CATALOGUE

AND

INDEX

OF THE

ALLAHABAD PUBLIC LIBRARY

1927

161 H 37

ALLAHABAD:
PRINTED BY K. MITTRA AT THE INDIAN PRESS, LTD.

NATIONAL LIBRARY
INDIA

PREFACE.

The present Subject Catalogue, which has been prepared on the basis of Dewey's Decimal Classification, contains several new features of special interest.

The first Subject Catalogue of this Library was issued in March, 1912, and was prepared under the supervision of the Late Dr. E. G. Hill, the then Secretary. Dr. Hill prefaced with the following remarks:—" Some of the Classes and Divisions were handed over to Specialists for Classification, and Modifications, and ' Improvements ' were introduced by them. Difficulties have thus been created which to some extent spoil this volume, and in the next edition it is intended to adhere to Dewey's Classification in detail." But experience has shown that to make a Catalogue really useful, some changes are necessary to meet the local requirements. According to Dewey's Classification, Dictionaries find place in the Philology Section, but the Philology Section is so little used by the readers in this Library that it has been found expedient to classify Dictionaries in Section 000 (General Works). Again, according to Dewey, Journals find place in almost all the Sections; if we strictly adhere to Dewey's Classification, the limited space of the General Section cannot accommodate the Journals numbering many thousand volumes. So all the Journals have been grouped under two main heads " Literary and Scientific " and placed in Section 000, for which proper space has been provided in the Oriental Section. In other Sections we have tried to adhere to Dewey's Classification in detail as far as possible. Strict adherence to Dewey's system in detail at times leads to overlapping, and as far as possible such overlapping has been avoided in this Volume.

The want of a Biography Section in our Library was keenly felt and has now been removed. No pain has been spared to make this Catalogue complete and thoroughly useful. All the books in the Library have been separately examined and classified to make the Catalogue as complete as possible. The first Subject Catalogue lacked proper Subject Headings in many Sections, and this defect has now been removed. Copious Cross References have been given to add to the utility of the Catalogue.

Besides the Biography Section, several new Sections have been added. Books on Geography, Maps, and Atlases, which were scattered throughout the History Section, have now been collected to constitute Sections of their own. In the Section of Indian History, separate Sub-sections have been allotted for "History of the Mahrattas," "History of the Sikhs," "Indian Mutiny of 1858," "Native States," etc.

"Parliamentary Papers or Blue Books," consisting of 300 bound volumes, and containing about 1,200 pamphlets, have been separately indexed and included in this Catalogue. Since the publication of the first Subject Catalogue (1912), the number of books in the Library has considerably increased. Names of about 14,000 new books have been added in this new Catalogue.

In May, 1919, Mr. E. A. Radford, the then Secretary, brought out an Authors' Catalogue. It was also his idea to publish a revised edition of the first Subject Catalogue. Through his efforts and through the efforts of my predecessors, Prof. Amar Nath Jha, M.A., Rai A. C. Mukerji Bahadur, M.A., and Dr. H. N. Randle, M.A., D. Phil., it has been possible for me to place before the public the new Subject Catalogue, and I must gratefully acknowledge my indebtedness to them.

Mr. H. K. Ghosh, the Managing Proprietor of "The Indian Press, Ltd." has laid me under deep obligation by considerably reducing the printing charges, and by taking great interest and personal care in the printing of the Catalogue. It gives me great pleasure to offer my thanks to him.

I have also to express my warm thanks to Mr. A. K. Seyne, the Assistant Librarian of this Library, to whom the entire work of preparing the Subject Catalogue was entrusted. To him goes the credit of devising many improvements which may be noticed in the new Catalogue. He showed rare devotion to duty, and he ungrudgingly spent many of his leisure hours and holidays in the preparation of this voluminous Catalogue.

A. C. BANERJI,

Hony. Secretary.

EXPLANATION OF THE CLASSIFICATION.

This Catalogue has been prepared on the basis of Dewey Decimal System. This divides the whole field of knowledge into ten main classes, from 0 to 9, the symbol 0 being always reserved for general works. These main classes are in turn subdivided each into ten divisions, and so on, according to the decimal notation, so long as the nature of the material may require it. The smaller subdivisions are placed behind a decimal point. The ten main classes are :—

000	GENERAL WORKS.	
100	PHILOSOPHY	A.
200	RELIGION	B.
300	SOCIOLOGY	C.
400	PHILOLOGY	D.
500	NATURAL SCIENCE	E.
600	USEFUL ARTS	F.
700	FINE ARTS	G.
800	LITERATURE	H.
900	HISTORY	K.

Except 000, classes 100 to 900 have been varied by using the letters of the alphabet (A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, and K).

2. In each section, the authors' names have been arranged alphabetically, though, at the end of many sections, it will be found that this order has not been maintained. It is due to the arrival of many new books after the Ms. had been submitted to the Press. Even while passing the final proofs, many new additions have been made in the Catalogue. Many of the old books which could not be traced at the time of preparing the Catalogue, were found later on; they have been, consequently, added at the end of the respective sections. The readers are warned not to be misled by the alphabetical arrangement of the authors' names.

3. Some such abbreviations have been used:—

S.N.S. (Story of the Nations Series).

H.I.S. (Heritage of India Series).

E.M.L. (English Men of Letters Series).

E.W.S. (Eminent Women Series).

4. Biographies are catalogued under the name of the person written about.

5. The Catalogue aims at being complete down to 30th April, 1927.

HOW TO USE THE INDEX.

Find the subject desired in the Synopsis of Contents. The number before it is its class number and the number after it is its page number and refers to the place where the topic will be found. Immediately under the sub-heads, references of other allied subjects are to be found; they should also be consulted.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

This Catalogue consists of the following Sections:—

	Synopsis of Contents	i—xxvii
000	GENERAL WORKS	1— 142
100	PHILOSOPHY	143— 227
200	RELIGION	228— 352
300	SOCIOLOGY	353— 549
400	PHILOLOGY	550— 589
500	NATURAL SCIENCE	590— 777
600	USEFUL ARTS	778— 881
700	FINE ARTS	882— 958
800	LITERATURE	959—1224
900	HISTORY	1225—1685

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS.

000—GENERAL WORKS.

(REFERENCE BOOKS.)

Sec.		Page.
010	**Bibliography**	1
016	Catalogues (Library and Sale)	2
017	Best Books—(Guide to)	9
020	**Library Economy**	10
025-3	Cataloguing	11
025-4	Classification	12
030	**Cyclopædias—General**	12
031	**Dictionaries**—Oriental	17
032	,, English	21
033	,, German	24
034	,, French	25
035	,, Italian	26
036	,, Spanish	26
037	,, Russian	26
038	,, Greek	27
039	,, Latin	27
040	**Annuals: Calendars** Directories: Year Books	27
041	**Essays: Pamphlets** (General)	37
042	**Societies, Conferences (Learned)**	39
043	**Societies (Scientific)**	40
050	**Periodicals (Literary)**	
051	,, Indian (in the English Language)	55
052	,, Indian (in the Vernaculars)	59
053	,, British	60
054	**Periodicals** Asiatic	75
055	,, Learned Societies	77
056	,, Philology: Linguistic Surveys	82
057	,, Statistics	84
058	,, Law: Legislation	85
059	,, Archæology Art: History	89
060	**Periodicals (Scientific)**	
060	,, General	94
061	,, Agriculture: Industries and Trade	108
062	,, Botany	110
063	,, Physics: Chemistry	111
064	,, Medicine and Hygiene	120
065	,, Geology and Geography	123
066	,, Natural History: General Biology: Anthropology	125
067	,, Zoology	127
068	,, Mathematics	130
069	**Gazettes**	135
070	**Journalism**	139

000—GENERAL WORKS—(contd.)

Sec.		Page.
071	**Newspapers**—Indian (in the English Language)	140
072	**Newspapers**—English	142
090	**Book Rarities**	142

100—PHILOSOPHY.

Sec.		Page.
100	**Philosophy (General)**	143
103	Dictionaries: Cyclopaedias	145
106	Societies: Institutes	146
109	History of Philosophy	147
110	**Metaphysics**	149
130	**Mind and Body**	159
133	Psychical Research; Spiritualism	160
134	Unconscious: Hypnotism: Psycho-Analysis	161
135	Dreams	162
136	Evolution of Mind; Animal Mind; Child Mind	163
140	**Mysticism**	164
150	**Mental Faculties: Psychology**	165
160	**Logic**	173
170	**Ethics (Theoretic and Applied)**	179
171	Ethics (Christian)	184
178	Temperance—Stimulants and Narcotics	185
180	**Ancient Philosophers**	185
181-1	Chinese—Confucius	186
181-2	Jewish Philosophy	186
181-3	Persian Philosophy: Sufism	187
181-4	Indian Philosophy	187
182	Early Greek Philosophers	201
183	Sophistic and Socratic Philosophers	202
184	Platonic: Older Academy	203
185	Aristotelian, Peripatetic, Lyceum	204
186	Pyrrhonist: Neo-Platonist	205
187	Epicurean, Epicurus, Lucretius	206
188	Stoic	206
189	Early Christian and Mediæval Philosophers	207
190	**Modern Philosophers**	
192	British Philosophers	208
193	German ,,	212
194	French ,,	221
195	Italian ,,	226

200—RELIGION.

Sec.		Page.
200	**Religion (General)**	228
201	Philosophy	231
203	Dictionaries	233
204	Essays and Lectures	233
208	Collected Works: Selections	235
209	History of Religion	244
210	**Natural Theology: Evolution, Science and Religion**	244
220	**Bible (General Works)**	250
220-3	Dictionaries; Cyclo-Pædias (Biblical)	252
220-9	Geography and History (Biblical)	254
220-48	Bible: Greek, Latin, Hebrew	255
221	Old Testament	256
225	New Testament	258
226	Gospels	262
230	**Theology, Doctrinal, Dogmatics**	263
231	God, Unity, Trinity	266
232	Life of Christ: Christology	268
238	Creeds, Confessions	272
239	Apologetics, Christian Religion	274
240	**Devotional, Practical**	277
242	Mysticism	279
243	Sermons	280
246	Symbolism, Religious Art	282
250	**Churches and Institutions (Christian)**	283
252	Ecclesiastical Polity, Papacy	284
254	Public Worship, Ritual	285
255	Missions	286
260	**History of Christianity and Church in General**	288
261	Ancient Period	290
262	Mediæval Period	293
263	Modern Period	295
264	Monastic Orders, Jesuits	296
270	**Christian Sects**	296
271	Primitive and Oriental Churches	297
272	Roman Catholic Church	297
273	Anglican Church	298
274	Protestantism	300
275	Presbyterian, Congregational	300
276	Puritanism	300
277	Methodist	300
278	Unitarian	301
279	Quakers and Minor Christian Sects	301
280	**Comparative Religion and Mythology**	302
282	Greek and Roman Religion, Mythology	305
283	Teutonic and Northern Religion Mythology	307
284	Religions of India—General	308
285	Religions of the East (Oriental)	309
286	Hindu Religion and Mythology	314
287	Buddhism	327
288	Sikhism	335

200 - RELIGION—(contd.)

Sec.		Page.
289	Jainism	335
290	Indian Saints and Religious Reformers	336
290-1	Brahmo Samaj	339
291	Egyptian and Assyrian Religion, Mythology	341
293	Parseeism	343
294	Judaism	345
295	Islam	346
296	Chinese Religion, Confucianism	351
299	Minor Religions, Bahaism	352

300—SOCIOLOGY.

Sec.		Page.
300	**Sociology—General**	353
301	Social Philosophy: *Psychology*	359
309	Social History	360
310	**Statistics—General**	361
311	Statistics of Business and Trade	362
312	Population, Vital Statistics	362
315	Statistics of Agriculture	363
320	**Political Science and Philosophy**	363
320-1	Political Theory	369
320-9	History of Political Science	369
321	Form and Theory of State, Form of Government	370
325	Colonies, Emigration and Immigration	374
326	Slavery, Colour Question	374
327	Foreign Relations: International Politics	375
328	Legislative Bodies and Annals, Parliamentary Law and Papers	375
329	Political Parties, Whig, Tory	420
330	**Economics, Political Economy**	420
330-3	Economic Dictionary	427
330-9	Economic History, Annals	427
331	Capital, Wealth, Labour and Wages	428
332	Banks, Money, Credit Prices	434
332-41	Coinage Metals: Gold, Silver, Nickel, Copper	441
333	Land, Agricultural Economics	441
334	Co-operation, Co-operative Banks	442
335	Socialism and Communism	444
335-1	Collectivism	446
335-2	Bolshevism	447
335-3	League of Nations, Nationalism, National Congress	447
336	Finance, Taxation, Monopolies, Trusts	448

300—SOCIOLOGY—(contd.)

Sec.		Page.
336-1	War Finance	451
337	Protection and Free Trade, Customs	452
338	Industries, Industrial Organisation	454
338-1	Mining Products	457
339	Poverty, Philanthropy, Unemployment	457
340	Law Miscellany: Acts, Codes, Digests, Manuals, Orders, Regulations	460
340-3	Legal Dictionary, Glossary	467
341	General Jurisprudence	467
342	Constitutional Law and Legal History	471
343	International Law, Copyright, Patent System	473
344	Criminal & Martial Law	475
345	Hindu and Muhammadan Laws	477
346	Law Cases	482
347	Treatises: Torts, Equity, Civil Trials, etc.	484
348	Canon Law	497
349	Foreign Law: American, French, Roman	497
350	**Administration: Local Government, Central Government**	498
351	Administration: British and Colonial	500
352	Administration: Indian	500
354	Army, Military Science	501
355	Infantry	509
356	Cavalry	509
357	Artillery	510
358	Naval Science, Navy	510
359	Aircraft	512
360	Associations and Institutions, Freemasonry	512
364	Criminology, Reformatory Prisons	512
[illegible]	Insurance	615
370	**Education—General Works**	516
370-1	Theory and History of Education	519
370-2	Essays, Addresses and Reports on Education	520
370-3	Dictionaries, Cyclopædias	522
371	Systems of Education: Training of Teachers and Children	522
372	Education of Special Classes: Blinds	524
378	Colleges and Universities, University Reform	525
379	Public Schools, School Reform	527
380	**Commerce, Transportation, Navigation**	529
380-9	History of Industry and Commerce	532
381	Commercial Products	533
382	Foreign Trade	534
383	Post Office, Postage Stamps, Stamps Collecting	534
384	Railways, Communications	535
390	**Customs, Marriage, General and Primitive**	535
391	Customs, Popular Life—British	537

300—SOCIOLOGY—(contd.)

Sec.		Page.
392	Customs, Popular Life—Indian	538
393	Customs, Popular Life—of other Countries	540
394	Treatment of the Dead, Mummies, Epitaphs	541
395	Costumes	541
396	Position and Treatment of Women	542
398	Folk-lore, Myths and Legends, Tales and Traditions—General	542
398-1	Proverbs	548

400—PHILOLOGY.

Sec.		Page.
400	**Philology in General**	550
404	Essays, Lectures, Addresses	551
409	History of Language	552
410	Comparative	554
413	Lexicography	555
414	Phonology, Visible Speech	555
415	Grammar, Morphology, Syntax	555
417	Palæography	556
420	**English Philology**	557
423	Idioms, Synonyms	560
425	English Grammar	560
427	Scotch	561
428	Anglo-Indian	562
429	Anglo-Saxon	562
430	**German** ...	563
440	**French**	565
450	**Italian**	566
451	**Spanish**	567
452	**Dutch**	567
453	Philology—Swedish	568
454	,, —Hungarian	568
455	Philology—Russian, Serbian, Bulgarian, Roumanian	568
456	,, —Minor European Languages and Dialects	569
460	,, —Greek: Macedonian, Alexandrian	569
470	,, —Latin	570
480	,, —**Indian Languages**—General	572
481	,, —Sanskrit, Pali, etc.	574
482	,, —Hindi, Mahrati, Kashmeri, Gujrati, Punjabi, etc.	577

400—PHILOLOGY—(contd.)

Sec.		Page.
483	Philology—Minor—Indian	580
487	,, —Celtic	582
490	,, —Iranic: Persian, Zend, Armenian, Afghani, etc.	582
491	,, —Semetic: Babylon, Hebrew, Arabic, etc.	584
492	Philology—Egyptian	586
493	,, —Turanian	586
494	,, Tibetan	586
495	,, —Chinese and Japanese	588
496	,, —African	588
497	,, —Burman, Siamese	589

500—NATURAL SCIENCE.

Sec.		Page.
500	**Science**—General	590
501	,, —Philosophy	592
503	,, —Dictionaries	593
504	,, —Essays, Collected Works, Lectures, Addresses	593
506	,, —Proceedings, Reports, Transactions	596
509	,, —History of	596
510	**Mathematics**—General, Treatises, Tracts	597
510-1	,, —Philosophy	600
510-3	,, —Dictionaries, Encyclopædias	601
510-4	,, —Essays, Papers, Addresses	602
510-8	**Mathematics**—Logarithmic and other Tables, Instruments	603
510-9	,, —History of	604
511	,, —Arithmetic	604
512	,, —Algebra	605
513	,, —Pure Geometry, Geometrical Conics	606
514	,, —Trigonometry	608
515	,, —Descriptive Geometry	608
516	,, —Analytical Geometry	608
517	,, —Calculus and Higher Analysis	610

500—NATURAL SCIENCE—(contd.)

Sec.			Page.
518	**Mathematics**—	Quaternions and Vector Analysis	616
519.	,,	—Probabilities	617
520	**Astronomy**—	General	617
520-4	,,	—Essays, Papers, Lectures	618
520-6	,,	—Transactions, Reports	619
520-9	,,	—History of	621
521	,,	—Theoretical Astronomy and Astrophysics	622
522	,,	—Practical: Observatories, Instruments, Calendars	624
523	,,	—**Descriptive**	625
523-1	,,	—Universe, Heavens	625
523-2	,,	—Moon	627
523-3	,,	—Planets	627
523-4	,,	—Meteors	628
523-5	,,	—Comets	628
523-6	,,	—Sun	628
523-7	,,	—Stars	629
524	,,	—Maps, Observations, Tables	630
525	,,	—Earth, Seasons, Tides	632
526	,,	Surveying, Geodesy	632
527	,,	—Navigation	632
530	**Physics**—	General	633
530-1	,,	—Natural Philosophy	635
530-4	**Physics**—	Papers and Lectures	636
530-8	,,	—Physical Research, Measurements	636
530-9	,,	—History of	637
531	,,	—Mechanics, Dynamics, Kinetics	638
531-1	,,	—Relativity, Quantum Theory	641
532	,,	—Hydrostatics, Hydraulics	641
533	,,	—Gases, Pneumatics	642
534	,,	—Sound, Acoustics	643
535	,,	—Light, Optics, Spectroscopy	644
536	,,	—Heat, Thermo-dynamics	647
537	,,	—Electricity and Magnetism	649
538	,,	—Radio-Activity, Radium	654
539	,,	—Molecular Physics	655
540	**Chemistry**—	General	656
540-3	,,	—Dictionaries	659
540-9	,,	—History of—	660
541	,,	—Theoretical, Practical and Physical	661
541-2	,,	—Atoms, Molecules Electrons, Ions	665
542	,,	—Experimental, Laboratory	666

500—NATURAL SCIENCE—(contd.)

Sec.			Page.
543	**Chemistry**—	Analysis, Analytical	666
544	,,	—Qualitative and Spectrum Analysis	668
545	,,	—Qualitative Analysis, Volumetric	668
546	,,	—Inorganic	668
547	,,	—Organic	670
548	,,	—Physiological and Pathological	672
549		Mineralogy and Crystallography	673
550	**Geology**—	General	675
550-4	,,	—Studies and Papers	676
550-7	,,	—Maps	677
550-9	,,	—History	678
551	,,	—Physical and Dynamical Physiography	678
552	,,	—Lithology, Petrography	682
553	,,	—Economic	682
554	,,	—Of Europe	683
555	,,	—Of India	684
555-1	,,	—Geological Survey of India (Memoirs)	685
555-2	,,	—Geological Survey of India (Records)	687
557	,,	—Of America	689
558	,,	—Of Oceania, Polar Regions	691
560	**Paleontology**		692
565	**Meteorology**		694
570	**Biology**—	General	698
570-1	,,	—Philosophy of	699
570-9	,,	—History of	699
571	,,	—Prehistoric Archæology	700
572	,,	—Anthropology, Ethnology	701
572-5	,,	—Indian Ethnology: Castes and Tribes	707
575	,,	—Evolution	712
575-1	,,	—Heredity	715
575-2	,,	—Variation	716
575-4	,,	—Natural Selection	717
575-6	,,	—Genetics, Eugenics	717
575-7	,,	—Evolution of Mental Qualities	718
575-8	,,	—Origin of Species	718
575-9	,,	—Origin of Sexes, Sexology	719
576	,,	—Origin and Beginnings of Life, Cells	719
577	,,	—Properties of Living Matter: Life, Death, Vitality	719
578	,,	—Practical, Microscopy	720
580	**Botany**—	General	721
580-3	,,	—Dictionaries, Cyclopædias	723
580-6	,,	—Societies, Botanic Gardens	724
580-9	,,	—History of	726

500—NATURAL SCIENCE—(contd.)

Sec.			Page.
581	**Botany**	—Physiological and Structural	726
582	,,	—Phanerogamia (Flowering Plants)	730
586	,,	—Cryptogamia (Flowerless Plants) Ferns, Fungi	738
590	**Zoology**	—General	739
590-1	,,	—Fauna of British India (The)	741
590-6	,,	—Societies	742
590-8	,,	—Reports, Expeditions	747
591	,,	—Physiological	749
592	**Zoology**	—Geographical Distributions of Animals	753
593	,,	—Natural History Animal Life	753
594	,,	—Mollusks, Conchology	759
595	,,	—Invertebrates, Insects, Insect Life	760
596	,,	—Vertebrates	769
597	,,	—Fishes, Frogs	769
598	,,	—Birds, Reptiles	771
599	,,	—Mammals, Mammalia	776

600. USEFUL ARTS.

Sec.			Page.
600	**Useful Arts**	—General	778
603	,,	—Dictionaries, Cyclopædias, Receipts	778
606	,,	—Societies, Conferences, Exhibitions	780
607	,,	—(Manufactures) Indian	781
608	,,	—Patents, Inventions	789
610	**Medicine**	—General Treatises	790
610-2	,,	—Jurisprudence	791
610-3	,,	—Dictionary	792
610-6	**Medicine**	—Reports	792
610-7	,,	—Nursing, First Aid	794
610-9	,,	—History of	794
611	,,	—Anatomy and Physiology	795
612	,,	—Materia Medica and Therapeutics Poisons	798
613	,,	—Infectious Diseases	801
613-1	,,	—Tropical Diseases: Cholera, Leprosy	801
613-2	,,	—Children's Diseases, Child Welfare	803

600—USEFUL ARTS—(contd.)

SEC.			PAGE.
613-3	**Medicine**	—Nervous and Mental Diseases	804
614	,,	—Surgery	804
614-1	,,	—X-Rays, Rontgen Rays	805
615	,,	—Midwifery, Diseases of Women	806
616	,,	—Pathology, Bacteriology, Parasitology	806
617	,,	—Treatment, Psycho-Therapy, Hydropathy	809
618	,,	—Public Health, Hygiene, Town Planning, Food, Dietetics	810
619	,,	—Veterinary Medicine	817
620	**Engineering**	—General	818
620-1	,,	—Theory of Structures, Materials, Concrete	819
620-3	,,	—Cyclopædias, Dictionaries	819
620-9	,,	—History of	820
621	,,	—Mechanicals, Mills, Engines	820
622	,,	—Mining	824
623	,,	—Electrical, Wireless, Radio	824
624	,,	—Irrigation, Canals	826
624-1	**Engineering**	—Famine, Relief Work	82[illegible]
625	,,	—Roads, Railroads, Public Works	82[illegible]
626	,,	—Harbours, Rivers, Bridges	82[illegible]
627	,,	—Military and Naval	83[illegible]
628	,,	—Sanitary, Municipal Works	831
629	,,	—Motor Car and Cycle Engineering Aviation	832
630	**Agriculture**	—Farming	833
630-9	,,	—History of	837
631	,,	—Soil, Manures, Drainage, Agricultural Chemistry	838
632	,,	—Pests, Blights, Insects	840
633	,,	—Grains, Grasses, Fibres, Tobacco, etc.	841
633-1	,,	—Tea	842
633-2	,,	—Sugarcane Agriculture	843
633-3	,,	—Cotton	844
634	,,	—Forestry	846

600—USEFUL ARTS—(contd.)

Sec.		Page.
635	**Agriculture**—Fruits, Orchards, Vineyards, Vegetables	849
635	**Fruits**—Orchards, Vineyards, Vegetables	849
636	**Domestic Animals**—Poultry	849
637	**Dairy**—Milk, Butter, Cheese	851
638	**Bees**—Silkworms	852
639	**Fisheries**	852
640	**Domestic Economy**	853
642	,, Cookery	853
644	,, System of Lighting, Fuel	853
650	**Commerce**—Commercial Commodities	854
654	,, —Telegraph, Cables, Telephones, Signals	858
655	,, —Printing, Publishing	858
656	,, —Railways, Transportation	859
657	,, —Shorthand, Book-Keeping, Auditing, Accounts	589
658	,, —Business Manuals, Methods, Tables	860
659	,, —Advertising	862
660	**Chemical Technology**—General	862
661	,, —Chemicals	864
662	,, —Pyrotechnics, Explosives, Matches	864
663	,, —Beverages	864
664	,, —Foods, Sugar Manufacture	865
665	,, —Oils, Fats, Gases, Candles, Lamps	866
666	,, —Ceramics, Glass, Porcelain, Enamel	868
667	,, —Bleaching, Dyeing, Inks, Varnishes	869
668	,, —Other Organic Chemical Industries: Soaps, Essential Oils, Glue	871
669	,, —Metallurgy and Assaying	871
670	**Manufactures**—General	874
671	,, —Articles made of Metals: Iron, Brass	875
675	,, —Leather, Tanning	876
676	,, —Paper	876
677	,, —Cotton, Wool, Silk, Linen	877
678	,, —Rubber	877

600—USEFUL ARTS—(contd.)

Sec.		Page.
679	**Manufactures**—Celluloid and Other Toy Manufacture	878
680	**Mechanic Trades**—General	878
681	,, —Watch and Instrument Making Phonograph	879
683	,, —Lock and Gun Making	879
684	**Mechanic Trades**—Carriage and Cabinet Making	879
686	,, —Book-Binding	880
690	**Buildings**	880
691	,, —Materials	881
692	,, —Plans, Specifications	881
698	,, —Painting, Glazing, Paper-hanging	881

700. FINE ARTS.

Sec.		Page.
700	**Fine Arts**—General	882
701	,, —Philosophy, Aesthetics	883
703	,, —Dictionaries	884
704	,, —Essays, Lectures, Collected Works	884
706	,, —Societies, Transactions, Reports	885
708	,, —Exhibitions, Art Galleries	885
709	,, —History of	886
710	**Landscape Gardening**—Plants, Flowers, Parks	888
718	,, —Monuments, Mausoleums	890
720	**Architecture**—General	893
720-3	,, —Dictionaries, Cyclopaedias	893
720-4	,, —Essays, Lectures	894
720-9	,, —History of (General)	894
721.	,, —Construction, Composition, Styles	895
722	,, —Ancient and Oriental	896
722-4	,, —Indian	897
723	,, —Medieval, Gothic	898
724	,, —Modern	899
726	,, —Ecclesiastical and Religious	899

700—FINE ARTS—(contd.)

Sec.		Page.
727	**Architecture**—Educational and Scientific	900
728	,, —Residences, Mansions, Palaces	900
729	,, —Design and Decoration	901
730	**Sculpture**—General	901
736	,, —Seals, Dies, Gems, Precious Stones	903
737	,, —Numismatics: Coins and Medals	904
738	,, —Pottery, Porcelain, Glass, Art Wares	909
739	,, —Bronzes, Brasses Spoons, Plates	910
740	**Decorative Art**—Ornament, Design	910
741	,, —Drawing-Perspective	913
743	,, —Art Anatomy	913
745	,, —Rugs, Woven Fabrics	913
746	,, —Art Needle Work, Fancy Work, Quilts	914
749	,, —Artistic Furniture	914
750	**Painting**—General	914
751	,, —Technique of Composition, Methods	916
752	,, —Colour	916
755	,, —Religious, Ecclesiastic	916
757	,, —Portraits, Pictures	917
758	,, —Landscape and Marine, Animals, Flowers	917
759	,, —**Various Schools**	918
759-1	,, —Indian (Buddhist: Moghal: Rajput)	918
759-2	,, —French	919
759-3	,, —English	919
759-4	,, —Dutch, Flemish, German	920
759-5	,, —Italian	921
760	**Engraving**—Chromo-Lithography, Collotype	923
765	**Photography**—Photo-Zincography	923
770	**Music**—Musical Instruments	925
780	**Archæology**—General	927
782	,, —Greek and Roman	928
786	,, —Oriental	928
787	,, —Indian	929
788	,, —**Surveys**	931

700—FINE ARTS—(contd.)

Sec.		Page.
788-1	**Arch. Surveys Burma**	931
788-2	,, ,, **Ceylon**	931
788-3	,, ,, **Hyderabad**	931
788-4	,, ,, **India**	932
	Reports	932
788-41	,, ,, Annual Reports	935
788-42	,, ,, Annual Progress Reports	936
788-43	,, ,, New Imperial Series	937
788-44	,, ,, Memoirs	940
788-45	,, ,, **Southern India**	941
788-46	,, ,, **Upper and Western India**	941
788-47	,, ,, **Kashmir State**	941
789	**Epigraphy**	942
789-1	**Econography**	945
790	**Art**—Indian	945
791	,, —Japanese and Chinese	948
792	**Theatres**	948
793	**Amusements**—Indoor Games, Parlour Magic, Dancing	949
794	,, —Games of Skill: Chess, Billiards	950
795	,, —Games of Chance: Cards, Dice	951
796	,, —Outdoor Sports: Athletics, Tennis, Golf, etc.	951
797	,, —Boating and Ball: Football, Cricket, Polo	953
798	,, —Horsemanship, Horse-breaking, Racing	954
799	,, —Hunting, Shooting, Fishing	955

800. LITERATURE.

Sec.		Page.
800	**European**—General	959
804	,, —Essays, Lectures, Addresses	960
808	**European**—Rhetoric, Public Speaking	961
809	,, History of	962

800—LITERATURE—(contd.)

Sec.		Page.
810	**English**—General	964
810-4	,, —Essays on English Literature, Studies, Lectures	967
810-9	,, —History of	971
811	**English—Poetry**	975
811-04	,, —Ballads	975
811-07	,, —Satirical, Humorous, Comic	976
811-08	,, —Anthologies, Selections	977
811-09	,, —History of English Poetry: Criticisms	979
811-1	,, —Early English to Pre-Victorian	981
811-2	,, —Victorian and Modern	999
812	**English—Drama**	1012
812-09	,, —History of	1012
812	,, —Early English to Pre-Shakespearean	1013
812-1	,, —Shakespeare	1014
812-2	,, —Post-Shakespearean and Modern	1022
820	**English—English Essays** Collected Prose Works	1036
822	**English—Fiction**	1070
824	**English—Oratory**	1097
825	**English—Letters**	1100
826	**English—Autobiography,** Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs	1105
827	**English—Humours, Satires**	1115
829	**American—Literature**	1117
829-9	,, —History of	1117
830	,, —Poetry	1117
831	,, —Fiction	1119
832	,, —Prose: Essays, Letters	1120
833	**Anglo-Saxon—Literature**	1123
835	**German—Literature**	1123
835-9	,, —History of	1123
836	,, —Poetry	1124
837	,, —Drama	1124
838	,, —Fiction	1125
839	,, —Essays: Collected Works, Letters	1126
840	**French—Literature**	1130
840-9	,, —History of	1130
841	,, —Poetry	1133
842	,, —Drama	1135
843	,, —Fiction	1138
848	,, —Miscellany: Collected Works, Essays, Letters	1149
850	**Italian—Literature**	1158
850-9	,, —History of	1158
851	,, —Poetry	1159
851-1	,, —Dante	1160
852	,, —Drama	1163
853	,, —Fiction	1164
854	,, —Miscellany	1164
860	**Spanish—Literature**	1165
861	,, —Poetry	1165
862	,, —Drama	1166
863	,, —Fiction	1167

800—LITERATURE—(contd.)

Sec.		Page.
870	**Latin—Literature**	1169
870-9	,, —History of	1169
871	,, —Poetry—General and Lyric, Epigrams, Satires	1170
872	,, —Poetry—Epic: Virgil	1173
873	,, —Drama	1174
874	,, —Miscellany, Prose, Oratory	1175
880	**Greek—Literature**	1178
880-4	,, —Essays, Lectures, Studies on Greek Literature	1178
880-9	,, —History of	1180
881	,, —Poetry—General and Lyric	1181
882	,, —Dramatic Poetry and Drama	1182
883	,, —Epic Poetry: Homer, Hesoid	1187
884	,, —Oratory	1189
885	,, —Miscellany: Papyri. Essays; Aristotle, Plato, Xenophon	1191
890	**Minor Languages**	1198
891	**Sanskrit—Literature**	1198
891-4	,, —Essays	1199
891-9	,, —History of	1200
892	,, —Poetry	1201
893	,, —Drama	1205
894	,, —Fiction, Mythology, Fables	1206
895	**Hindi—Literature** (Including Kashmeri, Punjabi, etc.)	1208
896	**Bengali—Literature**	1209
897	**Arabian and Persian—Literature**	1210
897-1	,, —Poetry	1211
897-2	,, —Fiction	1215
897-9	,, —History of	1216
898	**Japanese and Chinese—Literature**	1217
899	**Russian, Roumanian and Bohemian—Literature**	1218
899-1	**Norse, Norwegian, Swedish and Icelandic Literature**	1222

To 900. HISTORY.

Sec.		Page.
900	**History**—General and Universal	1225
901	,, —History of Civilisation and Philosophy of History	1234
902	**History**—Chronologies, Index of Dates	1236
903	,, —Dictionaries, Cyclopædias, Bibliographies	1237

900—HISTORY—(contd.)

Sec.			Page.
904	**History**—	Essays, Lectures, Studies, Reviews	1238
		History, Methods of Teaching	1240
910	**Geography and Travels**		1241
910-2	,,	—Traveller's Handbooks, Guide Books, Picture-Books	1241
910-3	,,	—Dictionaries	1244
910-7	,,	—Collection of Travels and Voyages	1244
910-8	,,	—History of Geography, Travels, Explorations	1253
910-9	,,	—Historical	1254
911	,,	—General Descriptive, Physical	1255
911-1	,,	—British Isles	1256
911-2	,,	—India and Burma	1257
911-3	,,	—British Empire	1257
911-4	,,	—Europe	1258
911-5	,,	—Africa	1259
911-6	,,	—North America	1259
911-7	,,	—South America	1259
911-8	,,	—Asia	1260
911-9	**Geography**—	Commercial and Economic	1260
912	,,	—Atlases, Maps, Survey Maps	1261
913	**Antiquities**—	General	1266
913-1	,,	—China	1267
913-2	,,	—Africa, Egypt	1268
913-3	,,	—India	1269
913-4	,,	Rome, Italy	1270
913-5	,,	—Greece	1271
913-6	,,	—Minor Countries	1273
913-7	,,	—England, Scotland, Ireland	1273
914	**Travels—Europe—General**		1273
914-1	,,	—England, Scotland, Ireland	1274
914-2	,,	—Germany and Austria	1278
914-3	,,	—France	1279
914-4	,,	—Greece	1280
914-5	,,	—Rome, Italy	1280
914-6	,,	—Spain, Portugal	1281
914-7	,,	—Russia	1282
914-8	,,	—Norway, Sweden, Denmark	1282
914-9	,,	—Iceland, Belgium, Switzerland, Turkey in Europe	1283
915	,,	—**Asia—General**	1284
915-1	,,	—China, Tibet	1290
915-2	,,	—Far East, Japan	1298

900—HISTORY—(contd.)

Sec.			Page.
915-3	**Travels**—	Arabia, Syrian Desert, Palestine	1300
915-4	,,	—India, Ceylon	1304
915-5	,,	—Persia	1322
915-6	,,	—Turkey in Asia	1327
915-7	,,	—Siberia	1328
915-8	,,	—Afghanistan, Turkestan, Baluchistan, Khiva	1329
915-9	,,	—Farther India: Burma, Siam	1332
916	,,	—**Africa,** Egypt	1334
917	,,	—**America,** Mexico, Canada, Brazil	1342
919	,,	—**Oceanica** and Polar Regions	1345
920	**Biography**—	**General**	1352
920-3	,,	—Dictionaries	1355
920-7	,,	—Women	1360
921	,,	—Philosophers	1361
922	,,	—Religion, Preachers	1362
923	,,	—Sociology (General)	1368
923-1	,,	—Chief Rulers, Kings, Presidents	1370
923-2	,,	—Governors, Politicians, Statesmen, Nobles	1372
923-4	,,	—Lawyers, Judges, Chancellors	1379
923-5	,,	—Army, Navy, Civil Service	1380
923-9	**Biography**—	Travellers, Discoverers	1384
925	,,	—Science	1384
926	,,	—Useful Arts, Doctors	1387
927	,,	—Fine Arts, Artists	1388
928	,,	—Literature	1389
929	**Genealogy**—	Heraldry: Families, Peerage, etc.	1398
930	**Ancient History**	—General	1399
932	,,	—Egypt	1402
933	,,	—Jews, Hebrews	1405
934	,,	—India	1407
935	,,	—Medo-Persia	1412
936	,,	—Greece	1414
937	,,	—Rome	1421
938	,,	—Minor Countries: Palmyra, Syria, Bactria, etc.	1429
940	**Europe**—	General History	1430
941	,,	—Mediæval	1433
942	,,	—Modern	1436
942-9	,,	—Great European War—1914	1442
943	**Germany** and Austria-Hungary		1450
944	**France**—	General	1458
944-1	,,	—Early History	1462
944-2	,,	—Capet & Valois	1463
944-3	,,	—Bourbon	1464

900—HISTORY—(contd.)

Sec.		Page.
944-4	**France**—French Revolution	1465
944-5	,, —First Empire	1469
944-6	,, —Restoration	1470
944-7	,, —Second Republic and Second Empire	1471
944-8	,, —Third Republic and Modern History of France	1472
945	**Italy**	1474
946	**Spain and Portugal**	1479
947	**Russia**	1482
948	**Norway, Sweden, Denmark**	1487
949	**Minor Countries of Europe**	1488
949-1	,, —Netherlands Holland	1488
949-2	,, —Belgium	1488
949-3	,, —Switzerland	1489
949-4	,, —Byzantine Empire and Modern Greece	1489
949-5	,, —Turkey in Europe, Constantinople, Servia, Bulgaria, Rumania	1490
950	**England**—General History	1494
950-1	,, —Reformation in England	1500
950-2	,, —Ecclesiastical History	1500
950-3	,, —Naval History	1501
950-4	**England**—Constitutional, Social, Political, Industrial and Parliamentary History	1503
951	,, —Anglo-Saxon	1511
952	,, —Norman	1513
953	,, —Plantagenet	1515
954	,, —Lancaster and York	1517
955	,, —Tudor	1518
956	,, —Stuart	1520
957	,, —Hanoverian	1527
958	,, —Victorian	1531
959	**Scotland**—History	1533
959-1	**Ireland and Wales**—History	1536
959-2	**British Empire**—Colonies and Dominions	1539
960	**Africa**—General	1542
961	,, —Central	1543
962	,, —Modern Egypt Soudan	1543
966	,, —Abyssinia	1545
968	,, —South	1547
969	**Mauritius**—History	1549
970	**America** and United States	1549
971	,, —Canada	1554
972	,, —Mexico, Central America, West Indies	1555
973	,, —North,	1556
974	,, South Peru, Bolivia	1557
975	**Oceanica—Australasia,** Australia, New Zealand	1558

900—HISTORY—(contd.)

Sec.		Page.
980	**Asia**—General	1558
981	,, —China, Tibet, Korea	1560
982	,, —Japan, the Far East	1562
983	,, —Islamic History and Civilization	1564
984	,, —Arabia	1566
985	,, —Persia Iran	1568
986	,, —Turkey	1571
987	,, —Afghanistan and Central Asia	1571
990	**India**—General	1576
992	,, —Mohammadan Period	1587
992-1	,, —Marathas, History of	1593
993	,, —Dutch, Portuguese and French	1594
994	,, —The East India Company, Constitution and History of	1597
995	,, —Under British Rule (under the E. I. Co.) [1757-1858]	1604
995-1	,, —Sikhs, History of	1619
996	,, —Indian Mutiny (1857-58)	1620
997	,, —Under the British Crown (1858-1927)	1627
997-1	**India**—Political and Social	1631
997-2	,, —Land System of [illegible] India	1638
997-3	,, —[illegible] Campaign and Battles Sieges	1639
997-4	,, —Military History—Military Memoirs	1641
998	,, —Native States: Chiefs & Princes	1645
999	,, —**History of Special Countries**	1649
999-1	,, —Bengal, Assam, Bhotan	1649
999-2	,, —Bihar, Orissa	1659
999-3	,, —N. W. P., Oudh, Nepal	1660
999-4	,, —Central Provinces	1664
999-5	,, —Rajputana	1666
999-6	,, —Punjab, Delhi, Lahore	1667
999-7	,, —Cashmere	1670
999-8	,, —Bombay, Sind, Baroda, Gujerat	1670
999-9	,, —Madras, Mysore, Travancore, Ceylon	1676
999-01	,, —Hyderabad	1679
999-02	,, —Farther India: Burma, Siam	1680

THE END.

000 GENERAL WORKS.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

010. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Aldis (H. G.) **010/1**

The Printed Books. An outline of the origin and development of the printed books of the Western World. Cambridge, 1916.

*** Allibone (S. Austin)**

A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the latter half of the nineteenth century. 3 Vols. Philadelphia, 1880.

Vol. I.	ABB—LYT	**010/2**
,, II.	MAB—SZY	**010/3**
,, III.	TAA—ZWE	**010/4**

*** Bohn (Henry G.)**

Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature containing an account of rare, curious and useful books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland from the invention of printing; with bibliographical and critical notices, collections of the rarer articles, and the prices at which they have been sold. By William Thomas Lowndes. 6 Vols. London, 1890.

Vol. I.	A—C	**010/5**
,, II.	D—H	**010/6**
,, III.	I—O	**010/7**
,, IV.	P—S	**010/8**
,, V.	S—Z	**010/9**
,, VI.	APPENDIX	**010/10**

*** Dibdin (Thomas Frognall)** **010/11**

Bibliomania or Book-Madness, a Bibliographical Romance. Illustrated with cuts. New and improved edition. London, 1811.

010 Bibliography.

Orientalische Bibliographie

Founded by Dr A Muller Berlin, 1888—1910. 22 Vols.

Band I.	Berlin,	1888	.. 010/12
,, II	,,	1888	. 010/13
,, III	,,	1889	. 010/14
,, IV	,,	1890	.. 010/15
,, V	,,	1891	010/16
,, VI	,,	1892	010/17
,, VII	,,	1893	010/18
,, VIII	,,	1894	010/19
,, IX	,,	1895	010/20
,, X	,,	1896	010/21
,, XI	,,	1897	010/22
,, XII	,,	1898	010/23
,, XIII	,,	1899	010/24
,, XIV	,,	1901	010/25
,, XV	,,	1902	010/26
,, XVI (3rd Part)	,,	1902	010/27
,, XVII	,,	1903	010/28
,, XVIII	,,	1904	010/29
,, XIX	,,	1905	010/30
,, XX	,,	1906	010/31
,, XXI	,,	1907	010/32
,, XXII (3rd Part)	,,	1910	010/33

016. LIBRARY AND SALE CATALOGUES.

Catalogue 016/1

Alpine Club Library London, 1899.

• Catalogue (A. L. A.) **016/2**

8,000 Volumes for a Popular Library, with notes. Pt. I: Classed. Pt. II: Dictionary. Washington, 1904.

• Catalogue (A. L. A.) **016/3**

1904—1911. Class List, American Library Association. Chicago, 1912.

• Catalogue (A. L. A.) **016/4**

Index to General Literature. By W. I. Fletcher. New York, 1901.

• Catalogue (British Museum) **016/5**

Hindustani Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum. By J. F. Blumhardt. London, 1889.

Catalogue (British Museum) **(See 016/76—78)**

• Catalogue (Imperial Library)

Pt. I. Author Catalogue of printed books in European Languages. First Supplement. 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1917-18.

Vol. I. A—L **016/6**
,, II. M—Z with Appendix **016/7**

• Catalogue (Imperial Library)

Pt. II. Subject-Index to the Author Catalogue. 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1908—10.

Vol. I. A—L **016/8**
,, II. M—Z **016/9**

• Catalogue (Imperial Library) **016/10**

Books in the Reading Room. With Index. 2nd Edition. Calcutta, 1906.

• Catalogue (Imperial Library) **016/11**

Subject-Index of Works on Political Economy, Industries, Commerce and Finance. Calcutta, 1906.

016 Library and Sale Catalogues.

*** Catalogue (India Office Library)**

Vol. I.	London, 1888	...	**016/12**
,, ,,	Supplement. London, 1895 ...	...	**016/13**
,, ,,	Index. London, 1888 ...	...	**016/14**
,, II.	Pt. II. ,, 1900 ...	...	**016/15**
,, ,,	Pt. III. ,, 1902 ...	...	**016/16**
,, ,,	Pt. IV. ,, 1905 ...	...	**016/17**
,, ,,	Pt. V. ,, 1908	...	**016/18**

*** Catalogue (India Office Library)** **016/19**
Arabic Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. By Otto Loth. London, 1877.

*** Catalogue (India Office Library)** **016/20**
Mandalay Manuscripts in the India Office Library. By Prof. V. Fausboll. London, 1897.

*** Catalogue (India Office Library)** **016/21**
Pali Manuscripts in the India Office Library, being Appendix to the Journal of the Pali Text Society for 1882. By Herman Oldenberg. London, 1882.

*** Catalogue (India Office Library)** **016/22**
Persian and Arabic Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. By E. Denison Ross, and Edward G. Browne. London, 1902.

*** Catalogue (India Office Library)** **016/23**
Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Vol. I. By Hermann Ethe. Oxford, 1903.

*** Catalogue (India Office Library)** **016/24**
Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Pt. I.—Vedic Manuscripts. By Julius Eggeling. London, 1887.

*** Catalogue (India Office Library)** **016/25**
Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of the India Office. Pt. IV.—Sanskrit Literature: A Scientific and Technical Literature. VII.—Philosophy and VIII.—Tantra. By Ernst Windisch and Julius Eggeling. London, 1894.

*** Catalogue (India Office Library)** **016/26**

Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Pt. VI.—Sanskrit Literature: B. Poetical Literature. I. Epic Literature. II. Pauranik Literature. Edited by Julius Eggeling. London, 1899.

*** Catalogue (Indian Museum)** **016/27**

Books in the Library. Corrected to August, 1887. Compiled by R. L. Chapman. Calcutta, 1889.

*** Catalogue (Indian Museum)** **016/28**

Supplements. I.—IV. Calcutta, 1894—1905.

*** Catalogue (Library of the Director-General of Archæology)** **016/29**

Classified. By Sten Konow. Calcutta, 1908.

*** Catalogue (Library of the Director-General of Archæology)**

Supplement I. Calcutta, 1911 ... ..., **016/30**

,, III. ,, 1916 ... ... **016/31**

*** Catalogue (Library of the Director-General of Archæology)**

An Alphabetical Index to the—

Pt. I. Author-Index, by M. N. Basu ... **016/32**

Pt. II. Subject-Index, by M. N. Basu .. **016/33**

*** Catalogue (Library of the King of Oudh)** **016/34**

Arabic, Persian and Hindustany Manuscripts of the Library of the King of Oudh, compiled under the orders of the Government of India. Vol. I. By A. Sprenger. Calcutta, 1854.

*** Catalogue (London Library)** **016/35**

St. James' Square, London. By C. T. H. Wright. London, 1903.

*** Catalogue (London Library)** **016/36**

Subject-Index of the London Library. St. James' Square. London, 1909.

016 Library and Sale Catalogues.

*** Catalogue (Museum of Archæology at Sanchi, Bhopal State)** **016/37**

By Maulvi Muhammad Hamid, Pt. Rama Chandra Kak, and Mr. Ramaprasad Chanda, with a foreword by Sir John Marshall. Calcutta, 1922.

*** Catalogue (Oriental Manuscripts)**

Oriental Manuscripts in the Library of the (late) College for Fort St. George. By the Rev. William Taylor. 3 Vols. Madras, 1857—1862.

Vol. I. 1857 ... ... **016/38**

,, II. 1860 ... . **016/39**

,, III. 1862 .. .. **016/40**

*** Catalogue (Oriental Manuscripts)** **016/41**

Alphabetical Index of Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library. Madras, 1893.

*** Catalogue (Oriental Public Library, Bankipore)**

Persian and Arabic Manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipore. Prepared by Maulvi Abdul Muqtadir. Calcutta, 1908—1910.

Vol. I. Persian Poetry—
Firdausi to Hafiz **016/42**

,, II. Persian Poetry—
Kamal Khujandi to Faydi ... **016/43**

,, III. Persian Poetry—
17th, 18th and 19th Century ... **016/44**

,, IV. Arabic Medical Works **016/45**

Catalogue (Oriental Public Library, Bankipore) **(See 020/7)**

*** Catalogue (Parliamentary Papers)**

1801—1900 with a few earlier dates. London ... **016/46**

1901—1910.* Being a Supplement to Catalogue of Parliamentary Papers, 1801—1900. London, 1912 ... ... **016/47**

*** Catalogue (Punjab Public Library)**

3 Vols: 1913—1924.

Vol. I. 1913 ... ... **016/48**

,, II. 1916 ... ... **016/49**

,, III. 1924 (Supplementary to Vols. I and II) **016/50**

*** Catalogue (Reference)**

Current Literature. London, 1924.

Vol. I. Index **016/51**

,, II. A—K **016/52**

,, III. L—Z **016/53**

*** Catalogue (Sanskrit Manuscripts)** **016/54**

A Classified Alphabetical Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Southern Division of the Bombay Presidency. Compiled by F. Kielhorn. Bombay, 1869.

*** Catalogue (Sanskrit Manuscripts)** **016/55**

A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. By Th. Aufrecht. Cambridge, 1869.

*** Catalogue (Sanskrit Manuscripts).** **016/56**

Katalog der Sanskrit-Handschriften der Universitats Bibliothek Zu Leipzig. By von Theodor Aufrecht. Leipzig, 1901.

*** Catalogue (Sanskrit Manuscripts)**

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts of the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By the late M. Seshagiri Sastri. Madras, 1901—1909.

Vol. I. First Part—Vedic Literature ... **016/57**

,, ,, Second ,, — ,, ,, ... **016/58**

,, ,, Third ,, — ,, ,, ... **016/59**

,, II. Vedic Literature **016/60**

,, III. Grammar, Lexicography and Prosody ... **016/61**

,, IV. Dharma-Sastra (Continued) **016/62**

,, ,, First Part—Itihasa and Purana ... **016/63**

016 Library and Sale Catalogues.

*** Catalogue (Sanskrit Manuscripts)—Contd.**

Vol. IV. Second Part—Upapuranas and Sthala-mahatmyas **016/64**

,, V. Dharma-Sastra **016/65**

*** Catalogue (Sanskrit Manuscripts)** **016/66**

A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner. Compiled by Rajendra-lala Mitra. Calcutta, 1880.

*** Catalogue (Scientific Literature: International)** **(See 060/2—18)**

*** Catalogue (Scientific Literature: International) List of Journals** **(See 060/19)**

*** Catalogue of Books (The English).** London, 1919—1923.

For 1918 ... ... **016/67**

,, 1919 ... ... **016/68**

,, 1920 ... ... **016/69**

,, 1921 ... ... **016/70**

,, 1922 ... ... **016/71**

*** Catalogus Catalogorum** **016/72**

An Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit Works and Authors. By Theodor Aufrecht. Leipzig, 1891.

*** Catalogus Codicum Sanscriticorum** **016/73**

Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae Pars octava, Codices Sanscriticos complectens. Con fecit Th. Aufrecht. Oxonii: 1864.

*** Crerar Library (John)**

A List of Books in the Reading Room. 1909. Chicago **016/74**

A List of Books on the History of Industry and Industrial Arts. January, 1915. By Aksel G. S. Josephson. Chicago, 1915 ... ... **016/75**

*** Subject-Index** . **016/79**

Of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the Years 1881—1900. By G. H. Fortescue. 3 Vols. London, 1902-1903.

Vol. I. A—E **016/76**
,, II. F—M **016/77**
,, III. N—Z **016/78**

*** Subject-Index**

*** Subject-Index**

To Periodicals. Issued by the Library Association. 1915-1916.

To Periodicals. Issued by the Library Association. 1917—1919:—

A. Theology and Philosophy **016/80**
B.—E. Historical, Political and Economic Sciences **016/81**
F. Education and Child Welfare **016/82**
G. Fine Arts and Archæology **016/83**
H. Music **016/84**
I. Language and Literature—
Part I. Classical, Oriental and Primitive **016/85**
,, II. Modern European **016/86**
K. Science and Technology **016/87**

017 GUIDE TO BEST BOOKS

*** Baker (Earnest A.)** **017/1**

A Guide to the Best Fiction in English. London.

*** Books That Count** **017/2**

A Dictionary of Standard Books. London, 1912.

017 Guide To Best Books.

McCulloch (J. R.) **017/3**

The Literature of Political Economy: A classified catalogue of select publications in the different departments of that science, with historical, critical and biographical notices. London, 1845.

*** Sargant (E. B.) and Whishaw (Bernard)** **017/4**

A Guide Book to Books. London, 1891.

*** Sonnenschein (William Swan)**

The Best Books. A Reader's Guide to the choice of the best available books (about 100,000) in every department of Science, Art, and Literature, with the dates of the first and last editions and the price, size and publisher's name (both English and American) of each book. A contribution towards systematic bibliography. With complete authors and subject-index. Third Edition. In three parts. London, 1910—1923.

Pt. I.	Classes	A—C	...	...	...	**017/5**
Pt. II.	,,	D—E	...	...	...	**017/6**
Pt. III.	,,	F—G	...	...	...	**017/7**

020 LIBRARY ECONOMY.

Blades (William) **020/1**

The Enemies of Books. Second Edition. London, 1880.

Book-Collector's Handbook **020/2**

A Modern Library Companion. London, 1845.

Brown (J. D.) **020/3**

Guide to Librarianship. A series of reading lists, methods of study, and tables of factors and percentages required in connection with library economy. London, 1909.

020 Library Economy.

Card Index System (The) **020/4**

Its principles, uses, operations and component parts. Pitman & Sons. London.

Edward Edwards **020/5**

The Chief Pioneer of Municipal Public Libraries. By Thomas Greenwood. London, 1902.

Kaiser (J.) **020/6**

The Card System at the Office. London, 1908.

O'Connor (V. C. Scott) **020/7-8**

An Eastern Library. With two Catalogues of its Persian and Arabic Manuscripts. Compiled by Khan Saheb Abdul Muqtadir and Abdul Hamid. Two Copies.....Glasgow.

Rae (Walter S. C.) **020/9**

Public Library Administration. London.

Wheatley (Henry B.) **020/10**

What is an Index? London, 1879.

Wheatley (Henry B.) **020/11**

How to form a library? 2nd Edition. London, 1886.

Williams (Reginald C.) and Mark Meredith **020/12**

The Librarian's Guide. London, 1923.

025.3 CATALOGUING.

Quinn (J. Henry) **025.3/1**

Library Cataloguing. London. 1913.

025.4 CLASSIFICATION.

*** Dewey (Melvil)** **025.4/1-2**

Decimal Classification and Relative Index for libraries, clippings, notes, etc. Editions 1899 and 1913 (the 8th edition). 2 Copies. New York, 1913.

030 GENERAL CYCLOPÆDIAS.

*** Balfour (Surgeon-General Edward)**

Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. 3 Vols. 3rd Edition. London, 1885.

Vol. I. A—Gyrocarpus **030/1**
,, II. H—Nysa **030/2**
,, III. O—Zym **030/3**

*** Brande** **030/4**

Edited by. A Dictionary of Science, Literature, etc. London. 1853.

*** Cassel** **030/5—12**

The Storehouse of General Information. 8 Vols. London, 1891.

*** Cassel** **030/13—17**

The New Popular Educator. A complete Encyclopædia of elementary and advanced education. Vols. IV, V, VI, VII, and VIII. 5 Vols. London, 1899.

*** Chambers** **030/18—27**

Encyclopædia. A Dictionary of Useful Knowledge. New Edition. 10 Vols. London, 1895.

*** Chambers** **030/28-29**

Information for the People. 2 Vols. New Edition. London.

*** Cyclopædia of India (The)** **030/30-31**

Biographical—Historical—Administrative—Commercial. Illustrated. Calcutta, 1907. 2 Vols.

*** D'Herbelot (M.)** **030/32—37**

Bibliotheque Orientale, ou Dictionaire Universal. 6 Vols. Paris, 1783.

*** D'Herbelot (M.)** **030/38**

Bibliotheque Orientale, ou Dictionaire Universal. Maestricht, 1776.

*** Encyclopædia Britannica (The New Volumes of the)**

Constituting in combination with the existing volumes of the Ninth Edition THE TENTH EDITION. The first of the new volumes being—

Vol.	XXV	... ...	...	**030/39**
,,	XXVI.	Aus—Chi	...	**030/40**
,,	XXVII.	Chi—Eld	...	**030/41**
,,	XXVIII.	Ele—Gla	...	**030/42**
,,	XXIX.	Gla—Jut	...	**030/43**
,,	XXX.	K—Mor	...	**030/44**
,,	XXXI.	Mos—Pre	...	**030/45**
,,	XXXII.	Pri—Sto	...	**030/46**
,,	XXXIII.	Str—Zwo	...	**030/47**
,,	XXXIV.	Maps	...	**030/48**
,,	XXXV.	Index	...	**030/49**

*** Encyclopædia Britannica**

A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature and General Information. ELEVENTH EDITION. Cambridge, 1910.

Vol.	I.	A—And ...	...	**030/50**
,,	II.	And—Aus ...	...	**030/51**
,,	III.	Aus—Bis ...	...	**030/52**

030 General Cyclopædias.

*** Encyclopædia Britannica** (ELEVENTH EDITION)—**Contd.**

Vol.	IV.	Bis—Cal	...	...	**030/53**
,,	V.	Cal—Che	...	...	**030/54**
,,	VI.	Che—Con	...	...	**030/55**
,,	VII.	Con—Dem	..	...	**030/56**
,,	VIII.	Dem—Edw	..	...	**030/57**
,,	IX.	Edw—Eva	..	...	**030/58**
,,	X.	Eva—Fra	...	...	**030/59**
,,	XI.	Fra—Gib	...	...	**030/60**
,,	XII.	Gic—Har	...	...	**030/61**
,,	XIII.	Har—Hur	...	...	**030/62**
,,	XIV.	Hus—Ita	...	...	**030/63**
,,	XV.	Ita—Kys	...	...	**030/64**
,,	XVI.	L—Lor	...	...	**030/65**
,,	XVII.	Lor—Mec	...	...	**030/66**
,,	XVIII.	Med—Mum	...	...	**030/67**
,,	XIX	Mun—Odd	...	...	**030/68**
,,	XX.	Ode—Pay	...	...	**030/69**
,,	XXI.	Pay—Pol	...	...	**030/70**
,,	XXII.	Pol—Ree	...	...	**030/71**
,,	XXIII.	Ref—Sai	...	...	**030/72**
,,	XXIV.	Sai—Shu	...	...	**030/73**
,,	XXV.	Shu—Sub	...	...	**030/74**
,,	XXVI.	Sub—Tom	...	...	**030/75**
,,	XXVII.	Ton—Ves	..	...	**030/76**
,,	XXVIII.	Vet—Zym	...	...	**030/77**
,,	XXIX.	INDEX	...	...	**030/78**

*** Encyclopædia Britannica**

The New Volumes, constituting, in combination with the twenty-nine volumes of the 11th Edition, the TWELFTH EDITION. London, 1922.

Vol.	XXX.	Abbe—Eng	...	...	**030/79**
,,	XXXI.	Eng—Oya	...	...	**030/80**
,,	XXXII.	P—Zul ...	...	...	**030/81**

*** Encyclopædic Dictionary (The)**

A new and original work of reference to the words in the English Language. 7 Vols. London, 1901.

Vol.	I.	A—Cabi	030/82
,,	II.	Cabl—Dest	030/83
,,	III.	Dest—Glos	030/84
,,	IV.	Glot—Mel	030/85
,,	V.	Mem—Quod	030/86
,,	VI.	Quoi—Tart	030/87
,,	VII.	Tas—Z	030/88
Supplementary Volume, A—Z			030/89

Harmsworth's 030/90—97

Self-Educator. Edited by Arthur Mee. 8 Vols. London, 1906-1907.

Nelson's

Encyclopædia. 25 Vols. London.

Vol.	1.	A—Ano	030/98
,,	2.	Anq—Az	030/99
,,	3.	B—Ble	030/100
,,	4.	Bli—By	030/101
,,	5.	C—Cha	030/102
,,	6.	Che—Com	030/103
,,	7.	Con—Cz	030/104
,,	8.	D	030/105
,,	9.	E	030/106
,,	10.	F	030/107
,,	11.	G	030/108
,,	12.	H	030/109
,,	13.	I—J	030/110
,,	14.	K—L	030/111
,,	15.	M	030/112
,,	16.	N—O	030/113
,,	17.	P—Pin	030/114
,,	18.	Pio—Pyx	030/115
,,	19.	Q—R	030/116

030 General Cyclopædias.

Nelson's Encyclopædia—**Contd.**

Vol.	20.	S—Sis	...	...	...	**030/117**
,,	21.	Sit—Sz	...	...	...	**030/118**
,,	22.	T, U	...	...	...	**030/119**
,,	23.	V—Z	...	...	...	**030/120**
,,	24.	Dictionary	...	...	...	**030/121**
,,	25.	ATLAS	...	...	...	**030/122**

Pannell's **030/123**

Reference Book for Home and Office. New and enlarged edition. London, 1907.

Penny Cyclopædia (The). London.

Vol.	I.	A—Andes	...	...	...	**030/124**
,,	II.	Ath—Blo	...	...	...	**030/125**
,,	III.	Blo—Buf	...	...	...	**030/126**
,,	IV.	Cha—Dio	...	...	...	**030/127**
,,	V.	Dio—Fue	...	...	...	**030/128**
,,	VI.	Fue—Had	...	...	...	**030/129**
,,	VII.	Int—Mas	...	...	...	**030/130**
,,	VIII.	Mas—Org	...	...	...	**030/131**
,,	IX.	Org—Pri	...	...	...	**030/132**
,,	X.	Pri—Sca	...	...	...	**030/133**
,,	XI.	Sca—Ste	...	...	...	**030/134**
,,	XII.	Ste—Tit	...	...	...	**030/135**
,,	XIII.	Tit—Wal	...	...	...	**030/136**
,,	XIV.	Wal—Zyg	...	...	...	**030/137**

Penny Cyclopædia (Supplement)

Vol.	I.	Aac—Zur	...	...	...	**030/138**
,,	II.	Aba—Gyr	...	...	...	**030/139**
,,	III.	Hab—Zin	...	...	...	**030/140**

Seyffert (Dr, Oskar) **030/141**

A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art. Translated from German. London, 1901.

*** Smith (William)** **038/142**

Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 2nd Edition. London.

*** Smith (William) and Others**

A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 3rd Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1890.

Vol. I. Aba—Juv **038/143**

,, II. Lab—Zyt **038/144**

031 DICTIONARIES—ORIENTAL.

*** Apte (Vaman Shiuram)** **031/1**

Sanskrit-English Dictionary

*** Baba Padmanji** **031/2**

A Comprehensive Dictionary, English and Marathi. 3rd Edition. Bombay, 1889.

*** Baba Padmanji** **031/3**

A Compendium of Molesworth's Marathi and English Dictionary. 4th Edition. Bombay, 1890.

*** Bate (J. D.)** **031/4**

A Dictionary of the Hindee Language. Benares, 1875.

*** Borooah (Anundoram)**

A Practical English-Sanskrit Dictionary. 3 Vols. Calcutta, 1877.

Vol. I. A to Falseness **031/5**

,, II. Falsification to Oyster **031/6**

,, III. P to Z **031/7**

031 Dictionaries
Oriental.

*** Budge (E. A. Wallis)** **031/8**

Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary. London, 1920.

*** Childers (Robert Cæsar)** **031/9**

A Dictionary of the Pali Language. 4th Impression. London, 1909.

***Das (Sarat Chandra)** **031/10**

A Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit Synonyms. Calcutta, 1902.

*** Dictionary** **031/11**

The Student's Hindi-English. Benares, 1895.

*** Fallon (S. W.)** **031/12-13**

A New English-Hindustani and Hindustani-English Dictionary, with illustrations from English Literature and Colloquial English. 2 Vols. Benares, 1883.

*** Forbes (Duncan)** **031/14**

A Dictionary, Hindustani and English, accompanied by a reversed Dictionary, English and Hindustani. The 2nd Edition, greatly enlarged and much improved. London, 1866.

*** Garrett (John)** **031/15**

A Manual of English and Canarese Dictionary, containing about 23,000 words. 4th Edition. Bangalore, 1865.

*** Haughton (Sir Graves C.)** **031/16**

Dictionary, Bengali and Sanskrit, explained in English, etc. London, 1833.

*** Hepburn (J. C.)** **031/17**

A Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary. 7th Edition. Tokyo, 1903.

031 Dictionaries
Oriental.

*** Hunter (W. W.)** **031/18**

A Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia with a dissertation based on the Hodgson lists, official records and manuscripts. London, 1868.

*** Jaschke (H. A.)** **031/19**

A Tibetan-English Dictionary, with special reference to prevailing dialects, to which is added an English-Tibetan Vocabulary. London, 1881.

*** Judson (A.)** **031/20**

A Dictionary, English and Burmese. 2nd Edition. Rangoon. 1866.

*** Lane (Charles)** **031/21**

A Dictionary, English and Burmese. Calcutta, 1841.

*** Macdonell (Arthur Anthony)** **031/22**

A Practical Sanskrit Dictionary, with transliteration, accentuation, and etymological analysis throughout. Oxford, 1924.

*** Molesworth (Captain James)** **031/23**

A Dictionary, Marathee and English, compiled for the Government of Bombay. Bombay, 1831.

*** Molesworth (Captain James)** **(See 031/3)**

A Compendium of Molesworth's Marathee and English Dictionary.

*** Montgomery (Robart), A. S. Desai and N. P. Tapi Prasad** **031/24**

A Dictionary, English and Gujrati. Surat, 1877.

Padmanji (Baba) **(See under Baba Padmanji 031/2)**

*** Pali-English Dictionary**

Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and William Stede. (The Pali Text Society.) London, 1921—1925.

031 Dictionaries
Oriental.

*** Palmer (E. H.) and G. Le Strange** **031/26**

A Concise Dictionary, English-Persian, together with a simplified Grammar of the Persian Language. London, 1906.

*** Platts (John T.)** **031/27**

A Dictionary of Urdu, Classical Hindi, and English. London, 1884.

*** Ram Jasan (Pandit)** **031/28**

A Sanskrit and English Dictionary, being an abridgment of Prof. Wilson's Dictionary. Benares, 1870.

*** Redhouse (J. W.)** **031/29**

Turkish Dictionary, in two parts, English and Turkish and Turkish and English. London, 1880.

*** Richardson (John)** **031/30**

A Dictionary of Persian, Arabic and English with dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of Eastern nations. London, 1829.

*** Salmone (H. Anthony)**

An Arabic-English Dictionary on a New System. 2 Vols. London, 1890.

Vol. I. Arabic-English ... **031/31**
,, II. English Index **031/32**

*** Steingass (F.)** **031/33**

A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary including the Arabic Words, etc. London.

*** Thompson (J. T.)** **031/34**

A Dictionary in Hindee and English. Compiled from approved authorities 2nd Edition. Calcutta, 1862.

*** Turk-Oriental (Dictionaire).** Paris, 1870 **031/35**

*** Winslow (The Rev. Miron)** **031/36**

A Comprehensive Tamil and English Dictionary of High and Low Tamil. Madras, 1862.

032 DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH.

• Bartlett (John) • **032/1**

Familiar Quotations: being an attempt to trace to their source passages and phrases in common use. Author's Edition. London.

• Bohn (Henry G.) **032/2**

A Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets. London, 1908.

• Brewer (E. Cobham)

Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, giving the derivation, source or origin of common phrases, allusions, and words that have a tale to tell. To which is added a concise bibliography of English Literature. 2 Vols. 1910.

Vol. I. A—K **032/3**
,, II. L—Z **032/4**

• Dalbiac (Philip Hugh) **032/5**

Dictionary of Quotations (English). London, 1908.

• Douglas (Charles Noel) **032/6**

Forty Thousand Quotations, Prose and Poetical. Choice Extracts on History, Science, Philosophy Religion, Literature, etc. Selected from the Standard Authors of Ancient and Modern Times; classified according to subject. London, 1917.

• Harbottle (Thomas Benfield) **032/7**

Dictionary of Quotations (Classical), with Authors and Subjects Indexes. London, 1906.

• Johnson (Samuel)

A Dictionary of the English Language, together with a History of the Language, and an English Grammar. 3 Vols. London, 1827.

Vol. I. A—Eyr **032/8**
,, II. Fab—Ozae **032/9**
,, III. Pab—Zoo **032/10**

032 Dictionaries
English.

*** Jones (Hugh Percy)** **032/11**

Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Classical Quotations: Comprising 14,000 Idioms, Proverbs, Maxims, Mottoes, Technical Words and Terms, and Press Allusions from the Works of the Great Writers in Latin, French, Italian, Greek, German, Spanish, Portuguese. New and Revised Edition. Edinburgh, 1908.

*** Latham (Robert Gordon)**

A Dictionary of the English Language. Founded on that of Dr. Samuel Johnson, as edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd. London, 1876.

Vol.	I.	In two parts	...	...	... **032/12**
,,	II.	In two parts	...	...	... **032/13**

*** Murray (James A. H.)**

Edited by. A New English Dictionary on historical principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. 10 Vols. Oxford, 1888—1921.

Vol.	I.	A and B	...	...	... **032/14**
,,	II.	C	...	...	... **032/15**
,,	III.	D and E	...	...	... **032/16**
,,	IV.	F and G	...	...	... **032/17**
,,	V.	H—K	...	...	... **032/18**
,,	VI.	L—N	...	...	... **032/19**
,,	VII.	O and P, Part I		...	... **032/20**
,,	,,	,, ,, ,, ,, II		...	... **032/21**
,,	VIII.	Q—Sh	...	...	... **032/22**
,,	IX.	Si—Th	...	...	... **032/23**
,,	X.	Ti—Z	...	...	... **032/24**

Ogilvie (John)

The Imperial Dictionary of the English Language. New Edition. 4 Vols. London, 1906.

Vol.	I.	A—Dep	...	...	... **032/25**
,,	II.	Dep—Kyt	...	...	... **032/26**
,,	III.	L—Scr	...	...	... **032/27**
,,	IV.	Scr—Zyt	...	...	... **032/28**

032 Dictionaries English.

*** Roget (Peter Mark)** **032/29**

Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. Classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition. London, 1913.

*** Skeat (Rev. Walter W.)** **032/30**

An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. Oxford.

*** Stratmann (Francis Henry)** **032/31**

A Middle-English Dictionary containing words used by English Writers from the twelfth to the fifteenth century. Oxford.

*** Webster's International Dictionary** **032/32**

Of the English Language, being the authentic edition of Webster's unabridged Dictionary comprising the issues of 1864, 1879, and 1884. America, 1899.

*** Webster's New International Dictionary**

Of the English Language based on the International Dictionary of 1890 and 1900. Now completely revised in all departments, including also a Gazetteer and other Appendices. London, 1912. 2 Vols. :

Vol. I. A—L	... ...	**032/33**
,, II. M—Z	.. ..	**032/34**

*** Weekley (Ernest)** **032/35**

An Etymological Dictionary of Modern English. London, 1921.

*** Wood (Rev. James)** **032/36**

Dictionary of Quotations from Ancient and Modern English and Foreign Sources. London, 1893.

032 Dictionaries
English.

*** Wright (Joseph)**

The English Dialect Dictionary: Being the complete Vocabulary of all Dialect Words still in use, or known to have been in use during the last two hundred years. London.

Vol.	I.	A—C	...	...	...	**032/37**
,,	II.	D—G	...	...	...	**032/38**
,,	IV.	M—Q	...	...	...	**032/39**
,,	V.	R—S	...	...	...	**032/40**
,,	VI	T—Z	...	...	...	**032/41**

*** Wright (Thomas)**

Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English. 2 Vols. London.

Vol.	I.	A—F	...	...	...	**032/42**
,,	II.	G—Z	...	...	...	**032/43**

033 DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

*** Black's** **033/1**

New and Complete Grammatical German and English Dictionary. Edited by F. W. Thieme. London, 1875.

*** Cassell's** **033/2**

New German Dictionary. In two parts. German-English and English-German. By Elizabeth Weir. London, 1891.

*** Flugel's**

Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. 2 Vols. London, 1867.

Vol.	I.	English and German	...	...		**033/3**
,,	II.	German and English	...	...		**033/4**

*** Whitney (William Dwight)** **033/5**

German and English Dictionary. London, 1896.

034. DICTIONARIES—FRENCH.

*** Bayle (Pierre)** **034/1—8**

Dictionaire Historique et Critique. Cinquieme Edition. Avec La vie de L'auteur par M. Des Maizeaux. 4 Vols. and 4 Supplements, complete in all 8 Vols. 1740—1753.

*** Brachet (A.)** **034/9**

An Etymological Dictionary of the French Language. Translated by C. W. Kitchin. Oxford, 1873.

*** Cassell's** **034/10**

French-English and English-French Dictionary. Edited by Prof. E. Roubaud. London.

*** Littre (E.)**

Dictionaire de la Language Francaise. 4 Vols. Paris, 1876.

Vol. I.	A—C	... ...	**034/11**
,, II.	D—H	... ...	**034/12**
,, III.	I—P	... ...	**034/13**
,, IV.	Q—Z	... ...	**034/14**

Dictionaire de la Francaise **034/15**
Supplement. By Marcel Devic. Paris, 1877.

*** Spiers (A.)**

Dictionaire Général Anglo-Francais. 2 Vols. Sixiémé Edition. Paris, 1854.

Vol. I.	French-English	... ...	**034/16**
,, II.	English-French	... ...	**034/17**

*** Traver (J. Ch.)**

The Royal Phraseological English-French, French-English Dictionary. 2 Vols. London, 1867—72.

Vol. I.	English-French	... ...	**034/18**
,, II.	French-English	... ...	**034/19**

035. DICTIONARIES—ITALIAN.

*** Davenport (John) and Guglielmo Comelati**

A New Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages based upon that of Baretti. 2 Vols. London, 1854.

Vol. I. Italian and English **035/1**
,, II. English and Italian **035/2**

*** Meadows (F. C.)** **035/3**

New Italian and English Dictionary. 3rd Edition. London, 1836.

*** Mill-House (John)**

New English and Italian Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary. 2nd Edition. 2 Vols. Milan, 1855.

Vol. I. English and Italian **035/4**
,, II. Italian and English **035/5**

036. DICTIONARIES—SPANISH.

*** Fernandez (Rev. Don Felipe)** **036/1**

Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. London, 1817.

*** Seoane (M.)**

A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. New Edition with great additions. 2 Vols. London. 1854.

Vol. I. Spanish-English **036/2**
,, II. English-Spanish **036/3**

037. DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN.

*** Alexandrow (A.)** **037/1**

English-Russian Dictionary. 1879.

038. DICTIONARIES—GREEK.

* **Boisacq (Emile)** **038/1**

Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Grecque. Paris, 1916.

039. DICTIONARIES—LATIN.

* **Ainsworth's** **039/1**

Latin-English Dictionary, with numerous additions, emendations, and improvements, by the Rev. B. W. Beatson. Revised and corrected by William Ellis. London, 1843.

* **Lewis (Charlton T.) and Charles Short** **039/2**

A Latin Dictionary, founded on Andrew's Edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary. Oxford, 1880.

* **Riddle (The Rev. J. E.)** **039/3**

A Complete Latin-English Dictionary for the use of colleges and schools chiefly from the German. 2nd Edition. London, 1840.

* **Smith (Sir W. M.)** **039/4**

A smaller English-Latin Dictionary. 21st Impression. London, 1910.

040. ANNUALS: CALENDARS: DIRECTORIES: YEAR-BOOKS.

* **Annual (The Medical)** **040/1**

A Year-Book of Treatment and Practitioner's Index. London. Forty-first Year, 1923.

* **Annual (The Oriental)** **040/2**

Or Scenes in India. London. 1834—1840. 7 Vols.

040 Annuals: Calendars: Directories: Year-Books.

*** Annual Register (The)** **040/3**

Or a View of History, Politics and Literature. London, 1758—1894. 136 Vols.

For the Years:—1758	...	...	Vol. 1
1759	...	...	,, 2
1760	...	...	,, 3
1761	...	...	,, 4
1762	...	...	,, 5
1763	...	...	,, 6
1764	...	...	,, 7
1765	...	...	,, 8
1766	...	...	,, 9
1767	...	...	,, 10
1768	...	...	,, 11
1769	...	...	,, 12
1770	...	...	,, 13
1771	...	...	,, 14
1772	...	...	,, 15
1773	...	...	,, 16
1774	...	...	,, 17
1775	...	...	,, 18
1776	...	...	,, 19
1777	...	...	,, 20
1778	...	...	,, 21
1779	...	...	,, 22
1780	...	...	,, 23
1781	...	...	,, 24
1782	...	...	,, 25
1783	...	...	,, 26
1784 and 1785 (1 Vol.)			,, 27
1786	...	...	,, 28
1787	...	...	,, 29
1788	...	...	,, 30
1789	...	...	,, 31
1790	...	...	,, 32
1791	...	...	,, 33
1792 (2 Pts.) 2 Vols.			Vols. 34 and 35

040 Annuals: Calendars: Directories: Year-Books:

*** Annual Register (The)—(Contd.)** **040/3**

For the Years:—1793	...	...	Vol.	36
1794	...	...	,,	37
1795	...	...	,,	38
1796	...	...	,,	39
1797	...	...	,,	40
1798	...	...	,,	41
1799	...	...	,,	42
1800	...	...	,,	43
1801	...	...	,,	44
1802	...	...	,,	45
1803	...	...	,,	46
1804	...	...	,,	47
1805	...	...	,,	48
1806	...	...	,,	49
1807	...	...	,,	50
1808	...	...	,,	51
1809	...	...	,,	52
1810	...	...	,,	53
1811	...	...	,,	54
1812	...	...	,,	55
1813	...	...	,,	56
1814	...	...	,,	57
1815	...	...	,,	58
1816	...	...	,,	59
1817	...	...	,,	60
1818	...	...	,,	61
1819	...	...	,,	62
1820 (2 Pts.)		...	Vols.	63 and 64
1821	...	...	Vol.	65
1822	...	...	,,	66
1823	...	...	,,	67
1824	...	...	,,	68
1825	...	...	,,	69
1826	...	...	,,	70
1827	...	...	,,	71
1828	...	...	,,	72
1829	...	...	,,	73

040 Annuals: Calendars: Directories: Year-Books:

040/3

*** Annual Register (The)—(Contd.)**

For the Years:—	1830	...	...	Vol. 74
	1831	...	...	,, 75
	1832	...	...	,, 76
	1833	...	...	,, 77
	1834	...	...	,, 78
	1835	...	...	,, 79
	1836	...	...	,, 80
	1837	...	...	,, 81
	1838	...	...	,, 82
	1839	...	...	,, 83
	1840	...	...	,, 84
	1841	...	...	,, 85
	1842	...	...	,, 86
	1843	...	...	,, 87
	1844	...	...	,, 88
	1845	...	...	,, 89
	1846	...	...	,, 90
	1847	...	...	,, 91
	1848	...	...	,, 92
	1849	...	...	,, 93
	1850	...	...	,, 94
	1851	...	...	,, 95
	1852	...	...	,, 96
	1853	...	...	,, 97
	1854	...	...	,, 98
	1855	...	...	,, 99
	1856	...	...	,, 100
	1857	...	...	,, 101
	1858	...	...	,, 102
	1859	...	...	,, 103
	1860	...	...	,, 104
	1861	...	...	,, 105
	1862	...	...	,, 106
	1863	...	...	,, 107
	1864	...	...	,, 108
	1865	...	...	,, 109

*** Annual Register (The)—(Contd.)** **040/3**

For the Years:—	1866	...	...	Vol. 110
	1867	...	...	,, 111
	1869	...	...	,, 112
	1870	...	...	,, 113
	1871	...	...	,, 114
	1872	...	...	,, 115
	1873	...	...	,, 116
	1874	...	...	,, 117
	1875	...	...	,, 118
	1876	...	...	,, 119
	1877	..	...	,, 120
	1878	...	...	,, 121
	1879	...	...	,, 122
	1880	...	...	,, 123
	1881	...	...	,, 124
	1882	...	...	,, 125
	1883	...	...	,, 126
	1884	...	...	,, 127
	1885	...	...	,, 128
	1886	...	...	,, 129
	1889	...	...	,, 130
	1890	...	...	,, 131
	1891	...	...	,, 132
	1892	...	...	,, 133
	1893	...	...	,, 134

*** Annual Register (The)** **040/4**

A Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the year 1923. Edited by M. Epstein. New Series. London, 1924.

*** Annual Register (The Asiatic)** **040/5**

Or a View of the History of Hindustan and of the Politics, Commerce and Literature of Asia. London, 1799—1807. 9 Vols.

040 Annuals: Calendars: Directories: Year-Books:

*** Annual Register (The Asiatic)—(Contd.)** **040/5**

For the Years:—1799, Vol. 1
1800, ,, 2
1801, ,, 3
1802, ,, 4
1803, ,, 5
1804, ,, 6
1805, ,, 7
1806, ,, 8
1807, ,, 9

*** CALENDARS**

Allahabad University **040/6**

For the Years:—1913
1914
1915
1916
———
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925

Birmingham University **040/7**

For the Years:—1913-14 (1 Vol.)

Bombay University **040/8**

For the Years:—1917-18, Vol. I.
1919-20, ,, I.
1919-20, ,, II.
1920-21, ,, I.
1920-21, ,, II.
1921-22 & 1922-23, ,, I.

CALENDARS—(Contd.)

Bombay University—(Contd.) **040/8**

For the Years:—1921-22 & 1922-23 } Vol. II.
1923-24 & 1924-25 } ,, I.
1923-24 & 1924-25 } ,, II.

Calcutta University **040/9**

For the Years:—1914, Part III.
1915, ,, I.
1915, ,, III.
1916, ,, III.
1920-21 (1 Vol.)

Cambridge University **040/10**

For the Years:—1913-14 (1 Vol.)

City of London College **040/11**

For the Years:—1909-10 (1 Vol.)

Dehra-Dun Forest Research Institute and College **040/12**

For the Year:—1919

Delhi University **040/13**

For the Years:—1923-24 and 1924-25 (1 Vol.)

Edinburgh University **040/14**

For the Years:—1913-14 (1 Vol.)

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore **040/15**

For the Years:—1911-12 (1 Vol.)
1912-13 (1 ,,)
1914-15 (1 ,,)
1916-17 (1 ,,)

Leeds University **040/16**

For the Years:—1913-14 (1 Vol.)

040 Annuals: Calendars: Directories: Year-Books.

* CALENDARS—(Contd.)

Lucknow University **040/17**

For the Years:—1923-24 (1 Vol.)

Madras University **040/18**

For the Years:—1920 Vol. II.
1920 (Examination Papers)
1921 Vol. I
1921 ,, II
1921 (Examination Papers)
1922 Vol. I
1922 ,, II
1923 ,, I
1923 ,, II
1924 ,, I
1924 ,, II
1925-26 ,, I
1925-26 ,, II

Manchester University **040/19**

For the Years:—1913-14 (1 Vol.)

Oxford University **040/20**

For the Year:—1913

Panjab University **040/21**

For the Years:—1913-14 (1 Vol.)
1914-15 (1 ,,)
1921-22, Part I. (1 Vol.)

Patna University **040/22**

For the Years:—1920-21 (1 Vol.)
1921-22 (1 ,,)
1922-23 (1 ,,)
1923-24 (1 ,,)
1924-25 (1 ,,)

*** CALENDARS—(Contd.)**

Thomason Civil Engineering College **040/23**

For the Years:—1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925

Universities of the Empire **040/24**

The Year-Book of the—1916 and 1917 (1 Vol.).

*** INDIA** **040/25**

A Report prepared for presentation to Parliament in accordance with the requirements of the 26th Section of the Government of India Act (5 and 6 Geo. V., Chap. 61). By L. F. Rushbrook Williams. Calcutta.

India in 1919
,, ,, 1920
,, ,, 1921-22
,, ,, 1922-23
,, ,, 1923-24
,, ,, 1924-25

*** Indian Directory (Thacker's)** **040/26**

Calcutta.
For 1925

*** Whitaker's Almanack** **040/27**

For:—1923
1924

*** Who's Who** **040/28**

An Annual Biographical Dictionary, with which is incorporated "Men and Women of the Time."

For:—1923
1924

040 Annuals: Calendars: Directories: Year-Books.

*** Who's Who (in Literature)** **040/28**

(Literary Year-Book.) Edited by Mark Meredith. London.

Edition, 1924
,, 1925

YEAR-BOOKS:—

*** Daily Mail Year-Book. London.** **040/30**

For:—1923
1924

*** Indian Year-Book. Bombay.** **040/31**

For:—1914
1915
1916
——
1918
1919
1920
1921
——
1923
1924
1925

*** Literary Year-Book (The)** **040/32**

Also see under 'Who's Who in Literature.'

Edited by Mark Meredith. London.

For:—1922
1923

*** Literary Year-Book (The Indian)** **040/33**

and Authors' Who is Who. Edited by Nalinibihari Mitra. Allahabad.

For:—1918

YEAR-BOOKS—(Contd.)

*** Statesman's Year-Book** **040/34**

The Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World. London.

For:—1902
1903
——
1908
——
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
——
1921
1922
1923
1924

041. GENERAL COLLECTED ESSAYS: PAMPHLETS.

Articles **041/1—54**

Collected. 54 Vols.

,, Index **041/55**

Articles, Curious.

See under "Gentleman's Magazine."

041. General Collected Essays: Pamphlets.

Calcutta Review (Selections from)

Nos.	I—VI	May—Dec.	(1844—45)	**041/56**
,,	VII—XVII	Dec.—Jany.	(1845—48)	**041/57**
,,	XXXII—XL	Dec.—June	(1851—54)	**041/58**
,,	LXXIX—LXXXVII	Mar.—Jany.	(1864—66)	**041/59**
,,	LXXXVIII—XCIV	Feb.—Aug.	(1867—68)	**041/60**
,,	XCV—C	Jany.—April	(1869—70)	**041/61**

Second Series—

Nos.	CXXIV—CXXIX	April—July	(1876—77)	**041/62**
,,	CXXIX—CXXXV	July—Jany.	(1877—79)	**041/63**
,,	CXXXV—CXLI	Jany.—July	(1879—80)	**041/64**
,,	CXLII—CXLIX	Octr.—July	(1880—82)	**041/65**
,,	CLVI—LXII	April—Octr.	(1884—85)	**041/66**

Gentleman's Magazine

Selection of Curious Articles from the "Gentleman's Magazine." 4 Vols. London, 1811.

Vol. I. Containing **041/67**

Researches, Historical and Antiquarian.

,, II. Containing **041/68**

(1) Ancient and Modern Literature, Criticism and Philology.
(2) Philosophy and Natural History.

,, III. Containing **041/69**

(1) Letters to and from Eminent Persons.
(2) Miscellaneous Articles, including Anecdotes of Extraordinary Persons, Useful Projects and Inventions.

,, IV. Containing **041/70**

Biographical Memoirs, Literary Anecdotes, and Characters, Topographical Notices.

Miscellaneous **041/71**

Four Pieces in one volume:—

1. On Projection to Agriculture.
2. Address to the Landowners of the United Empire.
3. A Discourse on the Science of Political Economy.
4. Common Sense addressed to the Inhabitants of America.

Pamphlets **041/72**

Three pieces in one volume:—

1. The Parnell Movement by T. P. O'Connor.
2. Pathan Revolt in North-West India by H. W. Mills.
3. The Peasantry of Bengal by R. C. Dutt.

Pamphlets **041/73**

Collected, Indian.

Pamphlets **041/74-75**

Miscellaneous. 2 Vols.

Pamphlets **041/76—107**

Various and Miscellaneous. 32 bound volumes.

Index **041/108**

042 GENERAL LEARNED SOCIETIES, CONFERENCES.

British Academy (The) **042/1**

Proceedings of the British Academy, 1903-1904. London.

Proceedings of the British Academy, 1905-1906. London.

Oriental Conference **042/2**

Proceedings and Transactions of the First Oriental Conference, Poona. Held on the 5th, 6th and 7th of November, 1919.

Proceedings and Transactions of the Second Oriental Conference, Calcutta. January 28th to February 1st, 1922.

043 SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

British Association for the Advancement of Science (Report of the) **See 060/1**

Philosophical Society of Washington **043/1**

Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington. Vol. IV, containing the Minutes of the Society from the 185th Meeting, October 9th, 1880, to the 202nd Meeting, June 11, 1881.

Royal Society Club **043/2**

Annals of the Royal Society Club: The Record of a London Dining Club in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. By Sir Archibald Geikie. London, 1917.

Smithsonian Institution, 1846—1896 **043/3**

The History of its First Half Century. Edited by George Brown Goode. Washington, 1897.

Smithsonian Institution, Origin and History

2 Vols. Compiled and edited by William Jones Rhees.

Vol. I. 1835—1887 ... ... **043/4**

,, II. 1887—1899 ... ... **043/5**

Smithsonian Institution

Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the **See 060/36**

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections

A Select Bibliography of Chemistry, 1492—1892. By Henry Carrington Bolton **043/6**

An Index to the Genera and Species of the Foraminifera. By Charles Davies Sherborn. Pt. I, A—Non. ... **043/7**

Bibliography of Chemistry, (A Select), 1492—1897. By Henry Carrington Bolton: First Supplement **043/8**

Bibliography of Chemistry, (A Select), 1492—1902. By Henry Carrington Bolton. Second Supplement ... **043/9**

Bibliography of Chemistry, (A Select), 1492—1897. By Henry Carrington Bolton. Section VIII—Academic Dissertations **043/10**

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections—(Contd.)

Bibliography of Metals, (of the Platinum Group), 1748—1896. Washington, 1897 ... ... **043/11**

Index to the Literature of the Spectroscope (1887—1900, both inclusive). By Alfred Tuckerman **043/12**

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... 043/13

1. Adler (C.).—The International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.
2. Browning (Philip E.).—Index to the Literature of Germanium, 1886—1903.
3. ————Index to the Literature of Gallium, 1874—1903.
4. ————Index to the Literature of Indium, 1863—1903.
5. ————Index to the Literature of Thallium, 1861—1896.
6. Halden (Edward S.).—Index Catalogue of Books and Memoirs relating to Nebulas and Clusters, etc.
7. Jonet (Cavalier H.).—Index to the Literature of Thorium, 1817—1902.
8. Langmuir (A. C.) and Baskerville (Chas.).—Index to the Literature of Zirconium.
9. Mathews (J. A.).—Review and Bibliography of the Metallic Carbides.
10. McPike (E. F.).—Halley's Comet its past history and 1910 return.
11. Talbot (Henry P.) and Brown (J. W.).—A Bibliography of the Analytical Chemistry of Manganese, 1785—1900.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... 043/14

Beilby (G. T.).—Gold in Science and Industry. 1907.

Bergy (D. H.).—Methods for the Determination of Organic Matter in Air. 1896.

Kahlbaum (G. W. A.).—Variations of Specific Gravity. 1905.

Masson (Orme).—Deduction from the Gaseous Theory of Solution. 1893.

Ramsay (W.).—Present Problems of Inorganic Chemistry. 1905.

043 Scientific Societies.

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) **043/14**

Robert Austin (W. C.).—The Rarer Metals and their Alloys. 1898.

Travers (M. W.).—Researches on the Attainment of very low Temperatures. Part I. 1904.

————Part II. Further Notes on the Self-Intensive Process for Liquefying Gases. 1906.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... **043/15**

Derby (A. O.).—The Geology of the Diamond and Carbonade Washings of Bahia, Brazil. 1907.

Emmons (S. F.).—Theories of Ore Deposition historically considered. 1905.

Hatch (F. H.) and Corstorphine (G. S.).—The Cullinan Diamond: A Description of the Big Diamond found in the Premier Mine, Transvaal. 1907.

Heatley (J. T. P.).—The Development of Rhodesia and its Railway System in relation to Oceanic Highways. 1907.

Kemp (J. T.).—The Problem of the Metalliferous Veins. 1907.

Leith (C. K.).—Iron Ore Reserves. 1907.

Merrill (G. P.) and Tassin (W.).—Contributions to the Study of the Canyon Diable Meteorites. 1907.

Phalen (W. C.).—Notes on the Rocks of Nugsuaks Peninsula and its Environs, Greenland. 1904.

————A New Occurrence of Unakita. 1904.

Teall (J. J. Harris).—The Evolution of Petrological Ideas. 1903.

Williams (G. F.).—The Genesis of the Diamond. 1907.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... **043/16**

Britton (N. L.) and Rose (J. N.).—Lenophyllum, a New Genus of Crassulaceae. 1904.

————Pereskiopsis, a New Genus of Cactaceae. 1907.

————A Preliminary Treatment of the Apuntisideae of North America. 1908.

Mann (A.).—Diatoms, the Jewels of the Plant World. 1905.

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) **043/16**

Mavon (W. R.).—A New Species of Fern of Genus Polypodium, from Jamaica. 1905.

Pinchot (F.) and Merriam (C. H.).—Forest Destruction. 1902.

Piper (C. V.).—New Plants of the Pacific Slope, with some Revision. 1907.

Rose (J. M.).—Cactus Maxonii, a New Cactus from Guatemala. 1907.

————Nopalea Guatemalensis, a New Cactus from Guatemala. 1907.

————A New Opuntia from Arizona.

————On Opuntia Santa-rita, a Species of Cactus of Ornamental Value. 1908.

Ross (J. N.) and Painter (J. H.).—Morkillia, a New Name for the Genus Chitonia; with Description of a New Species. 1907.

Scot (D. H.).—The Present Position of Paleozoic Botany. 1908.

Thiselton-Dyer (W. T.).—Botanical Work of the British Association. 1896.

Trelease (W.).—Botanical Opportunity. 1898.

Underwood (K. M.) and Maxon (W. R.).—Two New Ferns of the Genus Lindsaea. 1907.

Ward (L. F.).—Check List. Flora of Washington and Vicinity. 1882.

White (D.).—The Seeds of Ansimites. 1904.

————Fossil Plants of the Group Cycadofilices. 1905.

Wiesner (Julius).—The Relation of Plant Physiology to the Other Sciences.

Wight (W. F.).—A New Larch from Alaska. 1907.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... **043/17**

Allen (Joel A.).—The Influence of Physical Conditions in the Genesis of Species.

Coupin (Henri).—Animals that Hunt.

Dall (Wm. H.).—On the Preservation of the Marine Animals of the North-West Coast.

Foster (Michal).—Recent Progress in Physiology.

043 Scientific Societies.

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) **043/17**

Gill (Theodore).—Systematic Zoology: Its Progress and Purpose.

————Some Questions on Nomenclature.

Hamy (E. T.).—The Royal Menagerie of France, and the National Menagerie, established on the fourteenth of Brumaire of the year. II (November, 1793).

Hedlicks (Alis).—Brain Weight in Vertebrates.

Howes (G. B.).—The Morphological Method and Recent Progress in Zoology.

Loisel (Gustave).—The Zoological Gardens and Establishments of Great Britain, Belgium, and the Netherlands.

Seton (Ernest T.).—The National Zoo at Washington: A Study of its Animals in Relation to their Natural Environment.

Vaschide (N.) and Rosseau (P.).—Experimental Studies in the Mental Life of Animals.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... **043/18**

Andrews (Edward M.).—The " Webster " Ruin in Southern Rhodesia, Africa.

Baelz (E.).—Prehistoric Japan.

Balfour (H.).—The Fire Piston.

Blumentritt (F.).—List of Native Tribes of the Philippines and of the Languages spoken by them.

Brown-Sequard (C. E.).—Dual Character of the Brain.

Cook (W.A.).—The Barora Indians of Matto Grosso, Brazil.

D'Herrison (Count).—The Loot of the Imperial Summer Palace at Pekin.

Eberhardt (Charles C.).—Indians of Peru.

Fewkes (J. Walter).—Excavations at Casa Grande, Arizona, in 1906-07.

Flint (James M.).—Chinese Medicine.

Freshfield (Douglas W.).—On Mountains and Mankind.

Holmes (W. H.).—Contributions of American Archæology to Human History.

————Order of Development of the Primal Shaping Arts.

Holbert (Holmer H.).—The Korean Language.

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) **043/18**

Hough (W.).—The Development of Illumination.

————Kava Drinking as practised by the Papuans and Polynesians.

Jennings (Foster H.).—Korean Head-dresses in the National Museum.

Krause (F.).—Sling Contrivances for Projectile Weapons.

Langley (S. P.).—The Fire Walk Ceremony in Tahiti.

Lanfer (B.).—The Relations of the Chinese to the Philippine Islands.

Mason (Otis T.).—The Latimer Collection of Antiquities.

————An Account of Progress in Anthropology in the Year 1881.

————Anthropological Investigations during the Year 1879.

————Traps of the American Indians: A Study in Psychology and Invention.

Miller (E. Y.).—The Tugda, or Rice Planter, of the Cbyunos, Philippine Islands.

Mortillet (Adrein de).—Bronze in South America before the Arrival of Europeans.

Naville (Eduard).—The Origin of Egyptian Civilization.

Notes:—Smithsonian Mortuary Chapel.

Praetorius (F.).—The Origin of the Canaanite Alphabet.

Rockhill (Wm. Woodville).—Inquiry into the Population of China.

————Explorations in Mongolia and Tibet.

Sachen (E.).—Three Aramaic Papyri from Elephantine, Egypt.

Safford (W. E.).—The Abbott Collection from the Andaman Islands.

Suyematsu (Baron Kaucho).—The Ethics of Japan.

Tregear (E.).—The Polynesian Bow.

Wells (H. G.).—The Discovery of the Future.

White (Charles A.).—The Archaic Monetary Terms of the United States.

Zaborowski (Prof.).—The Origin of the Slaves.

043 Scientific Societies.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... 043/19

Abbe (Cleveland).—The Progress of Science as illustrated by the Development of Meteorology.

Klingelfuss (Fr.).—A Lightning Spiral observed near Basel

Larsan (Alex.).—Photographing with a Moving Camera.

Murray (J.) and Others.—Scientific Advantages of an Antarctic Expedition.

Russell (F. A. Rollo).—The Atmosphere in relation to Human Life and Health.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... 043/20

Arnold (Ralph).—New and Characteristic Species of Fossil Mollusks from the Oil-bearing Tertiary Formation of Santa Barbara, County California.

Bartoch (Paul).—A New Philippine Land Shell.

————A New Species of Amphidromus.

————Notes on the Genus Sonorella, with description of New Species.

————A New Ashmunella from New Mexico.

Bassler (R. S.).—The Nettelroth Collection of Invertebrate Fossils.

Busck (August).—Report on a Trip for the purpose of studying the Mosquito Fauna of Panama.

Child (C. M.).—Form Regulation in Coeleutera and Turbellaria.

Clark (Austin H.).—New Genera of Recent Free Crinoids.

————Five New Recent Crinoids from the North Pacific Ocean.

————Preliminary Notice of a Collection of Recent Crinoids from the Philippine Islands.

Dall (Wm. H.).—A New Species of Cavolina, with Notes on other Pteropods.

————A Review of the American Volutidae.

————Notes on Some Upper Cretaceous Volutidae with description of New Species and a Revision of the Groups to which they belong.

————Descriptions of New Species of Shells, chiefly Buccinidae, from the Dredgings of S.S. " Albatross " during

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) **043/20**

1906, in the North-Western Pacific, Bering, Okhotsk, and Japanese Seas.

———Notes on Gonidea Augulata Lea, a Freshwater Bivalve, with description of a New Variety.

———Report on Land and Freshwater Shells collected in the Bahamas in 1904, by Mr. Owen Bryant and others.

———An Historical and Systematic Review of the Frog-shells and Tritons.

Duerden (J. E.)—Recent Results on the Morphology and Development of Coral Polyps.

Dyar (Harrison G.) and Knab (Frederick)—The Species of Mosquitoes in the Genus Megarhinus

———Descriptions of some New Species and a New Genus of American Mosquitoes.

Fisher (Walter K.)—Necessary Changes in the Nomenclature of Starfishes.

Forel (A.).—The Psychical Faculties of Ants and some other Insects.

Hay (Wm. P.)—Instances of Hermaphroditism in Crayfishes.

Headlu (Thos. J.)—A Study in Butterfly Wing Venation with special regard to the Radial Vein of the Front Wing.

Herdman (W. A.).—The Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon.

Huber (Jacob).—The Founding of Colonies by Atta Sexdens.

Jambunathan (N. S.)—The Habits and Life History of a Social Spider (Stegodyphus Sarasinorum Karsh)

Kirkaldy (G. W.).—Upon Material Solicitude in Rhynchota and other Non-Social Insects.

Knab (Fred.).—Observations on the Mosquitoes of Saskatchewan.

Mitchell (E. C.).—An apparently New Protoblattid Family from the Lower Cretaceous

Notes:—Some Noteworthy Accessions to the Division of Invertebrate Palæontology in the National Museum.

Richardson (H.).—Terrestrial Isopods of the Family Ewbelidae, collected in Liberia by Dr. O. F. Cook.

Rose (J. N.).—Additional Notes on Mexican Plants of the Genus Ribes.

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) **043/20**

Roule (L.).—Coral.

Schrottky (C.).—A Contribution to the Knowledge of some South American Hymenoptera, chiefly from Paraguay.

Schuchert (Chas.).—On Siluric and Devonic Cystidea and Camarocrinus.

Ulrich (E. O.) and Bassler (R. S.).—A Revision of the Paleozoic Bryoza. Part I.—Ctenostomata.

————A Revision of the Paleozoic Bryoza. Part II.—Trepostomata.

Walter (Dr. Leo.).—On the Clasping Organs attaching the Hind to the Fore-Wings in Hymenoptera.

White (Chas. A.).—The Ancestral Origin of the North American Unionidæ, or Freshwater Mussels.

Wood (Elvira).—On New and Old Middle Devonic Crenoids.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... **043/21**

Kershaw (John B. C.).—Progress in Electrometallurgy.

Laurie (A. P.).—Oils, Varnishes, and Mediums used in Printing of Pictures.

Lemaire (E.).—The Rôle of Chemistry in Painting.

Liberty (A. L.).—Pewter and the Revival of its Use.

Smillie (T. W.).—Recent Progress in Colour Photography.

————Photographing on Wood for Engraving.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... **043/22**

Casanowicz (I. M.).—The Wat Chang Pagoda of Bangkok, Siam.

Davenport (Cyril).—Cameos.

Falkenberg (Dr. Paul).—The Garden and its Development. Washington.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... **043/23**

Amundsen (R.).—To the North Magnetic Pole and through the North-West Passage.

Chisholm (G. G.).—Inland Waterways.

Creak (Capt. E. W.).—Terrestrial Magnetism in its Relation to Geography.

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) **043/23**

Fischer (T.).—Morocco.

Fock (A.).—The Economic Conquest of Africa by the Railroads.

Holdich (T. H.).—The Progress of Geographical Knowledge

Newell (F H.).—The Salton Sea

Younghusband (F) —Geographical Results of the Tibet Mission

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) **043/24**

Gilmore (Charles W).—Smithsonian Exploration in Alaska in 1907 in search of Pleistocene Fossil Vertebrates. With thirteen plates. Smithsonian Publication Washington, 1908.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume). **043/25**

Gregory (J. W) —Geology of the Inner Earth Igneous Ores, 1908.

Lacroix (A.).—The Eruption of Vesuvius in April, 1906

Lapworth (C.).—The Relation of Geology, 1904

Merrill (G. P.).—On the Glacial Pathole in the National Museum, 1903.

Sherzer (W. H.) —Glacial Studies in the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks, 1905

Walcott (C. D.) —Cambrian Geology and Palæontology

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) **043/26**

1. An Account of the Smithsonian Institution its origin, history, objects, and achievements 1895
2. Ditto 1904
3. Chemical Societies of the XIX Century, by H C Bolton 1902.
4. The Centennial of the Institute of France by Jules Simmon. 1896
5. On the Relations Text, the United States of America and Germany, esp. in the Field of Science By Herr Wilhelm Waldeysr,

043 Scientific Societies.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... 043/27

1. Loewy (M.).—The Institutes of France in 1893.
2. Newcomb (Simon).—Evolution of the Scientific Investigation.
3. Brown (Addison).—Endowment for Scientific Research.
4. Gregory (W. K.).—A Marine University.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... 043/28

1. Agassiz (L.).—By Charles D. Walcott.
2. Barnes (C. L.).—Science in Early England.
3. Brown Sequard.—The Life and Works of—by M. Berthelot.
4. Berthelot (M.).—By C. Matignon.
5. Brugsch (H).—By G. Maspers.
6. Bunsen (R. W.).—Memorial Lecture by Sir H. Roscoe.
7. Burdon Sanderson (J.).—Ludwig and Modern Physiology.
8. Cox (E. T.).—By G. P. Merrill.
9. Fleischer (H. L.).—Memoir of—by Prof. A. Muller.
10. Gegenbaur (Carl).—By O. Hertwig.
11. Goode (G. Brown).—A Memoir of—1851—96 by S. P. Langley.
12. Guyot (Prof. Arnold).—Biographical Memoir of—by James D. Dana.
13. Hertz (Heinrich).—Sketch of—By H. Bonfort.
14. Helmholtz.—By T. C. Mendenhall.
15. Langley (S. Pierpont).—Memorial Meeting, 3rd December, 1906.
16. Linnaeus (Carslus).—Memorial Address by Edward L. Greene.
17. Loomis (Elias).—A Memoir of—by Prof. H. A. Newton.
18. Ohm (G. Simon).—The Scientific Work of—by E. Lommel.
19. Parker (W. Kitchen).—A Memoir of—.
20. Powell (J. Wesley).—By G. K. Gilbert,

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) **043/28**

21. Prestwich (J.).—By H. B. Woodward.
22. Reed (Watter).—A Memoir of—by W. D. McCaw.
23. Rominger (C. Ludwig).—By G. P. Merrill.
24. Rowland (Henry A.).—Commemoration of—by Thomas C. Mendenhall.
25. Schuster (Arthur).—International Science.
26. Smithson (James).—By S. P. Langley.
27. ————The Removal of the Remains of—by S. P. Langley.
28. Stokes (G. Gabriel).—By E. W. Brown.
29. Taylor (W. Bower).—By William J. Rhees.
30. Toner (Joseph M.) —Memorial of—by A. R. Spofford.
31. Kalliker (R. A. Von).—By W. Stirling.
32. Thurston (R. H.).—By W. F. Durand.
33. Virchow (R.)—1821—1902.—By O. Israel.
34. Zittel (R. Alfred Von).—Translated by C. Schuchert.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... 043/29

Abbot (C. G.).—Recent Progress in Astronomical Research.
————Some Recent Astronomical Events.
————The New Coelostat and Horizontal Telescope of the Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution.
————Observation of the Total Solar Eclipse of the 8th January, 1908: A Bolametric Study of the Solar Corona.
Cox (John).—Comets' Tails, the Corona, and the Aurora Borealis.
Hall (J. E.).—Stellar Evolution in the Light of Recent Research.
Halm (J.).—A New Solar Theory.
Hinks (A. R.).—New Measurement of the Distance of the Sun.
Holden (E. S.).—An Account of Progress in Astronomy in the Year 1881.

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) **043/29**

Langley (S. P.).—A Method of avoiding Personal Equation in Transit Observations.

Langley "Good Seeing."

List of Observatories.

Lockyer (Norman).—On Solar Changes of Temperature and Variations in Rainfall in the Region surrounding the Indian Ocean.

Nordmann (Ch.).—The Sun-spot Period and the Variations of the Mean Annual Temperature of the Earth.

Newcomb (S.).—Aspects of American Astronomy.

Pekin Observatory.—The——

Radaw (H.).—Astronomy of Mont Blanc.

Shaller (N. S.).—General Description of the Moon.

Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory.—The Exhibit of the—

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... 043/30

Abbot (C. G.).—Recent Studies of the Solar Constant of Radiation.

————The N. Rays of M. Bloudlot.

Bolton (W. Von) and Fewerlein (O.).—The Tantalum Lamp.

Bertheir (A.).—Some New Modes of Lighting.

Bragg (W. H.).—On the Properties on Natures of Various Electric Radiations.

Cajal (S. R.).—The Structure of Lippmann Heliochromas Radiations.

Carhart (Henry S.).—Revision of the Theory of Electrolysis.

Dane (John W.).—The Problem of Color Vision.

Duncan (L.).—Present Status of the Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Energy.

Faulhaber (C.).—Construction of Large Telescope Lenses.

Fleming (J. A.).—Recent Contributions to Electric Wave Telegraphy.

Fowle (F. E.).—The Discrepancy between Solar Radiation Measures by the Actinometer and by the Spectro-Bolometer.

————The Absorption of Water Vapor in the Infra-Red Solar Spectrum.

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) **043/30**

Gastin (L.).—Progress in Radiography.

Hale (George E.) and Ellerman (F.).—The Rumford Spectro-Heliograph of the Yerkes Observatory.

Hale (George E.) and Ellerman (F.).—The Function of Large Telescopes.

Henry (J.).—A Summary of Researches in Sound conducted in the Service of the United States Light-House Board.

————Directions for constructing Lightning-rods.

Herschel (Sir Wm. J.).—Colour Photography.

Himstedt (F.).—Radio Activity.

Hunt (R.).—History of Photography.

Judd (John W.).—The Rejuvenescence of Crystals.

Langley (S. P.).—The New Spectrum.

————The Laws of Nature.

Langley (S. P.) and Very (F. W.).—On the Cheapest Form of Light.

Lededew (P.).—An Experimental Investigation of the Pressure of Light.

Michelson (A.).—Recent Researches on Light by Prof. Joseph Lavering.

Molich (Hans).—Luminosity in Plants.

Nichols (E. F.) and Half (G.).—The Pressure due to Radiation.

Poystting (J. H.).—Radiation in the Solar System.

Ramsay (Wm.).—The Kinetic Theory of Gases and some of its Consequences.

Turner (H. H.).—Some Reflections suggested by the Application of Photography as Astronomical Research.

Wilson (C. T. R.).—Condensation nuclei.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in one volume) ... 043/31

Baden-Powell (Maj. B. F. S.).—Recent Aeronautical Progress and Deduction to be drawn therefrom regarding the Future of Aerial Navigation.

Blanchard (C. J.).—National Reclamation of Arid Lands.

Burr (William H.).—The Present Aspects of the Panama Canal.

Smithsonian Publications—(Contd.) [illegible]/31

Fournier (H.).—Automobile Races.

Hele-Shah (H. S.).—The Motion of a Perfect Liquid.

Langley Aerodrome.—The——

Langley (S. P.).—Researches and Experiments in Aerial Navigation.

Lippincott (J. B.).—The Yuma Reclamation Project.

Maltbie (Milo R.).—Rapid-transit Subways in Metropolitan Cities.

Müller (Bruno).—The Air-sacs of the Pigeon.

Newell (F. H.).—The Work of the Reclamation Service.

Parsons (Chas. A.).—The Steam Turbine on Land and at Sea.

Pettigrew (J. Bell).—On the Various Modes of Flight in relation to Aeronautics.

Rogers (J. A.).—The Correction of Sextants for Errors of Eccentricity and Graduation.

Sprague (Frank J.).—Some Facts and Problems bearing on Electric Trunk-line Operation.

Swasey (A.).—Some Refinements of Mechanical Science.

Symons (Col. T. W.).—The Projected New Large Canal of the State of New York.

Thurston (Dr. R. H.).—A Century's Progress of the Steam Engine.

Turpan (Prof. A.).—The Development of Mechanical Composition in Printing.

Waring (G. F.).—Suggestion for the Sanitary Drainage of Washington City.

White (Sir W. H.).—Submarine Navigation.

————The Progress of Steam Navigation.

050. PERIODICALS—LITERARY.

051. PERIODICALS—INDIAN—IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Bengal Past and Present (See 059/4)

Bihar and Orissa Research Society (See 059/5)
Journal of the.

*** Calcutta Review. Calcutta. (Bound Vols.)** 051/1

Vol.	I.	...	May—Aug.	...	1844
,,	II.	...	Oct.—Dec.	...	1844
,,	III.	...	Jan.—Jun.	...	1845
,,	IV.	...	Jul.—Dec.	...	1845
,,	V.	...	Jan.—Jun.	...	1846
,,	VI.	...	Jul.—Dec.	...	1846
,,	VII.	..	Jan.—Jun.	...	1847
,,	VIII.	..	Jul.—Dec.	...	1847
,,	IX.	..	Jan.—Jun.	...	1848
,,	X.	...	Jul.—Dec.	...	1848
,,	XI.	...	Jan.—Jun.	...	1849
,,	XII.	...	Jul.—Dec.	...	1849
,,	XIII.	...	Jan.—Jun.	..	1850
,,	XIV.	...	Jul.—Dec.	...	1850
,,	XV.	..	Jan.—Jun.	...	1851
,,	XVI.	...	Jul.—Dec.	..	1851
,,	XVII.	..	Jan.—Jun.	...	1852
,,	XVIII.	...	Jul.—Dec.	...	1852
,,	XIX.	...	Jan.—Jun.	...	1853
,,	XXI.	...	Jul.—Dec.	...	1853
,,	XXII.	...	Jan.—Jun.	...	1854
,,	XXIII.	...	Jul.—Dec.	...	1854
,,	XXIV.	...	Jan.—Jun.	...	1855
,,	XXV.	...	Jul.—Dec.	...	1855
,,	XXVI.	...	Jan.—Jun.	...	1856
,,	XXVII.	...	Jul.—Dec.	...	1856
,,	XXVIII.	...	Jan.—Jun.	...	1857
,,	XXIX.	...	Jul.—Dec.	...	1857
,,	XXXI.	...	Jul.—Dec.	...	1858
,,	XXXII.	...	Jan.—Jun.	...	1859
,,	XXXIII.	...	Jul.—Dec.	...	1859

051 Periodicals—Indian—
In the English Language.

• Calcutta Review—(Contd.) (Bound Vols.) 051/1

Vol.	XXXV.	...	Sep.—Dec.	...	1860
,,	XXXVII.	...	Sep.—Dec.	...	1861
,,	XXXVIII.	...	...	...	1863
,,	XXXIX.	...	...	...	1864
,,	XL.	...	...	...	1864
,,	XLI.	...	...	...	1865
,,	XLII.	...	...	...	1866
,,	XLIII.	...	...	...	1866
,,	XLIV.	...	...	...	1867
,,	XLV.	...	...	...	1867
,,	XLVII.	...	...	...	1868
,,	XLVIII.	...	...	...	1869
,,	XLIX.	...	...	...	1869
,,	L.	...	...	...	1870
,,	LI.	...	...	...	1870
,,	LII.	...	...	...	1871
,,	LIII.	...	...	...	1871
,,	LIV.	...	...	...	1872
,,	LV.	...	...	...	1872
,,	LVI.	...	...	...	1873
,,	LVII.	...	...	...	1873
,,	LVIII.	...	...	...	1874
,,	LIX.	...	...	...	1874
,,	LX.	...	...	...	1875
,,	LXI.	...	...	...	1875
,,	LXII.	...	...	...	1876
,,	LXIII.	...	...	...	1876
,,	LXIV.	...	...	...	1877
,,	LXV.	...	...	...	1877
,,	LXVI.	...	...	...	1878
,,	LXVII.	...	...	...	1878
,,	LXVIII.	...	...	...	1879
,,	LXIX.	...	...	...	1879
,,	LXX.	...	...	...	1880

Calcutta Review—(Contd.) (Bound Vols.) **051/1**

Vol.	LXXI.	...	Sep.—Dec	... 1880
,,	XCVII.	...	...	... 1893
,,	XCVIII.	...	...	... 1894
,,	XCVIX.	...	...	... 1894
,,	C.	...	...	... 1895
,,	CI.	...	...	... 1895
,,	CII.	...	...	... 1896
,,	CIII.	...	...	... 1896
,,	CIV.	...	...	... 1897
,,	CV.	...	...	... 1897
,,	CVI.	...	...	... 1898
,,	CVII.	...	...	... 1898
,,	CVIII.	...	...	... 1899
,,	CIX.	...	...	... 1899
,,	CX.	...	...	... 1900
,,	CXI.	...	...	... 1900
,,	CXII.	...	...	... 1901
,,	CXIII.	...	...	... 1901
,,	CXIV.	...	Jan.—Jun.	... 1902
,,	CXVI.	...	...	... 1903
,,	CXVII.	...	...	... 1903
,,	CXVIII.	...	...	... 1904
,,	CXIX.	...	...	... 1904
,,	CXX.	...	...	... 1905
,,	CXXI.	...	...	... 1905
,,	CXXIII.	...	...	... 1906(2 Vols.)
,,	CXXIV.	...	...	... 1907 (2 ,,)
,,	CXXV.	...	...	... 1908
,,	CXXVIII.	...	...	... 1909
,,	CXXIX.	...	...	... 1909
,,	CXXX	...	Jan.—Apl.	... 1910

051 Periodicals—Indian—in the English Language.

*** Calcutta Review—(Contd.) (Bound Vols.)** **051/1**

Vol. CXXXII. 1911
,, CXXXIII. 1911
,, CXXXIV—V. ... ... 1912 (1 Vol.)

*** Calcutta Review (New Series):—(Bound Vols.)** **051/2**

1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920

*** Calcutta Review (The). (Unbound Vols.)** **051/3**

Published by the Calcutta University.

Oct.—Dec. ... 1921
Jan.—Jun. ... 1922
Jul.—Dec. ... 1922
Jan.—Jun. ... 1923
Jul.—Dec. ... 1923
Jan.—Jun. ... 1924
Jul.—Dec. ... 1924
(Discontinued)

Calcutta Review (Selections from) **(See 041/56—66)**

*** Hindustan Review (The). (Unbound Vols.)** **051/4**

A Quarterly Journal. Calcutta.
1923—1925 (Contd.)

Indian Antiquary **(See 059/8)**

Indian History (Journal of) **(See 059/10)**

*** Indian Thought. (Bound Vols.)** **051/5**

A Journal devoted to Sanskrit Literature. Edited by G. Thibaut and Dr. Ganganath Jha. Allahabad.

• Indian Thought—(Contd.) **051/5**

Vol. I. 1907
,, II. 1911
,, III. 1912
,, IV. 1912
,, V. 1913
,, VII. 1915
,, VIII. 1916
,, IX. 1917

• Modern Review (The) **051/6**

A Monthly Magazine Edited by Ramananda Chatterji. Calcutta.

Vols XXXIII—IV (2 Bound Vols.) 1923
,, XXXV—VI (2 ,, ,,) 1924
,, XXXVII—VIII (2 ,, ,,) 1925—(Continued)

• Times (The)

An Index to Events relating to India and the East referred to in "The Times" between the years 1850 and 1889 inclusive.

052. PERIODICALS—INDIAN—IN THE VERNACULARS.

Madhuri **052/1**

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine in Hindi. Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.

1923 1 Bound Vol.
1924 1 ,, ,, (Feb.—July)
1924-25 1 ,, ,,
1925-26 (Contd.)

052 Periodicals—Indian—
in the Vernaculars.

*** Saraswati** **052/2**

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine in Hindi. Indian Press, Ltd. Allahabad.

1923 2 Bound Vols.
1924 2 ,, ,,
1925 (Contd.)

*** Urdu** **052/3**

A Monthly Journal. Aurangabad (Deccan).

1923 1 Bound Vol.
1924 1 ,, ,,
1925 (Contd.)

*** Zamana** **052/4**

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine in Urdu. Cawnpore. (Unbound Vols.) 1923—1925 (Contd.).

053. PERIODICALS—BRITISH.

*** Academy (The)** **053/1**

A Weekly Review of Literature, Science and Art.
Bound Vols.

Vols.	XXI—XXII.	1882
,,	XXIII—XXIV.	1883
,,	XXV—XXVI.	1884
,,	XXVII—XXVIII.	1885
,,	XXIX—XXX.	1886
,,	XXXI—XXXII.	1887
,,	XXXIII—XXXIV.	1888
,,	XXXV—XXXVI.	1889
,,	XXXVII—XXXVIII.	1890
,,	XXXIX—XL.	1891
,,	XLI—XLII.	1892
,,	XLIII—XLIV.	1893
,,	XLV—XLVI.	1894
,,	XLVII—XLVIII.	1895
,,	XLIX—L.	1896

• Athenaeum (The) **053/2**

A Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama. London. Continues as 'The Nation and the Athenaeum' as a Newspaper, from 1921.

(See Sec. 072 under 'Nation and the Athenaeum')

Bound Vols:—	1886	(Jul.—Dec.)	1 Vol.
	1887		2 Vols.
	1888		,, ,,
	1889		,, ,,
	1890		,, ,,
	1891		,, ,,
	1892		,, ,,
	1893		,, ,,
	1894		,, ,,
	1895		,, ,,
	1896		,, ,,
	1897		,, ,,
	1898		,, ,,
	1899		,, ,,
	1900		,, ,,
	1901		,, ,,
	1902		,, ,,
	1903		,, ,,
	1904		,, ,,
	1905		,, ,,
	1906		,, ,,
	1907		,, ,,
	1908		,, ,,
	1909		,, ,,
	1910		,, ,,
	1911		,, ,,
	1912		,, ,,
	1913		,, ,,
	1914		,, ,,
	1915		,, ,,
	1916		1 Vol.
	1917		,, ,,

053 Periodicals—
British.

Athenaeum (The)—(Contd.) **053/2**

Bound Vols:—	1918	1 Vol.
	1919	,, ,,
	1920	2 Vols.

Blackwood's Magazine. London. **053/3**

1817—1912 (192 Bound Vols.). 1918—1924 (14 Bound Vols.).

Vol.	1	1817
Vols.	2 and 3	1818
,,	4 and 5	1819
,,	6 and 7	1820
Vol.	8	1820—21
Vols.	9 and 10	1821
,,	11 and 12	1822
,,	13 and 14	1823
,,	15 and 16	1824
,,	17 and 18	1825
,,	19 and 20	1826
,,	21 and 22	1827
,,	23 and 24	1828
,,	25 and 26	1829
,,	27 and 28	1830
,,	29 and 30	1831
,,	31 and 32	1832
,,	33 and 34	1833
,,	35 and 36	1834
,,	37 and 38	1835
,,	39 and 40	1836
,,	41 and 42	1837
,,	43 and 44	1838
,,	45 and 46	1839
,,	47 and 48	1840

Blackwood's Magazine—(Contd.) 053/3

Vols.	49 and 50	1841	(With Index 1817—1841)
,,	51 and 52	1842	
,,	53 and 54	1843	
,,	55 and 56	1844	
,,	57 and 58	1845	
,,	59 and 60	1846	
,,	61 and 62	1847	
,,	63 and 64	1848	
,,	67 and 68	1850	
,,	69 and 70	1851	
,,	71 and 72	1852	
,,	73 and 74	1853	
,,	75 and 76	1854	
,,	77 and 78	1855	
,,	79 and 80	1856	
,,	81 and 82	1857	
,,	83 and 84	1858	
,,	85 and 86	1859	
,,	87 and 88	1860	
,,	89 and 90	1861	
,,	91 and 92	1862	
,,	93 and 94	1863	
,,	95 and 96	1864	
,,	97 and 98	1865	
,,	99 and 100	1866	
,,	101 and 102	1867	
,,	103 and 104	1868	
,,	105 and 106	1869	
,,	107 and 108	1870	
,,	109 and 110	1871	
,,	111 and 112	1872	
,,	113 and 114	1873	
,,	115 and 116	1874	
,,	117 and 118	1875	
,,	119 and 120	1876	
,,	121 and 122	1877	

053 Periodicals—
British.

Blackwood's Magazine—(Contd.) 053/3

Vols.	125 and 126	1879
,,	127 and 128	1880
,,	129 and 130	1881
,,	131 and 132	1882
,,	133 and 134	1883
,,	135 and 136	1884
,,	137 and 138	1885
,,	139 and 140	1886
,,	141 and 142	1887
,,	143 and 144	1888
,,	145 and 146	1889
,,	147 and 148	1890
,,	149 and 150	1891
,,	151 and 152	1892
,,	153 and 154	1893
,,	155 and 156	1894
,,	157 and 158	1895
,,	159 and 160	1896
,,	161 and 162	1897
,,	163 and 164	1898
,,	165 and 166	1899
,,	167 and 168	1900
,,	169 and 170	1901
,,	171 and 172	1902
,,	173 and 174	1903
,,	175 and 176	1904
,,	177 and 178	1905
,,	179 and 180	1906
,,	181 and 182	1907
,,	183 and 184	1908
,,	185 and 186	1909
,,	187 and 188	1910
,,	189 and 190	1911
,,	191 and 192	1912
,,	203 and 204	1918

*** Blackwood's Magazine—(Contd.)** **053/3**

Vols. 205 and 206 1919
,, 207 and 208 1920
,, 209 and 210 1921
,, 211 and 212 1922
,, 213 and 214 1923
,, 215 and 216 1924
,, 217 and 218 1925.—(contd.)

*** Contemporary Review (The)** **053/4**

With which is incorporated the 'International Review.' London.—1918—1921 (8 Bound Volumes.)

Vols.	CXIII—CXIV.	1918	
,,	CXV—CXVI.	1919	
,,	CXVII—CXVIII.	1920	
,,	CXIX—CXX.	1921	
,,	CXXI—CXXII.	1922	(Unbound)
,,	CXXIII—CXXIV.	1923	(,,)
,,	CXXV—CXXVI.	1924	(,,)

(Discontinued)

*** Edinburgh Review (The)** **053/5**

A Critical Monthly Journal. Edinburgh, Bound Vols.

Vols.	CXXIII—CXXIV.	1866
,,	CXXV—CXXVI.	1867
,,	CXXVII—CXXVIII.	1868
,,	CXXIX—CXXX.	1869
,,	CXXXI—CXXXII	1870
,,	CXXXIII—CXXXIV.	1871

*** Edinburgh Review (The)** **053/6**

Continued as Quarterly. Edinburgh, 1887—1921 (67 Bound Vols.)

2 Vols.	...	...	1887
,, ,,	...	...	1888
,, ,,	...	...	1889

053 Periodicals—
British.

*** Edinburgh Review (The)—(Contd.)** 053/6

2	Vols.	...	...	1890	
,,	,,	...	...	1891	
,,	,,	...	...	1892	
,,	,,	...	...	1893	
,,	,,	...	...	1894	
,,	,,	...	...	1895	
,,	,,	...	...	1896	
,,	,,	...	...	1897	
,,	,,	..	...	1898	
,,	,,	.	...	1899	
,,	,,	...	...	1900	
,,	,,	..	...	1901	
,,	,,	. .	...	1902	
,,	,,	...	. .	1903	
,,	,,	.	...	1904	
,,	,,	...	...	1905	
,,	,,	...	...	1906	
,,	,,	...	...	1907	
,,	,,	...	...	1908	
,,	,,	...	...	1909	
,,	,,	...	...	1910	
,,	,,	...	...	1911	
,,	,,	...	...	1912	
,,	,,	...	...	1913	
1	Vol.	...	...	1914	
2	Vols.	...	...	1915	
,,	,,	...	...	1916	
,,	,,	...	...	1917	
,,	,,	...	...	1918	
,,	,,	...	...	1919	
,,	,,	...	...	1920	
1	Vol.	...	...	1921	
,,	,,	...	...	1922	(Unbound)
,,	,,	...	...	1923	(,,)
,,	,,	...	...	1924	(,,)
,,	,,	...	...	1925	(,,)

*** European Magazine and London Review** **053/7**

Containing the Literature, History, Politics, Arts, Manners, and Amusements of the Age. By the Philological Society of London. Bound Vols.

Vols.	1 and 2	...	1782
,,	3 and 4	...	1783
,,	5 and 6	...	1784
,,	7 and 8	...	1785
,,	9 and 10	...	1786
,,	11 and 12	...	1787
,,	13 and 14	...	1788
,,	15 and 16	...	1789
,,	17 and 18	...	1790
,,	19 and 20	...	1791
,,	21 and 22	...	1792
,,	23 and 24	...	1793
,,	25 and 26	...	1794
,,	27 and 28	...	1795
,,	29 and 30	...	1796
,,	31 and 32	...	1797
,,	33 and 34	...	1798
,,	35 and 36	...	1799
,,	37 and 38	...	1800
,,	39 and 40	...	1801
,,	41 and 42	...	1802
,,	43 and 44	...	1803
,,	45 and 46	...	1804
,,	47 and 48	...	1805
,,	49 and 50	...	1806
,,	51 and 52	...	1807
,,	53 and 54	...	1808
,,	55 and 56	...	1809
,,	57 and 58	...	1810
,,	59 and 60	...	1811
,,	61 and 62	...	1812
,,	63 and 64	...	1813
,,	65 and 66	...	1814

053 Periodicals—
British.

*** European Magazine and London Review—(Contd.)** **053/7**

Vols.	67 and 68	...	1815
,,	69 and 70	...	1816
,,	71 and 72	...	1817
,,	73 and 74	...	1818
,,	75 and 76	...	1819
,,	77 and 78	...	1820

*** Hibbert Journal (The)** **053/8**

Quarterly Review of Religion, Theology and Philosophy. Edited by L. P. Jacks. London.

Vol.	I.	...	...	1902
,,	II.	...	...	1903
,,	III.	...	...	1904
,,	IV.	...	...	1905
,,	V.	...	...	1906
,,	VI.	...	...	1907
,,	XI.	...	...	1913
,,	XII.	...	...	1914
,,	XIII.	...	...	1915
,,	XIV.	...	...	1916
,,	XV.	...	...	1917
,,	XVI.	...	...	1917—18
,,	XVII.	...	...	1918—19
,,	XVIII.	...	...	1919—20
,,	XX.	...	...	1921—22 1 Bound Vol.
,,	XXI.	...	...	1922—23 1 ,, ,,
,,	XXII.	...	...	1923 1 ,, ,,
,,	XXIII. (Oct. 1924—July 1925)			1924—25 1 ,, ,,
				1925—(Continued)

London Mercury (The) **053/9**

Edited by J. C. Squire. London,
1920 (July—Dec.) 1 Bound Vol.

London Mercury (The)—(Contd.) **053/9**

1921	2 Bound Vols.
1922	2 ,, ,,
1923	2 ,, ,,
1924	2 ,, ,,
1925—(Continued)	

Mind **053/10**

A Quarterly Review of Psychology and Philosophy. London.

1891	2 Bound Vols.
1892	2 ,, ,,

Monist (The) **(See 060/20)**

Nineteenth Century and After (The) **053/11**

A Monthly Review. London.

Vol.	XXX.	...	1891	(July—Dec.)
,,	XXXI.	...	1892	(Jan.—Jun.)
,,	XXXIII.	...	1892	(July—Dec.)
,,	LXXIII.	...	1913	(Jan.—Jun.)
,,	LXXIV.	...	1913	(July—Dec.)
,,	LXXV.	...	1914	(Jan.—Jun.)
,,	LXXVI.	...	1914	(July—Dec.)
,,	LXXVII.	...	1915	(Jan.—Jun.)
,,	LXXVIII.	...	1915	(July—Dec.)
,,	LXXIX.	...	1916	(Jan.—Jun.)
,,	LXXX.	...	1916	(July—Dec.)
,,	LXXXI.	...	1917	(Jan.—Jun.)
,,	LXXXII.	...	1917	(July—Dec.)
,,	LXXXIII.	...	1918	(Jan.—Jun.)
,,	LXXXIV.	...	1918	(July—Dec.)
,,	LXXXV.	...	1919	(Jan.—Jun.)
,,	LXXXVI.	...	1919	(July—Dec.)
,,	LXXXVII.	...	1920	(Jan.—Jun.)
,,	LXXXVIII.	...	1920	(July—Dec.)
,,	LXXXIX.	...	1921	(Jan.—Jun.)
,,	XC.	...	1921	(July—Dec.)
,,	XCI	...	1922	(Jan.—Jun.)

053 Periodicals—
British.

*** Nineteenth Century and After (The)—(Contd.)** **053/11**

Vol.	XCII.	1922	(July—Dec.)
,,	XCIII.	1923	(Jan.—Jun.)
,,	XCIV	1923	(July—Dec.)
,,	XCV	1924	(Jan.—Jun.)
,,	XCVI	1924	(July—Dec.)
,,	XCVII.	1925	(Contd.)

*** Notes and Queries** **053/12**

A Medium of Inter-Communication for Literary men, Artists, Antiquaries, etc London, 1849—1890. Bound Vols.

First Series	—Vols	I.	and	II.	1850
	,,	III.	and	IV.	1851
	,,	V.	and	VI.	1852
	,,	VII.	and	VIII	1853
	,,	IX.	and	X.	1854
	,,	X.	and	XI	1855
Second ,,	,,	I	and	II.	1856
	,,	III.	and	IV	1857
	,,	V.	and	VI.	1858
	,,	VII	and	VIII	1859
	,,	IX	and	X.	1860
	,,	X	and	XI.	1861
Third ,,	,,	I.	and	II.	1862
	,,	III.	and	IV.	1863
	,,	V.	and	VI.	1864
	,,	VII.	and	VIII.	1865
	,,	IX.	and	X.	1866
	,,	X.	and	XI.	1867
Fourth ,,	,,	I.	and	II.	1868
	,,	III.	and	IV.	1869
	,,	V.	and	VI.	1870
	,,	VII.	and	VIII.	1871
	,,	IX.	and	X.	1872
	,,	X.	and	XI.	1873

Notes and Queries—(Contd.) **053/12**

Fifth Series	Vols.	I.	and	II.	1874
	,,	III.	and	IV	1875
	,,	V	and	VI.	1876
	,,	VII	and	VIII	1877
	,,	IX	and	X.	1878
	,,	X	and	XI	1879
Sixth ,,	,,	I	and	II	1880
	,,	III	and	IV	1881
	,,	V	and	VI	1882
	,,	VII	and	VIII	1883
		IX	and	X	1884
	,,	X	and	XI	1885
Seventh ,,	,,	I	and	II	1886
	,,	III	and	IV	1887
	,,	V	and	VI	1888
	,	VII	and	VIII	1889
	,	IX	and	X	1890

Punch **053/13**

Or the London Charivari London Bound Vols

Vols	78 and 79	(1 Vol)	1880
,,	80 and 81	(1 ,,)	1881
,,	82 and 83	(1 ,,)	1882
,,	84 and 85	(2 Vols)	1883
,,	86 and 87	(2 ,,)	1884
,,	88 and 89	(2 ,,)	1885
,,	90 and 91	(2 ,,)	1886
,,	92 and 93	(2 ,,)	1887
,,	94 and 95	(1 Vol)	1888
,,	96 and 97	(1 ,,)	1889
,,	100 and 101	(1 ,,)	1891
,,	102 and 103	(1 ,,)	1892
,,	104 and 105	(1 ,,)	1893
,,	106 and 107	(1 ,,)	1894
,,	108 and 109	(1 ,,)	1895
,,	110 and 111	(1 ,,)	1896

053 Periodicals—
British.

*** Punch—(Contd.)** **053/13**

Vols. CLXVI. and CLXVII. 1924 (2 Bound Vols.)
,, CLXVIII. and CLXVIX. 1925 (Contd.)

*** Quarterly Review (The)** London. **053/14**

Vols.	122 and 123	...	...	1867
Vol.	124	... (Jan. and Apl.)	...	1868
,,	163	... (Jul. and Oct.)	...	1886
Vols.	164 and 165	...	...	1887
,,	166 and 167	...	...	1888
,,	168 and 169	...	...	1889
,,	170 and 171	...	...	1890
,,	172 and 173	...	...	1891
,,	174 and 175	...	...	1892
,,	176 and 177	...	...	1893
,,	178 and 179	...	...	1894
,,	180 and 182	...	...	1895
,,	183 and 184	..	...	1896
,,	185 and 186	...	...	1897
,,	187 and 188	...	...	1898
,,	189 and 190	...	...	1899
,,	191 and 192	...	...	1900
,,	193 and 194	...	...	1901
,,	195 and 196	...	...	1902
,,	197 and 198	...	...	1903
,,	199 and 200	...	...	1904
,,	202 and 203	...	...	1905
,,	204 and 205	...	...	1906
,,	206 and 207	...	...	1907
,,	208 and 209	...	...	1908
,,	210 and 211	...	...	1909
,,	212 and 213	...	...	1910
,,	214 and 215	...	...	1911
,,	216 and 217	...	...	1912
,,	218 and 219	...	...	1913
,,	220 and 221 (1 Vol.)	...	...	1914

*** Quarterly Review (The)—(Contd.)** **053/14**

Vols.	223 and 224	Jul and Dec	1915
,,	225 and 226		1916
,,	227 and 228		1917
,,	229 and 230		1918
,,	231 and 232		1919
,,	233 and 234		1920
,,	235 and 236 (1 Vol)		1921
,,	237 and 238		1922
,,	239 and 240		1923
,,	241 and 242		1924 (Contd)

*** Round Table (The)** **053/15**

A Quarterly Review of the Politics of the British Commonwealth. London, 1910—1919 (Nos 1—37 Unbound)

No.	1	1910
Nos	2, 3, 4, 5	1911
,,	6, 7, 8, 9	1912
,,	10, 11, 12, 13	1913
,,	14, 15, 16, 17	1914
,,	18, 19, 20, 21	1915
,,	22, 23, 24, 25	1916
,,	26, 27, 28, 29	1917
,,	30, 31, 32, 33	1918
,,	34, 35, 36, 37	1919
,,	38, 39, 40, 41	1920 (Bound)
,,	42, 43, 44, 45	1921 (,,)
,,	46, 47, 48, 49	1922 (,,)
,,	50, 51, 52, 53	1923 (,,)
,,	54, 55, 56, 57	1924 (,,)
,,	58, 59, 60, 61	1925 (Contd)

*** Sacred Literature** **053/16**

The Journal of Edited by John Kitto

Bound Vols:—

Vol.	I.	1847
,,	II.	1848

053 Periodicals—
British.

*** Sacred Literature—(Contd.)** **053/16**

Vols. III. & IV. ... 1849
Vol. V. ... 1850
Vols. VI. & VII. ... 1851
New Series:—
Vols. I. & II. ... 1852
,, III, IV. & V. 1853
,, VI. & VII. ... 1854

*** Sacred Literature and Biblical Record** **053/17**

The Journal of. Edited by Rev. Henry Burgess.
Vol. I. ... 1855
,, II. ... 1856
,, IV. ... 1856
,, V. ... 1857

*** Vanity Fair** **053/18**

A Weekly Show of Political, Social, and Literary W[illegible]s.
Bound Vols:—

Vols.	III.	&	IV.	...	1870
,,	V.	&	VI.	...	1871
,,	VII.	&	VIII.	...	1872
,,	IX.	&	X.	...	1873
,,	XI.	&	XII.	...	1874
Vol.	XV.		...	...	1875
,,	XVIII.		...	...	1877
Vols.	XIX.	&	XX.	...	1878
Vol.	XXI.		...	...	1879
,,	XXIV.		...	...	1880
Vols.	XXV.	&	XXVI.	...	1881
Vol.	XXXII.		...	...	1884
Vols.	XXXIII.	&	XXXIV.	...	1885
,,	XXXV.	&	XXXVI.	...	1886
,,	XXXVII.	&	XXXVIII.	...	1887
Vol.	XXXIX.		...	...	1888
Vols.	LXI.	&	LXII.	...	1889
,,	LXIII.	&	LXIV.	...	1900
Vol.	LXV.		...	...	1901

London,

*** Vanity Fair Album (The)** **053/19**

A Show of Sovereigns, Statesmen, Judges, and Men of the Day, with Biographical and Critical Notices. By Jehu Junior. Bound Vols:—

Vols.	I—III.	...	1869—1870
Vol.	VIII.	...	1876

054 PERIODICALS—ASIATIC.

*** Asiatique Journal** **054/1**

On Recueil de Memoires D'extraits de Notices relatifs A' L' Histoire, A la Philosophie, Neuvieme Series. Paris. From Tome III—XX. (1894—1902) 18 Vols.

*** Asiatique Journal** **054/2**

Dixieme Series . From Tome I—II. (1903) 2 Vols.

***Asiatic Journal (The) and Monthly Register** **054/3**

For British India and its Dependencies. London. 5 Vols.

Vol.	I.	...	1816
Vols.	III. & IV.	...	1817
,,	V. & VI.	...	1818

*** Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register** **054/4**

For British and Foreign India, China, and Australia. New Series. 40 Bound Vols. London.

Vols.	I—III.	...	1830
,,	IV—VI.	...	1831
,,	VII—IX.	...	1832
,,	X—XII.	...	1833
,,	XIII—XV.	...	1834
Vol.	XVI—Pts. I & II.	...	1835

054 Periodicals—Asiatic.

*** Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register—(Contd.)** **054/4**

Vols.	XVII—XVIII.	... ...	1835
,,	XIX—XXI.	... ...	1836
,,	XX—XXIV.	... ...	1837
,,	XXV—XXVII.	... ...	1838
,,	XXVIII—XXX.	... ...	1839
,,	XXXI—XXXII.	... ...	1840
,,	XXXIII—XXXIV.	..	1841
,,	XXXV—XXXVI.	...	1842
,,	XXXVII—XXXVIII.	...	1843
,,	XXXIX—XL.	... ...	1844

*** Asiatic Journal (The) and Monthly Miscellany** **054/5**

Third Series:—

Vol.	I.	(May and Oct.)	1843
,,	II.	(Nov. and April)	1844
,,	III.	(May and Oct.)	1844
,,	IV.	(Nov. and April)	1845

*** Asiatic Quarterly Review** **054/6**

The Name was afterwards changed to 'The Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review.'

From 1886—1913 (54 Bound Vols.)
1886—1911 (2 Vols. for each year.)
1912—1913 (1 Vol. for each year.)

*** Asiatic Review (The)** **054/7**

New Series. London. Vols. III—XIX. (1914—1924: 15 Bound Vols.).

Vols.	III. & IV.	...	1914	(In one Vol.)
Vol.	V. ..	..	1914	1 Vol.
Vols.	VI. & VII.	..	1915	2 Vols.
,,	VIII. & IX.	...	1916	2 ,,
,,	XI. & XII.		1917	2 ,,
,,	XIII. & XIV.	...	1918	(In one Vol.)
Vol.	XV. ...	...	1919	1 Vol.
,,	XVI. ...	...	1920	1 ,,

*** Asiatic Review (The)—(Contd.)** **054/7**

Vol	XVII	1921	1	Vol
,,	XVIII	1922	1	,,
,,	XIX	1923	1	,,
,,	XX	1924	1	,,
,,	XXI	1925—(Contd.).		

055. PERIODICALS—OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

*** American Oriental Society** **055/1**

Journal of Edited by J A Montgomery and Franklin Edgerton Issued five times a year —February, April, June October and December

Vols	I & II (In one Vol)	
Vol	XIII	1889
,	XIV	1890
,,	XXXVI	1916—17 (Unbound)
Vols	XXXVII & XXXVIII (In one Vol)	1917
,,	XXXIX & XL (In one Vol)	1919
Vol	XLI (Pts I—V)	1921 (Unbound)
,,	XLII	1922 (,)

*** Asiatic Researches** **055/2**

Or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences and Literature of Asia

12 Bound Vols

Vol	I	1806
,,	II	1807
,,	III	1807
,,	IV	1807

055 Periodicals—of Learned Societies.

*** Asiatic Researches—(Contd.)** **055/2**

Vol.	V.	...	...	1807
,,	VI.	...	...	1807
,,	VII.	...	...	1807
,,	VIII.	...	...	1808
,,	IX.	...	...	1809
,,	X.	...	...	1811—1812 (2 Vols.)
,,	XII.	...	...	1818
,,	XVII.	...	...	1832

*** Asiatic Society of Bengal** **055/3**

Centenary Review from 1784—1883. Published by the Society. Calcutta, 1885.

*** Asiatic Society of Bengal** **055/4**

Journal of the.

Vol.	I.	..	...	1832
,,	II.	...	...	1833
,,	III.	...	...	1834
,,	IV.	...	...	1835 (2 Vols.)
,,	V.	...	...	1836
,,	VI.	...	...	1837 (2 Vols.)
,,	VII.	..	...	1838 (,,)
,,	VIII.	..	...	1839 (,,)
,,	IX.	...	...	1840 (,,)
,,	X.	...	...	1841 (,,)
,,	XI.	...	...	1842 (,,)
,,	XII.	...	...	1843 (,,)
,,	XIII.	...	...	1844 (,,)
,,	XIV.	...	...	1845 (,,)
,,	XV.	...	...	1846
,,	XVI.	...	...	1847 (2 Vols.)
,,	XVII.	...	...	1848 (,,)
,,	XVIII.	...	...	1849 (,,)
,,	XIX.	...	...	1850
,,	XX.	...	...	1851
,,	XXI.	...	...	1852
,,	XXII.	...	...	1853

Asiatic Society of Bengal

Journal of the.—(Continued.) **055/4**

Vol.	XXIII.	...	...	1854	
,,	XXIV.	...	...	1855	
,,	XXV.	...	...	1856	
,,	XXVI.	...	...	1857	
,,	XXVII.	...	...	1858	
,,	XXVIII.	...	...	1859	
,,	XXIX.	...	...	1860	
,,	XXX.	...	...	1861	
,,	XXXI.	...	...	1862	
,,	XXXII.	...	...	1863	
,,	XXXIII.	...	...	1864	
,,	XXXIV.	...	...	1865	(2 Vols.)
,,	XXXV.	...	...	1866	(,,)
,,	XXXVI.	...	...	1867	(,,)
,,	XXXVII.	...	...	1868	(,,)
,,	XXXVIII.	...	...	1869	(,,)
,,	XXXIX.	...	...	1870	(,,)
,,	XL.	...	...	1871	(,,)
,,	XLI.	...	...	1872	(,,)
,,	XLII.	...	...	1873	(,,)
,,	XLIII.	...	...	1874	(,,)
,,	XLIV.	...	...	1875	(,,)
,,	XLV.	...	...	1876	(,,)
,,	XLVI.	...	...	1877	(,,)
,,	XLVII.	...	...	1878	(,,)
,,	XLVIII.	...	...	1879	(,,)
,,	XLIX.	...	...	1880	(,,)
,,	L.	...	...	1882	(,,)
,,	LI.	...	...	1883	
,,	LIII.	...	...	1884	(2 Vols.)
,,	LIV.	...	...	1885	
,,	LV.	...	...	1886	(2 Vols.)
,,	LVI.	...	...	1887	(,,)
,,	LVII.	...	...	1888	(,,)
,,	LVIII.	...	...	1889	(,,)

055 Periodicals—of Learned Societies.

*** Asiatic Society of Bengal**

Journal of the.—(Continued.) **055/4**

Vol.	LIX.	.. ...	1890	(2 Vols.)
,,	LX	... ...	1891	
,,	LXI.	... ...	1892	(2 Vols.)
,,	LXII.	... ...	1893	(,,)
,,	LXIII.	... ...	1894	
,,	LXIV.	... ...	1895	(2 Vols.)
,,	LXV.	... ...	1896	(,,)
,,	LXVI.	... ...	1897	(,,)
,,	LXVII.	... ...	1898	(,,)
,,	LXVIII.	... ...	1899	(,,)
,,	LXIX.	...	1900—1901	(,,)

Index to Vols. I—XXIII.
(of the Asiatic Researches) and to Vols. I—XXIII.
(of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Journal) Calcutta, 1856.

*** Asiatic Society of Bengal**

Memoirs of the. **055/5**

Vol.	I.	... ...	1905	
,,	II.	... ...	1907—10	
,,	III.			
,,	V.	... ...	1905	
,,	VI.			
,,	VII.	.. ..	1918	
,,	VIII.	... ...	1922—1924	(Unbound.)

*** Asiatic Society of Bengal**

I. Proceedings of the. **055/6**

1865—1898	34 Vols.
1900	1 Vol.
1902—1904	3 Vols.

*II. Journal and Proceedings of the. **055/7**

Vols. I—VIII. (1905—1912)
New Series:—
Vols. IX—XVI. (1913-1920)
XVI—XVII. (1920-1921) in one Vol.

Bihar and Orissa Research Society

Journal of the. **(See 059/5)**

*** Literary Society of Bombay** **055/8**

Transactions of the. With engravings. London.

Vol.	I	1819
,,	II.	1820
,,	III.	1823

Pali Text Society

Journal of the **(See Sanskrit Catalogue, Sec. Df.)**

*** Royal Asiatic Society (Bombay Branch)** **055/9**

Journal of the

Vol	I.	1841—1844
,,	II	1848
,,	III	1847-48
,,	IV	1853
,,	V.	1857
,,	VI.	1860
,,	VIII.	1863-64, 1864-65, 1865-66
,,	IX.	1867—1870
,,	X.	1871—1874
,,	XI.	1875
,,	XII	1876
,,	XIII	1877
,,	XIV.	1878—1882

*** Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland** **055/10**

Journal of the.

Vol.	I.	1834
,,	II.	1835
,,	V.	1839
,,	VII.	1843
,,	VIII.	1844

055 Periodicals—of Learned Societies.

*** Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland**

Journal of the—(Contd.) **055/10**

New Series:—

Vol.	XIV.	Pts. III and IV.	1 Vol.
,,	XV.		2 Vols.
,,	XVI.		2 ,,
,,	XVII.	Pts. I and II.	1 Vol.
,,	XVIII.		2 Vols.
,,	XIX.		2 ,,
,,	XX.		2 ,,
,,	XXI.	Pts. I and II.	1 Vol.
1889		July and Oct.	1 ,,
1890			2 Vols.
1891			1 Vol.
1892			2 Vols.
1893			2 ,,
1894			1 Vol.
1895			1 ,,
1908—1913		(1 Vol. for each year) —	6 Vols.
1918—1924		(,,)	7 ,,
1925—(Continued)			

056. PERIODICALS—PHILOLOGY: LINGUISTIC SURVEYS.

*** American Journal of Philology (The)**

Edited by Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve and Charles William Emil Miller **056/1**

Vols. XXXVII—XXXVIII (1916—1920) 5 Bound Vols.

*** American Journal of Philology (The)—(Contd.)** **056/1**

Vol.	XXXVII.	1916	
,,	XXXVIII.	1917	
,,	XXXIX.	1918	
,,	XL.	1919	
,,	XLI.	1920	
,,	XLII.	1921	Unbound
,,	XLIII.	1922	

Indian Antiquary **(See 059/8)**

*** Linguistic Survey of India**

Compiled and edited by Dr. G. A. Grierson. 11 Vols. continued. Calcutta, 1903:—

Vol. II. Mon-Khmer Siamese-Chinese Families (including Khassi and Tai) 1904. **056/2**

,, III. Tibet-o-Burman Family:— **056/3—5**

Part I. General Introduction. Specimens of the Tibetan Dialects. The Himalayan Dialects and the North Assam Group, 1908.

Part II. Specimens of the Bodo, Naga, and Kochin Groups, 1903.

Part III. Specimens of the Kuki-Chin and Burma Groups, 1904.

,, IV. Munda and Dravidian Languages, 1906. **056/6**

,, V. Indo-Aryan Family, Eastern Group:—**056/7—8**

Part I. Bengalee and Assamese Languages, 1903.

Part II. Bihari and Oriya Languages, 1903.

,, VI. Indo-Aryan Family, Mediate Group, Eastern Hindi Language, 1904. **056/9**

,, VII. Indo-Aryan Family, Southern Group, Mahrathi Language, 1905. **056/10**

,, VIII:— **056/11—12**

Part I. Indo-Aryan Family, North-Western Group.

Part II. Specimens of the Dardic or Pisacha

056 Periodicals-Philology:
Linguistic Surveys.

*** Linguistic Survey of India—(Contd.)**

Vol. IX:— **056/13-14**

Part I. Indo-Aryan Family, Central Group.
Part III. The Bhil Languages.

,, X. Specimens of Languages of the Iranian Family. **056/15**

,, XI. Gipsy Languages. Calcutta, 1922. **056/16**

INDEX of Language-Names and the Census of 1911. Calcutta, 1919. **056/17**

INDEX of Language-Names. Calcutta, 1920. **056/18**

*057. PERIODICALS—STATISTICS.

Census Reports. See Government Publication Catalogue.

*** Royal Statistical Society** **057/1**

Journal of the London.

Vol.	I.	...	...	1839
,,	II.	...	...	1839
,,	III.	.	...	1840
,,	IV.	. .	...	1841
,,	V.		...	1842
,,	VI.	...	...	1843
,,	VII.	...	...	1844
,,	VIII.	. .		1845
,,	IX.	...	...	1846
,,	X.	...	. .	1847
,,	XI.	...	...	1848
,,	XII.	...	...	1849
,,	XIII.	...	...	1850
,,	XIV.	...	...	1851
,,	XV.	...	...	1852 (with Index First 15 Vols.)
,,	XVI.	...	...	1853
,,	XVII.	...	...	1854
..	XVIII.	...	...	1855

Royal Statistical Society **057/1**

Journal of the. London—(Contd.).

Vol.	XIX.	...	...	1856
,,	XX.	...	...	1857
,,	XXII.	...	...	1859
,,	XXIII.	...	...	1860
,,	XXIV.	...	...	1861
,,	XXV.	...	...	1862 (with Index XVI—XXV.)
,,	XXVI.	...	...	1863
,,	XXVII.	...	...	1864
,,	XXVIII.	...	...	1865
,,	XXIX.	...	...	1866
,,	XXX.	...	...	1867

New Series:—

Vol.	LXXIX.	...	...	1916
,,	LXXX.	...	...	1917
,,	LXXXI.	...	...	1918
,,	LXXXII.	...	...	1919
,,	LXXXIII.	...	...	1920
,,	LXXXIV.	...	...	1921 (Unbound)
,,	LXXXV.	...	...	1922 (,,)

058. PERIODICALS—LAW: LEGISLATION.

(Including Legislative Assembly and Council Debates: Proceedings.)

Allahabad Law Journal (The) **058/1**

With which is incorporated the Allahabad Weekly Notes. Allahabad.

Bound Vols.

Vol.	VI.	Pts. I—II.	...	1909
..	VII.	.. I—III.	...	1910

*** Allahabad Law Journal (The)—(Contd.)** **058/1**

Vol.	VIII.	Pts. I—III.	...	1911
,,	IX.	,, I—II.	...	1912
,,	X.	,, I—II.	...	1912
,,	XI.	,, I—II.	...	1912-13
,,	XII.	...	...	1914
,,	XIII.	,, I—II.	...	1915
,,	XIV.	,, I—II.	...	1916
,,	XV. ...	...	...	1917
,,	XVI. ...	...	...	1918
,,	XVII. ...	...	...	1919
,,	XVIII. ...	...	...	1920
,,	XIX. ...	...	...	1921
,,	XX. ...	...	...	1922
,,	XXI. ...	...	...	1923
,,	XXII. ...	...	...	1924
,,	XXIII. ..	...	...	1925 (Contd.)

*** Comparative Legislation** **058/2**

Journal of the Society of. Edited by John Macdonell and Edward Mansion. London.

Bound Vols.

No.	XII.	...	...	1902
,,	XIII.	...	...	1904
,,	XIV.	...	...	1905
,,	XV.	...	...	1906
Nos.	XVI, XVII and XVIII.		...	1907
No.	XIX.	...	...	1908
Nos.	XX and XXI.	...	...	1909
Nos.	XXII and XXIII.		...	1910
,,	XXIV and XXV.		...	1911
,,	XXVI and XXVII.		...	1912
,,	XXVIII and XXIX.		...	1913
,,	XXX and XXXI.		...	1914
,,	XXXII and XXXIII.		...	1915 (with Index)
,,	XXXV and XXXVI.		...	1916
,,	XXXVII, XXXVIII and XXXIX.			1917

*** Comparative Legislation—(Contd.)**

Third Series:—(Unbound) **058/3**

Vol. II.	Pts. I—III.	...	1920	
,, III.	,, I—IV.	...	1921	
,, IV.	,, I—IV.	...	1922	
,, V.	,, I—IV.	...	1923	

*** Council of State Debates** **058/4**

Vols. I—III. 1921-1922.

Vol. III. Parts II and III.	...	1923	
,, IV. Part I.	...	...	1924

Index:—

Vol. IV. Part II.	...	...	1924
,, IV. ,, III.	...	...	1924

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates **See Sec. 328**

*** Harvard Law Review** **058/5**

Vol. XXXVII. Nos. I—VIII. (Nov., 1923—June, 1924.)

*** Law Quarterly Review** **058/6**

Edited by Sir Frederick Pollock. London.

Bound Vols.

Vol. XVI.	...	...	...	1900
,, XVII.	...	...	...	1901
,, XVIII.	...	...	...	1902
,, XIX.	...	...	...	1903
,, XX.	...	...	...	1904
,, XXI.	...	...	...	1905
,, XXII.	...	...	...	1906
,, XXIII.	...	...	...	1907
,, XXIV.	...	...	...	1908
,, XXV.	...	...	...	1909
,, XXVI.	...	...	...	1910
,, XXVII.	...	...	...	1911
,, XXVIII.	...	...	...	1912
,, XXIX.	...	...	...	1913
,, XXX.	...	...	...	1914
,, XXXI.	...	...	...	1915

058 Periodicals—
Law: Legislation.

*** Law Quarterly Review—(Contd.)** **058/6**

Vol.	XXXII.	1916
,,	XXXIII.	1917
,,	XXXIV.	1918
,,	XXXV.	1919
,,	XXXVI.	1920
,,	XXXVII.	1921
,,	XXXVIII.	1922
,,	XXXIX.	1923

*** Legislative Assembly Debates** **058/7**

Bound Vols.

Vol.	I.	1921
,,	II.	1921
,,	II.	1922 (2 Vols.)
,,	III.	1922
,,	III.	1923 (2 Vols.)
,,	IV. Pts. I—V.	1924

*** Legislative Council**

Proceedings of the. **058/8**

Bound Vols.

Part VII.	(April—Dec.)	1917
,, VII.	(Jan.—Nov.)	1918
,, VII.	(Jan.—Oct.)	1919
,, VII.	(Jan.—Nov.)	1920
Vols. II, III, IV and V		1921
,, VI, VII, VIII, IX and XI		1922
,, XII, XIII and XIV		1923
,, XVII and XVIII		1924
,, XX and XXI (Dec., 1924—June, 1925) in 1 Vol.		

059. PERIODICALS—ARCHÆOLOGY: ART: HISTORY.

Academy (The) (See 053/1)

*** Alpine Journal (The)** **059/1**

A Record of Mountain Adventure and Scientific Observation by Members of Alpine Club. Edited by H. B. George.

Vol.	I.	...	...	1863—1864	
,,	II.	...	...	1865—1866	
,,	III.	...	...	1867	
,,	IV.	...	...	1868—1869, and Feb. 1870	
,,	V.	...	May	1870—May	1874
,,	VI.	...	Aug.	1872— ,,	1874
,,	VII.	...	,,	1874— ,,	1876
,,	VIII.	...	,,	1876— ,,	1878
,,	IX.	...	,,	1878— ,,	1880
,,	X.	...	,,	1880— ,,	1882
,,	XI.	...	,,	1882— ,,	1884
,,	XII.	...	,,	1884— ,,	1886
,,	XIII.	...	,,	1886— ,,	1888
,,	XIV.	...	,,	1888—Nov.	1889
,,	XV.	...	Feb.	1890— ,,	1891
,,	XVI.	...	,,	1892— ,,	1893
,,	XVII.	...	,,	1894— ,,	1895
,,	XVIII.	...	,,	1896— ,,	1897
,,	XIX.	...	,,	1898— ,,	1899
,,	XX.	...	,,	1900— ,,	1901
,,	XXI.	...	,,	1902— ,,	1903
,,	XXII.	...	,,	1904— ,,	1905
,,	XXIII.	...	,,	1906— ,,	1907
,,	XXIV.	...	,,	1908— ,,	1909
,,	XXV.	...	,,	1910— ,,	1911
,,	XXVI.	...	,,	1912— ,,	1912
,,	XXVII.	...	,,	1913— ,,	1913
,,	XXVIII.	...	,,	1914— ,,	1914
,,	XXIX.	...	,,	1915— ,,	1915

059 Periodicals—
Archæology: Art: History.

*** Alpine Journal (The)—(Contd.)** **059/2**

Index to the Volumes I—XV.
Edited by F. A. Wallroth.

Alpine Journal (The) **(See 016/1)**

Catalogue of Books in the Alpine Club Library.

*** Architectural Magazine and Journal (The)** **059/3**

Of Improvement in Architecture, Building, and Furnishing, and in the various Arts and Trades connected therewith. London.

Vol.	I.	...	...	1834
,,	II.	...	...	1835
,,	III.	...	...	1836
,,	IV.	...	...	1837
,,	V.	...	...	1838

Asiatic Researches **(See 055/2)**

Athenaeum (The) **(See 053/2)**

*** Bengal Past and Present** **059/4**

Journal of the Calcutta Historical Society. Edited by the Rev. W. K. Firminger. Calcutta.

Vol.	I.	...	...	...	1907
,,	II.	...	(Pts. I and II)	...	1908
,,	III.	...	(No. 1)	...	1909
,,	IV.	...	...	...	1909
,,	V.	...	(Nos. 10, 11 and 12)		1910
,,	VI.	...	(No. 13)	...	1910
,,	VII.	...	(No. 14)	...	1911
,,	VIII.	...	(Nos. 15 and 16)		1914
,,	IX.	...	(,, 17 and 18)		1914
,,	X.	...	(,, 19 and 20)		1915
,,	XI.	...	(,, 21 and 22)		1915
,,	XII.	...	(,, 23 and 24)		1916
,,	XIII.	...	(,, 25 and 26)		1916

*** Bihar and Orissa Research Society** **059/5**

Journal of the. Patna.

Vol.	VI.	...	1920	
,,	VII.	...	1921	(Unbound)
,,	VIII.	...	1922	(,,)
,,	IX.	...	1923	(,,)
,,	X.	...	1924	(,,)
,,	XI.	...	1925	(,,)

*** Dome (The)** **059/6**

A Quarterly containing Examples of all the Arts. London.
Vols. I—V.

*** English Historical Review (The)** **059/7**

Published Quarterly. Edited by the Rev. Mandell Creighton. London.

1886	...	...	...	1 Vol.
1887	...	...	...	2 Vols.
1888	...	...	...	2 ,,
1889	...	...	...	2 ,,
1890	...	...	...	2 ,,
1891	...	...	...	2 ,,
1892	...	...	...	2
1905	...	...	...	1 Vol.

European Magazine and London Review See 053/7

*** Indian Antiquary** **059/8**

A Journal of Oriental Research in Archæology, History, Literature, Languages, Folk-lore, etc. Edited by Jas. Burgess.

Vol.	I.	...	...	1872
,,	II.	...	...	1873
,,	III.	...	...	1874
,,	IV.	...	...	1875
,,	V.	...	...	1876
,,	VI.	...	...	1877
,,	VII.	...	...	1878
,,	VIII.	...	...	1879

059 Periodicals—
Archæology: Art: History.

*** Indian Antiquary—(Contd.)**

Vol.	IX.	...	...	1880
,,	X.	...	..	1881
,,	XI.	...	...	1882
,,	XII.	...	...	1883
,,	XIII.	...	...	1884
,,	XIV.	...	...	1885
,,	XV.	...	...	1886
,,	XVI.	...	...	1887
,,	XVII.	...	..	1888
,,	XVIII.	...	...	1889
,,	XIX.	...	...	1890
,,	XX.	...	...	1891
,,	XXI.	...	..	1892
,,	XXII.	...	...	1893
,,	XXIII.	...	...	1894
,,	XXIV.	...	...	1895
,,	XXV.	...	...	1896
,,	XXVI.	...	...	1897
,,	XXVII.	...	...	1898
,,	XXVIII.	...	...	1899
,,	XXIX.	...	...	1900
,,	XXX.	...	...	1901
,,	XXXI.	...	...	1902
,,	XXXII.	...	..	1903
,,	XXXIII.	..	...	1904
,,	XXXIV.	...	...	1905
,,	XXXV.	...	...	1906
,,	XXXVI.	...	...	1907
,,	XXXVII.	...	...	1908
,,	XXXVIII.	...	...	1909
,,	XXXIX.	...	...	1910
Vols.	XL—XLII.	...	...	1911—13 (1 Vol.)
Vol.	XLIII.	...	...	1914
,,	XLIV.	...	...	1915
,,	XLV.	...	...	1916
,,	XLVI.	...	...	1917

*** Indian Antiquary—(Contd.)** **059/8**

Vol.	XLVII.	...	...	1918
,,	XLVIII.	...	...	1919
,,	XLIX.	...	..	1920
,,	L.	...	...	1921
,,	LI.	...	...	1922
,,	LII.	...	...	1923
,,	LIII.	...	...	1924
,,	LIV.	...	...	1925—(Continued)

*** Indian Art** **059/9**

The Journal of. London.

Vol.	I.	Nos. 1—16	...	1886
,,	II.	,, 17—24	...	1888
,,	III.	,, 25—32	...	1890
,,	IV.	,, 33—37	...	1891
,,	V.	,, 38—45	...	1893
,,	VI.	,, 46—53	...	1896
,,	VII.	,, 54—60	...	1897
,,	VIII.	,, 61—69	..	1900
,,	IX.	,, 70—80	..	1902
,,	X.	,, 81—88	...	1904
,,	XI.	,, 89—94	...	1906
,,	XII.	,, 95—107	...	1909
,,	XIII.	,, 108—112	...	1910
,,	XIV.	,, 113—122 (2 Vols.)		1912
,,	XV.	,, 117 & 119—121		1913
,,	XVII.	,, 129—136	...	1916

*** Indian History** **059/10**

The Journal of. Edited by Dr. Shafaat Ahmad Khan. Allahabad. Published 3 times a year.

Vol.	I.	...	...	1921
,,	II.	...	...	1922—23

059 Periodicals—
Archæology: Art: History.

*** Indian History—(Contd.)** **059/10**

The Journal of. Edited by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar. Madras.

Vol. III.	...	...	...	1924-25
,, IV.	...	...	...	1925
				(Continued)

Notes and Queries **(See 053/12)**

*** Panjab Notes and Queries** **059/11**

A monthly periodical devoted to the systematic collection of authentic notes and scraps of information regarding the country of the people. Edited by Capt. R. C. Temple.

Vol. I.	...	...	...	1884
,, II.	...	...	...	1885
,, III.	...	...	...	1886

*** Portfolio (The)** **059/12**

An Artistic Periodical. Edited by Philip Gilbert Hammerton. London. 2 Vols. 1890-1891.

*** Technical Art Series** **059/13**

Of Illustrations of Indian Architectural Decorative Work for the use of Art Schools and Craftsmen. Calcutta. 2 Vols. 1893 and 1903.

060. PERIODICALS—SCIENTIFIC: GENERAL.

Academy (The) **(See 053/1)**

Alpine Journal (The) **(See 059/1)**

Asiatic Researches **(See 055/2)**

Athenæum (The) **(See 053/2)**

*** British Association for the Advancement of Science** **060/1**

Report of the.

Note:—For want of space in the General Section, this voluminous Report has been included here. A reference to this Report will be found in Section **043.**

Report of 2nd to 80th	Meetings	(1832—1910)	79 Vols.
Report of 82nd to 84th	,,	(1912—1914)	3 ,,
Report of 86th to 92nd	,,	(1916—1924)	9 ,,

*** Catalogue of Scientific Literature (International)**

Note:—For want of space in the General Section, this voluminous Catalogue has been included here. A reference to this Catalogue will be found in Section **016.**

MATHEMATICS (A) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1902—15) **060/2**

* MECHANICS (B) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1902—14) **060/3**

PHYSICS (C) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1902—14) **060/4**

CHEMISTRY (D) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1902—15) **060/5**

ASTRONOMY (E) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1902—14) **060/6**

METEOROLOGY (F) 1st to 11th Annual Issue (1902—14) **060/7**

MINEROLOGY (G) 1st to 11th Annual Issue (1903—14) **060/8**

GEOLOGY (H) 1st to 11th Annual Issue (1903—14) **060/9**

GEOGRAPHY (J) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1903—15) **060/10**

PALAEONTOLOGY (K) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1903—14) **060/11**

GENERAL BIOLOGY (L) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1903—14) **060/12**

060 Periodicals—
Scientific: General.

*** Catalogue of Scientific Literature (International)—(Contd.)**

BOTANY (M) 1st to 11th Annual Issue (1902—14) **060/13**

ZOOLOGY (N) 1st to 13th Annual Issue (1904—14) **060/14**

ANATOMY (O) 1st to 11th Annual Issue (1903—15) **060/15**

ANTHROPOLOGY (P) 1st to 12th Annual Issue (1903—13) **060/16**

PHYSIOLOGY (Q) 1st to 10th Annual Issue (1902—14) **060/17**

BACTERIOLOGY (R) 1st to 10th Annual Issue (1902—14) **060/18**

*** Catalogue of Scientific Literature (International)** **060/19**

LIST OF JOURNALS 1903

LIST OF JOURNALS (SUPPLEMENT) ... 1904

*** Monist (The)** **060/20**

A Quarterly Magazine devoted to the Philosophy of Science. Editor, Dr. Paul Carus. Chicago.

Vol. VII. ... ... 1896—97 (2 Vols.)
,, VIII. ... ... 1897—98 (2 ,,)
,, IX. 1899
,, X. 1900
,, XI. 1901
,, XII. 1902
,, XIII. (**2 Unbound Copies**—Oct., 1902 and Jan., 1903.)
,, XIII. ... ... 1903 (April and July)
,, XIV. .. ... 1903—04
,, XIV. 1904
,, XV. ... ... 1905 (2 Vols.)
,, XVI. 1906
,, XVII. ... ... 1907 (2 Vols.)
,, XVIII. ... ... 1908 (2 ,,)
,, XIX. ... ... 1909 (2 ,,)
,, XX. 1910
,, XXI. ... ... 1911 (2 Vols.)

• Monist (The)—(Contd.) **060/20**

Vol. XXII. 1912
,, XXIII. (**2 Unbound Copies**—Jany. and July, 1913)
,, XXIV. 1914
,, XXV. (**3 Unbound Copies**—Jan., Jul. and Oct., 1915)
,, XXVI. 1916
,, XXVII. 1917
,, XXVIII. 1918
,, XXIX. 1919
,, XXX. 1920
,, XXXI. 1921
,, XXXII. 1922
,, XXXIII. ... ... 1923 (Unbound)
,, XXXIV. ... ... 1924 (,,)
,, XXXV. ... .. 1925 (,,)

• Nature **060/21**

• A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. London.

Vol. II. 1870
,, XII. 1875
,, XIII. ... ... 1875—76
,, XIV. 1876
,, XV. ... ... 1876—7
,, XVI. 1877
,, XVII. ... ... 1877—78
,, XVIII. 1878
,, XXXII. 1885
,, XXXIII. ... ... 1885—86
,, XXXIV. 1886
,, XXXV. ... ... 1886—87
,, XXXVI. 1887
,, XXXVII. ... 1887—88
,, XXXVIII. ... 1888
,, XXXIX. ... ... 1888—89
,, XL. 1889
,, XLI. ... ... 1889—90
,, XLII. 1890

060. Periodicals—
Scientific: General.

060/21

*** Nature—(Contd.)**

Vol.	XLIII.	1890—91	(Duplicate)
,,	XLIV.	1891	(,,)
,,	XLV.	1891—92	(,,)
,,	XLVI.	1892	(,,)
,,	XLVII.	1892—93	(,,)
,,	XLVIII.	1893	
,,	XLIX.	1893—94	
,,	L.	1894	
,,	LI.	1894—95	
,,	LII.	1895	
,,	LIII.	1895—96	
,,	LIV.	1896	
,,	LV.	1896—97	
,,	LVI.	1897	
,,	LVII.	1897—98	
,,	LVIII.	1898	
,,	LIX.	1898—99	
,,	LX.	1899	
,,	LXI.	1899—1900	
,,	LXII.	1900	
,,	LXIII.	1900—01	
,,	LXIV.	1901	
,,	LXV.	1901—02	
,,	LXVI.	1902	
,,	LXVII.	1902—03	
,,	LXVIII.	1903	
,,	LXIX.	1903—04	
,,	LXX.	1904	
,,	LXXI.	1904—05	
,,	LXXII.	1905	
,,	LXXIII.	1905—06	
,,	LXXIV.	1906	
,,	LXXV.	1906—07	
,,	LXXVI.	1907	
,,	LXXVII.	1907—08	
,,	LXXVIII.	1908	

*** Nature—(Contd.)** **060/21**

Vol.	LXXIX.	1908—09	
Vols.	LXXX—LXXXI. ...	1909	(2 Vols.)
Vol.	LXXXII. ...	1909—10	
Vols.	LXXXIII—LXXXIV.	1910	(2 Vols.)
Vol.	LXXXV. ...	1910—11	
Vols.	LXXXVI—LXXXVII.	1911	(2 Vols.)
,,	LXXXVIII—LXXXIX.	1912	(2 ,,)
,,	XC—XCI. ...	1913	(2 ,,)
Vol.	XCII.	1913—14	
,,	XCIII.	1914	
,,	XCV.	1915	
,,	XCVI.	1915—16	
,,	XCVII.	1916	
,,	XCVIII.	1916—17	
,,	XCIX.	1917	
,,	C.	1917—18	
,,	CI.	1918	(Unbound)
,,	CII.	1918—19	(,,)
,,	CIII.	1919	(,,)
,,	CIV.	1919—20	(,,)
,,	CV.	1920	(,,)
Vols.	CVI—CVIII. ...	1921	(,,)
,,	CIX—CX. ...	1922	(,,)
,,	CXI—CXII. ...	1923	(,,)
,,	CXIII—CXIV. ...	1924	(,,)
,,	CXV—CXVI. ...	1925	(,,)

(Continued)

*** Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science** **060/22**

The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin
Conducted by Lord Kelvin, George Francis Fitzgerald, and William Francis. London.

Vols.	I	and	II. ...	1901
,,	III	and	IV. ...	1902
,,	V	and	VI. ...	1903

060 Periodicals—
Scientific: General.

*** Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science—(Contd.)** **060/22**

Vols.	VII	and	VIII.	...	1904
,,	IX	and	X.	...	1905
,,	XI	and	XII.	...	1906
,,	XIII	and	XIV.	...	1907
,,	XV	and	XVI.	...	1908
,,	XVII	and	XVIII.	...	1909
,,	XIX	and	XX.	...	1910
,,	XXI	and	XXII.	...	1911
,,	XXIII	and	XXIV.	...	1912
,,	XXV	and	XXVI.	...	1913
,,	XXVII	and	XXVIII.	...	1914
,,	XXIX	and	XXX.	...	1915
,,	XXXI	and	XXXII.	...	1916
Vol.	XXXIII	(Jan.—June)		...	1917
,,	XXXIV		...	...	1917 (Unbound)
Vols.	XXXV	and	XXXVI.	...	1918 (,,)
,,	XXXVII	and	XXXVIII.	...	1919 (,,)
,,	XXXIX	and	XL.	...	1920 (,,)
,,	XLI	and	XLII.	...	1921 (,,)
,,	XLIII	and	XLIV.	...	1922 (,,)
,,	XLV	and	XLVI.	...	1923 (,,)
,,	XLVII	and	XLVIII.	...	1924 (,,)
,,	XLIX	and	L.	...	1925 (,,)

(Continued)

*** Popular Science** **060/23**

Monthly. The Magazine of Invention and Discovery. New York.

1924	...	Feb.—Dec.	...	(Unbound)
1925	...	Jan.—Dec.	...	(,,)

(Continued)

*** Popular Science Review (The)** **060/24**

A Quarterly Miscellany of Entertaining and Instructive Articles on Scientific Subjects. Edited by James Samuelson.

Vol.	I.	...	...	1862
,,	II.	...	...	1863

*** Popular Science Review (The)—(Contd.)** **060/24**

Vol.	III.	1864
,,	IV.	1865
,,	V.	1866
,,	VI.	1867
,,	VII.	1868
,,	VIII.	1869
,,	IX.	1870

*** Quarterly Journal of Science (The)** **060/25**

Edited by James Samuelson and William Crookes. London.

Vol.	I.	1864
,,	II.	1865
,,	III.	1866
,,	IV.	1867
,,	V.	1868
,,	VI.	1869

*** Royal Society of London** **060/26**

Abstracts of the Papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. London.

Vol.	I.	1800—1814
,,	II.	1815—1830
,,	III.	1830—1837
,,	IV.	1837—1843
,,	V.	1843—1850
,,	VI.	1850—1854

*** Royal Society of London** **060/27**

Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. (Being a continuation of the series entitled "Abstracts of the Papers communicated to the Royal Society of London.")

Vol.	VII.	1855
,,	VIII.	1856—1857
,,	IX.	1857—1859
,,	X.	1859—1860
,,	XI.	1860—1862
,,	XII.	1862—1863

080 Periodicals—
Scientific: General.

*** Royal Society of London**

Proceedings of the—(Contd.) **060/27**

Vol.	XIII.	...	...	1863—1864
,,	XIV.	...	...	1865
,,	XV.	...	...	1866—1867
,,	XVI.	...	...	1867—1868
,,	XVII.	...	...	1868—1869
,,	XVIII.	...	...	1869—1870
,,	XIX.	...	...	1870—1871
,,	XX.	...	...	1871—1872
,,	XXI.	...	...	1872—1873
,,	XXII.	...	...	1873—1874
,,	XXIII.	...	...	1874—1875
,,	XXIV.	...	...	1875—1876
,,	XXV.	...	...	1876—1877
,,	XXVI.	...	...	1877
,,	XXVII.	...	...	1878
,,	XXVIII.	...	...	1878—1879
,,	XXIX.	...	...	1879
,,	XXX.	...	...	1879—1880
,,	XXXI.	...	...	1880—1881
,,	XXXII.	...	...	1881
,,	XXXIII.	...	...	1881—1882
,,	XXXIV.	...	...	1882—1883
,,	XXXV.	...	...	1883
,,	XXXVI.	...	...	1883—1884
,,	XXXVII.	...	...	1884
,,	XXXVIII.	...	...	1884—1885
,,	XXXIX.	...	...	1885
Vols.	XL—XLI.	(2 Vols.)	...	1886
Vol.	XLII.	...	...	1887
,,	XLIII.	...	...	1887—1888
,,	XLIV.	...	...	1888
,,	XLV.	...	...	1888—1889
,,	XLVI.	...	...	1889
,,	XLVII.	...	...	1889—1890
,,	XLVIII.	...	...	1890

• Royal Society of London **060/27**

Proceedings of the—(Contd.)

Vol.	XLIX.	1890—1891
,,	L.	1891—1892
,,	LI.	1892
,,	LII.	1892—1893
Vols.	LIII—LIV. (2 Vols.) ...	1893
,,	LV—LVI	1894
Vol.	LVII.	1894—1895
,,	LXI.	1897
,,	LXII.	1897—1898
,,	LXIII.	1898
,,	LXIV.	1898—1899
,,	LXV.	1899
,,	LXVI.	1899—1900
,,	LXVII.	1900
,,	LXVIII.	1901
,,	LXIX.	1901—1902
Vols.	LXX—LXXI. (2 Vols.)	1902
,,	LXXII—LXXIII. (2 Vols.)	1903
Vol.	LXXIV. ...	1904
,,	LXXV. (Containing Obituaries of Deceased Fellows—1898—1904 with a General Index).	1905.

• Royal Society of London **060/28**

Proceedings of the.

Series A—Containing papers of a Mathematical and Physical Character.

Vols.	LXXVI—LXXVII. (2 Vols.)	1905
,,	LXXVIII—LXXIX. (2 ,,)	1906
Vol.	LXXX.	1907
Vols.	LXXXI—LXXXII. (2 Vols.)	1908
Vol.	LXXXIII.	1909
,,	LXXXIV.	1910
,,	LXXXV.	1911
Vols.	LXXXVI—LXXXVII. (2 Vols.)	1912
Vol.	LXXXVIII. ...	1913

060 Periodicals—
Scientific: General.

*** Royal Society of London**

Proceedings of the—(Contd.)

Series A—(Contd.) **060/29**

Vols.	LXXXIX—XC. (2 Vols.)	1914	
Vol.	XCI.	1915	
,,	XCII.	1916	(Unbound)
,,	XCIII.	1917	
,,	XCIV.	1917—18	(Unbound)
,,	XCV.	1918—19	(,,)
,,	XCVI.	1919—20	(,,)
,,	XCVII.	1920	(,,)
,,	XCVIII.	1920—21	(,,)
,,	XCIX.	1921	(,,)
,,	C.	1921—22	(,,)
,,	CI.	1922	(,,)
,,	CII.	1922—23	(,,)
,,	CIII.	1923	(,,)
,,	CIV.	1923	(,,)
,,	CV.	1924	(,,)
,,	CVI.	1924—25	(,,)
,,	CVII and CVIII. ...	1925	(,,)
,,	CIX.	1925	(,,)

(Continued)

*** Royal Society of London**

Proceedings of the. **060/29**

Series B—Containing Papers of a Biological Character.

Vols.	LXXVI—LXXVII. (2 Vols.)	1905
,,	LXXVIII—LXXIX (2 Vols.)	1906
Vol.	LXXX.	1907
,,	LXXXI.	1908
,,	LXXXII.	1909
,,	LXXXIII.	1910
,,	LXXXIV.	1911
,,	LXXXV.	1912
,,	LXXXVI.	1913
,,	LXXXVII.	1914
,,	LXXXVIII. ...	1915
,,	LXXXIX.	1915—17 (Unbound)

*** Royal Society of London**

Proceedings of the—(Contd.)

Series B—(Contd.) **060/29**

Vol.	XC.	1917—19	(Unbound)
,,	XCI.	1919—20	(,,)
,,	XCII.	1921	(,,)
,,	XCIII.	1922	(,,)
,,	XCIV.	1922—23	(,,)
,,	XCV.	1923	(,,)
,,	XCVI.	1924	(,,)
Vols.	XCVII—XCVIII.	1925	(,,)
Vol.	XCIX.	1925—26	(,,)

(Continued)

*** Royal Society of London** **060/30**

Philosophical Transactions of the.

*For the Years:—1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826 (2 Pts.)
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836

1891
1892
1893

060 Periodicals—
Scientific: General.

*** Royal Society of London**

Philosophical Transactions of the—(Contd.) **060/30**

For the Years:—1894 (2 Pts.)
1895 (2 ,,)
1896 (2 ,,)
1897 (2 ,,)

*** Science** **060/31**

A Weekly Journal devoted to the Advancement of Science. New York.

New Series:—

Vols.	XXXIII—XXXIV.	...	1911	
,,	XXXV—XXXVI.	...	1912	
,,	XXXVII—XXXVIII.	...	1913	
,,	XXXIX—XL.	...	1914	
,,	XLI—XLII.	...	1915	
,,	XLIII—XLIV.	...	1916	
,,	XLV—XLVI.	...	1917	(Unbound)
,,	XLVII—XLVIII.	...	1918	(,,)
,,	XLIX—L.	...	1919	(,,)
,,	LI—LII.	...	1920	(,,)
,,	LIII—LIV.	...	1921	(,,)
,,	LV—LVI.	...	1922	(,,)
,,	LVII—LVIII,	...	1923	(,,)
,,	LIX—LX.	...	1924	(,,)
,,	LXI—LXII.	...	1925	(,,)

*** Science Progress** **060/32**

In the Twentieth Century. A Quarterly Journal of Scientific Work and Thought. Editor Sir Ronald Ross. London.

Vol.	VIII.	...	1914	
,,	IX.	...	1914—15	
,,	X.	...	1915—16	
,,	XI.	...	1916—17	
,,	XII.	...	1917—18	
,,	XIII.	...	1918—19	(Unbound)
,,	XIV.	...	1919—20	(,,)
,,	XV.	...	1920—21	(,,)

*** Science Progress—(Contd.)** **060/32**

Vol.	XVI.	...	1921—22	(Unbound)
,,	XVII	...	1922—23	(,,)
,,	XVIII.	...	1923—24	(,,)
,,	XIX.	...	1924—25	(,,)
,,	XX.	...	1925—26—(Continued)	

*** Scientific American** **060/33**

A Weekly Journal of Practical Information, Art, Science, Mechanics, Chemistry, and Manufactures. New York.

Vols.	XXX—XXXI.	...	1874	
,,	XXXII—XXXIII.	...	1875	
,,	XXXIV—XXXV.	...	1876	
	* * *		*	
,,	CVI—CVII. ...	...	1912	
,,	CVIII—CIX.	...	1913	
,,	CX—CXI. ...	...	1914	
,,	CXII—CXIII.	...	1915	
,,	CXIV—CXV.	...	1916	
,,	CXVI—CXVII.	...	1917	(Unbound)
,,	CXVIII—CXIX.	...	1918	(,,)
,,	CXX—CXXI.	...	1919	(,,)
,,	CXXII—CXXIII.	...	1920	(,,)
,,	CXXIV—CXXV.	...	1921	(,,)

*** Scientific American** **060/34**

Supplement (Weekly). New York.

Vols.	LXXV—LXXVI.	...	1913	
,,	LXXVII—LXXVIII.	...	1914	
,,	LXXIX—LXXX.	...	1915	
,,	LXXXI—LXXXII.	...	1916	
,,	LXXXIII—LXXXIV.	...	1917	(Unbound)
,,	LXXXV—LXXXVI.	...	1918	(,,)
,,	LXXXVII—LXXXVIII.		1919	(,,)

*** Scientific American** **060/35**

Monthly. New York.

For the Years:—1920—1926—(Continued)

060 Periodicals—
Scientific: General.

*** Smithsonian Institution** **060/36**

Annual Report of the Board of the Regents of the.

Note:—For want of space in the General Section, these voluminous Reports have been included here. A reference to this Report will be found in Section **043.**

From 1861—1875	...	15	Vols.
From 1881—1882	...	2	,,
From 1908—1919	...	12	,,
From 1921—1923	...	3	,,

061. PERIODICALS—AGRICULTURE, INDUSTRIES and TRADE.

*** Agricultural Journal of India (The)** **061/1**

Published six times a year—January, March, May, July, Sept., and Nov. (Unbound Volumes).

Vol.	XVIII.	...	...	1923
,,	XIX.	...	...	1924
,,	XX.	...	..	1925—(Continued)

*** Agricultural Science** **061/2**

The Journal of. London.

Vol.	VI.	...	...	1914	
,,	VII.	...	...	1915—16	
,,	VIII.	...	...	1916—17	
,,	IX.	...	...	1918	(Unbound)
,,	X.	...	...	1920	(,,)
,,	XII.	...	...	1922	(,,)
,,	XIII.	...	...	1923	(,,)
,,	XIV.	...	...	1924	(,,)
,,	XV.	...	...	1925—(Continued)	

*** Indian Forest Records (The)** **061/3**

Calcutta.

Vol.	V.	Pts. IV and VI—VIII.		1915—17
,,	VI.	,, I—VI.	...	1917—18
,,	VII.	,, I—VIII.	...	1919—20
,,	VIII.	,, I—V.	...	1921—22
,,	IX.	,, I—IX.	...	1922—23
,,	X.	,, I—XI.	...	1923—24
,,	XI.	,, I—III.	...	1925—(Contd.)

*** Indian Forester (The)** **061/4**

Dehra-Dun.

Vol.	XXXVIII.	...	...	1912	
,,	XXXIX.	...	...	1913	
,,	XL.	...	...	1914	
,,	XLI.	...	...	1915	
,,	XLII.	...	...	1916	
,,	XLIII.	...	...	1917	
,,	XLIV.	...	...	1918	(Unbound)
,,	XLV.	...	...	1919	(,,)
,,	XLVI.	...	...	1920	(,,)
,,	XLVII.	...	...	1921	(,,)
,,	XLVIII.	...	...	1922	(,,)
,,	XLIX.	...	...	1923	(,,)
,,	L.	...	...	1924	(,,)

(Discontinued)

*** Indian Trade Journal (The)** **061/5**

Published Weekly. Calcutta. For the current year only.

*** International Review** **061/6**

Of Agricultural Economics. Rome.

Year	I.	...	Nos.	3 and 4	...	1923
,,	II.	...	,,	3 and 4	...	1924
,,	III.	...	,,	1 and 2	...	1925

061 Periodicals—Agriculture, Industries and Trade.

Economic Geology **(See 065/1)**

*** International Review** **061/7**

Of the Science of Practice of Agriculture. Rome.

Vol.	I.	...	July—Sept. ...	1923
,,	II.	...	Oct.—Dec. ...	1924
,,	III.	...	Jan.—Mar. ...	1925
,,	III.	...	April—June ...	1925
,,	III.	...	July—Sept. ...	1925

*** Ministry of Agriculture** **061/8**

The Journal of the. Published by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. London.

For:—1925

062. PERIODICALS—BOTANY.

*** Linnean Society of London** **062/1**

The Transactions of the. London.

Second Series—Botany.

Vol.	II.	...	...	1881—87
,,	III.	...	...	1888—94
,,	IV.	...	...	1894—96
,,	V.	...	...	1895—1901
,,	VI.	...	...	1901—05
,,	VII.	Pt. I.	...	1904—10
,,	,,	,, II.	...	1904—13
,,	VIII.	Pts. I—VIII.		1913—15 (Unbound)
,,	IX.	Pt. I.	...	1916
,,	XLVI.	(Jan. and April)		1924

*** Paxton's Magazine** **062/2**

Of Botany and Register of Flowering Plants. London.
(Bound Vols.)

Vol. 1	...	...	1834
,, 2	...	...	1836
,, 3	...	...	1837
,, 4	...	...	1838
,, 5	...	...	1838
,, 6	...	...	1839
,, 7	...	..	1840
,, 8	..	...	1841
,, 9	...	...	1842
,, 10	.	...	1843
,, 11	...	...	1844
,, 12	...	...	1846
,, 13	...	...	1847
,, 14	...	..	1848
,, 15	...	.	1849
,, 16	...	...	1849

063. PERIODICALS—PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY.

*** Berichte der Deutschen Chemichen Gesellschaft.** **063/1**

Berlin.

Vols. I—II.	..	(1 Vol.)	. .	1868—69
Vol. III.	...	...	.	1870
,, IV.	...	...	...	1871
,, V.	...	...	...	1872
,, VI.	.	...	...	1873
,, VII.	...	(2 Vols.)	...	1874
,, VIII.	...	(2 ,,)	. .	1875
,, IX.	...	(2 ,,)	...	1876
,, X.	...	(2 ,,)	...	1877
,, XI.	...	(2 ,,)	...	1878

063 Periodicals—
Physics, Chemistry.

*** Berichte der Deutschen Chemichen Gesellschaft.—(Contd.) 063/1**

Vol.	XII.	...	(2 Vols.)	...	1879
,,	XIII.	...	(2 ,,)	...	1880
,,	XIV.	...	(2 ,,)	...	1881
,,	XV.	...	(2 ,,)	...	1882
,,	XVI.	...	(2 ,,)	...	1883
,,	XVII.	...	(2 ,,)	...	1884
,,	XVIII.	...	(2 ,,)	...	1885
,,	XIX.	...	(2 ,,)	...	1886
,,	XX.	...	(2 ,,)	...	1887
,,	XXI.	...	(2 ,,)	...	1888
,,	XXII.	...	(2 ,,)	...	1889
,,	XXIII.	...	(2 ,,)	...	1890
,,	XXIV.	...	(3 ,,)	...	1891
,,	XXV.	...	(3 ,,)	...	1892
,,	XXVI.	...	(3 ,,)	...	1893
,,	XXVII.	...	(4 Vols.)	...	1894
,,	XXVIII.	...	(4 ,,)	...	1895
,,	XXIX.	...	(4 ,,)	...	1896
,,	XXX.	...	(3 ,,)	...	1897
,,	XXXI.	...	(3 ,,)	...	1898
,,	XXXII.	...	(3 ,,)	...	1899
,,	XXXIII.	...	(3 ,,)	...	1900
,,	XXXIV.	...	(3 ,,)	...	1901
,,	XXXV.	...	(3 ,,)	...	1902
,,	XXXVI.	...	(3 ,,)	...	1903
,,	XXXVII.	...	(3 ,,)	...	1904
,,	XXXVIII	...	(4 ,,)	...	1905
,,	XXXIX.	...	(4 ,,)	...	1906
,,	XL.	...	(4 ,,)	...	1907
,,	XLI.	...	(5 ,,)	...	1908
,,	XLII.	...	(5 ,,)	...	1909
,,	XLIII.	...	(4 ,,)	...	1910
,,	XLIV.	...	(4 ,,)	...	1911
,,	,,	(Extra Vol.—INDEX)		...	1911
,,	XLV.	...	(3 Vols.)	...	1912
,,	XLVI.	...	(3 ,,)	...	1913

*** Chemical Abstracts** **063/2**

Vol.	I.	...	(4 Vols.)	...	1907
,,	II.	...	(4 ,,)	...	1908
,,	III.	...	(4 ,,)	...	1909
,,	IV.	...	(4 ,,)	...	1910
,,	V.	...	(4 ,,)	...	1911
,,	VI.	...	(4 ,,)	...	1912
,,	VII.	...	(4 ,,)	...	1913
,,	VIII.	...	(4 ,,)	...	1914
,,	IX.	...	(3 ,,)	...	1915
,,	X.	...	(3 ,,)	...	1916
,,	XI.	...	...	1917	(Unbound)
,,	XII.	...	...	1918	(,,)
,,	XIII.	...	...	1919	(,,)
,,	XIV.	...	...	1920	(,,)
,,	XV.	...	...	1921	(,,)
,,	XVI.	...	...	1922	(,,)
,,	XVII.	...	...	1923	(,,)
,,	XVIII.	...	...	1924	(,,)
,,	XIX.	...	...	1925	(,,)
				(Continued)	

*** Chemical Engineering and the Works Chemist** **063/3**

A Monthly Journal of Chemical Technology. Edited by S. S. Dyson.

Vol.	III.	...	...	1913	
,,	IV.	...	...	1914	
,,	V.	...	...	1915	
,,	VI.	...	...	1916	
,,	VII.	...	...	1917	
,,	VIII.	...	...	1918	(Unbound)
,,	IX.	...	...	1919	(,,)
,,	X.	...	...	1920	(,,)
,,	XI.	...	...	1921	(,,)
,,	XII.	...	...	1922	(,,)
,,	XIII.	...	...	1923	(,,)
				(Discontinued)	

063 Periodicals—
Physics, Chemistry.

*** Chemical Society** **063/4**

Journal of the. London.
(Abstracts and Transactions)

Vols.	XXXIII—XXXIV.		...	1878
Vol.	XXXV.	...	...	1879
,,	XXXVI.	...	...	1880
Vols.	XXXIX—XL.	...	...	1881
,,	XLI—XLII.	...	...	1882
,,	XLIII—XLIV.	...	...	1883
,,	XLV—XLVI.	...	...	1884
,,	XLVII—XLVIII.	...	...	1885
,,	XLIX—L.	...	...	1886
,,	LI—LII.	...	...	1887
,,	LIII—LIV.	...	...	1888
,,	LV—LVI.	...	...	1889 (Duplicate)
,,	LVII—LVIII.	...	...	1890 (,,)
,,	LIX. ...	...	...	1891
,,	LX.	(Pts. I and II.)	...	1891
,,	LXI. ...	...	...	1892
,,	LXII.	(Pts. I and II.)	...	1892
,,	LXIII. ...	...	...	1893
,,	LXIV.	(Pts. I and II.)	...	1893
,,	LXV. ...	...	...	1894
,,	LXVI.	(Pts. I and II.)	...	1894
,,	LXVII. ...	...	...	1895
,,	LXVIII.	(Pts. I and II.)	...	1895
,,	LXIX.	(,, I and II.)	...	1896
,,	LXX.	(,, I and II.)	...	1896
,,	LXXI. ...	...	...	1897
,,	LXXII.	(Pts. I and II.)	...	1897 (1 Vol.)
,,	LXXIII. ...	...	...	1898
,,	LXXIV.	(Pts. I and II.)	...	1898
,,	LXXV. ...	...	...	1899
,,	LXXVI.	(Pts. I and II.)	...	1899
,,	LXXVII.	(,, I and II.)	...	1900
,,	LXXVIII.	...	...	1900
,,	LXXIX.	(Pts. I and II.)	...	1901

• Chemical Society

Journal of the—(Contd.) **063/4**

Vol.	LXXX.	(Pts. I and II.)	...	1901	
,,	LXXXI.	(,, I and II.)	...	1902	
,,	LXXXII.	(,, I and II.)	...	1902	
,,	LXXXIII.	(,, I and II.)	...	1903	
,,	LXXXIV.	(,, I and II.)	...	1903	
,,	LXXXV.	(,, I and II.)	...	1904	
,,	LXXXVI.	(,, I and II.)	...	1904	
,,	LXXXVII.	(,, I and II.)	...	1905	
,,	LXXXVIII.	(,, I and II.)	...	1905	
,,	LXXXIX.	(,, I and II.)	...	1906	
,,	XC.	(,, I and II.)	...	1906	
,,	XCI.	(,, I and II.)	...	1907	
,,	XCII.	(,, I and II.)	...	1907	
,,	XCIII.	(,, I and II.)	...	1908	
,,	XCIV.	(,, I and II.)	...	1908	
,,	XCV.	(,, I and II.)	...	1909	
,,	XCVI.	(,, I and II.)	...	1909	
,,	XCVII.	(,, I and II.)	...	1910	
,,	XCVIII.	(,, I and II.)	...	1910	
,,	XCIX.	(,, I and II.)	..	1911	
,,	C.	(,, I and II.)	..	1911	
,,	CI.	(,, I and II.)	...	1912	
,,	CII.	(,, I and II.)	...	1912	
,,	CIII.	(,, I and II.)	...	1913	
,,	CIV.	(,, I and II.)	...	1913	
,,	CV.	(,, I and II.)	...	1914	
,,	CVI.	(,, I and II.)	...	1914	
,,	CVII.	(,, I and II.)	...	1915	
,,	CVIII.	(,, I and II.)	...	1915	
,,	CIX.	...	...	1916	
,,	CX.	(Pts. I and II.)	...	1916	
,,	CXI.	(Pt. I.)	...	1917	
,,	CXII.	(Pts. I and II.)	...	1917	(1 Vol.)
Vols.	CXI and CXII.	(With Indexes)		1917	(Unbound)
,,	CXIII and CXIV.	(,, ,,)		1918	(,,)

063 Periodicals—
Physics, Chemistry.

*** Chemical Society**

Journal of the—(Contd.) **063/4**

Vols. CXV and CXVI.	(With Indexes)	1919	(Unbound)
,, CXVII and CXVIII.	(,, ,,)	1920	(,,)
,, CXIX and CXX.	(,, ,,)	1921	(,,)
,, CXXI and CXXII.	(,, ,,)	1922	(,,)
		(Discontinued)	

*** Chemical Society** **063/5**

Indexes to the Journal of the Chemical Society. London.

Indexes:—1841—72	(1	Vol.)
1873—82	(1	,,)
1883—92	(1	,,)
1893—02	(2	Vols.)
1903—12	(3	,,)

Chemical Society **063/6**

Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry. Issued by the Chemical Society. London.

Vol.	I.	...	For 1904
,,	II.	...	,, 1905
,,	III.	...	,, 1906
,,	IV.	...	,, 1907
,,	V.	...	,, 1908
,,	VI.	...	,, 1909
,,	VII.	...	,, 1910
,,	VIII.	...	,, 1911
,,	IX.	...	,, 1912
,,	X.	...	,, 1913
,,	XI.	...	,, 1914
,,	XII.	...	,, 1915
,,	XIII.	...	,, 1916

*** Faraday Society** **063/7**

Transactions of the. To promote the Study of Electrochemistry, Electrometallurgy, Chemical Physics, Metallography, and kindred subjects. London.
(Unbound Vols.)

Vol.	I.	...	...	1905
,,	II.	...	...	1906
,,	III.	...	...	1907
,,	IV.	...	...	1908
,,	V.	...	...	1909
,,	VI.	...	...	1910
,,	VII.	...	...	1911
,,	VIII.	...	...	1912
,,	IX.	...	...	1914
,,	X.	...	...	1914—15
,,	XI.	...	...	1915—16
,,	XII.	...	...	1917
,,	XIII.	...	...	1917—18
,,	XIV.	...	...	1919
,,	XV.	...	...	1920
,,	XVI.	...	...	1920—21
,,	XVII.	...	...	1921—22
,,	XVIII.	...	...	1922
,,	XIX.	...	...	1923—24
,,	XX.	...	...	1924—25
,,	XXI.	...	...	1925—26

(Continued)

*** Physik der Aethers** **063/8**

Die Fortschritte der. Braunschweig.

For:—1898	...	(3	Vols.)
1899	...	(3	,,)
1900	...	(3	,,)
1901	...	(3	,,)
1902	...	(3	,,)
1903	...	(3	,,)
1904	...	(2	,,)

(Discontinued)

063 Periodicals—
Physics, Chemistry.

*** Physique** **063/9**

Journal de. Théorique et Appliquée. Troisiéme Série. Par J.—Ch. D'almeida. Paris.

Tome	I.	... ...	1892
,,	II.	... ...	1893
,,	III.	... ...	1894
,,	IV.	... ...	1895
,,	V.	... ...	1896
,,	VI.	... ...	1897
,,	VII.	... ...	1898
,,	VIII.	... ...	1899
,,	IX.	...	1900
,,	X.	... ...	1901

(Discontinued)

Royal Society of London

Proceedings of the. Series A. **(See 060/28)**

*** Science Abstracts** **063/10**

Sections A and B.—Physics and Electrical Engineering. London.

Vol.	IX.	... (2 Vols.)	...	1906	
,,	X.	... (2 ,,)	...	1907	
,,	XI.	... (2 ,,)	...	1908	
,,	XII.	... (2 ,,)	...	1909	
,,	XIII.	... (2 ,,)	...	1910	
,,	XIV.	... (2 ,,)	...	1912	
,,	XVI.	... (2 ,,)	...	1913	
,,	XVII.	... (2 ,,)	...	1914	
,,	XVIII.	... (2 ,,)	...	1915	
,,	XIX.	.. (2 ,,)	...	1916	
,,	XX.	... (2 ,,)	...	1917	
,,	XXI.	Sections A and B.	...	1918	(Unbound)
,,	XXII.	,, A and B.	...	1919	(,,)
,,	XXIII.	,, A and B.	...	1920	(,,)
,,	XXIV.	,, A and B.	...	1921	(,,)
,,	XXV.	,, A and B.	...	1922	(,,)
,,	XXVI.	Section B.	...	1923	(,,)

(Discontinued)

*** Society of Chemical Industry** **063/11**

The Journal of the. Manchester.

Vol.	I.	... ...	1882
,,	II.	... ...	1883
,,	III.	... ...	1884
,,	IV.	... ...	1885
,,	V.	... ...	1886
,,	VI.	... ...	1887
,,	VII.	... ...	1888
,,	VIII.	... ...	1889
,,	IX.	... ...	1890
,,	X.	... ...	1891
,,	XI.	... ...	1892
,,	XII.	... ...	1893
,,	XIII.	... ...	1894
,,	XIV.	... ...	1895
,,	XV.	... ...	1896
,,	XVI.	... ...	1897
,,	XVII.	... ...	1898
,,	XVIII.	... ...	1899
,,	XIX.	... ...	1900
,,	XX.	... ...	1901
,,	XXI.	... ...	1902
,,	XXII.	... .	1903
,,	XXIII.	(2 Vols.) ...	1904
,,	XXIV.	(2 ,,) ...	1905
,,	XXV.	(2 ,,) ...	1906
,,	XXVI.	(2 ,,) ...	1907
,,	XXVII.	(2 ,,) ...	1908
,,	XXVIII.	(2 ,,) ...	1909
,,	XXIX.	(2 ,,) ...	1910
,,	XXX.	(2 ,,) ...	1911
,,	XXXI.	(2 ,,) ...	1912
,,	XXXII.	(2 ,,) ...	1913
,,	XXXIII.	... ...	1914
,,	XXXIV.	... ...	1915
,,	XXXV.	... ...	1916

063 Periodicals—
Physics, Chemistry.

*** Society of Chemical Industry**

The Journal of the—(Contd.) **063/11**

Vol.	XXXVI.	...	1917	
,,	XXXVII.	...	1918	(Unbound)
,,	XXXVIII.	...	1919	(,,)
,,	XXXIX.	...	1920	(,,)
,,	XL. ...	...	1921	(,,)
,,	XLI. ...	...	1922	(,,)

(Discontinued)

*** Society of Chemical Industry** **063/12**

The Journal of the.

Collective Index. Vols. I—XIV. (1882—1885). In 1 Vol.

Index. Vol. XXXVI. .. 1917 (Unbound)

064. PERIODICALS—MEDICINE and HYGIENE.

*** British Medical Journal (The)** **064/1**

The Journal of the British Medical Association. London.

1912	...	4	Vols.	
1913	...	2	,,	
1914	...	2	,,	
1915	...	2	,,	
1916	...	2	,,	
1917	...	2	,,	
1918	...	2	,,	(Unbound)
1919	...	2	,,	(,,)
1920	..	2	,,	(,,)
1921	...	2	,,	(,,)
1922	...	2	,,	(,,)
1923	...	2	,,	(,,)
1924	...	2	,,	(,,)
1925	...	2	,,	(,,)—(Continued)

*** Indian Annals of Medical Science** **064/2**

Or Half-Yearly Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery Calcutta

Vol	I	1854
,,	II	1855
,,	III	1856
,,	IV	1857
,,	V	1858
,,	VI	1860
,,	VIII	1863
,,	IX	1865
,,	X	1866
,,	XI	1867
,,	XII	1868
,,	XIII	1870

*** Indian Medical Gazette (The)** **064/3**

A Monthly Record of Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Jurisprudence, and the Collateral Sciences and of General Medical Intelligence, Indian and European Calcutta

Vol	V	1870
,,	VI	1871
	VII	1872
,,	VIII	1873
,,	IX	1874
,,	X	1875
,,	XI	1876
,,	XII	1877
,,	XIII	1878
,,	XV.	1880
,,	XVI	1881
,,	XVII	1882
,,	XVIII	1883
,,	XIX	1884
,,	XX	1885

064 Periodicals—
Medicine and Hygiene.

*** Lancet (The)** **064/4**

A Journal of British and Foreign Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Physiology, Chemistry, Pharmacology, Public Health and News. London.

1912	...	4	Vols.	
1913	...	2	,,	
* 1914	...	2	,,	
1915	...	2	,,	
1916	...	2	,,	
1917	..	2	,,	
1918	..	2	,,	(Unbound)
1919	...	2	,,	(,,)
1920	...	2	,,	(,,)
* 1921	..	2	,,	(,,)
1922	...	2	,,	(,,)
1923	...	2	,,	(,,)
1924	...	2	,,	(,,)
1925	...	2	,,	(,,)—(Continued)

*** Pharmaceutical Journal (The)** **064/5**

and Pharmacist. The Official Organ of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. London.

Vol.	114	...	Jan.—June	...	1925	(Unbound)
,,	115	...	July—Dec.	..	1925	(,,)
,,	116	...	Jan.—June	...	1926	(,,)

(Continued)

065. PERIODICALS—GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY.

*** Economic Geology** **065/1**

With which is incorporated 'The American Geologist.' A Semi-Quarterly Journal devoted to Geology as applied to Mining and Allied Industries.

Vol.	VI.	...	(2 Vols.)	.. 1911	
,,	VII.	...	...	... 1912	
,,	VIII.	...	...	... 1913	
,,	IX.	...	...	... 1914	
,,	X.	...	...	... 1915	
,,	XI.	.	...	... 1916	
,,	XII.	...	...	... 1917	
,,	XIII.	...	...	... 1918	(Unbound)
,,	XIV.	...	...	... 1919	(,,)
,,	XV.	..	...	... 1920	(,,)
,,	XVI.	...	...	.. 1921	(,,)
,,	XVII.	...	..	.. 1922	(,,)
,,	XVIII.	...	...	. 1923	(,,)
,,	XIX.	..	...	1924	(,,)
,,	XX.	...	...	.. 1925	(,,)

(Continued)

*** Geographical Journal (The)** **065/2**

The Royal Geographical Society. London.

Vols.	LI and LII.	(1 Vol.)	.. 1918	
,,	LIII and LIV.	(1 ,,)	... 1919	
Vol.	LV.	(Jan.—June)	... 1920	
,,	LVI.	(July—Dec.)	... 1920	
Vols.	LVII and LVIII.	(1 Vol.)	... 1921	
,,	LIX and LX.	(1 ,,)	.. 1922	
,,	LXI and LXII.	...	... 1923	(Unbound)
Vol.	LXIII.	(Jan.—June)	.. 1924	(,,)

(Discontinued)

065 Periodicals—
Geology and Geography.

*** Geology** **065/3**

The Journal of. A Semi-Quarterly Magazine of Geology and Related Sciences. Chicago.

Vol.	XIX. ...	(2 Vols.) ...	1911	
,,	XX. ..	... ..	1912	
,,	XXII. ...	... ...	1914	
,,	XXIII. ...	... ...	1915	
,,	XXIV. ...	... ...	1916	
,,	XXV. ..	.. ...	1917	
,,	XXVI. ...	... ...	1918	(Unbound)
,,	XXVII.	.. ...	1919	(,,)
,,	XXVIII.	... ...	1920	(,,)
,,	XXIX.	... ...	1921	(,,)
,,	XXX.	.. ...	1922	(,,)
,,	XXXI.	.. ...	1923	(,,)
,,	XXXII.	... ..	1924	(,,)
,,	XXXIII.	... ...	1925	(,,)

(Continued)

*** Geological Magazine (The)** **065/4**

Or Monthly Journal of Geology. With which is incorporated 'The Geologist.' London.

New Series. Decade V.

Vol.	VIII.	... ...	1911	
,,	IX.	... ...	1912	
,,	X.	... ..	1913	

New Series. Decade VI.

Vol.	I. ...	... ...	1914	
,,	II. ...	... ...	1915	
,,	III. ...	... ...	1916	
,,	IV. ...	... ...	1917	
,,	V. ...	... ...	1918	
,,	VI. ...	... ...	1919	(Unbound)
,,	VII. ...	... ...	1920	(,,)
,,	VIII. ...	... ...	1921	(,,)
,,	IX. ...	... ...	1922	(,,)
,,	X. ...	... ...	1923	(,,)

(Discontinued)

*** Geological Society** **065/5**

The Quarterly Journal of the. London.
(Unbound Vols.)

Vol.	LXIV.	...	...	1908
,,	LXV.	..	...	1909
,,	LXVI.	...	...	1910
,,	LXVII.	...	...	1911
,,	LXVIII.	...	...	1912
,,	LXIX.	..	...	1913
,,	LXX.	...	...	1914
,,	LXXI.	...	...	1915
,	LXXII.	...	...	1916
,	LXXIII.	...	...	1917
,	LXXIV.	..	...	1918
,,	LXXV.	...	...	1919
,	LXXVI.	...	...	1920
,	LXXVII.	...	...	1921
,	LXXVIII.	...	...	1922
,	LXXIX.	...	...	1923

(Discontinued)

066. PERIODICALS—NATURAL HISTORY, GENERAL BIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY.

*** Bombay Natural History Society** **066/1**

The Journal of the. Edited by W. S. Millard and others. Bombay. (Unbound Vols.)

Vol.	XXV.	(Nos. 3, 4 and 5.)	...	1918
,,	XXVI.	(,, 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.)	...	1918—21
,,	XXVII.	(,, 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.)	...	1920—22
,,	XXVIII	(,, 1, 2, 3 and 4.)	...	1921—22
,,	XXIX.	(,, 1, 2, 3 and 4.)	...	1923—24
,,	XXX.	(,, 1, 2, 3———)	...	1924

(Continued)

166 Periodicals—Natural History, General Biology, Anthropology.

*** Calcutta Journal of Natural History (The)** **066/2**

and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences in India. Conducted by John M'Clelland.

Vol.	I.	...	...	...	1841
,,	II.	...	...	...	1842
,,	III.	...	...	...	1843
,,	IV.	...	..	...	1844
,,	V.	...	...	...	1845
,,	VI.	...	...	...	1846
,,	VII.	...	...	...	1847
,,	VIII.	...	...	...	1848

*** Man** **066/3**

A Monthly Record of Anthropological Science. Published under the direction of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Britain and Ireland. London.

Vol.	XII.	...	...	...	1912	
,,	XIII.	...	...	...	1913	
,,	XIV.	...	...	...	1914	
,,	XV.	...	...	...	1915	
,,	XVI.	...	...	...	1916	
,,	XVII.	..	...	...	1917	
,,	XVIII.		...	...	1918	(Unbound)
,,	XIX.	...	...	...	1919	(,,)
,,	XX.	...	..	...	1920	(,,)
,,	XXI.	...	...	...	1921	(,,)
,,	XXII.	...	...	...	1922	(,,)
,,	XXIII.	...	...	...	1923	(,,)
,,	XXIV.	...	..	...	1924	(,,)
,,	XXV.	..	...	...	1925	(,,)
					(Discontinued)	

Royal Society of London

Proceedings of the. Series B. **(See 060/29)**

067. PERIODICALS—ZOOLOGY.

*** Linnean Society** **067/1**

The Journal of the Zoology London.

Vol.	XVI.	1881—83
,,	XVII.	1883—84
,,	XVIII	1884—85
,,	XIX	1885—86
,,	XX	1886—90
,,	XXI	1886—89
,,	XXII	1887—88
,,	XXIII	1889—91
,,	XXIV	1881—94
,,	XXV	1894—96
,,	XXVI	1897—98
,	XXVII	1899—1900
,	XXVIII	1900—03
,,	XXIX	1903—06
,,	XXX	1907—10
,,	XXXI	1907—10 (Nos 209 & 210 Unbound)
,,	XXXII	1911—16
,,	XXXIII	1916—19 (Unbound)
,,	XXXIV	1918—20 (,,)
,,	XXXV	1923—24 (,,)
,,	XXXVI	April and Nov 1924 (,,) (Discontinued)

*** Linnean Society** **067/2**

The Transactions of the London
Second Series Zoology

Vol	II.	1879—88
,,	III	1884—88
,,	IV	1886—88
,,	V.	1888—94
,,	VI.	1894—97
,,	VII.	1896—1900
,,	VIII	1900—03
,,	IX	1903—07
,,	X	1904—09

067 Periodicals
—Zoology.

*** Linnean Society** **067/2**

The Transactions of the—(Contd.)

Second Series.

Vol.	XI.	...	...	1908—10 (2 Vols.)
,,	XII.	...	...	1907—09
,,	XIII.	...	...	1909—10
,,	XIV.	...	...	1910—12 (2 Vols.)
,,	XV.	...	...	1912—13
,,	XVI.	...	...	1913—14
,,	XVII.	...	...	1914—17 (3 Pts.) Unbound
,,	XVIII.	...	...	1922 (1 Pt.) ,, (Discontinued)

*** Microscopical Science** **067/3**

Quarterly Journal of. Edited by Sir Ray Lankester. London.

Vol.	56	...	...	1911
,,	57	... (Pt. 2)	...	1911 (Unbound)
,,	58	...	...	1913
,,	59	...	...	1914
,,	60	...	...	1915
,,	61	...	...	1916
,,	62	...	...	1917
,,	63	.. (4 Pts.)	...	1918—19 (Unbound)
,,	64	...(4 ,,)	...	1919—20 (,,)
,,	65	...(4 ,,)	...	1920—21 (,,)
,,	66	...(4 ,,)	...	1922 (,,) (Discontinued)

*** Stray Feathers** **067/4**

A Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies. Edited by Allan Hume.

Vol.	I.	...	...	1873
,,	II.	...	...	1874
,,	III.	...	...	1875
,,	IV.	...	...	1876
,,	V.	...	...	1877

*** Stray Feathers—(Contd.)** **067/4**

Vol.	VI.	...	...	1878
,,	VII.	...	...	1878
,,	VIII.	...	...	1879
,,	IX.	...	...	1881
,,	X.	...	...	1882
,,	XI.	...	...	1883

*** Zoological Record (The)** **067/5**

Being Records of Zoological Literature. London.

Vol.	XLI.	...	...	1904
,,	LII.	...	...	1915
,,	LIII.	...	...	1916
,,	LIV.	...	...	1917
,,	LV.	...	...	1918
,,	LVIII.	...	...	1921

(Discontinued)

*** Zoological Society of London** **067/6**

Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the. London.

For the Years:—1865—1900 (1 Vol. for each year.)
1901—1912 (2 Vols. ,, ,, ,,)
1913—1917 (1 Vol. ,, ,, ,,)
1918—1925 (Unbound)
(Continued)
INDEX:—1911—1920 (1 Vol.)

*** Zoological Society of London** **067/7**

Transactions of the. London.

Vol.	V.	...	...	1866
,,	VI.	...	...	1869
,,	VII.	...	...	1872
,,	VIII.	...	...	1874
,,	IX.	...	...	1877
,,	X.	...	...	1879
,,	XI.	...	...	1885
,,	XII.	...	...	1890

067 Periodicals
—Zoology.

*** Zoological Society of London**

Transactions of the—(Contd.) 067/7

,,	XIII.	... ...	1895
,,	XIV.	... ...	1898
,,	XV.	... ...	1901
,,	XVI.	... ...	1903
,,	XVII.	... ...	1903—06
,,	XVIII.	... ...	1907—11
,,	XIX.	... ...	1909—10
,,	XX.	... ...	1912—15
			(Discontinued)

068. PERIODICALS—MATHEMATICS.

*** Acta Mathematica** 068/1

Par G. Mittag-Leffler. Berlin.

Vol.	1	... ...	1882
Vols.	2 and 3	... ...	1883
,,	4 and 5	... ...	1884
,,	6 and 7	... ...	1885
Vol.	8	... ...	1886
Vols.	9 and 10	...	1887
Vol.	11	... ...	1887—88
,,	12	... ...	1889
,,	13	... ...	1890
Vols.	14 and 15	...	1890—91
,,	16 and 17	...	1892—93
Vol.	18	... ...	1894
,,	19	... ...	1895
Vols.	20 and 21	...	1897
Vol.	22	... ...	1899
,,	23	... ...	1900
,,	24	... ...	1901
Vols.	25 and 26	...	1902

*** Acta Mathematica—(Contd.)** **068/1**

Vol.	27	...	...	1903
,,	28	...	...	1904
,,	29	...	...	1905 (2 Vols.)
,,	30	...	...	1906
,,	31	...	...	1908
,,	32	...	...	1909
,,	33	...	...	1910
,,	34	...	...	1911
,,	35	...	...	1912

INDEX:—Vols. 1—10 (1 Vol.)

*** American Journal of Mathematics** **068/2**

Pure and Applied. Editor-in-Chief J. J. Sylvester. Baltimore.

Vol.	I.	...	...	1878
,,	II.	...	...	1879

*** Encyklopädie Der Mathematischen** **068/3**

Wissenschaften Mit Einschluss ihrer Anwendungen. Leipzig.

Band I. Arithmetik und Algebra. (1898—1904)

,, IV:—Mechanik. 2 Vols.

Vol.	I.	...	...	1901—08
,,	III.	...	...	1901—08

*** Indian Mathematical Club** **068/4**

The Journal of the. Edited by M. T. Naraniengar, with the co-operation of others. Madras.

Vol.	I.	...	...	1909
Vols.	II and III.	...	...	1911
Vol.	IV.	...	...	1912
,,	V.	...	...	1913
Vols.	VII and VIII.		...	1916

*** London Mathematical Society** **068/5**

Proceedings of the. London.

Series 1.

Vols.	I and II.	(1 Vol.)	...	1865—66	
Vol.	III.	...	...	1869—71	
,,	IV.	...	...	1871—73	
Vols.	V—VI.	(1 Vol.)	...	1873—74	
Vol.	VII.	...	...	1875—76	
,,	VIII.	...	...	1876—77	
,,	IX.	...	...	1877—78	
Vols.	X—XI.	(1 Vol.)	...	1878—79	
,,	XII—XIII.	(1 ,,)	...	1880—81	
Vol.	XIV.	...	...	1882—83	
,,	XV.	...	...	1883—84	
,,	XVI.	...	...	1884—85	
,,	XVII.	...	...	1885—86	
,,	XVIII.	...	...	1886—87	
,,	XIX.	...	...	1887—88	
,,	XX.	...	...	1888—89	
,,	XXI.	...	...	1889—90	
,,	XXII.	...	...	1890—91	
,,	XXIII.	..	...	1892	
,,	XXIV.	...	...	1892—93	
,,	XXV.	...	...	1893—94	
,,	XXVI.	..	...	1894—95	
,,	XXVII.	...	...	1895—96	
,,	XXVIII.	...	...	1896—97	(Duplicate)
,,	XXIX.	...	..	1897—98	(,,)
,,	XXX. (With Index Vols. I—XXX.)			1898—99	(,,)
,,	XXXI.	...	...	1899	(Duplicate)
,,	XXXII.	...	...	1900	(,,)
,,	XXXIII.	...	...	1900—01	(,,)
,,	XXXIV.	...	...	1901—02	(,,)
,,	XXXV.	...	...	1902—03	(,,)

*** London Mathematical Society**

Proceedings of the—(Contd.) **068/5**

Series 2.

Vol.	I.	...	...	1902—03	
,,	II.	...	...	1903—04	
,,	III.	...	...	1904—05	
,,	IV.	...	...	1905—06	
,,	V.	...	...	1906—07	
,,	VI.	...	...	1907—08	
,,	VII.	...	...	1908—09	
,,	VIII.	...	...	1909—10	
,,	IX.	...	...	1910—11	
,,	X.	...	...	1910—11	
,,	XI.	...	...	1911—12	
,,	XII.	...	...	1913	
,,	XIII.	...	...	1914	
,,	XIV.	...	...	1915	
,,	XXIII.	...	...	1924	(Unbound)
,,	XXIV.	...	...	1925	(,,)
				(Continued)	

*** Mathematische Annalen** **068/6**

Herausgegeben von A. Clebsch und C. Neumann. Leipzig.

Band	1	...	...	1869
,,	2	...	...	1870
Bands	3 and 4	...	...	1871
Band	5	...	...	1872
,,	6	...	...	1873
,,	7	...	...	1874
,,	8	...	...	1875
Bands	9 and 10	...	...	1876
,,	11 and 12	...	...	1877
Band	13	...	...	1878
Bands	14 and 15	...	...	1879
,,	16 and 17	...	..	1880
Band	18	...	...	1881
Bands	19 and 20	...	...	1882
,,	21 and 22	...	...	1883
,,	23 and 24	...	...	1884

*** Mathematische Annalen—(Contd.)** **068/6**

Band	25	...	...	1885
* Bands	26 and 27	...	...	1886
,,	28, 29 and 30		...	1887
,,	31 and 32	...	...	1888
,,	33 and 34	...	...	1889
,,	35, 36 and 37		...	1890
,,	38 and 39	...	...	1891
Band	40	...	...	1892
Bands	41, 42 and 43		...	1893
,,	44 and 45	...	...	1894
Band	46	...	...	1895
,,	47	...	...	1896
Bands	48 and 49	...	...	1897
Band	50	...	...	1898
Bands	51 and 52	...	...	1899
Band	53	...	...	1900
,,	54	...	...	1901
,,	55	...	...	1902
,,	56	...	...	1903

INDEX :—Bands 1—50.

*** Messenger of Mathematics (The)** **068/7**

Edited by W. Allen Whitworth and others. London.

Vols.	VIII and IX.	(1 Vol.)	...	1878—1880
,,	X and XI.	(1 ,,)	...	1880—1882
,,	XII and XIII.	(1 ,,)	...	1882—1884
,,	XIV and XV.	(1 ,,)	...	1884—1886
,,	XVI and XVII.	(1 ,,)	...	1886—1888

*** Pure and Applied Mathematics** **068/8**

The Quarterly Journal of. Edited by N. M. Ferrers and others. London.

Vol.	XVI.	...	...	1879
,,	XVII.	...	...	1881
,,	XVIII.	...	...	1882
,,	XIX.	...	...	1883
,,	XX.	...	..	1885
,,	XXI.	...	...	1886
,,	XXII.	...	...	1887
,,	XXIII.	...	...	1889

Royal Society of London

Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series A. **(See 060/28)**

069. GAZETTES.

*** Gazette** **069/1**

Agra Government. English and Urdu.

For the Years:—1845
1847
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854

069 Gazettes.

*** Gazette** 069/2

Delhi. Published Daily. Agra.

For the Years:—1866
1867
1868
1869
1870 (2 Vols.)
1871 (2 ,,)
1872 (2 ,,)
1873
1874 (4 Vols.)
1875 (4 ,,)
1876

*** Gazette** 069/3

Government, N.-W. P. and Oudh. Allahabad.

For the Years:—1846
1851
1860
1862 (2 Vols.)
1863
1864 (2 Vols.)
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872 (2 Vols.)
1873 (2 ,,)
1874 (2 ,,)
1875 (2 ,,)
1876 (2 ,,)
1877 (2 ,,)
1878 (2 ,,)

*** Gazette** **009/3**

Government, N.-W. P. and Oudh—(Contd.)
Allahabad.

For the Years:—1879 (3 Vols.)
1880 (2 ,,)
1881 (2 ,,)
1882 (3 Vols.)
1883 (4 Vols.)
1884 (2 Vols.)
1885 (2 ,,)
1886 (2 ,,)
1887 (2 ,,)
1888 (2 ,,)
1889 (1 Vol.) July—Dec
1890 ... (2 Vols.)
1891 ... (2 ,,)
1892 .. (2 ,,)
1893 ... (2 ,,)
1894 ... (2 ,,)
1895 ... (2 ,,)
1896 ... (2 ,,)
1897 ... (2 ,,)
1898 ... (2 ,,)
1899 ... (2 ,,)
1900 .. (2 ,,)
1901 ... (2 ,,)
1902 ... (2 ,,)
1903 ... (2 ,,)
1904 ... (2 ,,)
1905 ... (2 ,,)
1906 ... (2 ,,)
1907 ... (2 ,,)

069 Gazettes.

*** Gazette** **069/4**

Government, U. P. of Agra and Oudh.

Allahabad.

For the Years:—1908 ... (2 Vols.)
1909 ... (2 ,,)
1910 ... (2 ,,)
1911 ... (2 ,,)
1912 ... (5 ,,)
1913 ... (5 ,,)
1914 ... (2 ,,)
1915 Jan.—June (1 Vol.)
1915 July—Dec. (Unbound)
1916 ... (4 Vols.)
1917 ... (4 ,,)
1918 ... (4 ,,)
1919 ... (5 ,,)
1920 ... (5 ,,)
1921 ... (5 ,,)
1922 ... (4 ,,)
1923 ... (5 ,,)
1924 ... (5 ,,)
1925—(Continued)

*** Gazette of India** **069/5**

Calcutta. (Bound Vols.)

For the Years:—1900 ... (4 Vols.)
1901 ... (4 ,,)
1902 ... (4 ,,)
1903 ... (4 ,,)
1904 ... (4 ,,)
1905 ... (3 ,,)
1906 ... (4 ,,)
1907 ... (4 ,,)
1908 ... (4 ,,)
1909 ... (4 ,,)
1910 ... (4 ,,)
1911 ... (4 ,,)

*** Gazette of India—(Contd.)** **069/5**

For the Years:—1912 ... (5 Vols.)
1913 ... (6 ,,)
1914 ... (4 ,,)
1915 ... (Unbound)
1916 ... (4 Vols.)
1917 ... (4 ,,)
1918 ... (4 ,,)
1919 ... (6 ,,)
1920 ... (4 ,,)
1921 ... (6 ,,)
1922 ... (6 ,,)
1923 ... (5 ,,)
1924 ... (3 ,,)
1925—(Continued)

070. JOURNALISM.

Dibblee (C. Binney) **070/1**

The Newspaper. (H. U. L. Series.) London.

Grant (James) **070/2**

The Newspaper Press: its Origin, Progress, and Present Position. Vol. 1 only. London, 1871.

Hyde (Grant Milnor) **070/3**

A Course in Journalistic Writing. London, 1922.

Hyde (Grant Milnor) **070/4**

A Manual for Reporters, Correspondents and Students of Newspaper Writing. New York, 1919.

Kingston (Alfred) **070/5**

Pitman's Popular Guide to Journalism. London.

Mookerji (Dr. Sambhu C.) **See under Skrine (F. H.)**

Seitz (Don C.) **070/6**

Training for the Newspaper Trade. (Lippincott's Training Series.) London.

Skrine (F. H.) **070/7**

An Indian Journalist: Being the Life, Letters and Correspondence of Dr. Sambhu C. Mookerji. Calcutta, 1895.

071. NEWSPAPERS—INDIAN—IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

*** Leader (The)** **071/1**

Published Daily. Editor Mr. C. Y. Chintamani. Allahabad.
(Bound Vols.)

For the Years:—1918 ... (2 Vols.)
1923 ... (2 ,,)
1924 ... (2 ,,)
1925 ... (2 ,,)—(Continued)

*** Pioneer (The)** **071/2**

Published Daily. Allahabad.
(Bound Vols.)

For the Years:—1868
1869
1870 .. (2 Vols.)
1871 ... (2 ,,)
1872 ... (2 ,,)
1873 ... (2 ,,)
1874 ... (4 ,,)
1875 ... (4 ,,)
1876 ... (4 ,,)
1877 ... (4 ,,)
1878 ... (4 ,,)
1879 ... (4 ,,)
1880 ... (4 ,,)
1881 ... (4 ,,)
1882 ... (4 ,,)
1883 ... (4 ,,)
1884 ... (2 ,,)
1885 ... (4 ,,)
1886 ... (4 ,,)
1887 ... (4 ,,)
1888 ... (4 ,,)
1889 ... (4 ,,)
1890 ... (3 ,,)
1891 ... (2 ,,)
1892 ... (2 ,,)

*** Pioneer (The)—(Contd.)** **071/2**

For the years:—1893 ... (2 Vols.)
1894 ... (2 ,,)
1895 ... (2 ,,)
1896 ... (2 ,,)
1897 ... (3 ,,)
1898 ... (4 ,,)
1899 ... (4 ,,)
1900 ... (4 ,,)
1901 ... (4 ,,)
1902 ... (4 ,,)
1903 ... (4 ,,)
1904 ... (3 ,,)
1905 ... (3 ,,)
1906 ... (3 ,,)
1907 ... (3 ,,)
1908 ... (3 ,,)
1909 ... (3 ,,)
1910 ... (3 ,,)
1911 ... (3 ,,)
1912 ... (3 ,,)
1913 ... (3 ,,)
1914 ... (3)
1915 ... (3 ,,)
1916 ... (3 ,,)
1917 ... (3 ,,)
1918 ... (3 ,,)
1919 ... (3 ,,)
1920 ... (6 ,,)
1921 ... (4 ,,)
1922 ... (4 ,,)
1923 ... (4 ,,)
1924 ... (5 ,,)
1925 .. (4 ,,)—(Continued)

*** Times of India (The)** **071/3**

Illustrated Weekly. Bombay.
Vol. XLVI. No. 45 (Nov. 8, 1925)—(Continued)

072. NEWSPAPERS—ENGLISH.

*** Nation and Athenæum (The)** **072/1**

Registered as a Newspaper. London. (Bound Vols.)

Vol.	XXXIII.	...	...	1923
,,	XXXIV.	...	...	1924
,,	XXXV.	(2 Vols.)	...	1924
,,	XXXVI.	...	...	1924
,,	XXXVII.	...	...	1925—(Continued)

*** Times Literary Supplement (The)** **072/2**

Registered as a Newspaper. London.
For the Years:—1925
1926—(Continued)

*** Times Weekly Edition (The)** **072/3**

Illustrated. London. For the current year only.

090. BOOK RARITIES.

*** Hindley (Charles)** **(090/1—3)**

Edited by. The Old Book Collector's Miscellany; or, a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. 3 Vols. London, 1871—73.

100 PHILOSOPHY.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

100. PHILOSOPHY IN GENERAL.

Ancient and Modern (Philosophies)

Bergson • **100A/1**
By Joseph Solomon. London, 1922.

Comte & Mill **100A/2**
By Thomas Whittaker. London, 1908.

Early Greek Philosophy **100A/3**
By Alfred William Benn. London, 1908.

Epicurus **100A/4**
By A. E. Taylor. London, 1911.

Eucken (Rudolf) **100A/5**
• The Philosophy of. By W. T. Jones. London, 1914.

Hobbes (Thomas) **100A/6**
By A. E. Taylor. London, 1908.

James (William) **100A/7-8**
By Howard V. Knox. London, 1914. (Duplicate)

Locke **100A/9**
By S. Alexander. London, 1908.

Nietzsche **100A/10**
His Life and Works. By Anthony M. Ludovici. Preface by Dr. Oscar Levy. London, 1906.

Plato **100A/11**
By A. E. Taylor. London. 1922.

Rationalism **100A/12**
By J. M. Robertson. London, 1912.

Schopenhauer **100A/13**
By Thomas Whittaker. London, 1916.

100 Philosophy in general.

Ancient and Modern (Philosophies)—(contd.)

Spencer (Herbert) **100A/14**

By William Henry Hudson. London, 1916.

Swedenborg and the 'Sapienta Angelica.' **100A/15**

By Frank Sewall. New York.

Columbia Associates in Philosophy **100A/16**

An Introduction to Reflective Thinking.' London.

Durant (Will) **100A/17**

Philosophy and the Social Problem New York, 1917.

Ellis (Havelock) **100A/18**

The Dance of Life. London, 1923.

Fullerton (George Stuart) **100A/19**

An Introduction to Philosophy. New York, 1908.

James (William) **100A/20**

The Will to Believe and other Essays in Popular Philosophy. London, 1897.

Kulpe (Oswald) **100A/21**

Introduction to Philosophy. A Hand-Book for Students of Psychology, Logic, Ethics, Aesthetics and General Philosophy. Translated from the German (1895) by M. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. London, 1897.

Lewes (G. H.) **100A/22**

Science and Speculation. A Philosophical Essay (R. P. A. Series). London.

Mackenzie (John S.) **100A/23**

Elements of Constructive Philosophy. London, 1917.

Munsterberg (Hugo) **100A/24**

The Eternal Values. London, 1909.

Paradoxical Philosophy **100A/25**

A Sequel to the Unseen Universe. 2nd Edition. London, 1879.

Paulsen (Friedrich) **100A/26**

Introduction to Philosophy. Second American from the third German Edition. Translated with the Author's sanction by Frank Thilly. New York, 1907.

Perry (Ralph Barton) **100A/27**

The Present Conflict of Ideals London, 1919.

Ritchie (David G.) **100A/28**

Philosophical Studies Edited, with a Memoir, by Robert Latta. London, 1893

Ritchie (David G.) **100A/29**

Darwin and Hegel with other Philosophical Studies, London, 1893.

Sidgwick (Henry) **100A/30**

Philosophy—its Scope and Relations An Introductory Course of Lectures London, 1902

103. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPAEDIAS.

Baldwin (James Mark)

Edited by—Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology Including many of the principal conceptions of Ethics, Logic, Aesthetics, Philosophy of Religion, Mental Pathology, Biology, Neurology, Physiology, Economics, Political and Social Philosophy, Philology, Physical Science and Education; and giving a terminology in English, French, German, and Italian Written by many hands with the co-operation and assistance of an International Board of Consulting Editors. In 3 Vols.

New Edition, with corrections New York.

Vol. I.	1911	**103A/1**
,, II.	1911	**103A/2**
,, III. Part I.	1905	**103A/3**
,, ,, ,, II.	1905	**103A/4**

106. PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETIES, INSTITUTES.

Aristotelian Society **106A/1**

The Seventh Annual Presidential Address. Philosophy and Experience—an Address delivered before the Aristotelian Society, Oct. 26, 1885. Edinburgh.

Aristotelian Society **106A/2**

The Eighth Annual Presidential Address. The Re-organisation of Philosophy by H. S. Hodgson—an Address delivered before the Aristotelian Society, Nov. 8, 1886. London, 1886.

Aristotelian Society **106A/3**

Life and Finite Individuality—Two Symposia:

I. By J. S. Haldane, D'arcy Wentworth Thompson, P. P. Chalmers Mitchell, and L. T. Hobhouse.

II. By Bernard Bosanquet, A. S. Pringle-Pattison, G. F. Stout, and Viscount Haldane. Edited for the Aristotelian Society, with an Introduction by H. Wildon Carr. London, 1918.

Aristotelian Society

Proceedings of the.

New	Series	Vol.	II	...	1901—1902	...	**106A/4**
,,	,,	,,	XVI	...	1915—1916	...	**106A/5**
,,	,,	,,	XVII	...	1916—1917	...	**106A/6**
,,	,,	,,	XVIII	...	1917—1918	...	**106A/7**
,,	,,	,,	XIX	...	1918—1919	...	**106A/8**
,,	,,	,,	XX	...	1919—1920	...	**106A/9**

Victoria Institute **106A/10**

Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Edited by the Secretary. Vol. XXXV. London, 1903.

109. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

Adamson (Robert) **109A/1-2**

The Development of Modern Philosophy, with other Lectures and Essays. Edited by W. R. Sorely. 2 Vols. London, 1903.

Boutroux (Emile) **109A/3**

Historical Studies in Philosophy. Authorised Translation by Fred. Rothwell. London, 1912.

Cousin (M. V.) **(See 194A/31)**

Introduction A L'histoire de la Philosophie. Sixieme Edition. Paris, 1868.

Cousin (Victor) **(See 194A/32)**

Histoire Generale de la Philosophie depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'au XIXe ciecle. Onzieme Edition. Paris, 1884.

Draper (John William) **109A/4-5**

A History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. 2 Vols. Revised Edition. London, 1875.

Erdmann (Johann Eduard)

A History of Philosophy. English Translation edited by Williston S. Hough. 3 Vols. 2nd Edition. London.

Vol. I. Ancient and Mediaeval Philosophy, 1891 **109A/6**

,, II. Modern Philosophy. 1891 **109A/7**

,, III. German Philosophy since Hegel. 1890 **109A/8**

Hegel (Georg Wilhelm Friedrich) **(See 193A/16-18)**

Lectures on the History of Philosophy. Translated from the German by E. S. Haldane. 3 Vols. London, 1892-95.

Laurie (Henry) **109A/9**

Scottish Philosophy in its National Development. Glasgow, 1902.

109 History of Philosophy.

Lewes (George Henry)

The History of Philosophy from Thales to Comte. 3rd Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1867.

Vol. I. Ancient Philosophy **109A/10**

,, II. Modern Philosophy **109A/11**

Lewes (George Henry)

The History of Philosophy from Thales to Comte. 4th Edition corrected and partly rewritten. 2 Vols. London, 1871.

Vol. I. Ancient Philosophy **109A/12**

,, II. Modern Philosophy **109A/13**

Rand (Benjamin) **109A/14**

Modern Classical Philosophers. Selections illustrating Modern Philosophy from Bruno to Spencer. London, 1908.

Rogers (Arthur Kenyon) **109A/15**

A Student's History of Philosophy. New Edition, revised. New York, 1900.

Saisset (M. Emile) **109A/16**

Critique et Histoire de la Philosophie fragments et discours. Paris, 1865.

Seth (Andrew) **109A/17**

Scottish Philosophy. Second Edition. London, 1890.

Seth (James) **(See 192A/56)**

English Philosophers and Schools of Philosophy. London, 1912.

Sorley (W. R.) **109A/18**

A History of English Philosophy. Cambridge, 1920.

Tennemann **109A/19**

A Manual of the History of Philosophy. Translated from the German by the Rev. Arthur Johnson. Revised, enlarged and continued by J. R. Morell. London, 1852.

100 History of Philosophy.

Thilly (Frank) **100A/20**

A History of Philosophy. London. 1914.

Webb (Clement C. J.) **100A/21**

A History of Philosophy. (H. U. L.) London, 1915.

Weber (Alfred) **100A/22**

History of Philosophy. Authorised Translation by Frank Thilly from the Sixth French Edition. London, 1913.

Windelband (Dr. W.) **100A/23**

A History of Philosophy with especial reference to the formation and development of its problems and conceptions. Authorised Translation by James H. Tufts. New York, 1898.

110. METAPHYSICS.

Abercrombie (John) **110A/1**

Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth with the Philosophy of Moral Feelings. Calcutta, 1858.

Abercrombie (John) **110A/2**

Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth. 15th Edition. London, 1854.

Ampere (Andre-Marie) **110A/3-4**

Essai sur la Philosophie des Sciences, ou exposition analytique d'une classification naturelle de toutes les connaissances humaines. 2 Vols. Paris, 1845.

Balfour (Rt. Hon. Arthur James) **110A/5**

Theism and Humanism, being the Gifford Lectures, 1914, London, 1915.

110 Metaphysics.

Balfour (Rt. Hon. Arthur James) **110A/6**

A Defence of Philosophic Doubt, being an Essay on the Foundation of Belief. A New Edition. London, 1920.

Bosanquet (B.) **110A/7**

The Principle of Individuality and Value. London, 1912.

Bosanquet (B.) **110A/8**

The Value and Destiny of the Individual. London, 1912.

Bosanquet (B.) **110A/9**

The Meeting of Extremes in Contemporary Philosophy. London, 1921.

Boutroux (Emile) **110A/10**

The Contingency of the Laws of Nature. Authorised Translation by Fred Rothwell. Chicago and London, 1916.

Bradley (F. H.) **110A/11**

Appearance and Reality. A Metaphysical Essay. 2nd Edition. London, 1908.

Bradley (F. H.) **110A/12**

Essays on Truth and Reality. Oxford, 1914.

Broad (C. D.) **110A/13**

The Mind and its Place in Nature. London, 1925.

Broad (C. D.) **110A/14**

Scientific Thought. London, 1923.

Calderwood (Henry) **110A/15**

The Philosophy of the Infinite. Edinburgh, 1854.

Cox (Homersham)

Essays on the Positive Philosophy. Three Parts. Allahabad, 1896—98.

Part I. The Positive Conception of Philosophy **110A/16**
,, II. The Principles of Constancy, Simplicity, and Continuity **110A/17**
,, III. The Law, the Equation, the Curve ... **110A/18**

D'arcy (Charles F.) **110A/19**

God and Freedom in Human Experience. London, 1915.

De Laguna (Theodore) and De Laguna (Grace Andrus) **110A/20**

Dogmatism and Evolution. Studies in Modern Philosophy. New York, 1910.

Drake (Durant) & Others **110A/21**

Essays in Critical Realism. London, 1920.

Driesch (Hans) **110A/22**

The Problem of Individuality. London, 1914.

Driscole (Rev. John T.) **110A/23**

Pragmatism and the Problem of Idea. London, 1915.

Fawcett (Edward Douglas) **110A/24**

The World as Imagination. London, 1916.

Fiske (John) **110A/25-26**

Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy based on the Doctrine of Evolution, with Criticisms on the Positive Philosophy. 2 Vols. London, 1874.

Fox (Lane) and Pitt (St. George) **110A/27**

Free Will and Destiny. London, 1920.

Franklin (Charles K.) **110A/28**

The Socialization of Humanity. A System of Monistic Philosophy. Chicago, 1904.

Fullerton (George Stuart) **110A/29**

A System of Metaphysics. New York, 1904.

Green (Thomas Hill)

Works of. Edited by R. L. Nettleship. 3 Vols.

Vols. I & II. Philosophical Works **110A/30-31**

Vol. III. Miscellaneous and Memoirs **110A/32**

London, 1885, 1886, 1889.

110 Metaphysics.

Green (Thomas Hill) **110A/33**

The Philosophy of. By W. H. Fairbrother. London, 1896.

Haldane (J. S.) **(See 106A/3)**

Life and Finite Individuality: Two Symposia. London, 1918.

Haldane (Rt. Hon. Richard Burdon) **110A/34-35**

The Pathway to Reality. Being the Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews in the Session 1902-1903. 2 Vols. London, 1903-04.

Haldane (Viscount) **110A/36**

The Reign of Relativity. London, 1921.

Hamilton (Sir William) **110A/37-38**

Lectures on Metaphysics. 4th Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1869.

Hamilton (Sir William) **110A/39**

Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy. By J. S. Mill.

Hamilton (Sir William) **110A/40**

Memoir of. By John Veitch. London, 1869.

Hamilton (Sir William). See under MANSEL (H.L.)

Hobhouse (L. T.) **110A/41**

The Theory of Knowledge. A Contribution to some Problems of Logic and Metaphysics. 2nd Edition. London.

Hobhouse (L. T.) **110A/42**

Development and Purpose. An Essay towards a Philosophy of Evolution. London, 1913.

Hodgson (Shadworth H.)

The Metaphysic of Experience. 4 Vols. London, 1898.

Vol. I. General Analysis of Experience ... **110A/43**

,, II. Positive Science **110A/44**

,, III. Analysis of Conscious Action ... **110A/45**

,, IV. The Foundations of Ethic. The Real Universe **110A/46**

Hoernle (R. F. Alfred) **110A/47**

Matter, Life, Mind and God. Five Lectures on Contemporary Tendencies of Thought. London, 1923.

Hoffding (Harald) **110A/48**

The Problems of Philosophy. Translated by Galen M. Fisher, with a Preface by William James. New York, 1905.

Holt (Edwin B.) and others **110A/49**

The New Realism: Cooperative Studies in Philosophy. New York, 1912.

James (William) **110A/50**

Pluralistic Universe. Hibbert Lectures at Manchester College on the Present Situation in Philosophy. London, 1909.

James (William) **110A/51**

Pragmatism: A new name for some old ways of thinking. Popular Lectures on Philosophy. London, 1908.

James (William) **110A/52**

The Meaning of Truth, a Sequel to Pragmatism. London, 1909.

James (William) **(See 100A/7-8)**

The Philosophy of—By Howard V. Knox. London, 1914. (Duplicate).

James (William) **(See 100A/20)**

The Will to Believe and other Essays in Popular Philosophy. London, 1897.

110 Metaphysics.

Joachim (Harold H.) **110A/53**

The Nature of Truth. An Essay. Oxford, 1906.

Joad (C. E. M.) **110A/54**

Essays in Common-sense Philosophy. London, 1919.

Jones (Henry) **110A/55**

Idealism as a Practical Creed. Being the Lectures on Philosophy and Modern Life. Glasgow, 1910.

Kleinpeter (Dr. H.) **110A/56**

Die Erkenntnistheorie der Naturforschung der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1905.

Ladd (George Trumbull) **110A/57**

Knowledge, Life and Reality. Oxford, 1918.

Ladd (George Trumbull) **110A/58**

A Theory of Reality. An Essay in Metaphysical System upon the basis of Human Cognitive Experience. London, 1899.

Laird (John) **110A/59**

A Study in Realism. Cambridge, 1920.

Laird (John) **110A/60**

Problems of the Self. London, 1917.

Lange (Frederick Albert) **110A/61-63**

History of Materialism and Criticism of its Present Importance. Translated by E. C. Thomas. 3 Vols. London, 1879—81.

Lewes (George Henry)

Problems of Life and Mind. 3rd Edition. London, 1874—79.

First Series. Vols. I. & II. **110A/64-65**

The Foundations of a Creed.

Second Series **110A/66**

The Physical Basis of Mind, with Illustrations. Being the Second Series of Problems of Life and Mind.

Third Series. Vol. I. **110A/67**

Problems of Life and Mind: Problem the First: The Study of Psychology—its Object, Scope and Method.

Third Series. Vol. II. **110A/68**

Problem the Second—Mind as a Function of the Organism.

Problem the Third—The Sphere of Sense and Logic of Feeling.

Problem the Fourth—The Sphere of Intellect and Logic of Signs.

Lewes (George Henry) **(See 100A/22)**

Science and Speculation. A Philosophical Essay (R. P. A. Series). London.

Lindsay (James) **110A/69**

The Fundamental Problems of Metaphysics. London, 1900.

Lindsay (James) **110A/70**

A Philosophical System of Theistic Idealism. London.

Lotze (Hermann) **110A/71**

Metaphysic in three Books—Ontology, Cosmology and Psychology. English translation edited by Bernard Bosanquet. Oxford, 1884.

Lotze (Hermann) **110A/72-73**

Microcosmus: An Essay concerning man and his relation to the World. Translated from the German by Elizabeth Hamilton and E. E. Constance Jones. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1885.

Mackenzie (John S.) **(See 100A/23)**

Elements of Constructive Philosophy. London.

Mackenzie (John S.) **110A/74**

Outlines of Metaphysics. 2nd Edition. London, 1906.

110 Metaphysics.

Mansel (H. L.) **110A/75**

The Philosophy of the Conditioned, comprising some remarks on Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy and on Mr. J. S. Mill's Examination of that Philosophy. Edinburgh, 1866.

McTaggart (J. E.) **110A/76**

The Nature of Existence. Vol. I. Cambridge, 1921.

Mercier (Charles A.) **110A/77**

On Causation with a Chapter on Belief. London, 1916.

Merz (John Theodore) **110A/78**

A Fragment of the Human Mind. London.

Pearson (Karl) **110A/79**

The Grammar of Science. With 25 Figures in the Text.

Perry (Ralph Barton) **110A/80**

Present Philosophical Tendencies. A Critical Survey of Naturalism, Idealism, Pragmatism, Realism together with a Synopsis of the Philosophy of William James. New York, 1912.

Perry (Ralph Barton) **110A/81**

The Present Conflict of Ideals. New York, 1919.

Pringle-Pattison (A. Seth) **110A/82**

The Idea of God in the Light of Recent Philosophy. (Gifford Lectures.) New York, 1920.

Pringle-Pattison (A. Seth) **110A/83**

The Philosophical Radicals and other Essays, with Chapters reprinted on the Philosophy of Religion in Kant and Hegel. London, 1907.

Pringle-Pattison (A. Seth) **110A/84**

Man's Place in the Cosmos and other Essays. London.

Radhakrishnan (S.) **110A/85**

The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy. London, 1920.

Reid (Louis Arnaud) **110A/86**

Knowledge and Truth. An Epistemological Essay. London, 1923.

Richardson (C. A.) **110A/87**

Spiritual Pluralism and Recent Philosophy. Cambridge, 1919.

Ritchie (A. D.) **110A/88**

Scientific Method. An Enquiry into the Character and Validity of Natural Laws London, 1923.

Rogers (Arthur Kenyon) **110A/89**

A Brief Introduction to Modern Philosophy. New York, 1909

Royce (Josiah) **110A/90**

William James and other Essays on the Philosophy of Life. New York, 1911.

Royce (Josiah)

The World and the Individual. Gifford Lectures delivered before the University of Aberdeen. 2 Vols. New York, 1904.

First Series:—The Four Historical Conceptions of Being **110A/91**

Second Series:—Natural Man, and the Moral Order **110A/92**

Russell (Bertrand) **110A/93**

The Problems of Philosophy. (H. U. L.) New Edition. London.

Russell (Bertrand) **110A/94**

Philosophical Essays. London, 1910.

Russell (Bertrand) **110A/95**

The Analysis of Mind. London, 1921.

110 Metaphysics.

Santayana (George) **110A/96**

Dialogues in Limbo. London, 1925.

Santayana (George) **110A/97**

Scepticism and Animal Faith. Introduction to a System of Philosophy. London.

Schiller (F. C. S.) **110A/98**

Problems of Belief. London.

Schiller (F. C. S.) **110A/99**

Riddle of the Sphinx: A Study in the Philosophy of Humanism. New and Revised Edition. London, 1912.

Schiller (F. C. S.) **110A/100**

Studies in Humanism. London, 1907.

Sellars (Roy Wood) **110A/101**

Critical Realism. A Study of the Nature and Conditions of Knowledge. New York, 1915.

Smith (Norman Kemp) **110A/102**

Prolegomena to an Idealist Theory of Knowledge. London, 1924.

Stirling (James Hutchison) **110A/103**

What is Thought? or the Problems of Philosophy. Edinburgh, 1900.

Sturt (Henry) **110A/104**

Idola Theatri. London, 1906.

Taylor (A. E.) **110A/105**

Elements of Metaphysics. London, 1903.

Temple (William) **110A/106**

Mens Creatrix. An Essay. London, 1917.

Varisco (Bernardino) **(See 195A/7)**

The Great Problems. Translated by R. C. Lodge. London, 1914.

Veitch (John) **110A/107**

Dualism and Monism and other Essays. London, 1895.

Walker (Leslie J.) **110A/108**

Theories of Knowledge. Absolutism, Pragmatism, Realism. London, 1910.

Ward (James) **110A/109-110**

Naturalism and Agnosticism. Gifford Lectures, 1896—98. 2 Vols. London, 1899.

Ward (James) **110A/111**

Naturalism and Agnosticism. 4th Edition London, 1915.

Ward (James) **110A/112**

The Realm of Ends or Pluralism and Theism. The Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews in the Years 1907—10. Cambridge, 1911.

130. MIND AND BODY.

(See also 150.)

Bain (Alexander) **130A/1**

Mind and Body. The Theories of Their Relation. Fifth Edition. London, 1876.

Carpenter (William B.) **130A/2**

Principles of Mental Physiology, with their applications to the training and discipline of the mind, and the discipline of its morbid conditions. Sixth Edition. London, 1881.

Haldane (J. S.) **130A/3**

Mechanism, Life and Personality. An examination of the mechanistic theory of life and mind. London, 1914.

130 Mind and Body.

Mantegazza (Paolo) **130A/4**

Physiognomy and Expression. London.

Maudsley (Henry) **130A/5**

Responsibility in Mental Disease. 5th Edition. London, 1892.

McDougall (William) **130A/6**

Body and Mind. A History and a Defence of Animism with 13 Diagrams. London, 1911.

Mott (W. H.) **130A/7**

Nature and Nurture in Mental Development. London, 1914.

Ribot (Th.) **(See 150A/58)**

Diseases of Memory. An Essay in the Positive Psychology. 3rd Edition. London, 1885.

Warner (Francis) **130A/8**

Physical Expression—its Modes and Principles. Fifty-one illustrations. Second Edition. London, 1885.

133. PSYCHICAL RESEARCH, SPIRITUALISM.

Barrett (Sir W. F.) **133A/1**

Psychical Research. H. U. L. Series. New and Revised Edition. London.

Carrington (Hereward) **133A/2**

The Problems of Psychical Research. Experiments and theories in the realm of the supernormal. London, 1914.

Doyle (Sir Arthur Conan) **133A/3**

The Case for Spirit Photography. London.

133 Psychical Research, Spiritualism.

Jacolliot (Louis) **(See 280B/35)**

Occult Science in India and among the Ancients with an account of their Mystic Institutions and the History of Spiritualism. London.

Lynch (Bohun) **133A/4**

A Muster of Ghosts. Compiled with an Introduction. London, 1924.

Maudsley (Henry) **133A/5**

Natural Causes and Supernatural Seemings. 2nd Edition. London, 1887.

McCabe (Joseph) **133A/6**

Spiritualism. A Popular History from 1847. London, 1920.

Myers (Fredric W. H.) **133A/7-8**

Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death. 2 Vols. London, 1903.

Podmore (Frank) **133A/9**

Apparitions and Thought-Transference: an Examination of the Evidence for Telepathy. With numerous illustrations. London, 1894.

Podmore (Frank) **133A/10**

Studies in Psychical Research. London, 1897.

Streeter (Burnett H.), Clutton-Brock (A.) and Hadfield (J. A.) **133A/11**

Immortality. An Essay in Discovery co-ordinating Scientific, Psychical, and Biblical Research. London, 1918.

134. THE UNCONSCIOUS, HYPNOTISM, PSYCHO-ANALYSIS.

Binet (Alfred) and Fere (Charles) **134A/1**

Animal Magnetism. London, 1898.

134 The Unconscious, Hypnotism, Psycho-Analysis.

Hartmann (Edward von) **134A/2-4**

Philosophy of the Unconscious. Speculative results according to the inductive method of physical science. Authorised translation by William Chatterton Coupland. Three vols. London, 1884.

Lay (Wilfrid) **134A/5**

Man's Unconscious Conflict: a Popular Exposition of Psycho-Analysis. London, 1918.

Moll (Albert) **134A/6**

Hypnotism. 5th Edition. London, 1901.

Northridge (W. L.) **134A/7**

Modern Theories of the Unconscious. London, 1924.

Podmore (Frank) **(See 133A/9)**

Apparitions and Thought-Transference: an Examination of the Evidence for Telepathy. With numerous illustrations. London, 1894.

Prince (Morton) **134A/8**

The Unconscious. The Fundamentals of Human Personality, Normal and Abnormal. 2nd Edition. New York, 1921.

Vincent (Ralph Harry) **134A/9**

The Elements of Hypnotism. The Induction, the Phenomena and the Physiology of Hypnosis. With seventeen illustrations. Second Edition. London, 1897.

Wohlgemuth (A.) **134A/10**

A Critical Examination of Psycho-Analysis. London, 1923.

135. DREAMS.

Kimmins (C. W.) **135A/1**

Children's Dreams. London, 1920.

136. EVOLUTION OF MIND, ANIMAL MIND, CHILD MIND.

Baldwin (James Mark) **(See 150A/6)**

Mental Development in the Child and the Race. Methods and Process, with 17 Figures and 10 Tables. 3rd Edition. New York, 1906.

Dumville (Benj.) **136A/1**

Child Mind, an Introduction to Psychology for Teachers. London, 1913.

Hobhouse (L. T.) **136A/2**

Mind in Evolution. London, 1901.

Hobhouse (L. T.) **(See 110A/42)**

Development and Purpose. An Essay towards a Philosophy of Evolution. London, 1913.

Kimmins (C. W.) **(See 135A/1)**

Children's Dreams.

King (Irving) **136A/3**

The Psychology of Child Development. With an Introduction by John Dewey. Chicago, 1907.

Kirkpatrick (Edwin A.) **136A/4**

Fundamentals of Child Study. A Discussion of Instincts and other Factors in Human Development with Practical Applications. New Edition, revised. New York, 1909.

Richmond (Ennis) **136A/5**

The Mind of a Child. London, 1901.

Shinn (Milicent W.) **136A/6**

The Biography of a Baby. Boston, 1900.

Sully (James) **136A/7**

Studies of Childhood. New Impression. London, 1919.

136 Evolution of Mind, Animal Mind, Child Mind.

Tracy (Frederick) **136A/8**

The Psychology of Childhood (Heath's Pedagogical Library Series—22). 6th Edition. Boston, 1907.

Waddle (Charles W.) **136A/9**

An Introduction to Child Psychology. London, 1920.

Washburn (Margaret Floy) **136A/10**

The Animal Mind. 2nd Edition. New York, 1917.

Wundt (Wilhelm) **(See 150A/87)**

Lectures on Human and Animal Psychology. Translated from German by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener. London, 1896.

140. MYSTICISM.

(Also see Sec. 242.)

Bennett (Charles A.) **140A/1**

A Philosophical Study of Mysticism: An Essay. New Haven, 1923.

Herman (E.) **140A/2**

The Meaning and Value of Mysticism. London.

Sharpé (A. B.) **140A/3**

Mysticism: Its true Nature and Value. 2nd Edition. London, 1910.

Tuckwell (James Henry) **140A/4**

Religion and Reality. A Study in the Philosophy of Mysticism. London, 1915.

Underhill (Evelyn) **140A/5**

The Mystic Way. A Psychological Study in Christian Origins. London, 1914.

Underhill (Evelyn) **140A/6**

Practical Mysticism. A Little Book for Normal People. London, 1914.

Underhill (Evelyn) **140A/7**

The Essentials of Mysticism and other Essays. London, 1920.

150. MENTAL FACULTIES: PSYCHOLOGY.

(Also see Sec. 130.)

Allen (Grant) **150A/1**

The Colour-Sense. Its Origin and Development. An Essay on Comparative Psychology. London, 1879.

Aveling (Francis) **150A/2**

On the Consciousness of the Universal and the Individual: a contribution to the phenomenology of the thought processes. London, 1913.

Bain (Alexander) **150A/3**

The Senses and the Intellect. 3rd Edition. London, 1868.

Bain (Alexander) **150A/4**

The Emotions and the Will. 3rd Edition. London, 1875.

Bain (Alexander) **150A/5**

Mental and Moral Science. London, 1872.
Pt. I. Psychology and the History of Philosophy.
Pt. II. Theory of Ethics and Ethical Systems.

Baldwin (James Mark) **150A/6**

Mental Development in the Child and the Race. Methods and Process, with seventeen figures and ten tables. Third Edition. New York, 1906.

150 Mental Faculties: Psychology.

Bartlett (F. C.) **150A/7**

Psychology and Primitive Culture. Cambridge, 1923.

Bernstein (Julius) **150A/8**

The Five Senses of Man. Ninety-one woodcuts. 2nd Edition. London, 1876.

Bon (Gustave Le) **150A/9**

The Crowd: A Study of the Popular Mind. 2nd Edition. London, 1920.

Bourdon (B.) **150A/10**

La Perception Visuelle de L'Espace. Avec 143 figures. Paris, 1902.

Brett (Geo. Sidney)

A History of Psychology. London, 1912—21.

Vol. I. Ancient and Patristic **150A/11**

,, II. Mediæval and Early Modern Period ... **150A/12**

,, III Modern Psychology **150A/13**

Drever (James) **150A/14**

Instinct in Man. A Contribution to the Psychology of Education. 2nd Edition. Cambridge, 1921.

Ebbinghaus **150A/15**

Grundzugh der Psychologie.

Edridge-Green (F. W.) **150A/16**

Memory and its Cultivation. London, 1897.

Fuller (Sir Bampfylde) **150A/17**

Man as He Is. Essays in a New Psychology. London, 1916.

Galton (Francis) **150A/18**

Hereditary Genius. An Enquiry into its Laws and Consequences. London, 1867.

Galton (Francis) **150A/19**

Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development (Everyman's Library Series). London.

Groos (Karl) **150A/20**

The Play of Man. Translated by E. L. Baldwin. Prefaced by J. M. Baldwin. London, 1901.

Hadfield (J. A.) **150A/21**

Psychology and Morals. An Analysis of Character. London, 1924.

Hofler (Alois) **150A/22**

Psychologie. Wien and Prag, 1897.

James (William) **150A/23-24**

The Principles of Psychology. 2 Vols. London, 1891.

Jevons (F. B.) **150A/25**

Personality. London, 1913.

Jastrow (Joseph) **150A/26**

Fact and Fable in Psychology. London, 1901.

Jodl (Friedrich) **150A/27**

Lehrbuch Der Psychologie. Stuttgart, 1896.

Jung (C. G.) **150A/28**

Psychological Types or Psychology of Individuation. Translated by H. Godwin Baynes. London, 1923.

Levy-Bruhl (Lucien) **150A/29**

Primitive Mentality. London, 1923.

Lombroso (Cesare) **150A/30**

The Man of Genius. With illustrations. London, 1891.

Mach (E.) **150A/31**

Erkenntnis and Irrtum. Skizzen zur Psychologie der Forschung. Leipzig, 1905.

150 Mental Faculties: Psychology.

150A/32
Mach (E.)
The Analysis of Sensation and the Relation of Physical to the Psychical. London, 1914.

150A/33
Macpherson (W.)
The Psychology of Persuasion. London, 1920.

150A/34
Marett (R. R.)
Psychology and Folk-lore. London, 1922.

150A/35
Maudsley (Henry)
Organic to Human: Psychological and Sociological. London. 1916.

150A/36
McDougall (William)
An Introduction to Social Psychology. 2nd Edition. London,

150A/37
McDougall (William)
The Group-Mind. Cambridge, 1920.

150A/38
McDougall (William)
An Outline of Psychology. London, 1923.

150A/39
McDougall (William)
Physiological Psychology. (The Temple Classics). London, 1905.

(See 130A/6)
McDougall (William)
Body and Mind. A History and a Defence of Animism, with 13 Diagrams. London, 1911.

150A/40
McDougall (William)
Psychology. The Study of Behaviour. (H. U. L. Series.) London.

150A/41
M'Cosh (James)
The Intuitions of the Mind Inductively Investigated. New and Revised Edition. London, 1865.

Mill (James) **(See 192A/49-50)**

Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind. Edited with additional notes by John Stuart Mill. 2 Vols. London, 1869.

Morgan (C. Lloyd) **150A/42**

Instinct and Experience. London, 1912.

Munsterberg (Hugo) **150A/43**

Uber Aufgaben und Methoden der Psychologie.

Myers (C. S.) **150A/44**

The Introduction to Experimental Psychology. Cambridge, 1914.

Parish (Emund) **150A/45**

Hallucinations and Illusions. A Study of the Fallacies of Perception. London, 1897.

Pierce (Arthur Henry) **150A/46**

Studies in Auditory and Visual Space Perception. Bombay, 1901.

Pillsbury (W. B.) **150A/47**

The Fundamentals of Psychology. New York, 1919.

Powell (J. W.) **150A/48**

Truth and Error or The Science of Intellection. Chicago, 1898.

Psychological Laboratory (Harvard) **150A/49**

Harvard Psychological Studies. Vol. I. Containing Sixteen Experimental Investigations from the Harvard Psychological Laboratory. Edited by Hugo Münsterberg. New York.

Psychological Laboratory (Yale)

Studies from the. Edited by Edward W. Scripture. Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

1892-1893	...	...	(1 Vol.)	... **150A/50**
1898	...	...	(1 ,,)	... **150A/51**

150 Mental Faculties: Psychology.

Psychologie Physiologique de la Sorbonne (Labaratoire de).

L'année Psychologique. Publiee par Alfred Binet. Paris.

1898 ... ... (1 Vol.) **150A/52**

1899 ... ... (2 Vols.) .. **150A/53-54**

Rand (Benjamin) **150A/55**

The Classical Psychologists: Selections illustrating Psychology from Anaxagoras to Wundt. London, 1912.

Ribot (Th.) **150A/56**

IVE Congres International De Psychologie. Compte Rendu des Seances et Texte Des Memoires Publies Par Les Soins Du Dr. Pierre Janet. Paris, 1901.

Ribot (Th.) **150A/57**

The Psychology of the Emotions. London, 1897.

Ribot (Th.) **150A/58**

Diseases of Memory. An Essay in the Positive Psychology. Third Edition. London, 1885.

Seashore (C. E.) **150A/59**

Psychology in Daily Life. New York, 1918.

Shand (Alexander F.) **150A/60**

The Foundations of Character. Being a study of the Tendencies of the Emotions and Sentiments. London, 1914.

Siciliani (Pierre) **150A/61**

Prolegomenes a la Psychogenie Moderne. Traduit de L' Italien par A Herzen. Paris, 1880.

Spearman (C.) **150A/62**

The Nature of Intelligence and the Principles of Cognition. London, 1923.

Spencer (Herbert) **(See 192A/64-65)**

The Principles of Psychology. 2nd Edition. 2 Vols. London. 1870—72.

Stout (G. F.) **150A/63-64**

Analytic Psychology. 2 Vols. London, 1909.

Stout (G. F.) **150A/65**

A Manual of Psychology. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1913.

Stout (G. F.) **150A/66**

A Manual of Psychology. Fourth Impression (Second Edition). London, 1907.

Stratton (George Malcolm) **150A/67**

Experimental Psychology, and its Bearing upon Culture. New York, 1903.

Sully (James) **150A/68**

Illusions. A Psychological Study. 4th Edition. London, 1895.

Sully (James) **150A/69-70**

The Human Mind. A Text Book of Psychology. 2 vols. London, 1892.

Sully (James) **150A/71**

An Essay on Laughter. Its forms, its causes, its development and its value. London, 1907.

Tansley (A. G.) **150A/72**

The New Psychology, and its Relation to Life. 2nd Impression. London, 1920.

*** Terman (Lewis M.)** **150A/73-74**

The Measurement of Intelligence. With Text Materials for the Measurement of Intelligence. London, 1919.

Titchener (Edward Bradford) **150A/75**

An Outline of Psychology. New Edition. New York, 1902.

Trotter (W.) **150A/76**

Instincts of the Herd in Peace and War. London. 1920.

150 Mental Faculties: Psychology.

Villa (Guido) **150A/77**

Contemporary Psychology. Revised by the Author, and translated with his permission by Harold Manacorda. London, 1903.

Ward (James) **150A/78**

Psychological Principles. Cambridge, 1918.

Warren (Howard) **150A/79**

Human Psychology. London, 1920.

Whipple (Guy Montrose)

Manual of Mental and Physical Tests. In 2 parts. Baltimore, U. S. A. 1921—24.

Pt. I. Simpler Processes **150A/80**

Pt. II. Complex Processes **150A/81**

Wundt (Wilhelm) **150A/82-85**

Volkerpsychologie Eine untersuchung der Entwick-lungs-gestze. von Sprache, Mythus und Sitte. 2 Vols. 4 Pts. Leipzig, 1900, 1905, 1906.

Wundt (Wilhelm) **150A/86**

Principles of Physiological Psychology. Vol. I. Translated from German by E. B. Titchener. London, 1904.

Wundt (Wilhelm) **150A/87**

Lectures on Human and Animal Psychology. Translated from German by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener. London, 1896.

Ziehen (Theodor) **150A/88**

Introduction to Physiological Psychology. London, 1892.

Ziehen (Theodor) **150A/89**

Psychophysiologische Erkenntnistheorie. Jena, 1898.

Hayward (Charles W.) **150A/90**

Re-creating Human Nature. Being an Exposition of the Making of Psychology. London, 1924.

Sinclair (May) **150A/91**

A Defence of Idealism: Some Questions and Conclusions. London, 1917.

160. LOGIC.

Ackermann (A. S. E.) **160A/1**

Popular Fallacies Explained and Corrected. With Copious references to authorities. 3rd Edition. With an Introduction by Sir Richard Gregory. London, 1923.

Baldwin (James Mark)

Thought and Things: A Study of the Development and Meaning of Thought or Genetic Logic. London, 1910-1911.

Vol. I. **160A/2**

Functional Logic, or Genetic Theory of Knowledge.

Vol. II. **160A/3**

Experimental Logic or Genetic Theory of Thought.

Vol. III. **160A/4**

Interest and Art Being Real Logic. I. Genetic Epistemology.

Baldwin (James Mark) **160A/5-7**

Thought and Things: A Study of the Development and Meaning of Thought or Genetic Logic. 3 Vols. London, 1906—1911.

*** Boole (George)** **160A/8**

The Mathematical Analysis of Logic. An essay towards a calculus of deductive reasoning. Cambridge, 1847.

160 Logic.

Boole (George) **160A/9**

Collected Logical Works. Vol. II. Laws of Thought (1854). Chicago and London, 1916.

Bosanquet (Bernard) **160A/10-11**

Logic or the Morphology of Knowledge. 2 Vols. Second Edition. Oxford, 1911.

Bosanquet (Bernard) **160A/12**

The Essentials of Logic, being Lectures on Judgment and Inference. London, 1910.

Bosanquet (Bernard) **160A/13**

Implication and Linear Inference. London, 1920.

*** Bradley (F. H.)** **160A/14**

The Principles of Logic. London, 1883.

Bradley (F. H.) **160A/15-16**

The Principles of Logic. Second Edition. Revised with Terminal Essays and Commentary. 2 Vols. London, 1922.

Croce (Benedetto) **160A/17**

Logic as the Science of the Pure Concept. Translated by Douglas Ainslie. London, 1917.

Devey (Joseph) **160A/18**

Logic. The science of inference. A systematic view of the principles of evidence, &c. London, 1854.

Dewey (John) **160A/19**

Essays in Experimental Logic. Chicago, 1916.

Encyclopaedia of the Philosophical Sciences **160A/20**

Vol. I. Logic by Arnold Ruge, Wilhelm Windelband and others. Translated by B. Ethel Mayer. London, 1913.

Gibson (Boyce) **160A/21**

Problems of Logic. London, 1914.

Hamilton (Sir William) **160A/22-23**

Lectures on Logic. 4th Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1869.

Hegel **160A/24**

The Logic of. Translated from the Encyclopaedia of Philosophical Sciences. By William Wallace. Second Edition, revised and authorised. Oxford, 1892.

Hegel **160A/25**

Prolegomena to the Study of Hegel's Philosophy and especially of his Logic by William Wallace. Oxford, 1894.

Hegel's **160A/26**

Logic. By William T. Harris. Second Edition. Chicago, 1895.

Hegel's **160A/27**

Logic. A Commentary on. By John Ellis McTaggart. Cambridge, 1910.

Hindu (Logic) **(See 181-4A/41)**

As preserved in China and Japan. By Sadajiro Sugiura. Publications of the University of Pennsylvania Series in Philosophy. Philadelphia, 1900.

Hussearl (Edmund) **160A/28**

Logische Untersuchunger. Halle, 1900.

Jevons (W. Stanley) **160A/29**

The Principles of Science: A treatise on logic and scientific method. London, 1883.

Johnson.

Logic. 2 Vols. Cambridge, 1921.

Part I. **160A/30**

,, II. Demonstrative Inference: Deductive and Inductive **160A/31**

160 Logic.

Joseph (H. W. B.) **160A/32**

An Introduction to Logic. 2nd Edition. Revised. Oxford, 1916.

Joyce (George Hayward) **160A/33**

Principles of Logic. London, 1908.

Lotze's Logic **160A/34**

In 3 books:—Of Thought, Of Investigation and Of Knowledge. Translated by B. Bosanquet. Oxford, 1884.

Lutoslawski (Wincenty). See under **PLATO'S.**

Mill (John Stuart) **160A/35-36**

A System of Logic Ratiocinative and Inductive. Connected view of the principles of evidence and the methods of scientific investigation. 2 Vols. 5th Edition. London, 1862.

Nyayavatara **(See 181-4A/42)**

The Earliest Jaina Work on Pure Logic by Siddha Sēna Divakara, with Sanskrit Text and Commentary by Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana. Arrah, 1915.

Plato's **160A/37**

Logic—The Origin and Growth of. With an Account of Plato's Style and of the Chronology of his Writings by Wincenty Lutoslawski. London, 1897.

Read (Carveth) **160A/38**

Logic—Deductive and Inductive: Third Edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1906.

Schiller (F. C. S.) **160A/39**

Formal Logic. A Scientific and Social Problem. London, 1912.

Schuppe (Wilhelm) **160A/40**

Grundriss der Erkenntnistheorie and Logik. Berlin, 1894.

Sidgwick (Alfred) **160A/41**

Fallacies. A view of Logic from the practical side. London, 1883.

*** Sigwart (Dr. Christoph) and H. Dendy.**

Logic. In 2 Vols. London, 1895.

Vol. I. The Judgment, Concept and Inference **160A/42**

,, II. Logical Methods **160A/43**

Sugiura Sadajiro

Hindu Logic. See under '**HINDU (LOGIC).**'

Timbs (John) **160A/44**

Popular Errors Explained and Illustrated. London, 1856.

Venn (John) **160A/45**

The Logic of Chance. London, 1888.

Venn (John) **160A/46**

Symbolic Logic. London, 1894.

Venn (John) **160A/47**

The Principles of Empirical or Inductive Logic. London, 1907.

Vidyabhusan (Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra) (See 181-4A/44)

A History of Indian Logic (Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern Schools). Calcutta, 1921.

Vidyabhusan (Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra) (See 181-4A/43)

History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic. Calcutta, 1909.

Vidyabhusan (Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra). See under **NYAYAVATARA.**

Wallace (William).

See under '**HEGEL.**'

160 Logic.

Welton (J.) **160A/48-49**

A Manual of Logic. Fourth Impression. Two Vols. London, 1907.

Welton (J.) **160A/50**

Groundwork of Logic. London, 1907.

***Whately (Richard)** **160A/51**

Elements of Logic. Comprising the Substance of the Article in the Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. With Additions, etc. London, 1826.

Whately (Richard) **160A/52**

Elements of Logic. London, 1870.

Whately (Richard) **160A/53**

Elements of Logic, extracted from the Works of. Allahabad, 1858. By J. R. Ballantyne.

Whewell (Rev. William) **160A/54—56**

History of the Inductive Sciences, from the Earliest to the Present Times. In 3 Vols. London, 1837.

Whewell (Rev. William) **160A/57**

Being the Second Part of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 3rd Edition, with large additions. London, 1858.

Whewell (Rev. William) **160A/58**

On the Philosophy of Discovery, Chapters Historical and Critical. London, 1860.

Whewell (Rev. William) **160A/59-60**

History of Scientific Ideas. In 2 Vols. 3rd Edition. London, 1858.

Whewell (Rev. William) **160A/61**

Indications of the Creator. Extracts bearing upon Theology from the History and the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. Second Edition. London, 1846.

Ruffin (J. N.) **160A/62**

Great Logicians down to Aristotle inclusive. London, 1925.

170. ETHICS: THEORETIC AND APPLIED.

Albee (Ernest) **170A/1**

A History of English Utilitarianism. London, 1902.

Alexander (S.) **170A/2**

Moral Order and Progress. Fourth Edition. London, 1904.

Bennett (W.) **170A/3**

The Ethical Aspects of Evolution regarded as the Parallel Growth of Opposite Tendencies. Oxford, 1908.

Blackie (J. S.) **170A/4**

Four Phases of Morals: Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, Utilitarianism. Second Edition. Edinburgh, 1874.

Bosanquet (Bernard) **170A/5**

Some Suggestions in Ethics. London, 1918.

Boutroux (Emile) **170A/6**

Philosophy and War. London, 1916.

Bradley (F. H.) **170A/7**

Ethical Studies. London, 1876.

Calderwood (Henry) **170A/8**

Handbook of Moral Philosophy. Thirteenth Edition. London, 1886.

Coignet (C.) **170A/9**

La Morale Independante. Paris, 1869.

Cousin (M. V.) **170A/10**

Cours D'Historie de la Philosophie Morale au Dixhuitieme Siecle. Publiee Par M. E. Vacherot. Bruxelles, 1841.

Cronin (Michael)

The Science of Ethics. 2 Vols. London, 1909 and Dublin, 1917.

Vol. I. General Ethics **170A/11**

,, II. Special Ethics **170A/12**

170 Ethics: Theoretic and Applied.

D'arcy (Charles F.) **170A/13**

A Short Study of Ethics. 2nd Edition. London, 1912.

Dewey (John) and Tufts (James H.) **170A/14**

Ethics. London, 1910.

Dickinson (G. Lewes) **170A/15**

The Meaning of Good, a Dialogue. London, 1907.

Duprat (G. L.) **170A/16**

Morals: a treatise on the psycho-sociological bases of Ethics. London, 1903.

Godard (J. G.) **170A/17**

Patriotism and Ethics. London.

***Green (Thomas Hill)** **170A/18**

Prolegomena to Ethics. Edited by A. C. Bradley. 2nd Edition. Oxford, 1884.

Hirst (E. W.) **170A/19**

Self and Neighbour. An Ethical Study. London, 1919.

Hobhouse (L. T.) **170A/20**

Morals in Evolution. A Study in Comparative Ethics. London, 1915.

Hobhouse (L. T.) **170A/21**

The Elements of Social Justice. London, 1922.

Hodgson (Shadworth H.) **170A/22-23**

The Theory of Practice. An Ethical Enquiry. 2 Vols. London, 1870.

Kennet (R. H.), Adam (Mrs.) and Cwatkin (H. M.) **170A/24**

Early Ideals of Righteousness, Hebrew, Greek and Roman. Edinburgh, 1910.

Laing (B. M.) **170A/25**

A Study in Moral Problems. London, 1922.

170 Ethics: Theoretic and Applied.

Levy-Bruhl (L.) **170A/26**

Ethics and Moral Science. Translated by Elizabeth Lee. London, 1905.

Lilly (W. S.) **170A/27**

An Invisible Kingdom; being some chapters in Ethics. London, 1919.

Mackenzie (John S.) **170A/28**

A Manual of Ethics. Seventh Impression. London, 1910.

Martineau (James) **170A/29-30**

Types of Ethical Theory. Clarendon Press Series. 2nd Edition, revised. 2 Vols. Oxford, 1886.

Mill (John Stuart) **170A/31**

Utilitarianism. 15th Edition. London, 1907.

Mill (John Stuart) **170A/32**

Utilitarianism, Liberty and Representative Government.

Moore (George E.) **170A/33**

Principia Ethica. Cambridge, 1903.

Moore (George E.) **170A/34**

Ethics. (H. U. L. Series.) London.

Muirhead (John H.) **170A/35**

The Elements of Ethics. Second Edition. London, 1906.

Paley (William) **170A/36-37**

The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 18th Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1910.

Paulsen (Friedrich) **170A/38**

A System of Ethics. Edited and translated by Frank Thilly. London, 1899.

170 Ethics: Theoretic and Applied.

Rashdall (Hastings) **170A/39-40**

The Theory of Good and Evil. A Treatise on Moral Philosophy. 2 Vols. Oxford, 1907.

Rashdall (Hastings) **170A/41**

Is Conscience an Emotion? Three Lectures on recent Ethical Theories. London, 1914.

Rickaby (Joseph) **(See 240B/10-11)**

Aquinas Ethicus, or the Moral Teaching of St. Thomas. A translation of the principal portions of the Second Part of the 'Summa Theologica' with Notes. Two Vols. London, 1896.

Rickaby (Joseph) **170A/42**

Moral Philosophy or Ethics and Natural Law. New Impression. London, 1908.

Rogers (Reginald A. P.) **170A/43**

A Short History of Ethics, Greek and Modern. London, 1921.

Royce (Josiah) **170A/44**

The Philosophy of Loyalty. New York, 1920.

Schweitzen (Albert) **170A/45**

Civilization and Ethics. The Philosophy of Civilization. Part II. Translated by John Naish. The Tale Memorial Lectures, 1922.

Selby-Bigge (L. A.) **170A/46-47**

British Moralists: being selections from writers principally of the 18th century. Edited with an Introduction and Analytical Index. 2 Vols. Oxford, 1897.

Seth (James) **170A/48**

A Study of Ethical Principles. London, 15th Edition.

Sidgwick (Henry) **170A/49**

Methods of Ethics. 4th Edition. London, 1890.

170 Ethics: Theoretic and Applied.

Sidgwick (Henry) **170A/50**

Lectures on the Ethics of T. H. Green, Mr. Herbert Spencer, and J. Martineau. London, 1902.

Sidgwick (Henry) **170A/51**

National and International Right and Wrong. 2 Essays. London, 1918.

Smith (Adam) **170A/52**

The Theory of Moral Sentiments. With a dissertation on the origin of languages. New Edition. London, 1853.

Sorley (W. R.) **(See 231B/11)**

Moral Values and the Idea of God. (Gifford Lectures, 1914-15.) Cambridge, 1918.

Sorley (W. R.) **170A/53**

The Ethics of Naturalism: a Criticism. Second Edition. London, 1904.

Spencer (Herbert) **(See 192A/66)**

The Data of Ethics. Sixth Edition. London, 1890.

Stephen (Leslie) **170A/54**

The Science of Ethics. London, 1882.

Stephen (Leslie)

The English Utilitarians. 3 Vols. London, 1900.

Vol. I.	Jeremy Bentham	**170A/55**
,, II.	James Mill	**170A/56**
,, III.	John Stuart Mill	**170A/57**

Taylor (Alfred Edward) **170A/58**

The Problem of Conduct: A study in the Phenomenology of Ethics. London, 1901.

Ward (Stephen) **170A/59**

The Ways of Life. A Study in Ethics. London, 1920.

170 Ethics: Theoretic and Applied.

Westermarck (Edward) **170A/60-61**

The Origin and Development of the Moral Ideas. 2 Vols. London, 1906—1908.

Whewell (William) **170A/62-63**

The Elements of Morality including Polity. 2 Vols. London, 1845.

Whewell (William) **170A/64**

Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy in England. London, 1852.

Whittaker (Thomas) **170A/65**

The Theory of Abstract Ethics. Cambridge, 1916.

Witherspoon (John) **170A/66-73**

Works of—Containing essays, sermons, etc., on important subjects with the lectures on Moral Philosophy, Eloquence, and Divinity. His Speeches in the American Congress. Eight Vols. Edinburgh, 1815.

171. CHRISTIAN ETHICS.

Gardner (Percy) **171A/1**

Evolution in Christian Ethics. London, 1918.

Illingworth (J. R.) **171A/2**

Christian Character. Being some lectures on the elements of Christian Ethics. London, 1906.

Lilly (William Samuel) **(See 170A/27)**

An Invisible Kingdom being some Chapters in Ethics.

Martensen **171A/3—5**

Die Christliche Ethick. 3 Vols. Berlin, 1887.

178. TEMPERANCE—STIMULANTS AND NARCOTICS.

Cyclopædia (The) **178A/1**

Of Temperance Prohibition and Public Morals. (1917 Edition.) Edited by Deets Pickett. New York.

Iglehart (Ferdinand Cowle) **178A/2**

King Alcohol Dethroned. Westerville, Ohio. 1919.

Johnson (William E.) **178A/3**

The Liquor Problem in Russia. Westerville, Ohio. 1915.

Miles (Walter R.) **178A/4**

Alcohol and Human Efficiency.

Motte (Ellen N. La) **178A/5**

The Opium Monopoly. New York, 1920.

Reason (Will) **178A/6**

The Liquor Traffic as a National Problem. London.

180. ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS.

181-1. CHINESE—CONFUCIUS.

(Also see Sec. 296.)

*** Confucius** **181-1A/1**

The Works of. Containing the Original Text, with a Translation by J. Marshman. Vol. I. Serampore, 1809.

Confucius **181-1A/2**

The Sayings of. With Introduction and Notes. By Lionel Giles. (Wisdom of the East Series.) London.

Faber (E.) **181-1A/3**

The Mind of Mencius or Political Economy founded upon Moral Philosophy. A systematic digest of the doctrines of the Chinese philosopher Mencius. Translated by E. Faber and Arthur B. Hutchinson. London, 1882.

Lao Tzu **181-1A/4**

The Sayings of.—Translated from the Chinese, with an Introduction by Lionel Giles. (Wisdom of the East Series.) London, 1922.

Sacred Books of the East (The)

(See Vols. III, XVI, XXVII, XXVIII, XXXIX and XL in Sec. 285.)

181-2. JEWISH PHILOSOPHY.

Drummond (James) **181-2A/1-2**

Philo Judaeus; or the Jewish Alexandrian Philosophy in its Development and Completion. Two Vols. London, 1888.

Duff (Archibald) **181-2A/3**

Theology and Ethics of the Hebrews. London, 1902.

Husik (Isaac) **181-2A/4**

A History of Mediaeval Jewish Philosophy. New York, 1916.

181-3. PERSIAN PHILOSOPHY: SUFISM.

(Also see Sec. 295.)

Ali B. Uthman Al-Jullabi Al-Hujawari **181-3A/1**

The Kashf Al-Mahjub. The oldest Persian Treatise on Sufism. Translated from the Text of the Lahore Edition by Reynold A. Nicholson. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial, Volume XVII.) London, 1911.

Bjerregaard (C.H.A.) **181-3A/2**

Sufism: Omar Khyyam and E. Fitzgerald. London, 1915.

181-4. INDIAN PHILOSOPHY.

Acharya (Madhava) **181-4A/1**

Sarva-Darsana Samgraha or Review of the Different Systems of Hindu Philosophy. Translated by E. B. Cowell and A. E. Gough. London, 1882.

Aung (Shwe Zan) and Mrs. Rhys **181-4A/2**

Compendium of Philosophy. Translation of the Abhidhammattha-Sangaha. London, 1910.

Avalon (Arthur)

See under **TANTRA.**

Banerjea (K. M.) **181-4A/3**

Dialogues on the Hindu Philosophy comprising the Nyaya, the Sankhya, the Vedant. Authority of Vedas. Calcutta, 1861.

Banerjea (K. M.) **181-4A/4**

The Brahma-Sutras with the Commentary of Sankaracharya.

Banerji (Satish Chandra)

See under **SANKHYA PHILOSOPHY.**

181-4 Indian Philosophy.

Barnett (L. D.) **181-4A/5**

Brahma-Knowledge. An outline of the Philosophy of the Vedanta as set forth by the Upanishads and by Sankara. London, 1920.

Barua (B. M.) **181-4A/6**

Prolegomena to a History of Buddhist Philosophy. Calcutta, 1918.

Bhagvad-Gita (The) **181-4A/7**

With the Commentary of Shri Shankaracharya. Translated by A. Mahadeva Sastri. Pt. I. Madras, 1897.

Bhagvad-Gita (The) **181-4A/8**

With Sri Ramanujacharya's Commentary. Translated into English by A. Govindacharya. Madras, 1898.

Bhagvad-Gita (Srimad-) **181-4A/9**

With Text, Word-for-Word Translation, English rendering, Comments, and Index. By Swami Swarupananda. 3rd Edition. Advaita Ashram. Almora, 1923.

Bhagvad-Gita

(See 'Sacred Books of the East Series,' Vol. VIII, in Sec. 285.)

Bhagvad-Gita **181-4A/10**

Lecture on the Study of the Bhagavad Gita, being a help to Students of its Philosophy. By T. Subba Row. Bombay, 1910.

Bhagvad-Gita.

See under **DEUSSEN (PAUL).**

Bhagvad-Gita **(See 286B/6)**

In Modern Life. By Lala Baijnath. Allahabad, 1908.

Chatterji (Jagadish Chandra) **181-4A/11**

The Hindu Realism; being an Introduction to the Metaphysics of the Nyaya-Vaisheshika System of Philosophy. Allahabad, 1912.

Chetty (D. Gopaul) **181-4A/12**

New Light upon Indian Philosophy or Swedenborg and Saiva Siddhanta. London, 1922.

Das Gupta (Surendranath) **181-4A/13**

A History of Indian Philosophy. Vol. I. Cambridge, 1922.

Das Gupta (Surendranath) **181-4A/14**

The Study of Patanjali. Griffith Memorial Prize, 1915. Calcutta, 1920.

Desai (Shantaram Anant) **181-4A/15**

A Study of the Indian Philosophy. Bombay, 1906.

Deussen (Paul) **181-4A/16**

Vier Philosophische Texte Des Mahabharatam: Sanatsujata-Parvan Bhagvadgita Mokshadharma—Anugita. Leipzig, 1906.

Deussen (Paul) **181-4A/17**

Sechzig Upanishad's Des Veda. Aus dem Sanskrit Übersetzt. Und mit Einleitungen und Anmerkungen Versehen. Leipzig, 1906.

Deussen (Paul) **181-4A/18—20**

Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie. 3 Vols. Leipzig, 1905.

Deussen (Paul) **181-4A/21**

Outlines of Indian Philosophy, with an Appendix on the Philosophy of Vedanta in its Relations to Occidental Metaphysics. Berlin, 1907.

Deussen (Paul) **181-4A/22**

The Philosophy of the Upanishads: Authorised English translation by Rev. A. S. Geden. Edinburgh, 1908.

181-4 Indian Philosophy.

Deussen (Paul) **181-4A/23**

The System of the Vedanta. Translated by Charles Johnston. Chicago, 1912.

Deussen (Paul) **181-4A/24**

Die Geheimlehre Des Veda Ausgewahlte Texte der Upanishads. Leipzig, 1909.

Deussen (Paul) **181-4A/25**

Die Sutra's Des Vedanta oder die Cariraka-Mimansa Des Badarayana. Leipzig, 1887.

Deussen (Paul) **181-4A/26**

Das System Des Vedanta Nach dem Brahma Sutras Des Badarayana und dem Kommentare Des Cankara Uber Dieselben. Als ein Kompendium Der Dogmatik Des Brahmanismus. Leipzig, 1906.

Garbe (Richard) **181-4A/27**

Samkhya und Yoga. (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde.) Strassburg, 1896.

Garbe (Richard) **181-4A/28**

The Philosophy of Ancient India. Chicago, 1897.

Garbe (Richard)

See under **SAMKHYA-PRAVACHAN-BHASHYA.**

Gautama.

See under **NYAYA PHILOSOPHY.**

***Gough (A. E.)** **181-4A/29**

Philosophy of Upanishads and Ancient Indian Metaphysics. Exhibited in a Series of Articles contributed to the Calcutta Review. London, 1882.

Jaimini

The Purva Mimansa Sutras of Jaimini. Chapters I—III. Translated by Ganganatha Jha. Allahabad, 1916. (See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vol. X, in Sec. 286.)

181-4 Indian Philosophy.

Jaimini

The Mimansa Sutras of. Translated by Pt. Mohan Lal Sandal. (See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vols. XXVII—XXVIII, in Sec. 286.)

Jaina Sutras

Part I. The Akaranga Sutra, the Kalpa Sutra. Translated by H. Jacobi.

,, II. The Uttaradhyayan Sutra, the Sutrakritanga Sutra. Translated by H. Jocobi. (See 'Sacred Books of the East Series,' Vols. XXII and XLV, in Sec. 285.)

Jha (Ganganatha) **181-4A/30**

The Yoga-Darsana. The Sutras of Patanjali with the Bhasya of Vyasa. Translated into English with Notes from Vâchaspati Misrá's Tattvavaisâradî, Vijnâna Bhiksu's Yogavârtika and Bhoja's Râjamârtanda. Bombay, 1907.

Jha (Ganganatha)

Indian Thought. See 051/5.

Jha (Ganganatha)

Indian Thought Series. Allahabad.

Vol. II. **181-4A/31**

Khandana. Translated into English by Pt. Rambhadra Ojha.

Vol. III. **181-4A/32**

Vikramitrodaya of Mitra Misra. Translated by Pt. Rambhadra Ojha. Part I: Comprising 'The Paribhasa Prakasha,' 1917.

Vols. III & IV. (in 1 Vol.) **181-4A/33**

The Nyaya-Sutras of Gautama with Vatsayana's Vartika. Translated by Ganganatha Jha. Comprising Adhyaya III. Allahabad, 1919.

Jha (Ganganatha)

See under **JAIMINI.**

181-4 Indian Philosophy.

Jhaveri (Hirachand Liladhar) **181-4A/34**

The First Principles of the Jain Philosophy. London, 1910.

***Kalpa Sutra (The) and Nava Tatva** **181-4A/35**

Two Works Illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy. Translated from the Magadhi. By The Rev. J. Stevenson. London, 1848.

Kalpa Sutra. See under **JAINA SUTRAS.**

Kapila **181-4A/36**

Sankhya Aphorisms. With extracts from Vijnan Bhikhu's Commentary. Translated by J. R. Ballantyne Biblica Indica. New Series. Nos. 32 and 81. Calcutta, 1865.

Kapila **181-4A/37**

Sankhya Karika of Iswara Krishna. An Exposition of the System of Kapila with an Appendix of the Nyaya and Vaiseshika Systems. By John Davies. London, 1881.

Keith (A. Berriedale) **181-4A/38**

The Karma-Mimansa. (The Heritage of India Series.) London, 1921.

Keith (A. Berriedale) **181-4A/39**

The Samkhya System. A History of the Samkhya Philosophy. (The Heritage of India Series.) Calcutta.

Keith (A. Berriedale) **181-4A/40**

The Sankhayana Aranyaka, with an Appendix on the Mahavrata. London, 1908.

Krishna (Iswara)

See under **KAPILA.**

Logic **181-4A/41**

Hindu Logic as preserved in China and Japan. By Sadajiro Sugiura. Philadelphia, 1900.

Logic **181-4A/42**

Nyayavatara. The Earliest Jaina Work on Pure Logic. By Siddha Sena Divakara. With Sanskrit Text and Commentary, with Notes and English Translation by Dr. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusan. Arrah, 1915.

Logic **181-4A/43**

History of the Mediæval School of Indian Logic. By Satish Chandra Vidyabhusan. Calcutta. 1909.

Logic **181-4A/44**

A History of Indian Logic (Ancient, Mediæval and Modern Schools). By Satish Chandra Vidyabhusan. Calcutta, 1921.

Magadhi

See under **KALPA SUTRA (THE) AND NAVA TATVA.**

McGovern (William Montgomery) **181-4A/45**

A Manual of Buddhist Philosophy. Vol. I. Cosmology. London, 1923.

Muller (Max) **181-4A/46**

Three Lectures on the Vedanta Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution in March, 1894. London, 1894.

Muller (Max) **181-4A/47**

The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy. London, 1899.

Nyaya Philosophy **181-4A/48**

The Aphorisms of Gautama, with Illustrative Extracts from the Commentary. Book II. Allahabad, 1853.

Nyaya Philosophy

(See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vol. VIII in Sec. 286.)

181-4 Indian Philosophy.

Nyaya Philosophy. Also see under:—

Banerjea (K. M.)

Chatterji (Jagadish Chandra)

Jha (Ganganatha)

Muller (Max)

Old (W. Corn)

See under **YAMA.**

Pamphlet **181-4A/49**

Containing:—

1. The Philosophy of the Vedanta in its relations to the Occidental Metaphysics. By Dr. Paul Deussen.
2. Shree-Vakya-Sudha. Translated with Notes by Manilal N. Dvivedi.
3. Vedanta Sar, Sadananda Swami. Translated by Mr. W. Ward.
4. Crest-Jewel of Wisdom of Shree Shankaracharya. Translated by Mohini M. Chatterji.
5. Direct Cognition of the Unity of Jiva and Brahma by Shrimat Shankaracharya, with Notes. Translated by Late Manilal Nabubhai Dvivedi.

Panchadasi **181-4A/50**

A Hand Book of Hindu Pantheism. Translated by Nand Lal Dhole. Calcutta, 1886.

Patanjali **181-4A/51**

The Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy of—With illustrative extracts from the Commentary by Bhoja Raja. Book II. Allahabad, 1853.

Patanjali **181-4A/52**

The Yoga-Sutra of. Translated with Introduction, Appendix, and Notes based upon several authentic Commentaries.

Patanjali **181-4A/53**

The Yoga Aphorisms. With the Sanskrit Text.

Patanjali

(See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vol. IV in Sec. 286.)

Patanjali. See under **DAS GUPTA (SURENDRANATH).**

Radhakrishnan (S.) **181-4A/54**

Indian Philosophy. Vol. I. London, 1923.

Radhakrishnan (S.) **(See 119A/85)**

The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy. London, 1920.

Raja Yoga Philosophy (A Compendium of the) **181-4A/55**

Comprising the Principal Treatises of Shrimat Sankracharya and other Renowned Authors. Published for the Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, by Tookaram Tatva. Bombay, 1888.

Ramacharaka (Yogi) **181-4A/56**

Advanced Course in Yogi Philosophy and Oriental Occultism. London, 1917.

Ramanuja (Sri) **181-4A/57**

Yatindra-Mata-Dipika or the Light of the School of Sri Ramanuja by Srinivasa. Translated by A. Govindacarya Svamin. Madras, 1912.

Ramanujacharya **181-4A/58**

Sri Bhashya on the Vedanta Sutras. Translated by M. Rangacharya and M. B. Varadaraja Aiyangar. Vol. I. Madras, 1899.

Ramanujacharya (Sri) **181-4A/59**

A Sketch of his Life and Times by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar and his Philosophical System by Raja Gopal Chariar. Madras,

181-4 Indian Philosophy.

Regnaud (P.) **181-4A/60**

Materiaux pour servir A L'Histoire de la Philosophie de L'Inde Premier Partie. Paris, 1876.

Sankaracharya (Sri) **181-4A/61**

His Life and Times by C. N. Krishnasamy Aiyar. His philosophy by Pt. Sita Nath Tattvabhushan. Third Edition. Madras.

Sankaracharya (Sri) **181-4A/62**

His Vedantic Doctrine. By A. Mahadeo Sastri. Madras, 1899.

Sankhya Philosophy **181-4A/63**

By Satish Chandra Banerji. Calcutta, 1898.

Sankhya Philosophy

(See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vol. XI in Sec. 286.)

Sankhya Philosophy. Also see under:—

Banerjea (K. M.).

Garbe (Richard).

Kapila.

Keith (A. Berriedale).

Muller (Max).

Sankhya-Pravachana-Bhashya **181-4A/64**

A Commentary on the Aphorisms of the Hindu Atheistic Philosophy. By Vijnana Bhikhu. Edited by F. E. Hall. Calcutta, 1856.

Sankhya Pravacana-Bhashya **181-4A/65**

Vijnanabhikhu's Commentary Truzu den Samkhyasutras. Aus dem Sanskrit Übersetzt und mit Anmerkun gen Versehen von Richard Garbe. Leipzig, 1889.

Sarkar (Kishori Lal) **181-4A/66**

The Hindu System of Moral Science. Or a few words on the Satwa, Raja and Tama Gunas. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1898.

Stephen (Dorothea Jane) **181-4A/67**

Studies in Early Indian Thought. Cambridge, 1918.

Tantra (Shiva Samhita) **181-4A/68**

The Esoteric Philosophy of the Tantras. Translated by Srischandra Basu. Calcutta, 1887.

Tantra **181-4A/69**

Tantra of the Great Liberation (Mahanirvana Tantra). A Translation from the Sanskrit, with Introduction and Commentary. By Arthur Avalon. London, 1913.

Tantra **181-4A/70-71**

Principles of.—By Arthur Avalon. Pts. I—II. 2 Vols. London, 1914.

Tantrik Order **181-4A/72**

International Journal of.—American edition devoted to Tantrik Yoga.

Tattvabhusan (Sitanath) **181-4A/73**

Brahmajijnasa or an Inquiry into the Philosophical Basis of Theism. Calcutta.

Tattvabhusan (Sitanath) **181-4A/74**

The Ten Upanishads: Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, Mandukya, Svetasvatara, Aitareya, Taithiriya and Kaushitaki. Edited with Sanskrit Annotations and English Translation. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1925.

Tattvabhusan (Sitanath) **181-4A/75**

Theism of the Upanishads.

Ui (H.)

See under **VAISESIKA PHILOSOPHY.**

181-4 Indian Philosophy.

Upanishad **181-4A/76**

(Amrithindu and Kaivalya). Vedic Religion: Minor Upanishads. Vol. I. Translated by A. Mahadev Sastri. Madras, 1898.

Upanishad **181-4A/77**

(The Chhandogya) and Sri Sankara's Commentary. Translated by Ganganath Jha. Vols. III-IV, in one Vol. Published by V. C. Seshacharri. Madras, 1899.

Upanishad **181-4A/78**

The Chhandogya: of Sama Veda, with Extracts from the Commentary of Sankara Acharya. Translated from the original Sanskrit by Rajendralala Mitra. Calcutta, 1862.

Upanishad **181-4A/79**

(Isa, Kena and Munduka) and Sri Sankar's Commentary. Translated by S. Sitarama Sastri. Published by V. C. Seshacharri. Vols. I-II, in one Vol. Madras, 1898.

Upanishad **181-4A/80**

The Taittiriya. With the Commentaries of Sankaracharya, Suresvaracharya and Vidyaranya. Translated into English by A. Mahadeva Sastri. Pt. I. Introduction to the Study of Upanishads. Mysore, 1899.

Upanishad **181-4A/81**

Thirteen Principal Upanishads. By R. E. Hume.

Upanishad **181-4A/82**

Thirty Minor. Translated by K. Narayanaswami Aiyar. Madras, 1914.

Upanishads

(See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series.' Vols. I, II, XIV and XXX in Sec. 286.)

Upanishads

(See 'Sacred Books of the East Series,' Vols. I and XV in Sec. 285.)

Upanishads. Also see under:—

Deussen (Paul).

Gough (A. E.).

Vaisesika Philosophy **181-4A/83**

According to the Dasapadartha-Sastra. Chinese Text, with Translation, etc. By H. Ui. London, 1917.

Vaisesika Philosophy

(See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vol. VI in Sec. 286.)

Vaisesika Philosophy. Also see under:—

Chatterji (Jagadish Chandra).

Kapila.

Muller (Max).

Vedanta **181-4A/84**

Aspects of the. By Various Writers. Madras.

Vedanta

Vedanta Sutras. (See 'Sacred Books of the East Series,' Vols. XXXIV, XXXVIII, and XLVII in Sec. 285.)

Vedanta

Vedanta Sutras. (See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vols. V and XXII in Sec. 286.)

Vedanta **181-4A/85**

The Vedanta Siddhantamuktavali of Prakasananda, with English Translation and Notes. By Arthur Venis. Benares. 1898.

181-4 Indian Philosophy.

Vedanta. Also see under:—

Banerjea (K. M.).

Barnett (L. D.).

Deussen (Paul).

Muller (Max).

Pamphlet.

Ramanujacharya.

Sankaracharya (Sri).

Venis (Arthur). See under **VEDANTA.**

Vidyabhusan (Satis Chandra). See under **LOGIC.**

Vidyaranyasarswati (Swami Sri) **181-4A/86**

The Jivanmukti-Viveka or the Path to Liberation in this Life. Rendered into English by Manilal N. Dvivedi. Bombay, 1897.

Williams (Monier) **181-4A/87**

Indian Wisdom or Examples of the Religious, Philosophical, and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindus. London, 1875.

Yama **181-4A/88**

The Yoga of Yama: What Death Said, by W. Gorn Old. London, 1915.

Yama **181-4A/89**

Yama and the Doctrine of a Future Life according to the Rig, Yajur, and Atharva-Vedas. By J. Muir.

Yoga Philosophy

(See 'Sacred Books of the Hindus Series,' Vol. XV in Sec. 286.)

Yoga Philosophy. Also see under:—

Garbe (Richard).
Jha (Ganganatha).
Muller (Max).
Patanjali.
Ramacharaka (Yogi).
Tantra.

Yoga-Vasishta **181-4A/90**

Laghu, the Smaller. Translated by K. Narayanaswami Aiyar. Madras, 1914.

Vaswani (T. L.) **181-4A/91**

Atmagnan or Life in the Spirit. Madras, 1922.

182. EARLY GREEK PHILOSOPHERS.

Adamson (Robert) **182A/1**

The Development of Greek Philosophy. Edited by W. R. Sorley and R. P. Hardie. London, 1908

Beare (John J.) **182A/2**

Greek Theories of Elementary Cognition, from Alcmaeon to Aristotle. Oxford, 1906.

Benn (Alfred William) **(See 100A/3)**

Early Greek Philosopher. London, 1908.

Benn (Alfred William) **182A/3**

The Greek Philosophers. Second Edition. London, 1914.

Burnet (John) **182A/4**

Early Greek Philosophy. Second Edition. London, 1908.

Burnet (John) **182A/5**

Greek Philosophy. Part I.—Thales to Plato. London, 1914.

182 Early Greek Philosophers.

Fairbank (Arthur) **182A/6**

The First Philosophers of Greece. An edition and translation of the remaining fragments of the Pre-Socratic Philosophers, together with a translation of the more important accounts of their opinions contained in the early epitomes of their works. London, 1898.

Gomperz (Theodor) **182A/7-10**

Greek Thinkers. A history of Ancient Philosophy. 4 vols. Translated into English. London, 1901 to 1912.

Mayor (Joseph B.) **182A/11**

A Sketch of Ancient Philosophy. From Thales to Cicero. Cambridge, 1912.

Ritter (H.) et Preller (L.) **182A/12**

Historia Philosophiae Graecae. Testimonia Auctorum Conlegerunt Notisque Instruxerunt. Gothal, 1898.

Stace (W. T.) **182A/13**

A Critical History of Greek Philosophy. London, 1920.

Zeller (E.) **182A/14-15**

A History of Greek Philosophy from the Earliest Period to the Time of Socrates with a General Introduction. Translated by S. F. Alleyne. 2 vols. London, 1881.

183. SOPHISTIC AND SOCRATIC PHILOSOPHERS.

Funck-Brentano (Th.) **183A/1**

Les Sophistes Allemands et les Nihilistes Russes. Paris, 1887.

Grote (George) **(See 184A/3-5)**

Plato and the other Companions of Socrates. 3 vols. London, 1865.

Taylor (A. E.) **183A/2**

Varia Socratica First Series Oxford, 1911

Zeller (E.) **183A/3**

Socrates and the Socratic Schools Translated by Oswald J Reichel London 1868

Zeller (E.) **(See 182A/14-15)**

A History of Greek Philosophy from the Earliest Period to the Time of Socrates with a General Introduction Translated by S F Alleyne 2 vols London

184. PLATONIC. OLDER ACADEMY.

Adam (James) **184A/1**

The Vitality of Platonism and other Essays Edited by his wife Adela Marion Adam Cambridge 1911

Barker (Ernest) **184A/2**

Greek Political Theory Plato and his Predecessors London 1918

Grote (George) **184A/3-5**

Plato and the other Companions of Socrates 3 vols London, 1865

Nettleship (Richard Lewis) **184A/6-7**

Lectures on the Republic of Plato Edited by Lord Charnwood 2 vols London, 1920

*** Plato** **184A/8-12**

The Dialogues of Translated into English by B Jowett with Analysis and Introductions 5 vols Second Edition Oxford, 1875

184 Platonic. Older Academy.

Plato **184A/13**

Doctrine of Ideas. By J. A. Stewart. Oxford, 1909.

Plato **(See 100A/11)**

By A. E. Taylor. London, 1922.

Schiller (F. C. S.) **184A/14**

Plato or Protagoras. Oxford, 1908.

Temple (William) **184A/15**

Plato and Christianity. Three Lectures. London, 1916.

Urwick (Edward J.) **184A/16**

The Message of Plato. A Re-interpretation of the "Republic." London.

Williams (Marie V.) **184A/17**

Six Essays on the Platonic Theory of Knowledge, as expounded in the later dialogues and reviewed by Aristotle. Cambridge, 1908.

Zeller (E.) **184A/18**

Plato and the Older Academy. Translated by S. F. Alleyne and Alfred Goodwin. London, 1876.

185. ARISTOTELIAN, PERIPATETIC, LYCEUM.

Aristotle **185A/1**

The Ethics of. Edited by John Burnet. London, 1900.

*** Aristotle** **185A/2-4**

Metaphysique D'Aristotle Traduite en Francais by J. Barthelemy-Saint-Hilaire. 3 vols. Paris, 1879.

Aristotle **185A/5**

Aristotle's Theory of Conduct. By Thomas Marshall. London, 1906.

Aristotle **185A/6**

A Chapter from the History of Science, including Analysis of Aristotle's Scientific Writings. By George Henry Lewes. London, 1864.

Aristotle **185A/7**

By W. D. Ross. London, 1923.

186. PYRRHONIST. NEO PLATONIST.

Bevan (Edwyn) **(See 188A/3)**

Stoics and Sceptics. Oxford, 1913.

Plotinus **186A/1-2**

The Philosophy of. By Wm. Ralph Inge. Gifford Lecture at St. Andrews, 1917-18. 2 vols. London, 1918.

Whittaker (Thomas) **186A/3**

The Neo Platonists: A Study in the History of Hellenism. Second Edition, with a Supplement on the Commentaries of Proclus. Cambridge, 1918.

Zeller (E.) **186A/4**

A History of Ecleticism in Greek Philosophy. Translated from German. By S. F. Alleyne. London, 1883.

Zeller (E.) **(See 187A/3)**

Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics. Translated by O. J. Reichel. London, 1870.

187. EPICUREAN, EPICURUS, LUCRETIUS.

Epicurus **(See 190A/4)**

By A. E. Taylor. London, 1911 (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series).

Marius **187A/1-2**

Marius the Epicurean: His Sensations and Ideas. By Walter Pater. 2 vols. London, 1925.

Zeller (E.) **187A/3**

Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics. Translated by O. J. Reichel. London, 1870.

188. STOIC.

Arnold (E. Vernon) **188A/1**

Roman Stoicism. Being Lectures on the History of the Stoic Philosophy with special reference to its Development within the Empire. Cambridge, 1911.

Aurelius (Marcus Antoninus) **188A/2**

To Himself. An English translation with Introductory Study on Stoicism and the last of the Stoics by Gerald H. Rendall. Second Edition. London, 1898.

Bevan (Edwyn) **188A/3**

Stoics and Sceptics. Four Lectures delivered in Oxford during 1913, for Common University Fund. Oxford, 1913.

*** Epictetus** **188A/4**

(The Discourses of) with the Encheiridon and Fragments. Translated, with Notes. A Life of Epictetus, and a View of his Philosophy. E. George Long. London, 1887.

Epictetus **188A/5-6**

The Moral Discourses of. Translated by Elizabeth Carter. 2 vols. (The Temple Classics). London, 1902.

Seneque (et Saint Paul) **188A/7**

Par Charles Aubertin Paris, 1872

Zeller (E.) **(See 187A/3)**

Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics Translated by O J Reichel London 1870

189. EARLY CHRISTIAN AND MEDIAEVAL PHILOSOPHERS.

*** Cousin (V.)** **189A/1**

Fragments Philosophiques Philosophie scholastique Second Edition Paris 1840

*** Kleutgen (Le R. P.)** **189A/2-5**

La Philosophie Scolastique Exposee et Defendue 4 vols Paris 1868—70

Mercier (Cardinal) **189A/6**

A Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy Vol I Cosmology, Psychology Epistemology (Criteriology), General Metaphysics (Ontology) Second Edition (Revised) London, 1917

Renan (Ernest) **189A/7**

Averroes et L'Averroisme Essai Historique Paris, 1882

Wulf (M. De) **189A/8**

Scholasticism Old and New an Introduction to Scholastic Philosophy, Medieval and Modern Translated by P Coffey Dublin, 1907

Wulf (M. De) **189A/9**

History of Medieval Philosophy 3rd Edition Translated by P Coffey London, 1909.

192. BRITISH PHILOSOPHERS.

Bacon (Francis) **192A/1**

The Philosophical Work of—Reprinted from the text and translations with the notes and prefaces of Ellis and Spending. Edited with an introduction by John M. Robertson. London, 1905.

Bacon (Lord) **192A/2**

The Physical and Metaphysical Works of Lord Bacon, including his Dignity and Advancement of Learning, in nine books: and his Novum Organum, or Precepts for the Interpretation of Nature. E. J. Devey. London, 1853.

Bacon (Roger) **192A/3**

Essays contributed by Various Writers on the occasion of the Commemoration of the seventh century of his birth. Collected and Edited by A. G. Little. Oxford, 1914.

Bacon (Roger) **192A/4-6**

Opus Majus. Edited by J. H. Bridges. 3 vols. Oxford, 1897—1900.

***Bacon (Rogeri)** **192A/7**

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages. Opera Quaedam Hactenus Inedita. Vol. I containing 1. Opus Tertium; 2. Opus Minus; 3. Compendium Philosophiae. Edited by J. S. Brewer. London, 1859.

Berkeley (George)

The Works of—Including his posthumous works. With Prefaces, Annotations, Appendices and an Account of his Life by Alexander Campbell Fraser. 4 vols. London, 1901.

Vols. I—III. Philosophical Works (1705—1752) **192A/8-10**
Vol. IV. Miscellaneous Works (1707—1750) **192A/11**

Berkeley (George) **192A/12-13**

Selections from. With an Introduction and Notes for the use of students in the Universities. By Alexander Campbell Fraser. Fourth Edition. Revised. (Duplicate.) Oxford, 1891.

192 British Philosophers.

Berkeley (George) **192A/14**

The Development of Berkeley's Philosophy. By G. A. Johnston. London, 1923.

Contemporary British Philosophy. See under **MUIRHEAD (J. H.)**

*** Hobbes (Thomas)** **192A/15-19**

Latin. Opera Philosophia Quœ Latine Scripsit Omnia in unum corpus nunc primum collecta Gulielmi Molesworth. 5 vols. Londini, 1839—1845.

*** Hobbes (Thomas)** **192A/20-30**

The English Works of. First collected and edited by Sir William Molesworth. 11 vols. London, 1839—45.

Hobbes (Thomas) **(See 100A/6)**

By A. E. Taylor. London, 1908. (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series.)

*** Hume (David)** **192A/31-32**

A Treatise on Human Nature; being an attempt to introduce the experimental method of reasoning into moral subjects and dialogues concerning Natural Religion. Edited with preliminary dissertations and notes, by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. 2 vols. London, 1882.

Locke (John) **192A/33-34**

Philosophical Works. 2 vols. London, 1854.

*** Locke (John)** **192A/35-44**

The Works of. A New Edition, corrected. 10 vols. London, 1823.

Locke (John) **192A/45**

Life and Letters of. With extracts from his journals and commonplace books. By Lord King. New Edition. London, 1858.

192 British Philosophers.

Locke (John) **192A/46**

By Thomas Fowler. Eng. Men. Let. Ser. Ed. E. John Morley. London, 1880.

Locke (John) **192A/47**

Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations by J. Gibson. Cambridge.

Locke (John) **(See 100A/9)**

By S. Alexander. London, 1908. (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series)

Locke (John) **192A/48**

Essay concerning Human Understanding. 26th Edition, with the Author's last additions and corrections. Complete in one volume with Notes and Illustrations, and an Analysis of Mr. Locke's Doctrine of Ideas. London, 1826.

Mill (James) **192A/49-50**

Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind. Edited with Additional Notes by John Stuart Mill. In 2 vols. London, 1869.

Mill (John Stuart) **192A/51**

Inaugural Address delivered to the University of St. Andrews. London, 1867.

Mill (John Stuart) **192A/52**

Letters Inedites by A. Auguste Comte. Introduction by L. Levy-Bruhl. Paris, 1899.

Mill (John Stuart) **(See 110A/39)**

An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy, and of the Principal Philosophical Questions discussed in his writings. 5th Edition. London, 1878.

Mill (John Stuart) **192A/53**

Autobiography. London, 1873.

192 British Philosophers.

Mill (John Stuart) **192A/54**

A Criticism: with personal recollections. By Alexander Bain. London, 1882.

Mill (John Stuart) **(See 100A/2)**

Comte and Mill. By Thomas Whittaker. London, 1908. (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series.)

Mill (John Stuart) **(See 110A/75)**

Muirhead (J. H.) **192A/55**

Edited by. Contemporary British Philosophy Personal Statements (First Series). London, 1924.

Seth (James) **192A/56**

English Philosophers and Schools of Philosophy. London, 1912.

Sorley (W. R.) **(See 109A/18)**

A History of English Philosophy. Cambridge, 1920.

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/57**

Epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy of Herbert Spencer. By F. Howard Collins. With a Preface. By Herbert Spencer. 4th Edition. London, 1897.

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/58**

First Principles. Sixth Edition. London, 1900.

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/59**

The Man and His Work. By Hector Macpherson. Second Edition. London, 1901.

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/60**

Classification of the Sciences. Hertford, 1869.

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/61**

An Introduction to the Philosophy of Herbert Spencer by W. H. Hudson. London, 1904.

192 British Philosophers.

Spencer (Herbert) **(See 100A/14)**

By William Henry Hudson. London, 1916. (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series.)

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/62**

By Hugh Elliot. London, 1917.

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/63**

Modern Physical Fatalism and the Doctrine of Evolution, including an Examination of Mr. H. Spencer's First Principles. Second Edition, with a Preface in reply to the Strictures of Mr. H. Spencer by C. Pritchard. By Thomas Rawson Birks. London, 1882.

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/64-65**

The Principles of Psychology. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. London, 1870—72.

Spencer (Herbert) **192A/66**

The Data of Ethics. 6th Edition. London, 1890.

193. GERMAN PHILOSOPHERS.

Dewey (John) **193A/1**

German Philosophy and Politics. New York, 1915.

Eucken (Rudolf) **193A/2**

Main Currents of Modern Thought. A Study of the Spiritual and Intellectual Movements of the Present Day. Translated by Meyrick Booth. London, 1912.

Eucken (Rudolf) **193A/3**

Collected Essays. Edited and translated by Meyrick Booth London, 1914.

Eucken (Rudolf) **193A/4**

The Problem of Human Life, as viewed by the Great Thinkers from Plato to the Present Time. Translation from the German by Williston S. Hough, and W. R. B. Gibson. London, 1910.

Eucken (Rudolf) **(See 100A/5)**

The Philosophy of. By W. T. Jones. London, 1914. (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series.)

Eucken (Rudolf) **(See 201B/5)**

The Life of the Spirit: An Introduction to Philosophy. Translated by F. L. Pogson, with an Introductory Note by the Author. Second Edition. Fourth Impression. London, 1913.

Fichte (Johann Gottlieb)

The Popular Works of. Translated from the German by William Smith, with a Memoir of the Author. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. London, 1889.

Vol. I.—Memoir of Fichte. **193A/5**

The Vocation of the Scholar.

The Nature of the Scholar.

The Vocation of the Man.

Vol. II.—The Characteristics of the Present Age. **193A/6**

The Way towards the Blessed Life of.

The Doctrine of Religion.

Outlines of Doctrine of Knowledge.

Fichte (Johann Gottlieb) **193A/7**

Fichte's Science of Knowledge. A Critical Exposition. By Charles Carroll Everett. 2nd Edition. Chicago, 1892.

Haeckel **193A/8**

The Riddle of the Universe. 4th Impression. London, 1904.

193 German Philosophers.

Haeckel **193A/9**

Life and Matter. A criticism of Professor Haeckel's "Riddle of the Universe." 3rd Impression. By Sir Oliver Lodge. 1906.

Haeckel **193A/10**

Haeckel's Critics Answered. By Joseph McCabe. London, 1903.

Hegel **193A/11-14**

The Philosophy of Fine Art. Translated with Notes, by F. P. B. Osmaston. 4 vols. London, 1920.

Hegel **(See 195A/4)**

What is Living and What is Dead of the Philosophy of Hegel. By Benedetto Croce. Translated by D. Ainslie. London, 1915.

Hegel **193A/15**

Studies in the Hegelian Dialectic. By John Ellis McTaggart. Cambridge, 1896.

Hegel **193A/16-18**

Lectures on the History of Philosophy. Translated from the German by E. S. Haldane. 3 vols. London, 1892—95.

Hegel **193A/19-20**

Hegel's Philosophy of Mind. Translated from the Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences, with five Introductory Essays. By William Wallace. Oxford, 1894. (Duplicate.)

Hegel **193A/21**

Studies in Hegelian Cosmology. By John McTaggart Ellis McTaggart. Cambridge, 1918.

Hegel **193A/22**

Hegelianism and Personality. By Andrew Seth. Second Series of Balfour Lectures. 2nd Edition. Edinburgh and London, 1893.

193 German Philosophers.

Hegel **193A/23-24**

The Phenomenology of Mind. Translated with an Introduction and Notes, by J. B. Baillie. 2 vols. London, 1910.

Hegel's **193A/25**

Aesthetics. A Critical Exposition. By John S. Kedney. 3rd Edition. Chicago, 1897.

Hegel's **(See 160A/26)**

Logic. A Book on the Genesis of the Categories of the Mind. By William T. Harris. 2nd Edition. Chicago, 1895.

Hegel's **(See 160A/27)**

A Commentary on Hegel's Logic. By John McTaggart, Ellis McTaggart. Cambridge, 1910.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/26-27**

The Critical Philosophy of Immanuel Kant. By E. Caird. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1889.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/28**

Kant (1724—1804). The British Academy Annual 'Philosophical Lecture Henriette Hertz Trust.' By James Ward. London.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/29**

The Philosophy of—As contained in Extracts from his own writings. Selected and translated by John Watson. New Edition. Glasgow, 1908.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/30-31**

A Study and a Comparison with Goethe, Leonardo da Vinci, Bruno, Plato, and Descartes. by Houston Stewart Chamberlain. Authorised translation from the German by Lord Redesdale. With an introduction by the translator. In two vols. London, 1914.

193 German Philosophers.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/32**

Critique of Aesthetic Judgment. Trans. with seven introductory essays, notes and analytical index by James C. Meredith. Oxford, 1911.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/33-34**

Critical Philosophy for English Readers. By J. P. Mahaffy and J. H. Bernard. Two vols. Vol. I. The kritik of the pure reason explained and defended; Vol. II. The Prolegomena, translated. London, 1889.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/35**

The Crowning Phase of the Critical Philosophy: a Study in Kant's Critique of Judgment. By R. A. C. Macmillan London, 1912.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/36**

Critique of Pure Reason. A Critical Exposition. By George S. Morris. 3rd Edition. Chicago, 1894.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/37**

Kant's Theory of Knowledge. By H. A. Prichard. Oxford, 1909.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/38**

Lectures on the Philosophy of Kant, and other Philosophical Lectures and Essays. By Henry Sidgwick. London, 1905.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/39**

Commentary on Kant's Critique of Pure Reason. By N. K. Smith. London, 1918.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/40**

The Philosophy of Kant Explained. By John Watson. Glasgow, 1908.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/41**

Critique of Pure Reason. Translated from the German of Immanuel by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. London, 1860.

193 German Philosophers.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/42-43**

Critique of Pure Reason. Translated into English by F. Max Muller, with an historical introduction by Ludwig Noire. Two vols. London, 1881.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/44**

Kant's Ethics. A Critical Exposition. By Noah Porter. 2nd Edition. Chicago, 1894.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/45**

Critique of Practical Reason and other works on the Theory of Ethics. Translated by Thomas Kingsmill Abbott. 4th Edition. London, 1889.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/46**

Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysics of Ethics. Translated by Thomas Kingsmill Abbott. 5th Edition. London, 1916.

Kant (Immanuel) **193A/47**

A Study of Kant. Cambridge, 1922.

Kant (Immanuel) **(See 239B/15)**

An Outline of the History of Christian Thought since Kant. By Edward Caldwell Moore. London, 1912.

Kulpe (Oswald) **193A/48**

The Philosophy of the Present in Germany. Translated from the Fifth German Edition by Mauld Lyall Patrick and G. T. W. Patrick. London, 1913.

Leibniz (Œuvres De) **193A/49-55**

Publiees Pour La Premiere Fois D'apres Les Manuscrits Originaux Avec Notes et Introductions. Par A. Foucher De Careil. 7 vols. Paris, 1867—75.

Leibniz **193A/56**

The Monadology and other Philosophical Writings. Translated with Introductions and Notes. By Robert Latta. Oxford, 1898.

193 German Philosophers.

Leibniz **193A/57**

New Essays concerning the Human Understanding. A Critical Exposition. By John Dewey. Chicago, 1888.

Leibniz **193A/58**

New Essays concerning Human Understanding. Translated by A. G. Langley. 2nd Edition. London, 1916.

Muirhead (J. H.) **193A/59**

German Philosophy in relation to the War. London, 1917.

Nietzsche (Friedrick)

The Complete Works of—. Edited by Dr. Oscar Levy.

Vol.	I.	The Birth of Tragedy or Hellenism and Pessimism. London, 1910 ...	**193A/60**
,,	II.	The Early Greek Philosophy and other Essays. London, 1911 ...	**193A/61**
,,	III.	On the future of our Educational Institutions. Homer and Classical Philosophy. London, 1910	**193A/62**
,,	IV.	Thoughts Out of Season. Pt. I. London, 1914	**193A/63**
,,	V.	Thoughts Out of Season. Pt. II. London, 1910	**193A/64**
,,	VI.	Human All-Too-Human. Pt. I. London, 1910	**193A/65**
,,	VII.	Human All-Too-Human. Pt. II. London, 1911	**193A/66**
,,	VIII.	(i) The Case of Wagner.	
		(ii) Nietzsche Contra Wagner.	
		(iii) Selected Aphorisms.	
		(iv) We Philologists. London, 1911	**193A/67**
,,	IX.	The Dawn of Day. London, 1911	**193A/68**
,,	X.	The Joyful Wisdom. London, 1910	**193A/69**
,,	XI.	Thus Spake Zarathustra. A Book for All and None. London, 1914 ...	**193A/70**

Nietzsche (Friedrick)—(contd.)

Vol. XII. Beyond Good and Evil. Prelude to a Philosophy of the Future. London, 1914 **193A/71**

,, XIII. The Genealogy of Morals. A Polemic. London, 1913 ... ... **193A/72**

,, XIV. The Will to Power. Vol. I. Books I and II. London, 1914 ... ... **193A/73**

,, XV. The Will to Power. Vol. II. Books III and IV. London, 1913 ... **193A/74**

,, XVI. The Twilight of the Idols or how to philosophise with the Hammer. The Antichrist Notes to Zarathustra and Eternal Recurrence. London, 1915 ... ... **193A/75**

,, XVII. Ecce Homo. (Nietzsche's Autobiography). London, 1911 ... ... **193A/76**

,, XVIII. Index to Nietzsche. Edinburgh, 1913 ... ... **193A/77**

Nietzsche (Friedrick) **193A/78**

As Critic, Philosopher, Poet and Prophet. Choice Selections from his Works. Compiled by Thomas Common. London, 1901.

Nietzsche (Friedrick) **(See 100A/10)**

His Life and Works. (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series.)

Schellings (Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph Von)

Complete Works. Stuttgart and Augsburg. 1792—1858.

Vol. 1. 1792—1796 ... ... **193A/79**

,, 2. 1797—1798 ... ... **193A/80**

,, 3. 1799—1800 ... ... **193A/81**

,, 4. 1800—1802 ... ... **193A/82**

,, 5. 1802—1803 ... ... **193A/83**

,, 6. 1804 ... ... **193A/84**

193 German Philosophers.

Schellings (Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph Von)—(contd.)

Vol.	7.	1805—1810	**193A/85**
,,	8.	1811—1815	**193A/86**
,,	9.	1816—1832	**193A/87**
,,	10.	1833—1850	**193A/88**
,,	11.	(Pts. 1 and 2.) ...	**193A/89-90**
		Philosophy der Mythologie. Stuttgart und Augsburg, 1856. 2 vols.	
,,	11.	(Pts. 3 and 4.) ...	**193A/91-92**
		Philosophie der Offenbarung. Stuttgart und Augsburg, 1858. 2 vols.	

Schlegel (Frederick Von) **193A/93**

The Philosophy of Life and Philosophy of Language, in a course of Lectures. Translated by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1847.

Schopenhauer (Arthur) **193A/94**

La Philosophie de Schopenhauer. By Th. Ribot. Paris, 1885.

Schopenhauer (Arthur) **193A/95**

Studies in Pessimism. A Series of Essays, selected and translated by T. B. Saunders. London, 1891.

Schopenhauer (Arthur) **(See 100A/13)**

By Thomas Whittaker. (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series.) London, 1916.

Schopenhauer (Arthur) **193A/96-98**

The World as Will and Idea. Translated from the German by R. B. Haldane, and John Kemp. 3 vols. London, 1886.

Schopenhauer (Arthur) **(See 200B/40)**

Religion: A Dialogue and other Essays. 2nd Edition. London, 1890.

193 German Philosophers.

Spinoza **193A/99**

The Philosophy of—As contained in the 1st, 2nd and 5th Parts of the Ethics and in Extracts from the 3rd and 4th. Translated from the Latin and edited with Notes by George Stuart Fullerton. Second Edition. New York, 1907.

Spinoza **193A/100-101**

The Chief Works of. Translated from the Latin with an Introduction by R. H. M. Eswes. 2 vols. London, 1883-84.

Spinoza **193A/102**

His Life and Philosophy by Fredrick Pollock. London, 1880.

Spinoza **193A/103**

Short Treatise on God, Man and his Well-being. Translated and edited, with an introduction and commentary and a life of Spinoza by A. Wolf. London, 1910.

Spinoza **193A/104**

A Study of the Ethics of Spinoza. By Harold H. Joachim. Oxford, 1901.

Wahle (Dr. Richard) **193A/105**

Das Ganze Der Philosophie und Ihr ende. ihre vermächtnisse an die Theologie, Physiologie, Asthetik und Staatspädagogik. Leipzig, 1896.

194. FRENCH PHILOSOPHERS.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/1**

The Philosophy of—By A. D. Lindsay. London, 1911.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/2**

A Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy. By J. M'Kellar Stewart. London, 1913.

194 French Philosophers.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/3**

An Account of his Life and Philosophy. By Algot Ruhe and Nancy Margaret Paul. London, 1914.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/4**

The Philosophy of Change. A Study of the Fundamental Principle of the Philosophy of Bergson. By H. Wildon Carr. London, 1914.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/5**

Modern Science and the Illusions of Professor Bergson. By H. S. R. Elliot. London, 1912.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/6**

Bergson and His Philosophy. By J. Alexander Gunn. London, 1920.

Bergson (Henri) **(See 100A/1)**

By Joseph Solomon. London, 1922. (Ancient and Modern Philosophies Series.)

Bergson (Henri) **194A/7**

Essai sur les données immédiates de la Conscience. 12th Edition. Paris, 1913.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/8**

L'Energie Spirituelle Essais et Conferences. Paris, 1922.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/9**

Mind-Energy. Lectures and Essays. Translated by H. W. Carr. London, 1921.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/10**

Time and Free Will: An Essay on the Immediate Data of Consciousness. Authorised Translation by F. L. Pogson. London, 1910.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/11**

Matter and Memory. Authorised Translation by Nancy Margaret Paul and W. Scott Palmer. London, 1911.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/12**

Creative Evolution. Authorised Translation by Arthur Mitchell. London, 1911.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/13**

L'Evolution Créatrice. Treiziéme Edition. Paris, 1913.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/14**

Matiére et Mémoire: Essai sur la Relation du Corps A L'esprit. Dixiéme Edition. Paris, 1913.

Bergson (Henri) **194A/15**

An Introduction to Metaphysics. Authorised Translation by T. E. Hulme. London, 1913.

Bergson (Henri)

See under **STEBBING (L. SUSAN).**

Comte (Auguste) **194A/16**

The Philosophy of. By L. Levy-Brühl. Authorised Translation to which is prefixed an Introduction by Frederic Harrison. London, 1903.

Comte (Auguste) **194A/17**

Passages from his Letters. Selected and translated by John K. Ingram. London, 1901.

Comte (Auguste) **194A/18-21**

System of Positive Polity or Treatise on Sociology instituting the Religion of Humanity. 4 vols. Vol. I: General View of Positivism and Introductory Principle. Vol. II: Social Statics or the Abstract Theory of Human Order. Vol. III: Social Dynamics or the General Theory of Human Progress. Vol. IV: Theory of the Future of Man with an Appendix; Early Essays on Social Philosophy. London, 1875—77.

Comte (Auguste) **194A/22-23**

The Positive Philosophy. Freely translated by Harriet Martineau. 2 vols. London.

194 French Philosophers.

Comte (Auguste) **194A/24**

Philosophie Positive (cours de). Paris, 1877.

Comte (Auguste) **194A/25**

Auguste Comte et la Philosophie Positive. Par E. Littre. Paris, 1864.

Comte (Auguste) **194A/26**

Philosophy of the Sciences: being an Exposition of the Principles of the Cours de Philosophie Positive. By G. H. Lewes. London, 1853.

Comte (Auguste) **194A/27**

The Social Philosophy and Religion of Comte. By E. Caird. Glasgow, 1885.

Comte (Auguste) **194A/28**

Synthése Subjective, ou Système Universel des conceptions propres A L'état Normal De L'humanité. Tome Premier. Paris, 1856.

Cousin (M. V.) **194A/29**

Lectures on the True, the Beautiful, and the Good. With Appendix on French Art. Translated by O. W. Wight. New York, 1865.

Cousin (M. V.) **194A/30**

Du Vrai, Du Beau, and Du Bien. Paris, 1879.

Cousin (M. V.) **(See 189A/1)**

Fragments Philosophiques, Philosophie Scholastique. 2nd Edition. Paris, 1840.

Cousin (M. V.) **194A/31**

Introduction a L'histoire de la Philosophie. Sixiéme Edition. Paris, 1868.

Cousin (M. V.) **194A/32**

Histoire Générale de la Philosophie depuis les temps les plus anciens Jusqu'au XIXe Siécle. Paris, 1884.

Cousin (M. V.) **194A/33**

La Philosophie de M. Cousin. By J. E. Alaux. Paris, 1864.

Descartes **194A/34**

The Method, Meditations, and Selections from the Principles of Descartes. Translated from the original texts. With a new introductory essay, historical and critical, by B. J. Veitch. Fourteenth Edition. London, 1902.

Descartes **194A/35**

Oeuvres de Collationnee sur les Meilleurs Textes Par M. Jules Simon. Paris.

Descartes **194A/36**

Oeuvres Choisies de. Paris.

Descartes **194A/37**

His Life and Meditations. A new translation of the Meditations with Introduction, Memoir, and Commentary. By Richard Lowndes. London, 1878.

Descartes **194A/38-39**

The Philosophical Works of—. Rendered into English by Elizabeth S. Haldane and G. R. T. Ross. In two volumes. Cambridge, 1911-1912.

Descartes **194A/40**

Discours de la Methode. Strasbourg.

Cassendi **194A/41**

The Philosophy of. By G. S. Brett. London, 1908.

Janet (Paul) **194A/42**

La Philosophie Francaise Contemporaire. Paris, 1879.

Jouffroy (Th.) **194A/43**

Nouveaux Melanges Philosophiques. Precedes d'une notice, et publiess par P. H. Damiron. Quatrieme Edition. Paris, 1882.

194 French Philosophers.

Malebranche (N.) **194A/44-45**

De la Recherche de la Verité. Nouvellé Edition avec des Notes et une Introduction Par M. Francisque Bouillier. 2 vols. Paris.

Stebbing (L. Susan) **194A/46**

Pragmatism and French Voluntarism with special reference to the notion of truth in the development of French Philosophy from Maine to Professor Bergson. Cambridge, 1914.

195. ITALIAN PHILOSOPHERS.

Aliotta (Professor) **195A/1**

The Idealistic Reaction against Science. Translated by Agnes McCaskill. London, 1914.

Croce (Benedetto) **195A/2**

The Philosophy of. The Problem of Art and History. By H. Wilden Carr. London, 1917

Croce (Benedetto) **195A/3**

Philosophy of the Practical Economic and Ethic. Translated from the Italian by Ainslie Douglas. London, 1913.

Croce (Benedetto) **195A/4**

What is Living and What is Dead in the Philosophy of Hegel. Translated by D. Ainslie. London, 1915.

Croce (Benedetto) **195A/5**

Aesthetic as Science of Expression and General Linguistic. Translated from the Italian by Douglas Ainslie. London, 1909.

195 Italian Philosophers.

Croce (Benedetto) **(See 160A/17)**

Logic as the Science of the Pure Concept Translated from the Italian by Douglas Ainslie London 1917

Ruggiero (Guido De) **195A/6**

Modern Philosophy Translated by A Howard Hannay and R G Collingwood London, 1921

Varisco (Bernardino) **195A/7**

The Great Problems Translated by R C Lodge, M A London 1914

200 RELIGION.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

200. RELIGION IN GENERAL.

Abhedananda (Swami) **200B/1**

Great Saviors of the World. Vol. I. The Vedanta Society. New York.

Ancient and Modern (Religions)

Abraham (Israel) **200B/2**

Judaism. London, 1917.

Anwyl (Edward) **200B/3**

Celtic Religion in Pre-Christian Times. London, 1906.

Aston (W. G.) **200B/4**

Shinto: The Ancient Religion of Japan. London, 1921.

Bailey (Cyril) **200B/5**

The Religion of Ancient Rome. London, 1921.

Barnett (L. D.) **200B/6**

Hinduism. London, 1913.

Clodd (Edward) **200B/7**

Animism: The Seed of Religion. London, 1921.

Cook (Stanley A.) **200B/8**

The Religion of Ancient Palestine in the Second Millennium B. C. in the Light of Archæology and the Inscriptions. London, 1921.

Craigie (W. A.) **200B/9**

The Religion of Ancient Scandinavia. London, 1914.

200. Religion in General.

Ancient and Modern (Religions)—(contd.)

Giles (Herbert A.) **200B/10**

Religions of Ancient China. London, 1918.

Haddon (Alfred C.) **200B/11**

Magic and Fetishism London, 1921.

Harrison (J. E.) **200B/12**

The Religion of Ancient Greece. London, 1921.

Leuba (James H.) **200B/13**

The Psychological Origin and the Nature of Religion. London, 1921.

Petrie (W. M. Flinders) **200B/14**

The Religion of Ancient Egypt. London, 1906.

Phythian-Adams **200B/15**

Mithraism. 2nd Impression London, 1915.

Picton (J. Allanson) **200B/16**

Pantheism: Its Story and Significance. London, 1914.

Pinches (Theophilus G.) **200B/17**

The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria London, 1906.

Slack (I. B.) **200B/18**

Early Christianity. London, 1914.

Spence (Lewis) **200B/19**

The Mythologies of Ancient Mexico and Peru. London.

Bartram (Richard) **200B/20**

Edited by. Religion and Life. Modern Religious Developments. By Various Writers. London, 1891.

Clodd (Edward) **200B/21**

The Childhood of Religions. Embracing a Simple Account of the Birth and Growth of Myths and Legends, 8th Edition, London, 1833,

200. Religion in General.

Cook (Stanley A.) **200B/22**

The Study of Religions. London, 1914.

Crane (Frank) **200B/23**

God and Democracy Lame and Lovely. London, 1923.

Crane (Frank) **200B/24**

Lighted Windows. London, 1924.

Durkheim (Emile) **200B/25**

The Elementary Forms of the Religious Life: A Study in Religious Sociology. Translated from the French by J. W. Swain. London.

Inge (William Ralph) **200B/26**

Truth and Falsehood in Religion. London, 1907.

Jastrow (Morris) **200B/27**

The Study of Religion. London, 1901.

Jones (W. Tudor) **200B/28**

The Spiritual Ascent of Man. London, 1916.

King (H. Churchill) **200B/29**

Religion as Life. New York, 1913.

Lang (Andrew) **200B/30**

Magic and Religion. London, 1901.

Lang (Andrew) **200B/31**

The Making of Religion. 3rd Edition. London, 1909.

Lang (Andrew) **200B/32**

The Origins of Religion and other Essays. London, 1908.

Lyttelton (Edward) **200B/33**

Character and Religion. London, 1912.

Macculloch (J. A.) **200B/34**

Religion: Its Origin and Forms. (The Temple Series.) London, 1904.

Mackenna (Robert W.) **200B/35**

Adventures of Life. London, 1912.

Mackenna (Robert W.) **200B/36**

Adventures of Death. London, 1916.

Marett (R. R.) **200B/37**

The Threshold of Religion. 3rd Edition. London, 1914.

McGiffert (Arthur Cushman) **200B/38**

The Rise of Modern Religious Ideas. New York, 1915.

Morison (James Cotter) **200B/39**

The Service of Man: An essay towards the religion of the future. 5th Edition. London, 1892.

Schopenhauer **200B/40**

Religion: A Dialogue and other Essays. Selected and translated by T. B. Saunders. 2nd Edition. London, 1890.

Shaw (Charles Gray) **200B/41**

The Precinct of Religion in the Culture of Humanity. London, 1908.

Stephens (Thomas) **200B/42**

Edited by. The Child and Religion. Eleven Essays by Various Authors. London, 1905.

201. PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

Ames (Edward Scribner) **201B/1**

The Psychology of Religious Experience. New York, 1910.

Caldecott (Alfred) **201B/2**

The Philosophy of Religion in England and America. London, 1901.

201. Philosophy of Religion.

Collingwood (R. G.) **201B/3**

Religion and Philosophy. London, 1916.

Deussen (Dr. Paul) **201B/4**

Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie. Mit Besonderer Berucksichtigung der Religionen. Zweiter Band, Erste Abteilung. Die Philosophie der Griechen. Leipzig, 1911.

Eucken (Rudolf) **201B/5**

The Life of the Spirit: An Introduction to Philosophy. 4th Impression. London, 1913.

Galloway (George) **201B/6**

The Philosophy of Religion. Edinburgh, 1914.

Hegel **201B/7-8**

Philosophie de La Religion. Translated into French by A. Vera. 2 Vols. Paris, 1876.

Hoffding (Dr. Harald) **201B/9**

The Philosophy of Religion. Translated from the German. Edited by B. E. Meyer. London, 1906.

Ladd (George Trumbull) **201B/10-11**

The Philosophy of Religion: A Critical and Speculative Treatise on Man's Religious Experience and Development in the light of Modern Science and Reflective Thinking. 2 Vols. London, 1906.

Pratt (James Bissett) **201B/12**

The Psychology of Religious Belief. New York, 1908.

Starbuck (Edwin Diller) **201B/13**

The Psychology of Religion. An Empirical Study of the Growth of Religious Consciousness. 4th Edition. London, 1914.

Webb (Clement C. J.) **201B/14**

Group Theories of Religion and the Individual. London, 1916.

203. DICTIONARIES.

***Books of Saints (The)** **203B/1**

A Dictionary of Servants of God canonised by the Catholic Church: Extracted from the Roman and other Martyrologies. Compiled by the Benedictine Monks of St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate. London, 1921.

***Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics.**

Edited by James Hastings, with the assistance of John A. Selbie and other Scholars. 12 Vols. Edinburgh, 1908—1921.

Vol. I.	**A—Art**	... ...	**203B/2**
,, II.	**Arthur—Bunyan**	... ...	**203B/3**
,, III.	**Burial—Confession**	... ...	**203B/4**
,, IV.	**Confirmation—Drama**	... ...	**203B/5**
,, V.	**Dravidians—Fichte**	... ...	**203B/6**
,, VI.	**Fiction—Hyksos**	... ...	**203B/7**
,, VII.	**Hymns—Liberty**	... ...	**203B/8**
,, VIII.	**Life—Mulla**	... ...	**203B/9**
,, IX.	**Mundas—Phrygians**	... ...	**203B/10**
,, X.	**Picto—Sacraments**	... ...	**203B/11**
,, XI.	**Sacrifice—Sudra**	... ...	**203B/12**
,, XII.	**Suffering—Zwingble**	... ...	**203B/13**

204. ESSAYS AND LECTURES.

Clifford (W. M. Kingdom) **204B/1**

Lectures and Essays. London, 1904.

Forrest (James) **(See 210B/19)**

Religion and the Scientific Spirit. Six Lectures. London. 1896.

204. Essays and Lectures.

Foster (John) **204B/2-3**

Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol. 2 Vols. 3rd Edition. London, 1853.

Hibbert Lectures (The)

D'alviella (Count Goblet) **204B/4**

Lectures on the Origin and Growth of the Conception of God as illustrated by Anthropology and History. (The Hibbert Lectures, 1891.) London, 1892.

Davids (T. W. Rhys) **204B/5**

Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by some points in the History of Indian Buddhism. (The Hibbert Lectures, 1881.) London, 1891.

Drummond (James) **204B/6**

Via, Veritas, Vita: Lectures on "Christianity in its most simple and intelligible Form." Delivered in Oxford and London in April and May, 1894. 2nd Edition. London, 1895.

Kuenen (A.) **204B/7**

National Religions and Universal Religions. Lectures delivered at Oxford and in London, in April and May, 1882. London, 1901.

Renouf (P. Le Page) **204B/8**

Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of Ancient Egypt. Delivered May and June, 1879. 5th Edition. London, 1907.

Upton (Charles B.) **204B/9**

Lectures on the Bases of Religious Belief. Delivered in Oxford and London in April and May, 1893. 3rd Impression. London, 1909.

Ingersoll (Col. R. G.) **204B/10**

Lectures and Essays (R. P. A. Series). London, 1904.

Lang (Andrew) **(See 200B/32)**

The Origins of Religion and other Essays. London, 1908.

Mill (John Stuart) **204B/11**

Three Essays on Religion: The Nature, the Utility of Religion, and Theism. 3rd Edition. London, 1885.

Muller (F. Max) **(See 210B/30)**

Introduction to Science of Religion. Four Lectures with two Essays on False Analysis, and the Philosophy of Mythology. London, 1873.

Muller (F. Max) **204B/12-13**

Selected Essays on Language, Mythology and Religion. 2 vols. London, 1861.

Schopenhauer **(See 200B/40)**

Religion: A Dialogue and other Essays. Selected and translated by T. B. Saunders. 2nd Edition. London, 1890.

Stephens (Thomas) **(See 200B/42)**

Edited by. The Child and Religion. Eleven Essays by Various Authors. London, 1905.

Ward (Wilfrid) **204B/14**

Witnesses to the Unseen and other Essays. London, 1893.

208. COLLECTED WORKS, SELECTIONS.

Augustine (Saint)

Works of. Edited by Marcus Dods. 13 Vols. Edinburgh, 1872—76.

(1) The City of Gods. 2 Vols. **208B/1-2**

(2) Writings in connection with the Donatist Controversy **208B/3**

208. Collected Works, Selections.

Augustine (Saint) Works of—(contd.)

(3) The Anti-Pelagian Works of St. Augustine. 3 Vols. **208B/4-6**

(4) Writings in connection with the Manichaean Heresy **208B/7**

(5) The Letters of St. Augustine. 2 Vols. ... **208B/8-9**

(6) On the Trinity **208B/10**

(7) The Sermon on the Mount and the Harmony of the Evangelists **208B/11**

(8) On Christian Doctrine, the Enchiridion, on Catechising; on Faith and the Creed **208B/12**

(9) The Confessions of St. Augustine ... **208B/13**

Augustine (Saint) **208B/14-15**

The Works. Lectures or Tractates on the Gospel according to St. John. A new translation. Edited by Rev. Marcus Dods. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1873-74.

Augustine (Saint) **208B/16-18**

The City of God. Translated by John Healey, 3 Vols. Temple Classic Series. London, 1903.

Augustine (Saint) **208B/19**

Saint Augustine and his Age. By Joseph McCabe. London, 1902.

Augustine (Saint) **208B/20**

By the Rev. Edward L. Cutts (The Fathers for English Readers Series). London, 1885.

Augustine (Saint) **(See 238B/1)**

The Confessions. Oxford, 1843.

Augustine (Saint) **(See 238B/2-3)**

The Confessions. 2 Vols. London, 1912.

208. Collected Works, Selections.

Baxter (Rev. Richard) **208B/21**

The Practical Works of. With a Life of the Author and a critical examination of his writings. By William Orme. Vol. I. London, 1830.

***Behmen (Jacob)**

The Works of—With the Life of the Author. 4 vols. London, 1754—1771.

Vol. I. Containing:— **208B/22**

(1) The Aurora.

(2) The Three Principles.

Vol. II. Containing:— **208B/23**

(1) The Threefold Life of Man.

(2) The Answers to forty questions concerning the Soul.

(3) The Treatise of the Incarnation in three parts.

(4) The Clavis or an Explanation of four principal points and expressions in his writings.

Vol. III. Containing:— **208B/24**

(1) The Mysterium Magnum.

(2) Four Tables of Divine Revelation.

Vol. IV. Containing:— **208B/25**

(1) Signatura Renum.

(2) Of the Election of Grace

(3) The Way to Christ.

(4) A Discourse between a Soul hungry and thirsty after the Fountain of Life, the Sweet Love of Jesus Christ and a Soul enlightened.

(5) Of the four Complexions.

(6) Of Christ's Testaments, Baptism and the Supper.

208. Collected Works, Selections.

Beveridge (The Rt. Rev. William) **208B/26-34**

Works edited by Thomas Hartwell Horne with a memoir of the author and a critical examination of his writings. 9 Vols. London, 1824.

Bond (F. Bligh) **208B/35**

The Company of Avalon: A Study of the Script of Brother Symon, Sub-Prior of Winchester Abbey in the time of King Stephen. Oxford, 1924.

Brooks (Phillips) **208B/36**

Memoirs of his Life with extracts from his Letters and Notebooks (1835–1893). By Alexander V. G. Allen. London, 1908.

Butler (Joseph) **208B/37**

The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the constitution and course of nature with two brief dissertations on personal identity and on the nature of virtue; and fifteen Sermons. New Edition. London, 1842.

Butler (Joseph) **208B/38-39**

The Works of—With account of his Character and Writings by Samuel Halifax. 2 Vols. Oxford, 1874.

Butler (Joseph) **208B/40**

Sermons. Oxford, 1850.

Channing (W. E.) **208B/41**

Select Discourses and Essays from the Works of. Edited by W. C. Bowie.

Cosin (John)

Works. 5 Vols. Oxford, 1843-55.

Vol. I. Sermons **208B/42**

,, II. Miscellaneous Works **208B/43**

,, III. A Scholastic History of the Canon of the Holy Scripture **208B/44**

Cosin (John) Works—(contd.)

Vol. IV. Miscellaneous Works **208B/45**

,, V. Notes and Collections on the Book of Common Prayer. Oxford, 1855 ... **208B/46**

Cotton (George Edward Lynch) **208B/47**

Memoirs of. With Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. Edited by Mrs. Cotton. London, 1871.

Coupland (William Chatterton) **208B/48**

Edited by. Thoughts and Aspirations of the Ages. Selections in Prose and Verse from the Religious Writings of the World. London, 1895.

Deutsch (Emanuel) **208B/49**

Literary Remains. With a brief Memoir. London, 1874.

Fuller (A. C.) **208B/50**

The Principal Works and Remains of the Rev. Andrew Fuller, with a new Memoir of his Life. London, 1842.

Hall (The Rev. Robert) **208B/51**

The Miscellaneous Works and Remains of. With a Memoir of his Life. By Clinthus Gregory. London, 1860.

***Heber (Reginald)** **208B/52-53**

His Life by his Widow, with selections from his correspondence, unpublished poems and private papers, together with a journal of his tour in Norway, Sweden, etc., and a History of the Cossacks. 2 Vols. London, 1830.

Hinton (J.) **208B/54**

Philosophy and Religion. Selections from the Manuscripts of. Edited by C. Haddon. 2nd Edition. London, 1884.

Hinton (J.) **208B/55**

Life and Letters of. Edited by Ellice Hopkins. 5th Edition. London, 1885.

208. Collected Works, Selections.

Hooker (Mr. Richard) **208B/56-57**

The Works of that learned and judicious divine Mr. Richard Hooker with an account of his life and death by Isaac Walton. 2 Vols. Oxford, 1850.

Milman (Robert) **208B/58**

His Memoirs with a selection from his correspondence and journals by his sister Francis Maria Milman with a map. London, 1879.

Montague (Basil) **208B/59**

Thoughts of Divines and Philosophers. Temple Classic Series. London, 1899.

Muller (F. Max) **208B/60**

Thoughts on Life and Religion. An Aftermath from the Writings of. By his Wife. London, 1905.

Newman (J. H. Cardinal) **208B/61**

An Essay in aid of a Grammar of Assent. Fifth Edition. London, 1885.

Newman (J. H. Cardinal) **208B/62**

Apologia Pro Vita Sua. Being a History of his Religious Opinions. London, 1885.

Newman (J. H. Cardinal) **208B/63**

Characteristics from the Writings of—Being Selections Personal, Historical and Philosophical and Religious from his various Works. Arranged by William Samuel Lilly. Seventh Edition. London, 1885.

Orme (William). See under **BAXTER (REV. RICHARD).**

Pascal (Blaise) **208B/64**

The Provincial Letters of. London, 1904.

Pascal (Blaise) **208B/65**

The Thoughts of. (T. C. S.) London, 1904.

Pearson (John) **208B/66-67**

The Minor Theological Works with a memoir of the author, notes and index, by Edward Churton. 2 Vols. Oxford, 1844.

Renan (Ernest)

Works of. Paris.

(1) Les Apôtres. (1899)	... ...	**208B/68**
(2) L'Anti Christ. (1899)	... ...	**208B/69**
(3) Les Evangiles. (1877)	... ...	**208B/70**
(4) L'église Chretienne. (1879)	... ...	**208B/71**
(5) Mare Aurele. (1895)	... ...	**208B/72**
(6) Saint Paul. (1899)	... ...	**208B/73**
(7) Vie de Jesus. (1899)	... ...	**208B/74**
(8) Index Général. (1897)	... ...	**208B/75**
(9) Le Cantique des Cantiques. (1891)	...	**208B/76**
(10) Le Livre de Job. (1894)	... ...	**208B/77**
(11) L'Ecclesiaste. Troisieme Edition. (1890)	...	**208B/78**

Romanes (George John) **208B/79**

Thoughts on Religion. Edited by Charles Gore. 13th Impression. London, 1905.

Sherlock (Bishop) **208B/80-84**

The Works with some account of his life. Summary of each discourse, notes, etc., by T. S. Hughes, 5 Vols. London, 1830.

Taylor (The Right Rev. Jeremy)

Works edited by Right Rev. Reginald Heber with a life of the author and a critical examination of his writings. Revised and corrected by Charles Page Eden. 10 Vols. London. 1849–1852.

208. Collected Works, Selections.

Taylor (The Right Rev. Jeremy) Works—(contd.)

Vol. I.—Clerus Domini, Discourse of Friendship. Rules and Advices to the Clergy, etc. Life and Indexes ... **208B/85**

,, II.—Life of Christ **208B/86**

,, III.—Rule and Exercises of Holy Living and Dying **208B/87**

,, IV.—Sermons **208B/88**

,, V.—Episcopacy—Apology for Set Forms. Reverence due to the Altar. Liberty of Prophesying. Confirmation ... **208B/89**

,, VI.—Real Presence of Christ in the Sacrament. Dissuasive from Popery ... **208B/90**

,, VII.—Unum Necessariun Deus Justificatus. Letters to Warner and Jeanes. Golden Grove, and Hymns ... **208B/91**

,, VIII.—Worthy Communicant—Supplement of Sermons—Collection of Offices ... **208B/92**

,, IX.—Ductor Dubitantium. Part I containing Books I and II **208B/93**

,, X.—Part II containing Books III and IV **208B/94**

Warburton (The Right Rev. William) **208B/95-107**

The Works of—with a discourse by way of general preface containing some account of the life, etc., of the author by Richard Hurd. 13 Vols. London, 1811—1841.

Waterland (The Rev. Daniel) **208B/108-117**

The Works with a review of the author's life and writings by William Van Mildert. 10 Vols. Oxford, 1823.

White (Joseph B.) **(See 240B/6)**

Selections from "The Rationalist a Kempis" with a brief Memoir of Author by James Harwood. London, 1898.

Witherspoon (John) **208B/118-125**

Works of—Containing essays, sermons, etc., on important subjects with the lectures on Moral Philosophy, Eloquence and Divinity. His speeches in the American Congress. 8 Vols. Edinburgh, 1815.

Wycliffe (John) **208B/126-127**

Polemical Works in Latin. Edited from the Mss. with critical and historical notes by Rudolf Buddensieg. 2 vols. London, 1883.

Wycliffe (John) **208B/128**

De Compositione Hominis. Edited by Rudolf Beer. London, 1884.

Wycliffe (John) **208B/129**

Tractatus de civili dominio liber primus. By Reginald Lane Poole. London, 1885.

Wycliffe (John) **208B/130**

The Latin Works of—Dialogus, sive speculum ecclesie militantis. Now 1st edited from the Ashburnham Ms. XXVII C. with collations from Vienna Mss. 1387, 3930 and 4505 by Alfred W. Pollard. London, 1886.

Wycliffe (John) **208B/131**

Tractatus de Benedicta Incarnacione. Edited by E. Harris. London, 1886.

Wycliffe (John) **208B/132**

Tractatus de Officio Regis. 1st edited from the Vienna Mss. 4514 and 3933 by A. W. Pollard and Charles Sayle. London, 1887.

Wycliffe (John) **208B/133-136**

Sermons. Now 1st edited from the Mss. with critical and historical notes by Dr. Johann Loserth. 4 vols. London, 1887.

209. HISTORY OF RELIGION.

Jevons (F. B.) **209B/1**

Introduction to the History of Religion. London, 1896.

Menzies (Allan) **(See 280B/39)**

History of Religion. A Sketch of Primitive Religious Beliefs and Practices and of the Origin and Character of the Great Systems. London, 1895.

Renan (Ernest) **209B/2**

Etudes D'Histoire Religieuse. Paris, 1897.

Renan (Ernest) **209B/3**

Studies in Religious History. Authorized English Edition. London, 1886.

Renan (Ernest) **209B/4**

Nouvelles Etudes D'Histoire Religieuse. Nouvelle Edition. Paris, 1899.

Transactions of the Third International Congress for the History of Religions. 2 vols. Oxford, 1908 **209B/5-6**

210. NATURAL THEOLOGY. EVOLUTION. SCIENCE AND RELIGION.

Allen (Grant) **210B/1**

The Evolution of the Idea of God. (R. P. A. Series). London.

Argyll (The Duke of) **210B/2**

The Reign of Law. 4th Edition. London, 1867.

Babbage (Charles) **210B/3**

The Ninth Bridgewater Treatise: A Fragment. 2nd Edition. London, 1888.

210. Natural Theology, Evolution, Science and Religion.

Balfour (Rt. Hon. Arthur James) **(See 110A/5)**

Theism and Humanism. London, 1915.

Begbie (Harold) **210B/4**

Broken Earthenware. A footnote in narrative to Professor Wm. James' Study in Human Nature "The Varieties of Religious Experience." Twelfth Edition.

Blavatsky (H. P.)

Isis Unveiled: A Master-key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. 2 vols. New York, 1882.

1st Vol.—Science **210B/5**

2nd Vol.—Theology **210B/6**

Bonney (T. G.) **210B/7**

Present Relations of Science and Religion. London, 1918.

Bridgewater Treatises **210B/8**

On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man; principally with reference to the supply of his wants and the exercise of his intellectual faculties, by John Kidd. London, 1852.

Bridgewater Treatises **210B/9**

Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion, considered with reference to natural theology, by William Prout. Edited by J. W. Griffith. Fourth Edition. London, 1855.

Bridgewater Treatises **210B/10**

The Hand; its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design. By Charles Bell. London, 1865.

Bridgewater Treatises **210B/11-12**

On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history, habits, and instincts. By Rev. William Kirby. 2 vols. London, 1852.

Burnouf (Emile) **210B/13**

Science Des Religions. Paris, 1885.

210. Natural Theology, Evolution, Science and Religion.

Caird (Edward) **210B/14-15**

The Evolution of Religion. The Gifford Lectures delivered before the University of St. Andrews in Sessions 1890-91 and 1891-92. 2 vols. 4th Edition. Glasgow, 1907.

Crozier (John Beattie) **210B/16**

History of Intellectual Development on the Lines of Modern Evolution. London, 1897. Vol. I. Greek and Hindu Thought; Graeco-Roman Paganism. Judaish; and Christianity down to the Closing of the Schools of Athens by Justinian.

D'arcy (Charles F.) **(See 110A/19)**

God and Freedom in Human Experience. London, 1915.

Draper (John William) **210B/17**

History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. 16th Edition. London, 1882.

Drummond (Henry) **210B/18**

Natural Law: in the spiritual world. London, 1887.

Forrest (James) **210B/19**

Religion and the Scientific Spirit. Six Lectures. London, 1896.

Frazer (J. G.) **210B/20**

The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead. The Gifford Lectures. St. Andrews. 1911-1912.

Vol. I.—The Belief among the Aborigines of Australia, the Torres Straits Islands, New Guinea and Melanesia. London, 1913.

Hill (Lysander) **210B/21**

The Two Great Questions, the Existence of God and the Immortality of the Soul, with 23 illustrations. London, 1912.

Hitchcock (Edward) **210B/22**

The Religion of Geology and its Connected Sciences. London, 1857.

210. Natural Theology, Evolution, Science and Religion.

Holmes (Edmind) **210B/23**

The Cosmic Commonwealth. London, 1920.

Hugel(Baron Friedrich Von.) **210B/24**

Eternal Life. A Study of its Implications and Applications. 2nd Edition. Edinburgh, 1913.

James (William) **210B/25**

The Varieties of Religious Experience. A study in Human Nature, being the Gifford Lectures on Natural Religion delivered at Edinburgh in 1901-1902. Fifth Impression. London, 1903.

James (William)

See under **BEGBIE (HAROLD).**

Jevons (Frank B.) **210B/26**

Evolution. London, 1900.

Longman (Heber A.) **210B/27**

The Religion of a Naturalist. London, 1914.

Merz (John Theodore) **210B/28**

Religion and Science. London, 1915.

Mill (John Stuart) **(See 204B/11)**

Nature, the Utility of Religion and Theism. 3rd Edition. London, 1885.

Miller (Hugh) **210B/29**

The Testimony of the Rocks; or Geology in its bearings on the two theologies natural and revealed. Edinburgh, 1859.

Muller (F. Max) **210B/30**

Introduction to Science of Religion Four Lectures with two Essays on False Analysis, and the Philosophy of Mythology. London, 1873.

210. Natural Theology, Evolution, Science and Religion.

Muller (F. Max) **210B/31**

Theosophy or Psychological Religion. The Gifford Lectures, 1892. London, 1893.

Murray (G.) **210B/32**

Religio Grammatici. Religion of a Man of Letters. London.

Paley's **210B/33-34**

Natural Theology with Supplementary Dissertation by Sir Charles Bell and Notes, etc., by Lord Brougham. 2 vols. London, 1836.

Paradoxical Philosophy **(See 100A/25)**

A Sequel to the Unseen Universe. 2nd Edition. London, 1879.

Pratt (John H.) **210B/35**

Scripture and Science not at variance with Remarks on the Historical Character, Plenary Inspiration and Surpassing Importance of the Earlier Chapters of Genesis. Fifth Edition. London, 1864.

Pringle-Pattison (A. Seth) **210B/36**

The Idea of Immortality. (The Gifford Lectures, 1922.) Oxford, 1922.

Radhakrishnan (S.) **(See 110A/85)**

The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy. London, 1923.

Remusat (Charles F. M. De) **210B/37**

Philosophie Religieuse de la Theologie Naturelle en France et en Angleterre. Paris, 1864.

Salter (William Mackintire) **210B/38**

Ethical Religion. London, 1905.

Stephen (Leslie) **210B/39**

An Agnostics Apology, and other Essays. London, 1893.

210. Natural Theology, Evolution, Science and Religion.

Streeter (Burnett H.), Clutton-Brock (A.) and Hadfield (J. A.) **(See 133A/11)**

Immortality. An Essay in Discovery co-ordinating Scientific, Psychical, and Biblical Research. London, 1918.

Thomson (J. Arthur) **210B/40-41**

The System of Animate Nature. 2 vols. London, 1920.

Tillyard (A. I.) **210B/42**

The Manuscripts of God: A Study in Religion from the Standpoint of Evolution. Cambridge, 1919.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) **210B/43**

The World of Life. A Manifestation of Creative Power, Directive Mind, and Ultimate Purpose. Second Edition. London, 1911.

Ward (James) **(See 110A/109-110)**

Naturalism and Agnosticism. 2 vols. London, 1910.

Ward (James) **(See 110A/112)**

The Realm of Ends or Pluralism and Theism. Cambridge, 1911.

Webb (Clement J.) **210B/44**

Studies in the History of Natural Theology. Oxford, 1915.

Whewell (William) **(See 160A/61)**

Indications of the Creator. Extracts bearing upon Theology from the History and the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 2nd Edition. London, 1846.

Whewell (William) **210B/45**

Astronomy and General Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology. London, 1852.

Williams (J. E.) **210B/46**

In Search of Reality. 1. Organic Evolution. London, 1925.

***Wollaston (William)** **210B/47**

The Religion of Nature Delineated. Fifth Edition. London, 1731.

220. BIBLE. GENERAL WORKS.

Bennett (W. H.) **220B/1**

A Primer of the Bible. London, 1897.

Bernhardt (Ernst) **220B/2**

Vulfila oder Die Gotische Bibel. Halle, 1875.

Bible Talks **220B/3**

For Heart and Mind. Melbourne, 1909.

Carpenter (J. Estlin) **220B/4**

The Bible in the Nineteenth Century. Eight Lectures. London, 1903.

Charles (R. H.) **220B/5**

Religious Development between the Old and the New Testament. H. U. L. Series. London.

Cheyne (T. K.) **220B/6**

Bible Problems and the New Material for their Solution. New York, 1904.

Cook (Albert S.) **220B/7**

Biblical Quotations in Old English Prose Writers. Second Series. Edited with the Latin Originals, Index of Biblical Passages, and Index of Principal Words. New York, 1903.

***Cruden (Alexander)** **220B/8**

A Complete Concordance to the Old and New Testament: A Dictionary, and Alphabetical Index to the Bible. In two parts. (1 Pt. only.) London, 1865.

***Holy Bible (The)** **220B/9**

Containing the Old and New Testaments. Oxford, 1894.

***Holy Bible (The)**

According to the Authorized Version (A. D. 1611). With an Explanatory and Critical Commentary and a Revision of the Translation. Edited by F. C. Cook. London, 1871—1876.

220. Bible. General Works.

***Holy Bible (The)**—(contd.)

Vol. I.	**Pt. I.**	**Genesis—Exodus** ...	**220B/10**
,, I.	**Pt. II.**	**Leviticus—Deuteronomy** ...	**220B/11**
,, II.		**Joshua—I. Kings**	**220B/12**
,, III.		**Esther—II. Kings**	**220B/13**
,, IV.		**Job—Psalms—Proverbs—Ecclesiastes —The Song of Solomon** ..	**220B/14**
,, V.		**Isaiah—Jeremiah—Lamentations** ...	**220B/15**
,, VI.		**Ezekiel—Daniel—and the Minor Prophets**	**220B/16**

***Holy Bible (The)**

In the Authorized Version; with Notes and Introductions. By Chr. Wordsworth. London, 1867—1871.

Vol. I.	**The Five Books of Moses** .	**220B/17**
,, II.	**Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Books of Samuel**	**220B/18**
,, III.	**Kings, Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther**	**220B/19**
,, IV.	**The Book of Job; Psalms; Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Song of Solomon** ..	**220B/20**
,, V.	**Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, and Ezekiel**	**220B/21**
,, VI.	**Daniel, the Minor Prophets, and Index**	**220B/22**

***Holy Bible (The)** **220B/23**

With full and complete Marginal References, Notes and Readings, and the Apocrypha, Psalms in Metre, and Concordance, together with the improved Pictorial Dictionary of the Bible. By Rev. Alfred Nevin. Philadelphia.

***Holy Bible (The)** **220B/24**

Containing the Old and New Testaments with Explanatory Notes, References and a Condensed Concordance. (Bound in Oak Boards.) Cassel and Co., London.

220. Bible. General Works.

Jones (William) **220B/25**

A Course of Lectures on the Figurative Language of the Holy Scripture. London.

Long (The Rev. J.) **220B/26**

Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress, or Emblems Explanatory of Biblical Doctrines and Morals. Calcutta, 1871.

***Parallel Bible (The)** **220B/27**

The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments translated out of the Original Tongues. Oxford, 1885.

Picton (J. Allanson) **220B/28**

Man and the Bible. A Review of the Place of the Bible in Human History. London, 1909.

Saladin **220B/29**

God and His Book. The Bible: Where did we get it, and what is it? London.

Westcott (Brooke Foss) **220B/30**

The Bible in the Church. A popular account of the collection and reception of the Holy Scriptures in the Christian Churches. New Edition. London, 1879.

Wood (Joseph) **220B/31**

The Bible: What it is and is not. A series of Sunday Evening Lectures. 2nd Edition. London, 1892.

220-3. BIBLICAL DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPAEDIAS.

Ayre (The Rev. John) **220-3B/1**

The Treasury of Bible Knowledge being a Dictionary of the Books, Places, Events, and other Matters of which mention is made in Holy Scripture. London, 1866,

***Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature (A).**

Edited by John Kitto A new edition 2 vols Edinburgh 1846

Vol. I.	**A—H**	**220-3B/2**
„ II.	**I—Z**	**220-3B/3**

***Dictionary of the Bible (A).**

Dealing with its Language, Literature, and Contents including the Biblical Theology Edited by James Hastings London 1898

Vol. I.	**A—Feasts**	**220-3B/4**
„ II.	**Feign—Kingsman**	**220-3B/5**
„ III.	**Kir—Pleiades**	**220-3B/6**
„ IV.	**Pleroma—Zuzim**	**220-3B/7**
„ V.	**Extra Volume: Indexes**	**220-3B/8**

***Encyclopædia Biblica**

A Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political, and Religious History the Archæology, Geography and Natural History of the Bible Edited by the Rev T K Cheyne and J Sutherland Black London, 1899

Vol. I.	**A—D**	**220-3B/9**
„ II.	**E—K**	**220-3B/10**
„ III.	**L—P**	**220-3B/11**
„ IV.	**Q—Z**	**220-3B/12**

***Hastings (James)**

Edited by A Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels 2 vols Edinburgh, 1906

Vol. I.	**Aaron—Knowledge**	**220-3B/13**
„ II.	**Labour—Zion**	**220-3B/14**

220-9. BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY & HISTORY.

Beke (Charles T.) **220-9B/1**

The Idol in Horeb: Evidence that the Golden Image at Mount Sinai was a Cone, and not a Calf. London, 1871.

Brown (John) **220-9B/2**

The History of the English Bible. Cambridge: 1911.

Driver (The Rev. S. R.) **220-9B/3**

The British Academy Modern Research as illustrating the Bible. The Schweich Lectures—1908. London, 1909.

***Finden (W. and E.) and Horne (The Rev. Thomas Hartwell)** **220-9B/4-5**

Landscape Illustrations of the Bible, consisting of Views of the most remarkable places mentioned in the Old and New Testaments from Original Sketches taken on the spot, engraved by W. and E. Finden, with descriptions by the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne. 2 vols. London, 1836.

***Finden (W. and E.) & Horne (The Rev. Thomas Hartwell)** **220-9B/6**

Landscape Illustrations of the Bible, consisting of Views of the most remarkable places mentioned in the Old and New Testaments. From Original Sketches taken on the spot. Vol. I. London, 1836.

Willcocks (Sir William) **220-9B/7**

From the Garden of Eden to the Crossing of the Jordan. 2nd Edition. London, 1920.

220-48. BIBLE: GREEK, LATIN, HEBREW.

***Alford (Henry)**

The Greek Testament. 5 vols. 6th Edition. Cambridge, 1861—1870.

Vol. I. The Four Gospels 220-48B/1

,, II. The Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles to the Romans and Corinthians .. 220-48B/2

,, III. The Epistles to the Galatians—Philemon 220-48B/3

,, IV. Pt. I. The Epistles to Hebrews—St. Peter 220-48B/4

,, IV. Pt: II. The Epistles of St. John—Revelation 220-48B/5

***Biblia Sacra 220-48B/6**

Vulgatæ Editionis, Sixti V. Et Clementis VIII. Jusou Recognita Atque Edita, Editio Nova. Londini.

***Concordantiæ Græcæ 220-48B/7-8**

In Septuaginta Interpretes. 2 vols. Am telodami, 1718.

***Greek Bible 220-48B/9-12**

4 Vols.

***Hexapla (The English) 220-48B/13**

Six Important English Translations of the New Testament Scriptures. London.

Wall (Charles William) 220-48B/14

Proofs of the Interpolation of the Vowel-Letters in the Text of the Hebrew Bible, and Grounds thence derived for a Revision of its Authorized English Version. London, 1857

221. OLD TESTAMENT.

Addis (W. E.)

The Documents of the Hexateuch. London, 1892—1898.

Pt. I. The Oldest Book of Hebrew History ... 221B/1

Pt. II. The Deuteronomical Writers and the Priestly Documents 221B/2

Carpenter (J. Estlin) & Harford-Battersby (G.)

The Hexateuch according to the Revised Version. 2 vols. London, 1900.

Vol. I. Introduction and Tabular Appendices ... 221B/3

,, II. Text and Notes 221B/4

Cheyne (T. K.) 221B/5

Founders of Old Testament Criticism. Biographical, Descriptive, and Critical Studies. London, 1893.

Cheyne (T. K.) 221B/6

Critica Biblica or Critical Notes on the Text of the Old Testament Writings. London, 1904.

Cheyne (T. K.) 221B/7

The Origin and Religious Contents of the Psalter in the Light of Old Testament Criticism and the History of Religions. The Bampton Lectures 1889. London, 1891.

Colenso (John William) 221B/8-13

The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined. London, 1865. Vols. I—VI.

Cornill (Carl Heinrich) 221B/14

The Prophets of Israel. Popular Sketches from Old Testament History. Translated by Sutton F. Corkran. 5th Edition. Chicago, 1901.

Driver (S. R.) 221B/15

The Book of Genesis. With Introduction and Notes. 2nd Edition. London, 1904.

Driver (S. R.) **221B/16**

The Book of Job in the Revised Version. Oxford, 1906.

Driver (S. R.) **221B/17**

An Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament. 7th Edition. Edinburgh, 1898.

Calloway (W. B.) **221B/18**

Science and Geology in relation to the Universal Deluge. London, 1888.

Calloway (W. B.) **221B/19**

The Testimony of Science to the Deluge. London.

Hengstenberg (E. W.) **221B/20-22**

Commentary on the Psalms. Translated by the Rev. P. Fairbairn and the Rev. J. Thomson. Edinburgh, 1845—1848. 3 vols.

Hengstenberg (E. W.) **221B/23-24**

History of the Kingdom of God under the Old Testament. Translated from the German. 2 vols. Edinburgh.

Hengstenberg (E. W.) **221B/25**

Dissertations on the Genuineness of Daniel and the Integrity of Zechariah. Translated from the German by B. P. Pratten, and a Dissertation on the History and Prophecies of Balaam, translated by J. E. Ryland. Edinburgh.

Moore (George Foot) **221B/26**

The Literature of the Old Testament. (H. U. L. Series.) London.

Pinches (Theophilus) **221B/27**

The Old Testament in the Light of the Historical Records and Legends of Assyria and Babylonia. 2nd Edition. London. 1903.

221. Old Testament.

Sayce (Rev. A. H.) **221B/28**

The "Higher Criticism" and the Verdict of the Monuments. 7th Edition. London, 1910.

Schrader (Eberhard) **221B/29-30**

The Cuneiform Inscription and the Old Testament. Translated from the Second enlarged German Edition. 2 vols. London, 1885.

Slade (Rev. James) **221B/31**

An Explanation of the Psalms, as read in the Liturgy of the Church. London, 1854.

Smith (W. Robertson) **221B/32**

The Prophets of Israel and their Place in History to the Close of the Eighth Century B. C. London, 1912.

225. NEW TESTAMENT.

Bacon (Benjamin W.) **225B/1**

The Making of the New Testament. H. U. L. Series. London.

Biblia Sagrada (La) **225B/2**

A Saber: el Antiguo Y el Nuevo Testamento. Neuva Edition. Neuva-York, 1824.

Chrysostomis (S. Joannis) **225B/3-5**

Homiliae in Matthaeum. 3 vols.

Chrysostomis (S. Joannis)

Homiliae in Epistles ad Romanas, etc. 3 vols.

Vol. I.	225B/6
" IV.	225B/7
" V.	225B/8

Du Bose (Wm. Porcher) **225B/9**

The Soteriology of the New Testament. Reissue. New York, 1910

Elliott (The Rev. E. B.) **225B/10-13**

Horæ Apocalypticæ, or a Commentary on the Apocalypse, Critical and Historical, with Appendices. 4 vols. Fifth Edition. London, 1862.

Gould (F. J.) **225B/14**

The New Testament. London, 1914.

Hausrath (Dr. A.)

A History of the New Testament Times. Edited by L. Hixley. 4 vols. Oxford, 1895.

Vol. I. Times of the Apostles **225B/15**

,, II. Time of Jesus **225B/16**

Vols. III-IV. Times of the Apostles **225B/17-18**

***Holy Bible (The)**

According to the Authorized Version (A. D. 1611), with an Explanatory and Critical Commentary and a Revision of the Translation. Edited by Cook. London, 1881.
New Testament.

Vol. III. Romans to Philemon ... **225B/19**

,, IV. Hebrews—The Revelation of St. John. **225B/20**

Hone (William) **225B/21**

Apocryphal New Testament. Being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other pieces now extant, attributed in the 1st four centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles and their companions, and not included in the New Testament by its compilers. Translated from the original tongue and now first collected into one volume. London.

Kenyon (Sir Fred. G.) **225B/22**

Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament. With sixteen facsimiles. Second Edition. London, 1912.

225. New Testament.

Moffatt (James) **225B/23**

The Historical New Testament. A new Translation, 2nd and revised Edition. Edinburgh, 1901.

Moffatt (James) **225B/24**

Introduction to the Literature of the New Testament. 3rd Edition. Edinburgh, 1918.

Natursagen **225B/25**

Eine Sammlung naturdentender Sagen Marchen Fubelu und Legenden. Herausgegeben von Oskar Dahnhardt. Band I. Sagen Zum Alten Testament. Leipzig, 1907.

Paley (William) **225B/26**

Horae Paulinae of the Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul. Revised by comparison of the Epistles. 3rd Edition. London, 1803.

Paul (St.) **225B/27-28**

The Life and Work of. By F. W. Farrar with coloured maps. 2 vols. London.

Paul (St.) **225B/29-30**

The Life and Epistles of. By the Rev. W. J. Conybeare and the Very Rev. J. S. Howson. 2 vols. New Edition. London, 1877.

Paul (St.)

See under **RAMSAY (WILLIAM MITCHELL).**

Rackham (Richard Belward) **225B/31**

The Act of the Apostles. An Exposition. Fourth Edition. London, 1909.

Ramsay (William Mitchell) **225B/32**

St. Paul the Traveller and the Roman Citizen. London, 1895.

Ramsay (William Mitchell) **225B/33**

The Cities of St. Paul. Their Influence on His Life and Thought. London, 1907.

Reville (Jean) **225B/34**

Le Quatrieme Evangile son Origine et sa Value Historique. Paris, 1902.

Sanday (W.) **225B/35**

Studies in the Synoptic Problem. By Members of the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1911.

Stier (Rudolf) **225B/36**

The Words of the Risen Savious, and Commentary on the Epistle of St. James. Translated by William B. Pope. New Edition. Edinburgh, 1869.

***Testament (New)**

Of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. In the original Greek with Introduction, etc., by Chr. Wordsworth. 2 vols. London, 1870.

Vol. I. The Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostle **225B/37**

Vol. II. St. Paul's Epistles to Revelations and Indexes **225B/38**

Tregelles (Samuel Prideaux) **225B/39**

Canon Muratorianus. The earliest Catalogue of the Books of the New Testament. Oxford, 1867.

Trench (Richard Chenevix) **225B/40**

Synonyms of the New Testament. Seventh Edition. Revised and enlarged. London, 1871.

Trench (Richard Chenevix) **225B/41**

Notes on the Parables of our Lord. Thirteenth Edition. London, 1877.

Trench (Richard Chenevix) **225B/42**

Notes on the Miracles of our Lord. Eleventh Edition. London, 1878.

225. New Testament.

***Tyndale (William)** **225B/43**

Facsimile Texts. The first printed English New Testament translated by. Photo-lithographed from the unique fragment, now in the Grenville Collection, British Museum. Edited by Edward Arber. London, 1871.

Wickham (E. C.) **225B/44**

The Epistle to the Hebrews. With Introduction and Notes by. London, 1910.

Wright (Rev. Arthur) **225B/45**

Some New Testament Problems. London, 1898.

226. GOSPELS.

Jackson (H. Latimer) **226B/1**

The Problem of the Fourth Gospel. Cambridge, 1918.

Du Bose (Wm. Porcher) **226B/2**

The Gospel in the Gospels. London, 1908.

Du Bose (Wm. Porcher) **226B/3**

The Gospel according to Saint Paul. London, 1908.

Holland (Henry Scott) **226B/4**

The Philosophy of Faith and the Fourth Gospel. London, 1920.

Loisy (Alfred Firmin) **226B/5**

The Gospel and the Church. Translated by Christopher Home. New Edition with prefatory Memoir by the Rev. G. Tyrrell. London, 1908.

Menzies (Allan) **226B/6**

The Earliest Gospel. A Historical Study of the Gospel according to Mark. With a Text and English Version. London, 1901.

Petrie (W. H. Flinders) **226B/7**

The Growth of the Gospels, as shown by Structural Criticism. London, 1911.

Trench (C. H.) **226B/8**

A Study of St. John's Gospel. London, 1918.

Thrope (Benjamin) **226B/9**

Da Halgan Godspel. On Englisc—The Anglo-Saxon Version of the Holy Gospels. London, 1842.

Westcott (Brooke Foss) **226B/10-11**

The Gospel according to St. John. The Greek Text with Introduction and Notes. 2 vols. London, 1908.

230. THEOLOGY. DOCTRINAL. DOGMATICS.

(Also see Sec. 239.)

Balfour (Arthur James) **230B/1**

The Foundations of Belief. Being Notes Introductory to the Study of Theology. 6th Edition. London, 1896.

Bethune Baker (J. F.) **230B/2**

As Introduction to the Early History of the Christian Doctrine to the time of the Council of Chalcedon. London, 1903.

Brock (A. Clutton) **230B/3**

What is the Kingdom of Heaven? 3rd Edition. London, 1919.

Brooke (James Ten) **230B/4**

A Constructive Basis for Theology. London, 1914.

230. Theology. Doctrinal.
Dogmatics.

Bruce (Alexander Balmain) **230B/5**

The Providential Order of the World London, 1897

Butler (Rev. F. W.) **230B/6**

The Permanent Element in Christianity An Essay on Christian Religion in relation to Modern Thought London

Caird (John) **230B/7-8**

The Fundamental Ideas of Christianity with a Memoir by Edward Caird 2 vols Glasgow, 1904

Carpenter and Wicksteed (P. H.) **230B/9**

Studies in Theology London, 1903

Clarke (William Newton) **230B/10**

An Outline of Christian Theology Nineteenth Edition Edinburgh, 1912

Coulton (G. G.) **230B/11**

Christ, St Francis and To-day Cambridge, 1919

Faith of a Christian (The) **230B/12**

By a Disciple London 1905

Harnack (Dr. Adolf) **230B/13**

Outlines of the History of Dogma Translated by Edwin Knox Mitchell, M A London, 1893

Harnack (Adolf) and Herrmann (W.) **230B/14**

Essays on the Social Gospel Translated by G M Craik and edited by Maurice A Canney London, 1907

Inge (William Ralph) **230B/15**

Faith London 1911

Inge (William Ralph) **(See 243B/12)**

Faith and Knowledge Sermons Edinburgh, 1909.

McTaggart (John McTaggart Ellis) **230B/16**

Some Dogmas of Religion London, 1906.

230. Theology. Doctrinal. Dogmatics.

Neander (A.) **230B/17-18**

Lectures on the History of Christian Dogmas. Edited by J. L. Jacobi. Translated from the German by J. E. Ryland, M.A. 2 vols. London, 1858.

Newman (John Henry Cardinal) **230B/19**

An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. New Edition. London, 1885.

Ottley (Robert L.) **230B/20**

The Doctrine of the Incarnation. 5th Edition. London, 1911.

Pearsoni (Johnnis) **230B/21-22**

Adversaria Hesychiana. 2 vols. Oxonnii, 1844.

Pearsoni (Johnnis) **230B/23-24**

Vindiciae Epistolarum S. Ignatii. 2 vols. Oxonnii, 1852.

Pfleiderer (Otto) **230B/25**

The Development of Theology in Germany since Kant, and its Progress in Great Britain since 1825. Translated by J. Frederick Smith. London, 1890.

Rashdall (Hastings) **230B/26**

The Idea of Atonement in Christian Theology. Being the Bampton Lectures for 1915. London, 1920.

Shedd (William G. T.) **230B/27-28**

A History of Christian Doctrine. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1872.

Storr (Vernon F.) **230B/29**

The Problem of the Cross. London, 1919.

Streeter (B. H.) and others **230B/30**

Foundations: A Statement of Christian Belief in terms of Modern Thought. London, 1913.

Tennant (F. R.) **230B/31**

The Sources of the Doctrines of the Fall and Original Sin. Cambridge, 1903.

230. Theology. Doctrinal. Dogmatics.

Tomline (George) **230B/32**

A Refutation of Calvinism in which the Doctrines of Original Sin, etc., are explained. Fifth Edition. London, 1811.

Tyrrell (George) **230B/33**

Christianity at the Cross-Roads. Third Impression. London, 1910.

Wicksteed (Philip H.) **230B/34**

Reactions between Dogma and Philosophy. Illustrated from the Works of S. Thomas Aquinas. The Hibbert Lectures. Second Series. London, 1926.

231. GOD. UNITY. TRINITY.

Allen (Grant) **(See 210B/1)**

The Evolution of the Idea of God. (R. P. A. Series.) London.

Armstrong (Richard A.) **231B/1**

God and the Soul. An Eassy towards Fundamental Religion. London, 1896.

Chalmers (Thomas) **231B/2**

On the Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. London, 1853.

D'arcy (Charles F.) **(See 110A/19)**

God and Freedom in Human Experience. London, 1915.

God's Treasury. Calcutta, 1894. **231B/3**

231. God. Unity. Trinity.

Gwatkin (Henry Melvill) **231B/4-5**

The Knowledge of God and its Historical Development. 2 vols. 2nd Edition. Edinburgh, 1908.

Hill (Lysander) **(See 210B/21)**

The Two Great Questions, the Existence of God and the Immortality of the Soul, with 23 illustrations. London, 1912.

Hoernle (R. F. Alfred) **(See 110A/47)**

Matter, Life, Mind and God. London, 1923.

Illingworth (J. R.) **231B/6**

Personality, Human and Divine. Being the Bampton Lectures for the year 1904. London, 1895.

Illingworth (J. R.) **231B/7**

Divine Immanence. An Essay on the Spiritual Significance of Matter. London, 1706.

Jevons (F. B.) **231B/8**

The Idea of God in Early Religions. (The Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.) Cambridge, 1911.

Jones (William) **231B/9**

The Catholic Doctrine of a Trinity: short and clear arguments. London.

Pringle-Pattison (A. Seth) **231B/10**

The Idea of God in the light of Recent Philosophy. Oxford, 1917.

Sorley (W. R.) **231B/11**

Moral Values and the Idea of God. Gifford Lectures, 1914—1915. Cambridge, 1918.

Supernatural Religion **231B/12-14**

An Inquiry into the Reality of Divine Revelation in 3 vols. London, 1879,

231. God. Unity. Trinity.

Tillyard (A. I.) **(See 210B/42)**

The Manuscripts of God. Cambridge, 1919.

Webb (Clement C. J.) **231B/15**

Problems in the Relations of God and Man. London, 1911.

Webb (Clement C. J.) **231B/16**

God and Personality; being the Gifford Lectures (1918 and 1919.) First Course. London, 1918.

Webb (Clement C. J.) **231B/17**

Divine Personality and Human Life; being the Gifford Lectures (1918-1919). Second Course. London.

232. LIFE OF CHRIST. CHRISTOLOGY.

Brooke (Stopford A.) **232B/1**

Jesus and Modern Thought. London, 1894.

Burkitt (F. Crawford) **232B/2**

The Earliest Sources for the Life of Jesus. London, 1910.

Carpenter (J. Estlin) **232B/3**

A Lecture on the Relation of Jesus to His Age and Our Own. London, 1895.

Crucifixion (The) **232B/4**

By an Eye-witness. A letter written seven years after the Crucifixion by a personal friend of Jesus in Jerusalem to an Esseer Brother in Alexandria. Supplemental Harmonic Series. Vol. II. Second Edition. Chicago, 1907.

Delitzsch (Friedrich) **232B/5**

Whose Son is Christ? Two Lectures on Progress in Religion, Translated by F. L. Pogson. London, 1908,

232. Life of Christ.
Christology.

Denny (James) **232B/6**

Jesus and the Gospel. Christianity justified in the mind of Christ. Second Edition. London, 1909.

Donehoo (J. de Quincey) **232B/7**

The Apocryphal and Legendary Life of Christ. New York, 1903.

Ecce Homo **232B/8**

A Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ. 6th Edition. London, 1866.

Edersheim (Alfred) **232B/9-10**

The Life and Times of Jesus, the Messiah. 2 vols. London, 1900.

Farrar (F. W.) **232B/11-12**

Life of Christ. 2 vols. Seventh Edition. London.

Farrar (Rev. Fred. W.) **232B/13**

Witness of History to Christ. Being the Hulsean Lectures for the year 1870. London, 1889.

Forrest (David W.) **232B/14**

The Christ of History and of Experience. 7th Edition. Edinburgh, 1914.

Garnier (John) **232B/15**

Sin and Redemption; or the Spirit and Principle of the Cross of Christ. Cheap and Revised Edition. London, 1895.

Gore (Charles) **232B/16**

The Incarnation of the Son of God. Being the Bampton Lectures for the year 1891. London, 1909.

Gore (Charles) **232B/17**

Lux Mundi: A Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation. 14th Edition. London, 1895.

232. Life of Christ.
Christology.

Grenfell (Bernard P.) and Hunt (Arthur S. Hunt) **232B/18**

Edited by. New Sayings of Jesus and Fragments of a Lost Gospel with Translation. 4th Impression. London, 1904.

Criffinhoofe (C. C.) **232B/19**

The Unwritten Sayings of Christ with Notes. London, 1903.

Hardwick (Charles) **232B/20**

Christ and Other Masters. An historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the religious system of the ancient world with special reference to prevailing difficulties and objections. London, 1875.

Hibbert Journal Supplement (1909) **232B/21**

Jesus or Christ? Eighteen essays by various writers. London, 1909.

Lake (Kirsopp) **232B/22**

The Historical Evidence for the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. Second Impression. London, 1912.

Lobstein (Paul) **232B/23**

The Virgin Birth of Christ. An Historical and Critical Essay. Translated into English by Victor Leuliette. Edited with an Introduction by the Rev. W. D. Morrison. London, 1903.

Mackintosh (H. R.) **232B/24**

The Doctrine of the Person of Jesus Christ. Second Edition. Edinburgh, 1913.

Moberly (R. C.) **232B/25**

Atonement and Personality. London, 1911.

Neander (A.) **232B/26**

Life of Jesus Christ in its Historical Connexion and Historical Development. London, 1851.

232. Life of Christ. Christology.

Papini (Giovanni) **232B/27**

The Story of Christ. Translated by Mary Prichard Agnetti. 15th Edition. London, 1924.

Rashdall (Hastings) **232B/28**

Conscience and Christ. Six Lectures on Christian Ethics. London, 1917.

Raven (Rev. Charles E.) **232B/29**

What Think Ye of Christ? London, 1916.

Renan (Ernest) **232B/30**

Life of Jesus. People's Edition. London.

Renan (Ernest) **(See 208B/74)**

Vie de Jesus. (1899.)

Sanday (W.) **232B/31**

Outlines of the Life of Christ. Second Edition. Edinburgh. 1906.

Sanday (William) **232B/32**

Christologies, Ancient and Modern. Oxford, 1910.

Schweitzer (Albert) **232B/33**

The Quest of the Historical Jesus. A critical study of its progress from Reimarus to Wrede. Translated by W. Montgomery, with a Preface by F. C. Burkitt. Second English Edition. London, 1911.

Stalker (Professor James) **232B/34**

The Life of Jesus Christ. Edinburgh.

Strauss (David Friedrich) **232B/35-37**

The Life of Jesus, critically examined. Translated from the fourth German Edition. 3 vols. London, 1846.

232. Life of Christ.
Christology.

Strauss (David Friedrich) **232B/38-39**

A New Life of Jesus. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1879.

***Sumner (Charles R.)** **232B/40**

The Ministerial Character of Christ, practically considered. London, 1824.

Verba Christi **232B/41**

The Sayings of Jesus Christ. Temple Classics. London, 1881.

Wadia (Ardaser Sorabjee) **232B/42**

The Message of Christ. London, 1920.

Weinel (Heinrich) and Widgery (Alban G.) **232B/43**

Jesus in the Nineteenth Century and After. Edinburgh, 1914.

Wernle (Paul) **232B/44**

The Sources of our Knowledge of the Life of Jesus. Translated by Edward Lummis. London, 1907.

238. CREEDS. CONFESSIONS.

Augustine (St.) **238B/1**

The Confessions. Revised from a former Edition. By the Rev. E. B. Pusey. Oxford, 1843.

Augustine (St.) **238B/2-3**

The Confessions. English translation by William Watts. 2 vols. London, 1912.

Bethune-Baker (J. F.) **238B/4**

The Faith of the Apostles' Creed. An Essay in adjustment of Belief and Faith. London, 1918.

Browne (Edward Harold) **238B/5**

An Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. Historical and Doctrinal. 11th Edition. London, 1878.

Devine (Minos) **238B/6**

Ecclesiastes or the Confessions of an Adventurous Soul. London, 1916.

Gore (Charles) **238B/7**

The Creed of the Christian 6th Edition London, 1895.

Greg (William Rathbone) **238B/8**

The Creed of Christendom. Its Foundations contrasted with its Superstructure 3rd Edition. Vol. I. London, 1864.

Harrison (Frederic) **238B/9**

Creed of a Layman. Apologia Pro Fide Mea London, 1907.

Lodge (Sir Oliver) **238B/10**

The Substance of Faith allied with Science; a Catechism for Parents and Teachers Tenth Edition. London, 1910.

Newman (Francis W.) **238B/11**

Phases of Faith or Passages from the History of my Creed. New Edition. London, 1881

Newman (J. H. Cardinal) **(See 208B/61)**

An Essay in aid of a Grammar of Assent Fifth Edition. London, 1885.

Newman (J. H. Cardinal) **(See 208B/62)**

Apologia Pro Vita Sua. Being a History of his Religious Opinions. London, 1885.

Pearson (John) **238B/12**

An Exposition of the Creed. Revised by E. Burton. 4th Edition. Oxford, 1857.

238. Creeds, Confessions.

St. Athanasius **238B/13**

Historical Writings of. According to the Benedictine Text with an Introduction by William Bright. Oxford, 1881.

Waterland (Daniel) **238B/14**

A Critical History of the Athanasian Creed representing the Opinions of Ancients and Moderns concerning it with an Account of the Manuscripts, etc. London, 1723.

Welchman (Edward) **238B/15**

The Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England confirmed by Texts of Holy Scripture and Testimonies of the Primitive Fathers with Short Notes in illustration of the Articles. London.

Westcott (Brooke Foss) **238B/16**

The Historic Faith: Short Lectures on the Apostles' Creed. 3rd Edition. London, 1885.

239. APOLOGETICS. CHRISTIAN RELIGION.

(Also see Sec. 230.)

Brown (William Adams). **239B/1**

The Essence of Christianity. A Study in the History of Definition. Edinburgh, 1913.

Carpenter (J. Estlin) **(See 230B/3)**

The Place of Christianity among the Religions of the World. London, 1904.

Chalmers (Thomas) **239B/2**

The Evidence and Authority of the Christian Revelation, Seventh Edition. Edinburgh, 1824,

Christlieb (Theodore) **239B/3**

Modern Doubt and Christian Belief. Translated by Rev. H. U. Weitbrecht. Fifth Edition. Edinburgh, 1895.

Clutton-Brock (A.) **239B/4**

Studies in Christianity. London, 1918.

Fairbairn (A. M.) **239B/5**

The Philosophy of the Christian Religion. Third Edition. London, 1903.

Greg (William Rathbone) **(See 238B/8)**

The Creed of Christendom, its Foundations contrasted with its Superstructure. Third Edition. Vol. I. London, 1864.

Gregory (Olinthus) **239B/6**

Letters on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion. Ninth Edition. London, 1851.

Harnack (Adolf) **239B/7**

What is Christianity. Sixteen lectures delivered in the University of Berlin during the winter-term, 1899—1900. Translated by Thomas Bailey Saunders. London, 1901.

Illingworth (J. R.) **(See 171A/2)**

Christian Character. Being some Lectures on the Elements of Christian Ethics. London, 1906.

Illingworth (J. R.) **239B/8**

Reason and Revelation. An essay in Christian Apology. London, 1902.

Jackson (F. J. Foakes) **239B/9**

Christian Difficulties in the Second and 20th Centuries. A study of Marcion and his relation to modern thought. The Hulsean Lectures. (1902-1903.) Cambridge, 1903.

239. Apologetics. Christian Religion.

Keith (Alexander D. D.) **239B/10**

Evidence of Truth of Christian Religion. 4th Edition. Edinburgh, 1836.

Liddon (Henry Parry) **239B/11**

Bampton Lectures (1866). The Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Second Edition. Rivingtons, 1868.

Lodge (Sir Oliver) **239B/12**

Man and the Universe. A study of the influence of the advance in scientific knowledge upon our understanding of Christianity. Eleventh Edition. London, 1912.

Lodge (Sir Oliver) **239B/13**

Reason and Belief. Third Edition. London, 1911.

Mallock (W. H.) **239B/14**

The Reconstruction of Belief. London, 1905.

Moore (Edward Caldwell) **239B/15**

An Outline of the History of Christian Thought since Kant. London, 1912.

Peabody (Francis Greenwood) **239B/16**

The Christian Life in the Modern World. New York, 1915.

Royce (Josiah)

The Problem of Christianity. 2 vols. New York, 1914.

Vol. I. The Christian Doctrine of Life ... **239B/17**

,, II. The Real World and the Christian Ideas. London, 1920 ... ... **239B/18**

Sabatier (Auguste) **239B/19**

The Religions of Authority and the Religion of the Spirit. London, 1910.

Satyananda (Swami) **239B/20**

The Origin of the Cross. Calcutta, 1923.

Scharling (C. Henrick) **239B/21**

Humanitat und Christenthum. Philosophy der Geschichte aus Christlichem Gesichtspunkte. Gutersloh, 1876.

Smith (R. Payne) **239B/22**

Prophecy: A Preparation for Christ. The Bampton Lectures, 1869. London, 1871.

Stanton (V. H.) **239B/23**

The Elements of Pain and Conflict in Human Life considered from a Christian Point of View. Cambridge, 1916.

240. DEVOTIONAL. PRACTICAL.

Farrar (Rev. F. W.) **240B/1**

Seekers after God. London, 1909.

Herman (Nicholas) of Lorraine **240B/2**

Being Conversations and Letters of—The Practice of the Presence of God. Translated from the French with an Introduction by Mr. Pearsall Smith. Sixth Edition. London, 1897.

Kempis (Thomas A.) **240B/3**

And the Brothers of Common Life by the Rev. S. Kettlewell. Second Edition. London, 1885.

***Kempis (Thomas A.)** **240B/4**

Of the Imitation of Christ. London, 1876.

Kempis (Thomas A.) **240B/5**

The Imitation of Christ. From the Latin, with an Introduction by the Venerable F. W. Farrar. 3rd Edition. London.

240. Devotional.
Practical.

Kempis (Thomas A.) **240B/6**

Selections from "The Rationalist a Kempis" with a brief Memoir of Author by James Harwood. By Joseph Blanco White. London, 1898.

Law (William) **240B/7**

A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life. Temple Classic Series. London, 1902.

Lawrence (Brother) **240B/8**

The Practice of the Presence of God, being Conversations and Letters of. New and Revised Edition with an Additional Letter. London.

Prudentius **240B/9**

The Hymns of. Translated by Martin Pope. Temple Classic Series. London, 1905.

Rickaby (Joseph) **240B/10-11**

Aquinas Ethicus, or the Moral Teaching of St. Thomas. A Translation of the principal portions of the Second Part of the 'Summa Theologica' with notes. Two vols. London, 1896.

Sturm (Christopher Christian) **240B/12**

Morning Communings with God. Translated by W. Johnstone. Seventh Edition. London, 1858.

Taylor (Jeremy) **240B/13**

Holy Living and Dying: together with prayers containing the whole duty of a Christian and the parts of devotion fitted to all occasions and furnished for all necessities. New Edition. London, 1840.

Taylor (Jeremy) **240B/14-15**

The Rules and Exercises of Holy Living. 2 vols. Temple Classic Series. London, 1900.

Taylor (Jeremy) **240B/16**

The Rules and Exercises of Holy Dying. Temple Classic Series. London, 1901.

Tolstoy (Count, L. N.) **240B/17**

My Religion. Translated by Huntington Smith. London, 1889.

Traherne (Thomas) **240B/18**

Centuries of Meditations. Edited by Bertram Dobell. London, 1908.

Willmott (Robert Aris) **240B/19**

Precious Stones. Aids to Reflection from Prose Writers of the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries. London, 1853.

Wilson (Thomas) **240B/20**

Maxims of Piety and of Christianity. London.

Zero **240B/21**

Leaves from the Diary of a Hindu Devotee. Allahabad, 1917.

Zero **240B/22**

The Leasts of God. Allahabad, 1921.

Zero **240B/23**

A Soul's Posy. Allahabad, 1922.

242. MYSTICISM.

(Also see Sec. 140.)

De Ochoa (Don Eugenio) **242B/1-3**

Tesoro De Escritores Misticos Espanoles. 3 vols. Paris, 1847.

Hügel (Baron Friedrich Von)

The Mystical Element of Religion as studied in Saint Catherine of Genoa and her Friends. 2 vols. 2nd Edition. London, 1923.

Vol. I. Introduction and Biographies ... **242B/4**

" II. Critical Studies **242B/5**

242 Mysticism.

Lejeune (Abbe P.) **242B/6**

An Introduction to the Mystical Life. Translated from French by Basil Lovett. London, 1915.

Tuckwell (James Henry) **242B/7**

Religion and Reality. A Study in the Philosophy of Mysticism. London, 1915.

Vaughan (Robert M.) **242B/8-9**

Hours with the Mystics. 2 vols. London.

Woodward (F. L.) and Davids (Mrs. Rhys) **(See 287B/81)**

Manual of a Mystic. Translation of the Yogavachara's Manual. London, 1916.

243. SERMONS.

Arnold (Thomas) **243B/1-3**

Sermons. 3 vols. London, 1850—1853.

Arnold (Thomas) **243B/4**

Sermons chiefly on the Interpretation of Scripture. Third Edition. London, 1851.

Arnold (Thomas) **243B/5**

Christian Life. Its Hopes, its Fears, and its Close. Sermons. Preached mostly in the Chapel of Rugby School. Third Edition. London, 1845.

Arnold (Thomas) **243B/6**

Christian Life. Its Course, its Hindrances, and its Helps. Fourth Edition. London, 1845.

Augustine (St.) **(See 208B/11)**

The Sermon on the Mount and the Harmony of the Evangelists.

243. Sermons.

Blunt (Henry) **243B/7-8**

Posthumous Sermons. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1834—1835.

Brown (James Baldwin) **243B/9**

Idolatries Old and New: Their Cause and Cure. (Sermons.) 1834-1835.

Butler (Joseph) **(See 208B/37)**

The Analogy of Religion, etc., and fifteen Sermons. New Edition. London, 1842.

Butler (Joseph) **(See 208B/40)**

Sermons. Oxford, 1850.

Caird (Edward) **243B/10**

Lays, Sermons and Addresses, delivered in the Hall of Balliol College, Oxford. Glasgow, 1907.

Certain Sermons or Homilies **243B/11**

Appointed to be read in Churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth of famous memory. London, 1864.

Cosin (John) **(See 208B/42)**

Sermons. Oxford.

Guinness (Rev. H. Grattan) **243B/12**

Preaching for the Million. Thirteen Sermons on Important Subjects, with a Memoir of his Life and Ministry. London, 1859.

Inge (W. R.) **243B/13**

Faith and Knowledge. Sermons. Second Edition. Edinburgh, 1909.

Jowett (Benjamin) **243B/14**

Sermons, Biographical and Miscellaneous. Edited by W. H. Fremantle. London, 1899.

243. Sermons.

Wilson (James M.) **243B/15**

Christ's Thought of God. Ten Sermons Preached in Worcester Cathedral in 1919. London, 1919.

Wycliffe (John) **(See 208B/133-136)**

Sermons. 4 vols. London.

246. SYMBOLISM. RELIGIOUS ART.

Ambrose (St.) **246B/1**

His Life, Times, and Teaching. By R. Thornton. London, 1879.

Gregory (The Great) **246B/2**

By Rev. J. Barmby. London, 1879.

Murray-Aynsley (Mrs.) **246B/3**

Symbolism of the East and West. With Plates and other Illustrations. London, 1900.

Seta (Alessandro Della) **246B/4**

Religion and Art. With 200 Illustrations. London, 1914.

Temple (A. C.) **246B/5**

Sacred Art: The Bible Story pictured by eminent modern painters. London, 1903.

Westropp (Hodder M.) and Wake (C. Staniland) **246B/6**

Ancient Symbol Worship. Influence of the Phallic Idea in the Religions of Antiquity, with an Introduction, Additional Notes, and an Appendix by Alexander Wilder. 2nd Edition. New York, 1865.

250. CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

Bingham (Rev. Joseph) **250B/1-9**

Origines Ecclesiasticæ, or The Antiquities of the Christian Church, and other Works. 9 vols. London, 1853—1855.

Bright (William) **250B/10**

A History of the Church from the Edict of Milan, A.D. 313, to the Council of Chalcedon, A.D. 451. 3rd Edition. Oxford, 1875.

Döllinger (John Ignatius Von) **(See 261B/10-11)**

The First Age of Christianity and the Church. 3rd Edition. 2 vols. London, 1877.

Elliot (Arthur) **250B/11**

The State and the Church. London, 1882.

Figgis (John Neville) **250B/12**

Churches in the Modern State. 2nd Edition. London, 1914.

Gladstone (Wm. Ewart) **250B/13-14**

Correspondence on Church and Religion. Selected and arranged by D. C. Lathbury. 2 vols. London, 1910.

Gwatkin (Henry Melvill) **250B/15-16**

Early Church History to A. D. 313. 2 vols. London, 1909.

Harnack (Adolf) **250B/17**

The Constitution and Law of the Church in the First Two Centuries. Translated by F. L. Pogson. Edited by H. D. A. Major. London, 1910.

Hatch (Edwin) **250B/18**

The Growth of Church Institutions. Fourth Edition. London, 1895.

Hefele (Carl Joseph) **250B/19**

Beitrage Zur Kirchengeschichte Archaologie and Liturgif. 1864.

250. Christian Churches and Institutions.

***Hook (Walter Farquhar)** **250B/20**

A Church Dictionary. Ninth Edition. London, 1864.

Neander (Dr. Augustus) **250B/21-22**

History of the Planting and Training of the Christian Church by the Apostles. 2 vols. Translated by J. E. Ryland. London, 1851.

Newman (John Henry) **250B/23**

The Church of the Fathers. 4th Edition. London, 1868.

Pusey (Rev. E. B.) **250B/24**

The Councils of the Church from the Council of Jerusalem, A.D. 51, to the Council of Constantinople, A.D. 381, chiefly as to their Constitution but also as to their Objects and History. Oxford, 1857.

Southey (Robert) **250B/25-26**

The Book of the Church. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. London, 1824.

Weizsacker (Carl Von) **(See 261B/36-37)**

The Apostolic Age of the Christian Church. 3rd Edition. 2 vols. London, 1907—1912.

252. ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY. PAPACY.

Barrow (Isaac) **252B/1**

A Treatise of the Pope's Supremacy with a Discourse concerning the Unity of the Church. New Edition. London, 1851.

Elliot (Arthur) **(See 250B/11)**

The State and the Church. London, 1882.

Figgis (John Neville) **(See 250B/12)**

Churches in the Modern State. 2nd Edition. London, 1914.

Leto (Pomponio) **252B/2**

Eight Months at Rome during the Vatican Council. Impressions of a Contemporary. Translated from the Original. London, 1876.

Robertson (J. M.) **252B/3**

A Short History of Free Thought Ancient and Modern. London, 1899.

Wiseman (H. E. Cardinal) **252B/4**

Recollections of the Last Four Popes and of Rome in their Times. London, 1858.

254. PUBLIC WORSHIP. RITUAL.

Bowie (W. Copeland) **254B/1**

Seven Services for Public Worship with Special Prayers and Thanksgivings. London, 1900.

***Sarum Missal** **254B/2**

In English. London, 1868.

255. MISSIONS.

Carey (William) **255B/1**

Shoemaker and Missionary. The Life of. By George Smith. London.

Carey (William). See under **MARSHMAN (JOHN CLARK).**

***Christian Hindoos** **255B/2**

Brief Memoirs of Four Christian Hindoos, lately deceased. Published by the Serampore Missionaries. London, 1816.

Creighton (Louise) **255B/3**

Missions: Their Rise and Development. H. U. L. Series. London.

D'Orsey (Rev. Alex. J. D.) **255B/4**

Portuguese Discoveries, Dependencies, and Missions in Asia and Africa. London, 1893.

Duff (Alexander) **255B/5-6**

The Life of. By George Smith. 2 vols. London, 1879.

Hislop (Stephen) **255B/7**

Pioneer Missionary and Naturalist in Central India, from 1844 to 1863. By George Smith. London, 1888.

Hunter (Sir William W.) **255B/8**

The Old Missionary. Oxford, 1897.

Jowett (William) **255B/9**

Christian Researches in the Mediterranean from 1815—1820, in furtherance of the objects of the Church Missionary Society with an Appendix containing the Journal of the Rev. James Connor chiefly in Syria and Palestine. Third Edition. London, 1824.

Kaye (John William) **255B/10**

Christianity in India. An Historical Narrative. London, 1859.

Leupolt (Rev. C. B.) **255B/11**

Further Recollections of an Indian Missionary. London, 1884.

Lucas (Bernard) **255B/12**

Christ for India, being a Presentation of Christian Message to the Religious Thought of India. London, 1910.

Lucas (Bernard) **255B/13**

The Empire of Christ; being a Study of the Missionary Enterprise in the Light of Modern Religious Thought. London, 1909.

Marshman (John Clark) **255B/14**

The Story of Carey, Marshman and Ward. The Serampur Missionaries. Popular Edition. London, 1864.

Marshman (John Clark) **255B/15-16**

The Life and Times of Carey, Marshman and Ward, embracing the History of the Serampur Mission. 2 vols. London, 1859.

Mason (Mrs.) **255B/17**

Civilizing Mountain Men or Sketches of Mission Work among the Karens. Third Edition. London, 1864.

Middleton (Thomas Fanshaw) **255B/18-19**

The Life of. By the Rev. Charles Webb. 2 vols. London, 1831.

Mullens (Joseph) **255B/20**

A Brief Review of Ten Years' Missionary Labour in India, between 1852 and 1861, prepared from Local Reports and Original Letters. London, 1863.

Murdock (John) **255B/21**

Education as a Missionary Agency in India. A letter to the Church Missionary Society. Madras, 1872.

255. Missions.

Murdock (John) **255B/22**

Indian Missionary Manual. Hints to Young Missionaries in India. Second Edition. London, 1870.

Penny (Rev. Frank) **255B/23**

The Church in Madras, being the History of the Ecclesiastical and Missionary Action of the East India Company in the Presidency of Madras in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. London, 1904.

Thompson (R. Wardlaw and Rev. Arthur H. Johnson) **255B/24**

British Foreign Missions 1837—1897. The Victorian Era Series London, 1899.

Wilson (The Right Rev. Daniel) **255B/25-26**

The Life of. With extracts from his Journals and Correspondence, by the Rev. Josiah Baterman. 2 vols. Illustrated. London, 1860.

Wilson (John) **255B/27**

The Life of John Wilson, for 50 years Philanthropist and Scholar in the East, by George Smith. Second Edition. London, 1869.

Xavier (Francis) **255B/28**

The Missionary Life and Labours of Francis Xavier taken from his own Correspondence, with a Sketch of the General Results of Roman Catholic Missions among the Heathen by Henry Venn. London, 1862.

260. HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY AND CHURCH IN GENERAL.

Bartlet (J. Vernon) and Carlyle (A. J.) **260B/1**

Christianity in History. A Study of Religious Development, London, 1917.

Belloc (H.) **260B/2**

Europe and the Faith. London, 1920.

Gieseler (Dr. John C. L.) **260B/3-7**

A Compendium of Ecclesiastical History. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1846—1865.

Vols. I—II. Translated from the German by Samuel Davidson.

Vols. III—V. Translated by John Winstanley Hull.

History of the Church (A) **260B/8**

From the Earliest Ages to the Reformation. 1st Vol. only. London, 1831.

Legge (F.) **(See 280B/37-38)**

Forerunners and Rivals of Christianity. Being Studies in Religious History from 330 B.C. to 330 A.D. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1915.

Mosheim (John Laurence Von)

Institutes of Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern. 4 vols. Second Edition. London, 1850.

Vol. I. Primitive Period	...	...	**260B/9**
,, II. Medieval ,,	...	...	**260B/10**
,, III. The Reformation	...	...	**260B/11**
,, IV. Modern Period	...	...	**260B/12**

The whole series translated by James Murdock. Edited by Henry Soames.

Neander (Dr. Augustus) **260B/13-22**

General History of the Christian Religion and Church. 9 vols. in 10 bound parts. (Vol. IX in 2 parts.) The whole series translated from the German by Joseph Torrey. London, 1850—1858.

Stephen (Sir James) **260B/23-24**

Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. 2 vols. Third Edition. London, 1853.

White (The Rev. James) **260B/25**

The Eighteen Christian Centuries. Edinburgh, 1858.

261. ANCIENT PERIOD.
(To Conversions of Germans.)

Addis (W. E.) **261B/1**

Christianity and the Roman Empire. Manuals of Early Christian History Series. London, 1893.

Alzog (Dr. Johannes) **261B/2**

Grundrik der Patrologie. Freiburg, 1888.

Baumgarten (M.) **261B/3-5**

The Acts of the Apostles, or the History of the Church in the Apostolic Age. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1854.

Bigg (Charles) **261B/6**

The Origins of Christianity. Edited by T. B. Strong. Oxford, 1909.

Cureton (William) **261B/7**

Spicilegium Syriacum: containing Remains of Bardesan, Meliton, Ambrose and Mara Bar Serapion with English Translations and Notes. London, 1855.

Cureton (William) **261B/8**

Corpus Ignatianum: a complete collection of the Ignatian Epistles, Genuine, Interpolated and Spurious; with numerous extracts from them in Syriac, Greek and Latin. London, 1849.

Dobschütz (E. Von) **261B/9**

The Apostolic Age. Translated by F. L. Pogson. London, 1909.

Döllinger (John Ignatius Von) **261B/10-11**

The First Age of Christianity and the Church. Translated by Henry N. Oxenham. Third Edition. 2 vols. London, 1877.

Farrar (Fred. W.) **261B/12**

The Early Days of Christianity. With portrait of the author. Sixty-third thousand Edition. London, 1905.

Fathers (The Apostolic)

With an English translation by Kirsopp Lake. (The Loeb Classical Library.) London, 1913. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Containing: **261B/13**

(1) Clement. (2) Clement. Ignatius. Polycarp. Didache. Barnabas.

Vol. II. Containing: **261B/14**

The Shepherd of Hermas. The Martyrdom of Polycarp. The Epistle to Diognetus.

Fathers (The Apostolic) **261B/15**

By Rev. H. S. Holland. London.

Jackson (F. J. Foakes) and Lake (Kirsopp) **261B/16**

The Beginnings of Christianity. London, 1920.

Vol. I. Prolegomena I. The Jewish, Gentile and Christian Backgrounds.

***Jesvitarvm** **261B/17-20**

Doctrinæ Præcipva Capita. 4 vols. Rupellæ, 1584—1586.

Lake (Kirsopp) **261B/21-22**

The Apostolic Fathers, with an English translation. 2 vols. London, 1912.

Milman (Henry Hart) **261B/23-25**

The History of Christianity from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. 3 vols. New Edition. London, 1863.

Neander (Dr. Augustus) **261B/26**

Memorials of Christian life in the Early and Middle Ages. Including his "Light in Dark Places." Translated from the German by J. E. Ryland. London, 1852.

Platt (Thomas Pell) **261B/27**

The Ethiopic Didascalia or the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical constitutions, received in the Church of Abyssinta, with an English translation. Edited and translated. London, 1834.

261. Ancient Period.

Pressensé (E. de)

Translated by Annie Harwood-Holmden. The Early Years of Christianity. A comprehensive History of the first three centuries of the Christian Church. 3 vols. London, 1879.

Vol. I. The Apostolic Age 261B/28

,, III. Heresy and Christian Doctrine ... 261B/29

,, IV. Life and Practice in the Early Church 261B/30

Ramsay (W. M.) 261B/31

Pauline and other Studies, in Early Christian History. London, 1907.

Swete (H. B.) 261B/32

Essays on the Early History of the Church and the Ministry. London, 1918.

Tattam (Henry) 261B/33

The Apostolical Constitutions or Canons of the Apostles in Coptic, with an English translation. London, 1848.

Thomas (James) 261B/34

The First Christian Generation. Its Records and Traditions. London, 1903.

Watson (The Rev. F.) 261B/35

The Defenders of the Faith; the Christian Apologists of the Second and Third Centuries. London.

Weizsacker (Carl Von) 261B/36-37

The Apostolic Age of the Christian Church. Translated from the second and revised edition by James Millar. Third Edition. 2 vols. London, 1907—1912.

Wernle (Paul)

The Beginnings of Christianity. Translated by G. A. Bienemann and edited with an Introduction by W. D. Morrison, 2 vols.

Wernle (Paul) The Beginnings of Christianity—(contd.)

Vol. I. The Rise of the Religion. Second Impression. 1914 ... ... 261B/38

,, II. The Development of the Church. 1904 London 261B/39

262. MEDIÆVAL PERIOD.

(Charlemagne to Luther.)

Coulton (C. G.) **262B/1**

From St. Francis to Dante. A Translation of all that is of primary interest in the Chronicle of the Franciscan Salimbene (1221—1288) together with notes and illustrations from other mediæval sources. London, 1908.

Coulton (C. G.) **262B/2**

A Medieval Garner. Human Documents from the Four Centuries preceding the Reformation, with 46 illustrations. London, 1910.

Lagarde (André) **262B/3**

The Latin Church in the Middle Ages. Translated by Archibald Alexander. (International Theological Library.) Edinburgh, 1915.

Luthardt (Dr. Chr. Ernst) **262B/4**

History of Christian Ethics before the Reformation. Translated from the German by W. Hastie. Edinburgh, 1889.

Luther (Martin) **262B/5**

The Table Talk of Martin Luther. Translated by William Hazlitt, with the life of Martin Luther by Alexander Chalmers, with additions from Michelet and Audin. London, 1857.

262. Mediæval Period.

Luther (Martin) **262B/6**

The Life of Martin Luther written by himself. Collected and arranged by M. Michelet. Translated by William Hazlitt. Second Edition. London, 1862.

Mackinon (James) **262B/7**

Luther and the Reformation. Vol. I. Early Life and Religious Development to 1517. London, 1925.

***Melancthon (Philip)** **262B/8**

The Life of. Comprising an Account of the most important Transactions of the Reformation. By F. A. Cox. London, 1815.

Murray (Robert H.) **262B/9**

Erasmus and Luther: Their Attitude to Toleration. London, 1920.

Neander (D. Augustus) **(See 261B/26)**

Memorials of Christian Life in the Early and Middle Ages. Translated by J. E. Ryland. London, 1852.

Poole (Reginald Lane) **262B/10**

Illustrations of the Histoty of Medieval Thought in the Departments of Theology and Ecclesiastical Politics. London, 1886.

Robinson (Charles Henry) **262B/11**

The Conversion of Europe. London, 1917.

Ullmann (Dr. C.) **262B/12-13**

Reformers before the Reformation principally in Germany and the Netherlands. Translated by Robert Menzies. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1855.

263. MODERN PERIOD.
(Reformation to Present.)

Bowie (W. Copeland) **263B/1**

Liberal Religious Thought at the beginning of the 20th Century. London, 1901.

Burnet (Gilbert)

The History of the Reformation of the Church of England. A new edition carefully revised by Nicholas Pocock. 7 vols. Oxford.

Vol. I. Of the Progress made in the Reformation during the Reign of King Henry VIII **263B/2**

,, II. Of the Progress made in the Reformation till the settlement of it in the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's Reign **263B/3**

,, III. Being a supplement to the two formerly published **263B/4**

,, IV. A Collection of Records, Letters and Original Papers with other Instruments referred to in the First Part of the History ... **263B/5**

,, V. A Collection of Records, Letters and Original Papers with other Instruments referred to in the Second Part of the History ... **263B/6**

,, VI. A Collection of Records, Letters and Original Papers with other Instruments referred to in the Third Part of the History ... **263B/7**

,, VII. 1. Editor's Preface.
2. Corrigenda et Addenda.
3. Chronological Index of Records.
4. General Index **263B/8**

Lindsay (Thomas M.)

A History of the Reformation. 2 vols. 2nd Edition. Edinburgh, 1915.

263. Modern Period.

Lindsay (Thomas M.) A History of the Reformation—(contd.)

Vol. 1. In Germany **263B/9**

,, 2. In Lands beyond Germany **263B/10**

Storr (Vernon F.) **263B/11**

The Development of English Theology in the Nineteenth Century, 1800—1860. London, 1913.

264. MONASTIC ORDERS: JESUITS.

Nicolini (G. B.) **264B/1**

History of the Jesuits: Their Origin, Progress, Doctrines, and Designs. Edinburgh, 1853.

Rose (Stewart) **264B/2**

Ignatius Loyala, and the early Jesuits. 2nd Edition. London, 1871.

270. CHRISTIAN SECTS.

Selbie (W. B.) **270B/1**

Nonconformity, its Origin and Progress. H. U. L. Series. London.

Winer (Dr. George Benedict) **270B/2**

A Comparative View of the Doctrines and Confessions of the various Communities of Christendom with illustrations from their original standards, edited by Rev. W. B. Pope. Edinburgh, 1893.

271. PRIMITIVE AND ORIENTAL CHURCHES.

Neale (Rev. John Mason) **271B/1-2**

A History of the Holy Eastern Church. General Introduction. 2 vols. London, 1850.

Romanoff (H. C.) **271B/3**

Sketches of the Rites and Customs of the Greco-Russian Church. London, 1868.

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn) **271B/4**

Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church with an Introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History. Fifth Edition. London, 1876.

272. ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Newman (John Henry) **272B/1**

Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England. Addressed to the Brothers of the Oratory in the summer of 1851. New Impression. London, 1908.

Rainy (Robert) **272B/2**

The Ancient Catholic Church from the Accession of Trajan to the Fourth General Council (A.D. 98—451). Edinburgh, 1913.

273. ANGLICAN CHURCH.

Abbey (Charles J.) **273B/1-2**

The English Church and its Bishops, 1700—1800. 2 vols. London, 1887.

Abbott (William Henry) **273B/3**

A Practical Analysis of the several Letters Patent of the Crown, relating to the Bishoprieks in the East Indies: with a few Forms and some Instructions. New Edition. Calcutta, 1845.

Anglican Liberalism **273B/4**

By Twelve Churchmen. London, 1908.

***Blunt (Rev. John Henry)** **273B/5**

The Annotated Book of Common Prayer being an Historical, Ritual and Theological Commentary on the Devotional System of the Church of England. Seventh Edition. London, 1876.

Campbell (R. J.) **273B/6**

A Spiritual Pilgrimage. 3rd Impression. London, 1917.

Carwithen (J. B. S.) **273B/7-8**

The History of the Church of England. 2 vols. Second Edition. Oxford, 1849.

Church (R. W.) **273B/9**

The Oxford Movement. Twelve Years 1833—1845. London, 1891.

Cornish (Francis Warre) **273B/10-11**

The English Church in the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols. London, 1910.

Foxe (John) **273B/12-19**

The Acts and Monuments, with a Preliminary Dissertation by Rev. George Townsend. Edited by the Rev. Stephen Read Cattley. 8 vols. A New and Complete Edition. London, 1841.

Henson (Rt. Rev. H. Hensley) and Others **273B/20**

The Church of England, its Nature and its Future. London, 1919.

Knox (R. A.) **273B/21**

A Spiritual Aeneid. London, 1918.

Lane (Rev. C. Arthur) **273B/22**

Illustrated Notes on English Church History. Vol. 1. From the Earliest Times to the Dawn of the Reformation. A.D. 33—1509. Revised Edition. London, 1904.

Makower (Felix) **273B/23**

The Constitutional History and Constitution of the Church of England. Translated from the German of Felix Makower. London, 1895.

Mozley (Rev. T.) **273B/24-25**

Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. London, 1882.

Overton (J. H.) **273B/26**

The Anglican Revival. London.

Procter (Francis) **273B/27**

A History of the Book of Common Prayer, with a Rationale of its Offices. Fifteenth Edition. London, 1880.

Spence (H. D. M.) **273B/28**

A History of the English Church. Temple Primer. London, 1901.

Ward (Wilfrid) **273B/29**

William George Ward and the Oxford Movement. London, 1889.

Watson (Edward William) **273B/30**

The Church of England. H. U. L. Series. London, 1914.

Wheatly (Charles) **273B/31**

A Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England. London, 1848.

274. PROTESTANTISM.

Troeltsch (Ernst) **274B/1**

Protestantism and Progress. A Historical Relation of Protestantism to the Modern World. London, 1912.

275. PRESBYTERIAN. CONGREGATIONAL.

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn) **275B/1**

Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland delivered in Edinburgh in 1872. Second Edition. London, 1879.

276. PURITANISM.

Flynn (John Stephen) **276B/1**

The Influence of Puritanism on the Political and Religious Thought of the English. London, 1920.

277. METHODIST.

Wesley (Rev. John) **277B/1-4**

The Journal of the.. Vols. I—IV. 5th Edition. London.

278. UNITARIAN.

Elliot (Admiral Sir George) **278B/1**

God is Spirit, God is Love, a Treatise on Spiritual Unitarianism. London, 1895.

Herford (Brooke) **278B/2**

The Forward Movement in Religious Thought as interpreted by Unitarians, 5 Lectures. London, 1895.

Hugenholtz (P. H.) **278B/3**

Religion and Liberty. Addresses and Papers at the Second International Council of Unitarian and other Liberal Religious Thinkers and Workers, held in Amsterdam, September, 1903. London, 1904.

Mott (Frederick Blount) **278B/4**

A Short Unitarian History. London, 1906.

Unitarian Christianity **278B/5**

Ten Lectures on the Positive Aspects of Unitarian Thought and Doctrine, delivered by various Ministers in St. George's Hall, London, in March and April 1881. With a Preface by Rev. James Martineau. 4th Edition. London.

Wright (John) **278B/6**

Denials and Beliefs of Unitarians. London, 1901.

279. QUAKERS AND MINOR CHRISTIAN SECTS.

Quakers **279B/1**

Why Friends (Quakers) do not Baptize with Water. Philadelphia, 1909.

280. COMPARATIVE RELIGION AND GENERAL MYTHOLOGY.

Carpenter (J. Estlin) **280B/1**

Comparative Religion. H. U. L. Series. London.

Carpenter (J. Estlin) **280B/2**

The Place of Christianity among the Religions of the World. London, 1904.

Carpenter (J. Estlin) **280B/3**

Buddhism and Christianity. A Contrast and a Parallel. London.

Cave (Sydney) **280B/4**

Redemption: Hindu and Christian (The Religious Quest of India Series). Oxford, 1919.

Cox (George W.) **280B/5-6**

The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. 2 vols. London, 1870.

Eliot (Sir Charles) **280B/7-9**

Hinduism and Buddhism. 3 vols. London, 1921.

Farnell (Lewis R.) **280B/10**

Greece and Babylon; a Comparative Sketch of Mesopotamian, Anatolian and Hellenic Religions. Edinburgh, 1911.

Flagg (William J.) **280B/11**

Yoga or Transformation. A Comparative Statement of the various Religious Dogmas concerning the Soul and its Destiny, and of Akkadian, Hindu Taoist, Egyptian, Hebrew, Greek, Christian, Mohomedan, Japanese and other Magic. London.

Frazer (J. G.)

The Golden Bough. A Study in Magic and Religion. Third Edition. 12 vols. London.

Frazer (J. G.) The Golden Bough—(contd.)

Pt. I. The Magic Art and the Evolution of Kings. 2 vols. 1913 ... ... **280B/12-13**

„ **II.** Taboo and the Perils of the Soul. 1914 **280B/14**

„ **III.** The Dying God. 1914 .. ... **280B/15**

„ **IV.** Adonis Attis Osiris. 2 vols. 1914 .. **280B/16-17**

„ **V.** Spirits of the Corn and of the Wild. 2 vols. 1914 **280B/18-19**

„ **VI.** The Scapegoat. 1914 ... **280B/20**

„ **VII.** Balder the Beautiful. 2 vols. 1914 **280B/21-22**

Vol. XII. Bibliography and General Index. 1915 **280B/23**

Frazer (J. G.) **280B/24-26**

Folklore in the Old Testament. Studies in Comparative Religion, Legend and Law. 3 vols. London, 1919.

Frazer (J. G.) **280B/27**

Adonis Attis Osiris: Studies in the History of Oriental Religion. London, 1906. **(Also see 280B/16-17)**

Frazer (J. G.) **280B/28**

Leaves from the Golden Bough Culled by Lady Frazer. London, 1924.

Gorham (Charles T.) **280B/29**

Ethics of the Great Religions R. P. A. Series. London, 1904.

***Inman (Thomas)** **280B/30**

Ancient Faiths and Modern: a Dissertation upon Worships, Legends and Divinities in Central and Western Asia, Europe and elsewhere, before the Christian Era, showing their relations to Religious Customs as they now exist. New York, 1876.

280. Comparative Religion and General Mythology.

***Inman (Thomas)** **280B/31-32**

Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names: or an attempt to trace the Religious Belief, Sacred Rites, and Holy Emblems of certain Nations. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1872-1873.

Jordan (Louis Henry) **280B/33**

Comparative Religion: its Genesis and Growth. Edinburgh, 1905

Keary (Charles Francis) **280B/34**

Outlines of Primitive Belief among the Indo-European Races. London, 1882.

Jacolliot (Louis) **280B/35**

Occult Science in India and among the Ancients with an Account of their Mystic Initiations and the History of Spiritism. Translated from the French by Willard L. Felt. London.

Kennedy (James) **280B/36**

Christianity and the Religion of India. Essays. Mirzapur, 1874.

Legge (F.) **280B/37-38**

Forerunners and Rivals of Christianity. Being Studies in Religious History from 330 B.C. to 330 A.D. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1915.

Menzies (Allan) **280B/39**

History of Religion. A Sketch of Primitive Religious Beliefs and Practices and of the Origin and Character of the great Systems. London, 1895.

Mullens (Rev. Joseph) **280B/40**

Vedantism, Brahmism, and Christianity. A Prize Essay. Calcutta, 1852.

Muller (F. Max) **(See 204B/12-13)**

Selected Essays on Language, Mythology and Religion. 2 vols. London, 1861.

Muller (F. Max) **280B/41-42**

Contributions to the Science of Mythology. 2 vols. London, 1897.

Nivedita (The Sister) and Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **280B/43**

Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists. With 32 Illustrations in Colour by Indian Artists under the supervision of Abanindra Nath Tagore. London, 1920.

Religious Systems of the World **280B/44**

By various Writers. A Contribution to the Study of Comparative Religion. A Collection of Addresses. 3rd Edition. London, 1892.

Robson (Rev. John) **280B/45**

Hinduism and its relations to Christianity. Edinburgh, 1874.

Widgery (Allan C.) **280B/46**

The Comparative Study of Religions. A Systematic Survey. London, 1923.

282. GREEK AND ROMAN RELIGION: MYTHOLOGY.

Adam (James) **282B/1**

The Religious Teachers of Greece. Being Gifford Lectures on Natural Religion delivered at Aberdeen. Edited with a Memoir by his Wife, Edinburgh, 1909.

282. Greek and Roman Religion: Mythology.

Caird (Edward) **282B/2-3**

The Evolution of Theology in the Greek Philosophers. The Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of Glasgow in Sessions 1900-1901 and 1901-1902. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1904.

Evans (Arthur J.) **282B/4**

The Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult and its Mediterranean Relations with Illustrations from Recent Cretan Finds. London, 1901.

Fowler (W. Warde) **282B/5**

The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic. An Introduction to the Study of the Religion of the Romans. London, 1899.

Fowler (W. Warde) **282B/6**

The Religious Experience of the Roman People. From the Earliest Times to the Age of Augustus. The Gifford Lecture (1909-1910). London, 1911.

Glover (T. R.) **282B/7**

The Conflict of Religions in the Early Roman Empire. Third Edition. London, 1909.

Harrison (Jane Ellen) **282B/8**

Prolegomena to the Study of Greek Religion. Cambridge, 1903.

Harrison (Jane Ellen) **282B/9**

Themis. A Study of the Social Origins of Greek Religion with an Excursus on the Ritual forms preserved in Greek Tragedy by Professor Gilbert Murray and a Chapter on the Origin of Olympic Games by Mr. F. M. Cornford. Cambridge, 1912.

Lawson (John Cuthbert) **282B/10**

Modern Greek Folklore and Ancient Greek Religion. A Study in Survivals. Cambridge, 1910.

Maurice (Frederick Denison) **282B/11**

Learning and Working. Six Lectures delivered in Willis's Rooms, London, in June and July, 1854. The Religion of Rome and its Influence on Modern Civilization. Four Lectures. Delivered in the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh, in December, 1854. Cambridge, 1855.

Steuding (Prof. H.) **282B/12**

Greek and Roman Mythology and Heroic Legend. Translated by Lionel D. Barnett. London, 1903.

283. TEUTONIC AND NORTHERN RELIGION: MYTHOLOGY.

Grimm (Von Jacob) **283B/1**

Deutsche Mythologie. Göttingen, 1835.

Hall (H. Fielding) **283B/2**

The Inward Light. London, 1908.

Jiriczek (Dr. Otto L.) **283B/3**

Northern Hero Legends. Translated by M. Bentinck Smith. London, 1902.

Kauffmann (D. F.) **283B/4**

Northern Mythology. Translated by M. Steele Smith. London, 1903.

Rhys (John) **283B/5**

Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by Celtic Heatherdom. London, 1888.

284. RELIGIONS OF INDIA—GENERAL.

Barth (A.) **284B/1**

The Religions of India. Translator, Rev. J. Wood. Trubner's Oriental Series. London, 1882.

Convention of Religions in India

(The Proceedings of the) **284B/2**

Vols. I & II (in one part). The Vivekananda Society. Calcutta, 1910.

Crooke (W.) **284B/3**

An Introduction to the Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India. Allahabad, 1894.

Farquhar (J. N.) **284B/4**

Modern Religious Movements in India. New York, 1915.

Frazer (R. W.) **284B/5**

Indian Thought Past and Present. London, 1915.

Hopkins (Edward Washburn) **284B/6**

The Religions of India. Boston and London, 1902.

Hopkins (Edward Washburn) **284B/7**

Epic Mythology. (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde.) Strassburg, 1915.

Jain (Champat Rai) **284B/8**

The Key of Knowledge. Arrah, 1915.

Macnicol (Nicol) **284B/9**

Indian Theism from the Vedic to the Muhammadan Period. (The Religious Quest of India.) London, 1915.

Roy (Satis Chandra) **284B/10**

Religion and Modern India. Calcutta, 1923.

Whitehead (The Rt. Rev. Henry) **284B/11**

The Village Gods of South India. 2nd Edition. (The Religious Life of India.) Calcutta, 1921.

285. RELIGIONS OF THE EAST (ORIENTAL).

Frazer (J. G.) **(See 280B/27)**

Adonis Attis Osiris: Studies in the History of Oriental Religion. London, 1906.

Geden (Alfred S.) **285B/1**

Studies in the Religions of the East 1st Edition. London, 1913.

Kennedy (J. M.) **285B/2**

The Religions and Philosophies of the East. London.

Moor (Edward) **285B/3**

Oriental Fragments. London, 1834.

Pamphlet **(See 181-4A/49)**

Sacred Books of the East (The)

Translated by Various Oriental Scholars and edited by the late Rt. Hon. F. Max Muller. 50 volumes. Oxford.

Vol. I. **The Upanishads** translated by F. Max Muller. Part I **285B/4**

,, II. **Sacred Laws of the Aryas,** Apastamba, Gautama, Vasishtha, and Baudhayana. Translated by G. Buhler. Pt. I. **285B/5**

,, III. **Sacred Books of China.** The Texts of Confucianism. Pt. I, Shu King, etc, Translated by James Legge ... **285B/6**

,, IV. **The Zend-Avesta.** Pt. I. The Vendidad. Translated by James Darmesteter **285B/7**

,, V. **Pahlavi Texts.** Pt. I. Bundahis, Bahman Yast, and Shayast La-Shayast. Translated by E. W. West ... **285B/8**

,, VI. **The Quran.** Pt. I. Chapters I to XVI. Translated by E. H. Palmer ... **285B/9**

,, VII. **The Institutes of Vishnu.** Translated by Julius Jolly **285B/10**

285. Religions of the East (Oriental).

Sacred Books of the East (The)—(contd.)

Vol. VIII.	**The Bhagvadgita** with Sanatsugatiya and the Anugita. Translated by Kashinath Trimbak Telang ...	...**285B/11**
,, **IX.**	**The Quran.** Pt. II. Chapters XVII—CXIV. Translated by E. H. Palmer	**285B/12**
,, **X.**	**The Dhammapada.** A Collection of Verses. Pt. I. Translated from Pali by F. Max Muller	**285B/13**
,, **XI.**	**Buddhist Suttas.** Translated by T. W. Rhys Davids	**285B/14**
,, **XII.**	**The Satapatha-Brahmana** according to the Text of the Madhyandina School. Pt. I. (Books I and II.) Translated by J. Eggeling	**285B/15**
*,, **XIII.**	**Vinaya Texts.** Pt. I. Translated from Pali by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg	**285B/16**
,, **XIV.**	**The Sacred Laws of the Aryas;** as taught in the Schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vasishtha and Baudhayana. Pt. II. Translated by G. Buhler ...	**285B/17**
,, **XV.**	**The Upanishads.** Pt. II. Translated by F. Max Muller ..	**285B/18**
,, **XVI.**	**The Sacred Books of China.** The Texts of Confucianism. Pt. II. The Yî King. Translated by James Legge ...	**285B/19**
*,, **XVII.**	**Vinaya Texts.** Pt. II. The Mahavagga, V—X. The Kullavagga, I—III. Translated by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg	**285B/20**

Sacred Books of the East (The)—(contd.)

Vol. XVIII. **Pahlavi Texts.** Pt. II. The Dadistan-i-Dinik and the Epistles of Manuskihar. Translated by E. W. West ... **285B/21**

*,, **XIX.** **Fo-sho-Hing-Tsan-King.** A life of Buddha. By Asvaghosha Bodhisattva. Translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha: A.D. 420. Into English by Samuel Beal ... **285B/22**

,, **XX.** **Vinaya-Texts.** Pt. III. The Kullavagga IV—XII. Translated by T. W. R. Davids and Hermann Oldenberg ... **285B/23**

,, **XXI.** **The Saddharma-Pundarika** or the Lotus of the True Law. Translated by H. Kern **285B/24**

,, **XXII.** **Jaina-Sutras.** Pt. I. The Akaranga Sutra, the Kalpa Sutra. Translated by H. Jacobi **285B/25**

*,, **XXIII.** **The Zend Avesta.** Pt. II. The Sirozahs, Yasts and Nyayis. Translated by James Darmesteter ... **285B/26**

*,, **XXIV.** **Pahlavi Texts.** Pt. III. Dina-i Mianog-i Khirad Sikand-Gumanik Vigar Sad Dar. Translated by E. W. West ... **285B/27**

,, **XXV.** **The Laws of Manu.** Translated with Extracts from Seven Commentaries by G. Buhler **285B/28**

,, **XXVI.** **The Satapatha-Brahmana Madhyandina School.** Pt. II. Books III-IV. Translated by J. Eggeling ... **285B/29**

,, **XXVII.** **The Sacred Books of China.** The Texts of Confucianism. Pt. III. The Li ki, I—X. Translated by J. Legge **285B/30**

285. Religion of the East (Oriental).

Sacred Books of the East (The)—(contd.)

Vol. XXVIII. **The Sacred Books of China.** The Texts of Confucianism. Pt. IV. The Li ki, XI—XLVI. Translated by J. Legge **285B/31**

,, **XXIX.** **The Grihya Sutras.** Pt. I. Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies. Translated by Hermann Oldenberg ... **285B/32**

,, **XXX.** **The Grihya-Sutras.** Pt. II. Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies. Translated by Hermann Oldenberg ... **285B/33**

,, **XXXI.** **The Zend-Avesta.** Pt. III. The Yasna, Visparad, Afrinagan, Gahs, and Miscellaneous Fragments. Translated by L. H. Mills **285B/34**

,, **XXXII.** **Vedic Hymns.** Pt. I. Hymns to the Marutas, Rudra, Vayu and Vata. Translated by F. Max Muller ... **285B/35**

,, **XXXIII.** **The Minor Law-books.** Pt. I. Narada. Brihaspati. Translated by J. Jolly **285B/36**

,, **XXXIV.** **The Vedanta-Sutras** with the commentary by Sankarakarya. Pt. I. Translated by George Thibaut **285B/37**

,, **XXXV.** **The Questions of King Milinda.** Pt. I. Translated by T. W. R. Davids **285B/38**

,, **XXXVI.** **Question of King Milinda.** Pt. II. Translated by T. W. R. Davids **285B/39**

,, **XXXVII.** **Pahlavi Texts.** Pt. IV. Contents of the Nasks. Translated by E. W. West **285B/40**

,, **XXXVIII.** **The Vedanta-Sutras** with the commentary by Sankarakarya. Pt. II. Translated by G. Thibaut **285B/41**

Sacred Books of the East (The)—(contd.)

Vol. XXXIX. **The Sacred Books of China.** The Texts of Taoism. Pt. I. The Tao Teh King. The writings of Kwang Ze. Books I—XVII. Translated by J. Legge **285B/42**

,, **XL.** **The Sacred Books of China.** The Texts of Taoism. Pt. II. Books XVIII—XXXIII. Translated by J. Legge **285B/43**

,, **XLI.** **The Satapatha-Brahmana.** Pt. III. Madhyandina School. Translated by J. Eggeling. Books V, VI and VII **285B/44**

,, **XLII.** **Hymns of the Atharva-Veda** together with Extracts from the Ritual Books and the Commentaries. Translated by Maurice Bloomfield **285B/45**

,, **XLIII.** **The Satapatha-Brahmana.** Pt. IV. Books VIII, IX and X. Translated by J. Eggeling **285B/46**

,, **XLIV.** **The Satapatha-Brahmana.** Pt. V. Books XI, XII, XIII, and XIV. Translated by J. Eggeling **285B/47**

,, **XLV.** **Jaina-Sutras.** Pt. II. The Uttaradhyayan Sutra, the Sutrakritanga Sutra. Translated by H. Jacobi ... **285B/48**

,, **XLVI.** **Vedic Hymns.** Pt. II. Hymns to Agni (Mandalas I—V). Translated by H. Oldenberg **285B/49**

,, **XLVII.** **Pahlavi Texts.** Pt. V. Marvels of Zoroastrianism. Translated by E. W. West **285B/50**

,, **XLVIII.** **The Vedanta-Sutras** with the commentary of Ramanuja. Pt. III. Translated by G. Thibaut ... **285B/51**

285. Religions of the East (Oriental).

Sacred Books of the East (The)—(contd.)

Vol. XLIX. **Buddhist Mahayana Texts.** Pt. I. The Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha. Translated from the Sanskrit by E. B. Cowell **285B/52**

" **L.** **A General Index to the Names and Subject-Matter** of the Sacred Books of the East. Compiled by M. Winternitz. **285B/53**

286. HINDU RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY.

Acharya (Udayana) **286B/1**

The Kusumanjali, or Hindu Proof of the Existence of a Supreme Being. With the Commentary of Hari Dása Bhattáchárya. Edited and translated by E. B. Cowell. Assisted by Pandita Mahésa Chandra Nyáyaratna. Calcutta, 1864.

Aiyar (K. Narayan Swami) **286B/2**

The Purans in the Light of Modern Science. Madras, 1914.

Anantakrishna (R.) **286B/3**

Lalita Sahasrnama with Bhaskararaya's Commentary. Madras, 1899.

Atharva-Veda Samhita. See under **HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES.**

Aufrecht (Th.) **286B/4-5**

Die Hymnen des Rigveda. 2 vols. Vol. I. (I—VI Chapters); Vol. II. (VII—X Chapters.) Berlin, 1861—1863.

286. Hindu Religion and Mythology.

Avalon (Arthur) **(See 181-4A/69)**

Tantra of the Great Liberation (Mahanirvana Tantra): a Translation from the Sanskrit, with Introduction and Commentary. London, 1913.

Avalon (Arthur) **(See 181-4A/70-71)**

Principles of Tantra. Pts. I—II. 2 vols. London, 1914.

Baijnath (Lala) **286B/6**

The Bhagwad Gita in Modern Life. Allahabad, 1908.

Banerji (Dr. K. M.) **(See 181-4A/4)**

The Brahma-Sutras with the Commentary of Sankaracharya.

Barnett (L. D.) **286B/7**

The Heart of India: Sketches in the History of Hindu Religion and Morals. (W. E. S.) London, 1924.

Bhagvad-Gita (Sri) **(See 181-4A/8)**

With Sri Ramanujacharya's Visishtadvaita Commentary. Translated into English by A. Govindacharya. Madras, 1898.

Bhagvad-Gita (The) **(See 181-4A/7)**

With the Commentary by Shri Shankaracharya. Translated by A. Mahadeva Sastri. Part I. Madras, 1897.

Bhandarkar (R. G.) **286B/8**

Vaishnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems. (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertums Kunde.) Strassburg, 1913.

Bloomfield (Maurice) **286B/9**

The Religion of the Veda. The Ancient Religion of India (from Rig-Veda to Upanishads). American Lectures on the History of Religions. Seventh Series. 1906-1907. New York, 1908.

Bloomfield (Maurice)

Rig-Veda Repetitions. 2 vols. See under **HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES.**

286. Hindu Religion and Mythology.

Burnell (A. C.) **286B/10**

Translated by—The Vamcabrahmana, being the 8th Brahmana of the Sama-Veda with a Commentary of Sayana. Mangalore, 1873.

Cave (Sydney) **(See 280B/4)**

Redemption: Hindu and Christian. Oxford, 1919.

***Coleman (Charles)** **286B/11**

The Mythology of the Hindus, with Notices of various Mountain and Island Tribes with an Appendix, comprising the Minor Avatars, and the Mythological and Religious Terms of the Hindus. London, 1832.

Cowell (E. B.) **286B/12**

Translated by—Bibliotheca Indica; a Collection of Oriental Works published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. New Series. The Aphorisms of Sandilya, with the Commentary of Swapneswara, or the Hindu Doctrine of Faith. Calcutta, 1878.

***Dowson (John)** **286B/13**

A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History, and Literature. London, 1879.

Eichhoff (F. G.) **286B/14**

Hymnes Du Rig-Veda.

Eliot (Sir Charles) **(See 280B/7-9)**

Hinduism and Buddhism. 3 vols. London, 1921.

Farquhar (J. N.) **286B/15**

The Crown of Hinduism. Oxford, 1915.

Fausboll (V.) **286B/16**

Indian Mythology according to the Mahabharata in Outline. Luzac's Oriental Series. London, 1902.

Godbole (Krishna Shastri) **286B/17**

Antiquity of the Vedas. Bombay, 1882.

Gopalacharlu (S. E.) **286B/18**

Sandhyavandana or the Daily Prayers of Brahmins. Bombay, 1902.

Griffith (Ralph, T. H.) **286B/19-20**

His Translation of the Hymns of the Atharva-Veda with a Popular Commentary. 2 vols. Benares, 1895-1896.

Griffith (Ralph, T. H.) **286B/21-22**

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda. Translated with a Popular Commentary. Second Edition. 2 vols. Benares, 1896-1897.

Griswold (H. D.) **286B/23**

The Religion of the Rig-Veda. (The Religious Quest of India Series.) Oxford, 1923.

Harvard Oriental Series

Edited by Charles Rockwell Lanman. Massachusetts. Cambridge.

Vol. VII. **Atharva-Veda Samhita** **286B/24**

Translated by William Dwight Whitney. First Half. Introduction. Books I—VII. 1905.

Vol. VIII. **Atharva-Veda Samhita** **286B/25**

Second Half. Books VIII—XIX. Indexes. 1905.

Vol. XVIII. **The Veda of the Black Yasus School** entitled **Taittiriya Samhita.** By A. B. Keith. Pt. I. Kandas I—III. 1914 **286B/26**

Vol. XIX. **The Veda of the Black Yasus School.** By A. B. Keith. Pt. II. Kandas IV—VII. 1914 ... ... **286B/27**

286. Hindu Religion and Mythology.

Harvard Oriental Series—(contd.)

Vol. XX. Rig-Veda Repetitions: The Repeated Verses and Distichs and Stanzas of the Rig-Veda in systematic presentation and with critical discussion. By Maurice Bloomfield. Pt. I. 1916 ... ... **286B/28**

Vol. XXIV. Rig-Veda Repetitions. By Maurice Bloomfield. **Pts. II and III.** (1 vol.) 1916. **286B/29**

Vol. XXV. Rig-Veda Brahmanas: The Aitareya and Kausitaki Brahmanas of the Rig-Veda. By A. B. Keith. 1920 ... **286B/30**

Haug (Martin) **286B/31**

The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rig-Veda, containing the earliest speculations of the Brahmans on the meaning of the sacrificial prayers and on the Rites of the Vedic Religion. Vol. II only. Bombay, 1863.

Hillebrandt (Alfred)

Vedische Mythologie. 3 vols:—

Vol. I. Soma und Verwandte Gotter ... **286B/32**

,, II. Usas, Agni, Rudra **286B/33**

,, III. Die Adityas **286B/34**

Breslau, 1891—1902.

Hillebrandt (Alfred) **286B/35**

Rituallitteratur. Vedische opber und Zauber. Grundriss Der Indo-Arischen Philolegie und Altertumskunde (Encyclopaedia of Indo-Aryan Research). III Bard, 2 Heft.

Hogg (A. G.) **286B/36**

Karma and Redemption. An Essay toward the Interpretation of Hinduism and the Re-statement of Christianity. London, 1909

Jha (Ganga Natha)

Manu-Smrti: The Law of Manu with the Bhásya of Médhatithi. Translated. (University of Calcutta.) 1920—1922.

Vol.	**I.**	Pts. I—II	... ...	**286B/37-38**
,,	**II.**	Pt. I	... ...	**286B/39**
,,	**III.**	Pts. I—II	... ..	**286B/40-41**

Kaegi (Adolf) **286B/42**

Rigveda. (In German.) Leipzig.

Kaegi (Adolf) **286B/43**

The Rigveda, the Oldest Literature of the Indians. Translated by R. Arrowsmith. Boston, 1886.

Keith (Arthur Berriedale)

The Aaitareya and Kausitaka Brahmans of the Rigveda. Cambridge, 1920. See under **HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES.** **(286B/30)**

Keith (Arthur Berriedale)

The Taittiriya Samhita. Pts. I—II. 2 vols. See under **HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES.** **(286B/26-27)**

Levi (Sylvain) **286B/44**

La Doctrine du Sacrifice Dans Les Brahmanas. Paris, 1898.

Macdonell (A. A.) **286B/45**

Vedic Mythology. Grundriss Der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. III Bard, 1Heft A.

Macdonell (A. A.) **286B/46**

Hymns from the Rig-Veda. (The Heritage of India Series.) Calcutta.

Maitra (Harendranath) **286B/47**

Hinduism: The World Ideal. London, 1916.

286. Hindu Religion and Mythology.

Manu **286B/48**

(The Ordinances of.) Translated from the Sanskrit. With an Introduction by Arthur Cole Burnell. Completed and edited by Edward W. Hopkins. (Trübner's Oriental Series.) London, 1884.

***Manu** **286B/49**

Institutes of Hindu Law: or the Ordinances of Manu, according to the gloss of Colluca. Comprising the Indian system of duties, religious and civil. Verbally translated from the original Sanskrit. With a Preface by Sir William Jones. Calcutta, 1796.

Manu

See under **JHA (GANGA-NATHA).**

Muir (J.) **(See 181-4A/89)**

Yama and the Doctrine of a Future Life according to the Rig-, Yajur-, and Atharva-Vedas.

Mullens (Rev. Joseph) **(See 280B/40)**

Vedantism, Brahmism, and Christianity. A Prize Essay. Calcutta, 1852.

Muller (F. Max) **286B/50**

Translated by——. Rig-Veda Samhita. The Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans. Vol. I. Hymns to the Maruts or the Storm-Gods. London, 1869.

Muller (F. Max) **286B/51**

Rig-Veda-Pratisakhya, Das Älteste Lehrbuch Der Vedischen Phonetik. Leipzig, 1870.

Muller (F. Max) **286B/52**

The Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religions of India delivered in the Chapter House, Westminster Abbey, in April, May and June, 1878.

Neve (M. F.) **286B/53**

Etudes sur les Hymnes Du Rig-Veda. Paris, 1842.

Neve (M. F.) **286B/54**

Essai sur le Mythe Des Ribhavas premier Vestige de L' apotheose Daus Le Veda. Paris, 1847.

Nivedita (The Sister) and Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **(See 280B/43)**

Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists. London, 1920.

Patanjali **(See 181-4A/52)**

The Yoga-Sutra of. (Translated with Introduction, Appendix, and Notes based upon several authentic commentaries.) Bombay, 1914.

Patanjali **(See 181-4A/53)**

The Yoga Aphorisms, with the Sanskrit Text.

Regnaud (Paul) **286B/55**

Annales du Musee Guimet. Le Rig-Veda et les Origines de la Mythologie Indo-Europeene. Part I only. Paris, 1892.

Rig-Veda Sanhita

See under **WILSON (H. H.)**

Robson (Rev. John) **(See 280B/45)**

Hinduism and its Relations to Christianity. Edinburgh, 1874.

Sacred Books of the East (The) **(See Sec. 285)**

Sacred Books of the Hindus (The)

Translated by various Sanskrit scholars. The Panini Office, Allahabad.

Vol. I. **The Upanishads.** Pt. I. Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka and Manduka. Translated by Srisa Chandra Vasu. 1909 ... ... **286B/56**

286. Hindu Religion and Mythology.

Sacred Books of the Hindus (The)—(contd.)

Vol. III. **The Upanishads.** Pt. II. Chhandogya Upanishad. Translated by Srisa Chandra Vasu. 1910 ... ... **286B/57**

,, **IV.** **Patanjali's Yoga Sutras.** Translated by Rama Prasada. 1910 ... **286B/58**

,, **V.** **The Vedanta-Sutras of Badrayana.** Translated by Srisa Chandra Vasu ... **286B/59**

,, **VI.** **The Vaisesika Sutras of Kanada.** Translated by Nandalal Sinha. 1911 **286B/60**

,, **VII.** **The Bhakti Sutras of Narada.** Translated by Nandalal Sinha. 1911 ... **286B/61**

,, **VIII.** **The Nyaya Sutras of Cotama.** Translated by Satisa Chandra Vidyabhusana. 1913 .. .. .. **286B/62**

,, **IX.** **The Garuda Purana** (Saroddhara). With English Translation by Ernest Wood and S. V. Subrahmanyam. 1911 ... **286B/63**

,, **X.** **The Purva Mimansa Sutras of Jaimini.** Chapters I -III. Translated by Ganganath Jha. 1916 .. ... **286B/64**

,, **XI.** **The Samkhya Philosophy.** Translated by Nandalal Sinha. 1915 ... **286B/65**

,, **XII.** **The Brihajjatakam of Varaha Mihira.** Translated by Swami Vijnanananda of Belur Math. 1912 ... .. **286B/66**

,, **XIII.** **The Sukraniti.** By Benoy Kumar Sarkar. 1914 ... . **286B/67**

,, **XIV.** **The Brihadaranyaka Upanishad.** Translated by Sris Chandra Vasu. 1916 **286B/68**

,, **XV.** **The Yoga Sastra:** Consisting of an Introduction to Yoga Philosophy. Translated by Sris Chandra Vasu. 1915 ... **286B/69**

286. Hindu Religion and Mythology.

Sacred Books of the Hindus (The)—(contd.)

Vol. XVI. **The Positive Background of Hindu Sociology.** Book I.—Non-Political. By Benoy Kumar Sarkar. 1914 ... **286B/70**

„ **XVII.** **The Matsya Puranam.** *Pts. I and II.* Translated by a Taluqdar of Oudh. 1916 and 1917. 2 vols. **286B/71-72**

„ **XVIII.** **The Brahmopanisatsara Sangraha.** Pt. I. Translated by Vidyatilaka. 1916 **286B/73**

„ **XX.** **The Daily Practice of the Hindus:** Containing the Morning and Midday Duties. By Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava. 3rd Edition. (Unbound.) 1918 ... **286B/74**

„ **XXI.** **Yajnavalkya Smriti** with the commentary of Vijnanesvara called the Mitaksara. Book I.—The Achara Adhyaya. Translated by Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava. 1918 ... **286B/75**

Yajnavalkya Smriti. Pt. I. The Sources of Hindu Law and Duties of a Student. 1909 ... **286B/76**

„ **XXII.** **Studies in the Vedanta Sutras and the Upanishads.** By Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava. 1919 ... **286B/77**

„ **XXIII.** **Sri Narada Pançharatnam:** The Jnanamrita Sara Samhita. Translated by Swami Vijnanananda. (Unbound.) 1921 ... **286B/78**

„ **XXIV.** **Pt. I. The Brahma-Vaivarta Puranam:** Brahma and Prakriti Khandas. Translated by Rajendra Nath Sen. Allahabad, 1920 ... **286B/79**

„ **XXIV.** **Pt. II. The Brahma-Vaivarta Puranam:** Ganesa and Krishna Janma Khandas. Translated by Rajendra Nath Sen **286B/80**

286. Hindu Religion and Mythology.

Sacred Books of the Hindus (The)—(contd.)

Vol. XXV. **The Positive Background of Hindu Sociology.** Book II. Part I. Political. By Benoy Kumar Sarkar. Allahabad, 1921 ... ... **286B/81**

,, **XXVI.** **The Sri Mad Devi Bhagavatam.** Pt. I. Translated by Swami Vijnanananda. Allahabad ... **286B/82**

,, **XXVII.** **The Mimamsa Sutras of Jaimini.** Chapters I—XII. Translated by Pt. Mohan Lal Sandal. Allahabad, 1923 ... **286B/83**

,, **XXVIII.** **The Mimamsa Sutras of Jaimini.** Translated by Pt. Mohan Lal Sandal ... **286B/84**

,, **XXIX.** **The Siddhanta Darsanam of Vyasa.** Translated by Pt. Mohan Lal Sandal. Allahabad, 1925 ... ... **286B/85**

,, **XXX.** **Pts. I and II. (In 1 vol.) The Aitareya and the Taittiriya Upanisat.** Translated by Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava and Mohan Lal Sandal **286B/86**

Sacred Books of the Hindus (The)

EXTRA VOLUMES:—

1. **The Adhyatma Ramayana.** Translated by Lala Baij Nath. 1913 ... ... **286B/87**
2. **The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rig-Veda.** By Martin Haug. 1922 ... ... **286B/88**
3. **A Catechism of Hindu Dharma.** 2nd Edition. By Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava. Allahabad, 1919 **286B/89**

Sacred Laws of the Aryas (The) **286B/90**

As taught in the School of Yajnavalka and explained by Vijnanesvara in his well-known Commentary named the Mitaksara. Vol. III. The Prayaschitta Adhyaya. Translated by S. N. Naraharayya. Edited by Rai Bahadur S. C. Vasu. Allahabad, 1913.

286. Hindu Religion and Mythology.

Sama Veda. See under **STEVENSON (THE REV. J.)**

Sama Veda **286B/91**

The Hymns of the. Translated with a Popular Commentary by Ralph T. Griffith. Benares, 1893.

Sankaracharya (Sri) **(See 181-4A/62)**

His Vedanta Doctrine by A. Mahadeva Sastri. Madras, 1899.

Sarkar (Kishori Lal) **286B/92**

The Hindu System of Religious Science and Art or the Revelations of Rationalism and Emotionalism. Calcutta, 1898.

Sastri (A. Mahadeva) **286B/93**

Vedic Religion. The Taittiriya-Upanishad with the Commentaries of Sankaracharya, Suresvaracharya, and Sayana. Mysore, 1900.

Sastri (A. Mahadeva) **286B/94**

Vedic Religion and Caste or the Basis of United Humanity. An Introduction to the Study of the Bhagavad Gita. Mysore, 1908.

Sastri (H. Krishna) **286B/95**

South-Indian Images of Gods and Goddesses. Madras, 1916.

Sastri (Pt. C. Krishna) **286B/96**

Democratic Hinduism. 1st Edition, 1921. Poona.

Schroeder (Leopold von) **286B/97**

Mysterium und Mimus im Rigveda. Leipzig, 1908.

Sen (Rai Saheb Dineshchandra) **286B/98**

The Bengali Ramayanas. University of Calcutta, 1920.

Stevenson (The Rev. J.) **286B/99**

Translation of the Sanhita of the Sama Veda. London, 1842.

286. Hindu Religion and Mythology.

Tantrik Order **(See 181-4A/72)**

International Journal of. American Edition, devoted to Tantrik Yoga.

Vaidya (C. V.) **286B/100**

The Mahabharata: A Criticism. Bombay, 1905.

Venis (Arthur) **(See 181-4A/85)**

The Vedanta Siddhantamuktavali of Prakasananda with English Translation and Notes. Reprint from the Pandit. Benares, 1898.

Vishnu Purana **286B/101**

A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition. Translated from the original Sanskrit and illustrated by Notes derived chiefly from other Puranas by H. H. Wilson. London, 1840.

Whitney (Wm. Dwight). See under **HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES.** **(286B/24-25)**

Wilkins (W. J.)

Hindu Mythology. Vedic and Puranic. Illustrated. Calcutta, 1882.

Wilkins (W. J.) **286B/103**

Modern Hinduism. Being an Account of the Religion and Life of the Hindus in Northern India. London, 1887.

Williams (Monier) **286B/104**

Hinduism. London, 1877.

Williams (Monier) **(See 181-4A/87)**

Indian Wisdom or Examples of the Religious, Philosophical, and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindus: With a Brief History of the Chief Departments of Sanskrit Literature, and some Account of the Past and Present Condition of India, Moral and Intellectual. London, 1875.

Williams (Monier) **286B/105**

Religious Thought and Life in India. An Account of the Religions of the Indian Peoples, based on a Life's Study of their Literature and on personal investigations in their own Country. London, 1883. Pt. I. Vedism, Brahmanism, and Hinduism.

Wilson (H. H.) **286B/106**

Rig-Veda Sanhita. A Collection of Ancient Hindu Hymns, constituting the First Ashtaka, or Book, of the Rig-Veda; the oldest Authority for the Religious and Social Institutions of the Hindus. Translated from the Original Sanskrit. 2nd Edition. London, 1866.

Wilson (H. H.) **286B/107**

Rig-Veda Sanhita. The Second Ashtaka. London, 1854.

Wilson (H. H.) **286B/108**

Rig-Veda Sanhita. The Third and Fourth Ashtakas. London, 1857

Wilson (H. H.) **286B/109**

Rig-Veda Sanhita. The Fifth Ashtaka. London, 1866.

Wilson (H. H.) See under **VISHNU PURANA.**

287. BUDDHISM.

Alabaster (Henry) **287B/1**

The Wheel of the Law. Buddhism illustrated from Siamese Sources by the Modern Buddhist, a Life of Buddha, and an Account of the Phrabat. London, 1871.

Aung (Shwe Zan) and Mrs. Rhys **287B/2**

Points of Controversy or Subjects of Discourse. Translation of the Katha-Vatthu. London, 1915.

287. **Buddhism.**

Aung (Shwe Zan) and Mrs. Rhys **(See 181-4A/2)**

Compendium of Philosophy. Translation of the Abhidhammattha-Sangaha. London, 1910.

Bastian (A.) **287B/2**

Der Buddhismus in Seiner Psychologie. Berlin, 1882.

Beal (Samuel) **287B/4**

Texts from the Buddhist Canon Dhammapada from the Chinese. London, 1878.

Beal (Samuel) **287B/5-6**

Buddhist Records of the Western World. Translated from the Chinese of Hiuen-Tsiang (A.D. 629). Two volumes. London, 1906.

Beal (Samuel) **287B/7**

Romantic Legend of Sakya Buddha from the Chinese-Sanskrit. London, 1875

***Bibliotheca Buddhica V.** **287B/8**

300 Pictures.

Buddha **287B/9**

The Life of —and the Early History of his Order derived from Tibetan Works in the Bkah-Hgyur and Bstan-Hgyur. Followed by Notices on the Early History of Tibet and Khoten. Translated by W. W. Rockhill. London, 1884.

***Buddha Ghosha's Parables** **287B/10**

Translated from Burmese By Captain T. Rogers, containing Buddha's Dhammapada. London, 1870.

Buddhist Birth Stories or Jataka Tales **287B/11**

The Jatakatthavannana. Edited in Pali. By V. Fausboll. Translated by T. W. R. Davids. Vol. I only. London, 1880.

Burlingame (Eugene Watson) **287B/12**

Buddhist Legends. Translated from the Original Pali text of the Dhammapada Commentary. (Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 28.) Cambridge, Mass., 1921.

Burlingame (Eugene Watson) **287B/13**

Buddhist Parables. New Haven, 1922.

Burnouf (E.) **287B/14**

Introduction A L'histoire du Buddhisme Indien. Paris, 1876.

Cantideva Poeme de **287B/15**

Bodhicaryavatara. Introduction a la Pratique des Futures Bouddhas Traduit du Sanscrit et annote par Louis de la Vallee Poussin. Paris, 1907.

Carpenter (J. Estlin) **(See 289B/3)**

Buddhism and Christianity. A Contrast and a Parallel London.

Carus (Dr. Paul) **287B/16**

Buddhism and its Christian Critics Chicago, 1897.

Carus (Dr. Paul) **287B/17**

The Gospel of Buddha, according to Old Records. 15th Edition. Chicago, 1910.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda) **287B/18**

Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism. London, 1916.

Coomara Swamy (Sir M.) **287B/19**

Sutta Nipata or Dialogues and Discourses of Gotam Buddha. London, 1874.

Copleston (Reginald Stephen) **287B/20**

Buddhism: Primitive and Present, in Magadha and in Ceylon. Second Edition. London, 1908.

287. Buddhism.

***Cunningham (Brev. Major Alexander)** **287B/21**

The Bhilsa Topes; or Buddhist Monuments of Central India: Comprising a Brief Historical Sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of Buddhism; with an account of the opening and examination of the various groups of topes around Bhilsa. London, 1854.

Dahlke (Paul) **287B/22**

Buddhist Essays. Translated by Bhikkhu Silacara. London, 1908.

Dahlmann (Joseph) **287B/23**

Nirvana Eine Studie Zur Vorgeschichte Des Buddhismus. Berlin, 1896.

Davids (Mrs. Rhys) **287B/24-25**

Buddhism. A Study of the Buddhist Norm. H. U. L. Series. London (Duplicate).

Davids (Mrs. Rhys) **287B/26**

Psalms of the Early Buddhists. I. Psalms of the Sisters. London, 1909.

Davids (Mrs. Rhys) **287B/27**

Psalms of the Early Buddhist II. Psalms of the Brethren. London, 1913.

Davids (T. W. Rhys) **287B/28**

Buddhism. Its History and Literature. Second Edition. London, 1901.

Davids (T. W. Rhys) **287B/29**

Buddhism: being a Sketch of the Life and Teachings of Gautama the Buddha. London, 1887.

Davids (T. W. Rhys) **287B/30**

Early Buddhism. (Religions Ancient and Modern Series.) London, 1908.

Dialogues of the Buddha **287B/31**

Translated from the Pali by T. W. Rhys Davids. Edited by Max Muller. Vol. II. London, 1899.

Edkins (Rev. Joseph) **287B/32**

Chinese Buddhism: A Volume of Sketches, Historical, Descriptive and Critical. London, 1880.

Eitel (Ernest J.) **287B/33**

Buddhism: Its Historical, Theoretical and Popular Aspects in Three Lectures Second Edition. London, 1878.

***Eitel (Ernest J.)** **287B/34**

Hand Book of Chinese Buddhism: A Sanskrit Chinese Dictionary with Vocabularies of Buddhist Terms in Pali, Singhalese, Siamese, Burmese, Tibetan, Mongolian and Japanese. Second Edition. London, 1888.

Eklund (J. A.) **287B/35**

Nirvana En Religionshistorisk undersökning. Upsala, 1899.

Eliot (Sir Charles) **(See 280B/7-9)**

Hinduism and Buddhism. 3 vols. London, 1921.

Fick (Richard) **287B/36**

The Social Organisation in North-East India in Buddha's Time. Translated by Shishir Kumar Maitra. University of Calcutta. 1920.

***Foucher (A.)** **287B/37**

Etude sur L'Iconographie Bouddhique De L'inde. Paris, 1900.

Câtakamàlâ (The) **287B/38**

Or Garland of Birth-Stories. By Arya Sura. Translated from Sanskrit by J. S. Speyer. Vol. I only. London, 1895.

Gaudama **287B/39-40**

The Life or Legend of. The Buddha of the Burmese. By the Right Rev. P. Bigandet. 2 vols. London, 1880

287. Buddhism.

***Grundwedel (Abert)** **287B/41**

Mythologie du Buddhisme au Tibet et en Mangolie. 188 Illustrations. Paris, Leipzig, 1900.

Hardy (R. Spence) **287B/42-43**

Eastern Monachism: Origin, Law, etc., of the Order of Mendicants. London, 1850. (Duplicate.)

Hardy (R. Spence) **287B/44**

The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists, compared with History and Science. Second Edition. London, 1881.

Hardy (R. Spence) **287B/45**

The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists, compared with History and Science: with Introductory Notices of the Life and System of Gotama Buddha. London, 1866.

Hardy (R. Spence) **287B/46-47**

Manual of Buddhism, in its Modern Development: translated from Singhalese Mss. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1880.

Huth (Dr. Georg) **287B/48-49**

Geschichte des Buddhismus in der Mongolei. Aus dem Tibetischen des jigs-med nam-mka. 2 vols. Strassburg, 1892.

***Jataka (The)** **287B/50-55**

Or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births. Translated from the Pali. Edited by E. B. Cowell. 6 vols. Cambridge.

***Jataka (The)** **287B/56**

Index Volume. Cambridge, 1913.

Keith (A. Berriedale) **287B/57**

Buddhist Philosophy in India and Ceylon. Oxford, 1923.

Kern (H.) **287B/58-59**

Histoire du Bouddhisme Dans L'inde. 2 vols. Paris, 1901 and 1903.

Kern (H.) **287B/60**

Manual of Indian Buddhism. (Grundriss Series.) Strassburg, 1896.

Mitra (Rajendralala) **287B/61**

The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. Calcutta, 1882.

Neumann (Karl Eugen) **287B/62-64**

Die Reden Gotamo Buddho's aus der Mittleren Sammlung Majjhima nikayo des Palikanons. 3 vols. Leipzig, 1896—1902.

Nivedita (The Sister) and Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **(See 280B/43)**

Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists. London, 1920.

Oldenberg (Hermann) **287B/65**

Edited and Translated by. The Dipavansa: An Ancient Buddhist Historical Record. London, 1879.

Richard (Timothy) **287B/66**

The New Testament of Higher Buddhism. Edinburgh, 1910.

Rockhill (W. Woodville) **287B/67**

Udanavarga: A Collection of Verses from the Buddhist Canon. London, 1833.

Sacred Books of the East (The) **(See Sec. 285)**

Santideva **287B/68-69**

Siksha-Samuccaya. A Compendium of Buddhist Doctrine. Translated from the Sanskrit by Cecil Bendall and W. H. D. Raise. 2 vols. London, 1922.

Saunders (K. J.) **287B/70**

The Heart of Buddhism. Being an Anthology of Buddhist Verse (H. I. S.) Calcutta, 1915.

287. Buddhism.

***Schlagintweit (Emil)** **287B/71**

Buddhism in Tibet, illustrated by Literary Documents and Objects of Religious Worship. London, 1863.

***Schlagintweit (Emil)** **287B/72**

Buddhism in Tibet illustrated, 20 Plates. Leipzig, 1863.

Senart (E.) **287B/73**

Essai sur la Legende Du Buddha. Second Edition. Paris, 1882.

Shonin (Shinran) **287B/74**

Buddhist Psalms. Translated from the Japanese by S. Yamabe and L. Adams Beck. (W. E. S.) London, 1921.

Simpson (William) **287B/75-76**

The Buddhist Praying Wheel. (Duplicate.) London, 1896.

Stcherbatsky (Th.) **287B/77**

The Central Conception of Buddhism and the Meaning of the Word "Dharma." (Royal Asiatic Society.) London, 1923.

Waddell (L. Austine) **287B/78**

The Buddhism of Tibet or Lamaism, with its Mystic Cults, Symbolism and Mythology, and in its Relation to Indian Buddhism. London, 1895.

Wagiswara (W. D. C.) and Saunders (K. J.) **287B/79**

The Buddha's "Way of Virtue"; a Translation of the Dhammapada from the Pali Text. (W. E. S.) London, 1912.

Warren (Henry Clarke) **287B/80**

Buddhism in Translations. (Harvard Oriental Series Vol. III.) 5th Issue. Cambridge, Mass., 1909.

Woodward (F. L.) and Davids (Mrs. Rhys) **287B/81**

Manual of a Mystic. Translation of the Yogavachara's Manual. London, 1916.

288. SIKHISM.

Field (Dorothy) **288B/1**

The Religion of the Sikhs. (Wisdom of the East Series.) London, 1914.

Macauliffe (Max Arthur) **288B/2-7**

The Sikh Religion, its Gurus, Sacred Writings and Authors. 6 vols. Oxford, 1909.

Singh (Sirdar Attar) **288B/8**

Sakhee Book or the Description of Gooroo Gobind Singh's Religion and Doctrines. Translated from Gooroo Mukhi into Hindi, and afterwards into English. Benares, 1873.

Trumpp (Dr. Ernest) **288B/9**

The Adi Granth, or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs. Translated from the original Gurmukhi, with Introductory Essays. London, 1877.

Vaswani (T. L.) **288B/10**

In the Sikh Sanctuary. Madras, 1922.

289. JAINISM.

Barnett (L. D.) **289B/1**

The Antagada-Dasao and Anuttaro-Vavaiya-Dasao. Translated from the Prakrit. (Royal Asiatic Society.) London, 1907.

Hoernle (A. F. Rudolf) **289B/2**

The Uvasagadasao or the Religious Profession of an Uvasaga expounded in Ten Lectures being the Seventh Anga of the Jains. Vol. II only. Calcutta, 1888.

289. Jainism.

***Kalpa Sutra and Nava Tatva (The)** **(See 181-4A/35)**

Two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy, translated from Magadhi with an Appendix containing Remarks on the Language of the Original by Rev. J. Stevenson. London, 1848.

Sacred Books of the East (The) **(See Sec. 285)**

Stevenson (Mrs. Sinclair) **289B/3**

The Heart of Jainism (The Religious Quest of India.) London, 1915.

Thomas (Edward) **289B/4**

Jainism or the Early Faith of Asoka; with Illustrations of the Ancient Religions of the East, from the Pantheon of the Indo-Scythians. London, 1877.

Warren (Herbert) **289B/5**

Jainism, in Western Garb, as a Solution to Life's Great Problems. Madras, 1912.

Weber (A.) **289B/6**

Uber ein Fragment der Bhagavati. Ein beitrag zur Kenntniss der Heiligen Sprache und Literatur der Jaina. Berlin, 1886.

290. INDIAN SAINTS AND RELIGIOUS REFORMERS.

Ghosh (Shishir Kumar) **290B/1**

Lord Gouranga or Salvation for All. Vol. I. Calcutta, 1897.

Gopalachariar (Prof. Raja) **290B/2**

Vaishnavite Reformers. A Series of Seven Essays on the Lives and Writings of the principal Religious Reformers of the Vaishnavite or Visishtadwaita School of India. Madras. 1909.

290. Indian Saints and Religious Reformers.

Kabir **290B/3**

The Bijak of. Translated into English by the Rev. Ahmad Shah. Hamirpur, 1917.

Kabir

See under **WESTCOTT (C.H.)**

Kingsbury (F.) and Phillips (C. E.) **290B/4**

Hymns of the Tamil Saivite Saints. (The Heritage of India Series.) Calcutta, 1921.

Lajpat Rai **290B/5**

The Arya Samaj. An Account of its Origin, Doctrine, and Activities with a Biographical Sketch of the Founder. London, 1915.

Macnicol (Nicol) **290B/6**

Psalms of Maratha Saints. One Hundred and Eight Hymns. Translated from the Marathi. (H. I. S.) Calcutta.

Madhwa and Madhwaism (Sri) **290B/7**

Short Historic Sketch. By C. N. Krishnaswami Aiyer. Madras.

Oman (John Campbell) **290B/8**

The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of India. A Study of Sadhuism, with an Account of the Yogis, Sanyasis, Bairagis, and other strange Hindu Sectarians. London, 1903.

Ramakrishna (Sri) **290B/9-10**

His Teachings. Pts. I-II. 2 vols. The Advaita Ashram. Almora, 1916 and 1920.

Ramakrishna (Sri) **290B/11-12**

Gospel of. (According to M., a son of the Lord and disciple.) Vols. I-II. Madras, 1912 and 1922.

290. Indian Saints and Religious Reformers.

Saraswati (Swami Dayanand) **290B/13**

Light of Path or An English Translation of the Satyarth Prakash by Dr. Chiranjiva Bharadwaja. Lahore, 1906.

Saraswati (Swami Dayanand) **290B/14**

A Sketch of his Life and Teachings. Madras.

Sarkar (Jadunath) **290B/15**

Chaitanya's Life and Teachings from his contemporary Bengali biography the Chaitanya-charitamrita. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1922.

Sree Krishna **290B/16**

By Muralidhur Roy. Calcutta, 1901.

Sree Krishna. See under **VASWANI (T. L.)**

Tirtha (Swami Rama) **290B/17-20**

In Woods of God-Realization. The Complete Works of Rama Tirtha. Vols. I—IV. Lucknow.

Vaswani (T. L.) **290B/21**

Krishna's Flute. Madras, 1922.

Vaswani (T. L.) **290B/22**

Krishna: The Saviour. Enlarged Edition. Madras, 1925.

Vivekananda (The Swami) **290B/23-29**

The Complete Works of. Mayavati Memorial Edition. The Advaita Ashram, Almora. Pts. I—VII.

Vivekananda (Swami) **290B/30-33**

The Life of. By his Eastern and Western Disciples. The Advaita Ashram, Almora. Pts. I—IV. 4 vols.

Westcott (G. H.) **290B/34**

Kabir and the Kabir Panth. Cawnpore, 1907.

290-1. BRAHMO SAMAJ.

Choudry (P. M.) **290-1B/1**

God and Man. Calcutta, 1918.

Choudry (P. M.) **290-1B/2**

England and India. Calcutta.

Choudry (P. M.) **290-1B/3**

The Apex of Man. Calcutta.

Mozoomdar (Gouri Prosad) **290-1B/4**

The Echoes from Within or Leaves for Quiet Hours. Calcutta, 1911.

Mozoomdar (P. C.) **290-1B/5**

The Silent Pastor: Words, Precepts, and Experiences of Spiritual Life. Calcutta, 1899.

Mozoomdar (P. C.) **290-1B/6**

The Spirit of God. New Edition. Calcutta, 1918.

Ray (Prasanna Kumar) **290-1B/7**

Spiritual Education and the Religion of the Brahmo Samaj. Calcutta, 1910.

Roy (Raja Rammohun) **290-1B/8**

The Englislr Works of. With an English Translation of "Tuhfatul Muwahhiddin." The Panini Office. Allahabad, 1906.

Roy (Raja Rammohun) **290-1B/9**

Life and Letters of. Calcutta.

Sastri (Sivanath) **290-1B/10-11**

History of the Brahmo Samaj. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1911-1912.

Sen (Benoyendra Nath) **290-1B/12**

Lectures and Essays (Literary). Calcutta, 1914,

290-1. Brahmo Samaj.

Sen (Keshub Chander) **290-1B/13**

Essays: Theological and Ethical. 5th Edition. Calcutta, 1916.

Sen (Keshub Chander) **290-1B/14-15**

Lectures in India. 2 vols. London, 1901 and 1904.

Sen (Keshub Chander) **290-1B/16**

In England. Vols. I-II. In 1 vol. 2nd Edition. Calcutta, 1915.

Sen (Keshub Chander) **290-1B/17**

The Life and Teachings of. By P. C. Mozoomdar.. Calcutta, 1891.

Sen (Keshub Chander) **290-1B/18-19**

The Brahmo Samaj. The New Dispensation. 2nd Edition. Vols. I-II. Calcutta, 1916.

Sen (Keshub Chander) **290-1B/20**

The Minister's Prayers. Pt. II. First Edition. Calcutta, 1915.

Sen (Keshub Chander) **290-1B/21**

A Glimpse of the Life of. By Gouri Prosad Mozoomdar. Calcutta, 1912.

Venkata Ratnam (Dewan Bahadur R.) **290-1B/22-24**

The Message and Ministrations of. (Diamond Jubilee Edition.) Edited by V. Rama Krishna Rao. In 3 vols. Madras, 1922—1924.

291. EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN RELIGION: MYTHOLOGY.

Budge (E. A. Wallis)

Book of the Dead. The Chapters of Coming Forth by Day. 3 vols. London, 1828.

Vol. I. Text **291B/1**

,, II. Translation **291B/2**

,, III. Vocabulary **291B/3**

Budge (E. A. Wallis) **291B/4**

Egyptian Religion: Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life. 2nd Edition. Vol. I. London, 1900.

Budge (E. A. Wallis) **291B/5**

Egyptian Magic. 2nd Edition. Vol. II. London, 1901.

Delitzsch (Frederich) **291B/6**

Babel and Bible. Two Lectures delivered before the members of the Deutsche Orient-Gesellschaft in the presence of the German Emperor. Edited by C. H. W. Johns. London, 1903.

Fossey (C.) **291B/7**

La Magie Assyrienne Etude suivie de Textes Magiques. Transcrits, Traduits et Commentes. These Presentee A La Faculte des Lettres de Paris. Paris, 1902.

Garnier (Colonel J.) **291B/8**

The Worship of the Dead or the Origin and Nature of Pagan Idolatry and its Bearing upon the Early History of Egypt and Babylonia. London, 1904.

Hahn (Theophilus) **291B/9**

Tsuni-Goam. The Supreme Being of the Khoi-Khoi. London, 1881.

***Hyde (Thomas)** **291B/10**

Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis Historia. 2nd Edition. Oxonii, 1760.

291. Egyptian and Assyrian Religion: Mythology.

Jastrow (Morris) **291B/11**

The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. Boston, 1898.

King (L. W.) **291B/12**

Babylonian Religion and Mythology. 2nd Edition. London, 1903.

King (L. W.) **291B/13**

The Seven Tablets of Creation or the Babylonian and Assyrian Legends concerning the Creation of the World and of Mankind. Vol. I only. English Translation, etc. London, 1902.

Petrie (W. M. Flinders) **291B/14**

Personal Religion in Egypt before Christianity. London, 1909.

Petrie (W. M. Flinders) **(See 200B/14)**

The Religion of Ancient Egypt. (Religions Ancient and Modern Series.) London, 1906.

Pinches (Theophilus G.) **(See 200B/17)**

The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. (Religions Ancient and Modern Series.) London, 1906.

Rogers (Robert William) **291B/15**

The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria, especially in its relation to Israel. London, 1908.

Sayce (A. H.) **291B/16**

The Religions of Ancient Egypt and Babylonia. The Gifford Lectures on the Ancient Egyptian and Babylonian Conception of the Divine delivered in Aberdeen. Edinburgh, 1902.

Thompson (R. Campbell)

The Devils and Evil Spirits of Babylonia. 2 vols. London, 1903-1904.

Vol. I. Evil Spirits **291B/17**

,, II. Fever, Sickness and Headache, etc. ... **291B/18**

291. Egyptian and Assyrian Religion: Mythology.

Thompson (R. Campbell)

The Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers of Nineveh and Babylon in the British Museum. 2 vols. London, 1900.

Vol. I. The Cuneiform Texts **291B/19**

,, II. English Translation, Vocabulary, etc. **291B/20**

Thompson (R. Campbell) **291B/21**

Semitic Magic, its Origin and Development. London, 1908.

Tiele (C. P.) **291B/22**

History of the Egyptian Religion. Translated by James Ballingal. London, 1882.

293. PARSEEISM.

Darmesteter (James)

Annales du Musee Guimet. Le Zend-Avesta. 3 vols. Paris, 1892-1893.

Vol. I La Liturgie (Yasna'et Vispered) ... **293B/1**

,, II. La Loi (Vendidad) Le popee (Yashts) Le Livre de Priere (Khorda Avesta) ... **293B/2**

,, III. Origines de la Literature et de la Religion Zoroasriennes Appendice a la Traduction de L'a vesta (Fragments Des Nasks Pardus et Index) **293B/3**

***Harlez (C. de)** **293B/4**

Avesta Livre Sacre du Zoroastrisme Traduit du Texte Zend. (Bibliotheque Orientale, Tome V.) Paris, 1881.

Haug (Martin) **293B/5**

Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings and Religion of the Parsis. 2nd Edition. Edited by E. W. West. London, 1878.

293. Parseeism.

Hodivala (Shapurji Kavasji) **293B/6**

Zarathushtra and his Contemporaries in the Rigveda, with the Date of Zarathushtra, and the Zarathushtrian Calendar. Bombay, 1913.

Irani (D. J.) **293B/7**

The Divine Songs of Zarathushtra. With an Introduction by Rabindranath Tagore. London, 1924.

Jackson (A. V. Williams) **293B/8**

A Hymn of Zoroaster Yasna 31. Translated with comments. Stuttgart, 1888.

Jackson (A. V. Williams) **293B/9**

Zoroaster, the Prophet of Ancient Iran. New York, 1899.

Kapadia (S. A.) **293B/10-11**

The Teachings of Zoroaster and the Philosophy of the Parsi Religion. (Wisdom of the East Series.) London, 1905 and 1913. (Duplicate.)

Moulton (James Hope) **293B/12**

The Treasure of the Magi; a Study of Modern Zoroastrianism. (The Religious Quest of India Series.) London, 1917.

Sacred Books of the East (The) **(See Sec. 285)**

Sanjana (Rastamji Edulji Dastoor Peshotan) **293B/13**

Zarathushtra and Zarathushtrianism in the Avesta. Leipzig, 1906.

Wadia (Ardaser Sorabjee) **293B/14**

The Message of Zoroaster. 2nd Edition. London, 1924.

West (E. W.) **293B/15**

The Book of the Mainyo-i-Khard. The Pazand and Sanskrit Texts, in Roman characters, arranged by Neriosengh Dhaval in the 15th century, with an English translation, a glossary of the Pazand Text. Containing the Sanskrit, Persian and Pahalvi equivalents. London, 1871.

Wilson (John) **293B/16**

The Parsi Religion: as contained in the Zand-Avasta, and propounded and defended by the Zoroastrians of India and Persia. Unfolded, refuted and contrasted with Christianity. Bombay, 1843.

294. JUDAISM.

Abraham (Israel) **(See 200B/2)**

Judaism. (Religions Ancient and Modern Series.)

Barton (George Aaron) **294B/1**

A Sketch of Semitic Origins, Social and Religious. New York, 1902.

Cheyne (T. K.) **294B/2**

Jewish Religious Life after the Exile. London, 1898.

Cheyne (T. K.) **294B/3**

Traditions and Beliefs of Ancient Israel. London, 1907.

Danziger (Adolph) **294B/4**

Jewish Forerunners of Christianity. London, 1904.

Duff (Archibald) **(See 181-2A/3)**

The Theology and Ethics of the Hebrews. London, 1902.

Hershon (Paul Isaac) **294B/5**

A Talmudic Miscellany or a Thousand and One Extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim and the Kabbalah. Translated and compiled by Paul Isaac Hershon, with Introduction, Preface by Rev. F. W. Farrar. London, 1880.

Kuenen (A.) **294B/6-8**

The Religion of Israel to the Fall of the Jewish State. 3 vols. Translated by Alfred Heath May. London, 1882-1883.

294. Judaism.

Montefiore (C. G.) **294B/9**

The Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Hebrews. Second Edition. London, 1893.

Reynolds (James) **294B/10**

The History of the Temple of Jerusalem. Translated from the Arabic manuscript of the Imam Jalal-ud-din at Siuti, with notes and dissertations. London, 1836.

Stanley (Arthur P.)

Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. 3 parts:—

Part I. Sixth Edition. Abraham to Samuel **294B/11**

,, II. Fifth Edition. Samuel to the Captivity **294B/12**

,, III. Third series. The Captivity to the Christian Era. London, 1875—1877 ... **294B/13**

Thompson (R. Campbell) **(See 291B/21)**

Semitic Magic, its Origin and Development. London, 1908.

295. ISLAM.

Abdulluh Al-Mamun Al-Suhrawardy **295B/1**

The Sayings of Muhammad. London, 1905.

Ahmad Khan Bahadoor (Syed) **295B/2**

A Series of Essays on the Life of Muhammad and subjects subsidiary thereto. Vol. I only. London, 1870.

Ali B. Uthman Al-Jullabi Al-Hujawari **(See 181-3A/1)**

The Kashf Al-Mahjub. The oldest Persian treatise on Sufism. Translated from the text of the Lahore edition, compared with Mss. in the India Office and British Museum by Reynold A. Nicholson. Vol. XVII. London, 1911.

295. Islam.

***Ameer Ali (Syed)** **295B/3**

The Ethics of Islam. Calcutta, 1893.

Ameer Ali (Syed) **295B/4**

Islam. London, 1909.

Anjuman-i-Taraqqi-i-Islam **295B/5**

The Holy Quran with English translation and explanatory notes, etc. Part I. Madras, 1915.

Arnold (J. W.) **295B/6**

Preaching of Islam. A History of the Propagation of Muslim Faith.

Boer (Dr. T. J.) **295B/7**

The History of Philosophy in Islam. Translated by Edward R. Jones. London, 1903.

Field (Claud) **295B/8**

Mystics and Saints of Islam. London, 1910.

Flugel (Gustavus) **295B/9**

Concordantiae Corani Arabicae. Lipsiae, 1875.

Hirschfeld (Hartwig) **295B/10**

Asiatic Monographs. Vol. III. New Researches into the Composition and Exegesis of the Qoran. London, 1912.

***Hughes (Thomas Patrick)** **295B/11-12**

A Dictionary of Islam, being a cyclopædia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs, together with the technical and theological terms, of the Muhammadan religion. With numerous illustrations. London, 1895. (Duplicate.)

Ikhwanu-s Safa **295B/13**

Or Brothers of Purity. Translated by John Dowson. London, 1869.

295. Islam.

Kamaluddin (Khwaja) **295B/14**

Holy Prophet Mohammad. Glimpses from his Life. England, 1917.

Kasimirski (M.) **295B/15**

Mahomet Le Koran Traduction nouvelle. Nouvelle edition. Paris, 1873.

Lane (Edward W.) **295B/16**

Selections from the Koran. New edition with an Introduction by Stanley Lane Poole. London, 1879.

Leonard (Major Arthur Glyn) **295B/17-18**

Islam: Her Moral and Spiritual Value. A Rational and Psychological Study. London, 1909. (Duplicate.)

Macdonald (Duncan B.) **295B/19**

Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory. London, 1903.

Macdonald (Duncan B.) **295B/20-21**

The Religious Attitude and Life in Islam. Being the Haskell Lectures on Comparative Religion delivered before the University of Chicago. Chicago, 1909 and 1912. (Duplicate.)

Margoliouth (D. S.) **295B/22**

Mohammedanism. H. U. L. Series. New and Revised Edition. London.

Margoliouth (D. S.) **295B/23**

The Early Development of Mohammedanism. Lectures delivered in the University of London, May and June, 1913. The Hibbert Lectures, Second Series. London, 1914.

Margoliouth (D. S.) **295B/24**

Mohammed and the Rise of Islam. London, 1905.

Moehler (Dr. J. A.) **295B/25**

On the Relation of Islam to the Gospel: translated from the German by Rev. J. P. Menge. Calcutta, 1847.

Muhammad (Prophet) **295B/26**

Sayings of the. Edited and Translated with an Introduction by Mirza Abu'l-Fadl. Allahabad, 1924.

Muhammad Ali (Maulvi) **295B/27**

The Holy Quran containing the Arabic text with English translation and commentary. Surrey, 1917.

Muir (William) **295B/28-31**

The Life of Mahomet. 4 vols. London, 1861.

Nicholson (Reynold A.) **295B/32**

The Mystics of Islam. London, 1914.

Nicholson (Reynold A.) **295B/33**

Studies in Islamic Mysticism. Cambridge, 1921.

Nicholson (Reynold A.) **(See 181-3A/1)**

The Kashf Al-Mahjub: The Oldest Persian Treatise on Sufism by Ali B. Uthman Al-Jullabi Al-Hujwiri. Translated from the Text of the Lahore Edition. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial Volume XVII.) London, 1911.

***Pelly (Colonel Sir Lewis)** **295B/34-35**

The Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain. Collected from Oral Tradition. Revised with explanatory notes by Arthur N. Wollaston. 2 vols. London, 1879.

***Penrise (John)** **295B/36**

A Dictionary and Glossary of the Koran, with copious Grammatical References and Explanations of the Text. London, 1873.

Rescher (O.)

Beitrage Zur Maqamen-Literatur.

Heft 5. Die Maqamen des Hamadsani aus dem Arabischen ubersetzt. Leonberg, 1913 ... **295B/37**

Heft 6. Die Maqamen des Zamakhsari aus dem Arabischen ubersetzt. Greifswald, 1913 ... **295B/38**

295. Islam.

Rodwell (Rev. J. M.) **295B/39**

The Koran. Translated from the Arabic. (Everyman's Library.) London.

Rodwell (Rev. J. M.) **295B/40**

El-Kor'an or the Koran: Translated from the Arabic. London, 1876.

Sacred Books of the East (The) **(See Sec. 285)**

Sayani (Husain R.) **295B/41**

Saints of Islam. London, 1908.

Servier (Andre) **295B/42**

Islam and the Psychology of the Musulman. Translated by A. S. Moss-Blundell. London, 1924.

Sale (George) **295B/43**

The Koran commonly called The Alcoran of Mohammad with Explanatory Notes with a preliminary discourse. London, 1844.

Smith (R. Bosworth) **295B/44**

Mohammed and Mohammedanism. Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in February and March, 1874. Second Edition. London, 1876.

Tassy (M. Garcin De) **295B/45**

Memoire sur les particularites De La Religion Musulmane Dans L'inde. Dapres Les Ouvrages Hindoustanis. Second Edition. Paris, 1869.

Thompson (W. F.) **295B/46**

Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People being a translation of the Akhlak-i-Julaly from the Persian of Fakir Jang Md. Asaad. London, 1839.

Vaswani (T. L.) **295B/47**

The Spirit and Struggle of Islam. Madras, 1921.

Wherry (E. M.) **295B/48-51**

A Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran: Comprising Sale's Translation and preliminary discourse with additional notes and emendations. 4 vols. London, 1882—1886.

Wollaston (Arthur N.) **295B/52**

The Religion of the Koran. (Wisdom of the East Series.) London, 1917.

296. CHINESE RELIGION. CONFUCIANISM.

Faber (E.) **(See 181-1A/3)**

The Mind of Mencius or Political Economy founded upon Moral Philosophy. A Systematic Digest of the Doctrines of the Chinese Philosopher Mencius. Translated by E. Faber and Arthur B. Hutchinson. London, 1882.

Gemmell (William) **296B/1**

The Diamond Sutra (Chin-Kang-Ching) or Prajna-Paramita. Translated from the Chinese with an Introduction and Notes. London, 1912.

Giles (Herbert A.) **(See 200B/10)**

Religions of Ancient China. (Religions, Ancient and Modern Series.) London, 1918.

Jennings (William) **296B/2**

The Confucian Analects. A Translation with Annotations and Introduction. London, 1895.

Julien (Stanislas) **296B/3**

Le Livre Des Recompenses et Des Peines, en Chinois et en Francais. Paris, 1835.

Sacred Books of the East (The) **(See Sec. 285)**

296. Chinese Religion.
Confucianism.

Sarkar (Benoy Kumar) **296B/4**

Chinese Religion through Hindu Eyes: A Study in the Tendencies of Asiatic Mentality. With an Introduction by Wu Ting-Fang. Shanghai, 1916.

299. MINOR RELIGIONS: BAHAISM.

Browne (Edward G.) **299B/1**

Materials for the Study of the Bâbi Religion. Cambridge. 1918.

Holley (Horace) **299B/2**

The Modern Social Religion. London, 1913.

300. SOCIOLOGY.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

300. SOCIOLOGY IN GENERAL.

Baldwin (James Mark) **(See 301C/1)**

The Individual and Society. Boston, 1911.

Booth (Charles)

Life and Labour of the People in London. 14 vols. London.

Vols. I—IV. First Series: **Poverty** **300C/1-4**

" **I—IV.** Second Series: **Industry** **300C/5-8**

" **I—VI.** Third Series: **Religious Influences** **300C/9-14**

Bosanquet (Bernard) **300C/15**

Social and International Ideals. London, 1917.

Briffault (Robert) **300C/16**

The Making of Humanity. London, 1919.

Bright (Allan H.) **300C/17**

Human Progress in the Christian Era. Liverpool, 1917.

Bristol (Lucius Moody) **300C/18**

Social Adaptation. A Study in the Development of the Doctrine of Adaptations, a Theory of Social Progress. Cambridge. 1915.

Carver (Thomas Dixon) **300C/19**

Essays in Social Justice. Cambridge, 1915.

Case (Clarence Marsh) **300C/20**

Non-Violent Coercion: A Study in Methods of Social Pressure. London, 1923.

Conway (Sir Martin) **300C/21**

The Crowd in Peace and War. London, 1915.

300. Sociology in General.

Crewe (The Marquess of) **300C/22**

The Problems of Reconstruction. A Symposium. London.

Crozier (John Beattie) **300C/23**

History of Intellectual Development on the lines of Evolution. Contents: Political—Educational—Social. London, 1901.

Crozier (John Beattie) **300C/24**

Sociology applied to Practical Politics London, 1911.

Crozier (John Beattie) **300C/25**

Civilization and Progress. Fifth Impression. London, 1909.

East (Edward M.) **300C/26**

Mankind at the Crossroads. London, 1925.

Findlay (J. J.) **300C/27**

An Introduction to Sociology. London, 1920.

Franklin (Charles K.) **(See 110A/28)**

The Socialization of Humanity. Chicago, 1904.

Fuller (Sir Bampfylde) **300C/28**

Life and Human Nature. London, 1914.

Giddings (Franklin Henry) **300C/29**

Inductive Sociology. A Syllabus of: Methods, Analyses, and Classification and provisionally formulated Laws. New York, 1901.

Giddings (Franklin Henry) **300C/30**

The Principles of Sociology. New York, 1911. (Duplicate.)

Greg (W. R.) **300C/31**

Enigmas of Life. Third Edition. London, 1873.

Greg (W. R.) **300C/32**

Rocks Ahead or the Warnings of Cassandra. Second Edition, with a reply to objectors. London, 1874.

300. Sociology In General.

Hall (G. Rome) **300C/33**

Human Evolution. An Inductive Study of Man. London, 1903.

Hetherington (H. J. W.) & Muirhead (J. H.) **300C/34**

Social Purpose. London, 1918.

Hurry (Jamieson B.) **300C/35**

Vicious Circles in Sociology and their Treatment. London, 1915.

Infanta Eulalia of Spain (H. R. H. The) **300C/36**

The Thread of Life. London, 1912

Ironicus **300C/37**

Evolution or Revolution. A Problem of Forces. London, 1917.

Jacks (L. P.) **300C/38**

Realities and Shams. London, 1923.

Jones (Henry) **300C/39**

The Working Faith of the Social Reformer and other Essays. London, 1910.

Jones (Henry) **300C/40**

The Principles of Citizenship. London, 1919.

Kidd (Benjamin) **300C/41**

Social Evolution with an Appendix containing a Reply to Criticisms. London, 1906.

Kidd (Benjamin) **300C/42**

Individualism and After. Oxford, 1908.

Kidd (Benjamin) **300C/43**

The Science of Powers. 9th Edition. London. (Duplicate.)

Leacock (Stephen) **300C/44**

The Unsolved Riddle of Social Justice. London,

300. Sociology in General.

Ledge (Sir Oliver) **300C/45**

Modern Problems. London, 1912.

Maciver (R. M.) **300C/46**

Community. A Sociological Study. London, 1820. (Duplicate.)

Munsterberg (Hugo) **300C/47**

Social Studies of To-day. London, 1913.

Munsterberg (Hugo) **300C/48**

Problems of To-day, from the Point of View of a Psychologist. London, 1912.

Parkinson (The Right Rev. Henry) **300C/49**

A Primer of Social Science. 2nd Edition. London, 1918.

Robertson (John Mackinon) **300C/50**

A Study in Sociology. London, 1895.

Ross (Edward Alsworth) **300C/51**

Social Control. A Survey of the Foundation of Order. New York, 1914.

Ross (Edward Alsworth) **300C/52**

Principles of Sociology. New York, 1921.

Russell (Bertrand) **300C/53**

Principles of Social Reconstruction. London, 1921.

Saleeby (C. W.) **300C/54**

Individualism and Collectivism. Four Lectures. London, 1906.

Slater (Gilbert) **300C/55**

Some South Indian Villages. Vol. I.

Small (Albion W.) **300C/56**

General Sociology. Chicago.

Spencer (Herbert) **300C/57-59**

The Principles of Sociology. Second Edition. 3 vols. London, 1877—1896.

Spencer (Herbert) **300C/60**

The Man versus the State, containing: The New Toryism. The Coming Slavery. The Sins of Legislators. The Great Political Superstition. London, 1885.

Spencer (Herbert) **300C/61**

The Study of Sociology. Sixth Edition. London, 1877.

Spencer (Herbert) **300C/62**

Social Statistics: Abridged and revised together with The Man versus the State. London, 1892.

Spencer (Herbert) **300C/63**

Ecclesiastical Institutions: Being Part VI of the Principles of Sociology. Second Edition. London, 1886.

***Spencer (Herbert)** **300C/64-71**

Descriptive Sociology in 8 Vols. Folio. London, 1873—81.

Spencer (Herbert) **300C/72**

Ceremonial Institutions: Being Part IV of the Principles of Sociology. (The First Portion of Vol. II.) Second Edition. London, 1883.

Spender (J.A.) **300C/73-74**

The Public Life. 2 vols. London, 1925.

Stuckenberg (J. H. W.) **300C/75**

Christian Sociology. New York.

Sutherland (John) **300C/76**

The Bonds of Society. London. (Duplicate.)

Todd (Arthur James) **300C/77**

The Scientific Spirit and Social Work. New York, 1919.

300. Sociology in General.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) **300C/78-79**

Studies, Scientific and Social. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1900.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) **300C/80**

Social Environment and Moral Progress. London, 1913.

Wallas (Graham) **300C/81**

Our Social Heritage. London.

Ward (Lester F.) **300C/82**

Outlines of Sociology. New York, 1904.

Ward (Lester F.) **300C/83**

Pure Sociology. A treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society. New York, 1903.

Ward (Lester F.) **300C/84**

Applied Sociology. A treatise on the conscious improvement of society by society. Boston, 1906.

Wells (H. G.) **300C/85**

Anticipations of the Reaction of Mechanical and Scientific Progress upon Human Life and Thought. Eighth Edition. London, 1902.

Wells (H. G.) **300C/86**

Mankind in the Making. London, 1903.

Wells (H. G.) **300C/87-88**

The Salvaging of Civilization. London. (Duplicate.)

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier) **300C/89**

Heredity and Society. Second Edition London, 1912.

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier) **300C/90**

The Family and the Nation: A Study in Natural Inheritance and Social Responsibility. London, 1909.

White (E. M.) **300C/91**

The Teachings of Modern Civics. London, 1923.

Willoughby (Westel Woodbury) **300C/92**

Social Justice. A critical essay. New York, 1900.

Chintamani (C. Y.) **300C/93**

Indian Social Reforms. Madras, 1901.

301. SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY: PSYCHOLOGY.

Baldwin (James Mark) **301C/1**

The Individual and Society. Boston, 1911.

Baldwin (James Mark) **301C/2**

The Individual and Society or Psychology and Sociology. London, 1911.

Durant (Will) **(See 100A/17)**

Philosophy and the Social Problem. New York, 1917.

Le Bon (Gustave) **301C/3**

The Psychology of Peoples. London, 1899.

Mackenzie (J. S.) **301C/4**

Outlines of Social Philosophy. London, 1921.

Majid (Abdul) **301C/5**

The Psychology of Leadership. London.

McDougall (William) **(See 150A/36)**

An Introduction to Social Psychology. 2nd Edition. London.

McDougall (William) **(See 150A/37)**

The Group Mind. Cambridge, 1920.

301. Social Philosophy: Psychology.

Mill (John Stuart) **(See 330C/49-50)**

Principles of Political Economy with some of their Applications to Social Philosophy. 2 vols.

Munsterberg (Hugo) **(See 300C/48)**

Problems of To-day, from the Point of View of a Psychologist. London, 1912.

Ross (Edward Alsworth) **301C/6**

Social Psychology. An Outline and Source Book. New York, 1913.

Trotter (W.) **(See 150A/76)**

Instincts of the Herd in Peace and War. London, 1920.

Urwick (E. J.) **301C/7**

A Philosophy of Social Progress. London, 1920.

Wallas (Graham) **301C/8**

The Great Society. A Psychological Analysis. London, 1914.

Ward (Lester F.) **301C/9**

The Psychic Factors of Civilization. New York, 1906.

309. SOCIAL HISTORY.

Muller-Lyer (Dr. F.) **309C/1**

History of Social Development. London.

310. STATISTICS IN GENERAL.

***Atlas of India (Statistical)** **310C/1**

Prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Calcutta, 1886.

***Atlas of India (Statistical)** **310C/2**

(Second Edition, 1895). Calcutta, 1895.

***Atlas of India (Statistical)** **310C/3**

Of the Bombay Presidency. Second Edition. Prepared and revised under section 8 (g) of the Famine Relief Code, 1904, by the Director of Agriculture. Bombay, 1906.

Bowley (Arthur L.) **310C/4**

Elements of Statistics. 3rd Edition. London, 1916.

Bowley (Arthur L.) **310C/5**

An Elementary Manual of Statistics. London, 1910.

Griffen (Sir Robert) **310C/6**

Statistics written about the years 1898—1900. Edited by Henry Higgs. London, 1913.

***Martin (Robert Montgomery)** **310C/7**

Statistics of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Australasia, Africa, and Europe; comprising the Area, Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, Shipping, Customs Duties, Population, Education, Religion, Crime, Government, Finances, Laws, Military Defence, Cultivated and Waste Lands, Emigration, Rates of Wages, Prices of Provisions, Banks, Coins, Staple Products, Stock, Moveable and Immoveable Property, Public Companies, etc., of each Colony: with the Charters and the Engraved Seals. London, 1839.

***Mulhall (Michael G.)** **310C/8-9**

The Dictionary of Statistics. London, 1892 and 1909. (Duplicate.)

310. Statistics in General.

Secrist (Horace) **310C/10**

Readings and Problems in Statistical Methods. New York, 1920.

311. STATISTICS OF BUSINESS & TRADE.

Bowley (A. L.) **311C/1-2**

Statistical Studies: Relating to National Progress in Wealth and Trade since 1882. London, 1904. (Duplicate.)

Frederick (J. C.) **311C/3**

Business Research and Statistics. London, 1920.

Secrist (Horace) **311C/4**

Statistics of Business. London, 1920.

312. POPULATION, VITAL STATISTICS.

Ansell (Charles) **312C/1**

On the Rate of Mortality at Early Periods of Life, the Age at Marriage, the Number of Children to a Marriage, the Length of a Generation, and other Statistics of Families in the Upper and Professional Classes. London, 1874.

Malthus (The Rev. T. R.) **312C/2-3**

An Essay on the Principle of Population; or a view of its past and present effects on human happiness; with an inquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of evils which it occasions. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. London, 1826.

312. Population, Vital Statistics.

Morselli (Henry) **312C/4**

Suicide. An Essay on Comparative Moral Statistics. London, 1883.

Newsholme (Arthur) **312C/5**

The Elements of Vital Statistics. 3rd Edition. London, 1899.

315. STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

International Institut D'Agriculture **315C/1**

Annuaire International De Statistique Agricole. Rome, 1920.

Moore (Henry Ludwell) **315C/2**

Forecasting the Yield and the Price of Cotton. New York, 1917.

•

320. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY.

Amos (Sheldon) **320C/1**

The Science of Politics. London, 1883.

Anderson (C.) & Subedar (M.) **320C/2**

The Development of an Indian Polity (1818—1858). London, 1921.

320. Political Science and Philosophy.

Aristotle

The Politics of. With an introduction, two prefatory essays and notes critical and explanatory. W. L. Newman. 4 vols. Oxford, 1887—1902.

Vol. I. Introduction to Politics **320C/3**

,, II. Prefatory Essays. Books I and II, Text and Notes **320C/4**

,, III. Two Essays. Books III, IV, and V, Text and Notes **320C/5**

,, IV. Essays on Constitutions. Books VI—VIII, Text and Notes **320C/6**

Aristotle **320C/7-8**

The Politics of. Translated into English by Jowett. 2 vols. Oxford, 1885.

Aristotle **320C/9**

The Politics of. Translated with an analysis and critical notes by J. E. C. Welldon. London, 1905.

Bagehot (Walter) **320C/10**

Physics and Politics: or thoughts on the application of the principles of 'Natural Selection' and Inheritance to Political Society. Fourth Edition., London, 1876.

Brougham (Henry Lord)

Political Philosophy. 3 vols. London, 1844.

Pt. I. Principles of Government, Monarchial Government **320C/11**

,, II. Of Aristocracy, Aristocratic Governments **320C/12**

,, III. Democracy, Mixed Monarchy ... **320C/13**

Cecil (Lord Hugh) **320C/14**

Conservatism. (H. U. L.) London,

Curtis (L.) **320C/15**

The Problem of the Commonwealth. London, 1916.

Dickinson (G. Lowes) **320C/16**

Justice and Liberty. A Political Dialogue. London, 1908.

Fawcett (Henry) **320C/17**

Speeches on Some Current Political Questions. London, 1873.

Freeman (Edward A.) **320C/18**

Comparative Politics. Six Lectures. 2nd Edition. London, 1896.

Geddes (P.) & Branford **320C/19**

The Coming Polity. A Study in Reconstruction. London, 1917.

Graham (William) **320C/20**

English Political Philosophy from Hobbes to Maine. London, 1899.

***Green (Thomas Hill)** **320C/21**

Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation. London, 1907.

Greg (W. R.) **320C/22**

Political Problems for our Age and Country. London, 1870.

Gwynn (J. T.) **320C/23**

Indian Politics. A Survey. London, 1924.

Kant (Immanuel) **320C/24**

Perpetual Peace. 1795. London, 1903.

Laski (Harold J.) **320C/25**

A Grammar of Politics. London, 1925.

Lewis (George Cornewall) **320C/26-27**

A Treatise on the Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics. 2 vols. London, 1852.

320. Political Science and Philosophy.

Lewis (George Cornewall) **320C/28**

Remarks on the Use and Abuse of some Political Terms. London, 1832.

Lilly (William Samuel) **320C/29**

First Principles in Politics. London, 1899.

Maccunn (John) **320C/30**

Six Radical Thinkers: Bentham, J. S. Mill, Cobden, Carlyle, Mazzini, T. H. Green. London, 1910.

Maitland (F. W.) **320C/31-33**

The Collected Papers of. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1911.

Marriott (J. H. R.) **320C/34**

Second Chambers, an Inductive Study in Political Science. Oxford, 1910.

Mill (J. S.) **320C/35**

On Liberty. London.

Mill (J. S.) **320C/36**

On Liberty, Representative Government, the Subjection of Women. 3 Essays. London, 1912.

Muir (Ramsay) **320C/37**

Politics and Progress. London.

Paley (William) **(See 170A/36-37)**

The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 2 vols. London, 1810.

Reinsch (Paul S.) **320C/38**

Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East. London, 1912.

Ritchie (David G.) **320C/39**

Natural Rights. A Criticism of some Political and Ethical Conceptions. London, 1903.

Robbins (Alfred F.) **320C/40**

Practical Politics or the Liberalism of To-day. London, 1888.

Rousseau (Jean Jacques) **320C/41-42**

The Political Writings of. Edited by C. E. Vaughan. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1915.

Sastri (R. Shama) **320C/43-44**

Evolution of Indian Polity. Calcutta, 1920. (Duplicate.)

Seeley (Sir J. R.) **320C/45**

Introduction to Political Science. London, 1923.

Sidgwick (Henry) **320C/46**

The Elements of Politics. 3rd Edition. London, 1908.

Sidgwick (Henry) **320C/47**

The Development of European Polity. 2nd Edition. London, 1913.

Spencer (Herbert) **320C/48**

Justice; Part IV of the Principles of Ethics. London, 1891.

Spencer (Herbert) **320C/49**

Political Institutions: Being Part V of the Principles of Sociology. (The Concluding Portion of Vol. II.) London, 1885.

Spencer (Herbert) **(See Sec. 300)**

For his other works.

Treitschke (Heinrich Von) **320C/50-51**

Politics. Translated by Blanche Dugdale and Torben De Bille, with an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. Arthur James Balfour. 2 vols. London, 1916.

Vaswani (T. L.) **320C/52**

The Secret of Asia. Essays on the Spirit of Asian Culture. Madras.

320. Political Science and Philosophy.

Vaswani (T. L.) **320C/53**

The Aryan Ideal. Madras.

Vaswani (T. L.) **320C/54**

The Gospel of Freedom. Essays on the Spirit and Method of Non-Co-operation. Madras, 1921.

Vaswani (T. L.) **320C/55**

Creative Revolution. Madras.

Vaswani (T. L.) **320C/56**

Message of the Birds. Madras, 1922.

Vaswani (T. L.) **320C/57**

Apostles of Freedom. Madras, 1922.

Vaswani (T. L.) **320C/58**

My Motherland. Madras, 1921.

Vaswani (T. L.) **320C/59**

India Arisen. Madras, 1922.

Vaswani (T. L.) **320C/60**

India in Chains. Madras.

Vaswani (T. L.) **320C/61**

Desert Voices. Madras.

Vaswani (T. L.) **320C/62**

India's Adventure. Madras, 1923.

Vaswani (T. L.) **(See 370C/30)**

Builders of To-morrow. Madras.

Wallas (Graham) **320C/63**

Human Nature in Politics. 2nd Edition. London, 1910.

Willoughby (Westel Woodbury) **(See 321C/47)**

An Examination of the Nature of the State. A Study in Political Philosophy. New York, 1911.

Horre (E. A.) **320C/64**

The Political System of British India with Special Reference to the Recent Constitutional Changes. Oxford, 1922.

Murray (Rev. R. H.) **320C/65**

The Political Consequences of the Reformation: Studies in 16th century Political Thought. London, 1926.

320-1. POLITICAL THEORY.

Barker (Ernest) **(See 184A/2)**

Greek Political Theory. London, 1918.

Gierke (Dr. Otto) **320-1C/1**

Political Theories of the Middle Age. Translated with an Introduction by Frederic Williams Maitland. Cambridge, 1913.

320-9. HISTORY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Gooch (G. P.) **320-9C/1**

Annals of Politics and Culture (1492—1899). Cambridge, 1905.

Jenks (Edward) **320-9C/2**

A History of Politics. London, 1900.

Pollock (The Right Hon. Sir Frederick) **320-9C/3**

An Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics. New Edition. London, 1914.

321. FORM & THEORY OF STATE.

FORM OF GOVERNMENT.

Andreæ (Johann Valentin) **321C/1**

Christianopolis. An Ideal State of the Seventeenth Century. Translated from the Latin by Felix Emil Held. New York, 1916.

Bluntschli (J. K.) **321C/2**

The Theory of the State. Oxford, 1885.

Bosanquet (Bernard) **321C/3**

The Philosophical Theory of the State. London, 1910.

Brougham (Henry Lord) **(See 320C/11-13)**

Political Philosophy. 3 vols. London, 1844.

Pt. I. Principles of Government, Monarchial Government.

,, II. Of Aristocracy. Aristocratic Governments.

,, III. Democracy. Mixed Monarchy.

***Bryce (James)** **321C/4-5**

Modern Democracies. 2 vols. London, 1921.

Coulton (G. C.) **321C/6**

The Medieval Village. Cambridge, 1925.

Cromer (The Earl of) **321C/7**

Ancient and Modern Imperialism. London, 1910.

***Filmer (Sir Robert)** **321C/8**

The Free-holders Grant Inquest, touching our Sovereign Lord the King and his Parliament. London, 1685.

Freeman (Edward A.) **321C/9**

History of Federal Government from the Foundations of Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States. Vol. I. General Introduction, History of the Greek Federations. London, 1863.

321. Form and Theory of State.
Form of Government.

Giddings (Franklin Henry) **321C/10**

Democracy and Empire with Studies of their Psychological Economics, and Moral Foundations. New York, 1912.

Gomme (George Lawrence) **321C/11**

The Village Community. With special reference to the Origin and Form of its Survivals in Britain. London, 1890.

Guizot (M.) **321C/12**

History of the Origin of Representative Government in Europe. Translated by Andrew R. Scoble. London, 1852.

Hobhouse (L. T.) **321C/13**

The Metaphysical Theory of the State. A Criticism. London., 1921.

Hobhouse (L. T.) **321C/14**

Liberalism. H. U. L. Series. London.

Hobhouse (L. T.) **321C/15**

Democracy and Reaction. 2nd Edition. London, 1909.

Hobson (J. A.) **321C/16**

The Crisis of Liberalism. New Issues of Democracy. London, 1909.

Hyndman (H. M.) **321C/17**

The Future of Democracy. London, 1915.

Ilbert (Sir Courtenay) & Meston (Rt. Hon.) **321C/18**

The Constitution of India. London, 1923.

India's Parliament **321C/19**

Vol. IX. Prepared by the Director of Public Information. Calcutta, 1925.
Vol. XI. Calcutta, 1926.

Kelly (Edmond) **321C/20**

Government or Human Evolution. Justice, London, 1900.

321. Form and Theory of State.
Form of Government.

Lecky (William Edward Hartpole) **321C/21-22**

Democracy and Liberty. 2 vols. London, 1899.

Lewis (Sir George Cornewall) **321C/23**

A Dialogue on the Best Form of Government. London, 1863.

***Lowell (A. Lawrence)** **321C/24-25**

The Government of England. 2 vols. New York, 1914.

***Lowell (A. Lawrence)** **321C/26-27**

The Government and Parties in Continental Europe. 2 vols.

Ludovici (Anthony M.) **321C/28**

A Defence of Aristocracy. A Text Book for Tories. London, 1915.

Machiavelli (Nicolo) **321C/29**

The Prince and other Pieces from the Italian. With an Introduction by Henry Morley. London, 1883.

Maine (Sir Henry Sumner) **321C/30**

Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. London, 1875.

Maine (Sir Henry Sumner) **321C/31**

Popular Government. Four Essays:—(1) Prospects of Popular Government. (2) Nature of Democracy. (3) Age of Progress. (4) Constitution of the United States. London, 1890.

Maine (Sir Henry Sumner) **321C/32**

Village Communities in the East and West. 6 Lectures. 3rd Edition. London, 1876.

Mallock (W. H.) **321C/33**

Limits of Pure Democracy. 4th Edition. London, 1918.

Mallock (W. H.) **321C/34**

Aristocracy and Evolution. A Study of the Rights, the Origin and the Social Functions of the Wealthier Classes. London,

Marris (Sir William) & Garner (J. W.) **321C/35**

Civil Government for Indian Students. Calcutta, 1921.

May (Sir Thomas Erskine) **321C/36-37**

Democracy in Europe: A History. 2 vols. London, 1877.

Mill (John Stuart) **321C/38**

Considerations on Representative Government. 2nd Edition. London, 1861.

More (Sir Thomas) **321C/39**

The Utopia of Sir Thomas More. In Latin from the Edition of March 1518 and in English from the First Edition of Ralph Robynson's Translation in 1551 with Additional Translations. Introduction and Notes, by J. H. Lupton. With Facsimiles. Oxford, 1895.

Muir (Ramsay) **321C/40**

National Self-Government, its Growth and Principles. The Culmination of Modern History. London, 1918.

Oppenheimer (Franz) **321C/41**

The State. Its History and Development viewed Sociologically. London, 1923.

Phillpots (B. S.) **321C/42**

Kindred and Clan in the Middle Ages and After. A Study in the Sociology of the Teutonic Races.

Poincaré (Raymond) **321C/43**

How France is Governed. Translated by Bernard Miall. London, 1919.

Tocqueville (Alexis De) **321C/44-45**

Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. New Edition. 2 vols. London, 1875.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) **321C/46**

The Revolt of Democracy. London, 1913.

321. Form and Theory of State.
Form of Government.

Willoughby (Westel Woodbury) **321C/47**

An Examination of the Nature of the State. A Study in Political Philosophy. New York, 1911.

Wilson (Sir Ronald K.) **321C/48**

The Province of the State. London, 1911.

Zimmern (Alfred E.) **321C/49**

Nationality and Government, with other War-time Essays. London, 1918.

325. COLONIES, EMIGRATION & IMMIGRATION.

Egerton (Hugh Edward) **325C/1**

A Short History of British Colonial Policy. 4th Edition. London, 1913.

Mayo-Smith (Richmond) **325C/2**

Emigration and Immigration. A Study in Social Science. New York, 1912.

Reinsch (Paul S.) **325C/3**

Colonial Government. An Introduction to the Study of Colonial Institutions (The Citizen's Library.) New York, 1911.

326. SLAVERY. COLOUR QUESTION.

Colomb (Captain) **326C/1**

Slave-Catching in the Indian Ocean. London, 1873.

Graham (Stephen) **326C/2**

Children of the Slaves. London, 1920.

Question of Colour (A) **326C/3**

A Study of South Africa. London, 1906.

Weale (B. L. Putnam) **326C/4**

The Conflict of Colour, being a detailed examination of Racial Problems throughout the World with special reference to the English-Speaking Peoples. London, 1910.

327. FOREIGN RELATIONS: INTERNATIONAL POLITICS.

Fullerton (W. Morton) **327C/1**

Problems of Power. New and Definitive Edition. London, 1920.

Kennedy (A. L.) **327C/2**

Old Diplomacy and the New. 1876—1922. London, 1922.

Marriott (J. A. R.) **327C/3**

Europe and Beyond. London.

328. LEGISLATIVE BODIES AND ANNALS. PARLIAMENTARY LAW & PAPERS.

Ilbert (Sir Courteney) **328C/1**

Parliament. Its History, Constitution and Practice (H. U. L. Series). New and Revised Edition. London.

Kelley (Florence) **328C/2**

Some Ethical Gains through Legislation. New York, 1905.

MacDonagh (Michael) **328C/3-4**

The Pageant of Parliament. 2 vols. London, 1921.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Debates** **328C/5**

The History of the Proceedings and Debates of the House of Lords, in the Fifth Session of the Sixteenth Parliament of Great Britain, at Westminster on Tuesday, the 18th of May, 1784.

***Parliamentary Debates (Hansard's)**

First Series **328C/6**

Vols. 1—41. (1803—1819). 41 vols.

Second Series **328C/7**

Vols. 1—25. (1820—1830). 25 ,,

Third Series **328C/8**

Vols. 1—71. (1830—1843). 71 ,,
,, 73—122. (1844—1852). 50 ,,
,, 124—351. (1853—1891). 228 ,,

***Parliamentary Debates (Hansard's)**

General Index **328C/9**

Session, 1878.
Sessions, 1880—87.
12 Parts in all. London.

***Parliamentary Debates (Official Reports).**

Fifth Series. Commons.

Vol. 138.	1921 (Feb. 16—Mar. 4)	...	**328C/10**
,, 139.	1921 (Mar. 7—Mar. 24)	...	**328C/11**
,, 140.	1921 (April 4—Apl. 22)	...	**328C/12**
,, 141.	1921 (Apl. 25—May 13)	...	**328C/13**
,, 142.	1921 (May 24—June 10)	...	**328C/14**
,, 143.	1921 (June 13—July 1)	...	**328C/15**
,, 145.	1921 (July 25—Aug. 5)	...	**328C/16**
,, 146.	1921 (Aug. 8—Aug. 19)	...	**328C/17**

Fifth Series. Lords.

Vol. 44.	1921-22	...	**328C/18**

***Parliamentary History of England.**

From the Earliest Period to 1803. By Cobbett, Wright, and Others. 35 vols. London, 1806—1820.

Vol.	I.	1066—1625	...	...	**328C/19**
,,	II.	1625—1642	...	...	**328C/20**
,,	III.	1642—1660	...	...	**328C/21**
,,	IV.	1660—1688	...	...	**328C/22**
,,	V.	1688—1702	...	...	**328C/23**
,,	VI.	1702—1714	...	...	**328C/24**
,,	VII.	1714—1722	...	...	**328C/25**
,,	VIII.	1722—1733	...	...	**328C/26**
,,	IX.	1733—1737	...	...	**328C/27**
,,	X.	1737—1739	..	...	**328C/28**
,,	XI.	1739—1741	...	...	**328C/29**
,,	XII.	1741—1743	..	...	**328C/30**
,,	XIII.	1743—1747	...	...	**328C/31**
,,	XIV.	1747—1753	...	...	**328C/32**
,,	XV.	1753—1765	...	...	**328C/33**
,,	XVI.	1765—1771	...	...	**328C/34**
,,	XVII.	1771—1774	...	...	**328C/35**
,,	XVIII.	1774—1777	...	...	**328C/36**
,,	XIX.	1777-1778	...	...	**328C/37**
,,	XX.	1778—1781	...	...	**328C/38**
,,	XXI.	1781-1782	...	...	**328C/39**
,,	XXII.	1782-1783	...	...	**328C/40**
,,	XXIII.	1783—1785	...	...	**328C/41**
,,	XXIV.	1785-1786	...	...	**328C/42**
,,	XXV.	1786—1788	...	...	**328C/43**
,,	XXVI.	1788-1789	...	...	**328C/44**
,,	XXVII.	1789—1791	...	...	**328C/45**

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary History of England**—(contd.)

Vol.	XXVIII.	1791-1792	...	...	**328C/46**
,,	XXIX.	1792—1794	...	...	**328C/47**
,,	XXX.	1794-1795	...	...	**328C/48**
,,	XXXI.	1795—1797	...	...	**328C/49**
,,	XXXII.	1797-1798	...	...	**328C/50**
,,	XXXIII.	1798—1800	...	...	**328C/51**
,,	XXXIV.	1800-1801	...	...	**328C/52**
,,	XXXV.	1801—1803	...	...	**328C/53**

Parliamentary Papers (Catalogue) **(See 016/46-47)**

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**

Afghanistan **328C/54**

Papers relating to the Affairs of Afghanistan. 1881.

Afghanistan. See under **INDIAN PAPERS.**

Ameer Ali Moorad's Claim (Mr. Coffey's Petition) **328C/55**

Minutes of Evidence. 1858.

Asiatic Turkey **328C/56**

Papers relating to Military Affairs in Asiatic Turkey, and the Defence and Capitulation of Kars. 1856.

Azeem Jah **328C/57**

Signatures to Petitions. 1865.

Banda and Kirwee Booty **328C/58**

Judgment of the Right Hon. Stephen Lushington. 1866.

Bengal Tenancy Bill **328C/59**

Report. 1884.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Biluchistan **328C/60**

1. Papers relating to the Treaty. 1876.
2. Papers relating to the Re-organization of the Western and North-Western Frontier of India. 1878.
3. **Burmah** (PP. 65—266).
4. **Burmah:** Telegraphic Correspondence relating to Military Executions and Dacoity in Burmah. 1886.

Biluchistan. See under **EAST INDIA (BALUCHISTAN).**

Biluchistan. See under **EAST INDIA BILUCHISTAN.**

Black Mountain **328C/61**

Papers relating to the Expedition against certain Tribes inhabiting the —. 1888.

Boards of Customs and Excise (The) **328C/62**

1. Reports from—. Relative to the Expediency of Opening the Trade with the East Indies and China. 1813.
2. **Slave Trade:** Correspondence on the Slave Trade and Measures taken for its abolition. 1841.

Bombay Bank Commission **328C/63**

1. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Failure of the Bank of Bombay. 1869.
2. **East India (Bombay Old Bank).** 1870.

Brussels Conference **328C/64**

Reports on Indian Delegates. 1893.

Budget for the Year 1854-55 **328C/65**

Return of the Budgets of Public Works in India, for the years 1854-55, 1855-56, and 1856-57.

Burmah **328C/66**

Correspondence relating to Burmah since the Accession of King Theebaw in October, 1878.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Burmah (1883) **328C/67**

1. Papers relating to Recent Negotiations between the Governments of India and Burmah. 1883.
2. Burmah Commercial Treaty. 1864.
3. Rangoon and Western China. 1867.
4. Late Rebellion in Upper Burmah. 1867.
5. Major Sladen's Report on the Bhamo Route. 1871.

Burmah **328C/68**

1. Further Correspondence. 1887.
2. **Ruby Mines of Upper Burmah.** 1887.

Burmah.—See under **BILUCHISTAN.**

Calcutta Journal (Suppression of the) **328C/69**

Report from Select Committee on the—. With Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. 1834.

Central Asia **328C/70**

Correspondence respecting—. 1873—84.

Central Asia. No. 2 (1885) **328C/71**

1. Further Correspondence respecting—. 1885.
2. **Central Asia. No. 1 (1888):** Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of—. 1888.

China **328C/72**

Attack on the Indian Expedition to Western China and the Murder of Mr. Margary. 1876.

China **328C/73**

Opium Question in China. 1908-09.

Civil Service **328C/74**

Papers relating to the Re-organisation of the—. 1854-55.

*Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd.)

Colonel Outram **328C/75**

Papers on the Removal of Colonel Outram from the Office of Resident at Baroda. 1852.

Colonel Outram **328C/76**

Pt. II. 1852.

Colonization and Settlement (India) **328C/77**

First Report. 1858.

Colonization and Settlement (India) **328C/78**

Second Report. 1858.

Colonization and Settlement (India) **328C/79**

Third Report from the Select Committee on—. With the Minutes of Evidence taken before them. 1858.

Committees of the House of Commons **328C/80**

A General Index to the Reports, 1715—1801.

Committees of the House of Commons **328C/81**

Reports on the Administration of Justice, etc., in the East Indies. Vol. V. 1781-1782.

Committees of the House of Commons **328C/82**

Reports on the Causes of the War in the Carnatic, and of the Condition of the British Possessions in those parts. Vol. VII. 1781-82.

Condition of India **328C/83**

Report by James Caird, with Correspondence. 1880.

Cotton (India) **328C/84**

Papers relative to Measures taken since 1836 for promoting the Cultivation of Cotton in India. 1847.

Cotton (India). See under **EAST INDIA (COTTON).**

Court of Directors **328C/85**

Accounts, 1788—1794.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Court of Directors **328C/86**

Report to the. 1793.

Depreciation of Silver **328C/87**

Report from the Select Committee on—. With Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. 1876.

Drought in Bengal **328C/88**

1. Abstract and Correspondence. 1874.
2. Famine in Bengal. October 1873—31st March, 1874.

East India (Accounts) **328C/89**

Report relating to—. 1866.

East India (Accounts and Estimates) **328C/90**

1905-1906.

East India (Advisory and Legislative Councils, etc.) **328C/91**

Vol. I. Proposals of the Government of India and Despatch of the Secretary of State. (Enclosures I—XX.) 1908.

,, II. Pt. II. Replies of the Local Governments, etc. (Enclosures XXI—XXX.) 1908.

East India Affairs **328C/92**

Papers relating to, *viz.*, Discussions with the Burmese Government. 1825.

East India (Agricultural Banks) **328C/93**

Copy of Correspondence. 1887.

East India (Agricultural Banks) **328C/94**

Report of the Committee on the Establishment of Co-operative Credit Societies in India. 1903.

East India (Army) **328C/95**

1. Papers relating to the Future Organization of European Forces serving in India. 1860.
2. **Military Finance Commission.** 1861.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Army) **328C/96**

1. Papers relating to—. 1865.
2. **East India (Staff Corps).** 1865.

East India (Army Administration) **328C/97**

Correspondence. 1905.

East India (Army System) **328C/98**

1. Correspondence respecting the Proposed Changes in the Indian Army System. 1884.
2. Correspondence relating to the Increase of the Army in India.
3. Copy of Correspondence relating to the Army System (India). 1890.
4. Further Papers respecting Proposed Changes in the Indian Army System. 1893.
5. East India (Expenses of Troops despatched to Africa in aid of Egyptian Troops). 1896.
6. East India (Military Bullet). 1899.

East India (Army System) **328C/99**

1. Correspondence respecting the Proposed Changes in the Indian Army System.
2. **East India (Expenses of Troops despatched to Africa in Aid of Egyptian Troops).** 1896.
3. **East India (Suakin Expedition).**
4. **East India (Military Bullet).**

East India (Baladhan Murder Case) **328C/100**

Papers relating to the—. 1894.

East India (Baluchistan) **328C/101**

1. Despatch relating to—. 1878.
2. **Fortress of Kelat.** 1840.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Baroda Intrigues) **328C/102**

Pt. II. 1853.

East India (Baroda Intrigues) **328C/103**

Pt. III. 1853.

East India (Baroda Intrigues) **328C/104**

Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the Administration of the Baroda State. 1875.

East India (Baroda Intrigues) **328C/105**

1. Papers connected with Baroda Intrigues, in Continuation of Former Return. 1853.
2. **East India (Deccan Mines).** 1888.

East India (Baroda Intrigues) **328C/106**

1. **Baroda No. 2.** Correspondence connected with the Marriage of the Gaekwar of Baroda. 1875.
2. **Baroda No. 3.** Papers connected with the Deaths of Bhow Scindia and Govind Naik. 1875.
3. **Baroda No. 4.** Correspondence with respect to Proposed Reforms in the Administration of Baroda. 1875.
4. **Baroda No. 5.** Correspondence connected with the Deposition of Mulhar Rao. 1875.
5. **Baroda No. 6.** Correspondence relating to the Appointment of a Commission to investigate certain Charges against the Gaekwar. 1875.
6. **Baroda No. 7.** Proceedings of the Commission appointed to investigate Charges laid against the Gaekwar. 1875.

East India (Behar Cadastral Survey) **328C/107**

1. Correspondence. 1893.
2. Further Reports. 1893.
3. Madras Land Revenue. 1899.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Bengal and Orissa Famine) **328C/108**

1. Return. 1867.
2. Return. Pt. II. 1867.

East India (Biluchistan) **328C/109**

Papers relating to the Affairs of Khelat. 1877.

East India (Bombay Riots) **328C/110**

Papers relating to the—. 1874.

East India (Bootan) **328C/111**

Papers relating to Bootan. 1865.

East India—Built Shipping **328C/112**

Minutes of the Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Petitions relating to. 1814.

East India (Cachar) **328C/113**

1. Papers relating to Cachar. 1871.
2. Papers relative to the Looshai Raids, etc. 1872.

East India (Cantonment Regulations) **328C/114**

1. Rules and Applied Enactments. 1899.
2. **Penal Code and Criminal Procedure Code Amendment Acts.** 1898.
3. Correspondence regarding the Grant of a **Pension to Mr. D. Sutherland.** 1876.

East India (Case of Mr. A. P. Pennell) **328C/115**

Correspondence relating to the Removal of Mr. A. P. Pennell from the Indian Civil Service. 1902.

East India (Case of Mr. Crawford, of Bombay) **328C/116**

1. Correspondence relating to the Case of Mr. Crawford, C. M. G., of the Bombay Civil Service. 1889.
2. Correspondence as to the Mamlatdars incriminated in the Crawford Case.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

*Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd.)

East India (Census) **328C/117**

General Report of the Census of India, 1901.

East India Charter **328C/118**

1. Four Papers respecting the—. 1833.
2. **East India (Hyderabad):** Agreement respecting the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. 1902.

East India Company **328C/119**

Report from the Committee of Secrecy. 1772.

East India Company **328C/120**

Vol. III. Reports Miscellaneous; 1771 to 1773: and East India; 1772 and 1773.

East India Company **328C/121**

Vol. IV. Reports on the State of the East India Company. 1772, 1773.

East India Company **328C/122**

Vol. VIII. Reports on the Carnatic War, etc. 1781 and 1782.

East India Company **328C/123**

First, Second, and Third Reports of the Select Committee, appointed by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, to take into consideration the Export Trade from Great Britain to the East Indies: With Appendixes. 1793.

East India Company **328C/124**

First Report from the Select Committee on the—. 1808.

East India Company **328C/125**

Second Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the—. 1810.

East India Company **328C/126**

Third Report—. 1811.

*Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd.)

East India Company **328C/127**

1. **Fifth Report** from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company. 1813.
2. **Glossary to the Fifth Report.** 1813.

East India Company **328C/128**

Minutes of Evidence on the East India Company's Affairs. 1813.

East India Company **328C/129**

Commons' Committee. 1st and 2nd Reports, with Appendix and Index. 1830.

East India Company **328C/130**

Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Affairs of the East India Company, and into the Trade between Great Britain, the East Indies, and China, with the Minutes of Evidence and an Appendix. 1830.

East India Company **328C/131**

The Affairs of—. Third Report. 1831.

East India Company **328C/132**

The Affairs of—. IV. Judicial. 1832.

East India Company **328C/133**

The Affairs of—. V. Military. 1832.

East India Company **328C/134**

Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of—. With Minutes of Evidence in Six Parts. 1832.

East India Company **328C/135**

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Affairs of—. 1832.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India Company **328C/136**

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company; and also an Appendix and Index. II. Finance and Accounts—Trade. Pt. I—Finance. 1832.

East India Company **328C/137**

Affairs of—. Continuation of Appendix to. II. Finance and Accounts—Trade. Pt. 2—Commercial. 1832.

East India Company **328C/138**

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company; and also an Appendix and Index. III. Revenue. 1832.

East India Company **328C/139**

Returns and Papers relative to the Affairs of the East India Company. 1852.

East India Company **328C/140**

Correspondence relating to East India Affairs. 1857.

East India Company and the Native Powers in Asia **328C/141**

Copies of the Treaties and Engagements. With the Introductory and Historical Notices thereon. 1853.

East India (Constitutional Reforms) **328C/142**

Report on Indian Constitutional Reforms. London, 1918.

East India (Constitutional Reforms) **328C/143**

1. Addresses presented in India to His Excellency the Viceroy and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India.
2. Lord Southborough's Committees.
   Vol. I. 1919.
   ,, II. 1919.
3. Government of India Letter, dated March 5, 1919.

Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)—(contd.)

East India (Constitutional Reforms: Burma) **328C/144**

Proposals. 1920.

East India (Consumption of Ganja) **328C/145**

Ganja and other Drugs in India. 1893.

East India (Contagious Diseases) **328C/146**

1. Correspondence relating to the Contagious Diseases Acts, etc. 1888.
2. **East India (Cantonment Act).** 1890.
3. Report of the Committee—Prostitution and the Treatment of Venereal Disease. 1893.
4. **East India (Cantonment Acts).** 1895.

East India (Coolie Emigration) **328C/147**

1. Copy of Mr. Geoghegan's Report on Coolie Emigration from India. 1874.
2. Extracts from the Report of the French Labour Laws Commission bearing on the Importation of Indian Coolies into the French Colonies. 1875.
3. **Slave Trade. No. 2 (1878).** Correspondence respecting the Discontinuance of Coolie Importation from India to French Guiana. 1878.
4. **Slave Trade. No. 3 (1877).** Reports respecting the Condition of Coolies in Surinam. 1877.
5. **India (Coolie Emigration).** Return. 1877.
6. **Indian Immigrants (Grenada).** Papers relative to the condition of Indian Immigrants in Grenada. London, 1879.
7. **West Indies.**
8. **India (Emigration).**
9. **East India (Assam Coolies).**

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Corporal Punishment and Mortality in Jails) **328C/148**

1. Copies of Correspondence. 1882.
2. Bengal Gaols. 1896.

East India (Cotton) **328C/149**

Correspondence relating to the Supply of Cotton from British Possessions. 1850.

East India (Cotton) **328C/150**

1. Return. Pt. I. Bengal and North-Western Provinces. 1857.
2. Return. Pt. II. Madras. 1857.

East India (Cotton) **328C/151**

Papers relating to Measures taken since 1847 to promote the Cultivation of Cotton in India. **Pt. III. Bombay.** 1857.

East India (Cotton) **328C/152**

Report on Operations of the Cotton Department in the Central Provinces and the Berars (India). 1869.

East India (Cotton) **328C/153**

1. Correspondence relating to Cotton Cultivation in India. 1863.
2. Improvement of Indian Cotton. 1904.

East India (Deccan Mines) **328C/154**

1. Correspondence relating to the Concession of Mining Rights in the Deccan. 1887.

East India (Baroda Intrigues). 1853.

East India (Deccan Riots Commission) **328C/155**

Report. 1878.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Dekkan) **328C/156**

1. Report on the Land Tenures of the—. 1866.
2. **Madras.** Growth and Changes in the Revenue since 1800.

East India (Despatch No. 30) **328C/157**

1. Nawab Nazim of Bengal. 1870.
2. **Ex-Nawab of Tonk.** 1870.

East India (Dhar) **328C/158**

Restoration of Dhar. 1861.

East India (Disarming the Natives) **328C/159**

Correspondence, etc. Disarming of the Natives of Guzerat. 1860.

East India (Disturbances in the Punjab, etc.) **328C/160**

Report. 1920.

East India (Eastern Turkestan) **328C/161**

Papers relating to the Trade of India with Eastern Turkestan, etc. 1869.

East India (Ecclesiastical Department) **328C/162**

Papers relating to—. 1877.

East India (Ecclesiastical Grants) **328C/163**

Certain Grants to Protestant Clergymen in India. 1834.

East India (Education) **328C/164**

Correspondence relating to the Education Despatch of 19th July, 1854.

East India (Education) **328C/165**

Papers. Bengal and North-Western Provinces. 1859.
East India (Education). Bombay. 1859,

East India (Education) **328C/166**

Papers. Madras, 1859.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Education) **328C/167**

Progress of Education in India 1897-98 to 1901-02.

Vol. I. Fourth Quinquennial Review.

,, II. Maps and Tables.

East India (Education) **328C/168**

Progress of Education in India, 1902—1907.

Vol. I. Fifth Quinquennial Review.

,, II. Maps and Tables. 1909.

East India (Education). See under **EDUCATION IN INDIA.**

East India (Employment of Women and Children in Mines) **328C/169**

Correspondence relating to—. 1893.

East India (European Troops) **328C/170**

Papers relating to the Late Discontent among Local European Troops in India. 1860.

East India (European Troops) **328C/171**

1. Papers relating to the—. 1862.
2. **East India Tariff Act.** 1876.
3. **India Tariff Act.** 1875.
4. **East India (Cotton Duties).** 1879.
5. **Indian Tariff Act, 1896, and the Cotton Duties Act.** 1896.
6. **East India (Extension of Railways by Private Agency).** 1897.

East India (European and Native Troops) **328C/172**

Papers relating to—. 1867.

East India (Excise) **328C/173**

1. Report. 1905-06.
2. Excise Committee.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Executive and Legislative Councils) **328C/174**

Regulations, etc., for giving effect to the Indian Councils Act, 1909-1910.

East India (Factory Act) **328C/175**

1. Copy of Despatches relating to—. 1891.
2. **Factory Inspection.** 1894.
3. **Textile Factories.** Report of the Textile Factories Labour Committee. 1906.

East India (Factory Labour Commission), 1908 **328C/176**

Vol. I. Report and Appendices.
,, II. Evidence.

East India (Famine) **328C/177**

Papers relating to—. 1875.

East India (Famine) **328C/178**

1. Papers relating to—. 1875.
2. Report—Indian Famine Commission, 1901.
3. Partial Census in the Famine-stricken Districts of India. 1878.

East India (Famine) **328C/179**

Papers regarding the Famine and the Relief Operations in India during 1899-1900.

Vol. I. British Districts.
,, II. Native States.

East India (Famine) **328C/180**

Papers regarding the Famine and the Relief Operations in India during 1900—1902.

Vol. I. British Districts.
,, II. Native States.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Famine) **328C/181**

1. Report on the Indian Famine Commission. 1901.
2. Partial Census in the Famine-stricken Districts. 1878.
3. Famine Relief in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1907-08.

East India (Famine Commission) **328C/182**

1. Appendix I. Miscellaneous Papers bearing upon the Condition of the Country and People of India. 1881.
2. Appendix II. Proceedings of the Commission and Selected Evidence. 1882.
3. Appendix III. Evidence in Reply to Inquiries of the Commission. Chapter I.—Condition of the Country and People.

East India (Famine Commission) **328C/183**

1. Appendix IV. Evidence in Reply to Inquiries of the Commission (contd.). Chapter II.—Relief during Earliest Stages of Distress. Chapter III.—Famine Relief. Chapter IV.—Famine Prevention.
2. Appendix V. Irrigation as a Protection against Famine.—1881.

East India (Fifty Years' Administration) **328C/184**

Memorandum. 1909.

East India Finance **328C/185**

First Report from the Select Committee on—. 1873.

East India Finance **328C/186**

Report, together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. 1874.

East India (Finances) **328C/187**

1. The General Finances of India. 1861.
2. Currency. 1860.
3. Coinage. 1860.
4. Paper Money. 1862.
5. Gold Currency. 1865.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Forest Conservancy) **328C/188**

Papers relating to Forest Conservancy in India. 1871.

Pt. I. India.
,, II. Madras.
,, III. Bombay.

East India (Godavery River) **328C/189**

1. Papers relating to the Opening of the Navigation of the River Godavery to Berar. 1862.
2. Papers relating to the Opening of the River Godavery. 1862.

East India (Government of India Bill) **328C/190**

1. Copy of the Government of India Act, 1915-16.
2. Government of India Act. 1919.

East India (Government of India Bill) **328C/191**

1. Memorandum. 1919.
2. **Home Administration.** Report. 1919.
3. **Constitutional Reforms: Financial Relations.** 1920.
4. **Constitutional Reforms: Draft Rules under the Government of India Act, 1919.**

East India (Guicowar) **328C/192**

Papers relating to the British Guarantee to the Subjects of His Highness the Guicowar. 1853.

East India (Hindoo Shrines) **328C/193**

1. Religious Institutions of the Natives of India. 1857.
2. **Trigonometrical Survey.** 1851.

East India (Hyderabad Deccan Mining Company) **328C/194**

First and Second Reports from the Select Committee on—. 1888.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Income Tax Act) **328C/195**

1. Papers relating to—. 1872.
2. **Indian Finance.** Observations. 1874.

East India (India Office Balances) **328C/196**

Memorandum. London, 1904—13.

East India (Indian Law Commissioners) **328C/197**

1. Copies of the Special Reports of the—. 1842.
2. **Indian Law Commission.** Copies of the Special Reports of the—. 1843.

East India (Indian Law Commissioners) **328C/198**

Copies of the Special Reports of the Indian Law Commissioners. 1844 and 1845.

East India (Indian Law Commissioners) **328C/199**

Copies of the Special Reports of the Indian Law Commissioners. 1847.

East India (Indigo Commission) **328C/200**

Papers relating to—. 1861.

East India (Irrigation) **328C/201**

Report of the Indian Irrigation Commission, 1901—1903.

Pt. I. General.
,, II. Provincial.
,, III. Maps.
,, IV. Appendix.

East India (Irrigation Works, etc.) **328C/202**

1. Papers relating to—. 1850.
2. **East India (Financial Despatches).** 1872.
3. Madras Irrigation Company. 1872.
4. **East India (Report of Famine Commission).** Appendix V. Irrigation as a Protection against Famine. 1881.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Judicial) **328C/203**

Correspondence relating to the Sitapur Murder Case, 1913.

East India (Khan Bahadur Khwaja Muhammad Khan) **328C/204**

Correspondence regarding Criminal Proceedings against Khan Bahadur Khwaja Muhammad Khan. 1912.

East India (King of Delhi) **328C/205**

Trial of the King of Delhi. 1859.

East India (Kythal) **328C/206**

1. Return. 1896.
2. **East India (Kashmir).** 1890.

East India (Land Revenue) **328C/207**

Papers relative to the Assessment of Government Revenue in Chittagong. 1854.

East India (Land Revenue) **328C/208**

1. Return. 1867.
2. **East India (Report of Famine Commission).** Appendix I. 1881.

East India (Land Revenue) **328C/209**

Papers regarding the—. 1902.

East India (Lands in Enam) **328C/210**

1. Correspondence, etc., relating to—. 1858.
2. Deyran Dhoon, 1859.
3. Waste Lands. 1862—64.

East India (Local Government) **328C/211**

Pt. I. 1883.
,, II. (Appendix.) 1883.

East India (Madras) **328C/212**

Report on the Amalgamation of Supreme and Sudder Courts (Madras). 1860.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Madras) **328C/213**

Report on the Amalgamation of Supreme and Sudder Courts (Madras). 1860.

East India (Maharaja Rana of Jhalawar) **328C/214**

1. Return. 1896.
2. **East India (Annexation of Jhansi).** 1855.

East India (Maps and Statistics) **328C/215**

With reference to India. 1869.

East India (Marriages) **328C/216**

1. Second Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the State and Operation of the Law of Marriage. 1850.
2. **East India (Police System, Bengal).** 1857.
3. **East India (High Court at Calcutta).** 1862.
4. **A Body of Substantive Law for India.** First Report. 1864.

East India (Medical Services Committee) **328C/217**

Report. April, 1919.

East India (Military and Budget Estimates) **328C/218**

1867.

East India (Military Expenditure) **328C/219**

Correspondence relating to—. 1871.

East India (Military Finance, etc.) **328C/220**

1866.

East India (Mr. Fuller and Mr. Leeds) **328C/221**

1. Correspondence relating to the Case—. 1877.
2. **Legislation.** 1876.
3. **Contract Law.** 1868.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Mr. W. Taylor's Petition) **328C/222**

Papers relating to the—. 1879.

East India (Mr. William Taylor of Patna) **328C/223**

Papers relating to the—. 1888.

East India (Murza Ali Akbar) **328C/224**

London, 1858.

East India (Mutinies) **328C/225**

1. Papers relative to the Mutinies in the East Indies. 1857.
2. Correspondence relating to the Mutinies in India. 1857.
3. Appendix to Papers relative to the Mutinies in the East Indies. (Inclosures in Nos. 7 to 19.)
4. Further Papers relative to the Mutinies. 1857.

East India (Mutinies) **328C/226**

1. Further Papers relative to the—. 1857.
2. **Insurrection in the East Indies.** Further Papers. 1858.

East India (Mutinies) **328C/227**

1. Appendix (B) to Further Papers (No. 5) relative to the—. 1858.
2. Further Papers (No. 6). 1858.

East India (Mysore Gold Mining) **328C/228**

Correspondence relating to—. 1882.

East India (Mysore Government) **328C/229**

1. Correspondence relating to the re-establishment of a Native Government in Mysore. 1878.
2. Further Papers relating to the Transfer of the Province of Mysore to Native Rule. 1881.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects) 328C/230

(1) Correspondence on the Subject of the Proposed Alteration of the Provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure with respect to Jurisdiction over European British Subjects. 1883.

(2) **East India (Jurisdiction of Natives over European British Subjects).** Further Papers on the Subject of the proposed alteration of the provisions of the Indian Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, with respect to Jurisdiction over European British Subjects. 1884.

East India (North-West Frontier) 328C/231

1. Papers regarding British relations with the neighbouring Tribes on the North-West Frontier of India and Punjab Frontier Administration. 1901.
2. Mahsud-Waziri Operations. 1902.

East India (Opium) 328C/232

1. Letters. 1898.
2. Opium Negotiations with China. 1882.

East India (Organisation of the Native Army) 328C/233

1. Copy of Recent Correspondence on the Subject of the—. 1877.
2. **East India Army System (Army Transport).** 1885.
3. **East Indies.** Return. 1852.
4. **Army (India and the Colonies).** Report from the Select Committee on—. 1868.

East India (Oude) 328C/234

1. Correspondence relating to Claims on the King of Oude. 1834.
2. Correspondence respecting the Succession to the Government of Oude. 1838.
3. Papers relating to the King of Oude. 1837.
4. **Sir James Outram.** 1858.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Oude) **328C/235**

1. Papers relating to the Administration of Oude. 1865.
2. Oudh. 1866.

East India (Patronage) **328C/236**

Report from Committee on East India Patronage. 1809.

East India (Progress and Condition) **328C/237**

Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India during the years:—

1859-60. Pt. II.

1859-60. ,, III.

East India (Paumben Passage, etc.) **328C/238**

1. Papers relating to the—. 1859
2. **Ceylon.** Correspondence relating to the Deepening of the Paumben Channel. 1872.

East India (Plague) **328C/239**

1. Measures for the Prevention of Plague. 1907.
2. Inquiry into Deaths from Tetanus. 1907.
3. **Punjab Land Colonisation Bill.** 1907.

East India (Police) **338C/240**

Procedure in regard to Confessions of persons accused of Criminal Offences. 1914.

East India (Press) **328C/241**

Papers relating to the Public Press in India. 1858.

East India (Press) **328C/242**

1. Papers relating to—. 1858.
2. Miscellaneous Papers.

East India (Prize Property) **328C/243**

Correspondence, etc., relating to—. 1860.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Proceedings of Council) **328C/244**

Abstract of the Proceedings of—. 1880.

East India (Proclamations) **328C/245**

1. Proclamation of the King, Emperor of India (Nov., 1908) and the Proclamation of the late Queen Victoria (Nov., 1858).
2. **East India (Prosecutions for Speeches).** 1908.

East India Produce **328C/246**

Report from the Select Committee on—. Together with the Minutes of Evidence, an Appendix, and Index. 1840.

East India (Products) **328C/247**

1. Pt. I. Reports on the Tea and Tobacco Industries in India. 1874.
2. Pt. II. Reports on the Silk Industry in India and on the Supply of Timber in the Burmah Markets. 1874.
3. Pt. III. Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper. 1874.

East India (Progress and Condition) **328C/248**

Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India during the year 1861-62. Pt. II.

East India (Progress and Condition) **328C/249**

Statement of the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, for the years: —

1865-66.

1867-68.

1868-69.

1869-70.

1870-71.

1871-72.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Progress and Condition) **328C/250**

Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, during the years:—

1873-74.

1874-75.

1875-76.

1876-77.

1877-78. Fourteenth Number.

1878-79. Fifteenth Number.

East India (Progress and Condition) **328C/251**

Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, during the years:—

1879-80. Sixteenth Number.

1880-81. Seventeenth Number.

1881-82. Eighteenth Number.

1882-83. Nineteenth Number. Pt. II.

1883-84. Twentieth Number.

East India (Progress and Condition) **328C/252**

Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, during the years:—

1885-86. Twenty-second Number.

1886-87. Twenty-third Number.

1887-88. Twenty-fourth Number.

1888-89. Twenty-fifth Number.

1889-90. Twenty-sixth Number.

East India (Progress and Condition) **328C/253**

Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, during the years:—

1890-91. Twenty-seventh Number.

1891-92. Twenty-eighth Number.

1892-93. Twenty-ninth Number.

1893-94. Thirtieth Number.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Progress and Condition) **328C/254**

Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, during the years:—

1894-95. Thirty-first Number.
1895-96. Thirty-second Number.
1896-97. Thirty-third Number.
1897-98. Thirty-fourth Number.
1898-99. Thirty-fifth Number.

East India (Progress and Condition) **328C/255**

Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, during the years:—

1906-07. Forty-third Number.
1907-08. Forty-fourth Number.
1909-10. Forty-sixth Number.

East India (Progress and Condition) **328C/256**

Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, during the years:—

1909-10. Forty-Sixth Number.
1910-11. Forty-seventh Number.
1912-13. Forty-ninth Number.
1913-14. Fiftieth Number.
1914-15. Fifty-first Number.
1915-16. Fifty-second Number.

East India (Public Works) **328C/257**

Papers relating to—. 1865.

East India (Public Works) **328C/258**

1. Return. 1857.
2. Trade Routes and Fairs. 1874.
3. Cotton Trade. 1847.
4. Prison Discipline. 1877.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Public Works) **328C/259**

Report from the Select Committee on—. Together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. 1879.

East India (Punjab) **328C/260**

1. General Report on the Administration of the Punjab Territories, for 1856-7 and 1857-8.
2. **Mutiny in the Punjab,** in 1857.
3. **The Late Disturbances in the North-West Frontier of India.** 1864.
4. **Punjab Tenancy Act.** 1870.
5. **Kooka Outbreak.** 1872.

East India (Railways) **328C/261**

Report from the Select Committee. 1858.

East India (Railways) **328C/262**

Report of the Committee. 1908.

East India Railway Communication **328C/263**

(1) Index to the Report from the Select Committee on—. 1884.

(2) Report from the Select Committee on— Together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. London, 1884.

East India Railway Communication **328C/264**

Report from the Select Committee on—. Together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. 1884.

East India Railways (Break of Gauge) **328C/265**

1. Papers relative to—. 1874,
2. Railway Extension in India. 1871.
3. South-Eastern of Bengal or Mutlah Railway Company, etc.
4. Railways (India). 1853.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Reconstitution of the Provinces of Bengal and Assam) **328C/266**

Further Papers. 1905.

East India (Religious Disturbances) **328C/267**

Conflicts between Hindus and Muhammedans in India. 1894.

East India (River Fisheries) **328C/268**

Papers relating to the—. 1869.

East India (Sikkim Expedition) **328C/269**

Despatches relating to—. 1862.

East India (State Technical Scholarships) **328C/270**

1. Report. 1913.
2. Work of the Indian Students' Department, July 1912—June 1913.

East India (Succession) **328C/271**

Papers respecting the Succession, by Adoption, of Sovereign Princes in India. 1849.

East India (Tariffs) **328C/272**

1. Views of the Government of India on the Question of Preferential Tariffs. 1904.
2. Customs Revenue. 1908.
3. Review of the Trade of India in 1909-10.

East India (Tibet) **328C/273**

1904, 1905 and 1910.

East India (Transport of Troops) **328C/274**

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee. 1858.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

East India (Transport of Troops) **328C/275**

1. Report from the Select Committee on—. 1858.
2. Correspondence on the Subject of the Despatch of Troops to India. 1857.
3. Correspondence relating to the Artillery Forces in India. 1859.
4. **East India Mutiny.** 1857.
5. **Capitation Rate (British Troops in India).** 1862.

East India (Treaties) **328C/276**

1. With the Maharajah Dhuleep Singh, of Lahore, and the Maharajah Golab Singh, of Jummoo. 1846.
2. Articles of Agreement—the Lahore Durbar. 1846.
3. Late Hostilities on the North-Western Frontier. 1846.

East India (Treaty with the King of Siam) **328C/277**

1. Papers relating to—. 1874.
2. **Salaries of Ministers of Religion.** 1877.

East India (Use of Government Churches in India) **328C/278**

Papers relating to—. 1900.

East India (Vernacular Press Act) **328C/279**

1. Return. 1881.
2. **Native Press.** On the Subject of Act No. IX of 1878.

East India (Weights and Measures) **328C/280**

Papers relating to—. 1867.

East Indies **328C/281**

1. Returns. 1852.
2. Papers relative to the Affairs of the East India Company. 1852.

Education in India **328C/282**

Papers relating to—. 1860—70.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Education in India **328C/283**

Progress of—. 1892-93 to 1896-97. Third Quinquennial Review. By J. S. Cotton. 1898.

Education in India. See under **EAST INDIA (EDUCATION).**

Emigration **328C/284**

West Indies and Mauritius. London, 1844 and 1845.

Emigration from India to the Crown Colonies and Protectorates **328C/285**

1. Report of the Committee on—. 1910.
2. Pt. II. Minutes of Evidence. 1910.
3. Pt. III. Papers laid before the Committee. 1910.

Famine and Relief Operations in India **328C/286**

Papers regarding the Famine and the Relief Operations in India during the years:—

1896 (With Copy of the Famine Code for the North-West Provinces and Oudh).
1896-97.
1896-97. No. III.
1896-97. ,, IV.
1896-97. ,, IVA.

Famine and Relief Operations in India **328C/287**

Further Papers regarding the Famine and the Relief Operations in India during the years:—

1896-97. No. V.
1896-97. ,, VI.
1897-98. ,, VII.

Famine in Bengal (The) **328C/288**

Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State in Council, relative to—.

Pt. I. 1874.
,, II. 1874.
,, III. 1874.
,, IV. 1874.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Famine in Bengal (The)—(contd.)

Pt. V. 1874.

Fifth Report **(See 328C/127)**

***Government of India** **328C/289**

1. Correspondence on the Measure to be proposed for the Future Government of India. 1853.
2. Papers relating to the Army (East India). 1832.
3. Papers relating to the Bengal Military Fund. 1864.
4. Indian Officers' Commission—Report with Appendix. 1866.
5. Hill Coolies. 1841.

Government of India Bill **328C/290**

Vol. I. Report and Proceedings of the Committee. 1919.
,, II. Minutes of Evidence. 1919.
,, III. Appendices. 1919.

Gold Currency and Gold Standard in India **328C/291**

2. Remittances from India.
3. Remittances from India. (Second Note.)
4. Correspondence between British and Indian Governments on the Silver Question. 1886.
5. Gold and Silver Report. 1888.
6. Herschell's Report. 1893.
7. Currency Committee's Report. 1899.

Gwalior **328C/292**

1. Papers respecting Gwalior.
2. Further Papers respecting Gwalior. 1844.

Idolatry (India) **328C/293**

Papers on Connexion of the Government of India with Idolatry, or with Mahometanism. 1849.

Immigration **328C/294**

West India Colonies and Mauritius. Pt. II. St. Lucia.—Grenada.—Tobago. St. Vincent.—St. Kitts.—Mauritius. 1859.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

India (Civil Service) **328C/295**

1. Return. 1884.
2. **East India (Public Service).** Report. 1890.
3. **East India (Age of Candidates for Civil Service).**
4. **India (Civil Service Candidates).** 1885.

India and China Trade **328C/296**

1. Papers relating to—. 1829.
2. **East India (Imports and Exports, etc.).** 1840.
3. The Trade of Central Asia. 1864.

Indian Banking Papers **328C/297**

Indian Currency Committee, 1898 **328C/298**

Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the Indian Currency. Pts. I. and II.

Indian Expenditure Commission **328C/299**

Vol. I. First Report of the Royal Commission on the Administration of the Expenditure of India; with Minutes of Evidence. 1896.

Indian Expenditure Commission **328C/300**

Vol. III. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Royal Commission on the Administration of the Expenditure of India; with Index, Analysis, and Appendices. London, 1900.

Vol. IV. Final Report of the Royal Commission. London, 1900.

East India (Reduction of Expenditure). London, 1885.

Indian Famine Commission **328C/301**

I. Report of the—. Pt. I. Famine Relief. 1880.
II. Pt. II. On the Subject of the Threatened Famine in Western and Southern India. 1877.
III. Pt. III. Famine Histories. 1885.
IV. Pt. IV. On the Subject of the Famine in Western and Southern India. 1878.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Indian Famine Commission, 1898 **328C/302**

Report of the—. 1898.

***Indian Famine Commission, 1898** **328C/303**

Appendix to the Report of the—. Being Minutes of Evidence, etc.

Vol. I. Bengal. 1899.
,, II. Madras Presidency. 1899.
,, III. Bombay Presidency.

Indian Famine Commission, 1898 **328C/304**

Appendix to the Report of the—. Being Minutes of Evidence, etc.

Vol. IV. Central Provinces and Berar.
,, V. North-West Provinces and Oudh.
,, VI. Punjab.
,, VII. Miscellaneous.

Indian Finance and Currency (Royal Commission on) **328C/305**

1. Final Report of the Commissioners. 1914.
2. Index to Minutes of Evidence (Vol. I.) and to the first two volumes of Appendices. 1913.
3. Appendices to the Final Report (third volume of Appendices). 1914.
4. Minutes of Evidence. Vol. II. 1914.
5. Appendices to the Interim Report. Vol. II. 1913.
6. Index to the two volumes of Minutes of Evidence and to the three volumes of Appendices. 1914.

Indian Law Commission **328C/306**

1. Report on the Training of the Junior Civil Servants of India. 1853.
2. Civil Service. 1855.
3. Covenanted Civilians. 1862.
4. The Selection and Training of Candidates for the I.C.S. 1876.
5. Minutes of Evidence. 1860.
6. Appointment of Natives. 1897.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Indian Papers **328C/307**

1. No. 2. Treaties. 1839.
2. ,, 3. Expedition into Affghanistan. 1839.
3. ,, 4. Affghanistan. 1838.
4. ,, 5. Affghanistan. 1839.
5. ,, 6. Affghanistan. 1839.
6. Correspondence relating to Persia and Affghanistan.

Indian Plague Commission, 1898-99 **328C/308**

Minutes of Evidence taken by the Indian Plague Commission with Appendices. Vols. I and II

Indian Plague Commission, 1898-99 **328C/309**

Minutes of Evidence taken by the—. With Appendices. Vol. III.

Indian Plague Commission, 1898-99 **328C/310**

Vols. IV and V. 1901.

Indian Territories **328C/311**

Report from the Select Committee on—. 1852.

Indian Wheat **328C/312**

Report on—. 1879—90.

Insurrection in the East Indies **328C/313**

Further Papers (No. 9). 1858.

Judicial Establishments, Judicial Procedure, and Laws of India **328C/314**

1. First Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to consider the Reform of the—. 1856.
2. Second Report. 1856.
3. Third Report. 1856.
4. Fourth Report. 1856.

Judicial Establishments, Judicial Procedure, and Laws of India **328C/315**

Reports of Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to consider the Reform of the—. 1855-56.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Mauritius **328C/316**

Correspondence relative to Indian Labourers in Mauritius. 1842.

Mauritius **328C/317**

1. Correspondence relative to Indian Labourers in the Mauritius. 1845.
2. Emigration of Chinese Labourers to the West Indies.
3. Return of the Number of Immigrants into the West Indies from the 1st August, 1834.

Medical Officers in India **328C/318**

1. Papers respecting. 1881.
2. Further Papers. 1881.

Military Operations in Affghanistan **328C/319**

1. Papers relating to—. 1843.
2. Correspondence relating to Cabul and Affghanistan. 1859.
3. Central Asia and Quetta. 1879.
4. Affghanistan. 1878.

Minute by the Marquis of Dalhousie **328C/320**

1. Reviewing his Administration in India, from January, 1848—March, 1856.
2. **Native Princes.** 1861.

Nabob of the Carnatic **328C/321**

1. Minutes of Evidence before Committee on Petitions of Creditors of— . 1818.
2. Carnatic and Tanjore Commissions. 1838.
3. **East India (Nawaub of the Carnatic).** 1860.

Native Religious Institutions **328C/322**

1. Pt. I. Superintendence of—.
2. ,, II. Juggernauth.
3. ,, III. Religious Ceremonies.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

New Harbour in Bengal **328C/323**

Report on Mr. Lacam's Petition relative to New Harbour in Bengal. 1806.

Nizam's Territory **328C/324**

1. Papers relative to Territory Ceded by the Nizam, in Liquidation of Debts. 1854.
2. Papers relating to the Nizam. 1859.

North-West Frontiers of India **328C/325**

Military Operations on the—. Vols. I and II. 1897-98.

Opium Commission **328C/326**

First Report of the —. Vols. I—III. 1893-1894.

Organization of the Indian Army **328C/327**

Report of Commissioners. 1859.

Oriental Studies in London **328C/328**

Treasury Committee on the Organisation of—. 1909.

Paris Monetary Conference, 1881 **328C/329**

1. Copy of Translation of the Procés-Verbaux.
2. International Monetary Conference, 1881.
3. International Monetary Conference. Brussels, 1892.

Persia **328C/330**

Correspondence relating to—. 1841.

Persia and Affghanistan **328C/331**

1. Correspondence relating to—. 1834.
2. Correspondence respecting Relations with Persia.

Persian Gulf (Line of Telegraph) **328C/332**

Papers relating to—. 1870.

Petition of the East India Company for Relief **328C/333**

1. Report. With Minutes of Evidence and an Appendix and Index. 1840.
2. Indian Officers' Commission—Report. 1864.
3. ***Ceylon.** 1832.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Postal Communication, etc. **328C/334**

India. Return.. 1852.

Railways in India **328C/335**

Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on—. For the years:—

1859. 1860-61. 1861-62. 1862-63. 1863-64. 1865-66. 1867-68.

Rajah of Berar **328C/336**

1. Papers relating to— 1854.
2. Annexation of Berar. 1856.

Rajah of Sattara (The) **328C/337**

Correspondence with Captain Cogan relative to the Affairs of—. 1838—1840.

Rajah of Sattara (The) **328C/338**

Sattara Papers. Pt. I. 1843.

Resignation of Sir Charles Napier **328C/339**

Correspondence, etc., relative to the—. 1854.

Revenue Survey (India) **328C/340**

Selection of Papers relating to the Revenue Survey and Assessment (India). 1853.

Royal Commission on Labour **328C/341**

Vol. II. The Colonies and the Indian Empire. 1893.

Royal Commission on Opium **328C/342**

Vol. IV. Minutes of Evidence with Appendices. 1894.
,, V. Proceedings. 1894.
,, VI. Final Report. Pt. I. The Report, with Annexures, 1895.
,, VI. Final Report. Pt. II. Historical Appendices. 1895.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Royal Commission on the Public Services in India 328C/343

1. Vol. XII. Minutes of Evidence relating to the Medical Services, including the Jail and Sanitary Departments. 1915.
2. Vol. XIII. Minutes of Evidence relating to (I) Police Department, and (II) Registration Department.

Royal Commission on the Public Services in India 328C/344

1. Vol. XIV. Minutes of Evidence:—(I) Indian Finance Department (II) Military Finance Department, and (III) Mint and Assay Departments.
2. Vol. XVI. Minutes of Evidence:—Public Works Departments, 1915.

Royal Commission on the Sanitary State of the Army in India 328C/345

Vol. II. Containing:—

1. Appendix.
2. Reports from Stations in India and its Dependencies occupied by British and by Native Troops.
3. Reports of Inspectors-General of Hospitals.
4. Reports on Stations in Ceylon. London, 1863.

Royal Commission upon Decentralization in India 328C/346

1. Report of the—. Vol. I. 1909.
2. Vol. II. Madras, 1908.
3. Vol. III. Burma. 1908.

Royal Commission upon Decentralization in India 328C/347

Minutes of Evidence taken before the.

1. Vol. IV. Bengal. 1908.
2. ,, V. Eastern Bengal and Assam. 1908.
3. ,, VI. Central Provinces. 1908.
4. ,, VII. United Provinces. 1908.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Royal Commission upon Decentralization in India **328C/348**

Minutes of Evidence taken before the.

1. Vol. VIII. Bombay. 1908.
2. ,, IX. Punjab. 1908.
3. ,, X. Of Witnesses serving directly under the Government of India. 1908.

Salt, British India **328C/349**

1. Report from the Select Committee on—. Together with the Minutes of Evidence. 1836.
2. Appendix.

Sanitarium, Neilgherries **328C/350**

Papers relative to the Formation of—. 1850.

Scinde **328C/351**

Reports, etc. on the Administration of Scinde. 1854.

Select Committee of the House of Commons **328C/352**

First Appendix to the Third Report. 1831.

Select Committee of the House of Lords **328C/353**

Appendix to the Report of the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to enquire into the Present State of the Affairs of the East India Company. 1830.

Select Committee of the House of Lords **328C/354**

First Report from the—. Together with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index thereto. Session 1852-3.

Select Committee of the House of Lords **328C/355**

Second Report: Minutes of Evidence taken before Select Committee on the Government of Indian Territories. 1852-53.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Select Committee of the House of Lords **328C/356**

1. Index to Report from the—. The Operation of the Act 3 and 4 Will. 4, c. 85, for the better Government of Her Majesty's Indian Territories. 1852.
2. Minutes of Evidence taken before Select Committee on the East India Company's Charter. 1852.

Select Committee of the House of Lords **328C/357**

1. Index to Reports from the—. 1853.
2. Third Report: Minutes of Evidence taken before Select Committee on the Government of Indian Territories. 1852-53.

Sinde **328C/358**

1. Correspondence relative to—. 1836—38. 1838—43.
2. Supplementary to the Papers presented to Parliament in 1843.

Sir Thomas Turton **328C/359**

Report from the Select Committee on—. 1850.

Slave Trade **328C/360**

1. Correspondence respecting Sir Bartle Frere's Mission to the East Coast of Africa. 1872-73.
2. East African Slave Trade. 1873—75.

Slave Trade **328C/361**

Despatches with respect to the Practice of the Slave Trade by the Subjects of the Native Princes of India. 1876.

State of the Bengal Police **328C/362**

Report of the Committee formed by Lord Auckland in 1838.

Statistical Papers (India) **328C/363**

Papers relating to India. 1853.

Steam Communications with India **328C/364**

Report from the Select Committee on—. With the Minutes of Evidence. 1837.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Steam Communications with India **328C/365**

First Report. Vol. I. 1851.

Steam Communications with India **328C/366**

Second Report from the Select Committee on—. With the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index. 1851.

Steam Navigation to India **328C/367**

1. Report. 1834.
2. Steam Communication with India, etc. 1851.

Sugar and Coffee Planting **328C/368**

1. First Report. 1848.
2. Second Report. 1848.
3. Third Report. 1848.

Sugar and Coffee Planting **328C/369**

1. Fourth Report. 1848.
2. Fifth Report. 1848.
3. Sixth Report. 1848.

Sugar and Coffee Planting **328C/370**

1. Seventh Report. 1848.
2. Eighth Report. 1848.
3. Index. Reports I—VIII.

System of Railway Communications **328C/371**

1. Return. 1853.
2. Report on the Commercial Condition of the North-West Provinces of India. 1861.
3. Report on the Famine of 1860-61 in the North-West Provinces of India.
4. Prosecution of Productive Public Works by means of borrowed Funds. 1878.

Teak Forests (India) **328C/372**

Reports respecting the Teak Forests in the Tenasserim Provinces (India). 1848.

328. Legislative Bodies and Annals.
Parliamentary Law and Papers.

***Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books)**—(contd.)

Yarkand (Forsyth's Mission) **328C/373**

Correspondence relating to—. 1871.

Pollard (A. F.) **328C/374**

The Evolution of Parliament. London, 1920.

329. POLITICAL PARTIES. WHIG. TORY.

Disraeli (Benjamin) **329C/1**

Whigs and Whiggism. London, 1913.

Ludovici (Anthony M.) **(See 321C/28)**

A Defence of Aristocracy. A Text Book for Tories. London, 1915.

330. ECONOMICS. POLITICAL ECONOMY.

About (Edmund) **330C/1**

Handbook of Social Economy or the Worker's A. B. C. London, 1872.

Bagehot (Walter) **330C/2**

Economic Studies. Edited by Richard Holt Hutton. London, 1880.

Bagehot (Walter) **330C/3-12**

Works and Life. 10 vols. London, 1915.

Bagehot (Walter) **330C/13**

Life of. By his Sister-in-law Mrs. Russell Barrington. London, 1914.

330. Economics.
Political Economy.

***Banerjea (Pramatha Nath)** **330C/14**

A Study of Indian Economics. London, 1911.

Bastiat (M. Frederick) **330C/15**

Essays on Political Economy. London.

Bastiat (Frederic) **330C/16-17**

Harmonics of Political Economy. Translated from the French, with a notice of the life and writings of the author, by Patrick James Stirling. Two parts. London, 1860.

Cairnes (J. E.) **330C/18**

Essays in Political Economy. Theoretical and Applied. London, 1873.

Cairnes (J. E.) **330C/19**

Some Leading Principles of Political Economy. Newly expounded. London, 1885.

Chapman (S. J.) **330C/20**

Political Economy. H. U. L. Series. London.

***Chapman (S. J.)** **330C/21**

Outlines of Political Economy. London, 1913.

Clark (John B.) **330C/22**

Essentials of Economic Theory. New York, 1915.

Clarke (A. C.) **330C/23**

A Text-book on National Economy for Use in Schools. London, 1915.

Coupland (R.) **330C/24**

Freedom and Unity. The Russell Lecture, 1924. Delivered at Patna College. Oxford University Press. 1924.

Cox (Harold) **330C/25**

Economic Liberty. London, 1920.

330. Economics.
Political Economy.

Crozier (John Beattie) **330C/26**

The Wheel of Wealth: Being Reconstruction of the Science and Art of Political Economy on the lines of Modern Evolution. London, 1906.

Cunynghame (H.) **330C/27**

A Geometrical Political Economy, being an elementary treatise on the method of explaining some of the theories of pure economic science by means of diagrams. Oxford, 1904.

Ely (R. T.) and others **330C/28**

Outlines of Economics. Third Revised Edition. New York, 1917.

Fawcett (Henry) **330C/29**

Manual of Political Economy. Seventh Edition. London, 1888.

Fawcett (Henry) **330C/30**

The Life of. By Leslie Stephen. 3rd Edition. London, 1886.

***Gide (Charles)** **330C/31**

Principles of Political Economy. Second English Edition entirely retranslated and adapted from the latest French original by C. Wm. A. Veditz.

Giffen (Sir Robert) **330C/32-33**

Economic Enquiries and Studies. 2 vols. London, 1904.

Hadley (Arthur Twining) **330C/34**

Economics. An account of the relations between private property and public welfare. New York, 1909.

Harvey (John) Malcolm Spencer and Others **330C/35**

Competition. A Study in Human Motive. London, 1917.

Hirst (F. W.) **330C/36**

The Political Economy of War. London, 1915.

Jack (J. C.) **330C/37**

The Economic Life of a Bengal District. Oxford, 1916.

Jevons (H. Stanley) **330C/38**

Essays on Economics. London, 1905.

Jevons (W. Stanley) **330C/39**

The Principles of Economics. A fragment of a treatise of the industrial mechanism of society and other papers. Preface by Henry Higgs. London, 1905.

Jevons (W. Stanley) **330C/40**

The Theory of Political Economy. Second Edition. London, 1879.

Jones (J. H.) **330C/41**

The Economics of War and Conquest. London, 1915.

Kautilya's **330C/42**

Arthasastra. Translated by R. Shamasastri, Bangalore, 1915.

Keynes (John Maynard) **330C/43**

The Economic Consequences of the Peace. London, 1920.

Keynes (John Neville) **330C/44**

The Scope and Method of Political Economy. London, 1914.

Knight (Charles) **330C/45**

Knowledge is Power. A New Edition. London, 1866.

List (Friedrich) **330C/46**

The National System of Political Economy. Translated from the original French by Sampson S. Llowd. London, 1885.

McCulloch (J. R.) **(See 017/3)**

The Literature of Political Economy. London, 1845.

Mallock (W. H.) **330C/47**

The Nation as a Business Firm. An attempt to cut a path through jungle. London, 1910.

330. Economics.
Political Economy.

Marshall (Alfred) **330C/48**

Principles of Economics. Vol. I only. Second Edition. London, 1891.

Marshall (Alfred) **(See 338C/21)**

Elements of Economics of Industry, being the first volume of Elements of Economics. London, 1894.

Marshall (Alfred) and Mary Paley **(See 338C/22)**

The Economics of Industry. London, 1891.

Mill (John Stuart) **330C/49-50**

Principles of Political Economy with some of their Applications to Social Philosophy. 2 vols. Fifth Edition. London, 1862.

Mill (John Stuart) **330C/51**

Essays on Some Unsettled Questions of Political Economy. Second Edition. London, 1874.

Mill (John Stuart) **330C/52**

Principles of Political Economy with some of their Applications to Social Philosophy. London, 1869.

Mill (John Stuart) **330C/53**

Principles of Political Economy with some of their Applications to Social Philosophy. New Impression. London, 1909.

Milnes (Alfred) **330C/54**

The Economic Foundations of Reconstruction. London, 1919.

Money (L. G.) **330C/55**

Things that Matter. Papers upon subjects which are, or ought to be, under discussion. London, 1912.

Moore (Henry Ludwell) **330C/56**

Economic Cycles: their Law and Cause. New York, 1914.

***Moreland (W. H.)** **330C/57**

An Introduction to Economics for Indian Students. London, 1913.

Morison (Theodore) **330C/58**

The Economic Transition in India. London, 1911.

Mukerjee (Radha Kamal) **330C/59-60**

Principles of Comparative Economics. 2 vols. London, 1921-22.

Nicholson (J. Shield) **330C/61**

A Project of Empire. A critical study of the Economics of Imperialism, with special reference to the ideas of Adam Smith. London, 1909.

Nicholson (J. Shield) **330C/62-64**

Principles of Political Economy. Second Edition. 3 vols. London, 1902.

Pigou (A. C.) **330C/65**

Economic Science in Relation to Practice. An inaugural lecture given at Cambridge, 30th December, 1908. London, 1908.

***Pigou (A. C.)** **330C/66**

The Economic of Welfare. London, 1920.

Ranade (M. G.) **330C/67**

Essays on Indian Economics. A collection of essays and speeches. Bombay, 1899.

Ricardo (David) **330C/68**

Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. London, 1903. Edited, with introductory essay, notes and appendices by E. C. K. Gonner.

330. Economics.
Political Economy.

Roscher (William) **330C/69-70**

Principles of Political Economy. From the thirteenth (1877) German Edition. With additional chapters, paper money, international trade, etc., etc., by L. Wolowski. The whole translated by John J. Lalor. 2 vols. Chicago, 1882.

Sarkar (Jadunath) **330C/71**

Economics of British India. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1911.

Scott (W. R.) **330C/72-73**

Economic Problems of Peace after War. Series I and II. Cambridge, 1918.

Seager (Henry Regers) **330C/74**

Principles of Economics. London, 1913.

Seligman (Edwin R. A.) **330C/75**

Principles of Economics with special reference to American Conditions. (American Citizen Series.) Sixth Edition. New York, 1914.

Sidgwick (Henry) **330C/76**

The Principles of Political Economy. 3rd Edition. London, 1901.

Spooner (H. J.) **330C/77**

Wealth from Waste. Elimination of Waste. A world problem. London, 1918.

***Taussig (F. W.)** **330C/78-79**

Principles of Economics. Two volumes. New York, 1911.

Turner (John Roscoe) **330C/80**

Introduction to Economics.

Walker (Francis A.) **330C/81**

Political Economy. Third Edition. London, 1888.

***Wicksteed (Philip H.)** **330C/82**

The Common Sense of Political Economy including a Study of the Human Basis of Economic Law. London, 1910.

330-3. ECONOMIC DICTIONARY.

Palgrave (R. H. Inglis)

Dictionary of Political Economy. 3 vols. London, 1894—99.

Vol.	**I.**	**A—E**	**330-3C/1**
,,	**II.**	**F—M**	**330-3C/2**
,,	**III.**	**N—Z**	**330-3C/3**

330-9. ECONOMIC HISTORY. ANNALS.

Ashley (William James) **330-9C/1**

The Economic Organisation of England. Outline History. 2nd Edition. London, 1915.

Bland (A. E.) and Others **330-9C/2**

English Economic History. Select Documents. 2nd Edition. London, 1915.

Bonar (James) **330-9C/3**

Philosophy and Political Economy in some of their Historical Relations. London, 1909.

Haney (Lewis H.) **330-9C/4**

History of Economic Thought. New York, 1915.

Ingram (John Kells) **330-9C/5**

A History of Political Economy. Edinburgh, 1888.

Price (L. L.) **330-9C/6**

A Short History of Political Economy in England. London.

Smart (William) **330-9C/7**

Economic Annals of the Nineteenth Century. 1801—1820. London, 1910.

331. CAPITAL, WEALTH, LABOUR and WAGES.

Bell (Mrs. Hugh) **331C/1**

At the Works. A Study of Manufacturing Town. London, 1825.

Bentham (Jeremy) **331C/2**

The Rationale of Reward. London, 1825.

Black (C.) **331C/3**

Sweated Industry and the Minimum Wage. London, 1910.

Bloomfield (M.) **331C/4-5**

The New Labour Movement in Great Britain. Management and Men. London. (Duplicate.)

Brabrock (Sir Edward) **331C/6**

Thrift Manual for the use of Teachers in Primary Schools. London, 1908.

Brassey (Thomas) **331C/7**

On Work and Wages. London, 1874.

Burritt (A. W.) and Others **331C/8**

Profit Sharing. Its Principles and Practice. A Collaboration. London, 1920.

Carnegie (Andrew) **331C/9**

Problems of To-day: Wealth, Labour, Socialism. Second Edition. London, 1909.

Carnegie (Andrew) **331C/10**

The Gospel of Wealth and other Timely Essays. London, 1901.

Carver (Thomas Nixon) **331C/11**

The Distribution of Wealth. London, 1913.

Chapman (S. J.) **331C/12**

Labour and Capital after the War. London, 1919.

Cohen (Julius Henry) **331C/13**

An American Labor Policy. New York, 1920.

Cole (G. D. H.) **331C/14**

Labour in War Time. London, 1915.

Cole (G. D. H.) **331C/15**

The World of Labour. A Discussion of the Present and Future of Trade Unionism. Second Edition. London, 1915.

Cole (G. D. H.) **331C/16**

The Payment of Wages. A Study in Payment by Results under the Wage System. London, 1918.

Cole (G. D. H.) **331C/17**

Introduction to Trade Unionism. London, 1918.

Cole (G. D. H.) **(See 335C/5)**

Labour in the Commonwealth. London.

Cole (G. D. H.) and Mellor (W.) **331C/18**

The Meaning of Industrial Freedom. London, 1918.

Cooper (W. R.) **331C/19**

The Claims of Labour and of Capital. London. 1919.

Equipment of the Workers **331C/20**

London, 1919.

Fawcett (Henry) **331C/21**

The Economic Position of the British Labourer. Cambridge and London, 1865.

***Fisher (Irving)** **331C/22**

The Nature of Capital and Income. New York, 1912.

Fraser (John Foster) **331C/23**

America at Work. London, 1904.

331. Capital, Wealth, Labour and Wages.

Freeman (Arnold) **331C/24**

Boy Life and Labour. The Manufacture of Inefficiency. London, 1914.

Gibbon (I. G.) **(See 339C/14)**

Unemployment Insurance. London, 1911.

Gleason (Arthur) **331C/25**

What the Workers Want. A Study of British Labor. London, 1920.

Green (F. E.) **331C/26**

A History of the English Agricultural Labourer. London, 1920.

Hammond (J. L.) and Hammond (Barbara) **331C/27**

The Town Labourer, 1760—1832. The New Civilization. London, 1917.

Hammond (M. B.) **331C/28**

British Labour Conditions and Legislation during the War. New York, 1919.

Hasbach (Dr. W.) **331C/29**

A History of the English Agricultural Labourer. Newly edited by the author and translated by Ruth Kenyon. London, 1908.

Hearnshaw (F. J. C.) **331C/30**

Democracy and Labour. A Sequel to "Democracy at the Crossways." London, 1924.

Hetherington (H. J. W.) **331C/31**

International Labour Legislation. London, 1920.

Hobson (J. A.) **331C/32**

The Science of Wealth. H. U. L. London.

Hobson (J. A.) **331C/33**

Evolution of Modern Capitalism. (Contemporary Science Series.) New Edition. London, 1917.

Howell (George) **331C/34**

The Conflicts of Capital and Labour historically and economically considered, being a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain showing their origin, progress, constitution, and industrial aspects. London, 1878.

Hutchins (B. L.) and Harrison (A.) **331C/35**

A History of Factory Legislation. London, 1911.

Industrial Unrest and the Living Wage (The) **331C/36**

Lectures given at the Inter-Denominational Summer School held at Swan Wick, Derbyshire, June 28th—July 5th, 1913. London.

Jevons (W. Stanley) **331C/37**

The State in Relation to Labour. London, 1882.

Jones (Walter) **331C/38**

Capital and Labour. Their Duties and Responsibilities. London, 1921.

Keeling (Frederic) **331C/39**

Child Labour in the United Kingdom. A study of the development and administration of the law relating to the employment of children. London, 1914.

Kleene (A.) **331C/40**

Profit and Wages. A Study in the Distribution of Income. New York, 1916.

Lescohier (Don D.) **331C/41**

The Labor Market. New York, 1919.

Leverhulme (Lord) **331C/42**

The Six-Hour Day and Other Industrial Questions. Edited by Stanley Unwin. London, 1919.

331. Capital, Wealth, Labour and Wages.

Levi (Leone) **331C/43**

Work and Pay: or, Principles of Industrial Economy. London, 1877.

Lloyd (C. M.) **331C/44**

Trade Unionism. London, 1915.

Macassey (Lynden) **331C/45**

Labour Policy—False and True. A Study in Economic History and Industrial Economics. London, 1922.

Marx (Karl) **331C/46**

Capital. A Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production. Translated from the Third German Edition, by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling and edited by Frederick Engels. London, 1912.

Mess (H. A.) **331C/47**

Casual Labour at the Docks. London, 1916.

O'Brien (George) **331C/48**

Labour Organization. London, 1921.

Pigou (A. C.) **331C/49**

Wealth and Welfare. London, 1912.

Pigou (A. C.) **331C/50**

Principles and Methods of Industrial Peace. London, 1915.

Profit-Sharing and Labour Co-Partnership **331C/51**

Report on. London, 1923.

Proud (E. Dorothea) **331C/52**

Welfare Work. Employer's expériments for improving working conditions in Factories. London, 1918.

Rankin (M. T.) **331C/53**

Arbitration and Conciliation in Australasia. The legal wage in Victoria and New Zealand. London, 1916.

Rogers (James E. T.) **331C/54**

Six Centuries of Work and Wages. The History of English Labour. Third Edition. London, 1890.

Rowntree (B. S.) **331C/55**

The Human Needs of Labour. London, 1918.

Rowntree (B. S.) **(See 333C/14)**

Land and Labour Lessons from Belgium.

Slesser (Henry H.) and Baker (Charles) **331C/56**

Trade Union Law. London, 1921.

Smith (Adam) **331C/57-58**

An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. 2 vols. 2nd Edition. Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers. Oxford, 1880.

Smith (Adam) **331C/59**

An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. New Edition, with a Life of the Author, an Introductory Discourse, Notes, and Supplemental Dissertations. By J. R. M'Culloch. Edinburgh, 1863.

Stamp (Sir Josiah) **331C/60**

Wealth and Taxable Capacity. London, 1922.

St. Clair (Oswald) **331C/61**

Low Wages and no Wages. An Essay on the Economic Causes of Poverty, Unemployment, and Bad Trade. London, 1908.

Thrift Manual

See under **BRABROCK (SIR EDWARD).**

Urwick (E. J.) **331C/62**

Luxury and Waste of Life. London, 1908.

Walker (Francis A.) **331C/63**

The Wages Question: A Treatise on Wages and the Wages Class. London, 1891.

331. Capital, Wealth, Labour and Wages.

Wallis (Albert) and Wallis (Percy) **331C/64**

Prices and Wages. London, 1921.

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) **331C/65**

The History of Trade Unionism. New Edition. London, 1911.

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) **331C/66**

Industrial Democracy. London, 1914.

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) **331C/67**

The Public Organisation of the Labour Market: being Part two of the Minority Report of the Poor Law Commission. London, 1909.

Withers (Hartley) **331C/68**

The Case for Capitalism. London, 1920.

332. BANKS. MONEY. CREDIT. PRICES.

Agger (Eugene) **332C/1**

Organized Banking. London, 1919.

Aldenham (Lord) **332C/2**

A Colloquy of Currency. New Edition. London, 1900.

Andreades (A.) **332C/3**

History of the Bank of England. Translated by Christabel Meredith. Two volumes in one, 1640—1903. London, 1909.

Babelon (M. Ernest) **332C/4**

Les origines de la Monnaie considerees au point de vue Economique et Historique. Paris, 1897.

***Bagehot (Walter)** **332C/5**

Lombard Street. A Description of the Money Market. Seventh Edition. London, 1878.

***Bankers' Almanac (The) and Year Book** **332C/6**

For 1925-26.

Barker (D. A.) **332C/7**

Cash and Credit. The Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature. Cambridge, 1910.

Benson (Robert) **332C/8**

State Credit and Banking during the War and After. London, 1919.

Bisschop (W. R.) **332C/9**

Rise of the London Money Market, 1642—1826, with a Preface by H. S. Foxwell. London, 1910.

Bohm-Bawerk (Eugene V.) **332C/10**

Recent Literature on Interest (1884—1899) A Supplement to Capital and Interest. Translated by W. A. Scott, and S. Feilhogen. New York.

Cannan (Edwin) **332C/11**

The Paper Pound of 1797—1821. London, 1921.

Cassel (G.) **332C/12**

The Nature and Necessity of Interest. London, 1903.

Chevalleir (Michel) **332C/13**

On the Probable Fall in the Value of Gold: the commercial and social consequences which may ensue, and the measures which it invites. Translated from the French, with Preface by Richard Cobden, Esq. Third Edition. Manchester, 1859.

Chevalleir (Michel) **332C/14**

Remarks on the Production of the Precious Metals, and on the Depreciation of Gold. Translated by D. Forbes Campbell, Esq. London, 1853,

332. Banks. Money.
Credit. Prices.

Clare (George) **332C/15**

A Money Market Primer and Key to the Exchanges: with Diagrams. London, 1900.

Clare (George) **332C/16**

The A. B. C. of the Foreign Exchange. A practical guide. London, 1914.

***Cobbett's** **332C/17**

Paper against Gold: containing the history and mystery of the Bank of England, the funds, the debt, the sinking fund, the bank stoppage, the lowering and the raising of the value of paper-money; and showing that taxation, pauperism, poverty, misery and crimes have all increased, and ever must increase, with a Funding System. London.

Coyajee (J. C.) **332C/18**

The Indian Fiscal Problem. Calcutta, 1924.

Davis (J. F.) **332C/19**

Bank Organisation, Management, and Accounts. London.

Del Mar (Alexander) **332C/20**

A History of Money in Ancient Countries from the Earliest Times to the Present. London, 1885.

Easton (H. T.) **332C/21**

Money, Exchange, and Banking in their Practical, Theoretical and Legal Aspects. A complete manual for bank officials, businessmen, and students of commerce. Second Edition. London.

Fisher (Irving) **332C/22**

The Purchasing Power of Money, its Determination and Relation to Credit, Interest and Crises. New York, 1918.

Fisher (Irving) **332C/23**

Stabilizing the Dollar. New York, 1920.

Fisher (Irving) **332C/24**

The Rate of Interest, its Nature, Determination, and Relation to Economic Phenomena. New York, 1907.

Gilbart (James William) **332C/25-26**

A Practical Treatise on Banking. 2 vols. Sixth Edition. London, 1856.

Goschen (the Right Hon. George J.) **332C/27**

The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges. Fourteenth Edition. London, 1890.

***Goschen (the Right Hon. George J.)** **332C/28**

The Theory of Foreign Exchanges. Ninth Thousand. London, 1898.

Hirst (Francis W.) **332C/29**

The Stock Exchange. A Short Study of Investment and Speculation. H. U. L. Series. New and Revised Edition. London.

Hoag (Clarence Gilbert) **332C/30**

A Theory of Interest. New York, 1914.

Howard (H. F.) **332C/31**

India and the Gold Standard. Calcutta, 1911.

Investor's Year Book **332C/32**

1899. London.

Jevons (W. Stanley) **332C/33**

Investigations in Currency and Finance. Edited with an Introduction by H. S. Foxwell. London, 1884.

***Jevons (W. Stanley)** **332C/34**

Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. 7th Edition. London, 1885.

Johnson (George) **332C/35**

Foreign Exchange in Accounts. London, 1920.

332. Banks. Money. Credit. Prices.

Kemmerer (E. Walter) **332C/36**

High Prices and Deflations. London, 1920.

Kirkaldy (A. W.) **332C/37**

Credit, Industry and the War. London, 1915.

Laughlin (J. Lawrence) **332C/38**

The Principles of Money. London, 1903.

Laughlin (J. Lawrence) **332C/39**

Credit of the Nations. A Study of the European War. London, 1919.

Layton (Walter T.) **332C/40**

An Introduction to the Study of Prices, with special reference to the History of the 19th Century. London, 1920.

Lees (W. Nassan) **332C/41**

The Drain of Silver to the East and the Currency of India. London, 1864.

Lenormant (Francois) **332C/42-44**

La Monnaie dans l'Antiquite lecons professees dans la chaire d'Archeologie pres la Bibliotheque nationale eu 1875—77. 3 vols. Paris, 1878-1879.

Litmar (Simon) **(See 338C/18)**

Prices and Price control in Great Britain and United States during the World War.

Lowenfeld (Henry) **332C/45**

Investment an Exact Science. London.

Macleod (Henry Dunning) **332C/46**

The Elements of Banking. New Edition. London, 1891.

Marshall (Alfred) **332C/47**

Money Credit and Commerce. London, 1923.

Mathews (Philip W.) **332C/48**

The Bankers' Clearing House. London, 1921.

Mulhall (Michael G.) **332C/49**

History of Prices since the year 1850. With 8 Coloured Diagrams. London, 1885.

Paper Pound. See under **CANNAN (EDWIN).**

Poley (A. P.) **332C/50**

The History, Law and Practice of the Stock Exchange. Second Edition. London.

Price (L. L.) **332C/51**

Money and its Relations to Prices. Being an Inquiry into the Causes, Measurement, and Effects of Changes in General Prices. New York, 1908.

Radhacharan **(See 338C/25)**

Revised Price List of Stape Food Grains for the District of the Agra Province from 1861—1924.

***Seyd (Ernest)** **332C/52**

The Decline of Prosperity: its Insidious Cause and Obvious Remedy. London, 1879.

Sheldon (H. P.) **332C/53**

The Practice and Law of Banking. London, 1920.

Spalding (William F.) **332C/54**

The Functions of Money. London, 1921.

Stead (Francis R.) **332C/55**

Bankers' Advances. London, 1919.

***Tate's " Modern Cambist "** **332C/56**

A Manual of Foreign Exchanges and Bullion, with the Moneys and other Mediums of Exchange of all Trading Nations; also Tables of Foreign Weights and Measures—with their Equivalents in English and French. 23rd Edition. Edited and revised by Hermann Schmidt. London, 1893.

332. Banks. Money. Credit. Prices.

Tupp (A. Cotterell) **332C/57**

The Proceedings of the International Monetary Conference held at Paris in 1811. London, 1881.

Walker (Francis A.) **332C/58**

Money. London, 1891.

Webb (M de P.) **332C/59**

Britain's Dilemma. London, 1912.

White (Horace) **332C/60**

Money and Banking illustrated by American History. 2nd Edition. Boston, U. S. A., 1902.

Wilson (The Right Hon. James) **332C/61**

Capital, Currency, and Banking: being articles published in "Economist" in 1845, etc., concluding with a plan for a secure and economical Currency with an Appendix. 2nd Edition. London, 1859.

Withers (Hartley) **332C/62**

The Meaning of Money. 3rd Edition. 14th Impression. London, 1914.

***Withers (Hartley)** **332C/63**

Stocks and Shares. New Edition. London, 1917.

Withers (Hartley) **332C/64**

War and Lombard Street. New Edition. London, 1916.

Wolff (Henry W.) **332C/65**

People's Banks. A Record of Social and Economic Success. 4th Edition. London, 1919.

332-41. COINAGE METALS: GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER.

Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series **(See Sec. 650)**

White (Benjamin) **332-41C/1**

Silver. its Intimate Association with Daily Life of Man (Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series). London.

333. LAND. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. (Also see Sec. 630).

Jeudwine (J. W.) **333C/1**

The Foundations of Society and the Land. London, 1918.

Lavergne (Leonee D.) **333C/2**

The Rural Economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Translated from the French, with Notes by a Scottish Farmer. Edinburgh, 1860.

MacCarthy (John George) **333C/3**

Irish Land Questions plainly Stated and Answered. London, 1870.

Mann (Harold H.) and Kanitkar (N. V.) **333C/4**

Land and Labour in a Deccan Village. Study No. 2. Oxford, 1921.

Powell (G. Harold) **(See 334C/9)**

Co-operation in Agriculture. New York, 1914.

333. Land. Agricultural Economics.

Rogers (James E. Thorold)

A History of Agriculture and Prices in England. 8 vols. Oxford, 1866—1902:—

Vol.	I.	1259—1400		... ...	333C/5
,,	II.	1259—1400		... ...	333C/6
,,	III.	1401—1582		... ...	333C/7
,,	IV.	1401—1582		... ...	333C/8
,,	V.	1583—1702		... ...	333C/9
,,	VI.	1583—1702		... ...	333C/10
,,	VII.	1703—1793.	Part I	... ...	333C/11
,,	VII.	1703—1793.	Part II	... ...	333C/12

Pollock (Frederick) 333C/13

The Land Laws. London, 1883.

Rowntree (B. S.) 333C/14

Land and Labour Lessons from Belgium.

Systems of Land Tenure in Various Countries 333C/15

A Series of Essays published under the sanction of the Cobden Club. Second Edition. London, 1870.

Taylor (Henry C.) 333C/16

An Introduction to the Study of Agricultural Economics. (Citizens' Library.) New York, 1914.

Whittaker (The Right Hon'ble Sir Thomas P.) 333C/17

The Ownership, Tenure, and Taxation of Land. Some facts, fallacies, and proposals relating thereto. London, 1914.

334. CO-OPERATION. CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.

Aves (Ernest) 334C/1

Co-operative Industry. London, 1907.

Crosthwaite (H. R.) **334C/2**

Co-operation. Comparative Studies and the Central Provinces System. Calcutta, 1916.

Ewbank (R. B.) **334C/3**

Indian Co-operative Studies. Edited by. Oxford, 1920.

Fay (C. R.) **334C/4**

Co-operation at Home and Abroad. A Description and Analysis. London, 1908.

Holyoake (George Jacob) **334C/5**

The History of Co-operation. London, 1908.

Holyoake (George Jacob) **334C/6**

The Co-operative Movement To-day. 5th Edition. London, 1912.

Monographs on Agricultural Co-operation in Various Countries **334C/7**

Vol. I. Germany, Belgium, Denmark, British India, France, Great Britain, and Ireland, Norway, Holland, Russia, Sweden. International Institute of Agriculture. Rome, 1911.

Mukherji (P.) **334C/8**

The Co-operative Movement in India. 3rd Edition. Calcutta. 1923.

Powell (C. Harold) **334C/9**

Co-operation in Agriculture. New York, 1914.

Price (L. L.) **334C/10**

Co-operation and Co-partnership. London.

Sonnichsen (Albert) **334C/11**

Consumers' Co-operation. New York, 1920.

Williams (Aneurin) **334C/12**

Co-partnership and Profit-Sharing. H. U. L. Series. London.

334. Co-operation.
Co-operative Banks.

Wolff (Henry W.) **334C/13**

Co-operative Banking, its Principles and Practice, with a Chapter on Co-operative Mortgage-Credit. London, 1907.

Wolff (Henry W.) **334C/14**

People's Banks. 3rd Edition. London, 1910.

Wolff (Henry W.) **(See 332C/65)**

People's Banks. 4th Edition. London, 1919.

335. SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM.

Arnold-Foster (H. O.) **335C/1**

English Socialism of To-day. Its Teaching and its Aims Examined. 3rd Edition. London, 1908.

Beer (M.) **335C/2-3**

A History of British Socialism. 2 vols. London, 1919.

Cole (G. D. H.) **335C/4**

Guild Socialism Re-stated. London, 1920.

Cole (G. D. H.) **335C/5**

Labour in the Commonwealth. A Book for the Younger Generation. London.

Davies (Emil) **335C/6**

The Case for Nationalism. London, 1920.

Davies (Emil) **335C/7**

The Nationalization of Railways. 2nd Edition. London, 1911.

De Tunzelmann (G. W.) **335C/8**

The Superstition called Socialism. London, 1911.

Estey (J. A.) **335C/9**

Revolutionary Syndicalism. An Exposition and Criticism. London, 1913.

335. Socialism and Communism.

Fabian Essays in Socialism **335C/10**

By Bernard Shaw, Sidney Oliver, Wm. Clarke, Hubert Bland, Sidney Webb, Annie Besant, and Graham Wallas. London, 1908.

Faraday (W. Barnard) **335C/11**

Democracy and Capital. London, 1921.

Graham (William) **335C/12**

Socialism. New and Old. 3rd Impression. London, 1898.

Henderson (Fred) **335C/13**

Case of Socialism. London, 1910.

Humphrey (A. W.) **335C/14**

International Socialism and the War. London, 1915.

Kirkup (Thomas) **335C/15**

A History of Socialism. 5th Edition. London, 1913.

Kirkup (Thomas) **335C/16**

An Inquiry into Socialism. 3rd Edition. New Impression. London, 1909.

Letourneau (Ch.) **335C/17**

Property: Its Origin and Development. London, 1892.

Macdonald (J. Ramsay) **335C/18**

The Socialist Movement. H. U. L. Series. London.

Mallock (W. H.) **335C/19**

A Critical Examination of Socialism. Popular Edition. London, 1912.

Marx (Karl) **335C/20**

The Life and Teaching of. By M. Beer. London, 1921.

Masterman (C. F. C.) **335C/21**

The New Liberalism. London, 1920.

335. Sociatism and Communism.

Muir (Ramsay) **335C/22**

Liberalism and Industry: Towards a Better Social Order. London, 1920.

Nicholson (J. Shield) **335C/23**

The Revival of Marxism. London, 1921.

Nordhoff (Charles) **335C/24**

The Communistic Societies of the United States. From personal visit and observation; including detailed accounts of the Economists, Zoarites, etc., etc. With Illustrations. London, 1875.

Pratt (Edwin A.) **335C/25**

Railways and Nationalisation. London, 1911.

Salter (F. R.) **335C/26**

Karl Marx and Modern Socialism. London, 1921.

Snowden (Philip) **335C/27**

Socialism and Syndicalism. London, 1921.

Taylor (Ida A.) **335C/28**

Revolutionary Types. London, 1904.

Towler (W. G.) and Ray (W.) **335C/29**

Socialism: Its Promise and Failure. London, 1920.

335-1. COLLECTIVISM.

Davies (Emil) **335-1C/1**

The State in Business or the Collectivist State in the Making. New Edition. London, 1920.

335-2. BOLSHEVISM.

Brown (W. Adams) **335-2C/1**

The Groping Giant. Revolutionary Russia as seen by an American Democrat. New Haven, 1920.

Snowden (Mrs. Philips) **335-2C/2**

Through Bolshevik Russia. London, 1920.

335-3. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. NATIONALISM. NATIONAL CONGRESS.

Bevan (Edwyn) **335-3C/1**

Indian Nationalism. An Independent Estimate. London, 1914.

Chandavarkar (Sir Narayen C.) **335-3C/2**

The Speeches and Writings of—. Edited by L. V. Kaikini. Bombay, 1911.

Gokhale (Gopal Krishna) **335-3C/3**

Speeches of. Madras.

Harris (H. Wilson) **335-3C/4**

What the League of Nations is.

Hume (Allan Octavian) **335-3C/5**

"Father of the Indian National Congress" 1829—1912. By Sir William Wedderburn. London.

Indian National Congress (The) **335-3C/6**

Containing an Account of its Origin and Growth. Madras.

Indian National Congress (The) **335-3C/7**

Being a Collection of the Resolutions of the Congress from 1920—1923. Allahabad, 1924.

335-3. League of Nations.
Nationalism. National Congress.

Milburn (R. Gordon) **335-3C/8**

England and India. London.

Naoroji (Dadabhai) **335-3C/9**

Speeches and Writings of. Madras.

Parekh (Chunilal Lalubhai) **335-3C/10**

Eminent Indians on Indian Politics, with sketches of their Lives, Portraits, and Speeches. Bombay, 1892.

Ratcliffe (S. K.) **335-3C/11**

Sir William Wedderburn and the Indian Reform Movement. London, 1923. (Duplicate.)

Swadeshi Movement (The) **335-3C/12**

A Symposium. Views of Representative Indians and Anglo-Indians. Madras.

336. FINANCE. TAXATION. MONOPOLIES. TRUSTS.

Alston (Leonard) **336C/1**

Elements of Indian Taxation. Elements of the Theory of Taxation with special reference to Indian Condition. London, 1910.

Armitage-Smith (C.) **336C/2**

Principles and Methods of Taxation. London, 1914.

Bastable (C. F.) **336C/3**

Public Finance. 2nd Edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1895.

Bowley (Arthur L.) **336C/4**

The Change in the Distribution of the National Income, 1880–1919. Oxford, 1920.

Carter (George R.) **336C/5**

The Tendency towards Industrial Combination. London, 1913.

Clarke (John Bates) **336C/6**

The Problem of Monopoly. A study of a grave danger and of the natural mode of averting it. New York, 1904.

Ely (Richard T.) **336C/7**

Monopolies and Trusts. New York, 1912.

Fawcett (Henry) **336C/8**

Indian Finance. Three Essays (republished from The Nineteenth Century). With an Introduction and Appendix. London, 1880.

Giffen (Robert) **336C/9**

Essays in Finance. London, 1886.

Grice (J. Watson) **336C/10**

National and Local Finance. A review of the relations between the central and local authorities in England, France, Belgium, and Prussia during the nineteenth century. London, 1910.

Higgs (Henry) **336C/11**

The Financial System of the United Kingdom. London, 1914.

Hirst (M. E.) **336C/12**

The Story of Trusts. Nation's Library. London.

Investigators (Truth's) **336C/13**

The Great Oil Octopus. London, 1911.

Jenks (Jeremiah Whipple) **336C/14**

The Trust Problem. Revised Edition. Seventh Impression. New York, 1912.

Keynes (J. M.) **336C/15**

Indian Currency and Finance. London, 1913.

336. Finance. Taxation.
Monopolies. Trusts.

Macrosty (Henry W.) **336C/16**

The Trust Movement in British Industry. A study of business organisation. London, 1907.

Merchant (Framroz R.) **336C/17**

Income-Tax in Relation to Accounts. 2nd Edition. Bombay, 1923.

***Money (L. G. Chiozza)** **336C/18**

Money's Fiscal Dictionary. London, 1910.

Moreland (W. H.) **336C/19**

The Revenue Administration of the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1911.

Plehn (Carl C.) **336C/20**

Introduction to Public Finance. New York, 1916.

Probyn (J. W.) **336C/21**

Local Government and Taxation. Cobden Club Essays. London, 1875.

Probyn (J. W.) **336C/22**

Correspondence relative to the Budgets of Various Countries. London, 1877.

Ripley (William Z.) **336C/23**

Trusts, Pools and Corporations. Boston, 1916.

Seligman (Edwin R. A.) **336C/24**

Essays in Taxation. Eighth Edition. London, 1913.

Seligman (Edwin R. A.) **336C/25**

The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation. 3rd Edition. New York, 1910.

Shirras (G. Findlay) **336C/26**

Indian Finance and Banking. London, 1920.

Stamp (Sir Josiah) **336C/27**

Studies in Current Problems in Finance and Government. London.

Stamp (Sir Josiah) **336C/28**

The Fundamental Principles of Taxation in the Light of Modern Developments. London, 1921.

Stevens (William S.) **336C/29**

Industrial Combinations and Trusts. New York, 1914.

Williams (W. M. J.) **336C/30**

The King's Revenue: Being a hand-book to the Taxes and the Public Revenue. London, 1908.

Wilson (Alexander Johnstone) **336C/31**

The National Budget: the National Debt, Taxes and Rates. London, 1882.

Young (E. Hilton) **336C/32**

The System of National Finance. London, 1915.

McVey (Frank L.) **336C/33**

The Financial History of Great Britain, 1914—18. New York, 1918.

336-1. WAR FINANCE.

Kiernanan (T. J.) **336-1C/1**

British War Finance and other Consequences. London, 1920.

League of Nations **336-1C/2**

Currencies after the War. London, 1920.

Nicholson (J. Shield) **336-1C/3**

War Finance. 2nd Edition. London, 1918.

336-1. War Finance.

Noyes (Alexander Dana) **336-1C/4**

Financial Chapters of the War. London, 1917.

Withers (Hartley) **336-1C/5**

War-Time Financial Problems. London, 1920.

337. PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. CUSTOMS.

Armitage-Smith (C.) **337C/1**

The Free Trade Movement and its Results. London, 1903.

Ashley (Percy) **337C/2-3**

Modern Tariff History: Germany—United States—France. Second Edition. London, 1910. (Duplicate.)

Balfour (the Right Hon. Arthur James) **337C/4**

Economic Notes on Insular Free Trade. Third Impression. London, 1903.

Bastable (C. F.) **337C/5**

The Commerce of Nations. Seventh Edition. London.

Bastable (C. F.) **337C/6**

The Theory of International Trade with some of its Applications to Economic Policy. Fourth Edition. London, 1903.

Cox (Harold) **337C/7**

British Industries under Free Trade. Essays by Experts. London, 1903.

Cunningham (W.) **337C/8**

The Case against Free Trade. Revised Edition. London, 1914.

Customs Manual **337C/9**

For the Imperial Customs, Frontier Line, etc. Allahabad, 1866.

***Edgar (William)** **337C/10**

Vectiyalium System: or a complete view of that part of the revenue of Great Britain commonly called Customs. London, 1714.

Fawcett (Henry) **337C/11**

Free Trade and Protection. An inquiry into the causes which have retarded the general adoption of free trade since its introduction into England. Third Edition. London, 1879.

Fisk (George) **337C/12**

International Commercial Policies, with special reference to the United States. New York, 1919.

George (Henry) **337C/13**

Protection or Free Trade. An examination of the Tariff question with especial regard to the interests of Labour. London, 1886.

Macnamara (T. J.) **337C/14**

Tariff Reform and the Working Man. London 1910.

Money (L. G. Chiozza) **337C/15**

Elements of the Fiscal Problem. London, 1903.

Mongredien (Augustus) **337C/16**

History of the Free-Trade Movement in England. London, 1881.

***Newdegate (C. N.)** **337C/17**

A Collection of the Customs Tariffs of all Nations; based upon a translation of the work of M. Hubner, augmented by additional information, brought down to the end of the year 1854, London, 1855,

337. Protection and Free Trade. Customs.

Pierce (Franklin) **337C/18**

The Tariff and the Trusts. New York, 1907.

Pigou (A. C.) **337C/19**

Protective and Preferential Import Duties. London, 1906.

Rabbeno (Ugo) **337C/20**

The American Commercial Policy. Three Historical Essays. Second Edition. London, 1895.

Root (J. W.) **337C/21**

Tariff and Trade. Subscriber's Edition. Liverpool, 1897.

Smart (William) **337C/22**

The Return to Protection. London, 1904.

Smith (H. B. Lees) **337C/23**

India and the Tariff Problem. London, 1909.

Taussig (F. W.) **337C/24**

The Tariff History of the United States. Fifth Edition. New York, 1909.

Webb (M. de P.) **337C/25**

India and the Empire. A consideration of the tariff problem. London, 1908.

338. INDUSTRIES. INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATION.

Ashley (W. J.) **338C/1**

British Industries. A Series of General Reviews for Business Men and Students. 2nd Edition. London, 1907.

Barlow (Glyn) **338C/2**

Industrial India. Madras.

338. Industries. Industrial Organisation.

Bulman (H. F.) 338C/3

Coal Mining and the Coal Miner. London, 1920.

Cannons (H. G. T.) 338C/4

Bibliography of Industrial Efficiency and Factory Management (Books, Magazine Articles, etc.). London, 1920.

Carpenter (Edward) 338C/5

Towards Industrial Freedom. London, 1918.

Carter (Huntly) 338C/6

The Limits of State Industrial Control. London, 1919.

Cunningham (W.) 338C/7

The Industrial Revolution. London, 1906.

Cunningham (W.) and McArthur (Ellen) 338C/8

Outlines of English Industrial History. Cambridge, 1913.

Eldridge (Frank R.) 338C/9

Oriental Trade Methods. New York, 1923.

Elleourne (Edward T.) 338C/10

Factory Administration and Cost Accounts.

Gray (Howard L.) 338C/11

War Time Control of Industry. The Experience of England. London, 1919.

Green (J. L.) 338C/12

Village Industries. London.

Herford (R. O.) and Others 338C/13

Outlines of Industrial Administration. London.

King (Hon. W. L.) 338C/14

Industry and Humanity. Boston, 1918.

338. Industries. Industrial Organisation.

Kirkaldy (A. W.) **338C/15**

Industry and Finance. Supplementary volume. London. 1920.

Knowles (L. C. A.) **338C/16**

Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in Great Britain. London, 1921.

Leitch (John) **338C/17**

Man to Man. The Story of Industrial Democracy. London, 1920.

Litmar (Simon) **338C/18**

Prices and Price Control in Great Britain and United States during the World War. New York, 1920.

Macgregor (D. H.) **338C/19**

The Evolution of Industry. H. U. L. London.

***Marshall (Alfred)** **338C/20**

Industry and Trade. London, 1920.

Marshall (Alfred) **338C/21**

Elements of Economics of Industry. London, 1894.

Marshall (Alfred) **338C/22**

The Economics of Industry. London, 1891.

Morison (Theodore) **338C/23**

The Industrial Organisation of an Indian Province. London, 1906.

Muscio (B.) **338C/24**

Lectures on Industrial Administration. London, 1920.

Radhacharan **338C/25**

Revised Price List of Staple Food Grains for the Districts of the Agra Province from 1861—1924. 3rd Edition. Allahabad.

338. Industries. Industrial Organisation.

Rawlley (Ratan C.) 338C/26

Economics of the Silk Industry. A Study in Industrial Organisation. London, 1919.

Salzman (L. F.) 338C/27

English Industries of the Middle Ages. Oxford, 1923.

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) 338C/28

Problems of Modern Industry. London, 1898.

Wright (Howard T.) 338C/29

Organisation as applied to Industrial Problems. London, 1920.

338-1. MINING PRODUCTS.
(Also see Secs. 549 and 622.)

Brown (J. Coggin) 338-1C/1

India's Mineral Wealth. Vol. IV. London, 1923.

Bulman (H. F.) (See 338C/3)

Coal Mining and the Coal Miner. London, 1920.

Congrés Géologique International 338-1C/2

XI: e Congrés Géologique International Leo Resources mondiales de minerai de fer.

Geological Congress International 338-1C/3-5

The Iron Ore Resources of the World. 3 vols

339. POVERTY. PHILANTHROPY. UNEMPLOYMENT.

***Archer (Thomas)** 339C/1

The Terrible Sights of London and Labours of Love in the midst of them. London.

Attlee (C. R.) 339C/2

The Social Worker. London, 1920.

339. Poverty. Philanthropy. Unemployment.

Beveridge (W. H.) **339C/3**

Unemployment. A Problem of Industry. London, 1921.

Booth (General) **339C/4**

In Darkest England and the Way Out. London, 1890.

Bosanquet (Helen) **339C/5**

The Strength of the People. A study in social economics. Second Edition. London, 1903.

Bosanquet (Helen) **339C/6**

Social Work in London, 1869 to 1912. A History of the Charity Organisation Society. London, 1914.

Bosanquet (Mrs. Bernard) **339C/7**

Social Conditions in Provincial Towns. First Series. Portsmouth, Worcester, Cambridge, Liverpool, Edinburgh, Oxford, Leeds. London, 1912.

Bosanquet (Mrs. Bernard) **339C/8**

Rich and Poor. London, 1896.

Bowley (A. L.) and Burnett-Hurst (A. R.) **339C/9**

Livelihood and Poverty. A Study in the Economic Condition of Working Class Households in Northampton, Warrington, Stanley and Reading. London, 1915.

Brabrook (E. W.) **339C/10**

Provident Societies and Industrial Welfare. London, 1898.

Brown (John Calvin) **339C/11**

The Cure for Poverty. London, 1914.

Fowle (T. W.) **339C/12**

The Poor Law. London, 1881.

George (Henry) **339C/13**

Progress and Poverty: an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions and of increase of want with increase of wealth, the remedy. London, 1909.

339. Poverty. Philanthropy. Unemployment.

Gibbon (I. G.) **339C/14**

Unemployment Insurance. A study of schemes of assisted insurance. London, 1911.

Gorst (Sir John E.) **339C/15**

The Children of the Nation. How their health and vigour should be promoted by the State. London, 1907.

Graham (William) **339C/16**

The Social Problem in its Economical, Moral, and Political Aspects. London, 1886.

Gray (B. Kirkman) **339C/17**

Philanthropy and the State, or Social Politics. London, 1908.

Hobson (John A.) **339C/18**

Problems of Poverty. An inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. Eighth Edition. London, 1913.

Hunter (Robert) **339C/19**

Poverty. New York, 1912.

Mayhew (Henry) **339C/20-22**

London Labour and the London Poor: the condition and earnings of those that will work, cannot work, and will not work. 3 vols. London.

Mayhew (Henry) **339C/23**

London Labour and the London Poor: a cyclopædia of the condition and earnings of those that will work, those that cannot work, and those that will not work. Volume I. London, 1851.

Mayhew (Henry) **339C/24**

London Labour and the London Poor: a cyclopædia of the condition and earnings of those that will work, those that cannot work, and those that will not work. With Illustrations. London, 1862.

339. **Poverty. Philanthropy. Unemployment.**

Mess (H. A.) **339C/25**

The Facts of Poverty. London, 1920.

Parmelee (Maurice) **339C/26**

Poverty and Social Progress. New York, 1923.

Pigou (A. C.) **339C/27**

Unemployment. H. U. L. Series. London.

Rowntree (B. S.) **339C/28**

Poverty. A Study of Town Life. London.

Shadwell (Arthur) **339C/29**

Industrial Efficiency. A Comparative Study of Industrial Life in England, Germany and America. New Impression. London, 1913.

Spooner (H. J.) **339C/30**

Industrial Fatigue in its relation to Maximum Output. London, 1917.

Withers (Hartley) **339C/31**

Poverty and Waste. London, 1914.

340. LAW MISCELLANY: ACTS, CODES, DIGESTS, MANUALS, ORDERS, REGULATIONS.

Act (Army) **340C/1**

Printed in accordance with the Army (Annual) Act, 1885 [48 and 49 Vict. C. 8: S. 8(z)]; with the Amendments made down to the passing of the Army (Annual) Act, 1914. London.

Act (United Provinces Municipalities) **340C/2**

Allahabad, 1916.

Act (Unrepealed General) **340C/3**

Of the Governor-General in Council, with Chronological Table of all Unrepealed Acts passed by the Governor-General in Council, with an Index. From Act No. VI of 1909 to Act No. VIII of 1913. Calcutta, 1914.

Act (Unrepealed General)

See under **INDEX (TO UNREPEALED ACTS).**

Acts (India) **340C/4**

Passed by the Governor-General of India in Council in the year 1914. Calcutta, 1915.

Acts (India)

Passed in the years:—

1920 ... ... **340C/5**

1921 ... ... **340C/6**

1922 ... ... **340C/7**

1923 (2 vols.) **340C/8-9**

Acts (United Provinces) **340C/10**

Passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, in Council. (In 1 vol.)
Local and Police Act, 1906.
Municipalities Amendments Act, 1907.
Water Works ,, ,, 1908.
Ditto. ,, ,, 1910.
The Pargana of Kaswar Raj ,, 1911.

Acts (United Provinces)

1920-21 ... ... **340C/11**

1922-23 ... ... **340C/12**

Atkinson (E. T.) **340C/13**

The Manual of Criminal Procedure for British India. Calcutta, 1870.

340. Law Miscellany: Acts, Codes, Digests, Manuals, Orders, Regulations.

Blackwell (George A.) **340C/14**

The Law of Meetings being a Concise Statement of the Law relating to the Conduct and Control of Meetings in General. London, 1922.

Code (Ajmer) **340C/15**

Fourth Edition. Calcutta, 1917.

Code (Assam) **340C/16-17**

With Index. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1915.

Code (Baluchistan) **340C/18**

Containing the Local Enactments in force in British Baluchistan with Chronological Tables and an Index. Calcutta, 1914.

Code (Bengal) **340C/19-22**

Edited by F. G. Wigley. Fourth Edition. Vols. I—IV. Calcutta, 1913—1915.

Code (Burma) **340C/23**

Fourth Edition. Calcutta, 1910.

Code (Central Provinces) **340C/24**

Fourth Edition. Calcutta, 1918.

Code (Criminal Procedure) **340C/25**

1872.

Code (Criminal Procedure) **340C/26**

1898.

Code (Criminal Procedure) **340C/27**

As modified up to 1st May, 1920. Calcutta.

Code (Indian Codes and Statutes) **340C/28-33**

Handbook of the—Comprising all the important Acts, Statutes, Local Codes, and Regulations corrected up to date. Edited by a Legal Practitioner—Six volumes. Calcutta, 1904-1905.

Code (Madras) **340C/34-35**

4th Edition 2 vols Calcutta, 191

Code (Penal) **340C/36**

Prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners Calcutta, 1837

Code (Punjab and North-West Frontier) **340C/37**

4th Edition Calcutta, 1916

Code (United Provinces) **340C/38-40**

5th Edition 3 vols Calcutta, 1922

Customary Law **340C/41**

Of the Tahsils of Moga Zira, and Ferozepore by I B Francis Lahore, 1890

Customary Law **340C/42**

Of the Amritsar District by H D Craik Vol XI Revised Edition Lahore 1914

Customary Law **340C/43**

Of the Main Tribes in the Gurdaspur District by F W Kennaway Revised Edition Vol XII Lahore, 1913

Customary Law **340C/44**

Of the Main Tribes in the Peshawar District by I G Lorimer. Vol XVII Lahore, 1899

Customary Law **340C/45**

Of Tribal Custom in the Jhelum District by W S Talbot. Vol XIX Lahore, 1901

Customary Law **340C/46**

Of the Mianwali District by Pandit Hari Kishan Kaul Vol XXI Lahore, 1908

Customary Law **340C/47**

Of the Hissar District (except the Sirsa Tahsil) by C A H Townsend Vol XXV Lahore, 1913

340. Law Miscellany: Acts, Codes, Digests, Manuals, Orders, Regulations.

Customary Law **340C/48**

In the Gujranwala District, by Dalip Singh. Vol. XXVI. Revised Edition. Lahore, 1914.

Customary (Law Punjab) **340C/49-53**

Selections from the records of the Punjab Government. Edited by C. L. Tupper. Vols. I, II, III, IV and XI. (5 vols.) Calcutta, 1881.

Digest (A)

Translation of a digest of the Burmese Buddhist Law concerning inheritance and marriages, being a collection of texts from thirty-six dhammathats, compared and arranged under the supervision of U. Gaung at the instance and under the authority of the late G. D. Burgess. Two volumes.

Vol. I. Inheritance, 1908 ... ... **340C/54**

,, II. Marriage, 1905 ... ... **340C/55**

Digest (Civil)

Oudh, being Rules, Orders, Forms and Registers, for Civil Courts subordinate to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh.

Vol. I. Rules, Orders, etc. **340C/56**

,, II. Appendices. Allahabad, 1912 ... **340C/57**

Excise Administration (Laws and Rules relating to) **340C/58**

In North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Published by authority. Allahabad. 1887.

General Rules

(Civil) of 1911 for Civil Courts subordinate to the High Court of Judicature for the N.-W. Provinces. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Rules **340C/59**

,, II. Appendices. Allahabad, 1911 ... **340C/60**

340. Law Miscellany: Acts, Codes, Digests, Manuals, Orders, Regulations.

Harington's Analysis (Extracts from) **340C/61**

Of the Bengal Regulations Calcutta, 1866

Index to the Enactments relating to India **340C/62**

Compiled by Stephen Jacob Chronological Tables, etc, by Wm Fischer Agnew Second Edition Calcutta, 1883

Index (to Unrepealed Acts) **340C/63**

Of the Legislative Council of India from 1834—1861 with a Chronological List and an Analytical Table of the Acts. Calcutta, 1863

Jaferi (S. Najm-ud-Din Ahmed) **340C/64**

Income Tax and How to Assess it Allahabad, 1917

Law relating to India and the East India Company **340C/65**

With Notes and an Appendix Fifth Edition London, 1855

Laws and Rules relative to the Registry of Deeds **340C/66**

In the N-W Provinces Roorkee, 1860

Legislation and Orders relating to the War **340C/67-73**

From 1914—1919, up to 7th Edition (Corrected up to 1st October, 1919) 7 vols Delhi

Legislative Council of India (Proceeding of the) **340C/74**

For January to December, 1859 Vol V Calcutta, 1859.

Macpherson (J. M.) **340C/75**

British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad) (Corrected up to the 15th October, 1899) Second Edition Calcutta, 1900

Manual (Bengal Inland Emigration) **340C/76**

1912 2nd Edition Calcutta, 1912

Manual (Bengal Legislative Council) **340C/77**

1916 3rd Edition Calcutta, 1917

340. Law Miscellany: Acts, Codes, Digests, Manuals, Orders, Regulations.

Manual (Criminal Procedure)

See under **ATKINSON (E. T.).**

Manual (Customs N.-W. Frontier) **340C/78**

By Mr. J. W. Cowley. Delhi, 1862.

Manual (Orders of Government) **340C/79-80**

Of United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. 2 vols. Allahabad, 1889.

Orders (Circular) **340C/81**

Passed by the Sudder Dewany Adalut for the Lower and Western Provinces. One bound volume from 1856 to 1864. Allahabad, 1865.

Orders (Rulings and Circular) **340C/82**

Of the Court of Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces. 1862—65. Calcutta, 1867.

Orders (Standing of the Accountant-General) **340C/83**

North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1885.

Regulations to Acts (the Constructions of the) **340C/84**

Issued by the Court of Sudder Nizamat Adalut from 1806—47 with an Index. Calcutta, 1855.

Regulations and Acts (Bengal) **340C/85-87**

The Regulations of the Government of Fort William in Bengal in force at the end of 1853: to which are added the Acts of the Government of India in force in that Presidency. With lists of titles and an index by Richard Clarke. 3 vols. London, 1854.

Regulations of the Bengal Code **340C/88**

In force in September, 1862 with a list of titles and index by D. Southerland. Calcutta, 1862.

Regulations of the Bengal Code (Appendix to the) **340C/89-90**

By D. Southerland. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1864,

340. Law Miscellany: Acts, Codes, Digests, Manuals, Orders, Regulations.

Regulations (Civil Service) **340C/91**

Rules and Orders (Local) **340C/92**

Made under Enactments applying to Bombay. Supplementary Volume. Brought up to 31st August, 1916. Bombay, 1918.

Rulings for Kumaun Civil Courts **(See 346C/32)**

340-3. LEGAL DICTIONARY, GLOSSARY.

***Durga Prasad** **340-3C/1**

Guide to Legal Translations; or a Collection of Words and Phrases used in the Translation of Legal Papers from Urdu into English. Benares, 1869.

***Wilson (H. H.)** **340-3C/2**

A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms, and of Useful Words occurring in Official Documents, relating to British India. London, 1855.

341. GENERAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Alexander (G. Glover) **341C/1**

The Administration of Justice in Criminal Matters (in England and Wales). The Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature. Cambridge, 1911.

Ames (Sheldon) **341C/2**

The Science of Law. London, 1874.

Austin (John) **341C/3-4**

Lectures on Jurisprudence or the Philosophy of Positive Law. Fourth Edition by Robert Campbell. 2 vols. London, 1873.

341. General Jurisprudence.

Austin (John) **341C/5**

Lectures on Jurisprudence or the Philosophy of Positive Law. Abridged from the larger work for the use of students by R. Campbell. London, 1899.

Bentham (Jeremy) **341C/6**

Theory of Legislation. Translated by R. Hilderth. London, 1900.

***Bentham (Jeremy)**

The works of——. 11 vols.

Vol. 1. Introduction to the Study of Bentham's Works **341C/7**

Principles of Morals and Legislation.

Promulgation of Laws and Specimen of Penal Code.

Influence of Time and Place in Matters of Legislation.

Table of Springs of Action.

Fragment on Government.

Principles of Civil Code.

Principles of Penal Law.

Vol. 2. Principles of Judicial Procedure **341C/8**

Rationale of Reward.

Principles of Constitutional Code for any State.

On Liberty of the Press.

Essay on Political Tactics.

Book of Fallacies.

Anarchical Fallacies.

Principles of International Law.

Protest against Law Taxes.

Supply without Burden.

Tax with Monopoly.

Vol. 3. Defence of Usury **341C/9**

Manual of Political Economy,
Or Restrictive and Prohibitive Commercial Systems.
Plan for Conversion of Stock.
View of Complete Code of Laws.
Pannomial Fragments.
Nomography; or Art of Inditing Laws.
Logical Arrangements.
Equity Despatch Court Proposal.
Equity Despatch Court Bill.
Plan (Catechism) of Parliamentary.
Radical Reform Bill.

Vol. 4. View of Hard Labour Bill **341C/10**

Panopticon; or, the Inspection House with Postscript.
Panopticon v. New South Wales.
Plea for the Constitution.
Draft of a Code for the Organization of the Judicial Establishment in France.
Draft, etc., compared with Draft of Committee of National Assembly.
Emancipate Your Colonies.
On Houses of Peers and Senates.
Papers relative to Codification.
Codification Proposal.

Vol. 5. Scotch, Reform **341C/11**

Plan of Judicatory, under name of Lords' Delegates.
Art of Packing Special Juries.
Swear Not At All.
Truth v. Ashhurst.
The King v. Edmonds and other.
The King v. Wolseley and Harrison.
Official Aptitude maximized, etc.
Commentary on Humphreys' Real Property Code.
Outline Plan of General Register.

341. General Jurisprudence.

Vol. 5. Scotch, Reform—(contd.).

Justice and Codification Petitions.
Lord Brougham displayed.

Vols. 6, 7. Rationale of Judicial Evidence **341C/12-13**

Vol. 8. Chrestamathia **341C/14**

Ontology.
Logic.
Language.
Tracts on Poor Laws.
——on Spanish and Portuguese Affairs.
Letters to Toreno on Spanish Code.
Reformation Projects relative to Tripoli.

Vol. 9. Constitutional Code **341C/15**

Vols. 10, 11. Memoirs of Bentham by Dr. Bowring **341C/16-17**

General Index.

***Broom (Herbert)** **341C/18**

A Selection of Legal Maxims, classified and illustrated. Fifth Edition. London, 1870.

Brown (W. Jethro) **341C/19**

The Underlying Principles of Modern Legislation. London, 1912.

Bryce (James) **341C/20-21**

Studies in History and Jurisprudence. 2 vols. Oxford, 1901.

***Holland (Erskine Thomas)** **341C/22**

The Elements of Jurisprudence. Ninth Edition. London, 1904.

Jolly (Julius) **341C/23**

Recht und Sitte (Einschliesslich der Einheimischen litteratur). Strassburgh, 1896.

***Jouanneau (M. M.)** **341C/24-26**

Discussions du Code Napoleon dans le Conseil d'Etat. Second Edition. 3 vols. Paris, 1808.

Maine (Sir Henry Sumner) **341C/27**

On Early Law and Custom. New Edition. London, 1890.

Maine (Sir Henry Sumner) **341C/28**

Ancient Law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. Seventh Edition. London, 1878. (Duplicate.)

Markby (Sir William) **341C/29**

Elements of Law, considered with reference to principles of General Jurisprudence. Fifth Edition. Oxford, 1896.

Pollock (Frederick) **341C/30**

Essays in Jurisprudence and Ethics. London, 1882.

Vinogradoff (Paul) **341C/31**

Commonsense in Law. H. U. L. Series. London.

Vinogradoff (Paul)

Outlines of Historical Jurisprudence. Oxford, 1920—22. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Introduction: Tribal Law ... **341C/32**

,, II. The Jurisprudence of the Greek City ... **341C/33**

342. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND LEGAL HISTORY.

Anglo-American Legal History **342C/1-3**

Select Essays in—By various authors. Compiled and edited by a Committee of the Association of American Law Schools. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1907—9.

342. Constitutional Law and Legal History.

Christian (Edmund B. V.) **342C/4**

A Short History of Solicitors. London, 1896.

Cowell (Herbert) **342C/5**

Tagore Law Lectures, 1872. The History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. Calcutta, 1872.

Forsyth (William) **342C/6**

Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law and various points of English Jurisprudence. London, 1869.

Hargrave (Francis) **342C/7**

A Collection of Tracts relating to the Law of England from manuscripts. 1st Edition. Dublin, 1787.

Ilbert (Sir Courtenay) **342C/8**

Legislative Methods and Forms. Oxford, 1901.

Pound (Roscoe) **342C/9**

Interpretations of Legal History. Cambridge, 1923.

Reeve's History of the English Law **342C/10-12**

From the times of the Romans to the end of the reign of Elizabeth, by W. F. Finlayson. 3 vols. London, 1869.

Scott (Leslie) and Hildesley (Alfred) **342C/13**

The Case of Requisition. Oxford, 1920.

Vinogradoff (Paul)

Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History. 7 vols. Oxford, 1909—24.

Vol. I. English Monasteries on the Eve of the Dissolution by A. Savine. Patronage in the Later Empire by F. De Zulueta **342C/14**

" II. Types of Manorial Structure in the Northern Danelaw by F. M. Stenton. Customary Rents by N. Neilson **342C/15**

342. Constitutional Law and Legal History.

Vinogradoff (Paul)

Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History—(contd.)

Vol. III. The Estates of the Archbishop and Chaper of Saint-André of Bordeaux under English Rule by E. C. Lodge. One Hundred Years of Poor Law Administration in a Warwickshire Village by A. W. Ashby 342C/16

" IV. The History of Contract in Early English Equity by W. T. Barbour. The Abbey of Saint-Bertin and its Neighbourhood, 900—1350 by C. W. Coopland 342C/17

" V. The Black Death by A. Elizabeth Levett and A. Ballard. Rural Northamptonshire under the Commonwealth by Reginald Lennard 342C/18

" VI. Studies in the Hundred Rolls some Aspects of Thirteenth-Century Administration by Helen M. Cam. Proceedings Against the Crown (1216—1377) by Ludwik Ehrlich 342C/19

" VII. Early Treatises on the Practice of the Justices of the Peace in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries by B. H. Putnam 342C/20

343. INTERNATIONAL LAW. COPYRIGHT. PATENT SYSTEM.

Adams (Randolph Greenfield) 343C/1

Political Ideas of the American Revolution. Durham, 1922.

Birrell (Augustine) 343C/2

Seven Lectures on the Law and History of Copyright in Books. London, 1899.

343. International Law.
Copyright. Patent System.

Briggs (William) 343C/3

The Law of International Copyright with special sections on the Colonies and the United States of America. London, 1906.

British Year Book of International Law 343C/4

1921-22. London.

Higgins (A. Pearce) 343C/5

The Binding Force of International Law. Inaugural Lectures in International Law at the London School of Economics and Political Science. Session 1910-11. Cambridge, 1911.

Kents' Commentary on International Law 343C/6

Edited by J. T. Abdy. Second Edition. Cambridge, 1878.

Maine (Sir Henry Sumner) 343C/7

International Law, the Whewell lectures. London, 1890.

Martin (William) 343C/8

The English Patent System. (The Temple Primers.) London.

Ogilvie (Paul Morgan) 343C/9

International Waterways. New York, 1920.

Phillimore (Sir Robert) 343C/10-13

Commentaries upon International Law. Third Edition. 4 vols. London, 1879.

Phillipson (Coleman) 343C/14-15

The International Law and Custom of Ancient Greece and Rome. 2 vols. London, 1911.

Savigny (Friedrich Carl Von) 343C/16

A Treatise on the Conflict of Laws and the Limits of their Operation in respect of Place and Time. Translated with notes by W. M. Guthrie. Edinburgh, 1880.

Smith (F. E.) **343C/17**

International Law. (The Temple Primers.) London, 1900.

Twiss (Travers) **343C/18**

The Law of Nations considered as independent political communities. On the Rights and Duties of Nations in time of War. Oxford, 1863.

Twiss (Travers) **343C/19**

The Law of Nations considered as independent political communities. On the Rights and Duties of Nations in time of Peace. Oxford, 1884.

344. CRIMINAL AND MARTIAL LAW.

Alexander (C. Clover) **(See 341C/1)**

The Administration of Justice in Criminal Matters (In England and Wales). The Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature. Cambridge, 1911.

Alison (Archibald) **344C/1**

Principles of the Criminal Law of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1832.

Atkinson (E. T.) **(See 340C/13)**

The Manual of Criminal Procedure for British India. Calcutta, 1870.

Code (of Criminal Procedure) **(See 340C/25)**

1872.

Code (of Criminal Procedure) **(See 340C/26)**

1898.

Code (of Criminal Procedure) **(See 340C/27)**

1920. Modified up to 1st May, 1920,

344. Criminal and Martial Law.

Code (Penal) **(See 340C/36)**

Prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners and published by the command of the Governor-General of India in Council. Calcutta, 1837.

Currie (Fendall) **344C/2**

The Indian Criminal Codes and the Code of Criminal Procedure, with Notes, etc., and Appendix. Fourth Edition. Calcutta, 1872.

Currie (Fendall) **344C/3**

Act XV of 1861, Code of Criminal Procedure, and Act XV of 1862, with notes containing opinions delivered by High Court, Calcutta; Madras High Court; Agra High Court; Judicial Commissioner, Punjab; Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, and Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces. Calcutta, 1868.

Knox (G. E.) **344C/4-5**

The Criminal Law of the Bengal Presidency. 2 vols. Calcutta.

Legislation and Orders relating to the War **(See 340C/67-73)**

From 1914 to 1919 up to the 7th Edition. Corrected up to 1st Oct., 1919. 7 vols. Delhi.

Maitland (F. W.) **(See 350C/4)**

Justice and Police. London, 1885.

Princep (H. T.) **344C/6**

The Code of Criminal Procedure and other laws and rules of practice, relating to procedure in the Criminal Courts of British India with notes. Fifth Edition. Calcutta, 1875.

Princep (H. T.) **344C/7**

The Code of Criminal procedure, being Act V of 1898. A commentary with notes containing references to all reported cases and orders issued by the Government of India and all Local Governments and High Courts. 13th Edition. Calcutta, 1901.

344. Criminal and Martial Law.

Ratan Lal Ranchhoddas and Dhirajlal Keshanlal **344C/8**

The Law of Crimes. Third Edition. Bombay, 1904.

Roscoe's **344C/9**

Digest of the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases. 7th Edition by James Fitz James Stephen. London, 1868.

Stephen (Sir James Fitz James) **344C/10**

A Digest of the Criminal Law. London, 1877.

Stephen (Sir James Fitz James) **344C/11**

A Digest of the Criminal Law, Crimes and Punishment. Third Edition. London, 1883.

Stephen (Sir James Fitz James) **344C/12-14**

A History of the Criminal Law of England. 3 vols. London, 1883.

Tucker's Note Book of Rules and Regulations **(See 347C/108)**

Criminal and Revenue. Third Edition by Patrick Carnegy. Calcutta, 1857.

Twiss (Travers) **(See 343C/18-19)**

The Law of Nations considered as independent political communities. On the Rights and Duties of Nations in time of War and Peace. Oxford, 1863—1884.

345. HINDU AND MUHAMMADAN LAWS.

Abdur Rahim **345C/1**

The Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence. According to the Hanafi, Shafi'i and Hanbali Schools. Tagore Law Lectures for 1907. Madras, 1911.

345. Hindu and Muhammadan Laws.

Abdur Rahman (A. F. M.) **345C/2**

Institutes of Mussalman Law, a treatise on personal law according to the Hanafi's School. Calcutta, 1907.

Ahl-i-Hadis (Wahabis) **345C/3**

Two Decisions on the Right of—. Allahabad.

Ameer Ali (Syed) **345C/4**

The Mahommedan Law, relating to gift trusts and testamentary dispositions (according to the Hanafi Malaki, Shafei and Shiah Schools), with explanatory notes and reference to decided cases and introduction on the growth and development of Mahommedan jurisprudence. Tagore Law Lectures, 1884. Calcutta, 1885.

Baillie (Neil B. E.) **345C/5**

Muhammadan Law of Sale according to the Hanafia Code from the Futawa Alumgeeree. London, 1880.

Baillie (Neil B. E.) **345C/6**

A Digest of Muhammadan Law on the subjects to which it is usually applied by British Courts of Justice in India. Part II containing the doctrines of the Imamea code of jurisprudence on the most important of the same subject. London, 1869.

Banerjee (Guru Dass) **345C/7**

The Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan. Tagore Law Lectures, 1878. Calcutta, 1878.

Bhattacharya (Krishna Kamal) **345C/8**

The Law relating to the Joint Hindu Family. Tagore Law Lectures, 1884-85. Calcutta, 1885.

Bhattacharya (Krishna Kamal) **345C/9**

Bibliotheca Indica. A collection of oriental works. The Institutes of Parasara. Calcutta, 1887.

Brandneth's Treatise **345C/10**

On the Law of Adoption in Rajpootana, with notes by Colonel J. C. Brooke. Calcutta, 1871.

***Cowell (Herbert)** **345C/11**

The Hindu Law, being a treatise on the law administered exclusively to Hindus in British courts in India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1871. Calcutta, 1871.

Daya-Vibhaga. See under **LAW OF INHERITANCE.**

***Gentoo Laws** **345C/12**

Code of Gentoo Laws, or Ordinations of the Pundits, from Persian translation, made from the original, written in the Sanskrit language. London, 1776.

Charpure (J. R.) **345C/13**

Yajnyavalkya. The Mitakshara. Part II.

Grady (Standishgrove) **345C/14**

A Treatise on the Hindu Law of Inheritance. London, 1868.

Grady (Standishgrove) **345C/15**

A Manual of the Muhammadan Law of Inheritance and Contract comprising the doctrine of the Soonee and Sheea schools. London, 1869.

***Hamilton (George)** **345C/16**

The Hedaya or Guide. A Commentary on the Musalman Laws, 2nd Edition by Standishgrove Grady. London, 1870.

Hindu Law (Institutes of) **345C/17**

Or the Ordinance of Manu according to the gloss of Culluca: Comprising the Indian system of duties, religious and civil, by Sir William Jones and Graves, Chamney Haughton. London, 1869.

Jolly (Julius) **345C/18**

The Hindu Law of Partition, Inheritance and Adoption. Tagore Law Lectures, 1882-83. Calcutta, 1885.

345. Hindu and Muhammadan Laws.

Jones (Sir William) **345C/19**

Institutes of Hindu Law; or the Ordinances of Manu, according to the gloss of Culluca, comprising the Indian system of duties, religious and civil. Verbally translated from the original Sanskrit. Popular Edition. Calcutta.

***Jones (Sir William)** **345C/20**

Institute of Hindu Law; or the Ordinance of Manu. London, 1825.

Jung (Al-Haj Mahomed Ullah Ibn S.) **345C/21**

A Dissertation on the Muslim Law of Marriage. Allahabad, 1926.

Law of Inheritance **345C/22**

Daya-Vibhaga. Translated from the unpublished Sanskrit Text of the Madhaviya commentary on the Paracarasmrte. Madras, 1868.

***Macnaghten (W. A.)** **345C/23**

Principles and Precedents of Hindu Law, being a compilation of primary rules. Madras, 1874.

Manu **(See 286B/37-41)**

Manu-Smrti. By Ganganatha Jha. 1920—1922.

Manu **(See 286B/48)**

The Ordinances of.

Manu **(See 286B/49)**

Institutes of Hindu Law.

Manu. See under **HINDU LAW (INSTITUTES OF).**

Manu. See under **JONES (SIR WILLIAM).**

Markby (Sir William) **345C/24**

An Introduction to Hindu and Muhammadan Law for the use of students. Oxford, 1906.

Mayne (D.) **345C/25**

A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage. 6th Edition. Madras, 1900. (Duplicate.)

Roer (Edward) **345C/26**

Hindu Law and Judicature from the Dharmasastra. Calcutta, 1861.

Saraswati (P. N.) **345C/27**

The Hindu Law of Endowments. Tagore Law Lectures, 1892. Calcutta, 1897.

Sarkar (Kishori Lall) **345C/28**

The Mimansa Rules of Interpretation as applied to Hindu Law. Tagore Law Lectures, 1905. Calcutta, 1907.

Sarcar (Shama Churun) **345C/29**

The Muhammadan Law: being a Digest of the Sunni Code in part of the Imamyah Code. Calcutta, 1875.

Sarvadhekari (Raj Kumar) **345C/30**

The Principles of the Hindu Law of Inheritance together with description and an inquiry into the origin, etc. Tagore Law Lectures, 1880. Calcutta, 1882.

Sastri (Golap Chandra Sarkar) **345C/31**

Hindu Law of Adoption. Tagore Law Lectures, 1888. Calcutta, 1891.

Sastri (Sita Ram) **345C/32**

Madanaparijala on Inheritance. Madras, 1899.

Sastri (Sita Ram) **345C/33**

Vivadaratnakara on Inheritance. Madras, 1898.

Sastri (A. Mahadeva) **345C/34**

The Vedic Law of Marriage or the Emancipation of Woman. Mysore, 1908.

345. Hindu and Muhammadan Laws.

Sen (Priyanath) **345C/35**

The General Principles of Hindu Jurisprudence. Tagore Law Lectures, 1909. Calcutta, 1918.

Steele (Arthur) **345C/36**

The Law and Custom of Hindu Castes chiefly affecting civil suits. A new Edition. London, 1868.

Wilson (Sir Roland Knyvet) **345C/37**

Anglo-Muhammadan Law, a digest preceded by an historical and descriptive introduction of the special rules now applicable to Muhammadans as such by the civil courts of British India with full reference to modern and ancient authorities. London, 1903.

Yusoof Khan (Moulvi Mohammad)

Muhammadan Law relating to marriage, dower, divorce, legitimacy and guardianship of minors, according to the Soonie. Tagore Law Lectures, 1891-92. 3 vols. Calcutta, 1895.

Vols. I and II (in 1 vol.) **345C/38**

Vol. III. **345C/39**

346. LAW CASES.

Bracton's Note Book

A Collection of Cases decided in the King's Court during the reign of Henry III. Annotated by a lawyer of that time, seemingly by Henry of Bratton. Edited by F. W. Maitland. 3 vols. London, 1887.

Vol. I. Apparatus **346C/1**

Vols. II and III., Text **346C/2-3**

Digest (Indian) **346C/4**

A complete index to the reported cases of the High Courts established in India. Second Edition by Herbert Cowell. Calcutta, 1873.

***Digest (Indian Law Cases)**

Containing High Court Reports, 1862—1909, with an Index of Cases and Supplements to the consolidated Digest of Indian Law Cases, 1836—1909. Compiled by B. D. Bose. 6 vols. Calcutta, 1912—22.

Vol.	**I.**	A—C	...	...	...	**346C/5**
„	**II.**	C—I	...	...	...	**346C/6**
„	**III.**	J—M	...	...	...	**346C/7**
„	**IV.**	N—R	...	...	...	**346C/8**
„	**V.**	S—Z	...	...	...	**346C/9**
„	**VI.**	Index	...	...	...	**346C/10**

***Digest (Indian Law Cases)** **346C/11-20**

Supplements. Compiled by B. D. Bose, 1910—1919. 10 vols. Calcutta.

***Digest (Indian Law Cases)**

Containing High Court Reports and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India from 1910 to 1921, inclusive. Being a supplement to the consolidated Digest of Indian Law Cases, 1836—1909. Compiled by S. Webb-Johnson. In two volumes. Calcutta, 1922.

Vol.	**I.**	A—H	...	...	...	**346C/21**
„	**II.**	I—Z	...	...	...	**346C/22**

Digest (Reported Cases) **346C/23-27**

Determined in the House of Lords and Privy Council and in the courts of common law, divorce, probate, admiralty and bankruptcy. Founded on Analytical Digest by Harrison. By R. A. Fisher. 5 vols. London, 1870.

Judgments of the Privy Council on Appeals from India **346C/28**

From 1831—1867, by D. Southerland. Calcutta, 1867.

346. Law Cases.

Revenue Records **346C/29-31**

(Selections from the) North-Western Provinces. 3 copies.

Rulings for Kumaun Civil Courts **346C/32**

Collected and edited with a commentary by V. A. Stowell.

Sevestre (Allan Alexander) **346C/33**

Reports of cases, heard and determined by the Lords of Her Majesty's Judicial Committee and afterwards affirmed by Her Majesty in Council on appeal from the Supreme and Sudder Dewany Courts of Calcutta, Madras and North-Western Provinces in the East Indies with their decisions in *extenso* upheld. Vol. VII. June, 1860—July, 1863. London.

347. TREATISES: TORTS, EQUITY, CIVIL TRIALS, ETC.

Acharyya (Bijay Kisor) **347C/1**

Codification in British India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1912. Calcutta, 1914.

Addison (C. G.) **347C/2**

Wrongs and their Remedies: being a Treatise on the Law of Torts. By Lewis W. Cave. Fifth Edition. London, 1879.

Addison (C. G.) **347C/3**

A Treatise on the Law of Contracts. By Horace Smith. Eighth Edition. London, 1883.

Agarwala (M. L.) **347C/4**

The Principles of Equity with special reference to mortgage, specific reliefs and trusts. 2nd Edition. Allahabad, 1906.

Agarwala (M. L.) **347C/5**

A Commentary on the North-Western Provinces Tenancy Act (being Local Act II of 1901). Allahabad, 1906.

347. Treatises: Torts, Equity, Civil Trials, etc.

Agnew (Fisher) **347C/6**

The Law of Trusts in British India with an appendix by William Fisher Agnew. Tagore Law Lectures, 1881. Calcutta, 1882.

Ameer Ali (Syed) and Woodroffe (John George) **347C/7**

The Law of Evidence applicable to British India. 3rd Edition. Calcutta, 1905.

Angell (Joseph K.) **347C/8**

A Treatise on the Law of Watercourses with an appendix. Sixth Edition. Boston, 1864.

Arnold (G. F.) **347C/9**

Psychology applied, legal evidence and other constructions of law. Calcutta, 1906.

Asutosh Mukopadhyaya **347C/10**

The Law of Perpetuities in British India. Tagore Law Lecture, 1898. Calcutta, 1902.

Aziz-ud-din Ahmad **347C/11**

North-Western Provinces and Oudh Land Revenue Act: Act III of 1901, with Notes, Government Notification, etc. Allahabad, 1892.

***Baden-Powell (H. B.)** **347C/12**

A Manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India. Calcutta, 1882.

Baden-Powell (H. B.) **347C/13**

A Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration in British India; with a Sketch of the Land Tenures. Revised Edition, 1912. Oxford, 1913.

***Banerji (Satish Chandra)** **347C/14**

The Law of Specific Relief in British India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1906. Calcutta, 1909.

347. Treatises: Torts, Equity, Civil Trials, etc.

Bateman (J.) **347C/15**

General Turnpike Road Acts, with Notes, Forms, etc. 4th Edition by W. N. Wesley. London, 1854.

Bell (George Joseph) **347C/16**

Principles of the Law of Scotland. 3rd Edition. London, 1833.

Benjamin (J. P.) **347C/17**

A Treatise on the Law of Sale of Personal Property; with references to the American decision and to the French Code and Civil Law. Second Edition. London, 1873.

Best (W. M.) **347C/18**

Principles of the Law of Evidence; with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination. Sixth Edition by John A. Russell. London, 1875.

Blackburn (Colin) **347C/19**

A Treatise on the Effect of the Contract of Sale; on the legal rights of property and possession. London, 1845.

Blacksmith's Commentaries on the Law of England **347C/20**

By Sir J. E. Eardly-Wilmot. London, 1862.

Blackstone (Sir William) **347C/21-24**

Commentaries on the Laws of England. 3rd Edition. 4 vols. London, 1862.

Bonnerjee (K. Shelly) **347C/25**

The Interpretation of Deeds, Wills and Statutes in British India by K. Shelly Bonnerjee. Tagore Law Lectures, 1901. Calcutta, 1909.

Bourke (Walter M.) **347C/26**

Law of Limitation in India. 2nd Edition. Calcutta, 1868.

Broughton (L. P. Delves) **347C/27**

Code of Civil Procedure, being Act VII of 1859 and the Acts amending and extending it. 4th Edition. Revised and enlarged by C. J. Wilkinson. Calcutta, 1871.

Byles (Sir John Barnard) **347C/28**

A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes and Cheques. 12th Edition, with notes from the Scientific American, by Maurice Barnard Byles. London, 1876.

Casperz (L. Arthur) **347C/29**

The Law of Estoppel in British India. In two parts. I—Modern or Equitable Estoppel. II—Estoppel by Judgment. Tagore Law Lectures, 1893. Calcutta, 1893.

***Chatterjea (K. M.)** **347C/30**

The Law relating to the Transfer of Immoveable Property, with an Appendix containing the Transfer of Property Act being Act IV of 1882. Indexed by Ramapati Chatterjee. Tagore Law Lectures, 1886. Calcutta, 1890.

Civil Law (Guide to the) **347C/31**

Of the Presidency of Fort William, containing all the unrepealed Regulations, Acts, Constructions and Circular Orders of Government; to which is prefixed an epitome of every enactment and rule. Compiled by John Clark Marshman. Serampore, 1842.

Collett (Charles) **347C/32**

The Law of Specific Relief in India, being a commentary on Act I of 1877. 2nd Edition, by H. N. Morison. Calcutta, 1897.

Crosthwaite (C. H. T.) **347C/33**

The Land Revenue Law of the North-Western Provinces, being Act of 1873, with notes. Calcutta, 1875.

Cunningham (H. S.) and Shepherd (H. H.) **347C/34**

The Indian Contract Act No. IX of 1872, together with an introduction and explanatory notes, table of contents, appendix and index. Madras, 1873.

347. Treatises: Torts, Equity, Civil Trials, etc.

Dart (J. Henry) **347C/35-36**

A Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to vendors and purchasers of real estate. 5th Edition by the author and William Barber. 2 vols. London, 1876.

Dass (Lall Mohan) **347C/37**

The Law of Riparian Rights, Alluvion and Fishery. With introductory lectures on the rights of littoral states over the open sea, territorial waters, bays, etc., and the rights of the crown and the littoral proprietors respectively over the foreshore of the sea. Tagore Law Lectures, 1889. Calcutta, 1891.

Desai (Narotam) **347C/38**

The Indian Registration Act No. XVI of 1908. Fourth Edition. Bombay, 1909.

Distraint and Summary Suits for Arrears or Exactions of Rent **347C/39**

The Rules regarding——. Compiled from the Regulations, the Acts, Constructions and Circular Orders. Serampore, 1850.

Dixon (Henry Hall) **347C/40**

The Law of the Farm with a digest of cases and including the agricultural customs of England and Wales. 4th Edition by Henry Perkins. London, 1879.

Domat (Jean) **347C/41-42**

Civil Law and its Natural Order. Translated from the French by William Strahan. Edited by Luther S. Cushing. 2 vols. Boston, 1880.

Dutt (Samatul Chandra) **347C/43**

Compulsory Sales in British India. Calcutta, 1915.

Field (C. D.) **347C/44**

Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. Calcutta, 1879.

347. Treatises: Torts, Equity, Civil Trials, etc.

Field (C. D.) **347C/45**

The Law of Evidence in British India. By L. P. Evans Pugh and Harry Stokes. Sixth Edition. Calcutta, 1907.

Fisher (William Richard) **347C/46**

Law of Mortgage and other Securities upon Property. 3rd Edition. Vol. II. London, 1876.

Fitzpatrick (James) and Haydon (T. E.) **347C/47**

Secretary's Manual on the Law and Practice of Joint Stock Companies with forms and precedents. 11th Edition. London, 1907.

Fraser (Hugh) **347C/48**

A Compendium of the Law of Torts. Fifth Edition. London, 1902.

Geldart (W. M.) **347C/49**

Elements of English Law. H. U. L. Series. London.

Ghose (Nagendranath) **347C/50**

Comparative Administration Law, with special reference to the organisation and legal position of the administrative authorities in British India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1918. Calcutta, 1919.

Ghose (Rash Behary) **347C/51**

The Law of Mortgage in India. 3rd Edition. Calcutta, 1902. (Duplicate.)

Gour (M. S.) **347C/52-53**

The Law of Transfer in British India, being an analytical commentary on the Transfer of Property Act. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1904-05.

Griffin (Lepel) **347C/54**

The Law of Inheritance to Chiefships as observed by the Sikhs, previous to the annexation of the Punjab. Lahore, 1869.

347. Treatises: Torts, Equity, Civil Trials, etc.

Hawkins (Francis Vaughan) **347C/55**

A Concise Treatise on the Construction of Wills. London, 1863.

Henderson (C. S.) **347C/56**

The Law of Testamentary Devise as administered in India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1887. Calcutta, 1889.

Landlord and Tenant (The Relations of) **347C/57**

In India. Serampore, 1863.

Lees (W. Nassau) **347C/58**

The Resolutions, Regulations, Despatches and Laws relating to the Sale of Waste Lands, and the Immigration of Labor in India.

Leonards (Lord St.) **347C/59**

A Handy Book of Property Law in a series of letters. 8th Edition. London, 1869.

Lindley (Nathaniel) **347C/60-61**

A Treatise on the Law of Partnership, including its application to Companies. 3rd Edition assisted by Samuel Dickinson. 2 vols. London, 1873.

Loyd (T. K.) **347C/62**

Civil Auditor's Manual for the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab. Revised by A. Shakespear. Agra, 1853.

Macpherson (Arthur George) **347C/63**

A Treatise on the Law of Mortgage as administered in the Courts of the East India Company. Calcutta, 1854.

Macpherson (Arthur George) **347C/64**

A Treatise on the Law of Mortgage as administered in the Courts of the East India Company in the Presidency of Fort William. 2nd Edition. Calcutta, 1865.

Macpherson (William) **347C/65**

New Procedure of the Civil Courts of British India, not established by Royal Charter. London, 1860.

Macpherson (William) **347C/66**

Outlines of the Law of Contracts as administered in the Courts of British India, not established by Royal Charter. London, 1860.

Mitra (B. K.) **347C/67**

Student's Guide to Law Examinations, India, Burma, and Ceylon. Seventh Edition. Calcutta.

Mitra (Ram Charan) **347C/68**

The Law of Joint Property and Partition in British India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1895-96. Calcutta, 1897.

Mitra (Sarada Charan) **347C/69**

Land Law of Bengal. Tagore Law Lectures, 1895. Calcutta, 1898.

Mitra (U. N.) **347C/70**

Law of Limitation and Prescription in British India including Easements. Fourth Edition. Calcutta, 1905. (Duplicate.)

Mukopadhyya (Asutosh). See **ASUTOSH MUKOPADHYYA.**

Norton (the Hon'ble John Bruce) **347C/71**

Law of Evidence applicable to the Courts of the late East India Company, explained in a course of lectures delivered. 17th Edition. Madras, 1869.

***O'Kinealy (J.)** **347C/72**

Code of Civil Procedure; being Act XIV of 1882, as amended by Acts IV, VII and X of 1888; Act VIII of 1890, Act VI of 1892, Act V of 1894 and Acts VII and VIII of 1895 with notes and an appendix, revised by F. Rampini. Calcutta, 1905.

347. Treatises: Torts, Equity, Civil Trials, etc.

Palmer (Francis Beaufort) **347C/73**

The Shareholders', Directors' and Voluntary Liquidators' Manual of Everyday Law and Practice. 24th Edition. London, 1907.

Peacock (Frederick) **347C/74**

The Law relating to Easements in British India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1888—90. Calcutta, 1890.

Pearson (T. A.) **347C/75**

The Law of Agency in British India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1888—90. Calcutta, 1890.

Philips (Arthur) **347C/76**

Land Tenure of Lower Bengal. Tagore Law Lectures, 1874-75. Calcutta, 1876.

Piffard (Charles) **347C/77**

A Complete Manual of Civil Procedure, Original and Appellate Branches, High Court, with an appendix comprising. Calcutta, 1863.

Pitman's Mercantile Law **347C/78**

A practical exposition for the business-man, the student, and advanced classes in commercial schools, by J. A. Slater. 2nd Edition. London.

Pollock (Frederick) **347C/79**

The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation and Mistake in British India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1894. Calcutta, 1894.

Pollock (Sir Frederick) and Mulla (D. F.) **347C/80**

The Indian Contract Act, with a commentary, critical and explanatory. London, 1905.

Pothier (M.) **347C/81-82**

A Treatise on the Law of Obligations or Contracts. Translated from the French by William David Evans. 2 vols. 2nd Edition. Philadelphia, 1839.

Remfry (C. O.) **347C/83**

Commercial Law in British India including the Rules of International Law, the law as to interpretation of commercial contracts, trade usages and the sale of goods. Tagore Law Lectures, 1910. Calcutta, 1912.

Roscoe's **347C/84**

Digest of the Law of Evidence. 11th Edition. William Mills and William Markby. London, 1866.

Russel (William Oldnall) **347C/85-86**

A Treatise on Crime and Misdemeanor. 2 vols. London, 1819.

Savigny's **347C/87**

Treatise on Possession or the Jus Possessionis of the Civil Law. Sixth Edition. Translated from the German by Sir Erskine Peary. London, 1848.

Savigny's **347C/88-89**

Das obligationenrecht. 2 vols.

Sedgwick (Theodore) **347C/90**

A Treatise on the Measure of Damages or an inquiry into the principles which govern the amount of pecuniary compensation awarded by Courts of Justice. Sixth Edition, by Henry D. Sedgwick. New York, 1874.

Settlement (Zamindary) **347C/91-92**

Of Bengal. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1879.

Slater (J. A.) **347C/93**

See under **PITMAN'S MERCANTILE LAW.**

Slater (John Herbert) **347C/94**

The Law relating to copyright and trade marks, treated more particularly with reference to infringement, etc. London, 1884.

347. Treatises: Torts, Equity, Civil Trials, etc.

Smith (Josiah W.) **347C/95**

A Manual of Equity Jurisprudence founded on Story's Commentaries and Spencer's Equitable Jurisdiction. 4th Edition. London, 1854.

***Snell (Edmund H. T.)** **347C/96**

The Principles of Equity intended for the use of Students and of Practitioners. London, 1905.

Sripati Roy **347C/97**

Customs and Customary Law in British India. (Tagore Law Lectures, 1908.) Calcutta, 1911.

Story (Joseph) **347C/98**

Commentaries on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Foreign and Inland, as administered in England and America, with occasional illustrations from Commercial Law of the Nations of Continental Europe. 4th Edition. Boston, 1860.

Story (Joseph) **347C/99**

Commentaries on the Law of Promissory Notes and Guarantees of Notes and Cheques on Banks and Bankers. 6th Edition. Boston, 1868.

Story (Joseph) **347C/100**

Commentaries on the Law of Bailments with illustrations from the Civil and the Foreign Law, 8th Edition, by Edmund H. Bunnett. Boston, 1870.

***Story (Joseph)** **347C/101**

Commentaries on Equity Pleadings and the Incidents thereof. 8th Edition, by Isaac F. Redfield. Boston, 1870.

Story (Joseph) **347C/102-103**

Commentaries on Equity and Jurisprudence as administered in England and America. Twelfth Edition, in 2 vols. London, 1877.

347. Treatises: Torts, Equity, Civil Trials, etc.

Story (the late Judge) **347C/104**

Notes on the Principles and Practice of Prize Courts, by Frederic Thomas Pratt. London, 1854.

***Thomson (Ninian Hill)** **347C/105**

Act XIV of 1859 regulating the limitation of civil suits in British India, with a commentary. 2nd Edition. Calcutta, 1870.

Thomson (Ninian Hill) **347C/106**

Act XIV of 1859. Regulating the limitation of civil suits in British India. Calcutta, 1866.

Trevelyan (Ernest John) **347C/107**

The Law relating to the Minors in the Presidency of Bengal. Tagore Law Lectures, 1877. Calcutta, 1878.

***Tucker's Note Book of Rules and Regulations** **347C/108**

Criminal and Revenue. 3rd Edition by Patrick Carnegy. Calcutta, 1857.

Walsh (Cecil) **347C/109**

The Advocate. Allahabad, 1916.

Warren (Samuel) **347C/110**

A Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies. London, 1835.

Waste Lands (Sale of) **347C/111**

The Resolutions, Regulations Despatched and Laws relating to the——compiled by W. Nassau-Lees. Calcutta.

***Wharton's Law-Lexicon** **347C/112**

Forming an Epitome of the Law of England; and containing full explanations of the Technical Terms and Phrases thereof, both ancient and modern. Including the various legal terms used in commercial business; together with a translation of Latin Law maxims and selected titles from the civil Scotch and Indian Law. The seventh Edition by J. M. Lely. London, 1883.

347. Treatises: Torts, Equity, Civil Trials, etc.

Williams (Sir Edward Vaughan) **347C/113-114**

A Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators. 2 vols. London, 1873.

Wills (William) **347C/115**

An Essay on the Principles of Circumstantial Evidence, illustrated by numerous cases. Edited by his son Alfred Wills. Fourth Edition. London, 1862.

Woodfall's **347C/116**

Law of Landlord and Tenant with a full collection of precedents, and forms of procedure. 11th Edition. By J. M. Lely. London, 1877.

Woodroffe (John George) **347C/117**

The Law relating to Injunction in British India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1897. Calcutta, 1900.

Woodroffe (John George) **347C/118**

The Law relating to Receivers in British India. Tagore Law Lectures, 1897. Calcutta, 1903.

Wynne (H. lePoer) **347C/119**

Law of Evidence. A Manual for the Mofussil. Calcutta, 1864.

Pershad (Beni) **347C/120**

Law of Landlord and Tennent and of Hotel Keeper and Guest. Lahore, 1902.

Roy (N. N.) **347C/121**

Notes on the N.-W. P. Tenancy Act. (Act II of 1901). Benares, 1909.

348. CANON LAW.

Phillimore (Sir Robert) **348C/1-2**

The Ecclesiastical Law of the Church of England. Second Edition by his son Sir Walter George Frank Phillimore, assisted by Charles Führ Jemmett. 2 vols. London, 1895.

Whitehead (Benjamin) **348C/3**

Church Law: Being a concise dictionary of Statutes, Canons, Regulations and decided cases affecting the Clergy and Laity. Second Edition. London, 1899.

349. FOREIGN LAW: AMERICAN, FRENCH, ROMAN.

American Law **349C/1**

Two Centuries Growth of. 1701—1901. By Members of the Faculty of the Yale Law School. New York, 1901.

Burge (William) **349C/2-5**

Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws generally and in their conflict with each other and with the Law of England. 4 vols. London, 1838.

Corpus Juris Civilis **349C/6-8**

Recognoverunt Brevibusque adnotationibus criticis instructum. Ediderunt D. Albertus et. D. Mauritius Fratres Kriegelii. 3 parts. Lipsial, 1872.

Gaius (the Commentaries of) **349C/9**

On the Roman Law with an English translation and annotations by Frederick Tomkins and Wm. George Lemon. London, 1869.

Goirand (Leopold) **349C/10**

The French Code of Commerce and most usual commercial laws with theoretical and practical commentary and a compendium of the judicial organisation. London, 1880.

349. Foreign Law: American, French, Roman.

Ireland (Ancient Laws of) **349C/11**

Senchus mor (conclusion) being the corus bescnoc or customary law and the book of Aicill. Vol. III. Dublin, 1873.

Justinian **349C/12**

The Institutes of.—With English introduction, translation, and notes by the late Thomas Collet Sandars. London, 1900. (Duplicate.)

Mackeideii (Ferdinandi) **349C/13**

Systema Juris Romani Hodie Usitati. Latine interpretatus est Ernestus Eduardus Hindenburg. Lipsiae, 1847.

Mackenzie (Lord) **349C/14**

Studies in Roman Law with comparative views of the Laws of France, England and Scotland. 2nd Edition. London, 1865.

Story (Joseph) **349C/15**

Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. 2 vols. Fourth Edition, with notes and additions by Thomas M. Cooley. Boston, 1873.

350. ADMINISTRATION: LOCAL GOVERNMENT. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

Chalmers (M. D.) **350C/1**

Local Government. London, 1883.

Higgs (Henry) **350C/2**

National Economy. An Outline of Public Administration. London, 1917.

350. Administration: Local Government. Central Government.

Loveday (A.) **350C/3**

The History and Economics of Indian Famine. London, 1914.

Maitland (F. W.) **350C/4**

Justice and Police. London, 1885.

Powell (Ellis T.) **350C/5**

The Essentials of Self Government (England and Wales). London, 1909.

Rathbone (W.) and Others **350C/6**

Local Government and Taxation. London.

Traill (H. D.) **350C/7**

Central Government. London, 1881.

Walpole (Spencer) **350C/8**

The Electorate and the Legislature. London, 1881.

Walpole (Spencer) **350C/9**

Foreign Relations. London, 1882.

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) **350C/10-11**

English Local Government from the Revolution to the Municipal Corporations Act: the Manor and the Borough. 2 vols. London, 1908. (Duplicate.)

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) **350C/12**

English Local Government from the Revolution to the Municipal Corporation Act. The Parish and the Country. London, 1906. (Duplicate.)

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) **350C/13**

English Local Government. The Story of the King's Highway. London, 1920. (Duplicate.)

351. ADMINISTRATION: BRITISH AND COLONIAL.

Cotton (J. S.) and Payne (E. J.) **351C/1**

Colonies and Dependencies. London, 1883.
Two parts in one vol.:—

Part I. India, by J. S. Cotton.

,, II. The Colonies, by E. J. Payne.

Dilke (Sir Charles W.) **351C/2-3**

Problems of Greater Britain. 2 vols. London, 1890.

Haldane (Viscount) **351C/4**

The Development of the Civil Service. London, 1922.

Jenkyns (Sir Henry) **351C/5**

British Rule and Jurisdiction beyond the Seas. Preface by Sir Courtenay Ilbert. Oxford, 1902.

Lewis (George Cornwall) **351C/6**

An Essay on the Government of Dependencies. London, 1841.

Troup (Sir Edward) **351C/7**

The Home Office. London, 1925.

352. ADMINISTRATION: INDIAN.

***General Register** **352C/1**

A General Register of the Hon'ble East India Company's Civil Servants of the Bengal Establishment from 1790 to 1842, comprising the dates of their respective appointments; furloughs; retirements; deaths, etc., etc., alphabetically arranged: to which is added a list of the Governors-General of India. Compiled under the direction of the Hon'ble H. T. Prinsep. Calcutta, 1844.

352. Administration: Indian.

Macdonald (J. Ramsay) **352C/2**

The Government of India. London.

Matthai (John) **352C/3**

Village Government in British India. London, 1905.

Rogers (Alexander) **352C/4-5**

The Land Revenue of Bombay. 2 vols. London, 1892.

Whish (C. W.) **352C/6**

A District Office in Northern India, with some suggestions on administration. Calcutta, 1892.

354. ARMY. MILITARY SCIENCE.

***Altham (Major-General E. A.)** **354C/1**

The Principles of War, historically illustrated. With an introduction by General Sir Horace L. Smith-Dorrien. Vol. I. London, 1914.

***Altham (Major-General E. A.)** **354C/2**

Maps illustrating the Principles of War. Vol. I. London, 1914.

Bernhardi (Friedrich Von)

On War of To-day. Authorised translation by Karl von Donat.

Vol. I. Principles and Elements of Modern War **354C/3**

,, II. Combat and Conduct of War. London, 1912-13 **354C/4**

Bernhardi (Friedrich Von) **354C/5**

How Germany makes War. London, 1914.

Bird (Brevet Lieut.-Col. W. D.) **354C/6**

A Précis of Strategy. London, 1910.

354. Army. Military Science.

Bird (Major-General W. D.) **354C/7**

The Direction of War. A Study of Strategy.

Bond (H.) **354C/8**

Treatise on Military Small Arms and Ammunition, with theory of the motion of a rifle bullet. London.

***Bordwine (Joseph)** **354C/9**

Memoir of a proposed new system of permanent fortification. London, 1834.

***Bousmard (M. De)** **354C/10-13**

Essai general de fortification et D'Attaque et defense des places. 4 vols. Paris, 1814.

Burgoyne (General Sir John Fox) **354C/14**

The Military Opinions of General Sir John Fox Burgoyne, Bart, G.C.B., collected and edited by Captain the Hon. George Wrottesley. London, 1859. (In 1 vol.)

Part I. National Defences.
,, II. The War in the Baltic and Crimea.
,, III. Military Maxims, etc.

***Burn (Lieut.-Colonel)** **354C/15**

A Naval and Military Technical Dictionary of the French Language in two parts. French-English and English-French. London, 1852.

Caemmerer (Lieut.-General) **354C/16**

The Development of Strategical Science during the 19th century. Authorised translation by Karl von Donat. The Pall Mall Military Series. London, 1905.

***Choumara (P. M. Theodore)** **354C/17**

Memoires sur la fortification au examen raisonne. Paris, 1827.

***Choumara (P. M. Theodore)** **354C/18**

Maps to Memoires sur la fortification.

Clery (C.) **354C/19**

Minor Tactics. London, 1875.

Clause Witz (Gen. Carl von) **354C/20-22**

On War. Translated by Colonel J. J. Graham. New and revised edition with introduction and notes by Colonel F. N. Maude. Second Impression. 3 vols. London, 1911.

D'Aguilar (Colonel) **354C/23**

Translated from the French by. The officer's manual; military maxims of Napoleon. Calcutta, 1840.

Donaldson (Capt. J. W. E.) **354C/24**

The Application of Military History to Modern Warfare. A guide to the study of military history exemplified by studies of the campaigns of Austerlitz, Jena Vimiero, Corunna, Salamanca, Waterloo, and the Shenandaah Valley. Calcutta, 1905.

Douglas (Colonel Sir Howard) **354C/25**

Observations on the motives, errors, and tendency of M. Carnot's principles of defence; showing the defects of his new system of fortification. London, 1819.

Douglas (Colonel Sir Howard) **354C/26**

Observations on modern system of fortifications including that proposed by M. Carnot, and a comparison of the polygonal with the Bastion system to which are added some reflections on intrenched position, etc. London, 1859.

Field Fortifications **354C/27**

Military Sketching and Manual of Reconnaissances. London, 1871.

Foch (Marshal) **354C/28**

The Principles of War. Translated by Hilaire Belloc, London, 1918,

354. Army. Military Science.

Forrest (R.) **354C/29**

Illustrated Handbook of Military Engineering and of the Implements of War. London.

Fortescue (J. W.)

A History of the British Army. 9 vols.

Vols. I and II.	**To the Close of the Seven Years' War**	... ...	**354C/30-31**
Vol. III.	**From 1763 to 1793**	...	**354C/32**
,, IV.	**Parts I and II. From 1789 to 1801.** With a separate volume for maps		**354C/33-35**
,, V.	**From 1803 to 1807**	...	**354C/36**
,, VI.	**,, 1807 to 1809**	...	**354C/37**
,, VII.	**,, 1809 to 1810.** With a separate volume for maps	...	**354C/38-39**
,, VIII.	**,, 1811 to 1812.** With a separate volume for maps	...	**354C/40-41**
,, XI.	**,, 1815 to 1838**	...	**354C/42**

Fraser (Captain T.) **354C/43**

Royal Engineer, prize essay, 1876. The attack of fortresses in the future. Chiswick, 1877.

Frere (H. B. E.) **354C/44**

A Letter to Colonel Durand on the Re-organization of the Indian Army; with answers to questions having reference to the despatch No. 235 of 25th November, 1857, from the Honourable the Court of Directors. Bombay.

Furse (Lt.-Col. George Armand) **354C/45**

Mobilisation and Embarkation of an Army Corps. London, 1883.

Furse (Lt.-Col. George Armand) **354C/46**

Military Transport. London.

Gilbert (J. A.) **354C/47**

An Exposition of the First Principles of Grand Military Combinations and Movements. Compiled from the Treatise upon Great Military Operations by the Baron de Jomini. London, 1825.

Hamley (Edward Bruce) **354C/48**

Operations of War explained and illustrated. London, 1866.

Hamley (Edward Bruce) **354C/49**

Operations of War explained and illustrated. London, 1878.

Hart (Reginald Clarke) **354C/50**

Reflections on the Art of War. Third Edition. London, 1901.

Henderson (Colonel David) **354C/51**

The Art of Reconnaissance. London, 1907.

Henderson (Colonel G. F. R.) **354C/52**

The Science of War. A Collection of Essays and Lectures, 1891—1903. Edited by Captain Neill Malcolm; with a memoir of the author by Field-Marshal Earl Roberts; with a portrait and 4 maps. Fourth Impression. London, 1910.

Home (Major Robert) **354C/53**

A Précis of Modern Tactics compiled from the works of recent continental writers at the topographical and statistical department of the war office. Dublin, 1873.

How Armies Fight

See under **"UBIQUE."** London.

Jacob (Brigadier-Gen. John) **354C/54**

Tracts on the Native Army of India, its organization and discipline. With notes by the author. London, 1858.

Jebb (J.) **354C/55-56**

A Practical Treatise on strengthening and defending outposts, villages, houses, bridges, etc. Second Edition. 2 Parts. Chathen, 1837.

354. Army. Military Science.

Jervis (Lieut. Jervis-White) **354C/57**

Manual of Field Operations adopted for the use of officers of the Army. London, 1852.

Macdougall (Lieut.-Col.) **354C/58**

The Theory of War illustrated by numerous examples from military history. Second Edition. London, 1858.

MacMunn (C. F.) **354C/59**

The Armies of India. London, 1911.

Maguire (T. Miller) **354C/60**

Outlines of Military Geography. Cambridge, 1899.

Malortie (General De.) **354C/61**

A Treatise on the Attack and Defence on the Fortified Places. London, 1824.

Military Mentor **354C/62-63**

Being a Series of Letters recently written by a General Officer to his son on his entering the Army. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. London, 1813.

Military Sciences (Aide Memoir to the) **354C/64-66**

To the Military Sciences framed from contributions of officers, and edited by a Committee of the corps of Royal Engineers. 3 vols. London, 1846.

Miller (Major) **354C/67**

Plans to accompany a study of the Italian campaign in 1859.

Mockler-Ferryman (Major A. F.) **354C/68**

Annals of Sandhurst. A Chronicle of the Royal Military College from its foundation to the present day, with a sketch of the History of the Staff College. With 12 full-page illustrations. London, 1900.

Muller (William)

The Element of the Science of War containing the modern established and approved principles of the theory and practice of the Military sciences, *viz.*, the formation and organization of an Army and their arms; for the use of Military Schools and self-instructions. 3 vols.

1st vol. Containing the organisation, formation and expenses of an Army Artillery ... **354C/69**

2nd ,, Containing tactics, military topography, strategy, and politics of war **354C/70**

3rd ,, Containing a short account of the most remarkable operation, since the year 1667. London, 1811 ... ... **354C/71**

Pasley (C. W.) **354C/72**

Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire. Fourth Edition. Part 1. London, 1813.

Pasley (C. W.) **354C/73**

Standing Orders of an establishment for instructing the major officers, and the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Royal Engineer Department, in their duties in the field. Chatham, 1818.

Pasley (C. W.) **354C/74**

Rules for the first exercises of the junior officers attending the establishment for field instruction Royal Engineer Department. 1827.

Rosen (Erwin) **354C/75**

In the Foreign Legion. London, 1910.

Savart (Feu M.) **354C/76**

Cours elementaire de fortification. A L'usage de M. H. les eléves de L'ecole speciale militaire; deuxiéme edition. Paris, 1825.

354. Army. Military Science.

Schellendorf (Major-Gen. Bronsart-von) **354C/77-78**

The Duties of the General Staff. Translated from the German for the intelligence branch of the Quartermaster-General's department, horseguards, war office, by W. H. Hare. 2 vols. London, 1880.

Sooffern (J.) **354C/79**

Projectile Weapons of War and Explosive Compounds. Third Edition. London, 1888.

Shipp (John) **354C/80-81**

The Military Bijou; or the contents of a soldier's knapsack: being the gleanings of thirty-three years' active service. Two volumes. London, 1831.

Simons (Lieut. F. C.) **354C/82**

A Treatise on Fire-arms. London, 1857.

***Smyth (Colonel Carmichael)** **354C/83**

Plans of the Attacks upon Antwerp, Bergen-op-zoom, Cambray, Peronne, Maubeuze, Landrecy, Marienbourg; Philippeville and Rocroy by the British and Prussian armies in the campaigns of 1814 and of 1815.

Thomas (Lynall) **354C/84**

Rifled Ordnance. A practical treatise on the application of the principle of the rifle to guns and mortars of every calibre to which is added a new theory of the initial action and force of fired gunpowder. London, 1859.

Trimen (Richard) **354C/85**

The Regiments of the British Army chronologically arranged. London, 1828.

" Ubique " **354C/86**

How Armies Fight. London.

Wellington Manual **354C/87**

Being a Compilation from the dispatches of his Grace the Duke of Wellington by Stocqueler. Calcutta, 1840.

Wilkinson (Spenser) **354C/88**

War and Policy. Essays. London, 1910.

Wraxall (Lascelles) **354C/89**

The Armies of the Great Powers. London, 1859.

355. INFANTRY.

Fawcett (William) **355C/1**

Rules and regulations for the formation, field exercise and movements of His Majesty's Forces. Northumberland. 1822.

356. CAVALRY.

Bernhardi (Friedrich Von) **356C/1**

Cavalry. A popular edition of "Cavalry in War and Peace." Translated from the German by Major G. T. M. Bridges. London, 1914.

Havelock (Sir Henry M.) **356C/2**

Three Main Military Questions of the Day.

(1) A Home Reserve Army.
(2) The More Economic Military Tenure of India.
(3) Cavalry as affected by breech loading arm. London, 1869.

Trench (Colonel F. Chenivix) **356C/3**

Cavalry in Modern War being the sixth vol. of military handbooks for Officers and Commissioned Officers, edited by Colonel C. B. Brackenbury. London, 1884.

357. ARTILLERY.

Dickson **357C/1**

Heavy Ordnance for the Royal Regiment of Artillery. Woolwich.

Field Battery Exercise **357C/2**

Greener (William) **357C/3**

Gunnery in 1858 being a treatise on rifles, cannon, and sporting arms explaining the principles of the sciences of gunnery and describing the newest improvements in fire arms. London, 1858.

*** Straith (Hector)** **357C/4**

A Treatise on Fortification, deduced from established principles with observations on the increased effects of Artillery. Craydon, 1833.

*** Straith (Hector)** **357C/5**

A Treatise on Fortification, deduced from established principles with memoir on Artillery. Second Edition. London, 1836.

***Straith (Hector)** **357C/6**

Plates. Treatise on Fortification and Artillery. London, 1852.

358. NAVAL SCIENCE. NAVY.

Bridge (Admiral Sir Cyprian) **358C/1**

The Art of Naval Warfare. Introductory Observations. London, 1907.

Clowes (Wm. Laird) **358C/2-8**

The Royal Navy. A History from the earliest times to the present. 7 vols.

358. Naval Science.
Navy.

Colomb (Vice-Admiral P. H.) **358C/9**

Naval Warfare; its ruling, principles, and practice historically treated. Third Edition. London, 1899.

Corbett (Julian). **358C/10-11**

Drake and the Tudor Navy. 2 vols. London, 1917.

Corbett (Julian) **358C/12**

The Successors of Drake. London, 1917.

Douglas (Colonel Sir Howard) **358C/13**

A Treatise on Naval Gunnery, published with the approbation and permission of the Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty. London, 1820.

Fyfe (Herbert C.) **358C/14**

Submarine Warfare Past and Present. With an Introduction by Admiral The Hon. Sir Edmund Fremantle. Second Edition, revised by John Leyland with fifty-four illustrations. London, 1907.

Hurd (Archibald) **358C/15**

The Command of the Sea. Some problems of Imperial defence considered in the light of the German Navy Act, 1912. Text of the Five German Navy Acts. London, 1912.

Mahan (Captain A. T.) **358C/16**

Naval Administration and Warfare. Some General Principles. With other Essays. London, 1908.

Spears (John R.) **358C/17**

Master Mariners. H. U. L. Series. London.

Thursfield (James R.) **358C/18**

Naval Warfare. With an introduction by Rear-Admiral Sir Charles L. Ottley. Cambridge, 1918.

359. AIRCRAFT.

Grahame-White (Claude) and Harper (Harry) **359C/1**

The Aeroplane in War. London.

Spaight (J. M.) **359C/2**

Aircraft in War. London, 1914.

360. ASSOCIATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS. FREEMASONRY.

Laurie (William Alexander) **360C/1**

The History of Freemasonry and the Grand Lodge of Scotland with an appendix of valuable papers. Edinburgh, 1859.

Oliver (George) **360C/2**

Signs and Symbols illustrated and explained in a course of twelve lectures on Freemasonry. New Edition. London, 1837.

Oliver (George) **360C/3**

The History of Initiation, in twelve lectures comprising a detailed account of the rites and ceremonies, doctrines and description of all the secret and mysterious institutions of the ancient world. London, 1841.

364. CRIMINOLOGY. REFORMATORY. PRISONS.

Adam (H. L.) **364C/1**

The Indian Criminal London, 1909.

Adam (H. L.) **364C/2**

Oriental Crime. Illustrated. London.

364. Criminology. Reformatory. Prisons.

Adam (J. and J. Collyer) **364C/3**

Criminal Investigation. A practical hand-book for magistrates, police officers and lawyers. Translated and adapted to Indian and Colonial practice from the system der Kriminalistik of Dr. Hans Gross. Madras, 1906.

Bentham (Jeremy) **364C/4**

The Rationale of Punishment. London, 1830.

Cane (Col. Sir Edmund F. Du) **364C/5**

The Punishment and Prevention of Crime. London, 1885.

Carpenter (Edward) **364C/6**

Prisons, Police and Punishment. An inquiry into the causes and treatment of crime and criminals. London, 1905.

Combes (J. W.) **364C/7**

The Making of Men. London, 1920.

De Quiros (C. Bernaldo) **364C/8**

Modern Theories of Criminality. Translated from the Spanish by Alfonso de Salvio, with an introduction by Wm. W. Smithers. London, 1911.

Devon (James) **364C/9**

The Criminal and Community. London, 1912.

Edwardes (S. M.) **364C/10**

Crime in India. Oxford, 1924.

Eliot (Thomas D.) **364C/11**

The Juvenile Court and the Community. London, 1912.

Ellis (Havelock) **364C/12**

The Criminal. Fourth Edition. Contemporary Science Series. London, 1910.

Ferri (Enrico) **364C/13**

Criminal Sociology. London, 1895.

364. Criminology. Reformatory. Prisons.

Garofalo (Baron Raffaele) **364C/14**

Criminology. Translated by Robert Wyness Millar. With an Introduction by E. Ray Stevens. (The Modern Criminal Science Series.) London, 1914.

Griffiths (Arthur) **364C/15**

The Chronicles of Newgate. Vol. II. London, 1884.

Henry (H.) **364C/16**

Cameos of Indian Crimes. London.

Hutchinson (Major C.) **364C/17**

Reformatory Measures connected with the Treatment of Criminals in India. Lahore.

Leeson (Cecil) **364C/18**

The Probation System. London, 1914.

Lombroso (Cesare) **364C/19**

Crime, its Causes and Remedies. Boston, 1918.

McConnell (R. M.) **364C/20**

Criminal Responsibility and Social Constraint. London, 1912.

Mercier (Charles) **364C/21**

Crime and Insanity. H. U. L. Series. London.

Mercier (Charles) **364C/22**

Crime and Criminals; being the Jurisprudence of Crime, medical, biological, and psychological. London, 1918.

Morrison (W. Douglas) **364C/23**

Juvenile Offenders. London, 1896.

Oman (John Campbell) **364C/24**

Realities of Indian Life.

Parmelee (Maurice) **364C/25**

Criminology. New York, 1920.

Quinton (R. F.) **364C/26**

The Modern Prison Curriculum. London, 1912.

Quinton (R. F.) **364C/27**

Crime and Criminals (1876—1910). London, 1910.

Russell (Charles E. B.) **364C/28**

The Making of the Criminal.

Sleeman (W. H.) **364C/29**

Ramaseeana, or a Vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the Thugs, with an introduction and appendix, descriptive of the system pursued by that fraternity and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression. Calcutta, 1836.

Springfield (Lincoln) **364C/30**

Some Piquant People. London, 1924.

Tarde (Gabriel) **364C/31**

Penal Philosophy. Translated by Rapelje Howell. London, 1912.

Thugs **364C/32**

Illustrations of the history and practices of—and notices of some of the proceedings of the Government of India for the suppression of the crime of Thugee. London, 1837.

368. INSURANCE.

***Farr (William)** **368C/1**

English Life Table. Tables of Life Times, Annuities and Premiums, with an Introduction. London, 1864.

370. EDUCATION: GENERAL WORKS.

Bain (Alexander) **370C/1**

Education as a Science. Sixth Edition. London, 1886. (Duplicate.)

Bon (Gustave Le) **370C/2**

Psychologie de l' Education. Paris, 1904.

Brereton (Cloudesley) **370C/3**

Studies in Foreign Education with special reference to English Problems. London, 1913.

Burnet (John) **370C/4**

Higher Education and the War. London, 1917.

Clarke (John) **370C/5**

Problems of National Education by Twelve Scottish Educationists with Prefatory Note by The Right Hon. Robert Munro, K.C., M.P., Secretary for Scotland, edited by. London, 1919.

Columbia Associates in Philosophy **(See 100A/16)**

An Introduction to Reflective Thinking. London.

Craik (Henry) **370C/6**

The State in its Relation to Education. London, 1884.

Dewey (John) **370C/7**

Democracy and Education. An introduction to the philosophy of education. New York, 1916.

Guyau (J. M.) **370C/8**

Education and Heredity. A Study in Sociology. London, 1891. (Duplicate.)

Harris (W. T.) **370C/9**

Psychologic Foundations of Education. An attempt to show the genesis of the higher Faculties of the Mind. New York, 1907.

Holmes (Edmond) **370C/10**

What Is and What Might Be. A study of education in general and elementary education in particular. Fifth Impression. London, 1912.

Horne (Herman Harrell) **370C/11**

The Philosophy of Education. New York, 1909.

Horne (Herman Harrell) **370C/12**

The Psychological Principles of Education. A study in the Science of Education. New York, 1910.

Hughes (R. E.) **370C/13**

The Making of Citizens. A study in comparative education. Second Edition. Contemporary Science Series. London, 1906.

Keatings (M. W.) **370C/14**

Studies in Education. London, 1916.

Kirkpatrick (Edwin A.) **(See 136A/4)**

Fundamentals of Child Study. A discussion of instincts and other factors in human development with practical application. New Edition, revised. New York, 1909.

Leathes (Stanley) **370C/15**

What is Education. London, 1913.

Livingstone (R. W.) **370C/16**

A Defence of Classical Education. London, 1916.

Magnus (Sir Philip) **370C/17**

Educational Aims and Efforts. London, 1910.

Mason (Charlotte M.) **370C/18**

An Essay Towards a Philosophy of Education. A Liberal Education for all. London, 1925.

Nunn (T. Percy) **370C/19**

Education: Its Data and First Principles. 7th Impression. London, 1923.

370. Education: General Works.

Ostwald (Wilhelm) **370C/20**

Die Förderung des Tages. Leipzig, 1910.

Pitt (St. George Lane Fox) **370C/21**

The Purpose of Education. An Examination of the Education Problem in the Light of Recent Psychological Research. Cambridge, 1924.

Rosenkrenz (Johann Karl Friedrich) **370C/22**

The Philosophy of Education. Translated from German by Anna C. Prackett. Second Edition. New York, 1907.

Rowe (Stuart H.) **370C/23**

The Physical Nature of the Child and How to Study It. New York, 1910.

Spencer (Herbert) **370C/24**

Education, Intellectual, Moral and Physical. London, 1861.

Spencer (Herbert) **(See 370-2C/14)**

Essays on Education and Kindred Subjects. London.

Strayer (George Drayton) and Thorndike (Edward L.) **370C/25**

Educational Administration. Quantitative Studies. New York, 1917.

Thorndike (Edward L.) **370C/26**

Education. A First Book. New York, 1917.

***Thorndike (Edward L.)**

Educational Psychology. 3 vols. New York, 1923.

Vol. I. The Original Nature of Man ... **370C/27**

" II. The Psychology of Learning ... **370C/28**

" III. Mental Work and Fatigue and Individual Differences and their Causes ... **370C/29**

Vaswani (T. L.) **370C/30**

Builders of To-morrow. Madras.

Welton (J.) **370C/31**

The Logical Basis of Education. London, 1899.

Welton (J.) **370C/32**

What do we mean by Education. London, 1914.

West (Michael) **370C/33**

Education. Selective, Specific, Compensatory. With a Foreword by Hon'ble Mr. W. W. Hornell. London, 1917.

Nenwood (Cyril) and Hope (A. H.) **370C/34**

The Higher Education of Boys in England. London, 1909.

370-1. THEORY AND HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

Adams (John) **370-1C/1**

The Evolution of Educational Theory. London, 1912, (Duplicate.)

Adamson (John E.) **370-1C/2**

The Theory of Education in Plato's "Republic." London, 1903.

Basu (Major B. D.) **370-1C/3**

History of Education in India, under the Rule of the East India Company. Calcutta.

Burstall (Sara A.) **370-1C/4**

Impressions of American Education in 1908. London, 1909.

Dexter (E. Grant) **370-1C/5**

A History of Education in the United States. New York, 1911.

Edgar (John) **370-1C/6**

History of Early Scottish Education. Edinburgh, 1893.

370-1. Theory and History of Education.

Hadley (Arthur Twining) **370-1C/7**

The Education of the American Citizen. New York, 1902.

Monroe (Paul) **370-1C/8**

A Text-book in the History of Education. New York, 1909.

Paulsen (Friedrich) **370-1C/9**

German Education, Past and Present. Translated by T. Lorenz. London, 1908.

Richter (Jean Paul Friedrich) **370-1C/10**

Levana; or, the doctrine of education. London, 1886.

370-2. ESSAYS, ADDRESSES AND REPORTS ON EDUCATION.

Aristotle on Education **370-2C/1**

Being extract from the Ethics and Politics. Translated and edited by John Burnet. Cambridge, 1905.

Arnold (Matthew) **370-2C/2**

Thoughts on Education chosen from the writings of. Edited by Leonard Huxley. London, 1912.

Benson (A. C.) **370-2C/3**

Cambridge Essays on Education. London, 1918.

Convocation Addresses (Calcutta University)

Vol.	I.	1858—1879	...	...	...	**370-2C/4**
,,	II.	1880—1898	...	...	...	**370-2C/5**
,,	III.	1899—1906	...	...	...	**370-2C/6**
,,	IV.	1907—1914	...	...	...	**370-2C/7**

Creighton (Mandell) **370-2C/8**

Thoughts on Education, Speeches and Sermons. London, 1902.

370-2. Essays, Addresses and Reports on Education.

Fisher (H. A. L.) **370-2C/9**

Educational Reform Speeches.

Journal of the Department of Letters (Calcutta University)
Vol. VII. 1921 ... ... **370-2C/10**

Mark (H. Thiselton) **370-2C/11**

Individuality and the Moral Aim in American Education. The Gilchrist Report presented to the Victoria University, March, 1901. London, 1901.

Reports **370-2C/12**

Of the Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America, October—December, 1903. London, 1904.

Rousseau (J. J.) **370-2C/13**

The Minor Educational Writings of—Selected and translated by William Boyd. London, 1911.

Spencer (Herbert) **370-2C/14**

Essays on Education and Kindred Subjects. London.

Tolstoy (Count Leo N.) **370-2C/15**

Pedagogical articles and Linen-measurer. Translated from the original Russian and edited by Leo Wiener. London.

Village Education in India **370-2C/16**

The Report of a Commission of Inquiry. 2nd Edition. Oxford, 1922.

Whewell (William) **370-2C/17**

On the influence of the history of Science upon intellectual Education. A lecture delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain before H. R. H. Prince Albert. London, 1855.

370-3. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPAEDIAS.

***Cyclopaedia of Education (A)**

Edited by Paul Monroe with the assistance of departmental editors and more than one thousand individual contributors. 5 vols.

Vol.	**I.**	**A—Chr**	...	...	...	**370-3C/1**
,,	**II.**	**Chu—Fus**	...	...	...	**370-3C/2**
,,	**III.**	**Gai—Lib**	...	...	...	**370-3C/3**
,,	**IV.**	**Lib—Pol**	...	...	...	**370-3C/4**
,,	**V.**	**Pol—Z.**	London, 1914	...	...	**370-3C/5**

Harmsworth's **(See 030/90-97)**

Self-Education. Edited by Arthur Mee. 8 vols. London, 1906-07.

***Sonnenscheins** **370-3C/6**

The Cyclopaedia of Education. The whole arranged and edited by A. E. Fletcher. Revised by M. E. John. London, 1906.

371. SYSTEMS OF EDUCATION: TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND CHILDREN.

Bagley (William Chandler) **371C/1**

The Educative Process. New York, 1908.

Balfour (Graham) **371C/2**

The Educational Systems of Great Britain and Ireland. Second Edition. Oxford, 1903.

Boole (M. E.) **371C/3**

The Preparation of the Child for Science. Oxford, 1904.

Brown (J. F.) **371C/4**

The Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools in Germany and the United States. New York, 1911.

Burt (Cyril) **371C/5**

Mental and Scholastic Tests. London, 1922.

371. Systems of Education: Training of Teachers and Children.

Comenius' School of Infancy **371C/6**

An Essay on the education of youth during first six years. Edited with an introduction and notes by William S. Monroe. Boston, 1901.

Cook (H. Caldwell) **371C/6**

The Play Way; an essay in educational method. London, 1919.

Dewey (John) **371C/7**

Schools of To-morrow. London.

Foght (H. W.), Hope (A. H.) and Others **371C/8**

Comparative Education. Studies of the educational systems of six modern nations. Edited by Peter Sandiford. London, 1918.

Freeland (George E.) **371C/9**

The Improvement of Teaching. New York, 1925.

Froebel (Freidrich) **371C/10**

The Education of Man, translated from the German and annotated by W. N. Hailmann. New York, 1909.

Hereford (Wm. H.)

The Student's Froebel adapted from Die Menschenerziehung of F. Froebel. Practice of Education with appendices. 2 pts.

Pt. 1. Theory of Education **371C/11**

Pt. 2. Practice of Education. London, 1905 ... **371C/12**

Jarman (Robert) **371C/13**

Physical Training Through Organized Games. London, 1925.

Johnson (George Ellsworth) **371C/14**

Education by Plays and Games. Boston, 1907.

Lyttelton (Edward) **371C/15**

The Corner-stone of Education. An Essay on the Home Training of Children. London, 1914.

McCall (W. A.) **371C/16**

How to Measure in Education.

371. Systems of Education: Training of Teachers and Children.

Montessori (Maria) **371C/17**

The Montessori Method. Scientific Pedagogy as applied to Child Education in " the Children's Houses " with additions and revisions by the author. Translated from the Italian by Anne E. George with 32 illustrations from photographs. London, 1912.

Montessori (Maria) **371C/18**

Dr. Montessori's Own Hand-book. London, 1914.

Montessori (Maria) **371C/19**

Pedagogical Anthropology. London, 1913.

Parkhurst (Helen) **371C/20**

Education on the Dalton Plan. London, 1924.

Tate (T.) **371C/21**

The Philosophy of Education; or, the Principles and Practice of Teaching. London, 1854.

Whipple (Guy Montrose) **(See 150A/80-81)**

Manual of Mental and Physical Tests. 2 vols. U. S. A., 1921—24.

Wingfield Stratford (Esme) **371C/22**

Parent or Pedagogue. A Guide for Parents. London, 1924.

Woodward (C. M.) **371C/23**

Manual Training in Education. London.

372. EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES: BLINDS.

Pearson (Sir Arthur) **372C/1**

Victory Over Blindness, how it was won by the men of St. Dunstan's and how others may win it. London, 1919.

378. COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. UNIVERSITY REFORM.

Ainger (Arthur Campbell) **378C/1**

Memories of Eton Sixty Years ago. London, 1917.

Arnold (Matthew) **(See 379C/1)**

Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. London, 1882.

Arnold (Matthew) **(See 379C/2)**

Schools and Universities of the Continent. London, 1868.

Arnold (Rev. Frederick) **378C/2**

Oxford and Cambridge, their Colleges: Memories and Associations. With engravings by Mr. Edward Whymper. London.

Curzon (Lord) of Kedleston **378C/3**

Principles and Methods of University Reform. Being a letter addressed to the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1909.

Draper (William H.) **378C/4**

University Extension: A Survey of Fifty Years (1873—1923). Cambridge, 1923.

Godley (A. D.) **378C/5**

Oxford in the Eighteenth Century. London, 1908.

Hailbury College (Memorials of Old) **378C/6**

By F. C. Danvers, Sir M. Monier, Williams, etc. With numerous illustrations and plans. Westminster, 1894. (Duplicate.)

Laurie (S. S.) **378C/7**

Lectures on the Rise and Early Constitution of Universities with a Survey of Mediaeval Education, A. D. 200—1350. London, 1886.

Leach (Arthur F.) **378C/8**

Educational Charters and Documents, 598—1909. Cambridge, 1911.

378. Colleges and Universities.
University Reform.

Masters (William) **378C/9**

A Manual of Universities. Calcutta, 1862.

Murdoch (John) **378C/10**

Letter to the Right Hon'ble Baron Napier on Government and University Education. Madras, 1872.

Newman (John Henry Cardinal) **378C/11**

The Idea of a University defined and illustrated.

I. In nine discourses delivered to the Catholics of Dublin.

II. In occasional lectures and essays addressed to the members of the Catholic University. Sixth Edition. London, 1886.

***Nicholls (George)** **378C/12**

Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Benares Patshala or Sanskrit College, now forming the Sanskrit department of the Benares College. Allahabad, 1907. (Duplicate.)

Oxford of To-day **378C/13**

A Manual for Prospective Rhodes Scholars. New York, 1923.

Oxoniensis Statuta (Universitatis) **378C/14**

Paulsen (Friedrich) **378C/15**

The German Universities and University Study. Authorized translation by Frank Thilly and William W. Elwang. London, 1908.

***Rashdall (Hastings)**

The Universities of Europe in the middle ages in two volumes :—

Vol. I. Salerno, Bologna, Paris **378C/16**

,, II. Part I. Italy, Spain, France, Germany, Scotland, etc. **378C/17**

,, II. ,, II. Oxford and Cambridge Student Life. Oxford, 1895 ... ... **378C/18**

Sherring (Herbert) **378C/19**

The Mayo College, "The Eton of India." A record of twenty years, 1875—1895. Vol. II. Calcutta, 1897.

Statuta Collegii **378C/20**

Sanctœ et individuœ trinitatis juxta Dublin, Quœ Nunc Vignet, Ordinata et Digesta. Dublinu, 1855.

Student's Guide to the University of Cambridge **378C/21**

5th Edition. 1892.

Thwing (Charles Franklin) **378C/22**

Universities of the World. New York, 1911.

***Vallance (Aymer)** **378C/23**

The Old Colleges of Oxford. London, 1912.

Walsh (Benjamin Dann) **378C/24**

A Historical Account of the University of Cambridge, and its Colleges in a letter to the Earl of Radnor. Second Edition. London, 1837.

Year Book of the Universities of the Empire **(See 040/24)**

For:—1916-17. (1 vol.)
1926.

379. PUBLIC SCHOOLS. SCHOOL REFORM.

Arnold (Matthew) **379C/1**

Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. London, 1882.

Arnold (Matthew) **379C/2**

Schools and Universities of the Continent. London, 1868.

379. Public Schools.
School Reform.

Dewey (John) **379C/3**

The School and Society. Being three lectures. Supplemented by a statement of the university school examination. Chicago.

Dewey (John) **(See 371C/7)**

Schools of To-morrow. London.

Dutton (S. T.) and Snedden (D.) **379C/4**

The Administration of Public Education in the United States. With an introduction by Nicholas Murray Butler. New York, 1910.

Findlay (J. J.) **379C/5**

The School. An introduction to the study of education. H. U. L. Series. London.

Fleming (D. J.) **379C/6**

Schools with a Message in India. Oxford, 1921.

Gray Public Schools (The)

1. A General Account. By A. Flexner and F. B. Bachman **379C/7**
2. Organisation and Administration. By G. D. Strayer and T. P. Bachman **379C/8**
3. Costs. By F. P. Bachman, R. Bowman ... **379C/9**
4. Industrial Work. By C. R. Richards ... **379C/10**
5. Household Arts. By E. W. White ... **379C/11**
6. Physical Training and Play. By Lee F. Hanner **379C/12**
7. Science Teaching. By W. Caldwell ... **379C/13**
8. Measurement of Class Room Products. By S. A. Courts. 8 vols. New York, 1918-19 ... ... **379C/14**

Kerr (J.) **379C/15**

A Review of Public Instruction in the Bengal Presidency from 1835—1851. Part I. Calcutta, 1852.

Kerschensteiner (George) **379C/16**

The Schools and the Nation. Authorised translation by C. K. Ogden. London, 1914.

Lodge (Sir Oliver) **379C/17**

School Teaching and School Reform. London, 1905.

Our Public Schools **379C/18**

London, 1881.

Sadler (M. E.)

Moral Instruction and Training in Schools. Report of an International enquiry. 2 vols.

Vol. I. The United Kingdom **379C/19**

,, II. Foreign and Colonial. London, 1909-10 **379C/20**

Sleight (W. G.) **379C/21**

The Organisation and Curricula of Schools. 2nd Impression. London, 1922.

Staunton (Howard) **379C/22**

The Great Schools of England. New Edition. Revised. London, 1869.

380. COMMERCE, TRANSPORTATION, NAVIGATION.
(Also see sec. 650)

Basset (H. H.) **380C/1**

British Commerce. London.

British India **380C/2**

Sketch of the Commercial Resources, and Monetary and Mercantile System of British India, with suggestions for their improvement, by means of banking establishments. London, 1837.

380. Commerce, Transportation, Navigation.

Child (Sir Josiah) **380C/3**

A New Discourse of Trade: wherein are recommended several weighty points, relating to companies, of merchants; the Act of Navigation, naturalization of strangers, and our woollen manufactures. Fourth Edition. London, 1670.

Farrer (T. H.) **380C/4**

The State in its Relation to Trade, with supplementary chapters by Sir Robert Giffen. London, 1902.

Kirkaldy (Adam W.) and Evans (Alfred Dudley) **380C/5**

The History and Economics of Transport. London.

Lissenden (Geo. B.) **380C/6**

Industrial Traffic Management. London, 1921.

Macaulay (Thomas) **380C/7**

The Indian Trader's Complete Guide: being a correct account of coins, weights, measures, etc., etc., at the different settlements of India, and adjacent native sovereignties of Asia. Calcutta, 1816.

Macgregor (John) **380C/8-9**

Commercial Tariffs and Regulations, Resources, and Trade, of the several States of Europe and America. Together with the commercial treaties between England and Foreign countries. Part the twenty-third. India, Ceylon, and other Oriental Countries. Two volumes. London, 1848.

Mackay (Alexander) **380C/10**

Western India. Reports addressed to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester. Edited by James Robertson with a Preface by Thomas Bayley. London, 1853.

***Macpherson (David)** **380C/11-14**

Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, and navigation, with brief notices of the arts and sciences connected with them. Containing the commercial transactions of the British Empire and other countries, etc. In 4 vols. London, 1805.

***McCulloch (J. R.)** **380C/15**

A Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. Latest Edition. London, 1882.

***McCulloch (J. R.)** **380C/16-18**

A Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. Latest Edition with a supplement containing the most recent information, by A. J. W. Wilson. Three volumes. London, 1882.

***Milburn (William)** **380C/19-20**

Oriental Commerce; containing a geographical description of the principal places in the East Indies, China, and Japan, with their produce, manufacture, and trade, including the coasting or country trade from port to port; also the rise and progress of the trade of the various European nations with the Eastern world, particularly that of the English East India Company, from the discovery of the passage round the Cape of Good Hope to the present period, with an account of the Company's establishments, revenues, debts, assets, etc., at home and abroad. Two volumes. London, 1813. (Duplicate.)

***Milburn (William)** **380C/21**

Oriental Commerce; or the East India Trader's Complete Guide; containing a geographical and nautical description of the maritime parts of India, China, and neighbouring countries, including the Eastern Islands, and the trading stations on the passage from Europe; with an account of their commerce, productions, coins, weights, and measures; their port regulations, duties, rates, charges, etc., and a description of the commodities imported from thence into Great Britain, and the duties payable thereon; together with a mass of miscellaneous information, collected during many years' employment in the East India service, and in the course of seven voyages to India and China. London, 1825.

380. Commerce, Transportation, Navigation.

Prinsep (C. A.) **380C/22**

Remarks on the External Commerce and Exchanges of Bengal, with appendix of accounts and estimates. London, 1823. (Duplicate.)

***Savary (Monsieur)** **380C/23-24**

The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, translated from the French, with large additions and improvements, incorporated throughout the whole work; which more particularly accommodate the fame to the trade and navigation of these kingdoms. By Malachy Postlethwayt. Two volumes. London, 1751.

Wilson (Horace Hayman) **380C/25**

A Review of the External Commerce of Bengal from 1813-14 to 1827-28. Calcutta, 1830.

380-9. HISTORY OF INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE.

***Anderson (Adam)** **380-9C/1-4**

Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce. 4 vols. London, 1801.

Cunningham (W.) **380-9C/5**

The Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the Early and Middle ages. Fifth Edition. Cambridge, 1910. (Duplicate.)

Hamilton (C. J.) **380-9C/6**

The Trade Relations between England and India (1600—1896). Calcutta, 1919.

Lucas (Sir C. P.) **380-9C/7**

The Beginnings of English Overseas Enterprise. Oxford, 1917.

***Macpherson (David)** **380-9C/8**

The History of the European Commerce with India. London, 1812.

Price (L. L.) **380-9C/9**

A Short History of English Commerce and Industry. London, 1914.

***Selfridge (H. Gordon)** **380-9C/10**

The Romance of Commerce. London, 1918.

381. COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS.

Calvert (Albert F.) **381C/1**

Salt and the Salt Industry. London.

Grant (Lt. Col. C. W.) **(See 384C/4)**

Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways. London, 1850.

Howard (Alexander L.) **381C/2**

A Manual of the Timbers of the World. Their characteristics and uses. London, 1920.

Jeans (J. Stephens) **381C/3**

The Iron Trade of Great Britain. London.

Mortimer (George) **381C/4**

Aluminium, its manufacture, manipulation and marketing. London.

Pitman's Common Commodities and Industry. (See sec. 650).

Rawlley (Ratan C.) **381C/5**

The Silk Industry and Trade. London, 1919.

Ronaldson (J. H.) **381C/6**

Coal. London, 1920.

381. Commercial Products.

White (Benjamin) **381C/7**

Silver, its intimate Association with the Daily Life of Man. London.

382. FOREIGN TRADE.

Hooker (W. H.) **382C/1**

Britain's Oversea Trade. Retrospective and Prospective Glance. London.

Pepper (Charles M.) **382C/2**

American Foreign Trade. The United States as a World Power in the New Era of International Commerce. New York, 1919.

See (Chong See) **382C/3**

The Foreign Trade of China. New York, 1919.

Smith (C. A. Middleton) **382C/4**

The British in China and Far Eastern Trade. London, 1920.

Wolfe (Archibald J.) **382C/5**

Theory and Practice of International Commerce. New York, 1919.

383. POST OFFICE, POSTAGE STAMPS, STAMPS COLLECTING.

Melville (Fred. J.) **383C/1**

Chats on Postage Stamps. London, 1920.

384. RAILWAYS. COMMUNICATIONS.
(Also see sec. 656.)

Acworth (W. M.) **384C/1**

The Elements of Railway Economics. Third Impression. Oxford, 1911.

Acworth (W. M.) **384C/2**

Historical Sketch of State Railways Ownership. London, 1920.

Cleveland-Stevens (Edward) **384C/3**

English Railways, their development and their relation to the State. London, 1915.

Grant (Lt. Col. C. W.) **384C/4**

Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways. London, 1850.

Lawson (W. R.) **384C/5**

British Railways. A financial and commercial survey. London, 1913.

Prothero (Ernest) **384C/6**

The Railways of the World. London.

390. CUSTOMS. MARRIAGE, GENERAL AND PRIMITIVE.

Avebury (Right Hon. Lord) **390C/1**

The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man. Mental and Social Condition of Savages. Sixth Edition, with numerous additions. London, 1902.

Crawley (Ernest) **390C/2**

The Mystic Rose. A Study of Primitive Marriage. London, 1902.

390. Customs. Marriage, General and Primitive.

Frazer (J. G.) **390C/3**

Totemism. Edinburgh, 1887.

Hutchinson (Rev. H. N.) **390C/4**

Marriage Customs in many lands. London, 1897.

Knowlson (T. Sharper) **390C/5**

The Origins of Popular Superstitions and Customs. London.

Lang (Andrew) **390C/6**

The Secret of the Totem. London, 1905.

Lang (Andrew) **390C/6**

Custom and Myth. Second Edition, revised. London, 1885.

Lang (Andrew) and Atkinson (J. J.) **390C/7**

Social Origins. Primal Laws. London, 1903.

Letourneau (Ch.) **390C/8**

The Evolution of Marriage and of the Family. London.

McLennan (John Ferguson) **390C/9**

Studies in Ancient History comprising a reprint of Primitive Marriage. An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. A New Edition. London, 1886.

McLennan (John Ferguson) **390C/10**

The Patriarchal Theory. Based on the papers of the Late John Ferguson McLennan. London, 1885.

Sastri (A. Mahadeva) **(See 345C/34)**

The Vedic Law of Marriage or the Emancipation of Woman. Mysore, 1908.

Stracke (C. N.) **390C/11**

The Primitive Family in its Origin and Development. London, 1889.

Tylor (Edward B.) **390C/12-13**

Primitive Culture. Researches into the development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art and Custom. 2 vols. Fourth Edition, revised. London, 1903.

Vignoli (Tito) **390C/14**

Myth and Science. 3rd Edition. London, 1885.

Westermarck (Edward) **390C/15**

The History of Human Marriage. London, 1891.

Cooper (Rev. Wm. M.) **390C/16**

A History of the Rod in all countries from the earliest period to the present time. London.

391. CUSTOMS. POPULAR LIFE—BRITISH.

Brand (John) **391C/1-3**

Observations on the Popular Antiquities of Great Britain; chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar and provincial customs, ceremonies and superstitions. Arranged, revised and greatly enlarged, by Sir Henry Ellis. A New Edition, with further additions. 3 vols. London, 1849.

Dyer (T. F. Thiselton) **391C/4**

British Popular Customs, Present and Past, illustrating the social and domestic manners of the people, arranged according to the calendar of the year. London, 1876.

Edwards (H.) **391C/5**

A Collection of Old English Customs and Curious Bequests and Charities. London, 1842.

Hone (William) **391C/6-7**

The Every-Day Book: or the Guide to the Year: relating the popular Amusements, Sports, Ceremonies, Manners, Customs, and Events. 2 vols. London.

391. Customs. Popular Life—British.

Hone (William) **391C/8**

The Every-Day Book: and Table Book: or Everlasting Calendar of popular Amusements, Sports, Pastimes, Ceremonies, Manners, Customs, and Events. London.

Hone (William) **391C/9**

The Year-Book of Daily Recreation and Information; concerning remarkable men and manners, times and seasons, solemnities and merry-makings, antiquities and novelties. London.

Seebohm (Frederic) **391C/10**

The Tribal System in Wales. Being part of an inquiry into the structure and methods of Tribal Society. London, 1895.

392. CUSTOMS. POPULAR LIFE—INDIAN.

Acland (Rev. Charles) **392C/1**

A Popular Account of the Manners and Customs of India. London, 1847.

***Atkinson (Capt. Geo. F.)** **392C/2**

"Curry and Rice" on forty plates; or the Ingredients of Social Life at "our station" in India. London, 1860.

Browne (John Cave) **392C/3**

Indian Infanticide: Its origin, progress and suppression. London, 1857. (Duplicate.)

Buck (Major C. H.) **392C/4**

Faiths, Fairs, and Festivals of India. Calcutta, 1917.

392. Customs. Popular Life—Indian.

Dutt (Shosee Chunder) **392C/5**

Bengaliana: a dish of rice and curry, and other indigestible ingredients. Calcutta.

***Gupta (Rai Bahadur)** **392C/6**

Hindu Holidays and Ceremonials. Calcutta, 1916.

Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide **392C/7**

Suppression of—in the Hill Tracts of Orissa. Calcutta, 1854.

Moore (W. R.) **392C/8**

Investigation and Report regarding Female Infanticide in the Benares division. Roorkee, 1857.

Oman (John Campbell) **392C/9**

Cults, Customs and Superstitions of India. Being a revised and enlarged Edition of "Indian Life, Religious and Social." Comprising Studies and Sketches of interesting peculiarities in the beliefs, festivals and domestic life of the Indian people; also of witchcrafts and of demoniacal possession, as known amongst them. Illustrated. London, 1908.

Ramakrishna (T.) **392C/10**

Life in an Indian Village. London, 1911.

Shurreef (Jaffur) **392C/11**

Qanoon-i-Islam or the Customs of the Mussulmans of India. Translated by G. A. Herklots. Reprint of the Second Edition. Madras, 1895.

Wilson (John) **392C/12**

History of the Suppression of Infanticide in Western India under the Government of Bombay, including notices of the provinces and tribes in which the practice has prevailed. Bombay, 1855.

393. CUSTOMS. POPULAR LIFE—OF OTHER COUNTRIES.

Dennett (R. E.) **393C/1**

Nigerian Studies on the Religious and Political System of the Yoruba. With illustrations. London, 1910.

Hilton-Simpson (M. W.) **393C/2**

Land and Peoples of the Kasai. London, 1911.

Hollis (A. C.) **393C/3**

The Nandi, their Language and Folk-lore. Oxford, 1909.

Hollis (A. C.) **393C/4**

The Masai, their Language and Folk-lore. Oxford, 1905.

Nassau (Rev. Robert Hamill) **393C/5**

Fetichism in West Africa, Forty Years' Observation of Native Customs and Superstitions. With 12 illustrations. London, 1904.

Percy (Bishop) **393C/6**

Northern Antiquities; or, an Historical Account of the Manners, Customs, Religion and Laws, Maritime Expeditions and Discoveries, Language and Literature of the ancient Scandinavians, etc. With incidental notices respecting our Saxon ancestors. Translated from the French of M. Mallett. New Edition and considerably enlarged by I. A. Blackwell, Esq. London, 1847.

Skeat (W. W.) **393C/7**

Malay Magic. London, 1900.

Smith (Arthur H.) **393C/8**

Village Life in China; a Study in Sociology. New York.

Smith (The Late W. Robertson) **393C/9**

Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia. New Edition. Edited by Stanley A. Cook. London, 1903.

Yoe (Shenoy) **393C/10**

The Burman, his life and notions.

394. TREATMENT OF THE DEAD, MUMMIES, EPITAPHS.

Budge (E. A. Wallis) **394C/1**

The Mummy. Chapters on Egyptian Funereal Archæology. Cambridge, 1893.

Johnson (Dr.) **394C/2-3**

A Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, Historical, Biographical, Literary and Miscellaneous. 2 vols. London, 1806.

Pettigrew (Thomas Joseph) **394C/4**

Chronicles of the Tombs. A Select Collection of Epitaphs. London, 1857. (Duplicate.)

395. COSTUMES.

***Costume (Book of)** **395C/1**

By a Lady of Rank. New Edition. London, 1847.

***Costume (China)** **395C/2**

***Costume (History of British)** **395C/3**

London, 1834.

***Costume (India)** **395C/4**

***Holt (Ardern)** **395C/5**

Fancy Dresses described: or what to wear at fancy balls. Third and greatly enlarged Edition, with additional coloured illustrations. London.

***Kretschmer (Albert) and Rohrbach (Dr. Carl)** **395C/6**

Costumes of all Nations. Earliest times to the nineteenth century. London, 1882.

395. Costumes.

***Meyrick (Samuel Rush)** **395C/7**

The Costume of the Original Inhabitants of the British Islands, from the earliest periods to the sixth century; to which is added, that of the Gothic nations on the western coasts of the Baltic, the ancestors of the Anglo-Saxons and Anglo-Danes. London, 1815.

396. POSITION AND TREATMENT OF WOMEN.

Cleveland (Arthur Rackham) **396C/1**

Woman under the English Law. From the landing of the Saxons to the present time. London, 1896.

Deb (Maharaj-Kumar Sailendra Krishna) **396C/2**

Social Problem. Calcutta, 1913.

Lectures to Ladies **396C/3**

On Practical Subjects. Second Edition. Cambridge, 1856.

Mill (John Stuart) **396C/4**

The Subjection of Women. Fifth Edition. London, 1883.

Sastri (A. Mahadeva) **(See 345C/34)**

The Vedic Law of Marriage or the Emancipation of Woman. Mysore, 1908.

Hill (Georgiana) **396C/5-6**

Women in English Life. 2 vols. London, 1896.

398. FOLK-LORE. MYTHS AND LEGENDS. TALES AND TRADITIONS—GENERAL.

Anaryan **398C/1**

Early Ideas. A Group of Hindu Stories collected and collated by Anaryan. London, 1881.

Arthurian Romances

Unrepresented in Malory's "Morte d' Arthur." Translated into English by various writers. 4 vols. London.

No. I. Sir Gawain and the Green Knight ... **398C/2**

No. II. Tristan and Iseult. 2 vols. ... **398C/3-4**

No. III. Guingamor, Launfal, Tyolet, the Were-Wolf. London, 1898—1900 ... **398C/5**

Arthurian Romances. See under **NEWELL (WILLIAM WELLS).**

Arthurian Romances. See under **RHYS (JOHN).**

Bain (F. W.)

The Indian Stories. Translated from the original manuscript. (The Riccardi Press Books.) 11 volumes. London, 1913-14.

Vol.	**I.**	**A Digit of the Moon.** A Hindu love story	**398C/6**
,,	**II.**	**The Descent of the Sun.** A Cycle of Birth	**398C/7**
,,	**III.**	**A Heifer of the Dawn** ...	**398C/8**
,,	**IV.**	**In the Great God's Hair** ...	**398C/9**
,,	**V.**	**A Draught of the Blue**	**398C/10**
,,	**VI.**	**An Essence of the Dusk** ...	**398C/11**
,,	**VII.**	**An Incarnation of the Snow** ...	**398C/12**
,,	**VIII.**	**A Mine of Faults**	**398C/13**
,,	**IX.**	**The Ashes of a God**	**398C/14**
,,	**X.**	**Bubbles of the Foam**	**398C/15**
,,	**XI.**	**A Syrup of the Bees**	**398C/16**

Baring-Gould (S.) **398C/17**

Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. New Impression. London, 1901. (Duplicate.)

Bompas (C. H.) **398C/18**

Folk-lore of the Santal Parganas. London, 1909.

398. Folk-Lore. Myths and Legends.
Tales and Traditions—General.

Burton (Richard F.) **398C/19**

Vikram and the Vampire or the Tales of Hindu Devilry. London, 1879.

Campbell (The late J. F.) **398C/20-23**

Popular Tales of the West Highlands. Orally collected with a translation. 4 vols. New Edition. Paisley, 1890—93.

Caunter's and Daniel's Oriental Annual, 1839 **398C/24**

Eastern Legends with 22 engravings. London, 1838.

Chatterji (F. B.) **398C/25**

Recalled to Life. Allahabad, 1922.

Chatterji (F. B.) **398C/26**

Indian Tales and Legends. Part I. Allahabad, 1923.

Clouston (W. A.) **398C/27-28**

Popular Tales and Fictions, their migrations and transformations. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1887.

Cox (Marian Roalfe) **398C/29**

An Introduction to Folk-lore. New and enlarged Edition. London, 1904.

Dasent (George Webbe) **398C/30-31**

The Story of Burnt Nijal or Life in Iceland at the end of the tenth century. 2 vols. With an introduction, maps and plans. Edinburgh, 1861.

Fraser (J. G.) **(See 280B/24-26)**

Folk-lore in the Old Testament. 3 vols. London, 1919.

Frere (M.) **398C/32**

Old Deccan Days, or Current Hindu Fairy Legends in Southern India. 2nd Edition. London, 1870.

Garnett (Lucy M. J.)

Greek Folk Poesy: Annotated translations from the whole cycle of Romaic Folk-Verse and Folk-Prose. Edited with Essays on the Science of Folk-lore, Greek Folk-Speech and the survival of Paganism, by J. S. Stuart-Glennie. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Folk-Verse **398C/33**

,, II. Folk-Prose. Guildford, 1896 ... **398C/34**

Gilchrist (John) **398C/35**

The Oriental Fabulist or, polyglot translations of Æsop's and other ancient fables from the English language into Hindoostanee, Persian, Arabic, Brij Bhakha, Bongla, and Sunkrit, in the Roman character, by various hands. Calcutta, 1803.

Gomme (George Lawrence) **398C/36**

Ethnology in Folk-lore. London, 1892.

Gomme (George Lawrence) **398C/37**

Folk-lore as an Historical Science, with 28 illustrations. London, 1908.

Gover (Charles E.) **398C/38**

The Folk Songs of Southern India. Madras, 1871.

Grimm's Fairy Tales **398C/39**

A new translation. London and New York.

Guest (Lady Charlotte) **398C/40**

The Mabinogion. Temp. Clas. Ser. London, 1902.

Hartland (Edwin Sidney)

The Legends of Perseus. A study of tradition in story, custom and belief. 3 vols.

Vol. I. The Supernatural Birth **398C/41**

,, II. The Life-Token **398C/42**

,, III. Andromeda, Medusa. London, 1895-96 **398C/43**

398. Folk-Lore. Myths and Legends.
Tales and Traditions—General.

Hollis (A. C.) **(See 393C/3)**

The Nandi, their Language and Folk-lore. Oxford, 1909.

Hollis (A. C.) **(See 393C/4)**

The Masai, their Language and Folk-lore. Oxford, 1905.

Keightley (Thomas) **398C/44**

The Fairy Mythology, illustrative of the Romance and Superstition of various countries. A New Edition, revised and greatly enlarged. London, 1850.

Kelly (W. K.) **398C/45**

Curiosities of Indo-European Tradition and Folk-lore. London, 1863.

Knowles (Rev. J. Hinton) **398C/46**

Folk-tales of Kashmir. Second Edition. London, 1893.

Kunos (Dr. Ignacz) **398C/47**

Turkish Fairy Tales and Folk-tales. Translated from the Hungarian Version by R. Nisbet Bain. Illustrated by Celia Levetus. London, 1901.

Macgowan (Rev. J.) **398C/48**

Chinese Folk-lore Tales. London, 1910.

Mackenzie (Donald A.) **398C/49**

Indian Myth and Legend. London.

Masson (Charles) **398C/50**

Legends of the Afghan Countries, in verse, with various pieces, original and translated. London, 1848.

Middlemore (Mrs. S. C. C.) **398C/51**

Spanish Legendary Tales. London, 1885.

Moncrieff (A. R. Hope) **398C/52**

Classical Myth and Legend. With illustrations in colour and monochrome from famous paintings and statuary. London.

398. Folk-Lore. Myths and Legends. Tales and Traditions—General.

Newell (William Wells) **398C/53-54**

King Arthur and the Table Round. 2 vols. Boston, 1897-98.

Rhys (John) **398C/55**

Studies in the Arthurian Legend. Oxford, 1891.

Rhys (John) **398C/56-57**

Celtic Folk-lore: Welsh and Maux. 2 vols. Oxford, 1901.

Sarkar (B. K.) **398C/58**

Folk-Element in Hindu Culture. London, 1917.

Schiefner (F. Anton Von) **398C/59**

Tibetan Tales derived from Indian Sources. English translation with an introduction by W. R. S. Ralston. London, 1882.

Smith (G. Elliot) **398C/60**

The Evolution of the Dragon. Manchester, 1919.

Steel (Flora Annie) **398C/61**

Tales of the Punjab told by the people. Illustrations by J. Lockwood Kipling, and Notes by R. C. Temple. London, 1894.

Swynnerton (The Rev. Charles) **398C/62**

Romantic Tales from the Punjab with illustrations by native hands, collected and edited from original sources. Westminster, 1903.

Thorpe (Benjamin) **398C/63**

Yule-tide Stories. A collection of Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions, from the Swedish, Danish and German. London, 1853.

Werner (E. T. C.) **398C/64**

Myths and Legends of China. London.

Westervelt (W. D.) **398C/65**

Legends of Old Honolulu, collected and translated from the Hawaiian. Boston, 1915.

398. Folk-Lore. Myths and Legends. Tales and Traditions—General.

***Wilde (Lady)** **398C/66**

Ancient Legends, Mystic Charms, and Superstitions of Ireland, with sketches of the Irish Past. To which is appended a chapter on "The Ancient Race of Ireland," by the late Sir William Wilde. London, 1888.

Day (Rev. Lal Behari) **398C/67**

Folk-tales of Bengal. London, 1892.

398-1. PROVERBS.

Bohn (Henry G.) **398-1C/1**

A Polyglot of foreign proverbs comprising French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese and Danish, with English translation. London, 1857.

Bohn (Henry G.) **398-1C/2**

A Hand-book of Proverbs, comprising an entire re-publication of Ray's collection of English proverbs, with his additions from foreign languages. And a complete alphabetical index; in which are introduced large additions, as well of proverbs as of sayings, sentences, maxims, phrases. London, 1855.

Christian (John) **398-1C/3**

Behar Proverbs classified and arranged according to their subject-matter, and translated into English with notes, illustrating the social customs, popular superstitions, and every-day life of the people, and giving the tales and folk-lore on which they are founded. London, 1891.

Gurdon (Captain P. R.) **398-1C/4**

Some Assamese Proverbs. Second Edition. Shillong, 1903.

398-1. Proverbs.

Long (The Rev. J.) **398-1C/5**

Eastern Proverbs and Emblems. Illustrating Old Truth. London, 1881.

Morton (The Rev. W.) **398-1C/6**

A Collection of Proverbs, Bengali and Sanskrit, with their translation and application in English. Calcutta, 1832.

Trench (Richard Chenevix) **398-1C/7**

Proverbs, and their lessons, being the substance of lectures delivered to Young Men's Societies. Sixth Edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1869.

400. PHILOLOGY.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

400. PHILOLOGY IN GENERAL.

Bloomfield (Leonard) **400D/1**

An Introduction to the Study of Language. New York.

Breal (Michel) **400D/2**

Semantics. Studies in the Science of Meaning. Translated by Mrs. Henry Cust. London, 1900.

Darmesteter (Arsene) **400D/3**

The Life of Words as the Symbols of Ideas. London, 1886.

Dauzat (Albert) **400D/4**

La Philosophie du Langage. Paris, 1920.

Dauzat (Albert) **400D/5**

La Géographie Linguistique. Paris, 1922.

Farrar (Rev. Frederic W.) **400D/6**

Language and Languages; Being "Chapters on Language" and "Families of Speech." London, 1878.

Couin (Francois) **400D/7**

The Art of Teaching and Studying Languages: Translated from the French by Howard Swan and Victor Betis. Fifth Edition. London, 1894.

Jesperson (Otto) **400D/8**

Language. London.

Marouzeau (J.) **400D/9**

La Linguistique ou Science du Langage. Paris, 1921.

Meillet (A.) **400D/10**

Les Langues dans L'Europe Nouvelle. Paris, 1918.

400. Philology in General.

Meillet (A.) et Cohen (Marcel) **400D/11**

Les Langues du Monde. Paris, 1924.

Moulton (James Hope) **400D/12**

Two Lectures on the Science of Language. Cambridge, 1903.

Renan (Ernest) **400D/13**

De l'origine du Langage. Septieme Edition. Paris, 1889.

Sayce (A. H.) **400D/14-15**

Introduction to the Science of Language. 4th Edition. 2 vols. London, 1900.

Sweet (Henry) **400D/16**

The Practical Study of Languages. A Guide for teachers and learners. London, 1899.

Taylor (Isaac)

The Alphabet: An account of the origin and development of letters. 2 vols. London, 1883:—

Vol. I. Semitic Alphabets **400D/17**

,, II. Aryan Alphabets **400D/18**

Whitney (William Dwight) **400D/19**

The Life and Growth of Language. Second Edition. London, 1878.

404. ESSAYS, LECTURES, ADDRESSES.

Abel (Carl) **404D/1**

Linguistic Essays. Trubner's Oriental Series. London, 1882.

404. Essays, Lectures, Addresses.

Cust (Robert Needham) **404D/2**

Linguistic and Oriental Essays. Written from the year 1846—1878. Trubner's Oriental Series. London, 1880.

Lewis (the Right Hon. Sir George Cornewall) **404D/3**

An Essay on the origin and formation of the Romance Language. Second Edition. London, 1862.

Muller (Max) **404D/4**

Lectures on the Science of Language delivered, in 1861. First Series, fifth Edition, revised. London, 1866.

Muller (Max) **404D/5**

On the Stratification of Language. Sir Robert Rede's Lecture, delivered on Friday, May 29, 1868. London, 1868.

Oertel (Hanns) **404D/6**

Lectures on the Study of Language. Yale Bicentennial Publications. New York, 1902.

Trench (Richard Chenevix) **404D/7**

On the Study of Words. Lectures at Winchester. Twelfth Edition, carefully revised. London, 1867.

Whitney (William Dwight) **404D/8**

Language and the Study of Language: Twelve lectures on The Principles of Linguistic Science. 2nd Edition. London, 1868.

409. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE.

Lounsbury (T. R.) **409D/1**

History of the English Language. New York, 1907.

Meillet (A.) **409D/2**

Linguistique Historique et Linguistique Générale. Paris, 1921

Paul (Herwann) **409D/3**

Prinzipien der sprachgeschichte. Vierte auflage. Halle A. S., 1909.

Paul (Herwann) **409D/4**

Principles of the History of Language. Translated from the Second Edition of the Original by H. A. Strong. London, 1891.

Strong (Herbert A.) and Others **409D/5**

Introduction to the Study of the History of Language. London, 1891.

Sweet (Henry) **409D/6**

The History of Language. The Temple Primers. London, 1901.

Tucker (T. G.) **409D/7**

Introduction to the Natural History of Language. London, 1908.

Vendryes (J.) **409D/8**

Language: A Linguistic Introduction to History. London, 1925.

Wyld (Henry Cecil) **409D/9**

The Historical Study of the Mother Tongue. An introduction to Philological method. London, 1907.

Wyld (Henry Cecil) **409D/10**

A Short History of English. London, 1923.

410. COMPARATIVE.

Edmonds (J. M.) **410D/1**

An Introduction to Comparative Philology. For classical students. Cambridge, 1906.

Giles (P.) **410D/2**

A Short Manual of Comparative Philology for classical students. Second Edition, revised. London, 1901.

Gune (Pandurang Damodar) **410D/3**

An Introduction to Comparative Philology. Poona, 1918.

Mulvany (C. M.) **410D/4**

The Indo-European Language. Five Lectures delivered at the Queen's College, Benares.

Pezzi (Domenico) **410D/5**

Aryan Philology according to the most recent researches. Translated by E. S. Roberts. London, 1879.

Sayce (A. H.) **410D/6**

The Principles of Comparative Philology. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1885.

Taylor (Isaac)

The Alphabet: An account of the origin and development of letters. 2 vols. London, 1883:—

Vol. I. Semitic Alphabets **410D/7**

,, II. Aryan Alphabets **410D/8**

Whitney (William Dwight) **410D/9**

Oriental and Linguistic Studies: The Veda; the Avesta; the Science of Language. New York, 1873.

Whitney (William Dwight) **410D/10**

Second Series. The East and West; Religion and Mythology; Orthography and Phonology. Hindu Astronomy. New York, 1875.

413. LEXICOGRAPHY.

Diefenbach (Dr. Lorenz) **413D/1**

Lexicon compartinum Linguarum Indo-Germanicarumb. Erster Band—Vergleichendes Worterbuch der Germanischen Sprachen. Frankfurt on Main, 1851.

414. PHONOLOGY, VISIBLE SPEECH.

Bridges (Robert) **414D/1**

A Tract on the Present State of Pronunciation. Oxford, 1913.

Noël-Armfield (G.) **414D/2**

General Phonetics for Missionaries and Students of Languages. 3rd Edition. Cambridge, 1924.

Scripture (Edward Wheeler) **414D/3**

The Elements of Experimental Phonetics. Illustrated. Yale Bicentennial Publications. New York, 1904.

Sweet (Henry) **414D/4**

A Hand-book of Phonetics, including a popular exposition of the Principles of Spelling Reform. Clar. Press Ser. Oxford, 1877.

Sweet (Henry) **414D/5**

A Primer of Phonetics. Third Edition. Oxford, 1906.

415. GRAMMAR, MORPHOLOGY, SYNTAX.

***Baly (J.)** **415D/1**

Eur-Aryan roots, with their English derivatives and the corresponding words in the cognate languages compared and arranged. Vol. I. London, 1897.

415. Grammar, Morphology, Syntax.

Bopp (Professor F.) **415D/2-3**

A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages. Translated from the German by Lieutenant Eastwick. In 2 parts. London, 1845.

Brugmann (Karl)

Elements of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages. A concise exposition of the history of Sanskrit, Old Iranian, Old Armenian, etc., etc. 4 vols. London, 1888—95. (Duplicate.)

Vol. I. Introduction and Phonology ... **415D/4**

Vols. II—IV. Morphology (stem-formation and inflexion). Parts I—III. Translated by R. Seymour Conway and W. H. D. Rouse **415D/5-7**

Index. London, 1895 ... ... **415D/8**

Fowler (E. W. and E. G.) **415D/9**

The King's English. Second Edition. Oxford, 1908.

Henry (Victor) **415D/10**

A Short Comparative Grammar of English and German. As traced back to their common origin and contrasted with the classical languages. London, 1894.

417. PALÆOGRAPHY.
(Also see Sec. 789.)

***Buhler (G.)** **417D/1**

Indische Palæographie von circa 350 A. chr.——circa 1300 P. chr. Mit 17 Tafeln in Mappe. Strassburgh, 1896.

***Buhler (G.)** **417D/2**

Siebzehn Tafeln zur Indischen Palæographie. Strassburgh, 1896.

Burnell (A. C.) **417D/3**

Elements of South-Indian Palæography from the fourth to the seventeenth century A D, being an introduction to the study of South-Indian Inscriptions and MSS Second Edition London, 1878.

***Jenkinson (Hilary)** **417D/4**

Palæography and the practical study of Court Hand. Cambridge, 1915

Mahaffy (John P.) **417D/5**

Prolegomena to Ancient History Part I The Interpretation of Legends and Inscriptions

420. ENGLISH PHILOLOGY.

Bradley (Henry) **420D/1**

The Making of English London, 1904

Bradley (Henry) **420D/2**

On the Relations between Spoken and Written Language, with special reference to English (Read at the International Historical Congress, April, 1913, from the Proceedings of the British Academy Vol VI) London

Brewster (Wm. T.) **420D/3**

The Writing of English H U L Series. London, 1914.

Earle (John) **420D/4**

The Philology of the English Tongue Fifth Edition Oxford, 1892

Fowler (H. W. and F. G.) **(See 415D/9)**

The King's English Second Edition Oxford, 1908

420. English Philology.

Jesperson (Otto) **420D/5**

Growth and Structure of the English Language. Second Edition, revised. Leipzig, 1912.

Jesperson (Otto) **420D/6**

Chapters on English. London, 1918.

Jesperson (Otto)

A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles. Heidelberg, 1909.

Part I. Sounds and Spellings **420D/7**

,, II. Syntax. First Volume **420D/8**

Latham (Robert Gordon) **420D/9**

The English Language. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1862.

Lounsbury (T. R.) **(See 409D/1)**

History of the English Language. New York, 1907.

***Marsh (George P.)** **420D/10**

Lectures on the English Language. Edited with additional lectures and notes by William Smith. Third Edition. London, 1865.

Oliphant (T. L. Kington) **420D/11**

The Old and Middle English. London, 1878.

Pegge (Samuel) **420D/12**

Anecdotes of the English Language, regarding the Local Dialect of London and its environs. Edited by Rev. Henry Christmas. Third Edition. London, 1844.

Skeat (Rev. W. W.) **420D/13**

Notes on English Etymology. Oxford, 1901.

Skeat (Rev. W. W.) **420D/14**

The Science of Etymology. Oxford, 1912.

Skeat (Rev. W. W.)

Principles of English Etymology. 2 vols. Second Edition. Oxford, 1892.

First Series. The Native Element **420D/15**

Second „ The Foreign Element ... **420D/16**

Smith (Logan Pearsall) **420D/17**

The English Language. H. U. L. Series. London.

Sweet (Henry) **420D/18**

Elementarbuch des Gesprochenen English. Oxford, 1904.

Sweet (Henry) **420D/19**

First Middle English Primer. 2nd Edition. Oxford, 1922.

Sweet (Henry) **420D/20**

Second Middle English Primer. 2nd Edition. Oxford, 1905.

Trench (Richard Chenevix) **420D/21**

English Past and Present. 8 lectures. Seventh Edition. London, 1870.

Trench (Richard Chenevix) **420D/22**

On the Study of Words. Twenty-eighth Edition. Revised by A. L. Mayhew. London, 1908 **(Also see 404D/7)**

Wyld (Henry Cecil) **420D/23**

The Growth of English. An Elementary Account of the present Form of our Language and its Development. London, 1923.

Wyld (Henry Cecil) **(See 409D/10)**

A Short History of English. London, 1923.

423. IDIOMS, SYNONYMS.

***Crabb (George)** **423D/1**

English Synonyms explained, with illustrations from best writers. Seventh Edition. London, 1844.

Roget (Peter Mark) **(See 032/29)**

Thesaurus of English words and phrases arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition. Enlarged by John Lewis Roget. New Edition. London, 1890.

Trench (Richard Chenevix) **423D/2**

A Select Glossary of English Words used formerly in senses different from their present. London, 1865.

425. ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

Guest (Edwin) **425D/1**

A History of English Rhythms. A new edition by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. London, 1882.

Jespersen (Otto) **425D/2-3**

A Modern English Grammar. 2 vols. Heidelberg, 1909.

***Maetzner (Professor)** **425D/4-6**

An English Grammar: Methodical, Analytical, and Historical. Translated from the German by Clair James Grece. 3 vols. London, 1874.

Morris (Rev. Richard) **425D/7**

Historical outlines of English Accidence comprising Chapters on the History and Development of the Language, and on Word-Formation. London. 1908.

Sievers (Edward) **425D/8**

An Old English Grammar: Translated and edited by Albert S. Cook. Third Edition. Boston.

Sweet (Henry)

A New English Grammar, Logical and Historical. 2 vols. Clar. Press Ser. Oxford, 1900—03:—

Vol. I. Introduction, Phonology and Accidence **425D/9**

,, II. Syntax **425D/10**

Sweet (Henry) **425D/11**

A Short Historical English Grammar. Oxford, 1924.

Wright (Joseph) **425D/12**

Old English Grammar. 2nd Edition. Oxford, 1914.

Wyatt (A. J.) **425D/13**

An Elementary Old English Grammar (Early West Saxon). Cambridge, 1911.

427. SCOTCH.

***Jamieson (John)** **427D/1-4**

An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, to which is prefixed a dissertation on the origin of the Scottish Language. A new edition by John Langmuir. 4 vols. Paisley, 1879.

***Jamieson (John)** **427D/5**

Supplement: with Memoir and Introduction by David Donaldson. Paisley, 1877.

428. ANGLO-INDIAN.

Whitworth (George Clifford) **428D/1**

Anglo-Indian Dictionary. A glossary of Indian terms used in English. London, 1885.

***Yule (Col. Henry) and Burnell (Arthur Coke)** **428D/2**

Hobson-Jobson: being a glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases, and kindred terms, Etymological, Historical, Geographical, and Discursive. London, 1886. (Duplicate.)

429. ANGLO-SAXON.

Earle (John) **429D/1**

A Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon. 4th Edition. Oxford, 1902.

Rask (Erasmus) **429D/2**

A Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, from the Danish of. Translated by Benjamin Thorpe. Second Edition. London, 1865.

Sweet (Henry) **429D/3**

First Steps in Anglo-Saxon. Oxford, 1897.

Sweet (Henry) **429D/4**

The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. New York, 1911.

Sweet (Henry) **429D/5**

An Anglo-Saxon Reader in Prose and Verse with Grammar, Metre, Notes, and Glossary. English Edition, revised. Oxford, 1908.

Sweet (Henry) **429D/6**

A Second Anglo-Saxon Reader. 2nd Edition. Oxford, 1887.

Sweet (Henry) **429D/7**

Anglo-Saxon Primer. Oxford, 1905.

429. Anglo-Saxon.

***Toller (T. Northcote)** **429D/8**

Edited by. An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, based on the manuscripts collections of the late Joseph Bosworth. Oxford, 1882.

Wyatt (Alfred J.) **429D/9**

An Anglo-Saxon Reader. Cambridge, 1922.

430. GERMAN.

Adams (John) **430D/1**

German. London, 1915.

Armitage (Lionel) **430D/2**

An Introduction to the Study of Old High German. Oxford, 1911.

***Black's** **(See 033/1)**

New and Complete Grammatical German and English Dictionary. Edited by F. W. Thieme. London, 1875.

***Cassell's** **(See 033/2)**

New German Dictionary. In two parts. German-English and English-German by Elizabeth Weir. London, 1891.

Diez (Friedrich) **430D/3**

Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Romanischen Sprachen. Fumfte Ausgabe. Mit Einem Anhang von August Scheler. Bonn, 1887.

430. German.

***Flugel's** **(See 033/3-4)**

Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. 2 vols. London, 1867:—

Vol. I. English and German.

,, II. German and English.

Loewe (Dr. Richard) **430D/4**

German Philology. London, 1913.

Schroder (O.) **430D/5**

Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. Jena, 1890.

Schroder (O.) **430D/6**

Reallexikon der Indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Strassburg, 1901.

Sonnenschen (A.) and Stallybrass (J. S.) **430D/7**

German for the English. A first reading book consisted of easy poems with interliner translations and illustrated by notes and tables, chiefly Etymological. 5th Edition. London, 1902.

Weise (Dr. O.) **430D/8**

Unsere mutter-sprache. Ihr werden und ihr Wesen. Sicbente nerbesserte awslage. 26—30, Tansend. Leipzig, 1907.

***Whitney (William Dwight)** **(See 033/5)**

German and English Dictionary. London, 1896.

Wright (Joseph) **430D/9**

An Old High German Primer. 2nd Edition. Oxford, 1906.

Wright (Joseph) **430D/10**

A Middle High German Primer. 3rd Edition. Oxford, 1917.

Wright (Joseph) **430D/11**

Historical German Grammar. Vol. I. Phonology, Word-Formation, and Accidence. London, 1907.

Wright (Joseph) **430D/12**

Grammar of the Gothic Language. Oxford. 1924.

440. FRENCH.

Ampere (J. J.) **440D/1**

Histoire de la formation de la Langue Francaise. Paris, 1871.

Brachet (A.) **(See 034/9)**

An Etymological Dictionary of the French Language. Translated by C. W. Kitchin. Oxford, 1873.

Brachet (Auguste) **440D/2**

A Historical Grammar of the French Language. Rewritten and enlarged by Toynbee. Oxford, 1896.

***Cassell's** **(See 034/10)**

French-English and English-French Dictionary. Edited by Prof. E. Roubaud. London.

Clifton (E.) **440D/3**

Nouveau Dictionnaire Anglais-Français et Français-Anglais. Paris, 1872.

***Littre (E.)** **(See 034/11-14)**

Dictionaire de la Langue Francaise. 4 vols. Paris, 1876.

***Littre (E.)** **(See 034/15)**

Dictionaire de la Langue Francaise.
Supplement by Marcel Devic. Paris, 1877.

Merlet (P. F.) **440D/4**

The Pronunciation of the French Language. A new edition. London, 1848.

***Ollendorff (H. G.)** **440D/5**

A New Method of Learning to Read, Write and Speak a language in six months adapted to the French. New Edition. London, 1876.

***Ollendorff (H. G.)** **440D/6**

Key to the Exercises in the New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak a language in six months. Fifth Edition. London, 1853.

440. French.

***Spiers (A.)** **(See 034/16-17)**

Dictionaire General Anglo-Francais. 2 vols. Sixiémé Edition. Paris, 1854:—

Vol. I. French into English.

,, II. English into French.

***Traver (J. Ch.)** **(See 034/18-19)**

The Royal Phraseological English-French, French-English Dictionary. Two volumes. London, 1867—72.

450. ITALIAN.

Berlitz (Metodo) **450D/1**

L'insegnamento Delle Lingue Moderne. Berlino, 1905.

Cobbett (James Paul) **450D/2**

A Grammar of the Italian Language, or a plain and compendious introduction to the study of Italian. Third Edition. London, 1834.

***Davenport (John) and Comelati (Guglielmo)** **(See 035/1-2)**

A New Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages based upon that of Baretti. 2 vols. London:—

Vol. I. Italian and English.

,, II. English and Italian.

***Meadows (F. C.)** **(See 035/3)**

New Italian and English Dictionary. Third Edition. London, 1836.

***Mill-house (John)** **(See 035/4-5)**

New English and Italian pronouncing and explanatory dictionary. Second Edition. 2 vols. Milan, 1855:—

Vol. I. English and Italian.

,, II. Italian and English.

451. SPANISH.

Del Mar (Emanuel) **451D/1**

Complete Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the Spanish Language. Twelfth Edition. London, 1886.

***Fernandez (Rev. Don Felipe)** **(See 036/1)**

Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. London, 1817.

***Seoane (M.)** **(See 036/2-3)**

A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. New Edition with great additions. 2 vols. London:—

Vol. I. Spanish-English.
,, II. English-Spanish.

452. DUTCH.

Ahn (Dr. F.) **452D/1**

A Concise Grammar of the Dutch Language: with selection from the best authors in prose and poetry. Translated from the tenth original German Edition and remodelled for the use of English Students by Henry Van Laun. London, 1862.

***Calisch (I. M.)**

New Complete Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. 2 vols. Tiel, 1875:—

Vol. I. English and Dutch **452D/2**
,, II. Dutch and English **452D/3**

Kluge (Friedrich) **452D/4**

Etymologisches Worterbuch der Deutschen Sprache. Strassburg, 1910.

453. SWEDISH.

Otto (E. C.) **453D/1**

A Simplified Grammar of the Swedish Language. Third Edition. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1902.

***Pocket-Dictionary** **453D/2**

Of the English and Swedish Languages. Leipzig, 1883.

454. HUNGARIAN.

Arthur (C.) and Ilona Ginever **454D/1**

Hungarian Grammar. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1909.

455. RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, BULGARIAN, ROUMANIAN.

***Alexandrow (A.)** **(See 037/1)**

English-Russian Dictionary, 1879.

Berneker (Dr. Erich) **455D/1**

Slavisches Etymologisches Worterbuch. Erster Band A—L. Heidelberg, 1908—1913.

Morfill (W. R.) **455D/2**

A Short Grammar of the Bulgarian Language, with Reading Lessons. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1897.

Morfill (W. R.) **455D/3**

Simplified Grammar of the Serbian Language. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1887.

455. Russian, Serbian, Bulgarian, Roumanian.

Riola (Henry) **455D/4**

How to learn Russian. A Manual for Students of Russian. London, 1901.

Torceanu (R.) **455D/5**

A Simplified Grammar of the Roumanian Language. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1883.

456. MINOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS.

Borrow (George) **456D/1**

Romano Lavo-Lil: Word-book of the Romany: or English Gipsy Language. London, 1874.

Eys (W. J. Van) **456D/2**

Outlines of Basque Grammar. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1883.

***Irish-English** **456D/3**

Dictionary. Paris, 1768.

Bender (Harold H.) **456D/4**

A Lithuanian Etymological Index. London, 1821.

460. GREEK: MACEDONIAN, ALEXANDRIAN.

Boisacq (Emile) **(See 038/1)**

Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Grecque. Paris, 1916.

***Contopoulos (N.)** **460D/1**

Greek Lexicon. London.

460. Greek: Macedonian, Alexandrian.

Curtius (George) **460D/2**

Grundzuge der Griechischen Etymologie. Leipzig, 1873.

Goodell (Thomas Dwight) **460D/3**

Chapters on the Greek Metric. New York, 1901.

Lexicon **460D/4**

Graeco-Latinum.

***Liddell (Henry George) and Scott (Robert)** **460D/5**

Compiled by——A Greek-English Lexicon. Fourth Edition, revised. Oxford, 1885.

Smith (William)

Edited by—Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. Illustrated. 3 vols. London, 1858:—

Vol.	I.	Aba-Dys	...	...	...	**460D/6**
,,	II.	Ear-Nyz	...	...	...	**460D/7**
,,	III.	Oar-Dyg	...	...	...	**460D/8**

Wright (Joseph) **460D/9**

Comparative Grammar of the Greek Language. Oxford, 1912.

470. LATIN.

***Ainsworth's** **(See 039/1)**

Latin-English Dictionary, reprinted from the folio Edition of MDCCLII. With numerous additions, emendations, and improvements, by the Rev. B. W. Beatson. Revised and corrected by William Ellis. London, 1843.

Diez (Friedrich) **(See 430D/3)**

Etymologisches Worterbuch der Romanischen Sprachen. Bonn, 1887.

Donaldson (John William) **470D/1**

A Complete Latin Grammar for the Use of Students. Third Edition, revised. Cambridge, 1867.

***Lewis (Charlton T.) and Short (Charles)** **(See 039/2)**

A Latin Dictionary, founded on Andrew's Edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary. Oxford, 1880.

Lexicon **(See 460D/4)**

Graeco-Latinum.

Lindsay (W. M.) **470D/2**

A Short Historical Latin Grammar. Second Edition. Oxford, 1915.

Meyer-Lubke (W.) **470D/3**

Romanisches Etymologisches Worterbuch. Heidelberg, 1911.

Morris (E. P.) **470D/4**

On Principles and Methods in Latin Syntax. New York, 1903.

Riddle (The Rev. J. E.) **(See 039/3)**

A Complete Latin-English Dictionary for the use of colleges and schools. Chiefly from the German. Second Edition. London, 1840.

Riley (H. T.) **470D/5**

Edited by— Dictionary of Latin Quotations, Proverbs, Maxims, and Mottos, Classical and Mediæval, including Law Terms and Phrases, with a Selection of Greek Quotations. London, 1859.

Smith (Sir W. M.) **(See 039/4)**

A Smaller English-Latin Dictionary. Twenty-first Impression. London, 1910.

Walde (Dr. Alois) **470D/6**

Lateinisches Etymologisches Worterbuch. Heidelberg, 1910.

480. INDIAN LANGUAGES—GENERAL.

Beames (John) **480D/1-3**

A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India, to wit, Hindi, Punjabi, Sindhi, Bengali, etc. 3 vols. London, 1872—79.

Beames (John) **480D/4**

Outlines of Indian Philology. Calcutta, 1867.

Cust (Robert N.) **480D/5**

A sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies accompanied by two language maps. Tub. Orien. Ser. London, 1878.

Hodgson (Brian Houghton) **480D/6-7**

Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects. 2 vols. London, 1880.

***Linguistic Survey of India**

Compiled and edited by Dr. G. A. Grierson. 10 vols., continued. Calcutta, 1903:—

Vol. II. Mon-Khmer Siamese-Chinese Families (including Khassi and Tai) 1904 **(See 056/2)**

,, III. Tibet-o-Burman Family **(See 056/3-5)**

Part I. General Introduction. Specimens of the Tibetan Dialects. The Himalayan Dialects and the North Assam Group, 1908.

,, II. Specimens of the Bodo, Naga, and Kochin Groups, 1903.

,, III. Specimens of the Kuki-Chin and Burma Groups, 1904.

,, IV. Munda and Dravidian Languages, 1906 **(See 056/6)**

,, V. Indo-Aryan Family, Eastern Group **(See 056/7-8)**

Part I. Bengalee and Assamese Languages, 1903.

***Linguistic Survey of India**—(contd.)

Vol. V. Part II. Bihari and Oriya Languages, 1903.

,, VI. Indo-Aryan Family, Mediate Group. Eastern Hindi Language, 1904 **(See 056/9)**

,, VII. Indo-Aryan Family, Southern Group. Mahrathi Language, 1905 **(See 056/10)**

,, *VIII. Part I. Indo-Aryan Family, North-Western Group **(See 056/11)**

,, ,, ,, II. Specimens of the Dardic or Pisacha Languages **(See 056/12)**

,, IX. Part I. Indo-Aryan Family, Central Group **(See 056/13)**

,, ,, ,, II. Specimens of the Rajasthani and Gujrati **(See 056/13-1)**

,, ,, ,, III. The Bhil Languages **(See 056/14)**

,, ,, ,, IV. Specimens of the Pahari Languages and Gujuri **(See 056/14-1)**

,, X. Specimens of Languages of the Iranian Family **(See 056/15)**

,, XI. Gipsy Languages. Calcutta, 1922 **(See 056/16)**

Index of Language-Names. Calcutta, 1920 **(See 056/17)**

And the Census of 1911. Calcutta, 1919 **(See 056/18)**

Palmer (E. H.) **480D/8**

Simplified Grammar of Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic. Second Edition. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1906.

Williams (Monier) **480D/9**

Edited by. Original papers illustrating the history of the application of the Roman Alphabet to the Languages of India. London, 1859.

Zachariae (Theodor) **480D/10**

Die Indischen Wörterbücher (kosa). Grun Indo-Aris. Phil. Strassburg, 1897.

481. SANSKRIT, PALI, ETC.

Anderson (Dives)

A Pali Reader with Notes and Glossary. London. 2 parts:—

Part I. Texts and Notes, 1901 ... ... **481D/1**

,, II. Glossary, 1907 ... ... **481D/2**

***Apte (Vaman Shiuram)** **(See 031/1)**

Sanskrit-English Dictionary. Poona, 1890.

Arnold (E. Vernon) **481D/3**

Vedic Metre in its Historical Developments. Cambridge, 1905.

Avery (John) **481D/4**

Contributions to the History of Verb-Inflection in Sanskrit.

Belvalkar (Shripad Krishna) **481D/5**

Systems of Sanskrit Grammar. Poona, 1915. (Duplicate.)

***Bopp (Francisco)** **481D/6**

Glossarium Sanscritium in quo omnes radices et vocabula usitatissima explicantur et cum vocabulis Graecis, Germanicis, Lithuanicis, Slavicis, Celticis, comparantur. Berolini, 1847.

Borooah (Anundoram) **(See 031/5-7)**

A Practical English-Sanskrit Dictionary, in 3 vols. Calcutta, 1877.

Carnoy (Albert) **481D/7**

Grammaire Elementaire de la Langue Sanscrite comparée avec celle des Langues Indo-Europeenes. Paris, 1925.

***Childers (Robert Caesar)** **(See 031/9)**

A Dictionary of the Pali Language. Fourth Impression. London, 1909.

Cowell (E. B.) **481D/8**

A Short Introduction to the Ordinary Prakrit of the Sanskrit Dramas. London, 1875.

Edgren (Hjalman) **481D/9**

A Compendious Sanskrit Grammar, with a brief sketch of Scenic Prakrit. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1885.

Franke (Dr. R. Otto) **481D/10**

Pali und Sanskrit in ihrem Historischen und Geographischen Verhaltnis auf Grund der Inschriften und Munzen. Strassburg, 1902.

Geiger (Wilhelm Von) **481D/11**

Pali Literatur und Sprache. Strassburg, 1916.

Haughton (Sir Graves C.) **(See 031/16)**

Dictionary: Bengalee and Sanskrit explained in English, etc. London, 1833.

Macdonell (A. A.) **(See 031/22)**

A Practical Sanskrit Dictionary. Oxford, 1924.

Macdonell (A. A.) **481D/12**

Vedic Grammar. Grundariss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Alter tumskunde. Strassburg, 1910.

Macdonell (A. A.) **481D/13**

Vedic Grammar. Encyclopaedia of Indo-Aryan Research. Strassburg.

Macdonell (A. A.) **481D/14**

A Vedic Grammar for Students. Oxford, 1916.

Macdonell (A. A.) **481D/15**

A Vedic Reader for Students. Oxford, 1917.

***Macdonell (Arthur Anthony) and Keith (Arthur Berriedale)** **481D/16-17**

Vedic Index of Names and Subjects. 2 vols. London, 1912.

Pali-English Dictionary **(See 031/25)**

Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and William Stede, The Pali Text Society. London.

481. Sanskrit, Pali, etc.

Pischel (R.) **481D/18**

Grammatik der Prakrit Sprachen. Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und altertumskunde. Strassburg, 1900.

***Ram Jasan (Pandit)** **(See 031/28)**

A Sanskrit and English Dictionary, being an abridgment of Prof. Wilson's Dictionary. Benares, 1870.

Speyer (J. S.) **481D/19**

Vedische und Sanskrit Syntax. Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie. Edited by G. Bühler. Strassburg, 1896.

Thumb (Dr. Albert) **481D/20**

Handbuch Des Sanskrit Mit Texten und Glossar. I. Teil: Grammatik. Heidelberg, 1905.

Wackernagel (Jakob)

Altindische Grammatik. 2 vols. Gottingen:—

Vol. I. Lautlehre, 1896 ... ... **481D/21**

,, II. Part I. Einleitung zur Wortlehre Nominalkomposition, 1905 ... ... **481D/22**

Wilson. See under **RAM JASAN (PANDIT).**

A Sanskrit and English Dictionary.

Wilson's **481D/23**

Philological Lectures on Sanskrit and the derived languages delivered in 1877 by Sir R. G. Bhandarkar. Bombay, 1914.

Yates (William) **481D/24**

A Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, on a new plan. Calcutta, 1820.

482. HINDI, MAHRATI, KASHMERI, GUJRATI, PUNJABI, ETC.

Baba Padmanji **(See 031/3)**

A Compendium of Molesworth's Marathi and English Dictionary. Fourth Edition. Bombay, 1890.

Baba Padmanji **(See 031/2)**

A Comprehensive Dictionary, English and Marathi. Third Edition. Bombay, 1889.

Bate (J. D.) **(See 031/4)**

A Dictionary of the Hindee Language. Benares, 1875.

Bloch (Jules) **482D/1**

La Formation de la Language Marathe. Paris, 1920.

Caldwell (Rev. Robert) **482D/2**

A Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South-Indian Family of Languages. Second Edition. London, 1875.

Dictionary **(See 031/11)**

The Student's Hindi-English. Benares, 1895.

Eaton (S. W.) **(See 031/12-13)**

A New English-Hindustani and Hindustani-English Dictionary, with illustrations from English literature and colloquial English. Two volumes. Benares, 1833.

Forbes (Duncan) **(See 031/14)**

A Dictionary, Hindustani and English, accompanied by a reversed dictionary, English and Hindustani. The second Edition, greatly enlarged and much improved. London, 1906.

Furrell (James W.) **482D/3**

Hindustani Synonyms in daily use. Calcutta, 1873.

482. Hindi, Mahrati, Kashmeri
Gujrati, Punjabi, etc.

Grierson (George A.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and the Subdialects of the Bihari Language. Calcutta, 1884.

Part	I.	Introductory	... ...	**482D/4**
,,	II.	Bhojpuri Dialect	... ...	**482D/5**
,,	III.	Magadhi Dialect	... ...	**482D/6**
,,	IV.	South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect	...	**482D/7**
,,	V.	South Maithili Dialect ...	...	**482D/8**
,,	VI.	Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect	...	**482D/9**
,,	VII.	South Maithili-Bangali Dialect	...	**482D/10**
,,	VIII.	Maithil-Bangali Dialect	...	**482D/11**

Grierson (George A.)

A Manual of the Kashmiri Language comprising Grammar, Phrase-Book and Vocabularies. Oxford, 1911.

Part	**I.**	**Grammar and Phrase-Book**	... **482D/12**
,,	**II.**	**Kashmiri-English Vocabulary**	... **482D/13**

Grierson (George A.) **482D/14**

Essays on Kashmiri Grammar. Calcutta, 1899.

Haughton (Craues Chamney) **482D/15**

Bengali Selections with translations and a vocabulary. London, 1822.

Jawahir Singh **482D/16**

A Guide to Punjabi. First Edition. Umballa, 1896.

Jesa (E. P. Luigi) **482D/17**

Introductory Manual of the Hindi Language, with extracts from the Prem Sagar. Together with technical vocabularies for theologians and missionaries, lawyers, judges, magistrates, and police officers, the medical profession and dispensers, and interpreters. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1907.

482. Hindi, Mahrati, Kashmeri, Gujrati, Punjabi, etc.

Kellogg (Rev. S. H.) **482D/18**

A Grammar of the Hindi Language in which are treated the Standard Hindi, Braj, also colloquial dialects of Marwar, etc. Calcutta, 1876.

Maithli Language (The) **482D/19**

A Chrestomathy of.

***Molesworth (Captain James)** **(See 031/23)**

A Dictionary, Marathee and English, compiled for the Government of Bombay. Bombay, 1831.

***Montgomery (Robart), Desai (A. S.) and Tapi Prasad (N. P.)** **(See 031/24)**

A Dictionary, English and Gujrati. Surat, 1877.

Palmer (E. H.) **482D/20**

Simplified Grammar of Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic. Second Edition. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1906.

***Platts (John T.)** **(See 031/27)**

A Dictionary of Urdu, Classical Hindi and English. London, 1884.

***Thompson (J. T.)** **(See 031/34)**

A Dictionary in Hindi and English. Compiled from approved authorities. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1862.

Tisdall (Rev. Wm. St. Clair) **482D/21**

A Simplified Grammar of the Gujarati Language, together with a short reading book and vocabulary. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1892.

Tisdall (Rev. Wm. St. Clair) **482D/22**

A Simplified Grammar and Reading Book of the Punjabi Language. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1889.

483. MINOR INDIAN.

Bailey (The Rev. T. Grahame) **483D/1**

Linguistic Studies from the Himalayas. (Asiatic Society Monographs.) London, 1920.

Bailey (The Rev. T. Grahame) **483D/2**

Kanauri Vocabulary in two parts. English-Kanauri and Kanauri-English. (Asiatic Society Monographs.) London, 1911.

De Roepstorff (Fr. Ad.) **483D/3**

Vocabulary of Dialects spoken in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles, with a short account of the natives, their customs and habits and of previous attempts of colonisation. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1875.

Diack (A. H.) **483D/4**

The Kulu Dialect of Hindi. Some notes on its grammatical structure, with specimens of the songs and sayings current amongst the people, and a glossary. Lahore, 1896.

***Garrett (John)** **(See 031/15)**

A Manual of English and Canarese Dictionary, containing about twenty-three thousand words. Fourth Edition. Banglore, 1865.

Geiger (Wilhelm Von) **483D/5**

Litteratur und Sprache der Singhalesen. Strassburg, 1900.

Hahn (Rev. Ferd.) **483D/6**

Kurukh Grammar. Calcutta, 1900.

***Hahn (Rev. Ferd.)** **483D/7**

Kurukh (Orao) English Dictionary. Part I. Calcutta, 1903.

Hoernle (A. F. Rudolf) **483D/8**

A Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages with special reference to the Eastern Hindi. A language map. London, 1880.

Hoffmann (Rev. J.) **483D/9**

Mundari Grammar. Calcutta, 1903.

***Leitner (G. W.)** **483D/10**

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook; being an introduction to a knowledge of the language, race, and countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I only. Calcutta, 1889.

Letchmajee (Lingum) **483D/11**

An Introduction to the Grammar of the Kui or Kandh Language. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1902.

Morris (Henry) **483D/12**

Simplified Grammar of the Telugu Language. With a map of India showing the Telugu country. London, 1890.

Parker (C. W.) **483D/13**

A Concise Grammar of the Malagasy Language. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1883.

Portman (M. V.) **483D/14**

A Manual of the Andamanese Languages. London, 1887.

Portman (M. V.) **483D/15**

Notes on the Languages of the South Andaman group of Tribes. Calcutta, 1918.

Rhenius (Rev. C. T. E.) **483D/16**

A Grammar of the Tamil Language with an appendix. Third Edition. Madras, 1853.

Roberts (Rev. H.) **483D/17**

A Grammar of the Khassi Language. For the use of schools, native students, officers and English residents. London, 1891.

***Tamil Lexicon** **483D/18-19**

Vol. I. Parts I—II. Madras, 1924.

Turnbull (Rev. A.) **483D/20**

Nepali, *i.e.*, Gorkhali or Parbate Grammar and Vocabulary. Second Edition. Darjeeling, 1904.

483. Minor Indian.

Upreti (Ganga Datt) **483D/21**

Hill Dialects of the Kumaun Division. Almora, 1900.

***Winslow (The Rev. Miron)** **(See 031/36)**

A Comprehensive Tamil and English Dictionary of high and low Tamil. Madras, 1862.

487. CELTIC.

Zeuss (J. C.) **487D/1**

Grammatica Celtica. Berolini, 1871.

490. IRANIC: PERSIAN, ZEND, ARMENIAN, AFGHANI, ETC.

Bartholomai (Christian) **490D/1**

Altiranisches Wörterbuch. Strassburg, 1904.

Bray (Denys De S.) **490D/2**

The Brahui Language. Part I. Introduction and Grammar. Calcutta, 1909.

Clair-Tisdall (The Rev. W. St.) **490D/3**

Modern Persian Conversation-Grammar. London, 1902.

Dames (M. Longworth) **490D/4**

A Sketch of the Northern Balochi Language, containing a Grammar, Vocabulary, etc. Calcutta, 1881.

Geiger (Wilh) and Kuhn (Ernst) **490D/5-8**

Grundriss Der Iranischen Philologie. 4 vols. Strassburg, 1805—1901.

Gray (Louis H.) **490D/9**

Indo-Iranian Phonology. New York, 1902.

Jackson (A. V. Williams) **490D/10**

An Avesta Grammar in comparison with Sanskrit. Part I.—Phonology, Inflection, Word-formation. Stuttgart, 1892.

Jackson (A. V. Williams) **490D/11**

Avesta Reader. First series.—Easier texts, notes and vocabulary. Stuttgart, 1893.

Johnson (Edwin Lee) **490D/12**

Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language. New York.

***Palmer (E. H.) and Le Strange (G.)** **(See 031/26)**

A Concise Dictionary, English-Persian, together with a simplified Grammar of the Persian Language. Completed and edited from the manuscript left imperfect at his death, by G. Le Strange. Third Impression. London, 1906.

Phillot (Lieut.-Col. D. C.) **490D/13**

Higher Persian Grammar. Calcutta, 1919.

Richardson (John) **(See 031/30)**

A Dictionary of Persian, Arabic and English with a dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of Eastern nations. London, 1829.

Spiegel (F. R.) **490D/14**

Die Altpersischen keilinschriften. Leipzig, 1881.

Steingass (F.) **(See 031/33)**

A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary including the Arabic words, etc., etc. London.

Tolman (Herbert Cushing) **490D/15**

Ancient Persian Lexicon. New York.

491. SEMETIC: BABYLON, HEBREW, ARABIC, ETC.

***Badger (George Percy)** **491D/1**

An English-Arabic Lexicon, in which the equivalents for English words and idiomatic sentences are rendered into literary and colloquial Arabic. London, 1881.

Bertin (George) **491D/2**

Abridged Grammars of the languages of the cuneiform inscription containing:—

I. A Sumero-Akkadian Grammar.
II. An Assyro-Babylonian Grammar.
III. A Vannic Grammar.
IV. A Medic Grammar.
V. An Old Persian Grammar. London, 1888. (Duplicate.)

Brockelmann (Carl) **491D/3**

Grundriss der Vergleichenden Grammatik der Semitischen Sprachen. In zwei banden. I Band—Lant and Formenlehre. Berlin, 1908.

Brockelmann (Carl) **491D/4**

Grundriss der Vergleichenden Grammatik der Semitischen Sprachen. Band II.—Syntax. Berlin, 1913.

***Brown (Francis), Driver (S. R.) and Briggs (C. A.)** **491D/5**

Edited by. A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament: with an appendix, containing the Biblical Aramaic, based on the lexicon of William Gesenius, as translated by E. Robinson. Oxford, 1207.

Delitzsch (Dr. Friedrich) **491D/6**

Assyrisches Handworterbuch. Leipzig.

Driver (S. R.) **491D/7**

A Treatise on the Use of the Tenses in Hebrew and some other Syntactical Questions. Third Edition, revised and improved. Oxford, 1892.

Gesenius (W.) **491D/8**

Hebrew Grammar, as edited and enlarged by the late E. Kantzsch. Second English Edition by A. E. Comley. Oxford, 1910.

Kennedy (James) **491D/9**

Studies in Hebrew Synonyms. Oxford, 1898.

King (L. W.) **491D/10**

First Steps in Assyrian, a book for beginners, being a series of historical, mythological, religious, magical, epistolary and other texts printed in uniform characters with interlinear transliteration and translation and a sketch of Assyrian Grammar, sign-list and vocabulary. London, 1898.

O'Leary (De Lacy) **491D/11**

Comparative Grammar of the Semetic Languages. London, 1923.

Renan (Ernest) **491D/12**

Histoire Generale et systeme compare des Langues Semetiques. Paris, 1878.

Salome (H. Anthony) **(See 031/31-32)**

An Arabic-English Dictionary, on a new system. 2 vols. London, 1890.

Vol. I. Arabic-English.

,, II. English Index.

Spiro (Socrates) **491D/13**

An English-Arabic Vocabulary of the Modern Colloquial Arabic of Egypt. Cairo, 1897.

Tregelles (Samuel Prideaux) **491D/14**

Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldes Lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures. London, 1894.

491. Semetic: Babylon, Hebrew, Arabic, etc.

Wall (Charles William) **491D/15-18**

An Examination of the Ancient Orthography of the Jews and of the original state of the text of the Hebrew Bible. 4 parts. London, 1835.

Wright (William) **491D/19**

Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semetic Languages. Cambridge, 1890.

Wright (William) **491D/20-21**

A Grammar of the Arabic Language translated from the German of Caspari. Third Edition. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1896.

492. EGYPTIAN.

***Budge (E. A. Wallis)** **(See 031/8)**

An Egyptian Hieroglypic Dictionary. London, 1920.

Budge (E. A. Wallis) **492D/1**

Easy Lessons in Egyptian Hieroglyphics, with sign list. Second Impression. London, 1902.

***Burton (W. James)** **492D/2**

Excerpta Hieroglyphica. 1825.

493. TURANIAN.

Muller (Max) **493D/1**

Letter to Chevalier Bunsen, on the classification of the Turanian Languages. Oxford.

Redhouse (J. W.) **(See 031/29)**

Turkish Dictionary (English and Turkish and Turkish and English). London, 1880.

Turk-Oriental (Dictionaire) **(See 031/35)**

Paris, 1870.

494. TIBETAN.

Bell (C. A.) **494D/1**

Manual of Colloquial Tibetan. Calcutta, 1905.

Das (Sarat Chandra) **(See 031/10)**

A Tibetan-English Dictionary, revised by Graham Sandberg and William Heyde. Calcutta, 1902.

Das (Sarat Chandra) **494D/2**

An Introduction to the Grammar of the Tibetan Language. Darjeeling, 1915.

Jaschke (H. A.) **(See 031/19)**

A Tibetan-English Dictionary. With special reference to prevailing dialects to which is added an English-Tibetan Vocabulary. London, 1881.

Jaschke (H. A.) **494D/3**

Tibetan Grammar. Second Edition, prepared by Dr. H. Wenzel. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1883.

Mainwaring (Colonel G. B.) **494D/4**

A Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language, as it exists in the Darjeeling and Sikim hills. Calcutta, 1876.

Wangdan (Lama) **494D/5-6**

Tibetan Primer, revised, etc., by S. C. Acharyya. Nos. I and II. Calcutta, 1902.

495. CHINESE AND JAPANESE.

Douglas (Robert K.) **495D/1**

The Language and Literature of China. Two lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in May and June, 1875. London, 1875.

***Hepburn (J. C.)** **(See 031/17)**

A Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary. Seventh Edition. Tokyo, 1903.

Hernisz (Stanislas) **495D/2**

A Guide to Conversation in the English and Chinese Languages. Boston, 1854.

Julien (M. Stanislas) **495D/3**

Methode Pour Dechiffrer et Transcrire Les Noms Sanscrits qui se rencontrent Dans Les Livres Chinois. Paris, 1859.

Plaut (Hermann) **495D/4**

Japanese Conversation Grammar with numerous reading lessons and dialogues. London, 1905.

Plaut (Hermann) **495D/5**

Key to the Japanese Conversation Grammar. London, 1905.

496. AFRICAN.

Crowther (Rev. Samuel) **496D/1**

A Vocabulary of the Yoruha Languages. London, 1852.

Hertz (H. F.) **496D/2**

A Practical Hand-Book of the Kachin or Chingpaw Language containing the grammatical principles and peculiarities of the language, colloquial exercises, and a vocabulary, with an appendix on Kachin customs, laws, and religion. Rangoon, 1911.

Robinson (Charles H.), Burden (Major J. Alder) **496D/3**

Hansa Grammar with exercises, readings, and vocabularies. Third Edition. Trübner's Grammar Series. London, 1910.

497. BURMAN. SIAMESE.

English and Siamese Vocabulary **497D/1**

First Edition. Bankok, 1865.

Judson (A.) **(See 031/20)**

A Dictionary, English and Burmese. 2nd Edition. Rangoon, 1866.

Lane (Charles) **(See 031/21)**

A Dictionary, English and Burmese. Calcutta, 1841.

Latter (Thomas) **497D/2**

A Grammar of the Language of Burmah. Calcutta.

500. NATURAL SCIENCE.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

500. SCIENCE IN GENERAL.

Caldwell (Otis W.) and Slosson (Edwin E.) **500E/1**

Science Remaking the World. New York, 1925.

Farmer (J. Bretland) **500E/2-7**

The Book of Nature Study. Fully illustrated. 6 vols. London.

Gore (G.) **500E/8**

The Art of Scientific Discovery on the General Conditions and Methods of Research in Physics and Chemistry. London, 1878.

Gregory (R. A.) **500E/9**

Discovery or the Spirit and Service of Science. London, 1916.

Hall (Rev. Charles A.) **500E/10**

The Open Book of Nature Study. 3rd Edition. London, 1925.

Hodge (Clifton F.) **500E/11**

Nature Study and Life. London.

Humboldt (Alexander Von) **500E/12**

Views of Nature: or Contemplations on the Sublime Phenomena of Creation, with Scientific Illustrations. Translated from the German by E. C. Otte and Henry G. Bohn. London, 1850.

Humboldt (Alexander Von) **500E/13-17**

Cosmos. A Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. 5 vols. London, 1851—65.

Lankester (Sir Ray) **500E/18**

Science from an Easy Chair, with 84 illustrations. Seventh Edition. London, 1913. (Duplicate.)

Lankester (Sir Ray) **500E/19**

Diversions of a Naturalist. Second Edition. London, 1915.

Lubbock (Sir John) **500E/20**

The Beauties of Nature and the Wonder of the World we live in. 8th Edition. London, 1898.

Mivart (St. George) **500E/21**

The Groundwork of Science. A Study of Epistemology. London, 1898.

Phin (John) **500E/22**

The Seven Follies of Science. 3rd Edition, enlarged. New York, 1912.

Thomson (J. Arthur) **500E/23**

Introduction to Science. H. U. L. Series. London.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) **500E/24**

The Wonderful Century. The Age of New Ideas in Science and Invention. New Edition with 107 illustrations. London, 1903.

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier) **500E/25**

The Foundations of Science. (The People's Library.) London.

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier and Margaret Dampier) **500E/26**

Cambridge Readings in the Literature of Science. Cambridge, 1924,

501. PHILOSOPHY, SCIENTIFIC.

Broad (C. D.) **501E/1**

Perception, Physics and Reality. An Enquiry into the Information that Physical Science can supply about the Real. Cambridge, 1914.

Oersted (Hans Christian) **501E/2**

The Soul in Nature with Supplementary Contributions. London, 1852.

Oken (Lorenz) **501E/3**

Elements of Physiophilosophy. Translated from the German by Alfred Tulk. London, 1847.

Poincare (H.) **501E/4**

La Science et L'Hypothese. Paris.

Poincare (H.) **501E/5**

Science and Method. Translated by Francis Maitland. London.

Westway (F. W.) **501E/6**

Scientific Method: Its Philosophy and its Practice. New Edition. London, 1919.

Westway (F. W.) **501E/7**

Science and Theology: Their Common Aims and Methods. London, 1920.

Whitehead (A. N.) **501E/8**

The Concept of Nature. Cambridge, 1920.

503. DICTIONARIES.

***Goodchild (C. F.) and Tweny (C. F.)** **503E/1**

Edited by. A Technological and Scientific Dictionary. London, 1906.

***Harmsworth's Popular Science** **503E/2-8**

Edited by Arthur Mee. Vols. I—VII. London, 1912.

504. ESSAYS, COLLECTED WORKS, LECTURES, ADDRESSES.

Davy (Sir Humphry)

The Collected Works of. Edited by his brother John Davy. 9 vols. :—

Vol.	**I.**	**Memoirs of his Life**	**504E/1**
,,	**II.**	**Early Miscellaneous Papers** ...	**504E/2**
,,	**III.**	**Researches chiefly concerning Nitrous Oxide**	**504E/3**
,,	**IV.**	**Elements of Chemical Philosophy** ...	**504E/4**
,,	**V.**	**Bakerian Lectures and Miscellaneous Papers from 1806—1815** ...	**504E/5**
,,	**VI.**	**Miscellaneous Papers and Researches**	**504E/6**
,,	**VII.**	**Discourses delivered before the Royal Society; and Agricultural Lectures. Part I.**	**504E/7**
,,	**VIII.**	**Agricultural Lectures, Part II, and other Lectures**	**504E/8**
,,	**IX.**	**Salmonia; and Consolation in Travel.** London, 1839-40	**504E/9**

Faraday (Michael) **504E/10**

A Course of Six Lectures on the Various Forces of Matter and their Relation to Each Other. With numerous illustrations. London, 1860.

504. Essays, Collected Works, Lectures, Addresses.

Fitzgerald (The late George Francis) **504E/11**

The Scientific Writing of. Collected and edited with a historical Introduction by Joseph Larmor. London, 1902.

Helmholtz (H.) **504E/12-13**

Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. Translated by E. Atkinson. 2 vols., first and second series. With an Introduction by Professor Tyndall. London, 1880-81.

Hopkinson (The late John)

Original Papers. Edited with a Memoir by B. Hopkinson. 2 vols. :—

Vol. I. Technical Papers **504E/14**

,, II. Scientific Papers. Cambridge, 1901. **504E/15**

Huxley (T. H.)

The Works of. 12 vols. London.

Vol. I. Methods and Results. 1893 ... **504E/16**

,, II. Darwiniana. 1893 ... **504E/17**

,, III. Science and Education. 1893 **504E/18**

,, IV. Science and Hebrew Tradition. 1893 ... ... **504E/19**

,, V. Science and Christian Tradition. 1894 ... ... **504E/20**

,, VI. Hume with helps to the Study of Berkeley. 1894 ... ... **504E/21**

,, VII. Man's Place in Nature and other Anthropological Essays. 1911 ... **504E/22**

,, VIII. Discourses, Biological and Geological. 1894 ... ... **504E/23**

,, IX. Evolution and Ethics and other Essays. 1894 ... ... **504E/24**

Vols. X-XII. Life and Letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. 3 vols. 1903 ... **504E/25-27**

Ozanam (M.) **504E/28-31**

Composed by. Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy: containing amusing dissertations and enquiries concerning a variety of subjects the most remarkable and proper to excite curiosity and attention to the whole range of mathematical and philosophical sciences. Translated into English by Charles Hutton. 4 vols. London, 1814.

Soddy (Frederick) **504E/32**

Science and Life. London, 1920.

Stokes (The late Sir George Gabriel) **504E/33-34**

Memoir and Scientific Corespondence of. Selected and arranged by Joseph Larmor. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1907.

Stokes (The late Sir George Gabriel) **(See 510-4E/13-15)**

Mathematical and Physical Papers.

Strong (T. B.) **504E/35**

Lectures on the Method of Science. Oxford, 1906.

Tyndall (John) **504E/36**

Fragments of Science. A series of detached Essays, Addresses and Reviews. London, 1876.

Tyndall (Professor) **504E/37**

Lectures and Essays. R. P. A. Series. London.

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier) **504E/38**

The Recent Development of Physical Science. London, 1904.

Young (Thomas)

Miscellaneous Works of the late. 3 vols. :—

Vols. I and II. Including his Scientific Memoirs, etc. Edited by George Peacock ... **504E/39-40**

Vol. III. Hieroglyphical Essays and Correspondence, etc. Edited by John Leitch. London, 1855 **504E/41**

506. SCIENTIFIC PROCEEDINGS, REPORTS, TRANSACTIONS.

British Association for the Advancement of Science (Report of the) **(See Sec. 060/1)**

Royal Society of London (Proceedings of the) **(See Sec. 060/27-28)**

Royal Society of London (Philosophical Transactions of the) **(See Sec. 060/30)**

Smithsonian Institution (Annual Reports) **(See Sec. 060/36)**

Scientific Memoirs **506E/1-4**

Selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies; and from Foreign Journals. Edited by Richard Taylor. 4 vols. London, 1837—46.

509. HISTORY OF SCIENCE.

Hammond (D. B.) **509E/1**

Stories of Scientific Discovery. Cambridge, 1923.

Jervis (Captain T. B.) **509E/2**

Records of Ancient Science, exemplified and authenticated in the primitive universal standard of Weights and Measures. Communicated in an Essay, transmitted to Captain Henry Kater. Calcutta, 1835.

Sarkar (Benoy Kumar) **509E/3**

Hindu Achievements in Exact Science. A Study in the History of Scientific Development. New York, 1918.

Seal (Brajendranath) **509E/4**

The Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus. London, 1915.

Schuster (Arthur) and Shipley (A. E.) **509E/5**

Britain's Heritage of Science. London, 1918.

Tannery (Paul) **509E/6**

Pour L'Histoire de la Science Hellene. Paris, 1887.

Thibaut (G.) **509E/7**

Astronomie, Astrologie und Mathematik (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde). Strassburg, 1899.

510. MATHEMATICS IN GENERAL, TREATISES, TRACTS.

Airy (George Biddell) **510E/1**

Mathematical Tracts on the Lunar and Planetary Theories, the Figure of the Earth; Precession and Nutation, the Calculus of Variations, and the Undulatory Theory of Optics. Third Edition corrected and improved. Cambridge, 1842.

Ball (W. W. Rouse) **510E/2**

Mathematical Recreations and Essays. 6th Edition. London, 1914.

Brougham (Henry Lord) **510E/3**

Tracts Mathematical and Physical. London 1860.

Castelnuovo (G.) **510E/4-6**

Atti Del IV Congresso Internazionale Dei Mattematici. 3 vols. Roma, 1909.

Castle (Frank) **510E/7**

A Manual of Practical Mathematics. London, 1903.

***Dirichlet (G. Lejeune)** **510E/8-9**

Worke von L. Kronecker. 2 vols. Berlin, 1889—97.

Dudeney (Henry Ernest) **510E/10**

Amusements in Mathematics. London, 1917.

510. Mathematics in General, Treatises, Tracts.

Goodwin (Rev. Harvey) **510E/11**

An Elementary Course of Mathematics, designed principally for students of the University of Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Cambridge, 1857.

Gutzmer (A.) **510E/12**

Jahresbericht der Deutschen Mathematiker-Vereinigung in monatsheften herausgegeben von. Vol. XII. Leipzig, 1908.

Hutton (Charles) **510E/13-15**

Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects: comprising the Theory of Bridges, also the results of numerous experiments on the force of Gunpowder, etc. 3 vols. London, 1812.

***La Place**

Works of. 7 vols. :—

Vols. I—V. Trait de Mecanique Celesti ... **510E/16-20**

Vol. VI. Exposition du system du Monde **510E/21**

,, VII. Theorie Analytique des Probabilities. Paris, 1843—47 ... ... **510E/22**

Library of Useful Knowledge **510E/23**

Mathematics I. Study and Difficulties of Mathematics, Arithmetic and Algebra. Examples of the Processes of Arithmetic and Algebra. London, 1836.

Licks (H. E.) **510E/24**

Recreations in Mathematics. New York, 1921.

Macmahan (Major P. A.) **510E/25**

New Mathematical Pastimes. Cambridge, 1921.

Mellor (J. W.) **510E/26**

Higher Mathematics for Students of Chemistry and Physics with special reference to practical work. Third Edition, enlarged. London, 1909.

Milne (Rev. John J.) **510E/27**

Weekly Problem Papers with Notes. London, 1885.

Milne (Rev. John J.) **510E/28**

Solution of Weekly Problem Papers. London, 1885.

Ozanam (M.) **(See 504E/28-31)**

Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. 4 vols.

Platts (John) and Wrigley (Rev. Alfred) **510E/29**

A Companion of Wrigley's Collection of Examples and Problems. Being illustrations of Mathematical Processes and Methods of Solution. Cambridge, 1861.

Riemann's (Bernhard) Gesammelte **510E/30**

Mathematische Werke, und Wissenschaftlicher Nachlass, heransgegeben unter Mitwirkung von Richard Dedekind von Heinrich Weber, Zweite Auflage. Leipzig, 1892.

Riemann's (Bernhard) Gesammelte **510E/31**

Mathematische Werke. Nachträge. Edited by M. Noether und D. Wirtinger. Leipzig, 1902.

***Robins (Benjamin)** **510E/32**

Mathematical Tracts, containing the discourse on the methods of fluxions and of prime and ultimate ratios, with other miscellaneous pieces. Published by James Wilson. Vol. II only. London, 1761.

Russell (Bertrand) **510E/33**

The Principles of Mathematics. Vol. I. Cambridge, 1903.

Saxelby (F. M.) **510E/34**

A Course in Practical Mathematics. London, 1905.

Schwarz (H. A.) **510E/35-36**

Gesammelte Mathematische Abhandlungen. 2 vols. Berlin, 1890.

510. Mathematics in General, Treatises, Tracts.

Smith (David Eugene) **510E/37**

Number Stories of Long Ago. Boston, 1919.

Weierstrass (Karl) **510E/38-41**

Mathematische Werke. Herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung einer von der königlich preussischen akademie der wissenschaften eingesetzten commission. 4 vols. Berlin, 1894—1902.

Whitehead (A. N.) **510E/42**

An Introduction to Mathematics. H. U. L. Series. New and revised Edition. London.

510-1. MATHEMATICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Burali-Forti (C.) **510-1E/1**

Logica Mathematica. Milano, 1894.

Comte (Auguste) **510-1E/2**

Synthese Subjective. Paris, 1856.

Couturat (Louis) **510-1E/3**

De L'Infini Mathematique. Paris, 1896.

Newton's Principia **510-1E/4**

The First Three Sections of——with an Appendix and the Ninth and Eleventh Sections by John H. Evans. Fifth Edition, edited by P. T. Maine. Cambridge, 1871.

Newton's Principia **510-1E/5**

Reprinted for Sir William Thomas and Hugh Blackburn. Glasgow, 1871.

Newton's Principia **510-1E/6**

First Book,Sections I, II, III, with Notes and Illustrations and a collection of Problems principally intended as examples of Newton's methods by Percival Frost. Fifth Edition, London,1900.

510-1. Mathematical Philosophy.

Russel (Bertrand) **510-1E/7**

Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy. London, 1919.

Whitehead (Alfred North), and Russell (Bertrand) **510-1E/8-10**

Principia Mathematica. Vols. I—III. Cambridge, 1910—13. (Vol. III Duplicate.)

510-3. DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.

***Barlow's** **510-3E/1**

Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. London.

***Encyclopaedia of Pure Mathematics** **510-3E/2**

Comprising Geometry; Arithmetic; Algebra; Geometrical Analysis; Theory of Numbers; Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry; Conic Sections: Differential and Integral Calculus; Calculus of Variations; Calculus of Finite Differences; Calculus of Functions; Theory of Probabilities; Definite Integrals. Illustrated by engravings, forming part of the Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. London, 1847.

***Hutton (Charles)** **510-3E/3**

A Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the several subjects, Mathematics, Astronomy, and Philosophy, with an historical account of the rise, progress, and present state of these sciences; also memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent authors, both ancient and modern. Vol. I, Part I only. London, 1795.

510-4. MATHEMATICAL ESSAYS, PAPERS, ADDRESSES.

Ball (W. W. Rouse) **(See 510E/2)**

Mathematical Recreations and Essays. Sixth Edition. London, 1914.

Mathematiciens-Compte Rendu du deuxieme Congress International des. Publies par E. Duporoq. Paris, 1902. **510-4E/1**

Mathematique L'enseignement **510-4E/2-6**

Revue Internationale. 5 vols. Paris, 1899—1903.

Poincare (Henri) **510-4E/7**

Lecons sur les Hypotheses Cosmogoniques. Paris, 1913.

Prasad (Dr. Ganesh) **510-4E/8**

On Mathematical Research in the last twenty years. Presidential Address (31st January, 1921). Benares.

Revue Semestrielle des Publications Mathematiques **510-4E/9-12**

By P. H. Schonte, and others. 8 vols. (in 4 bound parts.) Amsterdam, 1893—99.

Stokes (Sir George Gabriel) **510-4E/13-15**

Mathematical and Physical Papers. Reprinted from the original journals and transactions, with additional notes by the author. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1880—1901.

Thomson (Sir William) **510-4E/16-18**

Mathematical and Physical Papers. Collected from different scientific periodicals from May 1841 to the present time. 3 vols. Cambridge, London, 1882—1890.

510-8. LOGARITHMIC AND OTHER TABLES, INSTRUMENTS.

Halsey (F. A.) **510-8E/1**

The Use of the Slide Rule. 4th Edition. New York, 1907.

Hutton (Charles) **510-8E/2**

Mathematical Tables: containing the common, hyperbolic, and logistic logarithms, also lines, tangents, sectants, and versed lines, both natural and logarithmic, together with several other tables. London, 1822.

Law (Henry) **510-8E/3**

A Treatise on Logarithms, with Tables of Logarithms, and Trigonometrical and other Mathematical Tables. London, 1867.

Middleton's **510-8E/4**

Calculations, containing Tables of Simple Interest at 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5 and 6 per cent. per annum, etc. A Table of Salaries and Wages. Revised by M. Trotter. Dublin, 1837.

Norie (J. W.) **510-8E/5**

Complete Set of Nautical Tables, Nautical Almanac, New and Improved Tables, etc. Second Edition. London, 1810.

Shortrede (Robert) **510-8E/6**

Logarithmic Tables to Seven Places of Decimals. Containing logarithmic lines and tangents to every second of the circle, with arguments in space and time. Edinburgh, 1858.

510-9. HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS.

Ball (W. W. Rouse) **510-9E/1**

A Short Account of the History of Mathematics. Fifth Edition. London, 1912.

Forbes (James David) **510-9E/2**

Dissertation Sixth, exhibiting a general view of the Progress of Mathematical and Physical Science, principally from 1775—1850.

Kaye (G. F.) **510-9E/3**

Indian Mathematics. Calcutta, 1915.

Smith (David Eugene) and Mikami (Yoshis) **510-9E/4**

A History of Japanese Mathematics. Chicago, 1914.

Strachey (Edward) **(See 512E/16)**

Bija Ganita or the Algebra of the Hindus. London, 1813.

511. ARITHMETIC.

Andrews (W. S.) **511E/1**

Magic Squares and Cubes. Chicago, 1908.

Cox (Homersham) **511E/2**

Principles of Arithmetic. Cambridge, 1885. (Duplicate.)

Hipsley (W.) **511E/3**

Equational Arithmetic applied to Questions of Interest, Annuities, Life Assurance and General Commerce with various Tables. Third Edition. London, 1907.

L'Arithmetique (Principes Fondamendaux de) **511E/4**

Expose d'apres l'article Allemand de H. Schubert (Hambourg) par T. Tannery (Paris) et J. Molk (Naney).

Stolz (Dr. Otto) und Gmeiner (J. A.) **511E/5**

Theoretische Arithmetic. 2 vols. in one. Leipzig, 1900—1902.

512. ALGEBRA.

Allman (George Johnston) **512E/1**

Greek Geometry from Thales to Euclid. London, 1889.

Bachmann (Professor Dr. Paul) **512E/2**

Niedere Zahlentheorie. Erster Teil. Leipzig, 1902.

Bija Ganita. See under **STRACHEY (EDWARD).**

Bianchi (Luigii) **512E/3**

Lezioni Sulla Teoria dei Gruppi di Sostituzionie delle Equazioni algebriche secondo galois. Pisa, 1900.

Borel (Emile) **512E/4**

Lecons Sur Les Series Divergentes. Paris, 1901.

Capelli (Alfredo) **512E/5**

Instituzioni di Analisi Algebrica. Napoli, 1902.

Klein (F.) **512E/6-7**

Ausgewahlte Capitel der Zahlentheorie. 2 vols. Cattingen, 1896-97.

Kronecker (Leopold) **512E/8**

Vorlesungen uber Zahlentheorie. Easter Band. Leipzig, 1901.

Netto (Dr. Eugen) **512E/9**

Lehrbuch der Combinatorik. Leipzig, 1901.

Pascal (Ernesto) **512E/10**

Die Determinanten. Eine darstellung Ihrer theorie und auwendungen mit rücksicht auf die neneren forschungen. Berechtigte deutsche ausgabe Von Dr. Hermann Leitzman. Leipzig, 1900.

Ramchundra **512E/11**

A Treatise on Problems of Maxima and Minima, solved by Algebra. Calcutta, 1850.

512. Algebra.

Schroder (Dr. Ernest) **512E/12-14**

Vorlesungen uber die Algebra der Logik (Exakte Logik). 3 vols. Leipzig, 1890—95.

Schroder (Dr. Ernest) **512E/15**

Lehrbuch der Arithmetik und Algebra, fur lehrer und studirende. Easter Band. Leipzig, 1873.

***Strachey (Edward)** **512E/16**

Bija Ganita or the Algebra of the Hindus. London, 1813. (Duplicate.)

Vogt (H.) **512E/17**

Lecon sur la Resolution Algebrique Desequations. Avec une preface de M. Jules Tannery. Paris, 1895.

Weber (Heinrich) **512E/18**

Encyklopädie der Elementaren Algebra und Analysis. Leipzig, 1903.

Weber (Heinrich) **512E/19-20**

Lehrbuch der Algebra. 2 vols. Braunschwig, 1898-99.

513. PURE GEOMETRY, GEOMETRICAL CONICS.

Cesaro (Ernesto) **513E/1**

Vorlesungen über Natürliche Geometrie. Von Dr. Gerhard Kowalewski. Leipzig, 1901.

Euclid **513E/2-4**

En Grec, en Latin, et en Francais, d'apres un manuscrit tres-ancien qui etait reste inconnu jusqu'a nos jours. Par F. Peyrard. 3 vols. Paris, 1814—18.

Heath (T. L.)

The Thirteen Books of Euclid's Elements, translated from the text of Heiberg with introduction and commentary. 3 vols. :—

Vol.	**I.**	**Introduction and Books** I, II ...	**513E/5**
,,	**II.**	**Books** III—IX	**513E/6**
,,	**III.**	**Books** X—XIII. Cambridge, 1908 ...	**513E/7**

Killing (Dr. Wilhelm) **513E/8-9**

Einführung in die Grundlagen der Geometri. 2 vols. Paderborn, 1893—98.

Klein (F.) **513E/10**

Nicht-Euklidische 1. Ausgearheitet von Fr. Schilling. Gottingen, 1893.

Klein (F.) **513E/11-12**

Eiuleitung in die höhere Geometrie. 2 vols. Ausgearheitet von Fr. Schilling. Gottingen, 1893.

Minkowski (Hermann) **513E/13**

Geometrie der Zahlen.

Pascal (Ernest) **513E/14**

Repertorio di Matematiche Superiori II Geometria. Milano, 1900.

Pasch (Dr. Moritz) **513E/15**

Vorlesungen über Nenere Geometrie. Leipzig, 1882.

Peano (Ginseppe) **513E/16**

Principii di Geometria, Logicamente Esposti. Tarnio, 1889.

Reye (Theodor) **513E/17**

Lectures on the Geometry of Position. Translated and edited by Thomas F. Holgate, Part I. New York, 1898.

514. TRIGONOMETRY.

Chauvenet (William) **514E/1**

A Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Ninth Edition. Philadelphia, 1876.

***Hobson (E. W.)** **514E/2**

A Treatise on Plane Trigonometry. 4th Edition. Cambridge, 1918.

Todhunter (I.) **514E/3**

Spherical Trigonometry. Revised by J. C. Leathem. London, 1919.

515. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.

Heather (J. F.) **515E/1**

An Elementary Treatise on Descriptive Geometry, with a Theory of Shadows and of Perspective, etc. Atlas of Plates I—XIV complete. London, 1851.

516. ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Andoyer (H.) **516E/1**

Lecons sur la The'orie des Formes et la Geo'metrie Analytique Superieure a l'usage des Etudiants des Facultes des Sciences. Vol. I only. Paris, 1900.

Bianchi (Luigi) **516E/2-3**

Lezioni di Geometria Differenziale. Seconda edizione rieveguta é considerevoleventa anmentata in duo volumi. 2 vols. Pisa, 1902-1903.

Cox (Homersham) **516E/4**

On Systems of Circles and Bicircular Quarties.

Darboux (Gaston) **516E/5-8**

Lecons Sur la The'orie, generale des Surfaces, et les Applications Geometriques du Calcul Infinitisimal. 4 vols. Paris, 1887—96.

Darboux (Gaston) **516E/9**

Lecons Sur les Systems Orthogonaux et les Coordonnees Curvilignes. Tome I. Paris, 1898.

Killing (Dr. Wilhelm)

Lehrbuch der Analytischen Geometrie in Homogenen Koordinaten. 2 vols. :—

Vol. I. Die ebene Geometrie **516E/10**

,, **II. Die Geometrie des Raumes.** Paderborn, 1900-1901 ... ... **516E/11**

Loria (Dr. Gino) **516E/12**

Spezielle Algebraische und Transscendente Ebeno kurven: Theorie und Geschichte with figures. Leipzig, 1902.

Salmon (Georgé) **516E/13-14**

A Treatise on the Analytic Geometry of three Dimensions. 2 vols. London, 1914-15.

Study (E.) **516E/15**

Geometrie der Dynamen. Leipzig, 1903.

517. CALCULUS AND HIGHER ANALYSIS.

Baire (Reve) **517E/1**

LeCons sur les Théories Générales de l'Analyse. Two parts in one bound volume. Paris, 1907-8.

***Boole (George)** **517E/2**

A Treatise on the Calculus of Finite Differences. Edited by J. F. Moulton. Third Edition. London, 1880.

Borel (Emile) **517E/3**

Lecons sur la Theorie des Fonctions. Paris, 1898.

Burkhardt (Dr. Heinrich) **517E/4**

Funktionen Theoretische Vorlesungen. Leipzig, 1903.

Calculus Made Easy **517E/5**

Being a very simple introduction to those beautiful methods of reckoning which are generally called by the terrifying names Differential Calculus and the Integral Calculus. By F. R. S. London, 1910.

Cayley (Arthur) **517E/6**

An Elementary Treatise on Elliptic Functions. Cambridge, 1876.

Cesaro (Ernesto) **517E/7**

Elementares lehrbuch der Algebraischen Analysis und der Infinitesimalrechunung. Leipzig, 1904.

De la Vallee Poussin (Ch. J.) **517E/8**

Cours D'Analyse Infinitasimale. (Tome I and II in one vol.) Paris, 1909.

De Morgan (Augustus) **517E/9**

The Differential and Integral Calculus. London, 1842.

Dickson (Leonard Eugene) **517E/10**

Linear Groups, with an Exposition of the Galois Field Theory. Leipzig, 1901.

517. Calculus and Higher Analysis.

Dini (Ulisse) **517E/11**

Grundlagen für eine Theorie der Functions, liner Veranderlichen reellen grösse. Mit genehmigung des verfassers deutsch bearbeitet von Dr. Jacob Luroth und Adolf Schhepp. Leipzig, 1902.

Forsyth (Andrew Russell) **517E/12**

Theory of Differential Equations. Part I. Exact Equations and Pfaff's Problem. Cambridge, 1890.

Forsyth (Andrew Russell)

Theory of Differential Equations. 5 vols. :—

Vol. II, Pt. II. Ordinary Equations, not Linear 517E/13

„ III, „ II. Ordinary Equations, not Linear 517E/14

„ IV, „ III. Ordinary Linear Equations 517E/15

„ V, „ IV. Partial Differential Equations 517E/16

„ VI, „ IV. Partial Differential Equations. Cambridge, 1900—1906 **517E/17**

Fricke (Robert) and Klein (Felix)

Vorlesungen über die Theorie der Automorphen Functionen. 2 vols. :—

Easter Band.—Die Gruppentheoretiischen groundlagen 517E/18

Zweiter Band.—Die functionentheoretischen ausführun gen und die anwendungen. Erste lieferung: Engere theorie der Automorphen functionen. Leipzig, 1891—1901 **517E/19**

Genocchi (Angelo) **517E/20**

Differentialrechnung und Grundzüge der Integralrechnung. Heransgegeben von Ginseppe Peano. Leipzig, 1899.

517. Calculus and Higher Analysis.

Coursat (Edonard) **517E/21**

Cours D'analyse Mathematique. Tome I. Paris, 1902.

Grassmann (Hermann) **517E/22**

Die Ausdehnungslehre. Vollstandig und in strenger form; bearbeitet von. Berlin, 1862.

Hadamard (J.) **517E/23**

Leçons sur le Calcul des Variations. Tome premier. Paris, 1910.

Hann (James) **517E/24**

Examples on the Integral Calculus. London, 1850.

Heywood (H. B.) and Frechet (M.) **517E/25**

L'Equation de Fredholm et ses Applications a la Physique Mathematique. Paris, 1912.

***Hobson (E. W.)** **517E/26**

The Theory of Functions of a Real Variable and the Theory of Fourier's Series. Cambridge, 1907.

Klein (Felix)

Vorlesungen über die theorie der Elliptischen modulfunetienen. Ausgearbeitet und vervollstandigt von Dr. Robert Fricke. 2 vols. :—

Vol. I. Grundlegung der Theorie ... **517E/27**

,, II. Fortbildung und anwendung der Theorie. Leipzig, 1890—92 ... ... **517E/28**

Klein (Felix) **517E/29**

Andwendung der differential und integralrechnung auf Geometrie. Leipzig, 1902.

Klein (Felix) **517E/30**

Uber die Hypergeometrische Funktion. Vorlesung gehalten im Wintersemester, 1893-94. Ausgearbeitet von E. Ritter. Leipzig, 1906.

517. Calculus and Higher Analysis.

Klein (Felix) **517E/31**

Uber Lineare Differentialgleichungen der zweiten Ordnung. Vorlensung gahalten im sommersemester, 1894. Ausgearbeitet von E. Ritter. Gottingen, 1894.

Klein (Felix) **517E/32**

Riemannsche Flachen. Gehalten wahrend des sommersemesters 1891-92. Leipzig, 1906.

Kneser (Adolf) **517E/33**

Lehrbuch der Variationsrechnung. Brannschweigh, 1900.

Krazer (Adolf) **517E/34**

Lehrbuch der Thetafunktionen. Leipzig, 1903.

Lacroix (S. F.) **517E/35**

Traite elementaire de Calcul Differentiel et do Calcul Integral. Quatrieme Edition, revue, corrigee et augmentee. Paris, 1828.

Lalesco (Trajan) **517E/36**

Introduction a la Theorie des Equations Integrales. Paris, 1912.

Lebesgue (Henri) **517E/37**

Lecons sur L'Integration et la Recherche des Functions Primitives. Paris, 1904.

Nielsen (Niels) **517E/38**

Handbuch der Theorie der Cylinderfunktionen. Leipzig, 1904.

Pascal (Ernesto) **517E/39**

Esercizi E. Note critiche di Calcolo Infinitesimale (calcolo, differenziale e integral). Milano, 1895.

Pascal (Ernesto) **517E/40**

Repertorio di Matematiche Superiori (Definizioni-Formole-Teoremi-Cenni Bibliografici). I.—Analisi. Milano, 1898.

517. Calculus and Higher Analysis.

Pasch (Dr. Moritz) **517E/41**

Einleitung in die Differential-and-Integralrechnung. Leipzig, 1882.

Peano (Giuseppe) **517E/42**

Applicazioni Geometriche del Calcolo Infinitesimale. Torino, 1887.

Picard (E'mile)

Traite D'Analyse. 3 vols. :—

Tome I. Integral Simples et Multiples. L'equation de Laplace et ses applications. Developments en series. Applications. Geometriques du calcul infinitesimal **517E/43**

" **II. Functions Harmoniques et Functions Analytiques.** Introduction a la theorie des equations differentielles, integrals abeliennes et surfaces de Riemann ... **517E/44**

" **III. Des Singularites des Integrales des Equations Differentielles.** Etude du cas ou la variable reste rulle; des courbes definies par des equations differentielles. Equations lineaires; analogies entre les equations algebriques et les equations lineaires. Paris, 1893—1901 ... ... **517E/45**

Pincherle (Salvatore) **517E/46**

Le operazioni distributiveele loro applicazioni all analisi. In collaborazioni con ugo Amaldi. Balogna, 1901.

Prasad (Dr. Ganesh) **517E/47**

The Place of Partial Differential Equations in Mathematical Physics. (A Lecture.) Calcutta, 1924.

Scheffers (Dr. Georg) **517E/48**

Einführung in die Theorie der Flachen. Leipzig, 1902.

Schlesinger (Dr. Ludwig) **517E/49**

Einfuhrung in die Theorie der Differentialgleichungen mit einer unabhangigen Variabeln. Leipzig, 1900.

Seliwanoff (Demetrius) **517E/50**

Lehrbuch der Differenzenrechnung. Leipzig, 1904.

Sophus Lie **517E/51**

Vorlesungen uber continuierliche gruppen mit geometrischen und anderen anwendungen. Edited by Dr. George Scheffers. Leipzig, 1893.

Sophus Lie **517E/52**

Vorlesungen uber Differential gleichungen mit Hekaunten Infinitesimalen transformation. Edited by Dr. George Scheffers. Leipzig, 1891.

Stolz (Dr. Otto) **517E/53**

Grundzüge der Differential und Integralrechnung. (3 parts in one bound vol.) Leipzig, 1893—99.

Stolz (Dr. Otto) und Gmeiner (Anton) **517E/54-55**

Einleitung in die funktionen theorie. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1904-5.

Tannery (Jules) **517E/56**

Introduction a la Theorie des Functions D'une Variable.

Vol. I. Nombres Irrationnels, ensembles, limites, series produits infinis, functions elementaires, derivees. Paris, 1904.

Tannery (Jules) and Molk (Jules)

Elements de la Theorie of Functions Elliptiques. 4 vols. :—

Tome	**I.**	**Introduction-Calcul Differential** ...	**517E/57**
„	**II.**	**Calcul Differential**	**517E/58**
„	**III.**	**Calcul Integral. Theoremes Generaux. Inversion**	**517E/59**
„	**IV.**	**Calcul Integral. Applications.** Paris, 1893—1902	**517E/60**

517. Calculus and Higher Analysis.

Weber (Dr. Edward von) **517E/61**

Vorlesungen über das Pfaff'sche Problem und die Theonie der Particllen Differentialgleichungen. Leipzig, 1900.

Weber (H. von) **517E/62**

Elliptische Functionen und Algebraische. Zahlem. Brannschwig, 1891.

Whittaker (E. T.), and Watson (G. N.) **517E/63**

A Course of Modern Analysis. 3rd Edition. Cambridge, 1920.

Young (W. H.) **517E/64**

The Fundamental Theories of the Differential Calculus. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, No. 11. Cambridge, 1910.

518. QUATERNIONS AND VECTOR ANALYSIS.

Burali-Forti (C. et R. Marcalongo) **518E/1**

Elements de Calcul Vectoriel avec de Nombreuses Applications. A la Geometrie, a la Mecanique et a la Physique Mathematique. Traduit de L'Italien par S. Lattes. Paris, 1910.

Wilson (Edwin Bidwell) **518E/2**

Vector Analysis. A Text-book for the use of Students of Mathematics and Physics. Founded upon the lectures of J. Williard Gibbs. New York, 1902.

519. PROBABILITIES.

Bertrand (J.) **519E/1**

Calcul des Probabilities. Paris, 1889.

Czuber (Emanuel) **519E/2**

Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung und ihre anwendung auf fehlerausgleichung, statistik und lebensversicherung. Leipzig, 1903.

Poincare (H.) **519E/3**

Calcul of Probabilities. Lecons professees pendant le deuxieme Semestre, 1893-94. Redigees par A. Quiquet. Paris, 1896.

520. ASTRONOMY IN GENERAL.

Brinkley (John) **520E/1**

Elements of Astronomy. Dublin, 1819.

Burgel (Bruno H.) **520E/2**

Astronomy for All. Translated from the German by Stella Bloch with over 300 illustrations. London, 1911.

Herschel (Sir John F. W.) **520E/3**

Outlines of Astronomy. Fourth Edition. London, 1857.

Hinks (Arthur R.) **520E/4**

Astronomy. H. U. L. Series. London.

Lynn (William Thynne) **520E/5**

Celestial Motions. A Handy Book of Astronomy. Tenth Edition, revised, with three plates. London, 1901.

Main (the Rev. Robert) **520E/6**

Rudimentary Astronomy. London, 1852.

520. Astronomy in General.

Newcomb (Simon) **520E/7**

Popular Astronomy. 2nd Edition, with 116 engravings and 5 maps of the Stars. London, 1883.

Woodhouse (Robert)

A Treatise on Astronomy, Theoretical and Practical.

Vol. I, part I. Theories of the Fixed Stars. ... **520E/8**

,, ,, II. Sun, Planets and Moon. A new Edition. Cambridge, 1821-1823 ... **520E/9**

520-4. ESSAYS, PAPERS, LECTURES.

***Adams (John Couch)** **520-4E/1**

The Scientific Papers of. Edited by William Grylls Adams, with a memoir by J. W. L. Glaisher. Vol. I. Cambridge, 1896.

Adams (the late George) **520-4E/2**

Astronomical and Geographical Essays: containing a full and comprehensive view, on a new plan of the general principles of the Astronomy—also description and use of Planetarium. Tellurian Jhunarium. Sixth Edition, corrected by William Jones. London, 1812.

Airy (Sir George Biddell) **520-4E/3**

Popular Astronomy. A Series of Lectures, delivered at Ipswich. Revised by H. H. Turner. London, 1895.

***Galileo (Galilei Linceo)** **520-4E/4**

Dialogo. Fiorenza, 1710.

Gore (J. E.) **520-4E/5**

The Worlds of Space. A Series of Popular Articles on Astronomical Subjects. London, 1894.

Newcomb (Simon) **520-4E/6**

Side-Lights on Astronomy. Essays and Addresses. London, 1906.

Proctor (Richard A.) **(See 523-1E/11)**

Mysteries of Time and Space. Illustrated. London, 1883.

Turner (H. H.) **520-4E/7**

A Voyage in Space. London, 1915.

520-6. ASTRONOMICAL TRANSACTIONS, REPORTS.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in 1 vol.) **(See 043/29)**

Abbot (C. G.)

Recent Progress in Astronomical Research.

Abbot (C. G.)

Some Recent Astronomical Events.

Abbot (C. G.)

The New Cœlostat and Horizontal Telescope of the Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution.

Abbot (C. G.)

Observation of the Total Solar Eclipse of January 8, 1908: A Bolametric Study of the Solar Corona.

Cox (John)

Comet's Tails, the Corona, and the Aurora Borealis.

Half (J. E.)

Stellar Evolution in the Light of Recent Research.

Halm (J.)

A New Solar Theory.

520-6. Astronomical Transactions, Reports.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in 1 vol.)—(contd.).

Hinks (A. R.)

New Measurement of the Distance of the Sun.

Holden (E. S.)

An Account of Progress in Astronomy in the year 1881.

Langley (S. P.)

A Method of avoiding Personal Equation in Transit Observations.

Langley (S. P.)

"Good Seeing."
List of Observatories.

Lockyer (Norman)

On Solar Changes of Temperature and Variations in Rainfall in the Region surrounding the Indian Ocean.

Nordmann (Ch.)

The Sun-spot Period and the Variations of the Mean Annual Temperature of the Earth.

Newcomb (S.)

Aspects of American Astronomy.
Pekin Observatory. The—.

Radaw (H.)

Astronomy of Mont Blanc.

Shaller (N. S.)

General Description of the Moon.
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory. The Exhibit of the—.

520-9. HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY.

Berry (Arthur) **520-9E/1**

A Short History of Astronomy. London, 1898.

Biot (J. B.) **520-9E/2**

Etudes sur L'Astronomie Indienne et sur L'Astronomie Chinoise. Paris, 1862.

Brewster (Sir David) **520-9E/3**

The Martyrs of Science. Lives of Galileo, Tycho, Brahe, and Kepler. A New Edition with portraits. London.

Clerke (Agnes M.) **520-9E/4**

A Popular History of Astronomy during the Nineteenth Century. Second Edition. Edinburgh, 1887.

Clerke (Agnes M.) **520-9E/5**

The Herschels and Modern Astronomy. London, 1901.

Fison (Alfred H.) **520-9E/6**

Recent Advances in Astronomy. London, 1900.

Kulger (Fraudzxaver) **520-9E/7**

Babylonische Mondrechnung. Freiburgh, 1900.

Lewis (the Right Hon. Sir George Cornewall) **520-9E/8**

An Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients. London, 1862.

Lodge (Sir Oliver) **520-9E/9**

Pioneers of Science. Portraits and illustrations. London, 1904.

Proctor (Richard A.) **520-9E/10**

Old and New Astronomy. Completed by A. Cowper Ranyard. London, 1892.

Suter (Dr. Heinrich) **520-9E/11**

Die Mathematiker und Astronomen der Araber und Ihre Werke. Leipzig, 1900.

520-9. History of Astronomy.

Tannery (Paul) **520-9E/12**

Recherches sur L'Histoire de L'Astronomie ancienne. Paris, 1893.

Turner (Herbert Hall) **520-9E/13**

Astronomical Discovery. London, 1904.

Turner (Herbert Hall) **520-9E/14**

Modern Astronomy, being some account of the revolution of the last quarter of a century. Westminster, 1901.

521. THEORETICAL ASTRONOMY AND ASTROPHYSICS.

***Al-Battani Sive Albatenii** **521E/1**

Opus Atronomicum. Ad fidem codicis escurialensis Arabiceeditum. Latni Versum, adnotationibus instructum A Carolo Alphonso Nallino. Pars Prima Versio Capitum cum animadversionibus. Mediolani Insubrum, 1903.

Brinkley (John) **(See 520E/1)**

Elements of Astronomy. Dublin, 1819.

Clerke (Agnes M.) **521E/2**

Problems in Astrophysics: containing 81 illustrations. London, 1903.

Delambre (M.) **521E/3-5**

Astronomie Theorieque et Practique. 3 vols. Paris, 1814.

521. Theoretical Astronomy and Astrophysics.

Frischauf (Dr. Johannes) **521E/6**

Grundriss der Theoretischen Astronomie und der geschichte der Planetentheorien. Zweite, vermehrte auflage. Leipzig, 1903.

Hymers (J.) **521E/7**

The Elements of the Theory of Astronomy. Second Edition, revised and improved. Cambridge, 1840.

La Place **(See 510E/16-20)**

Vols. I—V. Trait de Mecanique Celesi.

Maddy (W.) **521E/8**

The Elements of the Theory of Astronomy. A New Edition, revised and greatly enlarged by J. Hymers. Cambridge, 1832.

***Tisserand (F.)**

Traite de Mecanique Celeste. 4 vols. :—

Tome I. Perturbations des planetes d'apres la methode de la variation des constantes arbitraires **521E/9**

" II. Theorie de la figure des corps celestes et de leur monuement de rotation ... **521E/10**

" III. Expose de l'ensemble des theories relatives on monuement de la lune **521E/11**

" IV. Theories des satellites du Jupiter et de Saturne Perturbations des petites planetes. Paris, 1889—1896 ... ... **521E/12**

***Varaha Mahira** **521E/13**

Panchasiddhantika, the Astronomical Work. The text, edited with an original commentary in Sanskrit and an English translation and introduction by G. Thibaut and Mahamahopadhyaya Sudhakara Dvivedi. Benares, 1889.

522. PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY: OBSERVATORIES, INSTRUMENTS, CALENDARS.

***Astrophysical Observatory (Annals of the)**

Vol. I. Report by S. P. Langley, 1891—1901 ... **522E/1**

,, II. Report by Abbot and F. E. Fowle. Washington **522E/2**

Chauvenet (William)

A Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy; embracing the General Problems of Spherical Astronomy, the Special Applications to Nautical Astronomy and the Theory and Use of Fixed and Portable Astronomical Instruments, with an Appendix on the Method of Least Squares. 2 vols. :—

Vol. I. Spherical Astronomy **522E/3**

,, II. Theory and Use of Astronomical Instruments. Fifth Edition. Philadelphia, 1874 **522E/4**

Hosmer **522E/5**

Practical Astronomy. London.

Kaye (G. R.) **522E/6**

A Guide to the Old Observatories at Delhi, Jaipur, Ujjain, Benares. Calcutta, 1920.

Loomis (Elias) **522E/7**

An Introduction to Practical Astronomy with a Collection of Astronomical Tables. New York, 1859.

Mackay (Andrew) **522E/8-9**

The Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude at Sea or Land to which are added various Methods of determining the Latitude of a Place and Variation of the Compass with new Tables. 2 vols. Third Edition. London, 1810.

522. Practical Astronomy: Observatories Instruments, Calendars.

'Pearson (the Rev. W.) **522E/10-11**

An Introduction to Practical Astronomy containing Tables, recently computed, for facilitating the Reduction of Celestial Observations; and a Popular Explanation of their Construction and Use. 2 vols. London, 1824.

'Sewell (Robert) **522E/12**

The Siddhantas and the Indian Calendar. Calcutta, 1924.

523. DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY.

523-1. UNIVERSE: HEAVENS.

Ball (Sir Robert Stawell) **523-1E/1**

The Story of the Heavens. Plates and illustrations. New and revised Edition. London, 1897.

'Ball (Sir Robert Stawell) **523-1E/2**

A Popular Guide to the Heavens. 'A series of eighty-three plates with explanatory Text and Index. London, 1910.

Blunt (Charles F.) **523-1E/3**

Beauty of the Heavens. A Pictorial Display of the Astronomical Phenomena of the Universe, exhibited in 104 coloured series. London, 1840.

Eddington (A. S.) **523-1E/4**

Stellar Movements and the Structure of the Universe. London, 1914.

523-1. Universe: Heavens.
Descriptive Astronomy.

Flammarion (Camille) **523-1E/5**

Popular Astronomy. A General Description of the Heavens. Translated from the French by J. Ellard Gore. A New Impression, revised, with an Appendix. London, 1907.

Gore (J. E.) **(See 520-4E/5)**

The Worlds of Space. London, 1894.

Hale (George Ellery) **523-1E/6**

The Study of Stellar Evolution. An Account of some recent Methods of Astrophysical Research. The Decennial Publications, 2nd series. Vol. X. Chicago, 1909.

Heath (Thomas Edward) **523-1E/7**

Our Stellar Universe: Six Stereograms of Sun and Stars. London, 1905.

Lowell (Percival) **523-1E/8**

The Evolution of Worlds. Illustrated. New York, 1909.

Nichol (J. P.) **523-1E/9**

Thoughts on Some Important Points, relating to the System of the World. Edinburgh, 1846.

Proctor (Richard A.) **523-1E/10**

Other Worlds than Ours: the Plurality of Worlds studied under the light of recent Scientific Researches. Second Edition. London, 1870.

Proctor (Richard A.) **523-1E/11**

Mysteries of Time and Space. London, 1915.

Turner (H. H.) **(See 520-4E/7)**

A Voyage in Space. London, 1915.

Whewell (William) **523-1E/12**

Plurality of Worlds. An Essay, also a Dialogue on the same subject. London, 1867.

523-2. MOON.

Nasmyth (James) and Carpenter (James) **523-2E/1**

The Moon considered as a Planet, a World and a Satellite. Illustrated. London, 1903.

***Pickering (William H.)** **523-2E/2**

The Moon. A summary of the recent advances in our knowledge of our satellite with a complete photographic atlas. One hundred illustrations. London, 1904.

***Shaller (N. S.)** **523-2E/3**

A Comparison of the Features of the Earth and the Moon. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1903.

523-3. PLANETS.

Bonney (T. G.) **523-3E/1**

The Story of our Planet. Illustrated. London, 1902.

***Flammarion (Camille)** **523-3E/2**

La Planete Mars et ses conditions d'habitabilite Synthese generale de toutes les observations. 580 desins telescopiques et 23 cartes. Paris, 1892.

Lowell (Percival) **523-3E/3**

Mars as the Abode of Life. Illustrated. New York, 1909.

Lowell (Percival) **523-3E/4**

Mars and its Canals. Illustrated, third thousand. New York, 1908.

Lowell (Percival) **523-3E/5**

Mars. Second Edition. London, 1896.

***Newcomb (Simon)** **523-3E/6**

On the General Integrals of Planetary Motion. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1874.

523-4. METEORS.

Lockyer (J. Norman) **523-4E/1**

The Meteoritic Hypothesis. A statement of the results of a Spectroscopic inquiry into the origin of Cosmical Systems. London, 1890.

523-5. COMETS.

Hind (J. Russell) **523-5E/1**

The Comets: a Descriptive Treatise upon those Bodies, with a condensed account of the numerous modern discoveries respecting them and a Table of all the calculated Comets, from the earliest ages to the present time. London, 1852.

523-6. SUN.

Ball (Sir Robert) **523-6E/1**

The Story of the Sun. Plates and illustrations. Fifth thousand. London, 1895.

***Gillis (Lt. J. M.)** **523-6E/2**

An Account of the Total Eclipse of the Sun on September 7, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1859.

Heath (Thomas Edward) **(See 523-1E/7)**

Our Stellar Universe: Six stereograms of Sun and Stars. London, 1905.

***Langley (S. P.)** **523-6E/3**

The 1900 Solar Eclipse Expedition of the Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1904.

Lockyer (Sir Norman) **523-6E/4**

The Sun's Place in Nature. London, 1897. (Duplicate.)

Lockyer (Sir Norman) **523-6E/5**

Contributions to Solar Physics. A popular account of inquiries into the physical constitution of the Sun with special reference to recent Spectroscopic Researches; communication to Royal Society of London and the French Academy of Sciences with Notes. London, 1874.

Lockyer (Sir Norman) **523-6E/6**

Inorganic Evolution as studied by Spectrum Analysis. London, 1900.

***Naegamwala (Kavasji Dada Bhai)** **523-6E/7**

Report on the Total Solar Eclipse of January 21, 22, 1898, as observed at Jeur in Western India. Bombay, 1902. (Duplicate.)

Tennant (Major J. F.) **523-6E/8**

Report on the Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 17, 18, 1868, as observed at Guntoor (forming part of vol. XXXVII of the Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society) London, 1868.

Young (C. A.) **523-6E/9**

The Sun with numerous illustrations. London, 1882.

523-7. STARS.

Atlases (Star) **(See Sec. 524)**

***Catalogue of Stars** **523-7E/1**

Of the British Association for the Advancement of Science: containing the mean right ascensions and North Polar distances of 8,377 Fixed Stars: reduced to January 1, 1850, etc.—with a Preface by the late Francis Baily. London, 1845.

523-7. Stars.
Descriptive Astronomy.

Clerke (Agnes M.) **523-7E/2**

The Herschels and Modern Astronomy. London, 1901.

Heath (Thomas Edward) **(See 523-1E/7)**

Our Stellar Universe: Six Stereograms of Sun and Stars. London, 1905.

***Heath (Thomas Edward)** **523-7E/3**

Our Stellar Universe. A Road-book to the Stars. London, 1905.

Newcomb (Simon) **523-7E/4**

The Stars. A Study of the Universe. London, 1901.

524. ASTRONOMICAL MAPS, OBSERVATIONS, TABLES.

***Greenwich Observations, 1837 (Appendix to the)** **524E/1**

Containing:—

No. III. Logarithms of Sines and Cosines to time for every ten seconds through the 24 hours.

,, IV. Tables for converting Side Real Time into Mean Solar Time; under the direction of George Bidell Airy. London, 1838.

***Astronomical Observations** **524E/2**

Made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the year 1847, under the directions of George Biddell Airy. London, 1849.

***Brown's Star Atlas** **524E/3**

Showing all the Bright Stars, with full instructions how to find and use them for Navigational Purposes and Board of Trade Examinations. Third Edition. Glasgow, 1910.

***Collection of Tables** **524E/4**

Astronomical, Meteorological and Magnetical, also for determining the attitudes of mountains; Comparison of French and English Weights, etc., computed in the office of the H. E. I. Co.'s Magnetic Observatory, Simla, under direction of Lieutenant-Colonel I. T. Boileau. Umballa, 1850.

***Diagrams** **524E/5**

Astronomical.

***Hart (Henry)** **524E/6**

Easy Paths to the Stars. (Indian Edition.) Allahabad, 1913.

Morgan (Augustus De) **524E/7**

An Explanation of the Sphere; and of such Points of Astronomy as are most necessary in the use of Astronomical Map. Being a description of the construction and use of the larger and smaller maps of the stars, as also of the six maps of the earth. London, 1836.

***Proctor (Richard A.)** **524E/8**

A Star Atlas for Students and Observers showing 6,000 Stars and 1,500 Double Stars, etc. With index maps on the stereographic projection. Fourth Edition. London, 1877.

***Proctor (Richard A.)** **524E/9**

A New Star Atlas in twelve circular maps. Ninth Edition. London, 1882.

***Proctor (Richard A.)** **524E/10**

Half-hours with the Stars. A plain and easy guide to the knowledge of the Constellations, showing in 12 maps the position of the principal star groups night after night throughout the year with introduction and a separate explanation of each map, true for every year. New Edition. London, 1896.

***Weinek (Dr. L.)** **524E/11**

Atlas der Himmelskunde auf grundlage der Ergebmisse der Coelestischen photographie. Illustrated. Leipzig, 1898.

525. EARTH, SEASONS, TIDES.

Darwin (George Howard) **525E/1**

The Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System. The substance of lectures delivered in 1897 at the Lowell Institute, Boston, Massachusetts. London, 1898.

526. SURVEYING, GEODESY.

***Everest (Lieut.-Colonel)** **526E/1**

An Account of the Measurement of Two Sections of the Meridional Arc of India. London, 1847.

Wharton (the late Rear-Admiral Sir William J. L.) **526E/2**

Hydrographical Surveying. A Description of means and methods employed in constructing Marine Charts. 4th Edition. London, 1920.

527. NAVIGATION.

Mackay (Andrew) **527E/1-2**

The Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude at Sea or Land to which are added various methods of determining the Latitude of a Place and variation of the compass with new Tables. 2 vols. 3rd Edition. London, 1810.

530. PHYSICS IN GENERAL.

Atkinson (E.) **530E/1**

Elementary Treatises on Physics: Experimental and Applied. 2nd Edition. Revised and enlarged. London, 1866.

***Daniell (Alfred)** **530E/2**

A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics. 2nd Edition. London, 1885.

Duncan (Robert Kennedy) **530E/3**

The New Knowledge. A Simple Exposition of the New Physics and the New Chemistry in their Relation to New Theory of Matter. New York, 1910.

Fournier d'Albe (E.E.) **530E/4**

Two New Worlds.

I. The Infra-World.

II. The Supra-World. London, 1907.

Getman (Frederick H.) **530E/5**

An Introduction to Physical Science. First Edition. New York, 1909.

Harrison (E. R.) **530E/6**

Recent Investigations concerning the Constitution of Matter. (A Course of Six Lectures.) Calcutta, 1922.

Jamin (M. J.)

Cours de Physique de l'Ecole Polytechnique. Troisieme Edition. Augmentee et entiérement Refondue par M. Jamin and M. Bouty. 4 vols.:—

Tome Premier, instruments de mesure. Hydrostatique Physique molceulaire, gravitation universelle electricite statique. Paris, 1882 ... **530E/7**

„ **Deuxieme.** Thermometrie. Dilatations. Calarimetrie. Theorie mecanique de la Chaleur Propagation de la Chaleur. Paris, 1878 ... ... **530E/8**

530. Physics in General.

Jamin (M. J.)—(contd.)

Tome Troisieme. Acoustique. Optique Geometrique. Etude des Radiations. Optique Physique. Paris, 1881 ... ... **530E/9**

,, **Quatrieme.** La Pile. Les Aiments. Applications de l'Electricite. Compliment Tables. Paris, 1883 ... ... **530E/10**

Jamin (M. J.)

Cours de Physique de l'Ecole Polytechnique. Deuxieme Edition. 3 vols. :—

Tome Premier. Paris, 1863 ... ... **530E/11**

,, **Deuxieme.** Paris, 1859 ... ... **530E/12**

,, **Troisieme.** Paris. **530E/13**

***Mathieu (M. Emile)** **530E/14**

Cours de Physique Mathematique. Paris, 1873.

***Stewart (Balfour) and Gee (W. W. Haldane)** **530E/15-16**

Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics. 2 vols. London, 1885—87.

Verdet (E.) **530E/17-18**

Cours de Physique. Profésse a l'Ecole Polytechnique. Publie par M. Emile Fernet. 2 vols. Paris, 1868-69.

Verdet (E.) **530E/19-20**

Conferences de Physique faites a l'Ecole Normale. Publiees par M. D. Gernez. 2 vols. Paris, 1872.

***Watson (W.)** **530E/21**

A Text-Book of Physics. Fourth Edition. London, 1905.

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier) **530E/22**

Matter and Change: An Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science. Cambridge, 1924.

530-1. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

***Deschanel (A. Privat)** **530-1E/1-2**

Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Translated and edited with extensive modifications by J. D. Everett. **Part I, Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics.** Illustrated by 180 engravings on wood, and one coloured plate. Ninth Edition. London, 1886. 2 vols.

Ostwald (Wilhelm) **530-1E/3**

Vorlesungen uber Naturphilosophie. Leipzig, 1902.

Sehlick (Moritz) **530-1E/4**

Space and Time in Contemporary Physics. Oxford, 1920.

Soddy (Frederick) **530-1E/5**

Matter and Energy. London. (Duplicate.)

***Stallo (J. B.)** **530-1E/6**

The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. 2nd Edition. London, 1685.

Thomson (Sir William) and Tait (Peter Guthrie) **530-1E/7-8**

Treatise on Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1883—1886.

Thomson (Sir William) and Tait (Peter Guthrie) **530-1E/9**

Elements of Natural Philosophy. Pt. I. Cambridge and Oxford, 1878. (Duplicate.)

530-4. PAPERS AND LECTURES.

Barr (Archibald) and Others **530-4E/1**

Physics in Industry. Lectures delivered before the Institute of Physics. Vol. I. London, 1923.

Joule (James Prescott) **530-4E/2-3**

His Scientific Papers. 2 vols. London, 1884—87.

Kemp (S.) **530-4E/4**

Scientific Periodicals in the Principal Libraries in Calcutta, 1918.

Lodge (Oliver) **530-4E/5**

The Romanes Lecture, 1903. Modern Views on Matter, delivered on the Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford, June 12, 1903. Second Edition. Oxford, 1903.

Lorentz (H. A.) **530-4E/6**

Sichtbare und unsichtbare Bewegungen. Braunschweig, 1902.

Reynolds (Osborne) **530-4E/7**

Papers on Mechanical and Physical Subjects. **Vol. III. The Sub-Mechanics of the Universe.** Cambridge, 1903.

530-8. PHYSICAL RESEARCH, MEASUREMENTS.

Buist (George) **530-8E/1-2**

Manual of Physical Research, adapted for India. Compiled by G. Buist. 2 parts. Bombay, 1852.

Gray (Thomas) **530-8E/3**

Smithsonian Physical Tables. Fourth Revised Edition. Washington, 1908.

Haviland (James) **530-8E/4**

Tables of Specific Gravities of all Substances with a Commutation of the Difference between Old and New Weights and Measures with Tables of Interest, Discount, etc. New Edition. London, 1846.

***Kohlransch (Dr. F.)** **530-8E/5**

An Introduction to Physical Measurements with Appendices on Absolute Electrical Measurements, etc. Translated from the 2nd German Edition by Thomas Hutchinson Waller and Henry Richardson Procter. London, 1873.

National Physical Laboratory **530-8E/6**

Collected Researches. Vol. XVI. 1920.

Owen (David) **530-8E/7**

Recent Physical Research. An Account of some recent Contributions to Experimental Physics. With 53 illustrations. London.

530-9. HISTORY OF PHYSICS.

Benjamin (Park) **530-9E/1**

The Intellectual Rise in Electricity. A History. London, 1895.

Duhem (P.) **530-9E/2**

Les Origines de la Statique. Vol. I. Paris, 1905.

Glazebrook (R. T.) **530-9E/3**

James Clerk Maxwell and Modern Physics. London, 1901.

Hero of Alexandria **530-9E/4**

The Pneumatics of. From the original Greek translated for and edited by Bennet Woodcroft. London, 1851.

531. MECHANICS, DYNAMICS, KINETICS.

Ball (Robert Stawell) **531E/1**

The Theory of Screws: A Study in the Dynamics of a Rigid Body. Dublin, 1876.

Boltzmann (Ludwig) **531E/2-3**

Vorlesungen ueber die Principe der Mechanik. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1904.

Duchene (Captain) **531E/4**

The Mechanics of the Aeroplane. A Study of the Principles of Flight. London, 1912.

Earnshaw (S.) **531E/5**

A Treatise on Statics, containing the Theory of the Equilibrium of Forces; and numerous Examples illustrative of the General Principles of Science. Third Edition, enlarged. Cambridge, 1895.

Gibbs (J. Willard) **531E/6**

Elementary Principles in Statistical Mechanics developed with special reference to the Rational Foundation of the Thermodynamics. New York, 1902.

Grove (The Hon. Sir W. R.) **531E/7**

The Correlation of Physical Forces. 6th Edition. London, 1874.

Jeans (J. H.) **531E/8**

An Elementary Treatise on Theoretical Mechanics. Boston, 1907.

Kirchhoff (Dr. Gustav) **531E/9**

Vorlesungén uber Mathematiche Physik, Mechanïk. Leipzig, 1883.

Kôenigs (Gabriel) **531E/10**

Lecons de Cinematique Professees a La Sorbonne. Aves des notes par M. G. Darboux, et par MM.E. Cosserat: F. Cosserat Cinematique Theorique. Paris, 1897.

531. Mechanics, Dynamics, Kinetics.

Koenigsberger (Leo) **531E/11**

Die Principien der Mechanik. Mathematische untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1901.

Lamb (Horace) **531E/12**

Higher Mechanics. Cambridge, 1920.

Lame (G.) **531E/13**

Lecons sur les Coordonnes Curvilignes. Paris, 1859.

Lanchester (F. W.) **531E/14**

Aerodynamics, constituting the First Volume of a Complete Work on Aerial Flight. London, 1907.

Lanchester (F. W.) **531E/15**

Aerodynamics. Second volume. 2nd Edition. London, 1910.

***Langley (S. P.)** **531E/16**

The Internal Work of the Wind. New York, 1893.

***Langley (S. P.)** **531E/17**

Experiments in Aerodynamics. 2nd Edition. New York, 1902.

Le Bon (Dr. Gustave) **531E/18**

The Evolution of Forces. London, 1908.

Le Bon (Dr. Gustave) **531E/19**

The Evolution of Matter. London, 1917.

Lilienthal (Otto) **531E/20**

Bird-flight as the Basis of Aviation. A Contribution towards a System of Aviation. London, 1911.

Loney (S. L.) **531E/21**

An Elementary Treatise on the Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies. Cambridge, 1909.

531. Mechanics, Dynamics, Kinetics.

Mach (Ernst) **531E/22**

History and Root of the Principles of the Conservation of Energy. Chicago, 1991.

Minchin (George M.) **531E/23-24**

A Treatise on Statics with Applications to Physics. 2 vols. Oxford, 1886.

Platts (John) **531E/25**

A Collection of Problems in illustration of Elementary Mechanical Principles. Calcutta, 1862.

Poincare (H.) **531E/26**

Theorie du Potentiel. Newtonien. Paris, 1899.

Rankine (William John Macquorn) **531E/27**

A Manual of Applied Mechanics. 11th Edition. London, 1885.

Reauleaux (F.) **531E/28**

The Kinematics of Machinery. Outlines of a Theory of Mechanics. Translated by Alex. B. W. Kennedy. Illustrated. London, 1876.

Stewart (Balfour) **531E/29**

The Conservation of Energy. 6th Edition. London, 1883.

Tate (Thomas) **531E/30**

The Principles of Mechanical Philosophy applied to Industrial Mechanics: Forming Sequel to the Author's "Exercises on Mechanics and Natural Philosophy." London, 1853.

Watson (H. W.) and Burbury (S. H.) **531E/31**

A Treatise on the Application of Generalised Co-ordinates to the Kinetics of a Material System. Oxford, 1879.

Webster (A. G.) **531E/32**

The Dynamics of Particles and of Rigid, Elastic, and Fluid Bodies. Leipzig, 1904.

531-1. RELATIVITY. QUANTUM THEORY.

Carr (H. Wildon) **531-1E/1**

Principles of Relativity in its Philosophical and Historical Aspect. London, 1920.

Cunningham (E.) **531-1E/2**

Relativity. The Electron Theory and Gravitation. 2nd Edition. London, 1921.

Eddington (A. S.) **531-1E/3**

Report on the Relativity Theory of Gravitation. London, 1920.

Einstein (Albert) **531-1E/4**

Relativity. The Special and General Theory. Translated by Robert W. Lawson. London, 1920.

Moszkowski (Alexander) **531-1E/5**

Einstein the Searcher. His work explained from Dialogues with Einstein. London, 1921.

Reiche (Fritz) **531-1E/6**

The Quantum Theory, with 15 diagrams. London, 1922.

Robb (Alfred A.) **531-1E/7**

The Absolute Relations of Time and Space. Cambridge, 1921.

532. HYDROSTATICS, HYDRAULICS.

Besant (W. H.) and Ramsay (A. S.) **532E/1**

A Treatise on Hydro-Mechanics. Part I. Hydrostatics. London, 1904.

Blaine (Robert Gordon) **532E/2**

Hydraulic Machinery, with an Introduction to Hydraulics. Third Edition. 309 illustrations. London, 1913.

532. Hydrostatics,, Hydraulics.

Boys (C. V.) **532E/3**

Soap-Bubbles and the Forces which Mould Them. London, 1890.

Lamb (Horace) **532E/4**

Hydro-dynamics. 4th Edition. Cambridge, 1916.

Laws (Bernard) **532E/5**

Stability and Equilibrium of Floating Bodies. London, 1914.

Mathieu (M. Emile) **532E/6**

Theorie de la Capillarite. Paris, 1883.

Poincare (H.) **532E/7**

Theorie des Tourbillous. Paris, 1893.

Poincare (H.) **532E/8**

Figures d'Equilibre d'une masse Fluide. Paris, 1902.

***Revy (J. J.)** **532E/9**

Hydraulics of Great Rivers. The Parana, the Uruguay and the La Plata Estuary. London, 1874.

533. GASES, PNEUMATICS.

Hero of Alexandria **(See 530-9E/4)**

The Pneumatics of. From the Original Greek translated by Bennet Woodcroft. London, 1851.

Partington (J. R.) and Shelling (W. C.) **533E/1**

The Specific Heats of Gases. London, 1924.

Thomson (Sir J. J.) **(See 537E/57)**

The Discharge of Electricity through Gases. London, 1904.

Townsend (John S.) **533E/2**

The Theory of Ionization of Gases by Collison. London, 1910.

Greenwood (Harold Cecil) **533E/3**

Industrial Gases. London, 1920.

534. SOUND, ACOUSTICS.

Airy (George Biddell) **534E/1**

On Sound and Atmospheric Variations, with the Mathematical Elements of Music. Designed for the use of Students of the University. 2nd Edition. London, 1871.

Barton (Edwin H.) **534E/2**

A Text-Book on Sound. London, 1919.

Blaserna (Pietro) **534E/3**

The Theory of Sound in its Relation to Music. Sixth Edition. London, 1898.

Bragg (William) **534E/4**

The World of Sound. London, 1920.

Mach (Dr. E.) **534E/5**

Beitrage. Zur Analyse der Empfindungen. Jena, 1886.

M'Kendrick (John G.) **534E/6**

Waves of Sound and Speech as revealed by the Phonograph. London, 1897.

Poynting (J. H.) and Thomson (Sir J. J.) **534E/7**

A Text-Book of Physics. Vol. II. **Sound.** 6th Edition. London, 1913.

Raleigh (John William Strutt, Baron) **534E/8-9**

The Theory of Sound. 2 vols. London, 1878.

Tyndall (John) **534E/10**

Sound. A Course of Eight Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Second Edition. London, 1869.

535. LIGHT, OPTICS, SPECTROSCOPY.

Airy (George Biddell) **535E/1**

On the Undulatory Theory of Optics. A New Edition. London, 1866.

Baly (E. C. C.) **535E/2**

Spectroscopy. Illustrated. London, 1905.

***Draper (Henry)** **535E/3**

On the Construction of a Silvered Glass Telescope, Fifteen and a Half in Aperture, and its Use in Celestial Photography. And on the Modern Reflecting Telescope and the Making and Testing of Optical Mirrors by G. W. Ritchey. Washington, 1904.

Drude (Paul) **535E/4**

The Theory of Optics. Translated from the German by C. Reborgmann and Robert A. Millikan. Bombay, 1902.

***Duclaux (E.)** **535E/5**

Atmospheric Actinometry and the Actinic Constitution of the Atmosphere. Washington, 1896.

Fletcher (L.) **535E/6**

The Optical Indicatrix and the Transmission of Light in Crystals. London, 1892.

Foote (Paul D.) and Mohler (F. H.) **535E/7**

The Origin of Spectra. New York, 1922.

Gleichen (Dr. A.) **535E/8**

Lehrbuch der Geometrischen Optik. Leipzig, 1902.

Hastings (Charles S.) **535E/9**

Light. A Consideration of the More Familiar Phenomena of Optics. New York, 1902.

Heath (R. S.) **535E/10**

A Treatise on Geometrical Optics. Cambridge, 1887.

Hepworth (T. C.) **535E/11**

The Book of the Lantern. A Practical Guide to the Working of the Optical (or Magic) Lantern. London, 1891.

Hering (Ewald) **535E/12**

Die Lehre vom Binocularen Sehen. Leipzig, 1887.

Hering (Ewald) **535E/13**

Zur Lehre vom Lichtsinne. Wien, 1878.

Houstoun (R. A.) **535E/14**

A Treatise on Light. London, 1919.

Houstoun (R. A.) **535E/15**

Studies in Light Production. London.

Hunt (Robert) **535E/16**

Researches on Light in its Chemical Relations; embracing a Consideration of all the Photographic Processes. Second Edition. London, 1854.

Kirchhoff (Gustav) **535E/17**

Vorlesungen uber Mathematische Optiks. Herausgegeben von Dr. Kurt Hedsel. Leipzig, 1891.

Lommell (Dr. Eugene) **535E/18**

The Nature of Light, with a General Account of Physical Optics. With one hundred and eighty-eight illustrations and a Plate of Spectra in chromolithography. London, 1875. (Duplicate.)

Lovibond (Joseph W.) **535E/19**

An Introduction to the Study of Colour Phenomena, explaining a New Theory of Colour based entirely on Experimental facts with Applications to Scientific and Industrial Investigation. London, 1905.

Luckiesh (M.) **535E/20**

Ultraviolet Radiation: its Properties, Production, Measurement, and Applications. New York, 1922.

535. Light, Optics, Spectroscopy.

Lummer (Otto) **535E/21**

Contributions to Photographic Optics. London, 1900.

***Mascart (M. E.)** **535E/22-24**

Traite d'Optique. 3 vols. Paris, 1889—93.

***Mascart (M. E.)** **535E/25**

Traite d'Optique. Tome Deuxième. Atlas. Paris, 1904.

Michelson (A. A.) **535E/26**

Light Waves and their Uses. Chicago, 1903.

Poynting (J. H.) **535E/27**

The Pressure of Light. London, 1910.

Quekett (John) **535E/28**

A Practical Treatise on the Use of Microscope, including Different Methods of Preparing and Examining Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Structure. 3rd Edition. London, 1855.

Spitta (Edmund J.) **535E/29**

Microscopy. The Construction, Theory, and Use of the Microscope. Illustrations. London, 1909.

Tait (P. G.) **535E/30**

Light. Edinburgh, 1884.

Thompson (Silvanus P.) **535E/31**

Light Visible and Invisible. A Series of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, at Christmas, 1896, with Additional Lectures. Second Edition. London, 1910.

Tuckerman (Alfred) **(See 043/12)**

Index to the Literature of the Spectroscope (1887—1900).

Tyndall (John) **535E/32**

Six Lectures on Light delivered in the United States. Fourth Edition. London, 1885.

Verdet (E.) **535E/33-34**

Lecons d'Optique Physique. 2 vols. Paris, 1860—70.

Wright (Lewis) **535E/35**

Optical Projection. **Pt. I. The Projection of Lantern Studies.** London, 1920.

536. HEAT, THERMODYNAMICS.

Bertrand (J.) **536E/1**

Thermodynamics. Paris, 1887.

Carslaw (H. S.) **536E/2**

Introduction to the Theory of Fourier's Series and Integrals and the Mathematical Theory of the Conduction of Heat. London, 1906.

Duhem (P.) **536E/3**

Thermodynamics and Chemistry. A Non-mathematical Treatise for Chemistry and Students of Chemistry. Authorised translation by George St. Burgess. First Edition. New York, 1903.

Helm (Dr. George) **536E/4**

Die Energetik Nach Ihrer Geschichtlishen Entwickelung. Leipzig, 1888. (Duplicate.)

***Lummer (O.) and Pringsheim (E.)** **536E/5**

A Determination of the Ratio (x) of the Specific Heats at Constant Pressure and at Constant Volume for Air, Oxygen, Carbon-Dioxide, and Hydrogen. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1898.

536. Heat, Thermodynamics.

Partington (J. R.) **536E/6**

Chemical Thermodynamics. An Introduction to a General Thermodynamics and its Applications to Chemistry. London, 1924.

Planck (Dr. Max) **536E/7**

Treatise on Thermodynamics. Translated by Alexander Ogg. London, 1903.

Poincare (H.) **536E/8**

Cours de Physique Mathematique. Thermodynamique. Redigees par J. Blondin. Paris, 1892.

Poincare (H.) **536E/9**

Cours de Physique Theorie Analytique de la Propogation de la Chaleur. Redigees by MM Rouyer et Baire. Paris, 1895.

Poynting (J. H.) and Thomson (Sir J. J.) **536E/10**

A Text-Book of Physics. Vol. III.—HEAT. London, 1919.

Prasad (Ganesh) **536E/11**

Constitution of Matter and Analytical Theories of Heat. Berlin, 1908.

Stewart (Balfour) **536E/12**

An Elementary Treatise on Heat. Second Edition. Oxford, 1871.

Tait (P. G.) **536E/13**

Sketch of Thermodynamics. Second Edition. Revised and extended. Edinburgh, 1877.

Tyndall (John) **536E/14**

On Radiation. The Rede Lecture delivered in the Senate House before the University of Cambridge on Tuesday, May 16, 1865. London, 1865.

Tyndall (John) **536E/15**

Heat, a Mode of Motion: Fourth Edition. London, 1870.

Verdet (E.) **536E/16-17**

Theorie Mechanique de la Chaleur. 2 vols. Paris, 1868—72.

537. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

Airy (George Biddell) **537E/1**

A Treatise on Magnetism designed for the Use of the Students in the University. London, 1870.

***Armstrong (Lord)** **537E/2**

Electric Movements in Air and Water with Theoretical Inferences. London, 1897.

Ayrton (W. E.) **537E/3**

Practical Electricity. A Laboratory and Lecture Course, for 1st Year Students of Electrical Engineering based on the Practical Definitions of the Electrical Units. With numerous illustrations. London, 1887.

Baker (T. Thorne) **537E/4**

The Telegraphic Transmission of Photographs. London, 1910.

***Becquerel (M.)**

Traite experimental de l'Electricite et du Magnetisme et du leurs rapports avec les Phenomenes naturels. 6 vols. (8 bound parts.) Paris, 1834-35—40.

Vols. I—IV **537E/5-8**

Vol. V. (2 Parts) **537E/9-10**

[illegible] (2 ,,) **537E/11-12**

537. Electricity and Magnetism.

***Becquerel (M.)** **537E/13**

Traite de l'Electricite et du Magnetisme. Atlas pour la seconde partie. Paris, 1840.

Blavier (E. E.) **537E/14-15**

Nouveau traite de Telegraphic Electrique. Cours Theorique et Partique. 2 vols. Paris, 1865—67.

Campbell (Norman Robert) **537E/16**

Modern Electrical Theory. 2nd Edition. Cambridge, 1913.

Clark (Latimer) **537E/17**

An Elementary Treatise on Electrical Measurement for the Use of Telegraph Inspectors and Operators. London, 1868.

Clark (Latimer) and Sabine (Robert) **537E/18**

Electrical Tables and Formulæ, for the Use of Telegraph Inspectors and Operators. London, 1871.

Deschanel (A. Privat) **537E/19**

Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Translated and edited with extensive modifications by J. D. Everett. Part III. **Electricity and Magnetism.** London, 1886.

Faraday (Michael) **537E/20-22**

Experimental Researches in Electricity. 3 vols. London, 1839—44—55.

Faraday Society (The) **537E/23**

Electrode Reaction and Equilibria. A General Discussion. 1923.

Foppl (Dr. A.) and Abraham (Dr. M.) **537E/24-25**

Theorie der Elektrizitat. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1908.

Fournier L'Albe (E. E.) **537E/26**

The Electron Theory: A Popular Introduction to the New Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. London, 1918.

537. Electricity and Magnetism.

Heaviside (Oliver) **537E/27-28**

Electrical Papers. 2 vols. London, 1892.

Heaviside (Oliver) **537E/29-30**

Electromagnetic Theory. 2 vols. London.

Heaviside (Oliver) **537E/31-33**

Electromagnetic Theory. 3 vols. London.

Hutchinson (Robert W.)

Advanced Text-Book of Magnetism and Electricity. 2 vols. London, 1920.

Vol. I. Magnetism and Electrostatics ... **537E/34**

,, II. Electro-dynamics **537E/35**

Jeans (J. H.) **537E/36**

The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. 4th Edition. Cambridge, 1920.

Jenkin (Fleeming) **537E/37**

Reports of the Committee on Electrical Standards appointed by the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reprinted by permission of the council. Revised by Sir W. Thomson, Professors, J. Clerk Maxwell and F. Jenkins, with a report of the Royal Society on units of electrical resistance by Professor F. Jenkins and the Cantor Lectures, delivered by Professor F. Jenkins before the Royal Society of Arts. London, 1873.

Jenkin (Fleeming) **537E/38**

Electricity and Magnetism. Second Edition. London, 1874.

Kapp (Gisbert) **537E/39**

Electricity. H. U. L. Series. London.

Kraus (Charles A.) **537E/40**

The Properties of Electrically Conducting Systems including Electrolytes and Metals. New York, 1922.

537. Electricity and Magnetism.

Lodge (Sir Oliver J.) **537E/41**

Signalling through Space without Wires. Being a description of the work of Hertz and his successors. Third Edition, second issue. With additional remarks concerning the application to Telegraph and later developments. London, 1894.

Lodge (Sir Oliver J.) **537E/42**

Electrons or the Nature and Properties of Negative Electricity. London, 1907.

Mascart (E.) **537E/43-44**

Lecons sur l'Electricite et le Magnetisme de E. Mascart et J. Joubert. 2 vols. Paris, 1896-97.

***Mathieu (M. Emile)** **537E/45**

Theorie du Potential et ses applications a l'electrostatique et au Magnetisme. Paris, 1885.

***Mathieu (M. Emile)** **537E/46**

Theorie de'Electrodynamique. Paris, 1888.

Maxwell (James Clerk) **537E/47-48**

A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols. Second Edition. Oxford, 1881. (Duplicate.)

Maxwell (James Clerk) **537E/49**

An Elementary Treatise on Electricity. Edited by William Garnet. Oxford, 1881.

Noad (Henry M.) **537E/50**

A Manual of Electricity. Including Galvanism, Magnetism, Electro-dynamics, Magneto-electricity and the Electric Telegraph. 4th Edition. London, 1859.

Poynting (J. H.) and Thomson (Sir J. J.) **537E/51**

Electricity and Magnetism. London, 1914.

Preece (W. H.) and Sivewright (J.) **537E/52**

Telegraphy. London, 1876.

537. Electricity and Magnetism.

Richardson (O. W.) **537E/53**

The Emission of Electricity from Hot Bodies. London, 1916.

Righi (Augusto) **537E/54**

L'Ottica delle Oscillazioni Electtriche. Studio specimentale sulla Produzione di Fenomeni Analoghi ai Principali Fenomeni Ottici per mezzo delle onde Elettromagnetiche. Bologna, 1897.

Stanley (Rupert) **537E/55**

Text-Book on Wireless Telegraphy. With illustrations. London, 1914.

Thomson (Sir J. J.) **537E/56**

Rays of Positive Electricity and their Application to Chemical Analyses. With illustrations. London, 1913.

Thomson (Sir J. J.) **537E/57**

The Discharge of Electricity through Gases. With diagrams. London, 1904.

***Thomson (Sir William)** **537E/58**

Reprint of Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism. Second Edition. London, 1884.

Trowbridge (John) **537E/59**

What is Electricity. Illustrated. London, 1897.

Tunzelman (G. W. De) **537E/60**

Electricity in Modern Life. London, 1839. (Duplicate.)

Tyndall (John) **537E/61**

Researches on Diamagnetism and Magno-crystallic Action including the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity. London, 1870. (Duplicate.)

Tyndall (John) **537E/62**

Lessons in Electricity at the Royal Institution. 1875-6. London, 1876.

537. Electricity and Magnetism.

Wade (E. J.) **537E/63**

Secondary Batteries. Their Theory, Construction, and Use. London, 1908.

Walker (Gilbert T.) **537E/64**

Aberration and some other Problems connected with the Electro-magnetic Field. One of two essays to which the Adams Prize was awarded in 1877, in the University of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1900.

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier) **537E/65**

The Theory of Experimental Electricity. Cambridge, 1905.

Whittaker (E. T.) **537E/66**

A History of the Theories of Aether and Electricity, from the Age of Descartes to the Close of the Nineteenth Century. London, 1910.

Wiedemann (Gustav) **537E/67-70**

Die Lehre von der Elektricitat. 4 vols. Braunschweig, 1893-94-95.

538. RADIO-ACTIVITY, RADIUM.

Bragg (W. H.) **538E/1**

Studies in Radio-activity. London, 1912.

Cuire (Mdme. Sklodowska) **538E/2**

Radio-active Substances. Thesis presented to the Facultie des Sciences des Paris. Reprinted from the Chemical News. London, 1904.

Fajans (K.) **538E/3**

Radio-activity and the Latest Developments in the Study of the Chemical Elements. London, 1923.

Hammer (William J.) **538E/4**

Radium and other Radio-active Substances, Polonium, Actinium, and Thorium, with a Consideration of Phosphorescent and Flouorescent Substances, the Propensities and Applications of Selenium and the Treatment of Disease by the Ultra-violet Light. London, 1904.

Rutherford (E.) **538E/5**

Radio-activity. Cambridge, 1904.

Rutherford (E.) **538E/6**

Radio-active Substances and their Radiations. Cambridge, 1913.

Soddy (Frederick) **538E/7**

The Interpretation of Radium, being the Substance of Six free popular Experimental Lectures delivered at the University of Glasgow, 1908. With illustrations. Second Edition. London, 1909.

539. MOLECULAR PHYSICS.

Crowther (James Arnold) **539E/1**

Molecular Physics. 2nd Edition. London, 1919. (Duplicate)

Mathieu (M. Emile) **539E/2**

Theorie de l'Elasticite des Corps Solides. Premiere Partie. Paris, 1890.

Nernst (Prof. Walther) **539E/3**

The Theory of the Solid State based on Four Lectures delivered at University College, London, in March, 1913. London, 1914.

540. CHEMISTRY IN GENERAL.

Alembic Club Reprints.

No. 1. Black (Joseph) **540E/1**

Experiments upon Magnesia Alba, Quicklime, and some other Alkaline Substances (1775). Edinburgh, 1898.

No. 2. Dalton (John), Wollaston (William Hyde) and Thomson (Thomas) **540E/2**

Foundations of the Atomic Theory. Papers and Extracts (1802—08). Edinburgh, 1899.

No. 3. Cavendish (Henry) **540E/3**

Experiments on Air. Papers published in the Philosophical Transactions (1784-85). Edinburgh, 1897.

No. 4. Dalton (John), Lussac (Joseph-Louis Gay) and Avogadro (Amedeo) **540E/4**

Foundations of the Molecular Theory. Papers and Extracts (1808—11). Edinburgh, 1899.

No. 5. Hooke (R.) **540E/5**

Extracts from Micrographia or some Physical Descriptions of Minute Bodies made by Magnifying Glasses, with Observations and Enquiries thereupon. Edinburgh, 1902.

No. 6. Davy (Humphry) **540E/6**

The Decomposition of the Fixed Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. Edinburgh, 1901.

No. 7. Prestly (Joseph) **540E/7**

The Discovery of Oxygen. Experiments (1775). Part I. Edinburgh, 1901.

No. 8. Scheele (Carl Wilhelm) **540E/8**

The Discovery of Oxygen. Experiments (1777). Part II. Edinburgh, 1901.

No. 9. Davy (Humphry) **540E/9**

The Elementary Nature of Chlorine. Papers (1809-1810). Edinburgh, 1902.

No. 10. Graham (Thomas) **540E/10**

Researches on the Arsenates, Phosphates and Modifications of Phosphoric Acid. Edinburgh, 1904.

No. 11. Rey (Jean) **540E/11**

Essays of Jean Rey, Doctor of Medicine, on an Enquiry into the Cause wherefore Tin and Lead increase in Weight on Calcination. Edinburgh, 1895.

No. 12. Faraday (Michael) **540E/12**

The Liquefaction of Gases. Papers with an Appendix consisting of Papers by Thomas Northmore on the Compression of Gases (1805-06). Edinburgh, 1896.

No. 13. Scheele (Carl Wilhelm) **540E/13**

The Early History of Chlorine. Papers by Carl Wilhelm Scheele (1774); C. L. Berthollet (1785); Guyton De Morvean (1787); J. L. Gay Lussai and L. J. Thenard (1809). Edinburgh, 1897.

No. 14. Pasteur (Louis) **540E/14**

Researches on the Molecular Asymmetry of Natural Organic Products. Edinburgh, 1897.

No. 15. Kolbe (Hermann) **540E/15**

The Electrolysis of Organic Compounds. Papers (1845—1868). Edinburgh, 1900.

No. 16. Williamson (Alexander W.) **540E/16**

Papers on Etherification and on the Constitution of Salts (1850—56). Edinburgh, 1902.

Brande (William Thomas) **540E/17-18**

A Manual of Chemistry. 2 vols. London, 1848.

Vol. I. Pt. I. The Powers of Matter and the Non-metallic Elements.

Pt. II. Chemistry of the Metals.

,, II. Organic Chemistry. Appendix and Index.

540. Chemistry in General.

Liebig (Justus Von) **540E/19**

Familiar Letters on Chemistry, in its relations to Physiology, Dietetics, Agriculture, Commerce, and Political Economy. 3rd Edition. London, 1851.

Meldola (Raphael) **540E/20**

Chemistry. H. U. L. Series. London.

Mendeleef (D.) **540E/21-22**

The Principles of Chemistry. Translated from the Russian (Sixth Edition) by George Kamensky, edited by T. A. Lawson. 2 vols. London, 1897.

Ostwald (Wilhelm) **540E/23**

Outlines of General Chemistry. Translated by W. W. Taylor. 3rd Edition. London, 1912.

Ostwald (Wilhelm) **540E/24**

Outlines of General Chemistry. Translated with the author's sanction by James Walker. London, 1890.

Ostwald (Wilhelm) **540E/25**

Allgemeinen Chemie mit 67 text figuren. Leipzig, 1909.

***Roscoe (H. E.) and Schorlemmer (C.)**

A Treatise on Chemistry. 3 vols. (6 bound Parts).

Vol. I. The Non-metallic Elements ... **540E/26**

,, II. Parts I and II. Metals ... **540E/27-28**

,, III. Parts I—III. Organic Chemistry **540E/29-31**

Roscoe (H. E.) and Schorlemmer (C.) **540E/32**

A Treatise on Chemistry. London, 1911.

Vol. I. The Non-metallic Elements.

Slosson (Edwin E.) **540E/33**

Creative Chemistry. London, 1921.

Smith (Alexander) **540E/34**

A Text-Book of Elementary Chemistry. London, 1915.

Stewart (Alfred W.) **540E/35**

Chemistry and its Borderland. New York.

Stockhardt (Dr. Julius Adolph) **540E/36**

The Principles of Chemistry. Illustrated by Simple Experiments. Translated from the 5th German Edition by C. H. Peirce. London, 1851.

540-3. DICTIONARIES.

***Thorpe (Sir Edward)**

A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry with Illustrations. 5 vols. London, 1912-1913.

Vol.	**I.**	**A—Che**	**540-3E/1**
,,	**II.**	**Chi—Co**	**540-3E/2**
,,	**III.**	**Cr—Oils**	**540-3E/3**
,,	**IV.**	**Oilstone—Soda Nitrate**	**540-3E/4**
,,	**V.**	**Sodium—Z**	**540-3E/5**

***Watts (Henry)**

A Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences. Founded on that of the late Dr. Ure. 5 vols. London, 1863—75.

Vol.	**I.**	**Abichite—Conglomerate** ...	**540-3E/6**
,,	**II.**	**Conhydrine—Cytge** ...	**540-3E/7**
,,	**III.**	**Hæmaphein—Mysorin** ...	**540-3E/8**
,,	**IV.**	**Nocrite—Pyruvic Acid** ...	**540-3E/9**
,,	**V.**	**Quadrentoxide—Zymurgy** ...	**540-3E/10**

540-3. Dictionaries.

***Watts (Henry)** **540-3E/11-12**

A Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences. London, 1872 and 1875. First and Second Supplements. 2 vols. (Duplicate.)

540-9. HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY.

Armstrong (Dr. E. F.) **540-9E/1**

Chemistry in the Twentieth Century. London, 1924.

Cooke (Joseph Parsons) **540-9E/2**

The New Chemistry. 9th Edition. London, 1887.

Ladenburg (Dr. A.) **540-9E/3**

Lectures on the History of the Development of Chemistry since the Time of Lavoisier. Translated from the 2nd German Edition by Leonard Dobbin. Edinburgh, 1900.

Martin (Geoffrey) **540-9E/4**

Triumphs and Wonders of Modern Chemistry. London.

Ramsay (William) **540-9E/5**

The Gases of the Atmosphere. The History of their Discovery. 2nd Edition with portraits. London, 1902.

Ramsay (William) **540-9E/6-7**

Modern Chemistry. The Temple Primers. 2 vols. London, 1903.

Ray (Praphulla Chandra) **540-9E/8-9**

A History of Hindu Chemistry from the Earliest Times to the Middle of the 16th Century. With Sanskrit texts, variants, translation and illustrations. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1903.

Tilden (Sir William A.) **540-9E/10**

Chemical Discovery and Invention in the 20th Century. London, 1916.

Tilden (Sir William A.) **540-9E/11**

Famous Chemists: the Men and their Work. London.

Wurtz (Ad.) **540-9E/12**

A History of Chemical Theory from the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. Translated and edited by Henry Watts. London, 1869.

541. THEORETICAL, PRACTICAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

Daniell (Frederic) **541E/1**

An Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy. Being a preparatory view of the forces which concur to the production of chemical phenomena. Second Edition. London, 1893.

Findlay (Alex.) **541E/2**

The Phase Rule and its Applications. With 118 figures in the text, together with an Introduction to the Study of Physical Chemistry by Sir William Ramsay. London, 1904.

Findlay (Alex.) **541E/3**

Practical Physical Chemistry with 92 figures. London, 1917.

Fownes' **541E/4**

Manual of Chemistry. Theoretical and Practical. Vol. I—**Physical and Inorganic Chemistry.** Twelfth Edition, revised and corrected by Henry Watts. London, 1877.

Fownes' **541E/5**

Manual of Chemistry. Vol. II. **Chemistry of Carbon-compounds.** Twelfth Edition, revised and enlarged by Henry Watts. London, 1877.

541. Theoretical, Practical and Physical Chemistry.

Friend (J. Newton) **541E/6**

The Chemistry of Combustion. London, 1922.

Hatschek (Emil) **541E/7**

An Introduction to the Physics and Chemistry of Colloids. 3rd Edition. London, 1919.

Hatschek (Emil) **541E/8**

The Foundations of Colloid Chemistry. London, 1925.

Hilderbrand (Joel H.) **541E/9**

Solubility. New York, 1924.

Hober (Dr. Rudolf) **541E/10**

Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe. Leipzig, 1907.

Hoff (Dr. J. H. Van't)

Lectures on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry. Translated by Dr. R. A. Lehfeldt. Three parts. Oxford, 1898.

Part I. Chemical Dynamics **541E/11**

,, II. Chemical Statics **541E/12**

,, III. Relations between Properties and Composition **541E/13**

Lewis (William C. McC.)

A System of Physical Chemistry. Edited by Sir William Ramsay. 2 vols. London, 1918-19.

Vol. I. Kinetic Theory **541E/14**

,, II. Thermodynamics **541E/15**

Mellor (J. W.) **541E/16**

Chemical Statistics and Dynamics including the Theories of Chemical Change, Catalysis, and Explosions. New Impression. London, 1909.

541. Theoretical, Practical and Physical Chemistry.

Miller (William Allen)

Elements of Chemistry. Theoretical and Practical. Revised by Herbert McLeod and Charles E. Groves. Two parts. Sixth Edition. London, 1877-78.

Part I. Chemical Physics **541E/17**

,, II. Inorganic Chemistry **541E/18**

***Muspratt (Dr. Sheridan)**

Chemistry—Theoretical, Practical, and Analytical as applied and relating to the Arts and Manufactures. Two vols. Glasgow, 1860.

Vol. I. Ace-Eth **541E/19**

,, II. Fue-Zin **541E/20**

Poschl (Dr. Victor) **541E/21**

An Introduction to Chemistry of Colloids. A Compendium of Colloidal Chemistry for Students, Teachers, and Works Managers. Translated from the 2nd enlarged German Edition by Herbert H. Hodgson. London, 1910.

Rudurf (George) **541E/22**

The Periodic Classification and the Problem of Chemical Evolution. London, 1900.

Scott (Alexander) **541E/23**

An Introduction to Chemical Theory. Second Edition. London, 1911.

Smiles (Samuel) **541E/24**

The Relations between Chemical Constitution and some Physical Properties. With diagrams. London, 1910.

Stewart (A. W.) **541E/25**

Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. With an Introduction by Sir William Ramsay. 2nd Edition. London, 1912.

541. Theoretical, Practical and Physical Chemistry.

Svedberg (The) **541E/26**

Colloid Chemistry. Winconsin Lectures. New York, 1924.

Thomson (Julius) **541E/27**

Thermo-Chemistry. Translated from the Danish by Katherine A. Burke. (Text-book of Physical Chemistry.) London, 1908.

Tilden (William A.) **541E/28**

Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy. Third Edition. London, 1882.

Tilden (William A.) **541E/29**

Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy. The Principles of Theoretical and Systematic Chemistry. New Edition. London, 1891.

Walker (James) **541E/30**

Introduction to Physical Chemistry. Fifth Edition. London, 1909.

Watts (Henry) **541E/31**

A Manual of Chemistry. London, 1883.

Vol. I. Physical and Inorganic.

Young (Sydney) **541E/32**

Stoichiometry (Text-book of Physical Chemistry) with figures. London, 1908.

Zsigmondy (Dr. Richard) **541E/33**

Colloids and the Ultramicroscope. A Manual of Colloid Chemistry and Ultramicroscopy. Authorised translation by Jerome Alexander. 1st Edition. New York, 1914.

541-2. ATOMS, MOLECULES, ELECTRONS, IONS.
(Also see Sec. 539.)

Alembic Club Reprints **(See 540E/2)**

Foundations of the Atomic Theory.

Alembic Club Reprints **(See 540E/4)**

Foundations of the Molecular Theory.

Berthoud (Alfred) **541-2E/1**

The New Theories of Matter and the Atom. Translated from the French by Eden and Cedar Paul. London, 1924.

Erwin (Marion) **541-2E/2**

The Universe and the Atom. London, 1916.

Kramers (H. A.) and Holst (Helge) **541-2E/3**

The Atom, Theory of its Structure: An Elementary Presentation. London, 1923.

Lewis (Gilbert Newton) **541-2E/4**

Valence and the Structure and Atoms and Molecules. New York, 1923.

Milliken (Robert Andrews) **541-2E/5**

The Electron: Its Isolation and Measurement and the Determination of some of its Properties. Chicago, 1917.

Perrin (Jean) **541-2E/6**

Atoms. Authorised translation by D. L. Hammick. London, 1916.

Richardson (O. W.) **541-2E/7**

The Electron Theory of Matter. Cambridge, 1916.

Thomson (Sir J. J.) **541-2E/8**

The Electron in Chemistry: Being Five Lectures delivered at the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. London.

541-2. Atoms, Molecules, Electrons, Ions.

***Barus (Carl)**

Experiments with Ionized Air. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1901 **541-2E/9**

The Structure of the Nucleus. A continuation of "Experiments with Ionized Air." Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1903 **541-2E/10**

A Continuous Record of Atmospheric Nucleation. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1905 **541-2E/11**

542. EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY, LABORATORY.

***Faraday (Michael)** **542E/1**

Chemical Manipulation: Being Instructions to Students in Chemistry, on the methods of performing experiments of demonstration or of research with accuracy and success. London, 1827.

***Frankland (E.)** **542E/2**

Experimental Researches in Pure, Applied, and Physical Chemistry. London, 1877.

Gooch (Frank Austin) **542E/3-4**

Research Papers from the Kent Chemical Laboratory of Yale University. 2 vols. New York, 1901.

Sherrill (Miles S.) **542E/5**

A Course of Laboratory Experiments on Physico-Chemical Principles. New York, 1923.

543. ANALYSIS, ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Allan's **(See 547E/1-6)**

Commercial Organic Analysis. 6 vols.

543. Analysis, Analytical Chemistry.

Behrens (Prof. H.) **543E/1**

A Manual of Micro-Chemical Analysis. With an introductory chapter by Prof. John W. Judd. With 84 illustrations drawn by the Author. London, 1894.

Freund (Ida) **543E/2**

The Study of Chemical Composition. An Account of its Method and Historical Development with illustrative Quotations. Cambridge, 1904.

Funk (Casimir) **543E/3**

The Vitamines. London, 1922.

Menschutkin (N.) **543E/4**

Analytical Chemistry. Translated by James Locke. London, 1895.

Plimmer (R. H. A.) **(See 548E/10-11)**

The Chemical Constitution of the Proteins. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Analysis.

,, II. Synthesis.

Thomson (Thomas) **(See 549E/11-12)**

Outlines of Mineralogy, Geology, and Mineral Analysis. 2 vols. London, 1836.

Treadwell (F. P.) **543E/5-6**

Analytical Chemistry. Authorized translation by William T. Hall. 2nd English, from the 4th German Edition. Two volumes. New York, 1908.

Tuttle (John B.) **543E/7**

The Analysis of Rubber. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.) New York, 1922.

544. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

Classen (Alexander) **544E/1**

Handbuch der Qualitativen Chemischen Analyse Anorganischer und Organischer Verbiddungen. Stuttgart, 1919.

Lockyer (J. Norman) **544E/2**

Studies in Spectrum Analysis. Third Edition. London, 1883.

Inorganic Evolution as studied by Spectrum Analysis **(See 523-6E/6)**

Roscoe (Sir Henry E.) **544E/3**

Spectrum Analysis. Six Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged by the Author and by Arthur Schuster. With appendices, coloured plates and illustration. London, 1885.

545. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS, VOLUMETRIC.

Kingscott (P. C. R.) and Knight (R. S. C.) **545E/1**

Methods of Quantitative Organic Analysis. With diagrams. London, 1914.

Sutton (Francis) **545E/2**

A Systematic Hand-book of Volumetric Analysis or the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances by Measure. London, 1863.

546. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Fownes' **(See 541E/4)**

Manual of Chemistry. Vol. I. **Physical and Inorganic.**

Frankland (Edward) and Japp (Francis R.) **546/1**

Inorganic Chemistry. London, 1884.

546. Inorganic Chemistry.

Friend (J. Newton) and Others **546E/2**

A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. I. **An Introduction to Modern Inorganic Chemistry and the Inert Gases.** 2nd Edition. London, 1917.

Gregory (William) **546E/3**

A Hand-book of Inorganic Chemistry for the Use of Students. Fourth Edition. London, 1856.

Little (H. F. V.) **546E/4**

A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. IV. **Aluminium and Congeners including Rare Earth Metals.** Edited by J. N. Friend. London, 1917.

Martin (Geoffrey) **546E/5-6**

Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry. London, 1925. Pt. II, vols. I and II. **Inorganic.** A Practical Treatise. 4th Edition. London, 1922.

Mellor (J. W.) **546E/7**

Introduction to Modern Inorganic Chemistry. With illustrations. London, 1914.

Miller (William Allen) **(See 541E/18)**

Elements of Chemistry. Pt. II. **Inorganic Chemistry.**

Ostwald (Wilhelm) **546E/8**

Grundlinien der Anorganischen Chemie. (Illustrated.) Leipzig, 1904.

***Raleigh (Lord) and Ramsay (Wm.)** **546E/9**

Argon, a New Constituent of the Atmosphere. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1896.

Stewart (A. W.) **(See 541E/25)**

Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry.

Watts (Henry) **(See 541E/31)**

A Manual of Chemistry. Vol. I. **Physical and Inorganic.**

546. Inorganic Chemistry.

Wells (Horace)

Studies from the Chemical Laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School. 2 vols. Cambridge (U. S. A.). 1901.

Vol. I. Inorganic Chemistry 546E/10

,, II. Organic Chemistry 546E/11

Werner (Dr. A.) 546E/12

New Ideas on Inorganic Chemistry. Translated from the 2nd German Edition by Edgar Percy Hedley. London, 1911.

Walker's 546E/13

Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. II. Alkali Metals and their Congeners. London.

547. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

***Allan's**

Commercial Organic Analysis. 6 vols. London, 1910—12.

Vol. I. Alcohols, Ethers, etc., Carbohydrates, Paper, Vegetable Acids 547E/1

,, II. Fixed Oils, Saponification Products, Fatty Oils 547E/2

,, III. Hydrocarbons, Petroleum, Aromatic Acids, Explosives 547E/3

,, IV. Resins, India-Rubber, Essential Oils 547E/4

,, V. Tannins, Dyes, Colouring Matters, Inks 547E/5

,, VI. Amines, Tar Bases, Vegetable Alkaloids, Coffee and Cocoa 547E/6

Bernthsen (Prof. Dr. A.) 547E/7

Kurzes Lehrbuch der Organischen Chemie Zehnte Auflage. Branschweig, 1909.

547. Organic Chemistry.

Brande (William Thomas) **(See 540E/18)**

A Manual of Chemistry. Vol. II. **Organic Chemistry.**

Clarke (H. T.) **547E/8**

An Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry, with diagrams. London, 1914.

***Cohen (Julius B.)** **547E/9-10**

Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students. 2 vols. London, 1909—13.

Gregory (William) **547E/11**

A Hand-book of Organic Chemistry. For the Use of Students. Fourth Edition. London, 1857.

Mendeleeff (Prof. D.) **547E/12**

An Attempt towards a Chemical Conception of the Ether. Translated from the Russian by George Kamensky. London, 1904.

Olding (William) **547E/13**

Lectures on Animal Chemistry delivered at the Royal College of Physicians. London, 1866.

***Perkin (W. H.) and Kipping (F. Stanley)** **547E/14**

Organic Chemistry. New and revised Edition. London.

Pictet (Dr. Amé) **547E/15**

The Vegetable Alkaloids with particular reference to their Chemical Constitution. 1st Edition. New York, 1913.

Plimmér (R. H. A.) **547E/16**

Practical Organic and Bio-Chemistry. London, 1918.

Richter (Victor Von) **547E/17**

Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds, or Organic Chemistry. Authorized translation by E. F. Smith. 2nd American Edition from the 6th German Edition. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1891.

547. Organic Chemistry.

Sidgwick (Nevil Vincent) **547E/18**

The Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen. Oxford, 1910.

Stewart (A. W.) **547E/19**

Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry. With an Introduction by Norman Collie. Second Edition. London, 1911.

Watson (E. R.) **547E/20**

Colour in relation to Chemical Constitution. London, 1918.

Wells (Horace) **(See 546E/11)**

Studies from the Chemical Laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School.

Vol. II **Organic Chemistry.**

Hopkins (B. Smith) **547E/21**

Chemistry of the Rarer Elements. London.

548. PHYSIOLOGICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

(Also see Secs. 591 and 611.)

Abderhalden (Emile) **548E/1**

Text-book of Physiological Chemistry in Thirty Lectures. Translated by William T. Hall. First Edition. New York, 1914.

Bunge (G.) **548E/2**

Text-book of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry in Twenty-one Lectures. For Physicians and Students. Translated from the 2nd German Edition by the late L. C. Woolridge. London, 1890.

Cathcart (E. P.) **548E/3**

The Physiology of Protein Metabolism. London, 1912.

548. Physiological and Pathological Chemistry.

Chittenden (R. H.) **548E/4**

Studies in Physiological Chemistry: Being reprints of the more important Studies issued from the Laboratory of Physiological Chemistry, Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, during the years 1897—1900. Cambridge, U. S. A., 1901.

Czapek (Frederick) **548E/5**

Chemical Phenomena in Life. London, 1911.

Halliburton (W. D.) **548E/6**

A Text-book of Chemical Physiology and Pathology. With 104 illustrations. London, 1891.

Maclean (Hugh) **548E/7**

Lecithin and Allied Substances, the Lipins. London, 1918.

Mann (Gustav) **548E/8**

Chemistry of the Proteids. London, 1916.

***Mathews (Albert P.)** **548E/9**

Physiological Chemistry. A Text-book and Manual for Students. 3rd Edition. London, 1921.

Plimmer (R. H. A.)

The Chemical Constitution of the Proteins. 2 vols. London, 1917.

Vol. I. Analysis **548E/10**

,, II. Synthesis **548E/11**

549. MINERALOGY AND CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

Beche (De La) **549E/1**

Records of the School of Mines and of Science applied to the Arts. Vol. I. Pt. I. London, 1852.

549. Mineralogy and Crystallography.

Bragg (W. H. and W. L.) **549E/2**

X-Rays and Crystal Structure. 3rd Edition. London, 1918.

Craig (E. H. Cunningham) **549E/3**

Oil Finding. An Introduction to the Geological Study of Petroleum. London, 1917.

Dana (James D.) **549E/4**

Manual of Mineralogy including Observations on Mines, Rocks, Reduction of Ores and the Application of the Science to the Arts. Designed for the use of Schools and Colleges. London, 1862.

Desch (Cecil H.) **549E/5**

Metallography. London, 1918.

***Kurr (Dr. I. G.)** **549E/6**

The Mineral Kingdom. With coloured illustrations of the most important Minerals, Rocks and Petrifactions. Edinburgh, 1859.

Miers (Henry A.) **549E/7**

Mineralogy. An Introduction to the Scientific Study of Minerals. London, 1902.

Naumann (Carl Friedrich) **549E/8**

Elemente der Mineralogie. Neunte vermehrte und verbesserte auflage. Leipzig, 1879.

Ramsay (Alexander) **549E/9**

The Rudiments of Mineralogy: a Concise View of the General Properties of Minerals. London, 1868.

Reynaud (Jean) **549E/10**

Historie Elementary des Mineraux. Deuxieme Edition. Paris, 1867.

Thomson (Thomas) **549E/11-12**

Outlines of Mineralogy, Geology, and Mineral Analysis. 2 vols. London, 1836.

Tutton (A. E. H.) **549E/13**

Crystalline Structure and Chemical Constitution. London, 1910.

550. GEOLOGY IN GENERAL.

Chamberlin (T. C.) and Salisbury (R. D.) **550E/1-3**

Geology. 3 vols. 2nd Edition. London, 1909.

Cole (Grenville A. J.) **550E/4**

Aids in Practical Geology. 7th Edition, revised. London, 1918.

Dana (James D.) **550E/5**

Manual of Geology. Treating of the Principles of the Science with special reference to American Geological History. Illustrated by over eleven hundred and fifty figures. Third Edition. New York, 1880.

Geikie (Archibald) **550E/6-7**

Text-book of Geology. 4th Edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols. London, 1903.

Geikie (Archibald) **550E/8**

Geology. With illustrations. (Science Primers.) London, 1902.

Joly (J.) **550E/9**

Radio-activity and Geology. An Account of the Influence of Radio-active Energy or Terrestrial History. London, 1909.

Jukes (J. Beete) **550E/10**

The Students' Manual of Geology. Third Edition. Edited by Archibald Geikie. Edinburgh, 1872.

Kingsley (Charles) **550E/11**

Madam How and Lady Why or First Lessons in Earth Lore for Children. London, 1893.

550. Geology in General.

Lake (Philip) and Rastall (R. H.) **550E/12**

A Text-book of Geology. London, 1910.

Mantell (Gideon Algernon) **550E/13-14**

The Wonders of Geology; or a Familiar Exposition of Geological Phenomena. 7th Edition. 2 vols. London, 1875-76.

Page (David) **550E/15**

Advanced Text-book of Geology, Descriptive and Industrial. Edinburgh, 1856.

Page (David) **550E/16**

Hand-book of Geological Terms and Geology. Edinburgh, 1859.

Richardson (C. F.) **550E/17**

An Introduction to Geology, and its Associate Sciences Mineralogy, Fossil, Botany, Palæontology. New Edition by Thomas Wright. London, 1855.

550-4. GEOLOGICAL STUDIES AND PAPERS.

Darwin (Charles) **550-4E/1**

Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands, visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, together with some brief Notices on the Geology of Australia and the Cape of Good Hope. Being the 2nd part of the Geology of the Voyage of the Beagle, under the command of Captain Fitzray, during the year 1832—36.

Smithsonian Publications **(See 043/25)**

Gregory (J. W.)

Geology of the Inner Earth Igneous Ores. 1908.

Lacroix (A.)

The Eruption of Vesuvius in April, 1906.

550-4. Geological Studies and Papers.

Smithsonian Publications—(contd.)

Lapworth (C.)

The Relation of Geology. 1904.

Merrill (G. P.)

On the Glacial Pathole in the National Museum. 1903.

Sherzer (W. H.)

Glacial Studies in the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks. 1905.

Walcott (C. D.)

Cambrian Geology and Palæontology.

No. 1. Nomenclature of some Cambrian Cordelleran Formation. 1908.

No. 2. Cambrian Trilobites with Six Plates.

No. 3. Cambrian Brachiopoda: Descriptions of New Genera and Species with Four Plates. 1908.

No. 4. Classification and Terminology of the Cambrian Brachiopoda with Two Plates.

No. 5. Cambrian Sections of the Cordilleran Area with Ten Plates. Washington, 1908.

Sollas (W. J.) **550-4E/2**

The Age of the Earth and Other Geological Studies. Second Impression. London, 1908.

550-7. GEOLOGICAL MAPS.

Bengal **550-7E/1**

Geological Map of the Districts of Bancoorah, Midnapur, and Orissa. Calcutta, 1875.

Dwerryhouse (Arthur R.) **550-7E/2**

Geological and Topographical Maps, their Interpretation and Use. A Hand-book for Geologist and Civil Engineer. London, 1911.

Harker (Alfred) **550-7E/3**

Notes on Geological Map-Reading. Cambridge, 1920.

550-9. HISTORY OF GEOLOGY.

Bonney (Prof. T. G.) **550-9E/1**

Sir Charles Lyell and Modern Geology. London, 1901.

Geikie (Sir Archibald) **550-9E/2**

The Founders of Geology. 2nd Edition. London, 1905.

Zittel (Karl Alfred Von) **550-9E/3**

History of Geology and Palæontology to the End of the Nineteenth Century. Translated by Maria M. Ogilvie Gordon. (Contemporary Science Series.) London, 1901.

551. PHYSICAL AND DYNAMICAL GEOLOGY, PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Anderson (Tempest) **551E/1**

Volcanic Studies in many Lands: Being Reproductions of Photographs taken by the Author. The Text by T. G. Bonney. 2nd Series. London, 1917.

Bonney (T. G.) **551E/2**

Ice-Work, Present and Past. London, 1876.

Bonney (T. G.) **551E/3**

Volcanoes. Their Structure and Significance. Second Edition. London, 1902.

Croll (James) **551E/4**

Climate and Time in their Geological Relations. A Theory of Secular Changes of the Earth's Climate. London, 1875.

Darwin (Charles) **551E/5**

The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. With an Appendix by Prof. T. G. Bonney. 3rd Edition. London, 1889.

***Fisher (Rev. Osmond)** **551E/6**

Physics of the Earth's Crust. London, 1881.

551. Physical and Dynamical Geology, Physiography.

***Forbes (James D.)** **551E/7**

Occasional Papers on the Theory of Glaciers, now first collected and chronologically arranged. With a Prefatory Note on the Recent Progress on the Present Aspect of the Theory. Edinburgh, 1859.

Geikie (James) **551E/8**

The Great Ice Age and its Relations to the Antiquity of Man. London, 1874.

Geikie (James) **551E/9**

Earth Sculpture or the Origin of Land-Forms. London, 1898.

Geikie (James) **551E/10-11**

The Ancient Volcanoes of Great Britain. With seven maps and numerous illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1897.

Gregory (J. W.) **551E/12**

The Making of the Earth. H. U. L. Series. London.

Gregory (J. W.) **551E/13**

The Nature and Origin of Fiords. London, 1913.

Hobbs (William Herbert) **551E/14**

Characteristics of Existing Glaciers. New York, 1911.

Huxley (T. H.) **551E/15**

Physiography. An Introduction to the Study of Nature. With illustrations and coloured plates. New Edition. London, 1883.

Huxley (T. H.) **551E/16**

Physiography. An Introduction to the Study of Nature. Revised and partly re-written by R. A. Gregory. London, 1919.

Iddings (Joseph P.) **551E/17**

The Problem of Volcanism. London, 1914.

551. Physical and Dynamical Geology, Physiography.

Johnson (Douglas Wilson) **551E/18**

Shore Process Shore-line Development. 1st Edition. New York, 1919.

Judd (John W.) **551E/19**

Volcanoes: What They Are and What They Teach. With 96 illustrations. Fifth Edition. London, 1893.

Lyell (Sir Charles) **551E/20**

Elements of Geology or the Ancient Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants as illustrated by Geological Monuments. 6th Edition. London, 1865.

Lyell (Sir Charles) **551E/21-22**

Principles of Geology or the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants considered as illustrative of Geology. 11th Edition. 2 vols. London, 1872.

Marr (John E.) **551E/23**

The Scientific Study of Scenery. With 21 illustrations. London, 1899.

Maury (M. F.) **551E/24**

The Physical Geography of the Sea. New Edition. New York, 1858.

Merrill (George P.) **551E/25**

A Treatise on Rocks, Rock Weathering and Soils. New York, 1913.

Mill (Hugh Robert) **551E/26**

The Realm of Nature. An Outline of Physiography. London, 1918.

Milne (John) **551E/27**

Earthquakes and Other Earth Movements. With 38 figures. London, 1886.

551. Physical and Dynamical Geology, Physiography.

Milne (John) **551E/28**

Seismology. With 52 figures. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1908.

Murray (Sir John) **551E/29**

The Ocean. A General Account of the Science of the Sea. H. U. L. Series. London.

Reclus (Elisee) **551E/30-31**

The Earth. A Descriptive History of the Phenomena of the Life of the Globe. 2 vols. London, 1876.

Salisbury (Rolin D.) **551E/32**

Physiography. Second Edition. London, 1909.

Scrope (G. Poulett) **551E/33**

Volcanoes. The Character of their Phenomena, their Shape in the Structure and Composition of the Surface of the Globe and their Relation to its Internal Forces. With a Descriptive Catalogue of all known Volcanoes and Volcanic Formations. Second Edition with the Map of the Volcanic Areas of the Globe. London, 1862.

Suess (Eduard) **551E/34-37**

The Face of the Earth (Das Antlitz der Erde). Translated by Hertha B. C. Sollas, under the direction of W. J. Sollas. 4 vols. Oxford, 1904—06—08.

Tyndall (John) **551E/38**

The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. With 25 illustrations. Sixth Edition. London, 1876.

Zurcher (M. M.) and Margolle **551E/39**

Volcanoes and Earthquakes. From the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer. With 62 woodcuts. London, 1868.

Russell (Prof. I. C.) **551E/40**

River Development as illustrated by the Rivers of North America. New York, 1898.

552. LITHOLOGY, PETROGRAPHY.

Colta (Bernhard Von) **552E/1**

Rocks Classified and Described. A Treatise on Lithology. An English Edition by Philip Henry Lawrence. With English, German and French Synonyms. New Edition. London, 1878.

Harker (Alfred) **552E/2**

Petrology for Students. An Introduction to the Study of Rocks under the Microscope. 5th Edition. Cambridge, 1919.

Penfield (S. L.) and Persson (L. V.) **552E/3**

Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrography from the Laboratories of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. Cambridge, U. S. A., 1901.

553. ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.

Galloway (W. B.) **553E/1**

Chalk and Flint Formation, its Origin in harmony with a very Ancient and a Scientific Modern Theory of the World. Illustrated by facts and specimens with Supplement. London.

Holland (T. H.) **553E/2**

A Manual of the Geology of India. Economic Geology by V. Ball. Part I. **Corundum.** Calcutta, 1898.

Miller (Hugh) **553E/3**

The Old Red Stones: or New Walks in an Old Field. Edinburgh, 1841.

Murchison (Sir Roderick Impey) **553E/4**

Siluria. The History of the Oldest Known Rocks, containing Organic Remains, with a Brief Sketch of the Distribution of Gold over the Earth. London, 1854.

553. Economic Geology.

***Murchison (Sir Roderick Impey)** **553E/5**

The Silurian System, founded on Geological Researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Carmarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester and Stafford; with Description of the Coal-fields and Overlaying Formations. London, 1839.

Page (David) **553E/6**

Economic Geology or Geology in its relations to the Arts and Manufactures. Edinburgh, 1874.

554. GEOLOGY OF EUROPE.

Avebury (The Rt. Hon. Lord) **554E/1**

The Scenery of England and the Causes to which It Is Due. London, 1902.

Geikie (James) **(See 551E/10-11)**

The Ancient Volcanoes of Great Britain. 2 vols.

Cole (Grenville A.) **554E/2**

The Growth of Europe. H. U. L. Series. London, 1914.

Geikie (Archibald) **554E/3**

The Scenery of Scotland. London, 1887.

Mantell (Gideon Algernon) **554E/4**

Geological Excursions round the Isle of Wight, and along the Adjacent Coast of Dorsetshire, illustrative of the most interesting Geological Phenomena and Organic Remains. Third Edition. London, 1854.

Phillips (John) **554E/5**

Vesuvius. Oxford, 1867.

554. Geology of Europe.

Ramsay (R. C.) **55[illegible]**

The Physical Geography and Geography of Great Britain. A Manual of British Geology. With a geological map printed in colours. Fifth Edition. London, 1878.

Tyndall (John) **554E/7**

The Glaciers of the Alps. Being a Narrative of Excursions and Ascents, an Account of the Origin and Phenomena of Glaciers, and an Exposition of the Physical Principles to which they are related. With illustrations. London, 1860.

555. GEOLOGY OF INDIA.

Bengal **555E/1**

Geological Map of the Districts of Bancoorah, Midnapur, and Orissa. Calcutta, 1875.

***Carter (Henry J.)** **555E/2**

Geological Papers on Western India, including Cutch, Sinde, and the South-east Coast of Arabia; to which is appended a Summary of the Geology of India generally. Edited for the Government, with an Atlas of Maps and Plates. Bombay, 1857.

Atlas **555E/3**

Geology of India (A Manual of the)

Published by Order of the Government of India. Chiefly compiled from the Observations of Geological Survey. 4 parts. Calcutta, 1879—81.

Parts I and II. Peninsular Area and Extra Peninsular Area. By H. B. Medlicott and W. T. Blanford **555E/4-5**

Part III. Economic Geology. By V. Ball ... **555E/6**

,, IV. Mineralogy. By F. R. Mallet ... **555E/7**

***Geology of India (A Manual of the)** **555E/8**

Map.

McClelland (John) **555E/9**

Some Inquiries in the Province of Kemaon, Relative to Geology, and Other Branches of Natural Science. Calcutta, 1835. (Duplicate.)

Oldham (R. D.) **555E/10**

Manual of the Geology of India. Chiefly compiled from the Observations of the Geological Survey. Stratigraphical and Structural Geology. 2nd Edition. Calcutta, 1893.

***Oldham (Thomas)** **555E/11**

On the Geological Structure of Part of the Khasi Hills, with Observations on the Meteorology and Ethnology of that District. Calcutta, 1854.

Vredenburg (Ernest W.) **555E/12**

A Summary of the Geology of India. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1910.

Wadia (D. N.) **555E/13**

Geology of India for Students. London, 1919.

Sinor (Kaikhushru P.) **555E/14**

Mineral Resources of Rewa State. Calcutta, 1923.

555-1. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA (MEMOIRS).

***Geological Survey of India (Memoirs of).**

Vol.	I	Pts.	I—III	(1856—59)	Bound	**555-1E/1**
,,	II	,,	I-II	(1860) 2 vols.	,,	**555-1E/2-3**
,,	III	,,	I-II	(1863-64) ,,	,,	**555-1E/4**
,,	IV	,,	I—III	(1863—65)	,,	**555-1E/5**
,,	V	,,	I—III	(1865-66)	,,	**555-1E/6**
,,	VI	,,	I—III	(1867—69)	,,	**555-1E/7**

555-1. Geological Survey of India (Memoirs).

***Geological Survey of India (Memoirs of)**—contd.

Vol.	IX	Pts.	I-II	(1872)	555-1E/8
,,	X	,,	I-II	(1873-74)	555-1E/9
,,	XI	,,	I-II	(1874—76)	555-1E/10
,,	XII	,,	I-II	(1876)	555-1E/11
,,	XIII	,,	I-II	(1877)	555-1E/12
,,	XIV			(1878)	555-1E/13
,,	XV	,,	I-II	(1878—80)	555-1E/14
,,	XVI	,,	I—III	(1879-80)	555-1E/15
,,	XVII	,,	I-II	(1879-80)	555-1E/16
,,	XVIII	,,	I—III	(1881)	555-1E/17
,,	XIX	,,	II—IV	(1882-83)	555-1E/18
,,	XX	,,	I-II	(1883)	555-1E/19
INDEX, Vols. I—XX				(1859—83)	555-1E/20
Vol.	XXIII			(1891)	555-1E/21
,,	XXIV	Pts.	I—IV	(1887—91)	555-1E/22
,,	XXV			(1896)	555-1E/23
,,	XXVI			(1897)	555-1E/24
,,	XXVII	,,	I-II	(1898)	555-1E/25
,,	XXVIII	,,	I-II	(1898—1900)	555-1E/26
,,	XXX	,,	I-II	(1900-01)	555-1E/27
,,	XXXI	,,	I—III	(1901)	555-1E/28
,,	XXXII	,,	I—IV	(1901—04)	555-1E/29
,,	XXXIII	,,	I—III	(1901-02)	555-1E/30
,,	XXXIV	,,	I—IV	(1901—08)	555-1E/31
,,	XXXV	,,	I—IV	(1902—11)	555-1E/32
,,	XXXVI	,,	I—III	(1904—12)	555-1E/33
,,	XXXVII	,,	I—IV	(1909)	555-1E/34
,,	XXXVIII			(1910)	555-1E/35
,,	XXXIX	,,	I-II	(1911—13)	555-1E/36

555-1. Geological Survey of India (Memoirs).

***Geological Survey of India (Memoirs of)**—contd.

Vol.	XL	Pts.	I—III	(1912—20)	**555-1E/37**
,,	XLI	,,	I-II	(1913-14)	**555-1E/38**
,,	XLII	,,	I-II	(1914—16)	**555-1E/39**
,,	XLIII	,,	I-II	(1913—16)	**555-1E/40**
,,	XLIV	,,	I-II	(1921—23)	**555-1E/41**
,,	XLV	,,	I-II	(1917—22)	**555-1E/42**
,,	XLVI			(1920)	**555-1E/43**
,,	XLVII	,,	I-II	(1920—23)	**555-1E/44**
,,	XLVIII	,,	I-II	(1922—24)	**555-1E/45**
,,	XLIX			(1923)	**555-1E/46**
,,	L	,,	I—IV	(1925)	**555-1E/47**
,,	LI			(1926)	**555-1E/48**

555-2. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA (RECORDS).

***Geological Survey of India (Records).**

Vol.	I	Pts.	I—IV	(1870)	**555-2E/1**
,,	XII	,,	I—III	(1879)	**555-2E/2**
,,	XIII	,,	I—IV	(1880)	**555-2E/3**
,,	XIV	,,	I—III	(1881)	**555-2E/4**
,,	XV	,,	I—III	(1882)	**555-2E/5**
,,	XVI	,,	I—IV	(1883)	**555-2E/6**
,,	XVII	,,	I—IV	(1884)	**555-2E/7**
,,	XVIII	,,	I—IV	(1885)	**555-2E/8**
,,	XIX	,,	I—III	(1886)	**555-2E/9**
,,	XX			(1887)	**555-2E/10**
INDEX, Vols. I—XX				(1868—87)	**555-2E/11**
Vol.	XXI	Pts.	I—IV	(1888)	**555-2E/12**
,,	XXII	,,	I—IV	(1889)	**555-2E/13**

555-2. Geological Survey of India (Records).

***Geological Survey of India (Records)**—contd.

Vol.	XXIII	Pts.	I—IV	(1890)	**555-2E/14**
,,	XXIV	,,	I—IV	(1891)	**555-2E/15**
,,	XXV	,,	I—IV	(1892)	**555-2E/16**
,,	XXVI	,,	I—IV	(1893)	**555-2E/17**
,,	XXVII	,,	I—IV	(1894)	**555-2E/18**
,,	XXVIII	,,	I—IV	(1895)	**555-2E/19**
,,	XXIX	,,	I—IV	(1896)	**555-2E/20**
,,	XXX	,,	I—IV	(1897)	**555-2E/21**
,,	XXXI	,,	I—IV	(1904)	**555-2E/22**
,,	XXXII	,,	II—IV	(1905)	**555-2E/23**
,,	XXXIII	,,	I—IV	(1906)	**555-2E/24**
,,	XXXIV	,,	I—IV	(1906)	**555-2E/25**
,,	XXXV	,,	I—IV	(1907)	**555-2E/26**
,,	XXXVI	,,	I—IV	(1907)	**555-2E/27**
,,	XXXVII	,,	I—IV	(1908)	**555-2E/28**
,,	XXXVIII	,,	I—IV	(1909)	**555-2E/29**
,,	XXXIX			(1910)	**555-2E/30**
,,	XL	,,	I—IV	(1910)	**555-2E/31**
,,	XLI	,,	I—IV	(1911)	**555-2E/32**
,,	XLII	,,	I—IV	(1912)	**555-2E/33**
,,	XLIII	,,	I—IV	(1913)	**555-2E/34**
,,	XLIV	,,	I—IV	(1914)	**555-2E/35**
,,	XLV	,,	I—IV	(1915)	**555-2E/36**
,,	XLVI			(1915)	**555-2E/37**
,,	XLVII	,,	I—IV	(1916)	**555-2E/38**
,,	XLVIII	,,	I—IV	(1917)	**555-2E/39**
,,	XLIX	,,	I—IV	(1918)	**555-2E/40**
,,	LI	,,	I—IV	(1920)	**555-2E/41**
,,	LII			(1921)	**555-2E/42**

555-2. Geological Survey of India (Records).

***Geological Survey of India (Records)**—contd.

Vol.	LIII	Pts.	I—IV	(1921)	**555-2E/43**
,,	LIV	,,	I—IV	(1922)	**555-2E/44**
,,	LV	,,	I—IV	(1923-24)	**555-2E/45**
,,	LVI	,,	I—III	(1924)	**555-2E/46**
,,	LVII			(1925)	**555-2E/47**
,,	LVIII	,,	I-II	(1925)	**555-2E/48**
,,	LIX			(1926)	**555-2E/49**

557. GEOLOGY OF AMERICA.

***Berry (Edward Wilber)** **557E/1**

The Upper Cretaceous and Eocene Floras of South Carolina and Georgia. U. S. Geological Survey. Professional Paper 84. Washington, 1914.

***Brooks (Alfred H.) and Prindle (L. M.)** **557E/2**

The Mount McKinley Region, Alaska, with Description of Igneous Rocks and of the Boumfield and Kantishna Districts. U. S. Geological Survey Papers. Washington, 1911.

***Butler (B. S.)** **557E/3**

Geology and Ore Deposits of Adjacent Districts, Utah. U. S. Geological Survey. Professional Paper 80. Washington, 1913.

***Clark (W. B.) and Twitchell (M. W.)** **557E/4**

The Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata of the United States. Monographs, vol. LIV. Washington, 1915.

***Fuller (Myron L.)** **557E/5**

The Geology of Long Island, New York. U. S. Geological Survey. Professional Paper 82. Washington, 1914.

557. Geology of America.

***Emmons (William Harvey) and Calkins (Frank Cathcart) 557E/6**

Geology and Ore Deposits of the Phillipsburg Quadrangle Montana. U. S. Geological Survey. Professional Paper 78. Washington, 1913.

Lindgrn (Waldemar) 557E/7

The Tertiary Gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California. U. S. Geological Survey Papers. Washington, 1911.

***Ransome (F. L.) 557E/8**

Geology and Ore Deposits of the Breckenridge, District Colorado. U. S. Geological Survey Papers. Washington, 1911.

***Robinson (Henry Hollister) 557E/9**

The San Franciscan Volcanic Field, Arizona. U. S. Geological Survey. Professional Paper 76. Washington, 1913.

Shaler (N. S.) 557E/10

Nature and Man in America. London, 1892.

***Sherzer (W. H.) 557E/11**

Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks (Smithsonian Expedition of 1904). Washington, 1907.

***Smith (James Perrin) 557E/12**

The Middle Triassic Marine Invertebrate Faunas of North America. U. S. Geological Survey. Professional Paper 83. Washington, 1914.

***Stephenson (Lloyd William) 557E/13**

Cretaceous Deposits of the Eastern Gulf Region and Species of Exogyra from the Eastern Gulf Region and the Carolines. U. S. Geological Survey. Professional Paper 81. Washington, 1914.

***Tarr (Ralph S.) and Martin (Lawrence) 557E/14**

The Earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, in September, 1899. U. S. Geological Survey Papers. Washington, 1912.

***Van Hise (Charles Richard) and Leith (Charles Kenneth)** **557E/15**

The Geology of the Lake Superior Region. Geological Survey, U. S. Washington, 1911.

***Weed (Walter Harvey)** **557E/16**

Geology and Ore Deposits of the Butte District, Montana. U. S. Geological Survey Papers. Washington, 1912.

***Whitney (J. D.)** **557E/17**

The Metallic Wealth of the United States, described and compared with that of Other Countries. Philadelphia, 1854.

***Williams (Henry S.)** **557E/18**

Recurrent Tropidoleptus Zones of the Upper Devonian in New York. U. S. Geological Survey. Professional Paper 79. Washington, 1913.

***Wilis (Bailey)** **557E/19-20**

Index to the Stratigraphy of North America. Accompanied by a Geologic Map of North America. 2 vols. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1912.

558. GEOLOGY OF OCEANICA, POLAR REGIONS.

British Antarctic (Terra Nova) Expedition, 1910 **558E/1**

Natural History Report. Geology. Vol. 1. No. 1. **Antarctic Fossil Plants** by A. C. Seward. London, 1914.

***Symons (G. J.)** **558E/2**

The Eruption of Krakatoa. London, 1888.

560. PALÆONTOLOGY.

***Agassiz (Louis)**

Recherches sur les Poisons Fossiles. 2 vols.

Vol. I (Tomes I-II) **560E/1**

Tome I. Contenant l'Introduction et Toutés les Questions Générales, Anatomiques, Zoologiques et Géologiques.

,, II. Contenant l'Histoire de l'Ordre des Placoides.

Vol. II (Tomes III—V) **560E/2**

Tome III. Contenant l'Histoire de l'Ordre des Placoides.

,, IV. ——— Cteinoides.

,, V. Part I. Tables des Matiéres du. 4 vols.

,, ,, II. Des Cycloides Malacopterygiens. Neuchatel, 1833—43.

***Agassiz (Louis)** **560E/3-4**

Atlas. 2 vols. Tomes I—IV. Neuchatel, en swisse. Aux frais de l'auteur. Lithographie de H. Nicolet. 1835—45.

Balfour (John Hutton) **560E/5**

Introduction to the Study of Palæontological Botany. Plates and woodcuts. Edinburgh, 1872.

Buckland (Rev. William) **560E/6**

Reliquiae Deluvianae; or Observations on the Organic Remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and Deluvial Gravel, and on other Geological Phenomena, attesting the Action of an Universal Deluge. Second Edition. London, 1824.

***Catalogue** **560E/7**

Of the Organic Remains belonging to the Echinodermata in the Museum of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. Calcutta, 1865.

***Catalogue** **560E/8**

Of the Remains of Siwalik Vertebrata contained in the Geological Department of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
Part. I. **Mammalia** by Richard Lydekker. Calcutta, 1885.

Dawson (Sir J. William) **560E/9**

The Geological History of Plants. Illustrated. London, 1888.

***Falconer (Hugh) and Cautley (Proby T.)** **560E/10-15**

Fauna Antiqua Sivalensio. Being the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills in the North of India. Illustrated, 6 parts. Proboscidea. London, 1845—77.

Gilmore (Charles W.) **560E/16**

Smithsonian Exploration in Alaska in 1907 in search of Pleistocene Fossil Vertebrates. With thirteen plates. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1908.

Hawkins (Herbert Leader) **560E/17**

Invertebrate Palæontology. An Introduction to the Study of Fossils. London, 1920.

Lankester (E. Ray) **560E/18**

Extinct Animals. London. 1905.

Mantell (Gideon Algernon) **560E/19**

Petrifactions and their Teachings; or a Hand-book of the Gallery of Organic Remains of the British Museum. With numerous illustrations. London, 1851.

Mantell (Gideon Algernon) **560E/20**

The Medals of Creation; or First Lessons in Geology, and the Study of Organic Remains. Vol. II only. Second Edition. London.

Nicholson (Henry Alleyne) **560E/21**

A Manual of Palæontology for the Use of Students, with a General Introduction on the Principles of Palæontology. Edinburgh, 1872.

560. Palæontology.

Owen (Richard) **560E/22**

Palæontology or a Systematic Summary of Extinct Animals and their Geological Relations. Edinburgh, 1860.

Woods (Henry) **560E/23**

Palæontology Invertebrate. 5th Edition. Cambridge, 1919.

Zittel (Karl A. Von) **560E/24-25**

Text-book of Palæontology. Translated and edited by Charles R. Eastman. 2 vols. Illustrated. London, 1900—02.

***Seward (A. C.)** **560E/26**

Antarctic Fossil Plants. British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910.

565. METEOROLOGY.

Abercrombey (Hon. Ralph) **565E/1**

Weather : a Popular Exposition of the Nature of Weather Changes from day to day. Second Edition. London, 1888.

Arago (Francois) **565E/2**

Meteorological Essays: with an Introduction by Baron Alexander Von Humboldt. Translated under the superintendence of Colonel Sabine. London, 1855.

***Atlas of India (Climatological)** **565E/3**

Published by the authority of the Government of India under the direction of Sir John Eliot. Edinburgh, 1906.

***Atlas (Meteorological) of the Indian Seas and the North Indian Ocean** **565E/4**

Prepared chiefly by W. L. Dallas under the direction of Gilbert T. Walker. Simla, 1908.

565. Meteorology.

Baddeley (P. F. H.) **565E/5**

Whirlwinds and Dust-Storms of India. An Investigation into the Law of Wind and Revolving Storms at Sea. London, 1860.

Baddeley (P. F. H.) **565E/6**

Whirlwinds and Dust-Storms of India. An Investigation into the Law of Wind and Revolving Storms at Sea. With an Addendum containing Practical Hints on Sanitary Measures required for the European Soldier in India. Illustrated with numerous Sketches and Diagrams from Nature and a Wind Card for the use of Sailors. Cologne, 1860.

***Baddeley (P. F. H.)** **565E/7**

Plates. Whirlwinds and Dust-Storms of India. An Investigation into the Law of Winds and Revolving Storms at Sea. London, 1860.

Blanford (Henry F.) **565E/8**

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum. Calcutta, 1877.

Part I. Instructions to Observers.

,, II. Meteorology of India. By permission of the Government of India.

Blanford (Henry F.) **565E/9**

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. Calcutta, 1877.

Blanford (Henry F.) **565E/10**

A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon and Burmah and the Storms of Indian Seas, based chiefly on the Publications of the Indian Meteorological Department. London, 1889.

***Blanford (Henry F.)** **565E/11**

Indian Meteorological Memoirs: Being Occasional Discussions and Compilation of Meteorological Data relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Vol. I, Part I. Calcutta, 1876.

565. Meteorology.

Buchan (Alexander) **565E/12**

Hand-book of Meteorology. Second Edition. Edinburgh, 1868.

Clayden (Arthur W.) **565E/13**

Cloud Studies. London, 1905.

Clayton (H. H.) **565E/14**

World Weather.

Dalton (John) **565E/15**

Meteorological Observations and Essays. London, 1798.

Davis (William Morris) **565E/16**

Elementary Meteorology. London.

De Penning (Geo. A.) **565E/17**

Meteorology and the Laws of Storms: Being a New Theory of the Causes of Winds and an Investigation of the Nature of Storms, concluding with Practical Rules for their Avoidance. Calcutta, 1864.

Dickson (H. N.) **565E/18**

Climate and Weather. H. U. L. Series. London.

Drew (John) **565E/19**

Practical Meteorology. Second Edition. Edited by Fredrick Drew. London, 1860.

Ferrel (William) **565E/20**

A Popular Treatise on the Winds: Comprising the General Motion of the Atmosphere, Monsoons, Cyclones, Tornadoes, Water Spouts, Hailstorms, etc. London, 1887.

Flammarion (Camille) **565E/21**

Thunder and Lightning. Translated by Walter Mostyn. With illustrations. London, 1905.

Hann (Julius) **565E/22**

Lehrbuch Der Meteorologie. Leipzig, 1906.

Harris (W. Snow) **565E/23**

On the Nature of Thunderstorms; and on the Means of Protecting Buildings and Shipping against the Destructive Effects of Lightning. London, 1843.

Henkel (F. W.) **565E/24**

Weather Science. An Elementary Introduction to Meteorology. London, 1911.

Loomis (Elias) **565E/25**

A Treatise on Meteorology. With a Collection of Meteorological Tables. New York, 1882.

***Meteorological Observations** **565E/26**

Made at the Honourable East India Company's Observatory at Madras under the superintendence of W. S. Jacob, Astronomer to the Honourable Company, in the years 1851—55. Printed by order of Madras Government. Madras, 1874.

Moore (Sir John) **565E/27**

Meteorology, Practical and Applied. Second Edition. London, 1910.

Moore (Willis L.) **565E/28**

Descriptive Meteorology with 45 charts, many in colour, and 81 illustrations in text. London, 1911.

Phipson (Dr. Thomas Lamb) **565E/29**

Researches on the Present History of the Earth's Atmosphere. London, 1901.

Reid (Lieut.-Colonel W.) **565E/30**

An Attempt to Develop the Law of Storms by means of Facts arranged according to Place and Time; and hence to Point out a Cause for the Variable Winds, with a view to Practical Use in Navigation. Illustrated by charts and wood-cuts. London, 1838.

565. Meteorology.

Roy (Rear Admiral Fitz) **565E/31**

A Manual of Practical Meteorology. London, 1863.

Scott (Robert H.) **565E/32**

Elementary Meteorology. Illustrated. Revised. London, 1907.

Shaw (W. N.) **565E/33**

Forecasting Weather. Fully illustrated with maps, charts and diagrams. London, 1911.

Shaw (Sir Napier) **565E/34**

Manual of Meteorology. Pt. IV. The Relation of Wind to the Distribution of Barometric Pressure.

***Sigsbee (C. D.)** **565E/35**

Illustrative Cloud Forms for the Guidance of Observers in the Classification of Clouds. 1897.

***Weather Charts of the Arabian Sea** **565E/36**

And the Adjacent Portion of the North Indian Ocean, showing the Mean Pressure, Winds, and Currents in each Month of the Year.

570. BIOLOGY IN GENERAL.

Agassiz (Louis) **570E/1**

An Essay on Classification. London, 1859.

Huxley (Thomas Henry) **570E/2-3**

The Scientific Memoirs of. Edited by Michael Foster and E. Ray Lankester. 2 vols. London, 1898-99.

Poulton (Ethel M.) **570E/4**

The Teaching of Biology in Schools and Training Colleges. Birmingham, 1924.

Spencer (Herbert) **570E/5-6**

The Principles of Biology. 2 vols. London, 1864—67.

Thomson (J. Arthur) **570E/7**

Everyday Biology. London, 1923.

570-1. PHILOSOPHY.

Dendy (Arthur) **570-1E/1**

The Biological Foundations of Society. London, 1924.

Deshumbert (M.) **570-1E/2**

The Ethics of Nature. London, 1908.

Topinard (Dr. Paul) **(See 572E/58)**

Science and Faith or Man as an Animal or Man as a Member of Society. Chicago, 1899.

570-9. HISTORY OF BIOLOGY.

Locy (William A.) **570-9E/1**

Biology and its Makers. With portrait and other illustrations. 2nd Edition. New York, 1910.

571. PREHISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY.

Burkitt (M. C.) **571E/1**

Prehistory. A Study of Early Culture in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin. Cambridge, 1921.

Evans (John) **571E/2**

The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain. London, 1872.

***Keller (Dr. Ferdinand)**

The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and Other Parts of Europe. Translated and arranged by John Edward Lee. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1878.

Vol. I. Text **571E/3**

,, II. Plates **571E/4**

Lubbock (Sir John) **571E/5**

Pre-historic Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. Third Edition. London, 1872.

Munro (Robert) **571E/6**

Pre-historic Problems: Being a Selection of Essays on the Evolution of Man and other controverted Problems in Anthropology and Archæology. Edinburgh, 1897.

Perthes (Boucher De) **571E/7-9**

Antiquities Celtiques et Antediluviennes. Memoire sur l'industrie primitive et les arts a leur origin. 3 vols. Paris, 1847—64.

Scharader (Dr. O.) **571E/10**

Pre-historic Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples. A Manual of Comparative Philology and the Earliest Culture. Being the Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. Translated by Frank Byron Jevons from the 2nd German Edition. London, 1870.

Windle (Bertram C. A.) **571E/11**

Remains of the Pre-historic Age in England, Illustrated, London, 1904.

Chambers (R.)

Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. Fifth Edition. London, 1846 **571E/12**

Explanations. A Sequel to "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." London, 1845 **571E/13**

572. ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY.

(Also see Sec. 130.)

Argyll (The Duke of) **572E/1**

Primeval Man. An Examination of some recent Speculations. London, 1869.

Bastian (Dr.) **572E/2**

Die Rechtsverhältnisse bei verschiedenen Völkern der erde. Berlin, 1872.

Blumenbach (Johann Friedrich) **572E/3**

The Anthropological Treatises of. With his Memoirs, and the Inaugural Dissertation of John Hunter on the Varieties of Man. Translated and edited from the Latin, German and French Originals by Thomas Bendyshe. London, 1865.

Broca (Dr. Paul) **572E/4**

On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo. Edited by C. Carter Blake. London, 1864.

Buxton (L. H. Dudley) **572E/5**

The Peoples of Asia. London, 1925.

Clodd (Edward) **572E/6**

Primitive Man. London, 1919.

Deniker (J.) **572E/7**

The Races of Man. An Outline of Anthropology and Ethnography. Illustrated. London, 1900.

572. Anthropology, Ethnology.

Diefenbach (Lorenz) **572E/8**

Origines Europeæ. Die Alten völker Europas mit ihren sippen und nachbarm. Frankfort on Main, 1861.

Earl (George Windson) **572E/9**

The Native Races of the Indian Archipelago. **Papuans.** London, 1853.

Evans (Arthur J.) and Others **572E/10**

Anthropology and the Classics. Six Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford by A. J. Evans, A. Lang, G. Murray, F. B. Jevons, J. L. Myres and W. W. Fowler. Edited by R. R. Marrett. Oxford, 1903.

Gaspari (Otto) **572E/11-12**

Die Urgeschichte der menschheit, mit rücsicht auf die natur-liche Gutwidelung des eruhesten Geisteslchens. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1877.

Gobineau (Le Comte De) **572E/13-14**

Essai Sur l'inégalité des Races Humaines. 2 vols. Deuxieme Edition. Paris, 1884.

Haberland (Dr. Michael) **572E/15**

Ethnology. Translated from the German of——by J. H. Loewe. The Temple Primers. London, 1900.

Haddon (Alfred C.) **572E/16**

The Study of Man. London, 1898.

Hadfield (E.) **572E/17**

Among the Natives of the Loyalty Group. London, 1920.

Haeckel (Ernst) **572E/18**

Anthropogenie oder Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen. Leipzig, 1877.

Hannah (Herbert Bruce) **572E/19**

Culture and Kultur Race-Origins or the Past Unveiled. Calcutta, 1919.

Hoernes (Dr. Moriz) **572E/20**

Primitive Man. Translated from the German of—by James H. Loewe. London, 1900.

***Hutchinson (H. N.), Gregory (J. W.) and Lydekker (R.)** **572E/21-22**

The Living Races of Mankind. A Popular Illustrated Account of the Customs, Habits, Pursuits, Feasts and Ceremonies of the Races of Mankind throughout the World. 2 vols. Richly illustrated. London.

Joly (N.) **572E/23**

Man before Metals. Illustrated. Third Edition. London, 1883.

Keane (A. H.) **572E/24**

Man Past and Present. Revised and largely re-written by A. Hingston Quiggin and A. C. Haddon. Cambridge, 1920.

Keane (A. H.) **572E/25**

Man Past and Present. Cambridge Geographical Series. Stereotyped Edition. Cambridge, 1900.

Keane (A. H.) **572E/26**

Ethnology. I. Fundamental Ethnical Problems. II. The Primary Ethnical Groups. Cambridge, 1909.

Keane (A. H.) **572E/27**

The World's Peoples. A Popular Account of their Bodily and Mental Characters, Beliefs, Traditions, Political and Social Institutions. London, 1908.

Keith (Arthur) **572E/28**

The Antiquity of Man. London, 1915.

Laing (Samuel) **572E/29**

Human Origins. R. P. A. Series. London.

Laying (S.) **572E/30**

Human Origins. Illustrated. Seventeenth thousand. London, 1900.

572. Anthropology, Ethnology.

Lubbock (Sir John) **572E/31**

The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man. Mental and social condition of savages. Third Edition with numerous additions. London, 1875.

Lyell (Sir Charles) **572E/32**

The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation. Illustrated by Woodcuts. London, 1863.

McMahon (Lieut.-Col. A. R.) **572E/33**

The Karens of the Golden Chersonese. London, 1876.

Marett (R. R.) **572E/34**

Anthropology. H. U. L. Series. London, 1914.

Mason (Otis T.) **572E/35**

The Origins of Invention. A Study of Industry among Primitive Peoples. Illustrated. London, 1895.

Mivart (St. George) **572E/36**

Man and Apes. An Exposition of Structural Resemblances and Differences bearing upon Questions of Affinity and Origin. London, 1873.

Osborn (Henry Fairfield) **572E/37**

Man of the Old Stone Age. Their Environment, Life and Art. London, 1916.

Prichard (James Cowles) **572E/38**

The Natural History of Man: Comprising Inquiries into the Modifying Influence of Physical and Moral Agencies on the Different Tribes of the Human Family. Third Edition, enlarged. Illustrated. London, 1848.

Quaterfages (A De) **572E/39**

The Human Species. 4th Edition. London, 1886.

Ripley (William Z.) **572E/40**

The Races of Europe. A Sociological Study. London, 1899.

572. Anthropology, Ethnology.

•Ratzel (Professor Friedrich) **572E/41-43**

The History of Mankind. Translated from the 2nd German Edition by A. J. Butler with introduction by E. B. Tyler. Illustrated. 3 vols. London, 1896—98.

Roberts (Charles) **572E/44**

A Manual of Anthropometry or a Guide to the Physical Examination and Measurement of the Human Body. Illustrated by diagrams, charts and statistical tables. London, 1878.

Roy (Sarat Chandra) **572E/45**

Principles and Methods of Physical Anthropology. Patna, 1920.

Semple (Ellen Churchill) **572E/46**

Influences of Geographic Environment on the basis of Ratzel's System of Antropo-Geography. London, 1911.

Senior (Lt.-Colonel H. W. J.) **572E/47**

The British Israelites, or Evidences of our Hebrew Origin, gathered from History, Genealogy, Philosophy, and Heathen Customs, etc. London.

Sergi (G.) **572E/48**

The Mediterranean Race. A Study of the Origin of European Peoples. Illustrated. London, 1901.

Skeat (Walter William) and Blagden (Charles Otto) **572E/49-50**

Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula. 2 vols. London, 1906.

Smith (Rev. Edwin W.) and Dale (Capt. Andrew Murray) **572E/51-52**

The Ia-speaking Peoples of Northern Rhodesia. 2 vols. London, 1920.

Spurrell (H. G. F.) **572E/53**

Modern Man and his Forerunners. A Short Study of Human Species Living and Extinct. London, 1917.

572. Anthropology, Ethnology.

Sutherland (Lt.-Col.) **572E/54-55**

Memoirs respecting the Kaffers, Hottentots and Bosjamans of South Africa. 2 vols. Cape Town, 1845.

Taylor (Isaac) **572E/56**

The Origin of the Aryans. An Account of the Pre-historic Ethnology and Civilisation of Europe. Illustrated. Second Edition. (Contemporary Science Series.) London, 1892.

Topinard (Dr. Paul) **572E/57**

Anthropology. With Preface by Professor Paul Broca. Translated from the French. New Edition. Illustrated. London, 1890.

Topinard (Dr. Paul) **572E/58**

Science and Faith or Man as an Animal and Man as a Member of Society. Chicago, 1899.

Tylor (Edward B.) **572E/59**

Anthropology. An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. Illustrated. London, 1881.

Tylor (Edward B.) **572E/60**

Researches in the Early History of Mankind and the Development of Civilization. Third Edition. Revised. London, 1878.

Wallace (Alfred Russell) **572E/61**

Man's Place in the Universe. A Study of the Results of Scientific Research in relation to the Unity or Plurality of Worlds. London, 1903.

Wiedersheim (Dr. R.) **572E/62**

The Structure of Man. An Index to his Past History. Translated by H. and M. Bernard. The Translation edited and annotated and a Preface written by G. B. Howes. London, 1895.

Wright (C. Frederick) **572E/63**

Man and the Glacial Period. With an Appendix on Tertiary Man by Prof. Henry W. Haynes. Second Edition. 111 illustrations and maps. London, 1893.

572-5. INDIAN ETHNOLOGY: CASTES AND TRIBES.

Baines (Sir Athelstane) **572-5E/1**

Ethnography (Caste and Tribes). Strassburg, 1912.

Bhattacharya (Jogendra Nath) **572-5E/2**

Hindu Castes and Sects. An Exposition of the Origin of the Hindu Caste System and the Bearing of the Sects towards each other and towards other Religious Systems. Calcutta, 1896.

Bingley (A. H.) **572-5E/3**

Sikhs. Compiled under the Orders of the Government of India. Simla, 1899.

Bingley (Major A. H.) **572-5E/4**

Jats, Gujars, and Ahirs. Calcutta, 1904.

***Crooke (W.)** **572-5E/5-8**

The Tribes and Castes of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 4 vols. Calcutta, 1896.

Crooke (W.) **572-5E/9**

An Ethnographical Hand-book for the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1890.

Crooke (W.) **572-5E/10**

Things Indian, being Discursive Notes on Various Subjects connected with India. London, 1906.

Crooke (W.) **572-5E/11**

Natives of Northern India. With 32 illustrations. London, 1907.

***Dalton (Edward Tuite)** **572-5E/12**

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. Illustrated. Printed for the Government of Bengal under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1872.

572-5. Indian Ethnology: Castes and Tribes.

Elliot (Sir Henry M.) **572-5E/13-14**

Memoirs on the History, Folklore, and Distribution of the Races of the North-Western Provinces of India; being an Amplified Edition of the Original Supplemental Glossary of Indian Terms. Edited by John Beams. Two volumes. London, 1869. (Duplicate.)

Endle (Rev. Sidney) **572-5E/15**

The Kacharis. With an Introduction by J. D. Anderson. London, 1911.

Enthoven (R. E.)

The Tribes and Castes of Bombay. 3 vols. Bombay, 1922.

Vol. I. A—C **572-5E/16**

,, II. C—M **572-5E/17**

,, III. M—Z **572-5E/18**

Fryer (Major C. E.) **572-5E/19**

The Khyeng People of the Sandoway District, Arakan. Calcutta, 1875.

Gurdon (Major P. R. T.) **572-5E/20**

The Khasis with an Introduction by Sir Charles Lyall. London, 1907.

Harkness (Capt. Henry) **572-5E/21**

A Description of a Singular Aboriginal Race inhabiting the Summit of the Neilgherry Hills. London, 1832.

Hewitt (J. F.) **572-5E/22-23**

The Ruling Races of Pre-historic Times in India, South-Western Asia and Southern Europe. 2 vols. Westminster, 1894-95.

Hodson (T. C.) **572-5E/24**

Meitheis with an Introduction by Sir Charles J. Lyall. Published under the Orders of the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam. Illustrated. London, 1908.

572-5. Indian Ethnology: Castes and Tribes.

Hodson (T. C.) **572-5E/25**

The Naga Tribes of Manipur. London, 1911.

Ibbetson (Sir Denzil) **572-5E/26**

Punjab Castes. Being a Reprint of the Chapter on "The Races, Castes and Tribes of the People" in the Report on the Census of the Punjab published in 1883. Lahore, 1916.

***Ibbetson (Sir Denzil) and Maclagan (Sir Edward)**

A Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Provinces. 3 vols. Lahore, 1919.

Vol. I. Introduction, etc. **572-5E/27**

,, II. A—K **572-5E/28**

,, III. L—Z **572-5E/29**

Ketkar (Shridhar V.)

Vol. I **572-5E/30**

The History of Caste in India, Evidence of the Laws of Manu on the Social Conditions in India during the Third Century A.D., interpreted and examined. With an Appendix on Radical Defects of Ethnology. Ithaca, New York, 1909.

Vol. II **572-5E/31**

An Essay on Hinduism, its Formation and Future, illustrating the Laws of Social Evolution as reflected in the History of the Formation of Hindu Community. London, 1911.

***Kitts (Eustace J.)** **572-5E/32**

A Compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India. Bombay, 1885.

Lewin (Capt. T. H.) **572-5E/33**

Wild Races of South-eastern India. London, 1870.

Marshall (William E.) **572-5E/34**

A Phrenologist amongst the Todas, or the Study of a Primitive Tribe in South India. History, Character, Customs, Religion, Infanticide, Polyandry, Language. London, 1873.

572-5. Indian Ethnology: Castes and Tribes.

***Nesfield (John C.)** **572-5E/35**

Brief View of the Caste System of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, together with an Examination of the Names and Figures shown in the Census Report, 1882. Allahabad, 1885.

***People of India (The)** **572-5E/36-43**

A Series of Photographic Illustrations, with Descriptive Letterpress of the Races and Tribes of Hindustan, originally prepared under the authority of the Government of India and reproduced by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by J. Forbes Watson and William Kay. 8 vols. London, 1868—75.

Playfair (Major A.) **572-5E/44**

The Garos. With an Introduction by Sir J. Bampfylde Fuller. Illustrated. London, 1909.

Ridgway (Major R. T.) **572-5E/45**

Pathans. Calcutta, 1910.

Risley (Sir Herbert) **572-5E/46**

People of India with 25 illustrations. Calcutta, 1908.

Risley (H. H.) **572-5E/47-48**

The Tribes and Castes of Bengal. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1891.

Rivers (W. H. R.) **572-5E/49**

The Todas. With illustrations. London, 1906.

Roy (Sarat Chandra) **572-5E/50**

The Mundas and their Country, with an Introduction by E. A. Gait. Calcutta, 1912.

Roy (Sarat Chandra) **572-5E/51**

The Oraons of Chota Nagpur: Their History, Economic Life and Social Organization. Ranchi, 1915.

Russell (R. V.) **572-5E/52-55**

The Tribes and Castes of the Central Provinces of India. 4 vols. London, 1916.

572-5. Indian Ethnology: Castes and Tribes.

Shakespear (Lt.-Col. J.) **572-5E/56**

The Lushei Kuki Clans. With illustrations and maps. London, 1912.

***Sherring (Rev. M. A.)**

Hindu Tribes and Castes. 3 vols.

Vol. I. As represented in Benares **572-5E/57**

,, II. Together with an Account of the Mohammadan Tribes of the North-West Frontier and of the Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces **572-5E/58**

,, III. Together with Three Dissertations: On the Natural History of the Hindu Caste; the Unity of the Hindu Race and the Prospects of Indian Caste; and including a General Index of the three vols. Calcutta, 1872—81. **572-5E/59**

Soppitt (C. A.) **572-5E/60**

An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Kachari Tribes in the Northern Cachar Hills, with Specimens of Tales and Folklore. Shillong, 1885.

Stack (Edward) **572-5E/61**

The Mikirs. From the Papers of the late F. Stack. Edited, arranged, and supplemented by Sir Charles Lyall. Illustrated. London, 1908.

***Thurston (Edgar)**

Castes and Tribes of Southern India., 7 vols. Madras, 1909.

Vol.	**I.**	**A—B**	...	...	...	**572-5E/62**
,,	**II.**	**C—J**	...	...	...	**572-5E/63**
,,	**III.**	**K**	...	...	...	**572-5E/64**
,,	**IV.**	**K—M**	...	...	...	**572-5E/65**
,,	**V.**	**M—P**	...	...	...	**572-5E/66**
,,	**VI.**	**P—S**	...	...	...	**572-5E/67**
,,	**VII.**	**T—Z**	...	...	...	**572-5E/68**

572-5. Indian Ethnology: Castes and Tribes.

Thurston (Edgar) **572-5E/69**

Ethnographic Notes in Southern India, with 40 plates. Madras, 1906. (Duplicate.)

Tribes and Castes

Of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province. A Glossary of the. Lahore, 1911—14.

Vol. II. A—K **572-5E/70**

,, III. L—Z **572-5E/71**

Vansittart (Lieut.-Col. Eden) **572-5E/72**

Gurkhas. Compiled under the Orders of the Government of India. Calcutta, 1906.

Retham (Major R. M.) **572-5E/73**

Mahrathas and Dekhani Musalmans. Calcutta, 1908.

575. EVOLUTION.
(Also see Sec. 136.)

Adami (J. G.) **575E/1**

Medical Contributions to the Study of Evolution. London, 1918.

Baldwin (James Mark) **575E/2**

Development and Evolution. New York, 1917.

Bastian (H. Charlton) **575E/3**

Evolution and the Origin of Life. London, 1874.

Beecher (Charles Emerson) **575E/4**

Studies in Evolution. Mainly Reprints of Occasional Papers selected from the Publications of the Laboratory of Invertebrate Paleontology, Peabody Museum, Yale University. New York, 1901.

Calderwood (Henry) **575E/5**

Evolution and Man's Place in Nature. Second Edition. London, 1896.

Chamberlain (Alexander Francis) **575E/6**

The Child. A Study in the Evolution of Man. (Contemporary Science Series.) Illustrated. Second Edition. London, 1906.

Clodd (Edward) **575E/7**

The Story of Creation. A Plain Account of Evolution. London, 1909.

Clodd (Edward) **575E/8**

Pioneers of Evolution. R. P. A. Series. London.

Cope (E. D.) **575E/9**

The Primary Factors of Organic Evolution. Chicago, 1896.

DeMoor (Jean), Massart (Jean) and Vandervelde (Emile) **575E/10**

Evolution by Atrophy in Biology and Sociology. Translated by Chalmers Mitchell. London, 1899.

Geddes (Patrick) **575E/11**

Evolution. H. U. L. Series. London.

Guenthar (Concard) **575E/12**

Darwinism and the Problems of Life. A Study of Familiar Animal Life. Translated from the 3rd Edition by Joseph McCabe. London, 1906.

Haeckel (Ernst) **575E/13-14**

The History of Creation, or the Development of the Earth and its Inhabitants by the Action of Natural Causes. The Translation revised by E. Ray Lankester. 2 vols. Fourth Edition. London, 1892.

Haeckel (Ernst) **575E/15**

Last Words on Evolution. A Popular Retrospect and Summary. Translated from 2nd Edition by Joseph McCabe. With Portrait and 3 plates. London, 1906.

575. *Evolution.*

Judd (John W.) **575E/16**

The Coming of Evolution. The Cambridge Manual of Science and Literature. Cambridge, 1911.

Lock (Robert Heath) **575E/17**

Recent Progress in the Study of Variation, Heredity and Evolution. Revised by Leonard Doncaster. London, 1918.

Metcalf (Maynard M.) **575E/18**

An Outline of Organic Evolution with a Description of some of the Phenomena which it explains. Third Edition. New York, 1911.

Poulton (Edward Bagnall) **575E/19**

Essays on Evolution. 1889—1907.

Saleeby (C. W.) **575E/20**

Organic Evolution. Shilling Scientific Series. London.

Saleeby (C. W.) **575E/21**

Evolution the Master-key. A Discussion of the Principle of Evolution as illustrated in Atoms, Stars, Organic Species, Mind, Society and Morals. London, 1906.

Schmidt (Oscar) **575E/22**

The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. With 26 wood-cuts. Second Edition. London, 1875.

Shute (D. Kerfoot) **575E/23**

A First Book on Organic Evolution. Chicago, 1911.

Stebbing (Thomas R. R.) **575E/24**

Essays on Darwinism. London, 1871.

Sutton (J. Bland) **575E/25**

Evolution and Disease. With 136 illustrations. The Contemporary Science Series. London, 1890.

575-1. HEREDITY.

Bateson (W.) **575-1E/1**

Mendel's Principles of Heredity. Cambridge, 1913.

Conklin (Edwin Grant) **575-1E/2**

Heredity and Environment in the Development of Man. London, 1918.

Darbishire (A. D.) **575-1E/3**

Breeding and the Mendelian Discovery. With illustrations in colour and black-and-white. Second Edition. London, 1912.

Doncaster (L.) **575-1E/4**

Heredity. The Cambridge Manual of Science and Literature. Cambridge, 1911.

Eimer (Dr. C. H. Theodor) **575-1E/5**

Organic Evolution as the Result of the inheritance of Acquired Characters, according to the Laws of Organic Growth. Translated by J. T. Cunningham. London, 1890.

Morgan (Thomas Hunt) **575-1E/6**

Heredity and Sex. 2nd revised Edition. New York.

Morgan (Thomas Hunt) **575-1E/7**

The Physical Basis of Heredity. London.

Punnet (R. C.) **575-1E/8**

Mendelism. Cambridge, 1905.

Reid (Archdall C.) **575-1E/9**

The Laws of Heredity. With a diagrammatic representation by Herbert Hall Turner. First Edition. London, 1910.

Rignano (Eugenio) **575-1E/10**

Upon the Inheritance of Acquired Characters. A Hypothesis of Heredity, Development, and Assimilation. Translated by Basil C. H. Harvey. Chicago, 1911.

575-1. Heredity.

Semon (Richard) **575-1E/11**

The Mneme. London, 1921.

Thomson (J. Arthur) **575-1E/12**

Heredity. London, 1908.

Walker (Charles Edward) **575-1E/13**

Hereditary Character and their Modes of Transmission. London, 1910.

Weismann (August) **575-1E/14**

The Germ-Plasm. A Theory of Heredity. Translated by W. Newton Parker and Harriet Röunfeldt. With 24 illustrations. London, 1893.

Weismann (August) **575-1E/15-16**

Vortrage uber Descendenztheorie, gehalten an der universitat zu Freiburg im Breisgau. 2 vols. Jena, 1902.

***Weismann (Dr. August)** **575-1E/17-18**

Essays upon Heredity and Kindred Biological Problems. 2 vols. Edited by Edward B. Poulton. Oxford, 1891.

***Wilson (Edmund B.)** **(See 576E/2)**

The Cell in Development and Inheritance. New York, 1897.

Doncaster (L.) **575-1E/19**

Heredity in the Light of Recent Research. Cambridge, 1921.

575-2. VARIATION.

Darwin (Charles) **575-2E/1-2**

The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vols. Second Edition, revised. Illustrated. London, 1875.

575-4. NATURAL SELECTION.

***Darwin (Charles)** **575-4E/1**

And the Theory of Natural Selection. By Edward B. Poulton. London, 1901.

***Wallace (Alfred Russell)** **575-4E/2**

Darwinism. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection with some of its Applications. Portrait of the author, map and illustrations. London, 1890.

575-6. GENETICS, EUGENICS.

***Bateson (William)** **575-6E/1**

Problems of Genetics. New Haven, 1916.

Davenport (E.) **575-6E/2**

Principles of Breeding. A Treatise on Thremmatology or the Principles and Practices involved in the Economic Improvement of Domesticated Animals and Plants. With Appendix by H. L. Rietz. Boston.

Ridgeway (William) **575-6E/3**

The Origin and Influence of the Thoroughbred Horse. Cambridge Biological Series. Illustrated. Cambridge, 1905.

***Saleeby (C. W.)** **575-6E/4**

The Progress of Eugenics. London, 1914.

Talbot (Eugene S.) **575-6E/5**

Degeneracy. Its Causes, Signs, and Results. Illustrated. London, 1898.

Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd) **575-6E/6**

Eugenics and Environment. London, 1919.

575-7. EVOLUTION OF MENTAL QUALITIES.

(Also see Sec. 136.)

Romanes (George John) **575-7E/1**

Mental Evolution in Man. Origin of Human Faculty. London, 1888.

575-8. ORIGIN OF SPECIES.

Darwin (Charles) **575-8E/1**

On the Origin of Species, by means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. Fifth Edition with additions and corrections. London, 1869.

***Darwin (Charles)** **575-8E/2-3**

The Descent of Man, and Selection in relation to Sex. 2 vols. Illustrated. London, 1871.

***De Vries (Hugo)** **575-8E/4**

Species and Varieties. The Origin by Mutation. Lectures delivered at the University of California. Edited by Daniel Trembly MacDougal. Chicago, 1905.

Kellogg (Vernon L.) **575-8E/5**

Darwinism To-day. A Discussion of Present-day Scientific Criticism of the Darwinian Selection Theories, together with a brief account of the principal and other proposed auxiliary and alternative Theories of Species-forming. London, 1907.

***Mivart (St. George)** **575-8E/6**

On the Genesis of Species. London, 1871.

***Romanes (George John)** **575-8E/7-9**

Darwin and After Darwin. An Exposition of the Darwinian Theory and a Discussion of Post-Darwinian Questions. Second Edition. 3 vols. London, 1893.

575-9. ORIGIN OF SEXES, SEXOLOGY.

Ellis (Havelock) **575-9E/1**

Man and Woman: A Study of Human Secondary Sexual Characters. Fourth Edition. Illustrated. (Contemporary Science Series.) London.

Geddes (Patrick) Thomson (J. Arthur) **575-9E/2**

The Evolution of Sex. (Contemporary Science Series.) With 92 illustrations. Revised Edition. London, 1901.

576. ORIGIN AND BEGINNINGS OF LIFE, CELLS.

Bastian (H. Charlton) **(See 575E/3)**

Evolution and the Origin of Life. London, 1874.

Moore (Benjamin) **576E/1**

The Origin and Nature of Life. H. U. L. Series. London.

Weismann (August) **(See 575-1E/14)**

The Germ-Plasm. London, 1893.

Wilson (Edmund B.) **576E/2**

The Cell in Development and Inheritance New York, 1897.

577. PROPERTIES OF LIVING MATTER: LIFE, DEATH, VITALITY.

Bayliss (W. M.) and Others **577E/1**

Life and its Maintenance. London, 1919.

Bose (Jagadis Chunder) **577E/2**

Response in the Living and Non-living. Illustrated. London, 1902.

577. Properties of Living Matter: Life, Death, Vitality.

Darwin (Erasmus) **577E/3-6**

Zoonomia or the Laws of Organic Life. 4 vols. Third Edition, corrected. London, 1801.

Dastre (A.) **577E/7**

La Vie et la Mort. Paris.

Dastre (A.) **577E/8**

Life and Death. Translated by W. G. Greenstreet. London, 1911.

Driesch (Hans) **577E/9**

The History of Theory of Vitalism. London, 1914.

Johnstone (James) **577E/10**

The Mechanism of Life in relation to Modern Physical Theory. London, 1921.

Minot (Charles S.) **577E/11**

The Problem of Age, Growth, and Death. A Study of Cytomorphosis, based on Lectures at the Lowell Institute, March, 1907. Illustrated. London, 1908.

Shipley (Sir Arthur) **577E/12**

Life. Cambridge, 1925.

578. PRACTICAL BIOLOGY, MICROSCOPY.

Beale (Lionel S.) **578E/1**

How to Work with the Microscope. Fourth Edition. Illustrated. London, 1868.

Cambridge Note Book **578E/2**

For Practical Biology and Zoology. 6th Edition. Edited by Stanley Gardiner and L. A. Bariadale.

578. Practical Biology, Microscopy.

Carpenter (William B.) **578E/3**

The Microscope and its Revelation. Enlarged and revised by W. H. Dallinger. Eighth Edition. London, 1901.

Coles (A. C.) **578E/4**

Critical Microscopy. How to get best of the Microscope. London, 1921.

580. BOTANY IN GENERAL.

Arber (Agnes) **580E/1**

Water Plants. Cambridge, 1920.

***Balfour (J. H.)** **580E/2**

Class Book of Botany. An Introduction to the Vegetable Kingdom. Third Edition. Illustrated. Edinburgh, 1871.

Bower (F. O.) **580E/3**

Botany of the Living Plant. London, 1919.

Bower (F. O.) **580E/4**

Plants and Man. A Series of Essays relating to the Botany of Ordinary Life. London, 1925.

Bower (F. O.) **580E/5**

Plant Life on Land, considered in some of its Biological Aspects. Cambridge, 1911.

580. Botany in General.

Brown (Robert)

The Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 3 vols. London, 1866—68.

Vol. I. Containing **580E/6**

(1) Geographico-Botanical

(2) Structural and Physiological Memoirs.

,, II. ,, **580E/7**

(3) Systematic Memoirs

(4) Contributions to Systematic Works.

,, III. ,, **(5) Atlas of Plates** **580E/8**

Drury (Colonel Heber) **580E/9**

The Useful Plants of India, with Notices of their Chief Value in Commerce, Medicine or the Arts. Second Edition with Additions and Corrections. London, 1873.

De Candolle (Alphonse) **580E/10**

Origin of Cultivated Plants. Second Edition. London, 1886.

Fyson (P. F.) **580E/11**

A Botany for India. London, 1912.

Hehn (Victor) **580E/12**

Kulturpflanzen and Hausthiere in Ihrem Ubergang Aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das Ubrige Europa. Berlin, 1883.

Henfrey (Professor Arthur) **580E/13**

An Elementary Course of Botany, Structural, Physiological and Systematic. Third Edition, by Maxwell T. Masters. With numerous woodcuts. London, 1878.

Knight (Alfred Ernest) and Step (Edward) **580E/14**

The Living Plant in Leaf, Flower, and Fruit: A Popular Book on Botany for the General Reader, with 871 illustrations and 37 plates. London, 1905.

Le Maout (Emm.) and Decaisne (J.) **580E/15**

A General System of Botany, Descriptive and Analytical. London, 1876. Pts. I-II.

Part I. Outlines of Organography, Anatomy, and Physiology.

,, II. Descriptions and Illustrations of the Orders. With figures. Translated by Mrs. Hooker. Second thousand.

Lindley (John) **580E/16**

The Vegetable Kingdom, or the Structure, Classification and Uses of Plants. Illustrated. Third Edition. London, 1858.

Oliver (Daniel) **580E/17**

First Book of Indian Botany. Illustrated. London, 1869.

580-3. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS.

***Heinig (R. L.)** **580-3E/1**

Glossary of the Botanic Terms used in describing Flowering Plants. Calcutta, 1899.

***Loudon (Mrs.) and Others** **580-3E/2**

Encylopædia of Plants. New Impression. London, 1866.

***Sohn (Charles E.)** **580-3E/3**

Dictionary of the Active Principles of Plants: Alkaloids; Bitter Principles: Glucosides: their Sources, Nature, and Chemical Characteristics, with Tabular Summary, Classification of Reactions and full Botanical and General Indexes. London, 1894.

580-6. SOCIETIES, BOTANIC GARDENS.

***Aitchison (J. E. T.)** **580-6E/1**

The Botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. Transactions of the Linnæan Society. Botany and Zoology.

***Botanic Garden. Annals of the Royal—Calcutta.**

Vol. I. Pt. I. The Species of Ficus of Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries. By George King. With Plates 1—86. Calcutta, 1888 **580-6E/2**

Pt. II. The Species of Ficus of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries. By George King. (Plates 87—225.) Calcutta, 1888 **580-6E/3**

Appendix. Some New Species of Ficus from New Guinea. By G. King. Calcutta, 1888 **580-6E/4**

,, II. The Species of Artocarpus indigenous to British India. With 14 plates and the Indo-Malayan Species of Quercus and Castanopsis. With 91 plates. By George King. Calcutta, 1889 **580-6E/5**

,, III. The Species of Pedicularis of the Indian Empire and its Frontiers by D. Prain, with map and table and 37 plates **580-6E/6**

,, IV. The Anonaceae of British India. With Plates 1—220. By G. King. Calcutta, 1893 **580-6E/7**

,, V. Pt. I. A Century of Indian Orchids. By Sir J. D. Hooker. With Plates 1—101. Calcutta, 1895 **580-6E/8**

Pt. II. A Century of New and Rare Indian Plants. By P. Brühl. With Plates 102—200. Calcutta, 1896 **580-6E/9**

,, VI. Pt. I. The Causes of Fluctuations in Turgescence in the Motor Organs Leaves. With 7 plates. A new and parasitic Species of Choanephora. With 2 plates. By D. D. Cunningham. Calcutta, 1895 **580-6E/10**

580-6. Societies, Botanic Gardens.

•Botanic Garden. Annals of the Royal—Calcutta—(contd.)

Vol. VI. Pt. II. Freshwater Algae from Burma, including a few from Bengal and Madras. By W. West and G. S. West. With 7 plates. Calcutta, 1907 **580-6E/11**

,, VII. The Bambuseae of British India. By J. S. Gamble. With plates. Calcutta, 1896 **580-6E/12**

,, VIII. The Orchids of Sikkim-Himalaya.

Pt. I. Letterpresses.

Pt. II. Plates of Malaxideae.

Pt. III. Plates of Epidendreae and Vandeae.

Pt. IV. Plates of Listereae Geodyreae, Ophrydeae and Cypripedieae. By G. King and R. Pantting. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1898 **580-6E/13**

,, IX. Pt. I. A Second Century of New and Rare Indian Plants. With 93 plates. By G. King, J. F. Duthie and D. Prain. Calcutta, 1901 **580-6E/14**

Pt. II. The Orchids of the Western Himalaya. With Plates 94—151. By J. F. Duthie. Calcutta, 1905 **580-6E/15**

,, X. Pt. I. The Species of Dalbergia of South-Eastern Asia. By D. Prain. With Plates 1—91. Calcutta, 1904 **580-6E/16**

Pt. II. The Aconites of India. A Monograph. by Otto Stapf. With Plates 92—116. A Sketch of the Life of Francis Hamilton by D. Prain. Calcutta, 1905 **580-6E/17**

,, XI. Asiatic Palms—Lepidocaryeae. By Dr. Odoardo Beccari. Pt. I. The Species of Calamus. With 238 plates. Calcutta, 1908 **580-6E/18**

580-6. Societies, Botanic Gardens.

***Botanic Garden. Annals of the Royal—Calcutta**—(contd.)

Vol. XI. Asiatic Palms—Lepidocaryeae. Appendix—Supplement to Part I. The Species of Calamus, Odoardo Beccari. With 111 plates. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1913-14 **580-6E/19**

,, XII. Pt. I. The Species of Daemono-rops. By Odoardo Beccari. With 111 plates. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1911 **580-6E/20**

Pt. II. Asiatic Palms—Pt. III. The Species of the Genera. By Dr. Odoardo Beccari. With 120 plates and Analytic Figures. Calcutta, 1918 **580-6E/21**

Spry (Henry Harpur) **580-6E/22**

Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural Societies of India for extending the Cultivation.....of Useful and Ornamental Plants. ....Calcutta, 1841.

580-9. HISTORY OF BOTANY.

Harvey-Gibson (R. J.) **580-9E/1**

Outlines of the History of Botany. London, 1919.

Sachs (Julius Von) **580-9E/2**

History of Botany (1550—1860). Oxford, 1890.

Stopes (Marie C.) **580-9E/3**

Ancient Plants: being a simple account of the past vegetation of the earth and of the recent important discoveries made in this realm of nature study. London, 1910.

581. PHYSIOLOGICAL AND STRUCTURAL.

Bose (Jagadis Chunder) **581E/1**

Comparative Electro-Physiology. A Physico-Physiological Study with illustrations. Calcutta, 1907.

Bose (Jagadis Chunder) **581E/2**

Plant Response as a Means of Physiological Investigation. Illustrated. London, 1906.

Bose (Sir Jagadis Chunder) **581E/3**

The Physiology of Photosynthesis. London, 1924.

Bower (F. O.) **(See 580E/5)**

Plant-Life on Land, considered in some of its Biological Aspect. Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature. Cambridge, 1911.

Campbell (Douglas Houghton) **581E/4**

Lectures on the Evolution of Plants. New York, 1902.

Campbell (Douglas Houghton) **581E/5**

The Structure and Development of the Mosses and Ferns (Archegoniatæ). London, 1895.

Darwin (Charles) **581E/6**

Insectivorous Plants. Second thousand. Illustrated. London, 1875.

Darwin (Charles) **581E/7**

The Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. Second thousand. London, 1876.

Darwin (Charles) **581E/8**

The Effects of Cross and Self-Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. London, 1876.

Darwin (Charles) **581E/9**

The Various Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilised by Insects. Second Edition, revised. Illustrated. London, 1877.

Darwin (Charles) **581E/10**

The Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the Same Species. Illustrated. London, 1877.

581. *Physiological and Structural.*

Darwin (Franco) and Acton (Hamilton) **581E/11**

Practical Physiology of Plants. With illustration. Cambridge, 1895.

De Bary (A.) **581E/12**

Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns. Translated and annotated by F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott. With woodcuts and an Index. Oxford, 1884.

De Bary (A.) **581E/13**

Comparative Morphology and Biology of the Fungi Mycetozoa and Bacteria. The authorised English translation by Henry E. F. Garnsey. Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour. With woodcuts. Oxford, 1887.

Dennert (Dr. E.) **581E/14**

Plant Life and Structure. Translated from the German by Clara L. Skeat. The Temple Primers. London, 1908.

Duggar (Benjamin M.) **581E/15**

Plant Physiology with special reference to Plant Production. New York, 1911.

Ewart (Alfred J.) **581E/16**

On the Physics and Physiology of Protoplasmic Streaming in Plants. Communicated to the Royal Society by Francis Gotch. Illustrated. Oxford, 1903.

Farmer (J. Bretland) **581E/17**

Plant Life. H. U. L. Series. London.

Frouessart (E. L.) **581E/18**

Microbes, Ferments and Moulds. Third Edition. Illustrated. London, 1894.

Goebel (Dr. K.) **581E/19**

Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology of Plants. A New Edition of Sach's Text-book of Botany, Book II, translated by Henry E. F. Garnsey. Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour. With woodcuts. Oxford, 1887.

Harwood (W. S.) **581E/20**

New Creations in Plant Life. An Authoritative Account of the Life and Work of Luther Burbank. New York, 1905.

Henslow (Rev. George) **581E/21**

The Origin of Floral Structures through Insect and Other Agencies. Second Edition, revised. Illustrated. London, 1893.

Henslow (Rev. George) **581E/22**

The Origin of Plant Structures by Self-adaptation to the Environment. London, 1895.

Keeble (Frederick) **581E/23**

Plant-animals. A Study in Symbiosis. Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature Cambridge 1910

Lubbock (The Right Hon. Sir John) **581E/24**

A Contribution to our Knowledge of Seedlings. With figures. Popular Edition. London, 1896.

Lubbock (The Right Hon. Sir John) **581E/25**

On Buds and Stipules. Plates and figures. London, 1899.

Muller (Prof. Hermann) **581E/26**

The Fertilization of Flowers. Translated and edited by D'Arcy W. Thompson with a Preface by Charles Darwin. Illustrated. London, 1883.

Oliver (F. W.) **581E/27-30**

The Natural History of Plants; their Forms, Growth, Reproduction and Distribution. From the German of Anton Kermer Von Mariaum. 4 vols. London, 1895.

Osterhout (W. J. V.) **581E/31**

Experiments with Plants. Seventh Edition. London, 1912.

581. Physiological and Structural.

Sachs (Julius Von) **581E/32**

Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. Translated by H. Marshall Ward. With 455 woodcuts. Oxford, 1887.

Schimper (Dr. A. W. F.) **581E/33**

Plant Geography upon a Physiological Basis. Translated by William R. Fisher. Revised and edited by Isaac Bayley Balfour and Percy Groom Illustrated. Oxford, 1903.

Scott (Dukinfield Henry) **581E/34-35**

An Introduction to Structural Botany. 2 parts. London, 1897.

Scott (Dukinfield Henry) **581E/36**

An Introduction to Structural Botany. Pt. I. Flowering Plants. 10th Edition. London, 1920.

Scott (Dukinfield Henry) **581E/37**

The Evolution of Plants. H. U. L. Series. London.

Thome (Otto W.) **581E/38**

Text-book of Structural and Physical Botany. Translated by A. W. Bennett. Fourth Edition. London, 1882.

582. PHANEROGAMIA (FLOWERING PLANTS).

Avebury (The Right Hon. Lord) **582E/1**

Notes on the Life-history of British Flowering Plants. London, 1905.

Bentham (C.) and Hooker (J. D.)

Genera Plantarum. Ad exemplaria imprimis in Herbarilis Kewensibus servata definita. 2 vols. London, 1862—76.

Vol. I. Sistens Dicotyledonum Polypetalarum ordines LXXXIII. Ranunculaceas—Cornaceas **582E/2**

,, II. Sistens Dicotyledonum Gamopetalarum ordines XLV. Caprifoliaceas—Plantagineas **582E/3**

582. Phanerogamia (Flowering Plants).

Brandis (Dietrich) and Stewart (J. Lindsay) **582E/4**

The Forest Flora of North-West and Central India: A Handbook of the Indigenous Trees and Shrubs of those Countries. London, 1874.

***Brandis (Dietrich)** **582E/5**

Illustrations of the Forest Flora of.....drawn by Walter Fitch. London, 1874.

***Burmanni (Joanniys)** **582E/6**

Thesauras Zeylanicus. Exhibens Plantas in Insula Zeyana Nascentes. Amstelaedami, 1737.

***Burmanni (Nicolai Laurentii)** **582E/7**

Flora Indica, cui accedit series Zoophytorum Indicorum, secnon Prodromus Floræ Capensis. Amstelaedami, 1768.

Clarke (C. B.) **582E/8**

Compositæ Indicæ. Descriptæ et secus gengra benthamii ordinatæ. Calcutta, 1876.

***Clarke (C. B.)** **582E/9**

Commelyffaceæ et Cyrtandraceæ Bengalenses (Paucis Aliis Ex Terris Adjacentibus Additis). Calcutta, 1874.

Clarke (C. B.) **582E/10**

Collection of Notes, containing:—

1. Botanic Notes from Darjeeling to Tonglo.
2. Botanic Notes from Darjeeling to Tonglo and Sundukphoo.
3. Botanical Observations made in a Journey to the Naga Hills (between Assam and Muneypore) in a letter addressed to Sir J. D. Hooker.
4. Notes on the Flora of Parasnath, a mountain of North-Western Bengal, in a letter from C. B. Clarke to, and with an introductory note by Sir J. D. Hooker.
5. Note on Gardenia Turgida, Roxb.
6. On Plants of Kohima and Muneypore.
7. On Edgaria, a New Genus of Cucurbitaceæ.

582. Phanerogamia (Flowering Plants).

Clarke (C. B.)—Collection of Notes (contd.)

8. Notes on Indian Gentianaceæ.
9. On Indian Begonias.
10. On the Commelynacæ of Bengal.
11. On a New Genus in the order Hydrocharidaceæ.
12. On two kinds of Dimorphism in the Rubiaceæ.
13. Notes on two Himalayan Ferns erroneously treated in the "Ferns of Northern India."

Collet (Col. Sir Henry) **582E/11**

Flora Simlensis. A Hand-book of the Flowering Plants of Simla and the Neighbourhood. A map of illustrations. With an Introduction by W. Botting Hemsley. London, 1902.

Coventry (B. O.) **582E/12**

Wild Flowers of Kashmir. London, 1923.

***De Candolle (Alphonso et Casimir).**

Monographiæ Phanerogamarum Prodromi Nung continuatio, nung reviso. 8 vols. in 8 parts. Parisiis, 1878—91.

Vol. I. Smilaceæ, Restiaceæ, Meliaceæ **582E/13**

,, II. Araceæ auctore Engler **582E/14**

,, III. Philydraceæ; Alismaceæ; Butomaceæ; Juncagineæ; Commelinaceæ; Cucurbitaceæ **582E/15**

,, IV. Borseraceæ et Anacardiaceæ auctore Englar Pontederiaceæ auctore comite de Solms-laubach **582E/16**

,, V. Part I. Cyrtandreæ auctore C. B. Clarke **582E/17**

,, ,, II. Ampelideæ auctore J. E. Planchon **582E/18**

,, VI. Andropogoneæ auctore Edwardo Hackel **582E/19**

,, VII. Melastomaceæ auctore Alfred Cogniaux **582E/20**

582. Phanerogamia
(Flowering Plants).

***De Candolle (Aug. Pyramo)** **582E/21-42**

Prodromus Systematis Naturalis regni vegetabilis, sive enumeratio contracta ordinum, generum, specierumque plantarum, hucusque cognitarum, juxta methedi naturalis normas digesta. 18 vols. in 22 bound parts with Index. Parisiis, 1836.

Drury (Lieut.-Col. Heber) **582E/43-45**

Hand-book of the Indian Flora, being a Guide to all the Flowering Plants hitherto described as indigenous to the Continent of India. 3 vols. London, 1864—69.

Duthie (J. F.) **582E/46**

Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the Adjacent Sewalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. Calcutta, 1905.

Duthie (J. F.) **582E/47**

Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the Adjacent Sewalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. Ranunculaceæ to Cornaceæ Calcutta, 1903.

Duthie (J. F.)

Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the Adjacent Sewalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. Vol. I. Pts. I and II. (In one vol.) Calcutta, 1903—1915.

Vol. I. Pts. I-II. (In one vol.) **582E/48**

,, II. Plumbaginaceæ to Plantaginaceæ **582E/49**

,, III. Pt. I. Nyctaginaceæ to Ceratophyllaceæ **582E/50**

Duthie (J. F.) **582E/51**

Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain of the Adjacent Sewalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. Caprifoliaceæ to Campanulaceæ. Calcutta, 1905.

582. Phanerogamia (Flowering Plants).

Gamble (J. S.)

Flora of the Presidency of Madras.

Pt. I. Ranunculaceæ to Opiliaceæ. Calcutta, 1915 ... ... **582E/52**

,, II. Celastraceæ to Leguminosæ-Pa-Pilionatæ. London, 1918 ... ... **582E/53**

,, III. Leguminosæ Caesalpinisideæ to Caprifoliaceæ. London, 1919 ... ... **582E/54**

,, IV. Rubiaceæ to Ebenaceæ. London ... **582E/55**

Gowans's Nature Book **582E/56**

Wild Flowers at Home. London.

Griffith (William)

Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Honourable the East India Company and printed by Order of the Government of Bengal—Notulæ and Plantas Asiatics. Arranged by John M. Clelland. 4 parts. Calcutta, 1847—54.

Part I. Development of Organism, Phanœrogamous Plants **582E/57**

,, II. On the Higher Cryptogamous Plants **582E/58**

,, III. Monocotyledonous Plants ... **582E/59**

,, IV. Dicotyledonous Plants **582E/60**

***Griffith (William)** **582E/61-63**

Plate to the above. 3 vols. (II, III and IV). Calcutta, 1849—54.

***Griffith (William)** **582E/64**

Palms of British East India. Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Honourable the East India Company and printed by Order of the Government of Bengal. Arranged by John M. Clelland. Calcutta, 1850.

582. Phanerogamia (Flowering Plants).

***Griffith (William)** **582E/65**

Posthumous Papers. Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains, 1837-38, in Afghanistan and Neighbouring Countries, 1839—41. Calcutta, 1848.

Hooker (J. D.) **582E/66**

Flora Indica, being a Systematic Account of the Plants of British India, together with Observations on the Structure and Affinities of their Natural Orders and Genera. Vol. I only. Ranunculaceæ to Fumariaceæ. London, 1855.

***Hooker (Sir J. D.)**

By various Botanists. The Flora of British India. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. 7 vols. London, 1897.

Vol.	**I.**	Ranunculaceæ to Polygaleæ ..	**582E/67**
,,	**II.**	Sabiaceæ to Cornaceæ	**582E/68**
,,	**III.**	Caprifoliaceæ to Apocynaceæ ..	**582E/69**
,,	**IV.**	Asclepiadeæ to Amarantaceæ ...	**582E/70**
,,	**V.**	Chenopodiaceæ to Orchideæ ...	**582E/71**
,,	**VI.**	Orchedeæ to Cyperaceæ ...	**582E/72**
,,	**VII.**	Cyperaceæ, Gramineæ and General Index	**582E/73**

Kanjilal (Upendranath) **582E/74**

Forest Flora of the School Circle, N.-W. P., being a Description of the Indigenous Woody Plants of the Saharanpur and Dehra Dun Districts and the Adjoining Portions of the Tehri-Garhwal State in the North-Western Provinces, with Analyses, compiled for the use of the Students of the Imperial Forest School, Dehra Dun. Calcutta, 1901.

582. Phanerogamia (Flowering Plants).

Kumaun **582E/75**

Plants of.

Kurz (S.) **582E/76**

Forest Flora of British Burmah. Calcutta, 1877.

***Lowe (E. J.)** **582E/77**

Beautiful-leaved Plants, being a description of the most beautiful-leaved plants in cultivation in this country, to which is added an extended Catalogue. With 60 coloured illustrations. London.

***Lowis (Lena)** **582E/78**

Familiar Indian Flowers. With coloured plates. London, 1878.

Murray (James A.) **582E/79**

The Plants and Drugs of Sind; being a systematic account, with descriptions of the indigenous Flora, and notices of the value of uses of their products in commerce, medicine and the arts. Bombay, 1881.

Nairne (Alexander Kyd) **582E/80**

The Flowering Plants of Western India. London, 1894.

***Parker (R. N.)** **582E/81**

A Forest Flora for the Punjab with Hazara and Delhi. Lahore, 1918.

***Roxburgh (William)** **582E/82-84**

Flora Indica or Description of Indian Plants. 3 vols. Serampore, 1832.

***Royle (J. Forbes)** **582E/85-86**

Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Kashmere. 2 vols. Vol. II Plates. London, 1839.

582. Phanerogamia (Flowering Plants).

Strachey (Lt.-Genl. Sir Richard) **582E/87**

Catalogue of the Plants of Kumaon and of the Adjacent Portions Garhwal and Tibet. London, 1906.

Talbot (W. A.) **582E/88**

Trees, Shrubs and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency. Second Edition. Bombay, 1902.

***Talbot (W. A.)**

Forest Flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sindh.

Vol. I. Ranunculaceæ to Rosaceæ. Illustrated. Poona, 1909 **582E/89**

,, II. Rhizophoraceæ to Gramineæ. Illustrated. Poona, 1911 **582E/90**

***Wallich (N.)** **582E/91—93**

Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores. Or Descriptions and Figures of a Select Number of Unpublished East Indian Plants. 3 vols. London, 1830—1832.

Wight (Robert) **582E/94-99**

Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientales. Or Figures of Indian Plants. 6 vols. Madras, 1840—1853.

Wight (Robert) **582E/100**

General Index of the Plants described and figured "Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientales. Madras, 1856.

Woods (Joseph) **582E/101**

The Tourist's Flora: A descriptive Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the British Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy and the Italian Islands. London, 1850.

Gamble (J. S.)

Flora of the Presidency of Madras.

Pt. V. Ebenaceæ to Scrophulariaceæ. **582E/102**

,, VI. Scrophulariaceæ—Plantaginaceæ. **582E/103**

586. CRYPTOGAMIA (FLOWERLESS PLANTS), FERNS, FUNGI.

***Beddome (Major R. H.)** **586E/1**

The Ferns of Southern India, being Illustrations and Plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency. Second Edition. Madras, 1873.

Buller (A. H. Reginald). **586E/2**

Researches on Fungi. An account of the production, liberation, and dispersion of the spores of hymenomycetes treated botanically and physically; also some observations upon the discharge and dispersion of the spores of ascomycetes and of pilobilus. With 5 plates and 83 figures in the text. London, 1909.

Cooke (M. C.) **586E/3**

Fungi. Their Nature, Influence and Uses. Edited by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley. Fifth Edition. London, 1894.

Cooke (M. C.) **586E/4**

Introduction to Fresh-water Algæ with an Enumeration of all the British Species. With 13 plates, illustrating all the genera. London, 1890.

***Dillenius (John Fac)** **586E/5**

Historia Muscozum. A general history of land and water, etc., mosses and corals, figures, etc. London, 1768.

Guilliormond (Alexandre) **586E/6**

The Yeasts. New York, 1920.

Hooker (Sir William Jackson) and Baker (John Gilbert) **586E/7**

Synopsis filicum; or a synopsis of all known ferns, including the osmundaceæ, schizæ aceæ, and ophioglaceæ (chiefly derived from the Kew Herbarium), accompanied by figures, representing the essential character of each genus. Second Edition. London, 1874.

590. ZOOLOGY IN GENERAL.

***Brandt (J. F.) and Ratzeburg (J. T. C.)** **590E/1**

Medizinische Zoologie oder Getreue Darstelbung und Beschreibung der thiere die in der arzneimittellehre in Betracht Kommen, in systematischer folge Herausgegeben. Erster Band. Berlin, 1829.

Brooks (William Keith) **590E/2**

The Foundations of Zoology. New York, 1899.

Carpenter (William B.) **590E/3-4**

Zoology, being a systematic account of the general structure, habits, instincts, and uses of the principal families of the Animal kingdom; as well as of the chief forms of Fossil remains. A New Edition, thoroughly revised by W. S. Dollas. 2 vols. London, 1857-58.

Dendy (Arthur) **590E/5**

Animal Life and Human Progress. London, 1919.

Lankester (E. Ray)

A Treatise on Zoology. 7 vols. London, 1900—09.

Part	I.	Introduction and Protozoa, first Fascilie	**590E/6**
,,	II.	The Porifera and Coelentera ...	**590E/7**
,,	III.	The Echinoderma	**590E/8**
,,	IV.	Platyhelmia, Mesozoa, and Nemertini	**590E/9**
,,	V.	Mollusca	**590E/10**
,,	VII.	Appendeculata: third Fascilie: Crustacea	**590E/11**
,,	IX.	Vertebrata, Craniata, first Fascilie Cyclostomy and Fishes	**590E/12**

590. Zoology in General.

Murray (James A.) **590E/13**

A Hand-book to the Geology, Botany and Zoology of Sind. Kurrachee, 1880.

Nicholson (Henry Alleyne) **590E/14**

A Manual of Zoology, for the Use of Students. With a General Introduction on the Principles of Zoology. Sixth Edition. Revised and enlarged. Edinburgh, 1880.

Parker (T. Jeffery) and Haswell (William A.) **590E/15**

A Manual of Zoology. Illustrated. London, 1899.

***Parker (T. Jeffery) and Haswell (William A.)** **590E/16-17**

A Text-book of Zoology. With illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1910.

Ritchie (James) **590E/18**

The Influence of Man on Animal Life in Scotland. Cambridge, 1920.

Shipley (A. E.) and MacBridge (E. W.) **590E/19**

Zoology, an Elementary Text-book. Second Edition. Cambridge, 1904.

Thomson (Arthur) **590E/20**

Outlines of Zoology. 2nd Edition. London, 1895.

Zoologie Concrete

Traite de. Paris, 1901—1908.

Tome	**I.**	La Cellule et les Protozoaires ...	**590E/21**
,,	**II.**	Part I. Mesozoaires. Spongiaires ,, II. Les Coelenteres ...	**590E/22**
,,	**III.**	Les Echinodermes	**590E/23**
,,	**V.**	Les Vermidiens	**590E/24**
,,	**VIII.**	Les Procordes	**590E/25**

590-1. FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA (THE).

***Fauna of British India (The)**

Including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. London.

Birds.	**Vol. I.**	By Eugene W. Oates. 1889. (Duplicate.)	**590-1E/1**
,,	,, **II.**	By Eugene W. Oates. 1890. (Duplicate.)	**590-1E/2**
,,	,, **III.**	By W. T. Blanford. 1895. (Duplicate.)	**590-1E/3**
,,	,, **IV.**	By W. T. Blanford. 1898. (Duplicate.)	**590-1E/4**
,,	,, **I.**	By E. C. Stuart Baker. 1922	**590-1E/5**
,,	,, **II.**	By E. C. Stuart Baker. 1924	**590-1E/6**
Butterflies.		By Lt.-Col. C. T. Bingham. 1907	**590-1E/7**
Coleoptera.		By G. J. Arrow. 1925	**590-1E/8**
,,	**Pts. I-II.**	By G. J. Arrow. 1925	**590-1E/9-10**
,,		By S. Maulik. 1919	**590-1E/11**
,,		By W. W. Fowler. 1912	**590-1E/12**
,,	**Vol. I.**	By C. J. Gahan. 1906	**590-1E/13**
,,	**Pt. I.**	Guy A. K. Marshall. 1916	**590-1E/14**
Dermaptera.		By Malcolm Burr. 1910	**590-1E/15**
Diptera Nematocera.		By E. Brunetti. 1912	**590-1E/16**
Diptera Brachycera.		By E. Brunetti. 1920	**590-1E/17**
Fishes.	**Vol. II.**	By Francis Day. 1889	**590-1E/18**
Freshwater Sponges,		By N. Annandale. 1911	**590-1E/19**
Hymenoptera.	**Vol. I.**	By Lt.-Col. C. T. Bingham. 1897	**590-1E/20**
,,	,, **III.**	By Claude Morley. 1913	**590-1E/21**
Mammalia.		By W. T. Blanford. 1888—91	**590-1E/22**

590-1. Fauna of British India (The).

***Fauna of British India (The)**—(contd.)

Mollusca.	By H. B. Preston. 1915	**590-1E/23**
,,	By Dr. W. T. Blanford, and Lt.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen 1908	**590-1E/24**
,, **Vols. II—III.**	By G. K. Gude. 1914 and 1921	**590-1E/25-26**
Moths. Vols. I—IV.	By G. F. Hampson. 1894—96	**590-1E/27-30**
Orthoptera.	By W. F. Kirby. 1914	**590-1E/31**
Rhynchola. Vol. II.	By W. L. Distant. 1908	**590-1E/32**
,, ,, **IV.**	Pts. I-II. By W. L. Distant. 1908	**590-1E/33-34**
,, **Vols V—VII.**	By W. L. Distant.	**590-1E/35-37**
Reptilia and Batrachia.	By George A. Boulenger. 1890	**590-1E/38**

590-6. SOCIETIES.

Linnean Society **(See 067/2)**

The Transactions of the. London. Second Series. **Zoology.**

Smithsonian Society Publications (Bound in 1 vol.) **590-6E/1**

Abel (O.)

The Genealogical History of the Marine Mammals.

Andrews (C. W.)

The Recently Discovered Tertiary Vertebrata of Egypt.

Baker (Arthur B.)

A Notable Success in the Breeding of Black Bears.

Beau (Barton A.)

A New Pelican Fish from the Pacific.

Smithsonian Society Publications—(contd.)

Beau (Barton A.)

The History of the Whale Shark (Rhinodon Typians Smith).

Beau (Tarleton H.)

Directions for Collecting and Preserving Fish.

Ewart (J. Cossar)

The Multiple Origin of Horses and Ponies.

D'Avennes (E. Prisse)

Egyptian and Arabian Horses.

Gill (Theodore)

The Lumpsucker. Its Relationship and Habits.

Gill (Theodore)

The Millers-Thumb and its Habits.

Gill (Theodore)

The Story of the Devil-Fish.

Gill (Theodore)

The Name Mammal and the Idea Expressed.

Herz (O. F.)

Frozen Mammoth in Siberia.

Johnston (Harry H.)

The Okapi.

Jordon (David S.) and Starks (Edwin C.)

Description of a New Cyprinoil Fish, Hemibarbus Jointeni, from the Pei Ho, Tientsin, China.

Jordon (David S.) and Branner (John C.)

The Cretaceous Fishes of Ceará, Brazil.

Jordon (David S.) and Synder (John S.)

On a Collection of Fishes made by Mr. Alan Owston in the Deep Waters of Japan.

Smithsonian Society Publications—(contd.)

Kendall (Wm. C.)

Identity of a supposed Whitefish, Coregonus, Angusticeps Cuvier and Valenciennes, with a Northern Cyprinid, Platygobio Gracilis (Richardson).

Kistan (A. E.)

Notes on the Victoria Lyre Bird (Menura Victoriæ).

Lucas (Frederic A.)

A Skeleton of Hasperornis.

Lucas (Frederic A.)

The Dinosaur Trachodon Annecteus.

Lucas (Frederic A.)

A New Plesiosaur.

Lydekker (R.)

Some Tibetan Animals.

Lyon (M. Ward)

Notes on a Collection of Mammals from the Province of Kau-su, China.

Lyon (M. Ward)

Notes on some Squirrels of the Sciurus Hippurus Group with Descriptions of two New Species.

Lyon (M. Ward)

Notes on Mammals collected at Mt. Rainier, Washington.

Lyon (M. Ward)

The Squirrels of the Sciurus Vittatus Group in Sumatra.

Lyon (M. Ward)

Description of a New Squirrel of the Sciurus Prevastin Group from Pulo Tewaju, West Coast of Borneo.

Mascha (Doctor E.)

The Structure of Wing Feathers.

Smithsonian Society Publications (Bound in 1 vol.)—(contd.).

Meyer (A. B.)

The Antiquity of the Lion in Greece.

Miller (Gerrit S.)

Seventy New Malayan Mammals.

Oberholser (Harry C.)

The Avian Genus Bleda Bonaparte and some of its Allies.

Oberholser (Harry C.)

Notes on the Nomenclature of certain Genera of Birds.

Oberholser (Harry C.)

Description of a New Sylvietta.

Oogood (Wilfred H.)

Scaphoceros Tyrrelli, an extinct Ruminant from the Klondike Gravels.

Pfizeumayer (E.)

A Contribution to the Morphology of the Mammoth Elephas Primigenius Blumenbach, with an Explanation of my Attempt at a Restoration.

Racovitza (Emil G.)

A Summary of General Observations on the Spouting and Movements of Whales.

Richmond (Charles W.)

Description of a New Swiftlet from Mount Kina Balu, Borneo.

Ridgway (R.)

Catalogue of Old World Birds in the United States National Museum.

Ridgway (R.)

Description of seven New Species and Sub-species of Birds from Tropical America.

590-6. Societies.

Smithsonian Society Publications (Bound in 1 vol.)—(contd.)

Riley (J. H.)

Description of a New Myiarchus from Grenada and St. Vincent, West Indies.

Riley (J. H.)

Catalogue of a Collection of Birds from Barbuda and Antiqua, British West Indies.

Schiött (Jul.)

Musk Oxen in Captivity.

Sherborn (C. Davies)

The New Species of Birds in Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764, and Notes on the Birds described by Pallas in the "Adumbratiuncula" of Vroeg's Catalogue by Charles W. Richmond.

Smith (Hugh M.)

Notes on the Breeding Habits of the Yellow-bellied Terrapin.

Stejneger (L.)

A New Species of Lizard from the Riukiu Archipelago, Japan.

Stejneger (L.)

The Birds of the Genus Cinclus and their Geographical Distribution.

True (Frederick W.)

On the Occurrence of Remains of Fossil Cetaceans of the Genus Schizodelphis in the United States, and on Priscodelphinus (?) Crassangulum Case.

True (Frederick W.)

Diagnosis of a New Genus and Species of Fossil Sea-lion from the Miocene of Oregon.

True (Frederick W.)

On Some Photographs of Living Finback Whales from Newfoundland.

Smithsonian Society Publications (Bound in 1 vol.)—(contd.)

Varigny (Henry De)

The Breeding of the Arctic Fox.

Yarrow (H. C.)

Check List of North American Reptilia and Batrachia, based on specimens contained in the United States National Museum.

Yermolaff (A.)

The Bisons of the Caucasus.

Zoological Society of London **(See 067/6)**

Proceedings of the.

Zoological Society of London **(See 067/7)**

Transactions of the.

590-8. REPORTS, EXPEDITIONS.

Blanford (W. T.) **590-8E/1**

Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68 with Illustrations and Geological Map. London, 1870.

***British Antarctic (Terra Nova) Expedition, 1910** **590-8E/2-3**

Natural History Report. Zoology. 2 vols.

Vol. I. No. I. Fishes. By C. T. Regan. 1914.

,, II. Natural History of the Adelie Panguin. By G. Murray Levick. 1915.

,, III. Cetacea. By D. G. Littlice. 1915.

590-8. Reports, Expeditions.

***British Antarctic (Terra Nova) Expedition, 1910**

Natural History Report. Zoology.—(contd.)

Vol. II. No. I. List of Colleating Stations. By S. F. Harmer and D. G. Littlie. 1914.

,, II. Oligochæta. By H. A. Ba lis. 1915.

,, III. Parasitic Worms with a Note on a Free-living Kematode. By R. T. Leiper and E. L. Atkinson. 1915.

,, IV. Mollusca. By Geoffrey Nevik. Prosobranchia, Scaphopoda and Pelecypoda. By Edgar A. Smith. 1915.

***Stoliczka (Ferdinand)**

Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission, based upon the Collections and Notes of. 2 vols. London, 1878—91.

Vol. I. Introductory Note and Map.
Geology. By Blanford.
Syringosphæridæ. By P. M. Duncan.
Molluscac. By Geoffrey Nevik.
Araneidea. By The Rev. O. P. Cambridge.
Lepidoptera. By Moore.
Rhynchota. By W. L. Distant.
Coleoptera.
Neuroptera. By McLachlan **590-8E/4**

Vol. II. Ichthyology. By Francis Day.
Reptilia and Amphibia. By W. T. Blanford.
Aves. By R. B. Sharpe.
Mammalia. By W. T. Blanford **590-8E/5**

590-9. HISTORY OF ZOOLOGY.

Miall (L. C.) **590-9E/1**

The Early Naturalists, their Lives and Work (1530—1789). London, 1912.

591. PHYSIOLOGICAL ZOOLOGY.

(Also see Sec. 611.)

Asher (L.) and Spiro (K.)

Ergebnisse der Physiologie. 7 vols. Wiesbaden, 1902—05.

Biochemie. 3 vols. **591E/1-3**

Biophysik und Psychophysik. 3 vols. **591E/4-6**

Bichemie und Biophysik und Psychophysik. 1 vol. **591E/7**

Balfour (Francis M.) **591E/8-9**

A Treatise on Comparative Embryology. 2 vols. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. London, 1885.

Bastian (H. Charlton) **591E/10**

The Brain as an Organ of Mind. Third Edition. Illustrated. London, 1885.

***Bayliss (Sir William Maddock)** **591E/11**

Principles of General Physiology. 4th Edition. London, 1924.

***Bayliss (Sir William Maddock)** **(See 611F/3)**

Principles of General Physiology. 4th Edition. London, 1924.

Beneden (P. J. Van). **591E/12**

Animal Parasites and Messmates. Illustrated. London, 1889.

Bourne (Gilbert C.)

An Introduction to the Study of the Comparative Anatomy of Animals. 2 vols. London, 1900.

Vol. I. Animal Organisation. The Protozoa and Cœlenterata **591E/13**

,, II. The Cœlomate Metazoa **591E/14**

Chittenden (Russell H.) **591E/15**

Physiological Economy in Nutrition with special reference to the Minimal Proteid Requirement of the Healthy Man. An experimental study. New York, 1907.

591. Physiological Zoology.

Donaldson (Henry Herbert) **591E/16**

The Growth of the Brain. A Study of the Nervous System in relation to Education. The Contemporary Science Series. London, 1895.

Duckworth (W. L. H.) **591E/17**

Morphology and Anthropology. A Handbook for Students. Cambridge Biological Series. Cambridge, 1904.

***Fantham (H. B.), Stephens (J. W. W.) and Theobald (F. V.)** **591E/18**

The Animal Parasites of Man. London, 1916.

Ferrier (David) **591E/19**

The Functions of the Brain. Second Edition, rewritten and enlarged. Illustrated. London, 1886.

Gegenbaur (Carl) **591E/20**

Elements of Comparative Anatomy. Translated by S. Jeffrey Bell. The translation revised and a preface written by E. Ray Lankester. London, 1878.

Gillespie (A. Lockhart) **591E/21**

The Natural History of Digestion. Illustrated. The Contemporary Science Series. London, 1898.

Halliburton (W. D.) **591E/22**

Handbook of Physiology. Seventh Edition. London, 1905.

Haughton (Rev. Samuel) **591E/23**

Principles of Animal Mechanics. London, 1873.

Higgins (Hubert) **591E/24**

Humaniculture. New York.

Huxley (Thomas H.) **591E/25**

A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. London, 1871.

591. Physiological Zoology.

Keith (Arthur) **591E/26**

Human Embryology and Morphology. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated. London, 1904.

***Kingsley (J. S.)** **591E/27**

Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. With 346 illustrations. London, 1912.

Lagrange (Fernand) **591E/28**

Physiology of Bodily Exercise. Second Edition. London, 1890.

LeConte (Joseph) **591E/29**

Outlines of the Comparative Physiology and Morphology of Animals. New York, 1900.

Loeb (Jacques) **591E/30**

Comparative Physiology of the Brain, and Comparative Psychology. Illustrated. London, 1901.

Loeb (Jacques) **591E/31-32**

Studies in General Physiology. The Decennial Publications. Second Series, Volume XV. 2 parts. Chicago, 1905.

Luys (J.) **591E/33**

The Brain and its Functions. Illustrated. Third Edition. London, 1889.

Marshall (Milnes) and Herbert (Hurst) **591E/34**

A Junior Course of Practical Zoology. 4th Edition. London, 1895.

Menzies (J. A.) and Bainbridge (F. A.) **591E/35**

Essentials of Physiology. London, 1916.

Metchnikoff (Elias) **591E/36**

Lectures on the Comparative Pathology of Inflammation, delivered at the Pasteur Institute in 1891. Translated from the French, by F. A. Starling and E. H. Starling. With figures and plates. London, 1893.

591. **Physiological Zoology.**

***Mitchell (S. W.) and Morehouse (C. S.)** **591E/37**

Researches upon the Anatomy and Physiology of Respiration in the Chelonia. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1863.

Müller (J.) **591E/38-39**

Elements of Physiology. Translated from the German with notes, by William Baly. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1839—42.

Owen (Richard)

On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vols. London, 1866—68.

Vol. I. Fishes and Reptiles **591E/40**

,, II. Birds and Mammals **591E/41**

,, III. Mammals **591E/42**

Reynolds (Sidney H.) **591E/43**

The Vertebrate Skeleton. Second Edition. (Cambridge Zoological Series.) Cambridge, 1912.

Schäter (E. A.) **591E/44**

The Essentials of Histology. Descriptive and Practical for the Use of Students. Sixth Edition. London, 1902.

Verworm (Max) **591E/45**

General Physiology: an Outline of the Science of Life. Translated from the 2nd German Edition, by Frederic S. Lee, with 285 illustrations. London, 1899.

Waller (Augustus D.) **591E/46**

Lectures on Physiology. First Series on Animal Electricity. London, 1897.

Wundt (Wilhelm) **591E/47-49**

Grundzüge der Physiologischen Psychologie. 3 vols. Leipzig, 1902-03.

Wundt (Wilhelm) **591E/50**

Gesamtregister. Bearbeitet Von Wilhelm Wirth. Leipzig, 1903.

592. GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTIONS OF ANIMALS.

Heilprin (Angelo) **592E/1**

The Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals. 2nd Edition. London, 1894.

Newbigin (Marion) **(See 595E/83)**

Animal Geography.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) **592E/2**

The Geographical Distribution of Animals, with a study of the relations of living and extinct Faunas as elucidating the past changes of the Earth's surface. Maps and illustrations. London, 1876.

593. NATURAL HISTORY, ANIMAL LIFE.

(Also see Sec. 138.)

Alcock (A.) **593E/1**

A Naturalist in Indian Seas. London, 1902.

Bell (Ernest) **593E/2**

The Inner Life of Animals: a series of stories illustrating various mental traits found in the sub-human animals. With an introductory essay on the mind of animals by R. O. P. Paddison. London, 1913.

593. Natural History, Animal Life.

***Cambridge Natural History**

Edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. Illustrated. 10 vols. London.

Vol.	I.	Protozoa, Poreifera, Cœlenterate, Echinoderms, etc. By Hartog, Sollas, etc. 1906	593E/3
"	II.	Worms, Rotifers, and Polyzoa. By Gamble, Sheldon, etc. 1901	593E/4
"	III.	Mollusca and Brachiopods. By Cooke, Shipley and Reed. 1895	593E/5
"	IV.	Crustacea and Arachnids. By Smith, Woods, etc. 1909	593E/6
"	V.	Perripatus, Myriapods and Insects. Part I. By Sidgwick and others. 1901	593E/7
"	VI.	Insects. Part II. By David Sharp. 1909	593E/8
"	VII.	Fishes, Ascidians, etc. By Harmer, Herdman, and others. 1904.	593E/9
"	VIII.	Amphibia and Reptiles. By Hans Gadow. 1909	593E/10
"	IX.	Birds. By A. H. Evans. 1909	593E/11
"	X.	Mammalia. By Frank Evers Beddard. 1909	593E/12

***Chenu (Le Dr.)** 593E/13

Encyclopedie d'Histoire Naturelle ou traite complet de cette Science. Paris.

Cunningham (Lt.-Col. D. D.) 593E/14

Some Indian Friends and Acquaintances. A Study of the Ways of Birds and other Animals frequenting Indian Streets and Gardens. London, 1903.

***Dalyell (Sir John Graham)** 593E/15

Rare and Remarkable Animals of Scotland, represented from Living Subjects; with Practical Observations on their Nature. Vol. I, with plates. London, 1847.

593. Natural History, Animal Life.

Darwin (Charles) **593E/16**

Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, round the world. A New Edition. With illustrations. London, 1905.

***Davis (J. R. Ainsworth)** **593E/17-24**

The Natural History of Animals. The Animal Life of the World in its Various Aspects and Relations. 8 vols. London, 1903-04.

Edwards (Mm. Milno), A. de Jussieu, et Beudant **593E/25**

Cours Elementaire d'Histoire Naturelle. Zoologie par M. Milne Edwards. Sixième Edition. Paris, 1852.

Eha **593E/26**

The Tribes on my Frontier. An Indian Naturalist's Foreign Policy. Illustrated. Calcutta, 1883.

***Gamble (F. W.)** **593E/27**

The Animal World. With Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. H. U. L. Series. London.

Cowans's Nature Books **593E/28**

Bound in one vol. London.

No. 13. Birds at the Zoo.

,, 14. Animals at the Zoo.

,, 18. Pond and Stream Life.

,, 28. Animals at the Zoo. 2nd Series.

Groos (Karl) **593E/29**

The Play of Animals. A Study of Animal Life and Instinct. Translated with the Author's co-operation by Elizabeth L. Baldwin. London. 1898.

Hall (Rev. Charles) **593E/30**

The Open Book of Nature. 2nd Edition. London.

593. Natural History,
Animal Life.

Hingston (R. W. G.) **593E/31**

A Naturalist in Himalaya. London, 1920.

Hewett (C. M. A.) **593E/32**

The Life Story of the Rat. London, 1925.

Hudson (W. H.) **593E/33**

The Book of a Naturalist. London.

Hudson (W. H.) **593E/34**

Hampshire Days. London, 1903.

Hudson (W. H.) **593E/35**

Afoot in England. 2nd Edition. London, 1911.

Hudson (W. H.) **593E/36**

Nature in Downland, 4th Impression. London, 1906.

Kipling (John Lockwood) **593E/37**

Beast and Man in India. London, 1891.

Living Animals of the World

A Popular Natural History. An interesting description of beasts, birds, fishes, reptiles, insects, etc. With authentic anecdotes. 2 vols. Illustrated. London.

Vol. I. **Mammals** **593E/38**

,, II. **Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, etc.** ... **593E/39**

Long (William J.)

6 vols. Boston, 1901.

1. **A Little Brother to the Bear** **593E/40**
2. **School of the Woods** **593E/41**
3. **Brier-Patch Philosophy** **593E/42**
4. **Beasts of the Field** **593E/43**
5. **Fowls of the Air** **593E/44**
6. **Northern Trails** **593E/45**

593. Natural History, Animal Life.

Lubbock (Sir John) **593E/46**

On the Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of Animals, with special reference to Insects, with over one hundred illustrations. London, 1899.

Morgan (C. Lloyd) **593E/47**

Animal Life and Intelligence. London, 1890-91.

Morgan (C. Lloyd) **593E/48**

Animal Behaviour. Illustrated. London, 1900.

Notes **593E/49**

On Collecting and Preserving Natural-History Objects, by various writers. Edited by J. E. Taylor. London, 1876.

Pitt (Frances) **593E/50**

Wild Creatures of Garden and Hedgerow. London, 1920.

Rodway (James) **593E/51**

In the Guiana Forest. London, 1911.

Romanes (George J.) **593E/52**

Animal Intelligence. 4th Edition. London, 1886.

***Royal Natural History (The)**

Edited by Richard Lydekker. London, 1893—96.

Vol.	I.	**Mammals**	... ...	**593E/53**
,,	II.	**Mammals**	... ...	**593E/54**
,,	III.	**Mammals—Birds**	... ...	**593E/55**
,,	IV.	**Birds**	... ...	**593E/56**
,,	V.	**Reptiles, Fishes, etc.**	...	**593E/57**
,,	VI.	**Invertebrates**	... ...	**593E/58**

Scharff (R. F.) **593E/59**

European Animals. Their Geological History and Geographical Distribution. London, 1907.

I. Natural History,
Animal Life.

Semper (Karl) **593E/60**

The Natural Conditions of Existence, as they affect Animal Life. Maps and wood cuts. Fifth Edition. London, 1899.

Seton-Thomson (Ernest) **593E/61**

Lives of the Hunted, containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds and three birds, and in elucidation of the same, over 200 drawings. London, 1901.

Seton-Thomson (Ernest) **593E/62**

Wild Animals I have known and 200 drawings. Being the personal histories of: Lobo; Silverspot: Ragglybig; Bingo: the spring-field Fox: the pacing Mustang: Wully and Redruff. London, 1902.

Stenhouse (Ernest) **593E/63**

An Introduction to Nature Study. London, 1918.

Tennent (Sir J. Emerson) **593E/64**

Sketches of the Natural History of Ceylon with narratives and anecdotes, illustrative of the habits and instinct, etc., including a monograph of the elephant, and a description of the modes of capturing and training it. With engravings from original drawings. London, 1861.

Thomson (J. Arthur) **593E/65**

The Study of Animal Life. London, 1917.

Thomson (J. Arthur) **593E/66**

Secrets of Animal Life. London, 1919.

Ward (Francis) **593E/67**

Animal Life under Water. London, 1919.

White (Gilbert) **593E/68**

The Natural History of Selborne. London, 1902.

Wilmot (S. Eardley) **593E/69**

The Life of a Tiger. Illustrated by Iris Eardley-Wilmot, London, 1911.

Wood (Rev. J. G.) **593E/70**

Homes without Hands. Being a description of the habitations of animals, classed according to their principle of construction. With new designs by W. F. Keyl and E Smith, engraved by G. Pearson. London, 1866.

Wood (Rev. J. G.) **593E/71**

The Popular Natural History. Illustrated. London, 1866.

Wood (Rev. J. G.) **593E/72**

The Illustrated Natural History. With 480 original designs by William Harvey. New Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged. London, 1861.

Wallace (Alfred R.)

Tropical nature, and other Essays. London, 1878 **593E/73**

Island Life or, the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of Geological climates. London, 1880 **593E/74**

594. MOLLUSKS, CONCHOLOGY.

Catlow (Agnes) **594E/1**

Popular Conchology, or the shell cabinet arranged, according to the modern system; with a detailed account of the animals and a complete descriptive list of the families and genera of recent and fossil shells. Second Edition. London, 1854.

***Goodwin-Austen (H. H.)** **594E/2**

Land and Freshwater Mollusca of India. Text. 2 vols. (Bound in one.) London, 1882—1914.

***Goodwin-Austen (H. H.)** **594E/3**

Plates to Vol. II. London, 1889—1914.

594. Mollusks, Conchology.

Kew (Harry Wallis) **594E/4**

The Dispersal of Shells. An inquiry into the means of dispersal possessed by freshwater and land mollusca. Illustrated. London, 1893.

Nevill (Geoffrey) **594E/5**

Hand List of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Part II. Gastropoda, Prosobranchia—Neurobranchia. Calcutta, 1884.

Reeve (Lovell) **594E/6-7**

Elements of Conchology. An introduction to the natural history of shells and of the animals, which form them. Two vols. London, 1860.

Shipley (Arthur E.) **594E/8**

Pearls and Parasites with Illustrations. London, 1908.

Sowerby (James) **594E/9-14**

The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain, or coloured figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals, or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the earth. Six vols. London, 1812—29.

Woodward (Dr. S. P.) **594E/15**

A Manual of the Mollusca. A treatise on recent and fossil shells. Second Edition, with an appendix of recent and fossil conchological discoveries to the present time by Ralph Tab. Illustrated. London, 1871.

595. INVERTEBRATES, INSECTS, INSECT LIFE.

Beddard (Frank E.) **595E/1**

Earthworms and their Allies. Cambridge Manual Series. Cambridge, 1912.

595. Invertebrates, Insects, Insect Life.

***Clark (H. James)** **595E/2**

Lucernariæ and their Allies. A Memoir on the Anatomy and Physiology of Haliclystus Auricula, and other Lucernarians, with a Discussion of their Relations to other Acalephæ; to Beroids, and Polypi. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1878.

***Clark (H. L.)** **595E/3**

The Apodus Holothurians. A Monograph of the Synaptidæ and Malpadudæ, including a Report of the Representatives of these Families in the Collection of the United States National Museum. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1907.

***Curtis (John)** **595E/4-19**

British Entomology: being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects, found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. 16 vols. London, 1824—39.

***Curtis (John)** **595E/20**

British Entomology, etc. Index. London, 1823—40.

Dana (James D.) **595E/21**

Corals and Coral Islands. London, 1872.

Darwin (Charles) **595E/22**

The Formation of Vegetable Mould, through the Action of Worms with Observations on their Habits. Illustrated. London, 1882.

***Donovan (E.)** **595E/23**

Natural History of the Insects of India, containing upwards of 220 figures and descriptions. A New Edition, brought down to the present state of the science, with systematic characters of each species, synonyms, indexes, and other additional matter. By J. O. Westwood. London, 1842.

595. Invertebrates, Insects, Insect Life.

***Donovan (E.)** **595E/24**

Natural History of the Insects of China, containing upwards of 220 figures and descriptions. A New Edition, brought down to the present state of the science, with systematic characters of each species, synonyms, indexes, and other additional matter. By J. O. Westwood. London, 1842.

Ellis (R. A.) **595E/25**

Spiderland. With photographs and drawings. London, 1912.

Fabre (J. Henri) **595E/26**

Social Life in the Insect World. Translated by Bernard Miall, with 14 Illustrations. Second Edition. London, 1914.

Fabre (J. Henri) **595E/27**

Insect Life: Souvenirs of a Naturalist. Translated from the French. London, 1913.

Fabre (J. Henri) **595E/28**

Insect Life: Souvenirs of a Naturalist. Translated from the French by the author of "Mademoiselle Mori." Illustrated. London, 1901.

Fabre (J. Henri) **595E/29**

The Life of the Spider. Translated by Alexander Teixeira De Mattos. London.

Fabre (J. Henri) **595E/30**

The Wonders of Instinct. Chapters in the Psychology of Insects. Translated by A. T. De Mattos and Bernard Miall. London, 1919.

Fabre (J. Henri) **595E/31**

The Mason-Wasps. London, 1919.

Fabre (J. Henri) **595E/32**

The Hunting Wasps. Translated by Alexander Teixeira De Mattos. London, 1916.

595. Invertebrates, Insects, Insect Life.

Fabre (J. Henri) **595E/33**

The Life of the Grasshopper. Translated by Alexander Teixeira De Mattos. London, 1918.

Fabre (J. Henri) **595E/34**

The Glow Worms and other Beetles. London, 1919.

***Fewkes (J. Walter)** **595E/35**

The Anatomy of Astrangia Danae. Six lithographs from drawings by A. Sourel. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1889.

Forel (Auguste) **595E/36**

The Senses of Insects. Translated by Macleod Yearsley, with two plates. London, 1908.

Grabau (Amadeus W.) **595E/37**

Phylogeny of Fusus and its Allies. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1904.

Hewitt (C. G.) **595E/38**

The House-fly. Musca Domestica Linn. London, 1914.

Hewitt (C. G.) **(See 618F/23)**

House-flies and How they Spread Disease. Cambridge, 1914.

Horsfield (Thomas) **595E/39**

Systematic List of the Genera and Species of Lepidopterous Insects, contained in the Museum of the East India Company. London, 1857.

***Humphreys (H. Noel)** **595E/40**

The Genera and Species of British Butterflies. Described and arranged according to the system now adopted in the British Museum. Illustrated by plates, in which all the species and varieties are represented, accompanied by their respective caterpillars, and the plants on which they feed. London.

595. Invertebrates, Insects, Insect Life.

Huxley (Thomas H.) **595E/41**

A Manual of Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. London, 1877.

***Hyatt (A.)** **595E/42**

Genesis of the Arietidæ. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1899.

***James (S. P.)** **595E/43**

A Monograph of the Anopheline Mosquitoes of India. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1911.

Kirby (William) and Spence (William) **595E/44-47**

An Introduction to Entomology or Elements of the Natural History of Insects. With plates. 4 vols. Fifth Edition. London, 1828.

Lacordaire (M. Th.) **595E/48-55**

Histoire Naturelle des Insects. Genera des coleopteresou expose méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposes jusqu' ice dans cet ordre d'insects. 7 vols. Vol. V, 2 parts. In all 8 parts. Paris, 1854—66.

Lacordaire (M. Th.) **595E/56**

Histoire Naturelle des Insects. . . Atlas. Paris.

***Lefroy (H. Maxwell) and Howlett (F. M.)** **595E/57**

Indian Insect Life. A Manual of the Insects of the plains, tropical India. Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa. Calcutta, 1909.

***Lefroy (H. Maxwell)** **595E/58**

Indian Insect Pests. Calcutta, 1906.

Leidy (Joseph) **595E/59**

Researches in Helminthology and Parasitology. With a Bibliography of his Contributions to Science. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1904,

595. Invertebrates, Insects, Insect Life.

***Lepidoptera Indica**

By F. Moore and Col. C. Swinhoe. Text. 10 vols. 1890—1913.

Vol.	I.	Rhopalocera.	Family Nymphalidæ. Sub-families Euplœinæ and Satyrinæ **595E/60**
,,	II.	,,	Sub-families Satyrinæ (continued), Elymniinæ, Amathusiinæ, Nymphalinæ (Group Charaxina) **595E/61**
,,	III.	,,	Sub-family Nymphalinæ (continued). **595E/62**
,,	IV.	,,	Sub-family Nymphalinæ (continued). Groups Limenitina, Nymphalina and Argynnina **595E/63**
,,	V.	,,	Sub-family Nymphalinæ (continued). Groups Melitæina and Euryte lina. Sub-families Acræinæ Pseudergolinæ, Calinaginæ and Libytheinæ. Family Riodiniæ. Sub-family Nemeobiinæ. Family Papilionidæ. Sub-families Parnassiinæ, Thaidinæ, Leptoaircinæ and Papilioninæ. **595E/64**
,,	VI.	,,	Family Palilionidæ. Sub-family Papilioninæ (continued). Family Pieridæ. Sub-family Pierinæ. **595E/65**
,,	VII.	,,	Family Papilionidæ. Sub-family Pierinæ (continued). Family Lycænidæ. Sub-families Gerydinæ Lycænopsinæ and Everinæ. **595E/66**

595. Invertebrates, Insects, Insect Life.

***Lepidoptera Indica**—By F. Moore and Col. C. Swinhoe—(contd.)

Vol. VIII. Rhopalocera. Family Lycænidæ. Sub-families Lycæninæ, Pleberinæ, Lampidinæ, Chrysophaninæ, Poritiinæ, Amblypodiinæ, Curetinæ, Liphyrinæ Ruralinæ. **595E/67**

,, IX. ,, Family Lycænidæ (continued). Sub-families Horaginæ, Deudorixinæ, Biduandinæ, Cheritrinæ Loxurinæ. Family Hesperiidæ. Sub-families Ismeneinæ, Achalarinæ. **595E/68**

,, X. ,, Family Hesperiidæ (concluded). Sub-families Celænerrhinæ, Hesperiinæ, Pamphilinæ, Astictopterinæ, Suastinæ, Erionotinæ, Matapinæ, Notocryptinæ, Plastingiinæ, Erynninæ. Followed by an Addenda of New Genera and Species, a Synopsis of Families and Sub-families, and an Index of Genera and Species for the Complete Work. **595E/69**

***Lepidoptera Indica** **595E/70-79**

Plates. 10 vols. London, 1890—1913.

Lucas (H.) **595E/80**

Histoire Naturelle des Lepidopteres. Avec 80 planches réprésentant 400 sujects. Paris.

Minchin (E. A.) **595E/81**

An Introduction to the Study of Protozoa with special reference to the Parasitic Forms. London, 1917.

Morris (The Rev. F. O.) **595E/82**

A History of British Butterflies. London, 1862.

595. Invertebrates, Insects, Insect Life.

Newbigin (Marion J.) **595E/83**

Animal Geography. Oxford, 1913.

Pearce (E. K.) **595E/84**

Typical Flies. Cambridge, 1915.

***Plates of Holothuria, Medusæ, etc.** **595E/85**

Poulton (Edward Bagnall) **595E/86**

The Colours of Animals. Their Meaning and Use especially considered in the case of Insects. With figures. Second Edition. London, 1890.

Russell (E. S.) **595E/87**

Form and Function. A Contribution to the History of Animal Morphology. London, 1916.

Rye (E. C.) **595E/88**

British Beetles: an Introduction to the Study of our Indigenous Coleoptera. London, 1866.

Sanderson (E. Dwight) and Jadeson (C. F.) **595E/89**

Elementary Entomology. Boston.

Shipley (A. E.) **595E/90**

The Minor Horrors of War. Third Edition. London, 1916.

Shipley (A. E.) **595E/91**

More Minor Horrors. London, 1916.

Stainton (H. T.)

A Manual of British Butterflies and Moths. 2 vols. London, 1857—59.

Vol. I. **The Butterflies and Stout-bodied Moths** **595E/92**

,, II. **The Slender-bodied and Small Moths** **595E/93**

Step (Edward) **595E/94**

Insect Artizans and their Work. London.

Stimpson (William) **595E/95**

Report on the Crustacea *(Brachyura and Anomura), collected* by the North Pacific Exploring Expedition, 1853—1856. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1907.

Thompson (R.) **595E/96**

Report on Insects destructive to Woods and Forests. Allahabad, 1868.

Townsend (Charles H. T.) **595E/97**

The Taxonomy of the Muscoidean Flies, including Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1908.

Warburton (Cecil) **595E/98**

Spiders. Cambridge Manual Series. Cambridge, 1912.

Westwood (J. O.) **595E/99-100**

British Moths and their Transformations. Arranged and illustrated by H. N. Humphreys. 2 vols. London, 1843—45.

Westwood (J. O.) **595E/101**

British Butterflies and their Transformations. Arranged and illustrated by H. N. Humphreys. London, 1841.

Niceville (Lionel De) and Marshall (Major C. H. L.) **595E/102-105**

The Butterflies of India, Burma and Ceylon. A Descriptive Handbook with numerous illustrations. 3 vols. in 4 parts. Calcutta, 1882—90.

Lubbock (Sir John) **595E/106**

Ants, Bees, Wasps. London, 1886.

O'Kane (Walter C.) **595E/107**

Injurious Insects. How to recognize and control them. Illustrated with 600 original photographs. New York, 1912.

Comstock (John Harvey) **595E/108**

Insect Life. New York, 1907.

Long (William Dickens) **595E/109**

A Handbook of British Mosquitoes. London, 1922.

596. VERTEBRATES.

(Also see Sec. 591.)

Gray (John Edward) **596E/1-2**

Illustrations of Indian Zoology; chiefly selected from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke. 2 vols. London, 1830—34.

Murray (James A.) **596E/3**

The Vertebrate Zoology of Sind. A systematic account, with descriptions of all the known species of mammals, birds, and reptiles inhabiting the Province; observations on their habits, etc.; tables of their geographical distribution in Persia, Beloochistan, Afghanistan, Punjab, North-West Provinces, and the Peninsula of India generally, with woodcuts and illustrations. Bombay, 1884.

597. FISHES, FROGS.

***Agassiz (Louis) and David (S. E.)** **597E/1**

Six Species of North American Freshwater Fishes. Six lithographs from drawings by A. Sourel. Washington, 1899.

***Andrews (E. A.)** **597E/2**

The Young of the Crayfishes Astacus and Cambarus. Washington, 1907.

Beavan (Captain R.) **597E/3**

Handbook of the Fresh-water Fishes of India, giving the characteristic peculiarities of all the species at present known, and intended as a guide to students and district officers. London, 1877.

Buckland (Frank T.) **597E/4**

Fish-hatching. London, 1863.

597. Fishes, Frogs.

***Day (Francis)** **597E/5-6**

The Fishes of India; being a Natural History of the Fishes known to inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of India, Burma and Ceylon. 2 vols. with plates. London, 1876—78.

Day (Francis) **597E/7**

Report on the Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. Calcutta, 1873.

Gill (Theodore) **597E/8**

Parental Care among Fresh-water Fishes. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1907.

Gill (Theodore) **597E/9**

Contributions to the Life-histories of Fishes. Vol. I. 1904—1907. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1909.

***Goode (G. B.) and Beau (T. H.)**

Oceanic Ichthyology. A Treatise on the Deep-sea and Pelagic Fishes of the World, based chiefly upon the Collections made by the Steamers Blake, Albatross, and Fish Hawk in the North-Western Atlantic with an Atlas containing 417 figures. 2 vols. Washington, 1895.

Vol. I. **Text** **597E/10**

,, II. **Plates** **597E/11**

Gunther (Albert C. L.) **597E/12**

An Introduction to the Study of Fishes. Edinburgh, 1880.

***Hamilton (Francis), formerly Buchanan** **597E/13**

An Account of the Fishes found in the River Ganges and its Branches. Text. Edinburgh, 1822.

***Hamilton (Francis) formerly Buchanan** **597E/14**

An Account. . Plates. Edinburgh, 1822.

Huxley (Thomas H.) **597E/15**

Cray-fish. 4th Edition. London, 1884.

Marshall (A. Milnes) **597E/16**

The Frog. An Introduction to Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology. Edited by G. Herbert Fowler. Sixth Edition. Illustrated. London, 1896.

Meek (Alexander) **597E/17**

The Migrations of Fish. London, 1916.

Playfair (Lieut.-Colonel R. Lambert) **597E/18**

The Fishes of Zanzibar. Acanthopterygii, Pharyngognathi, etc., by Albert C. L. G. Gunther. London, 1866.

Romanes (G. J.) **597E/19**

Jelly-fish, Star-fish, and Sea-urchins: being a Research on Primitive Nervous System. London, 1885.

Thurston (Edgar) **597E/20**

Catalogue of the Batrachia, Salientea and Apoda (Frogs, Toads, and Cœcilians). Illustrated by thirteen plates. Madras, 1888.

Ward (Francis) **(See 593E/07)**

Animal Life under Water. London, 1919.

598. BIRDS, REPTILES.

***Baker (E. C. Stuart)** **598E/1**

Indian Pigeons and Doves. With 27 coloured plates. London, 1913.

***Baker (E. C. Stuart)** **598E/2**

The Indian Ducks and their Allies. With 30 coloured plates. London, 1908.

598. Birds, Reptiles.

Bell (Thomas) 598E/3

A History of British Reptiles. Illustrated. London, 1839.

Bewick (T.) 598E/4-5

History of British Birds; containing the History and Description of Land Birds. Two volumes. Newcastle, 1804.

Cazaly (W. H.) 598E/6

The Common Snakes of India and Burma and How to Recognise Them. Allahabad, 1914.

Clarke (Wm. Eagle) 598E/7-8

Studies in Bird Migration with Maps, Weather Charts, and other Illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1912.

Dewar (Douglas) 598E/9

Birds of the Indian Hills. London, 1915.

Dewar (Douglas) 598E/10

A Bird Calendar for Northern India. London, 1916.

Dewar (Douglas) 598E/11

Bombay Ducks. An Account of some of the Every-day Birds and Beasts found in a Naturalist's Eldorado. London, 1906.

Ditmars (Raymond L.) 598E/12

Reptiles of the World. Tortoises and Turtles, Crocodilians, Lizards and Snakes of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres. With a frontispiece in colour, and nearly 200 illustrations from photographs taken by the author. London, 1910.

Eha 598E/13

The Common Birds of Bombay. Illustrated with pen and ink. Bombay.

Ewart (Joseph) 598E/14

The Poisonous Snakes of India for the use of the Officials and Others residing in the Indian Empire. London, 1878.

Fayrer (J.) **598E/15**

The Thanatophidia of India. Being a description of the venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life; and a series of experiments. London, 1872.

Finn (Frank) **598E/16**

Garden and Aviary Birds of India. Illustrated. Calcutta, 1906.

Finn (Frank) **598E/17**

How to Know the Indian Waders. Calcutta, 1906.

Finn (Frank) **598E/18**

The Game Birds of India and Asia. Calcutta, 1911.

Finn (Frank) **598E/19**

Indian Sporting Birds. Calcutta, 1915.

Finn (Frank) **598E/20**

Bird Behaviour, Physical and Psychological. London.

***Finsch (Otto)** **598E/21**

A Collection of Birds from North-Eastern Abyssinia and the Bogos Country. Read June 10th, 1869. With Plates XXII to XXVII.

***Gunther (Albert C. L. G.)** **598E/22**

The Reptiles of British India. London, 1864.

Horsfield (Thomas) and Moore (Frederic) **598E/23**

A Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. Vol. One only. London, 1856—58.

Hudson (W. H.) **598E/24**

Birds in Town and Village. London, 1919.

Hume (Allan) **598E/25**

Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. Part I, rough draft. Calcutta, 1873.

598. Birds, Reptiles.

***Hume (Allan)** **598E/26-28**

Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. 2nd Edition 3 vols. London, 1879.

***Hume (Allan) and Marshall (C. H. T.)** **598E/29-31**

The Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. 3 vols. Calcutta, 1879—81.

Jerdon (T. C.) **598E/32-34**

The Birds of India, being a Natural History of all the Birds known to inhabit Continental India: with descriptions of the species, genera, families, tribes, and orders, and a brief notice of such families as are not found in India, making it a manual of ornithology, specially adapted for India. 2 vols. 3 parts. Calcutta, 1862—64.

***Latham (John)** **598E/35-45**

General History of Birds. 11 vols. comprising Index. Winchester, 1821—28.

Messurier (Colonel A. Le) **598E/46**

Game, Shore and Water Birds of India, with Additional References to their Allied Species Elsewhere. Fourth Edition. Illustrated. London, 1904.

Morris (The Rev. F. O.) **598E/47-49**

A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. 3 vols. London, 1753.

***Newton (Alfred), assisted by Hans Gadow** **598E/50**

A Dictionary of Birds. Cheap issue, unabridged. London, 1893—96.

Ogilvie (F. M.) **598E/51**

Field Observations on British Birds. London, 1920.

Reese (Albert M.) **598E/52**

The Development of the American Alligator (A Mississippiensis) with 23 plates. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1908.

Theobald (William) **598E/53**

Descriptive Catalogue of the Reptiles of British India. Calcutta, 1876.

***Thorburn (A.)** **598E/54-57**

British Birds. 4 vols. London, 1918.

***Thorburn (A.)** **598E/58**

A Naturalist's Sketch Book. London, 1919.

Wall (A. J.) **598E/59**

Indian Snakes, Poisons: their Nature and Effects. London, 1883.

Wall (Major F.) **598E/60**

The Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of our British Indian Dominions (including Ceylon) and How to Recognize Them. With Symptoms of Snake Poisoning and Treatment. Third Edition. Bombay, 1917.

Yarrell (William) **598E/61-63**

A History of British Birds. 3 vols. Third Edition with many additions. Illustrated. London, 1856.

***Murray (James A.)** **598E/64**

The Edible and Game Birds of British India with its Dependencies and Ceylon. London, 1889.

***Murray (James A.)** **598E/65**

The Reptiles of Sind. A systematic account, with descriptions, and a table of their geographical distribution in Persia, Beloochistan, Afghanistan, Punjab, North-West Provinces and the Peninsula of India generally, with illustrations, etc. Bombay, 1886.

599. MAMMALS, MAMMALIA.

Beddard (F. E.) **599E/1**

A Book of Whales. Illustrated by W. Sidney Berridge. London, 1900.

Bell (Thomas) **599E/2**

A History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea. Illustrated. London, 1887.

Bewick (T.) **599E/3**

A General History of Quadrupeds. Fourth Edition. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1800.

Catalogue **(See 599E/8)**

Pt. I. Mammalia by Richard Lydekker.

Flower (William Henry) and Lydekker (Richard) **599E/4**

An Introduction to the Study of Mammals, Living and Extinct. Illustrated. London, 1891.

Hartmann (Robert) **599E/5**

Anthropoid Apes. 63 illustrations. London, 1885.

Jerdon (T. C.) **599E/6**

The Mammals of India. A Natural History of all the Animals known to Inhabit Continental India. In one volume. Roorkee, 1867.

Lyon (M. Ward) **599E/7**

Classification of the Hares and their Allies. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1904.

Owen (Richard) **599E/8**

On the Classification and Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia, being the Lecture on Sir Robert Reade's Foundation, delivered before the University of Cambridge in the Senate House, May 10, 1859, to which is added an Appendix on the Gorilla and on the Extinction and Transmutation of Species. London. 1859.

Sterndale (Robert A.) **599E/9**

Natural History of the Mammalia of India and Ceylon. With 170 illustrations. Calcutta, 1884.

***True (F. W.)** **599E/10**

The Whalebone Whales of the Western North Atlantic, compared with those occurring in European Waters, with some Observations on the Species of North Pacific. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1904.

600. USEFUL ARTS.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

600. USEFUL ARTS—GENERAL WORKS.

Chamberlain (J. F.) **600F/1**

How We are Fed. New York, 1924.

Chamberlain (J. F.) **600F/2**

How We are Clothed. New York, 1924.

Chamberlain (J. F.) **600F/3**

*How We Travel. New York, 1924.

Chamberlain (J. F.) **600F/4**

How We are Sheltered. New York, 1924.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **600F/5**

The Indian Craftsman. London, 1909.

Fraser (John Foster) **600F/6**

America at Work. New York, 1904.

Illingworth (S. Roy) **600F/7**

The Co-operation of Science and Industry. London, 1914.

603. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS, RECEIPTS.

***Barlow (Peter)** **603F/1**

The Encyclopædia of Arts, Manufactures and Machinery, to which is prefixed an Introductory View of the Principles of Manufactures by Charles Babbage. London, 1851.

***Cassell** **603F/2**

Domestic Dictionary: an Encyclopædia for the Household. London.

***Cooley's** **603F/3-4**

Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts and Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, Hygiene, and Domestic Economy, designed as a Comprehensive Supplement to the Pharmacopœia and General Book of Reference for the Manufacturer, Tradesman, Amateur, and Heads of Families. Seventh Edition, revised and greatly enlarged by W. North. 2 vols. London, 1892.

***Haldane (Robert)** **603F/5**

Workshop Receipts. Second Series. London, 1885.

***Scientific American (The)** **603F/6**

Cyclopædia of Receipts, Notes, and Queries. 26th Edition. New York, 1908.

***Spon (Ernest)** **603F/7**

Workshop Receipts, for the Use of Manufacturers, Mechanics, and Scientific Amateurs. London, 1885.

Spon's **603F/8**

Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts, Manufactures, and Raw Commercial Products. Edited by Charles G. Warnford Lock. Vol. II. London, 1882.

Spon's

Workshop Receipts. For Manufacturers and Scientific Amateurs. New and thoroughly revised edition. 4 vols. London, 1909.

Vol.	I.	**Acetylene**—Drying	**603F/9**
,,	II.	**Dyeing**—Japanning	**603F/10**
,,	III.	**Joining Pipes**—Pumps	**603F/11**
,,	IV.	**Rain Water**—Wire Ropes ...	**603F/12**

***Ure (Andrew)** **603F/13**

A Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines: containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice. Third Edition. London, 1846.

603. Dictionaries, Cyclopædias, Receipts.

***Ure (Andrew)** **603F/14-17**

Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines: containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice. Edited by Robert Hunt. Fifth Edition, chiefly rewritten and greatly enlarged. 4 vols. London, 1863.

606. SOCIETIES, CONFERENCES, EXHIBITIONS.

Exhibition, United Provinces **606F/1**

Official Handbook. Allahabad, 1910-11.

Festival of Empire **606F/2**

Imperial Exhibition—Indian Court. Guide Book and Catalogue. London, 1911.

Industrial Conference **606F/3**

Held at Benares in December, 1905.

Industrial Conference **606F/4**

Held at Calcutta, December, 1906. Madras.

Industrial Conference **606F/5**

Held at Surat, December, 1907. Madras.

Industrial Conference **606F/6**

(Papers connected with) held at Naini Tal. 1907.

Industrial Conference **606F/7**

(Papers relating-to) held at Ootacamund in September, 1908. Madras, 1908.

607. USEFUL ARTS (MANUFACTURES)—INDIAN.

Assam (Notes on the Industries of) **607F/1**

From 1884—1895.

Baden-Powell (H.) **607F/2**

Handbook of the Economic Products of the Punjab with a Combined Index and Glossary of Technical Vernacular Words. One volume (Economic Raw Produce). Roorkee, 1868.

Baden-Powell (H.) **607F/3**

Handbook of the Manufactures and Arts of the Punjab. (Forming Vol. II to the Economic Products of the Punjab.) Lahore, 1872.

Banerjee (N. N.) **607F/4**

Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics of Bengal. Calcutta, 1899.

Banerjee (N. N.) **607F/5**

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal. Calcutta, 1896.

Banerjee (N. N.) **607F/6**

Monograph on the Cotton Fabrics of Bengal. Calcutta, 1898.

***Bee-Keeping in India** **607F/7**

A Collection of Papers on. Calcutta, 1883.

***Bell (E. N.)** **607F/8**

A Monograph on Iron and Steel Work in Burma. Illustrated. Rangoon, 1907.

***Brendon (B. A.)** **607F/9**

A Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency. 1899.

Burns (Cecil L.) **607F/10**

Monograph on Gold and Silver Work in the Bombay Presidency. 1904.

607. Useful Arts (Manufactures)—Indian.

Burns (Cecil L.) **607F/11**

A Monograph on Ivory Carving. Bombay.

Chandra (Rowland N. L.) ... **607F/12**

Tanning, and Working in Leather in the Province of Bengal. Calcutta, 1904.

Charles (A. P.) **607F/13**

A Monograph on Gold and Silver Ware produced in the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1905.

Chatterjee (A. C.) **607F/14**

Notes on the Industries of the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1908.

Chatterton (Alfred) **607F/15**

Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1904.

Collins (James) **607F/16**

Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce, being Information on the Plants yielding it, their Geographical Distribution, Climatic Conditions, and the Possibility of their Cultivation and Acclimatization in India, with maps, plates, and woodcuts. London, 1872.

Colston (E. J.) **607F/17**

A Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the Province of Burma. Rangoon, 1904.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **(See 600F/5)**

The Indian Craftsman. London, 1909.

Corbett (Lt.-Col. A. F.) **607F/18**

The Climate and Resources of Upper India, and Suggestions for their Improvement. London, 1874.

Crosthwaite (H. S.) **607F/19**

Monograph on Stone-carving in the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1906.

607. Useful Arts
(Manufactures)—Indian.

***Dampier (C. R.)** **607F/20**

A Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1894.

***Dobbs (H. R. C.)** **607F/21**

A Monograph on the Pottery and Glass Industries of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1895.

***Dobbs (W. E. J.)** **607F/22**

A Monograph on Iron and Steel Work in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad.

Donald (James) **607F/23**

Monograph on Ivory-carving in Assam. Shillong, 1900.

***Duncan (W. A. M.)** **607F/24**

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Assam. Shillong, 1896.

***Dutt (C. C.)** **607F/25**

Monograph on Ivory-carving in Bengal. Calcutta, 1901.

***Economic Products of India** **607F/26**

Notes from Dictionary of Economic Products of India by Watts.

***Edwards (S. M.)** **607F/27**

A Monograph upon the Silk Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency. 1900.

***Fawcett (C. C. H.)** **607F/28**

A Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Bombay Presidency. 1896.

***Chilardi (Chevalier O.)** **607F/29**

Monograph on Wood-carving in Bengal. Calcutta, 1903.

Ghosh (Henry Hemanta Kumar) **607F/30**

The Advancement of Industry, being a Study of certain Manufacturing Industries in India with Suggestions for their Development. Calcutta, 1910.

607. Useful Arts (Manufactures)—Indian.

***Gwynne (C. W.)** **607F/31**

Monograph on the Manufacture of Wire and Tinsel in the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1910.

***Hadaway (W. S.)** **607F/32**

Monograph on Tinsel and Wire in the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1909.

Hadi (Saiyid Muhammad) **607F/33**

A Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1896.

Hardiman (J. P.) **607F/34**

Silk in Burma. Rangoon, 1901.

***Harris (Henry T.)** **607F/35**

Monograph on the Carpet-weaving Industry of Southern India, with 30 plates. Madras, 1908.

Havell (E. B.) **607F/36**

Monograph on Stone-carving in Bengal. Calcutta, 1906.

***Henniker (F. C.)** **607F/37**

Gold and Silver Wares of Assam: a Monograph. Shillong, 1905.

***Holder (Edwin)** **607F/38**

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1896.

Jagdish Prasad (Kunwar) **607F/39**

Monograph on Carpet-making in the United Provinces. Allahabad, 1907.

***Kirk (R. T. F.)** **607F/40**

A Monograph on Paper Making in the Bombay Presidency. 1908.

***Leather Industries (Report on)** **607F/41**

Of the Bombay Presidency. 1909.

***Maffey (J. L.)** **607F/42**

A Monograph on Wood-carving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad, 1903.

Majid (A.) **607F/43**

Monograph on Wood-carving in Assam. Shillong, 1903.

Martin (J. R.) **607F/44**

A Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the Bombay Presidency. 1903.

***Monograph** **607F/45**

On Stone-carving and Inlaying in the Punjab, 1904-05. Lahore, 1906.

***Monograph** **607F/46**

On the Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890-91. Lahore, 1892.

***Monograph** **607F/47**

On Wood Manufactures in the Punjab, 1887-88. Lahore, 1889.

***Monograph** **607F/48**

On the Wire and Tinsel Industry in the Punjab, prepared by Burdon. Lahore, 1909.

***Monograph** **607F/49**

On Ivory-carving in the Punjab, 1900. Lahore, 1900.

***Monograph** **607F/50**

On Silk Industry in the Punjab, 1885-86. Lahore, 1887.

***Monograph** **607F/51**

On Wood-carving in Southern India, with 22 plates. Madras, 1903.

***Monograph** **607F/52**

On Silk Industry in the Punjab. Lahore.

607. Useful Arts (Manufactures)—Indian.

***Monograph** **607F/53**

(Industrial) on the Pottery and Glassware of the Central Provinces, for the year 1895. Bombay, 1895.

***Monograph** **607F/54**

On the Iron and Steel Work in Assam. Shillong, 1907.

Monograph. Bound in one vol. **607F/55**

Allan (B. C.)

Silk Cloths of Assam.

Arnold (C. F.)

Cotton Fabrics and the Cotton Industry in Burmah.

Francis (F. W.)

The Silk Fabrics in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Garrett (R. V.)

Woollen Fabrics in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Garrett (R. V.)

Cotton Fabrics in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Gupta (J. N.)

Paper Making and Papier Maché in the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Seinko

The Pottery and Glassware of Burmah, 1894-95.

Liotard (L.)

Note regarding Paper Making Industry in India. 1883.

***Mukharji (D. N.)** **607F/56**

A Monograph on Gold and Silver Work in the Bengal Presidency. Calcutta, 1905.

***Mukharji (N. C.)** **607F/57**

A Monograph on the Silk Fabrics of Bengal. Calcutta, 1903.

Mukharji (T. N.) **607F/58**

Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of Bengal. Calcutta, 1895.

***Mukharji (T. N.)** **607F/59**

A Handbook of Indian Products (Art, Manufactures and Raw Materials). Calcutta, 1888.

***Nissim (J.)** **607F/60**

A Monograph on Wire and Tinsel in the Bombay Presidency. 1909.

Pim (A. W.) **607F/61**

A Monograph on Woollen Fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1898.

Pratt (H. S.) **607F/62**

Monograph on Ivory-carving in Burma. Rangoon, 1901.

Rea (Alex.) **607F/63**

Monographs on Stone-carving and Inlaying in Southern India. 31 plates. Madras, 1906.

Samman (H. F.) **607F/64**

Monograph on the Cotton Fabrics of Assam. Calcutta, 1897.

Scudamore (Major W. V.) **607F/65**

Iron and Steel Work in the Bombay Presidency. 1907.

Silberrad (C. A.) **607F/66**

A Monograph on Cotton Fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1898.

Strettell (C. W.) **607F/67**

The Ficus Elastica in Burma Proper, or Narrative, My Journey in search of It. A Descriptive Account of its Habits of Growth and the Process followed by the Kakhyens in the Preparation of Caoutchouc. Accompanied by a map. Rangoon, 1876.

607. Useful Arts (Manufactures)—Indian.

Stubbes (L. M.) **607F/68**

A Monograph on Ivory-carving in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1900.

***Sule (B. B.)** **607F/69**

A Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Berar. Hyderabad, 1895-96.

***Thurston (Edgar)** **607F/70**

Monograph on the Woollen Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency. 1898.

***Thurston (Edgar)** **607F/71**

Monograph on the Ivory-carving Industry of Southern India, with 7 plates. Madras, 1901.

***Thurston (Edgar)** **607F/72**

Monograph on the Cotton Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency, with 16 plates. Madras, 1897.

***Tilly (Harry L.)** **607F/73**

Wood-carving of Burmah with photograph by P. Klier, writer of monographs on brass work, silver work, and glass mosaics. Rangoon, 1903.

***Tilly (Harry L.)** **607F/74**

Glass Mosaics of Burma with photographs. Rangoon, 1901.

***Tilly (Harry L.)** **607F/75**

Modern Burmese Silver Work, with photographs. Rangoon, 1904.

***Tilly (Harry L.)** **607F/76**

The Silver Work of Burma, with photographs. Rangoon, 1902.

***Tupper (J. H. E.)** **607F/77**

Stone-carving and Inlaying in the Bombay Presidency, 1906.

607. Useful Arts (Manufactures)—Indian.

Twigg (Capt. C. C. R.) **607F/78**

Monograph on the Art and Practice of Carpet-making in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1907.

Wales (J. A. C.) **607F/79**

A Monograph on Wood-carving in the Bombay Presidency. 1902.

Walton (H. C.) **607F/80**

A Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad, 1903.

***Watson (J. Forbes)** **607F/81**

The Textile Manufactures and the Costumes of the People of India. London, 1866.

Watt (Sir George). See under **ECONOMIC PRODUCTS OF INDIA.**

Notes from Dictionary of Economic Products of India.

Yusuf Ali (A.) **607F/82**

A Monograph on Silk Fabrics produced in North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1900.

608. PATENTS, INVENTIONS.

Beckmann (John) **608F/1-2**

A History of Inventions, Discoveries and Origins, translated from the German by William Johnston. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. London, 1846.

Fiske (Rear-Admiral Bradley A.) **608F/3**

Invention: The Master-key to Progress. London,

610. MEDICINE—GENERAL TREATISES.

Aitken (William) **610F/1**

Outlines of the Science and Practice of Medicine. London, 1874.

Brodie (Sir Benjamin Collins) **610F/2-4**

His Works with an Autobiography collected and arranged by Charles Hawkins. 3 vols.

Charaka Samhita **610F/5**

Translated by Avinash Chandra Kaviratna. Parts I—XVI. Calcutta.

Craig (William) **610F/6**

On the Influence of Variations of Electric Tension as the Remote Cause of Epidemic and other Diseases. London, 1859.

Francis (Charles R.) **610F/7**

A Course of Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Medicine, delivered at the Medical College, Bengal. Calcutta, 1868.

Longmore (Surgeon-General T.) **610F/8**

Introductory Lecture delivered at Netley, on commencing the Thirty-sixth Session of the Army Medical School, 1st April, 1878. Glasgow, 1878.

Medicine (A System of) **610F/9-16**

By Many Writers. Edited by Thomas Clifford Allbutt. 8 vols. London, 1896—99.

Osler (The Late Sir Williams) **610F/17**

The Principles and Practice of Medicines desired for the use of Practitioners and Students of Medicine. 9th Edition. New York, 1920.

Rivers (W. H. R.) **610F/18**

Medicine, Magic and Religion. London, 1924.

610. Medicine—General Treatises.

Roberts (Morley) **610F/19**

Warfare in the Human Body. Essays on Method, Malignity, Repair and Allied Subjects. London, 1920.

Sibthorpe (Surgeon-Major-General) **610F/20**

Clinical Manual for India. Compiled for the use of the students of the Madras Medical College. 5th Edition. Madras, 1903.

Sushruta Samhita **610F/21-23**

An English Translation. Edited by Kunja Lal Bhishagratna. 3 vols. Calcutta, 1907.

610-2. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Baynes (C. R.) **610-2F/1**

Hints on Medical Jurisprudence, adopted and intended for the use of those engaged in Judicial and Magisterial Duties in British India. Madras, 1854.

***Chevers (Norman)** **610-2F/2**

A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for the Bengal and the North-Western Provinces. Calcutta, 1856.

***Chevers (Norman)** **610-2F/3**

A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India, including the Outline of a History of Crime against the Person in India. Calcutta, 1870.

Christison (Robert) **610-2F/4**

A Treatise on Poisons, in relation to Medical Jurisprudence, Physiology and the Practice of Physic. Third Edition. Edinburgh, 1856.

610-2. Medical Jurisprudence.

Lyon (I. B.) **610-2F/5**

A Text-book of Medical Jurisprudence for India. Revised as to the legal matter by J. D. Inverarity. Calcutta, 1889.

Sellers (William) **610-2F/6**

A Handbook of Legal Medicine intended for the use of the Legal Profession. Manchester, 1906.

610-3. DICTIONARY.

***Quain's Dictionary of Medicine** **610-3F/1**

By Various Writers. Third Edition, largely rewritten and revised throughout. With fourteen coloured plates and numerous other illustrations. Edited by H. Montague Murray, assisted by John Harold and W. Cecil Bosanquet. London, 1902.

610-6. REPORTS.

Annals of Military and Naval Surgery **610-6F/1**

Tropical Medicine and Hygiene: being an Annual Retrospect embracing the Experience of the Medical Officers of Her Majesty's Armies and Fleets in all parts of the World. Vol. I only. London, 1864.

Balfour (Andrew) **610-6F/2**

Third Report of the Wellcome Researches Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. Khartoum, 1908.

Balfour (Andrew) and Archibald (R. G.) **610-6F/3**

Review of some of the Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, Hygiene and Tropical Veterinary Science with special refer-

ence to their possible Bearing on Medical, Sanitary and Veterinary Work in the Anglo-Egyptian Soudan, being the Supplement to the Third Report of the Wellcome Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. London, 1908.

Climates and Baths of Great Britain (The) **610-6F/4-5**

Being the Report of a Committee of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. Two volumes. London, 1895.

Cori (M. W. C.) **610-6F/6**

De Ambulance-Dienst of Het Congres International sur le service medical des armées en campagne en de wereldtentoonstelling Te Parijs in 1878. Amsterdam, 1879.

Guthrie (G. J.) **610-6F/7**

Commentaries on the Surgery of War in Portugal, Spain, France and Netherlands from the Battle of Rolica in 1808 to that of Waterloo, in 1815, showing the improvements made during and since that period in the great art and science of surgery on all the subjects to which they relate. Revised to 1853. Fifth Edition. London, 1853.

Nathan (Hon. Mr. R.) Lt.-Col. H. B. Thornhill and Rogers (Major L.) **610-6F/8**

Report on the Measures taken against Malaria in the Lahore (Mian Mir) Cantonment, 1910. Calcutta, 1910.

***Otis (George A.)** **610-6F/9**

Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion. Part II, Vol. II. Surgical History. Prepared under the direction of Joseph K. Barnes, Surgeon-General, United States Army. First Issue. Washington, 1876.

***Otis (George A.)** **610-6F/10**

A Report to the Surgeon-General on the Transport of Sick and Wounded by Pack Animals. Washington, 1877.

610-7. NURSING, FIRST AID.

Armee (Eidgenossischen) **610-7F/1**

Lehrbuch sur die Frater und Krankenwarter. Bombay, 1871.

Drinkwater (H.) **610-7F/2**

First Aid to the Injured and Ambulance Drill. The Temple Primers. London, 1900.

Maxwell (Anna Caroline) and Pope (Amy Elizabeth) **610-7F/3**

Practical Nursing. A Text-book for Nurses. Third Edition. Illustrated. New York and London, 1914.

Nightingale (Florence) **610-7F/4**

Notes on Nursing. What it is and what it is not. London.

610-9. HISTORY OF MEDICINE.

Bhagvat Singh Jee Jee (H. H. Sir Thakoor Saheb of Gondal) **610-9F/1**

A Short History of Aryan Medical Science. With plates. London, 1896.

Browne (Edward G.) **610-9F/2**

Arabian Medicine. (The Fitz-Patrick Lectures.) Cambridge, 1921.

***Crawford (Lt.-Col. D. G.)** **610-9F/3-4**

A History of the Indian Medical Service (1600—1913). 2 vols. London, 1914.

Garrison (Fielding H.) **610-9F/5**

An Introduction to the History of Medicine. 3rd Edition. London, 1922.

Jolly (Julius) **610-9F/6**

Medicin. (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie and Altertumskunde.) Edited by George Buhler and F. Kielhorn. Strassburg, 1901.

Mukhopadhyaya (Girindranath) **610-9F/7**

History of Indian Medicine. Calcutta, 1923.

Wise (T. A.) **610-9F/8**

Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine. Calcutta, 1845.

611. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

(Also see Secs. 548 and 591.)

***Anatomie, Descriptive on Physiologique** **611F/1**

Appareil de Relation, Organes de Locomotion, Osteologie, Syndesmologie. Tome Premier, Paris, 1832.

Bayliss (W. M.) **611F/2**

The Nature of Enzyme Action. London, 1908.

***Bayliss (W. M.)** **611F/3**

Principles of General Physiology. 4th Edition. London, 1924.

***Bayliss (W. M.)** **(See 591E/11)**

Principles of General Physiology. 4th Edition. London, 1924.

***Dean (John)** **611F/4**

The Grey Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1864.

Foster (M.) **611F/5**

A Text-book of Physiology. Fourth Edition, revised. Illustrated. London, 1883,

611. Anatomy and Physiology.

Foster (Sir M.) **611F/6**

Lectures on the History of Physiology during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Cambridge, 1924.

***Gray (Henry)** **611F/7**

Anatomy Descriptive and Applied. Nineteenth Edition. Edited by Robert Howden. London, 1916.

Harris (David Fraser) **611F/8**

Nerves. H. U. L. Series. London.

Harvey (William) **611F/9**

An Anatomical Disquisition on the Motion of the Heart and Blood in Animals. (Everyman's Library Series.) London.

Hoernle (A. F. Rudolf) **611F/10**

Studies in the Medicine of Ancient India. Part I. Osteology or the Bones of Human Body. Oxford, 1907.

Huxley (Thomas H.) **611F/11**

Lessons in Elementary Physiology. London, 1911.

Johnston (James F. W.) **611F/12-13**

The Chemistry of Common Life. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1854.

Keith (Arthur) **611F/14**

The Human Body. H. U. L. Series. London.

Legg (J. Wickham) **611F/15**

A Guide to the Examination of the Urine. Seventh Edition. Edited and revised by H. Lewis Jones. London, 1893.

Lewes (George Henry) **611F/16-17**

The Physiology of Common Life. 2 vols. London, 1859-60.

Lewis (T. R.) **611F/18**

Physiological and Pathological Researches: being a Reprint of the Principal Scientific Writings. Arranged and edited by Sir William Aitkin, G. E. Dobson and A. F. Brown. London, 1888.

Lewis (Thomas) **611F/19**

The Mechanism and Graphic Registration of the Heart-beat. London, 1920.

Luciani (Prof. Luigi) **611F/20-24**

Human Physiology. Translated by Francis A. Welby. 5 vols. London, 1911—21.

Mackenzie (W. Leslie) **611F/25**

Health and Disease. H. U. L. Series. London.

Manaceine (Marie De) **611F/26**

Sleep: Its Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene and Psychology. London, 1897.

Mann (J. Dixon) **611F/27**

Physiology and Pathology of the Urine. With Methods for its Examination. 2nd Edition, revised and enlarged. Reissued. London, 1913.

Morat (I. P.) **611F/28**

Physiology of the Nervous System. Authorised English Edition. Translated and edited by H. W. Syers. With 263 illustrations. London, 1906.

Quain's Elements of Anatomy

Edited by Edward Albert Schafer and George Dancer Thane. 3 vols. (5 Parts.) Illustrated. 10th Edition. London, 1892-93.

Vol. I.	Pt. I.	**Embryology**	...	**611F/29**
,,	,, II.	**General Anatomy and Histology**		**611F/30**
,, II.	,, I.	**Osteology**	... ...	**611F/31**
,,	,, II.	**Anthropology, Myology, Angeiology**	... ..	**611F/32**
,, III.	,, I.	**The Special Cord and Brain**	...	**611F/33**

611. Anatomy and Physiology.

Soury (Jules) **611F/34-35**

Systéme Nerveux Central. Structure et Fonctions. Histoire Critique des Theories et des Doctrines. 2 vols. Paris, 1899.

Swan (Joseph) **611F/36**

Illustrations of the Comparative Anatomy of the Nervous System. London, 1835.

***Todd (Robert B.)** **611F/37-42**

The Cyclopaedia of Anatomy and Physiology. 6 vols. London, 1836—59.

Waller (Augustus D.) **611F/43**

An Introduction to Human Physiology. Third Edition. London, 1896.

Carpenter (William B.) **611F/44**

Principles of Comparative Physiology. 4th Edition. London, 1854.

612. MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS, POISONS.

***Bentley (Robert) and Triman (Henry)** **612F/1-4**

Medicinal Plants, being descriptions with original figures of the principal plants employed in medicine, and an account of characters, properties and uses of their parts and products of medicinal value. 4 vols. London, 1880.

Besredka (A.) **612F/5**

Anaphylaxis and Anti-Anaphylaxis and their Experimental Foundations. London, 1919.

Brenchley (Winifred) **612F/6**

Inorganic Plant Poisons and Stimulants. Cambridge, 1914.

Da Orta (Gracia) **612F/7**

Colloquies on the Simples and Drugs of India.

Dey (Kanay Lall) **612F/8**

The Indigenous Drugs of India: Short Descriptive Notices of the Principal Medical Products met with in British India. Second Edition, revised. Calcutta, 1896.

Dutt (U. C.) **612F/9**

The Materia Medica of the Hindus. Compiled from Sanskrit Medical Works. With a Glossary of Indian Plants by George King. Calcutta, 1877.

Dymock (William) and Others **612F/10-12**

Pharmacographia Indica. (A History of the Principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin met with in British India.) 3 vols. London, 1891.

***Fuller (Henry C.)** **612F/13**

The Chemistry and Analysis of Drugs and Medicines. New York, 1920.

Garrod (Sir Alfred Baring) **612F/14**

The Essentials of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Thirteenth Edition. Revised and edited under the supervision of the author in 1885 by Nestor Tirard. London, 1890.

Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning **612F/15**

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia and Administration of Various Drugs, etc., in Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological and Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Calcutta, 1874.

Irving (James) **612F/16**

An Elementary Manual of Materia Medica for the Use of the Apprentices of the Government Charitable Dispensaries. Agra, 1856.

612. Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Poisons.

***Kirtikar (Lt.-Col. K. R.) and Basu (Major B. D.)**

Indian Medicinal Plants. 6 vols. Allahabad, 1918.

Text Parts I-II. **612F/17-18**

Plates ,, I—IV. **612F/19-22**

***Merat (F. J.) and De Lens (A. J.)** **612F/23-26**

Dictionnaire universel de Matiere Medicale. 4 vols. Bruxelles, 1837.

Ponder (C. F.) and Hooper (D.) **612F/27**

An Introduction to Materia Medica for India. Including the Preparations of the British Pharmacopœia, 1898. Calcutta, 1901.

Secret Remedies **612F/28**

What They Cost and What They Contain. Based on Analyses made for the British Medical Association. London, 1909.

Secret Remedies (More) **612F/29**

What They Cost and What They Contain. Based on Analyses made for the British Medical Association. Second Series. London, 1912.

Waring (Edward John) **612F/30**

Pharmacopœia of India. Prepared under the authority of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. India Office, 1868.

Waring (Edward John) **612F/31**

Remarks on the Uses of Some of the Bazaar Medicines and Common Medical Plants of India with Directions for Treatment in cases of Drowning, Snake-bites, etc. Edited by C. P. Lukis. Sixth Edition. London, 1907.

613. INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

Marsden (R. W.) **613F/1**

A Practical Text-book on Infectious Diseases, with a Chapter on Puerperal Septic Disease by A. Knyvett Gordon. Manchester, 1908.

Metchnikoff (Elie) **613F/2**

Immunity in Infective Diseases. Translated from the French by Francis G. Binnie. Cambridge, 1907.

613-1. TROPICAL DISEASES: CHOLERA, LEPROSY.

Balfour (Surgeon Edward) **613-1F/1**

The Localities in India, exempt from Cholera. Madras, 1856.

Carter (H. Vandyke) **613-1F/2**

Spirillum Fever, Synonyms Famine or Relapsing Fever, as seen in Western India. London, 1882.

Hutchinson (Jonathan) **613-1F/3**

On Leprosy and Fish-eating. A Statement of Facts and Explanations. London, 1906.

Johnson (James) **613-1F/4**

The Influence of Tropical Climates, more especially the climate of India on European constitutions; the principal effects and diseases thereby induced, their prevention or removal, and the means of preserving health in hot climates, rendered obvious to Europeans of every capacity. An Essay. London, 1813.

Macnamara (C.) **613-1F/5**

A History of Asiatic Cholera. London, 1876.

Maitland (John) **613-1F/6**

Elephantiasis and Allied Disorders. Madras, 1891.

613-1. Tropical Diseases:
Cholera, Leprosy.

Manson (Sir Patrick) **613-1F/7**

Lectures on Tropical Diseases, being the Lane Lectures for 1905 delivered at Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, U. S. A., August, 1905. London, 1905.

Manson (Sir Patrick) **613-1F/8**

Tropical Diseases. A Manual of the Diseases of Warm Climates. Fourth Edition. Illustrated. London, 1909.

Martin (Sir James Ranald) **613-1F/9**

Influence of Tropical Climates in producing the Acute Endemic Diseases of Europeans: including practical observations on the nature and treatment of their chronic sequelæ, under the influence of the climate of Europe. Second Edition. London, 1859.

Medical Notes **613-1F/10**

On Indian Subjects.

Paludism **613-1F/11**

Being the Transactions of the Committee for the Study of Malaria in India. Edited by Major S. P. James. No. 2. January, 1911 and 3rd July, 1911. Simla, 1911.

Plague in India **613-1F/12-15**

Compiled by R. Nathan. 1896-97. 4 vols. Simla, 1898.

Ross (Ronald) **613-1F/16**

Malarial Fever. Its Cause, Prevention and Treatment. Ninth Edition. Revised and enlarged. London, 1902.

Ross (Ronald) **(See 618F/44)**

The Prevention of Malaria.

Simpson (W. I.) **613-1F/17**

A Treatise on Plague dealing with the Historical, Epidemiological, Clinical, Therapeutic and Preventive Aspects of the Disease. Cambridge, 1905.

613-1. Tropical Diseases: Cholera, Leprosy.

Tully (I. D.) **613-1F/18**

The History of Plague, as it has lately appeared in the islands of Malta, Gozo, Corfu, Cephalonia, etc., detailing important facts, illustrative of the specific contagion of that disease, with particulars of the means adopted for its eradication. Agra, 1837.

613-2. CHILDREN'S DISEASES, CHILD WELFARE.

Ashby (Hugh T.) **613-2F/1**

Infant Mortality. Cambridge, 1915.

Drummond (W. B.) **613-2F/2**

The Child. His Nature and Nurture. The Temple Primers London, 1903.

Baby (The) **613-2F/3**

A Mother's Book by a Mother. London.

Fayrer (I.) **613-2F/4**

Clinical and Pathological Observations in India. London, 1873.

Goodhart (James Frederic) **613-2F/5**

Diseases of Children. Eighth Edition, edited by George Frederic Still. London, 1905.

Lane-Claypon (Janet E.) **613-2F/6**

The Child Welfare Movement. London, 1920.

Mukerji (Dr. S. K.) **613-2F/7**

Notes on Child Welfare and Care of Indian Babies. Allahabad, 1926.

613-3. NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASES.

Church (Sir William S.) and Others **613-3F/1**

The Influence of Heredity on Disease, with special reference to Tuberculosis, Cancer and Diseases on the Nervous System. London, 1909.

Ewens (C. F. W.) **613-3F/2**

Insanity in India, its Symptoms and Diagnosis, with reference to the Relation of Crime and Insanity. Calcutta, 1908.

Mercier (Charles) **613-3F/3**

Sanity and Insanity. Illustrated. London, 1890.

Mercier (Charles)

Crime and Insanity **(See 364C/21)**
Crime and Criminals **(See 364C/22)**

Stewart (Purves) **613-3F/4**

The Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases. Second Edition. London, 1908.

614. SURGERY.

Druitt (Robert) **614F/1**

The Surgeon's Vade Mecum. A Manual of Modern Surgery. Tenth Edition. London, 1870.

Esmarch (Dr. Friedrich) **614F/2**

Handbuch der Kriegschirurgischen Technik Eine gekronte Freisschrift. Illustrated. Hanover, 1877.

Gamgee (Sampson) **614F/3**

On the Treatment of Wounds: Clinical Lectures. With engravings on wood. London, 1878.

***Holmes (T.) and Hulke (J. W.)** **614F/4-6**

A System of Surgery, Theoretical and Practical, in Treatises by Various Authors. Third Edition, in three volumes. London, 1883.

Landsberger (Dr. Joseph) **614F/7**

Handbuch der Kriegschirurgischen Technik. Tubingen, 1875.

Longmore (Surgeon-General T.) **614F/8**

Gunshot Injuries: their History, Characteristic Features, Complication and General Treatment; with Statistics concerning them as they are met with in Warfare. Illustrated by 58 woodcuts. London, 1877.

Swain (William Paul) **614F/9**

Surgical Emergencies together with the Emergencies attendant on Parturition and the Treatment of Poisoning. A manual for the use of General Practitioners. Second Edition. London, 1876.

614-1. X-RAYS. RONTGEN RAYS.

Bragg (W. H. and W. L.) **(See 549E/2)**

X-Rays and Crystal Structure.

Kaye (G. W. C.) **614-1F/1**

X-Rays. An Introduction to the Study of Rontgen Rays, London, 1914.

615. MIDWIFERY, DISEASES OF WOMEN.

***Berkeley (Comyns) and Others** **615F/1**

Midwifery. London, 1917.

***Berkeley (Comyns) and Others** **615F/2**

Diseases of Women. London, 1919.

Churchill (Fleetwood) **615F/3**

On the Theory and Practice of Midwifery. Illustrated by one hundred and twenty-three highly finished wood engravings. Fifth Edition, corrected and enlarged. London, 1866.

Pozzi (S.) **615F/4-6**

A Treatise on Gynaecology, Clinical and Operative. Three volumes. London, 1892.

616. PATHOLOGY, BACTERIOLOGY, PARASITOLOGY.

(Also see Sec. 618.)

Andrews (Frederick W.) **616F/1**

Diphtheria. Its Bacteriology, Pathology and Immunology. London, 1923.

Brumpt (E.) **616F/2**

Précis de Parasitologie. Preface par M. Le Professeur R. Blanchard. Paris, 1910.

Burnet (Dr. Etienne) **616F/3**

Microbes and Toxins. With a Preface by Elis Metchoikoff. Translated from the French by Dr. Charles Broquet and W. M. Scott. Illustrated. London, 1912.

616. Pathology, Bacteriology, Parasitology.

Chandler (Asa C.) **616F/4**

Animal Parasites and Human Disease. 1st Edition. New York, 1918.

Dudgeon (Leonard S.) and Sargent (Percy W. C.) **616F/5**

The Bacteriology of Peritonitis. London, 1905.

Fantham (H. B.) and Porter (Annie) **616F/6**

Some Minute Animal Parasites or Unseen Foes in the Animal World. London, 1914.

Fischer (Alfred) **616F/7**

The Structure and Functions of Bacteria. Translated into English by A. Coppen Jones. Oxford, 1900.

Green (T. Henry) **616F/8**

An Introduction to Pathology and Morbid Anatomy. Tenth Edition, revised and enlarged by W. Cecil Bosanquet. Illustrated. London, 1905.

Hueppe (Dr. Ferdinand) **616F/9**

The Principles of Bacteriology. Authorised translation from the German by Dr. E. O. Jordon. Chicago, 1899.

Martin (Sidney) **616F/10**

A Manual of General Pathology for Students. With numerous woodcuts from Micro-Photographs and a coloured plate. London, 1904.

Muir (Robert) **616F/11**

Studies on Immunity. London, 1909.

Muir (Robert) and Ritchie (James) **616F/12**

Manual of Bacteriology. 7th Edition. London, 1919.

Newman (George) **616F/13**

Bacteria, especially as they are related to the Economy of Nature, to Industrial Processes and to the Public Health. With Micro-Photographs. Second Edition. London, 1900.

616. Pathology, Bacteriology, Parasitology.

Saleeby (C. W.) **616F/14**

The Conquest of Cancer. A Plan of Campaign, being an Account of the Principles and Practice hitherto of the Treatment of Malignant Growths by Specific or Cancrotoxic Ferments. London, 1907.

Stephens (J. W. W.) and Christophers (S. R.) **616F/15**

The Practical Study of Malaria and other Blood Parasites. Third Edition. London, 1908.

Stitt (E. R.) **616F/16**

Practical Bacteriology, Blood Work and Animal Parasitology, etc. Illustrated. London, 1909.

Wood (Francis Carter) **616F/17**

Chemical and Microscopical Diagnosis. Third Edition. New York, 1917.

Woodhead (German Sims) **616F/18**

Bacteria and their Products. With 20 photo-micrographs, and an appendix giving a short account of bacteriological methods and a diagnostic description of the commoner bacteria. London, 1892.

Conn (H. W. and J. Harold) **616F/19**

Bacteriology. 2nd Edition. Baltimore, 1924.

Abel (Rudolf) **616F/20**

A Laboratory Hand-book of Bacteriology. Translated from the tenth German Edition by M. H. Gordon, with additions by Mr. A. C. Houston, Dr. I. J. Horder, and the translator. London, 1907.

Curtis (H. J.) **616F/21**

The Essentials of Practical Bacteriology. An Elementary Laboratory Book for Students and Practitioners. London, 1900.

617. TREATMENT, PSYCHO-THERAPY, HYDROPATHY.

***Bianchi (Leonards)** **617F/1**

A Text-book of Psychiatry. For Physicians and Students. Translation from the Italian by James H. Macdonald. With 106 illustrations. London, 1906.

Bosanquet (Wm. Cecil) and Eyre (John) **617F/2**

Serums, Vaccines and Toxins in Treatment and Diagnosis. Third Edition. London, 1916.

Brown (W. Langdon) **617F/3**

Physiological Principles in Treatment. London, 1908.

Claridge (R. T.) **617F/4**

Hydropathy; or the Cold Water Cure, as practised by Vincent Priessnitz at Graefenberg, Silesia, Austria. Second Edition. London, 1842.

Cornoldi (Father Giovanni Maria) **617F/5**

The Physical System of Lieut. Thomas. Translated by Edward Heneage Dering. London, 1893.

Eberhart (Noble M.) **617F/6**

A Working Manual of High Frequency Currents. Chicago.

Gully (James Manby) **617F/7**

The Water Cure in Chronic Disease. An Exposition of the causes, progress and terminations of various chronic diseases of the digestive organs, lungs, nerves, limbs and skin; and of their treatment by water, and other hygienic means. Fifth Edition. London, 1856.

Hudson (Alfred) **617F/8**

Lecture on the Study of Fever. Dublin, 1868.

Hutchison (Robert) and Collier (H. Stansfield) **617F/9**

An Index of Treatment by various writers. 4th Edition. Bristol, 1908.

617. Treatment, Psycho-Therapy, Hydropathy.

Laumonier (Dr.) **617F/10**

New Methods of Treatment. London, 1904.

Rivers (W. H. R.) **617F/11**

Instinct and the Unconscious. A Contribution to a Biological Theory of the Psycho-Neuroses. 2nd Edition. Cambridge, 1922.

Wingfield (R. C.) **617F/12**

Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. London, 1924.

618. PUBLIC HEALTH, HYGIENE, TOWN PLANNING, FOOD, DIETETICS.

(Also See Secs. 613-1 and 616.)

For Sanitary Engineering **(See Sec. 628)**

Alden (Percy) and Hayward (Edward E.) **618F/1**

Housing. 3rd Edition. London, 1910.

Ayyar (C. P. Venkatarama) **618F/2**

Town Planning in Ancient Dekkan. Madras.

Battershall (Jesse P.) **618F/3**

Food Adulteration and its Detection, with Photo-micrographic Plates and Bibliographical Appendix. New York, 1887.

Bell (Albert E.) **618F/4**

The Pasteurisation and Sterilisation of Milk. London, 1899.

***Billings (J. S.), Mitchell (S. W.) and Bergey (D. H.)** **618F/5**

The Composition of Expired Air and its Effects upon Animal Life. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1895.

Blaisdell (Alfred F.) **618F/6**

How to Keep Well. A Text-book of Health for use in the Lower Grades of Schools with special reference to the Effects of Alcoholic Drinks, Tobacco and other Narcotics on the Bodily Life. Revised Edition. Boston, U. S. A., 1901.

***Blyth (Alexander Wynter)** **618F/7**

Foods. Their Composition and Analysis. A Manual for the use of Analytical Chemists and others. Sixth Edition. Thoroughly revised, enlarged and re-written. London, 1909.

Boyce (Sir Rubert W.) **618F/8**

Mosquito or Man? The Conquest of the Tropical World. With illustrations. Third Edition. London, 1910.

Buchanan (Estelle D.) and Buchanan (Robert Earle) **618F/9**

Household Bacteriology for Students in Domestic Science. New York, 1913.

Carrington (Hereward) **618F/10**

The Natural Food of Man. Being an Attempt to prove from Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry and Hygiene, that the original, best and natural Diet of Man is Fruit and Nuts. London, 1912.

Chaumont (F. S. B. Francois) **618F/11**

Lectures on State Medicine delivered before the Society of Apothecaries at the Hall in Blackfriars. May and June, 1875. London, 1875.

Church (A. H.) **618F/12**

Food. Some Account of its Sources, Constituents and Uses. 1880.

Clark (Stewart) **618F/13**

Practical Observations on the Hygiene of the Army in India including Remarks on the Ventilation and Conservancy of Indian Prisons. With a chapter on Prison Management. Illustrated with woodcuts. London, 1864.

618. **Public Health, Hygiene, Town-Planning, Food, Dietetics.**

Clayton (Edwy Godwin) **618F/14**

A Compendium of Food-Microscopy with Sections on Drugs, Water and Tobacco. London, 1909.

Cunningham (J. M.) **618F/15**

Cholera. What can the States do to Prevent it? Calcutta, 1884.

Declining Birth-Rate (The). See under **MARCHANT (JAMES).**

***Dictionary of Diet** **618F/16**

Compiled from the latest available Information. London.

Douglass (Harlan Pant) **618F/17**

The Little Town. New York, 1919.

Dunn (C. L.) and Pandya (D. D.) **618F/18**

Indian Hygiene and Public Health. Calcutta, 1925.

Geddes (Patrick) **618F/19**

Cities in Evolution. An Introduction to the Town-planning Movement and to the Study of Civics. London, 1915.

Graham-Smith (G. S.) **618F/20**

Flies in Relation to Disease. Non-blood-sucking Flies. Cambridge Public Health Series. Cambridge, 1914.

Hayward (John W.) **618F/21**

The Essentials of a Convenient, Comfortable and Healthy House. Birkenhead, 1905.

Hehir (Lt.-Col. Patrick) **618F/22**

Hygiene and Diseases of India. A Popular Hand-book. Madras, 1913.

Hewitt (C. G.) **(See 595E/38)**

The House-Fly. Musca Domestica Linn. London, 1914.

Hewitt (C. G.) **618F/23**

House-Flies and How They Spread Disease. Cambridge, 1914.

613. Public Health, Hygiene, Town-Planning, Food, Dietetics.

Hill (Leonard) **618F/24**

Sunshine and Open Air. London, 1924.

Hindle (Edward) **618F/25**

Flies in Relation to Disease. Blood-sucking Flies. Cambridge, 1914.

Horsley (Sir Victor) and Sturge (Mary D.) **618F/26**

Alcohol and the Human Body. An Introduction to the Study of the Subject, and a Contribution to National Health. With a Chapter by Arthur Newsholme. Second Edition. London, 1908.

Howard (L. O.) **618F/27**

The House-Fly, Disease Carrier. An Account of Dangerous Activities and of the Means of Destroying it. London, 1912.

Lankester (E.) **618F/28**

On Food. Being Lectures delivered at the South Kensington Museum. London, 1861.

***Leach (Albert E.)** **618F/29**

Food Inspection and Analysis. Revised and enlarged by Andrew Linton. Third Edition. New York, 1914.

Macewen (Hugh A.) **618F/30**

Food Inspection. A practical handbook. London, 1909.

Marchant (James) **618F/31**

The Declining Birth-Rate: its Causes and Effects. 2nd Edition. Report. London, 1917.

Medical Research Council **618F/32**

Report on the Present State of Knowledge of Accessory Food Factors (Vitamins). London, 1924.

Moore (Sir Wm.) **618F/33**

A Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. Seventh Edition. London, 1903.

618. Public Health, Hygiene, Town-Planning, Food, Dietetics.

Official History of the War **618F/34-35**

Medical Services Hygiene of the War. 2 vols. London, 1923.

Osler (Alfred B.) **618F/36**

The School of Health. A Guide to Health in the Home.

Parkes (Louise) and Kenwood (Henry R.) **618F/37**

Hygiene and Public Health. London, 1920.

Pearmain (T. H.) and Moor (C. G.) **618F/38**

The Analysis of Food and Drugs. Pt. II. Chemical and Biological Analysis of Water. London, 1899.

Prescott (Samuel Cate) and Winslow (C. A.) **618F/39**

Elements of Water Bacteriology with special reference to Sanitary Water Analysis. 3rd Edition. New York, 1915.

Purdom (C. B.) **618F/40**

The Garden City. A Study in the Development of a Modern Town. London, 1913.

Rabmann (Dr.) and Seiler (Dr.) **618F/41**

The Human Frame and the Laws of Health. (The Temple Primers.) London.

Ritchie (J. W.) **618F/42**

Sanitation and Hygiene for Tropics. New York, 1921.

Robinson (Charles Mulford) **618F/43**

The Width and Arrangement of Streets. A Study in Town-planning. New York, 1911.

Ross (Ronald) **618F/44**

The Prevention of Malaria. With many illustrations. London, 1910.

Ross (Ronald) **(See 613-1F/16)**

Malarial Fever.

Russell (The Hon. R.) **618F/45**

Strength and Diet. A Practical Treatise with special regard to the Life of Nations. London, 1905.

Saleeby (C. W.) **618F/46**

Health, Strength and Happiness. A Book of Practical Advice. London, 1908.

Saleeby (C. W.) **618F/47**

The Cycle of Life according to Modern Science. London, 1904.

Savage (William G.) **618F/48**

The Bacteriological Examination of Water Supplies. London, 1906.

Scotson-Clark (C. F.) **618F/49**

Eating Without Fears. London, 1924.

Smith (Edward) **618F/50**

Foods. Tenth Edition. London, 1890.

Smith (E. J.) **618F/51**

Race Regeneration. London, 1918.

Smithsonian Publications **618F/52**

Scripture (E. W.).

Report on the Construction of a Vowel Organ.

Varigny (Henry De).

Air and Life.

Southerland (C. A.) **618F/53**

A System of Diet and Dietetics. London, 1908.

Thompson (H. Hyslop) **618F/54**

Tuberculosis and Public Health. London, 1920.

Tillmans (D. J.) **618F/55**

Water Purification and Sewage Disposal. London, 1913.

618. Public Health, Hygiene, Town-Planning, Food, Dietetics.

Turner (J. A.) **618F/56**

Sanitation in India. Bombay, 1914.

Unwin (Raymond) **618F/57**

Town-planning in Practice. An Introduction to the Art of Designing Cities and Suburbs. 5th Edition. London, 1917.

Wanklyn (J. Alfred) **618F/58**

Milk-Analysis. A Practical Treatise on the Examination of Milk and its Derivatives, Cream, Butter and Cheese. New and revised. Edited by W. J. Cooper. London, 1908.

Wanklyn (J. Alfred) and Chapman Ernest Theophron **618F/59**

Water-Analysis. A Practical Treatise on the Examination of Potable Water. Seventh Edition. London, 1889.

Webb-Johnson (Cecil) **618F/60**

Diet for Men. London, 1923.

Weber (Sir Hermann) **618F/61**

On Means for the Prolongation of Life. Third Edition of a Lecture delivered before the Royal College of Physicians on December 3rd, 1903. London, 1908.

Whipple (George Chandler) **618F/62**

The Microscopy of Drinking Water. 3rd Edition. New York, 1914.

Willis (W. Addington) **618F/63**

Housing and Town-planning in Great Britain: Being a Statement of the Statutory Provisions relating to the Housing of the Working Classes and to Town-planning. London, 1910.

Wing (Henry H.) **618F/64**

Milk and its Products. A Treatise upon the Nature and Qualities of Dairy Milk and the Manufacture of Butter and Cheese. Fourteenth Edition. New York, 1909.

619. VETERINARY MEDICINE.

***Axe (Prof. J. W.)** **619F/1-9**

The Horse, its Treatment in Health and Disease. With a Complete Guide to Breeding, Training and Management. 9 vols. London, 1906.

***Axe (Prof. J. W.)**

The Horse, its Treatment in Health and Disease.

Plate 1. Dissected Model, showing the development of the teeth **619F/10**

,, 2. Dissected Model, showing the internal structure **619F/11**

Brown (Thomas) **619F/12**

The Complete Modern Farrier. A Compendium of Veterinary Science and Practice. With 14 full-page coloured plates. 32nd Edition. Edinburgh, 1904.

Fitzwygram (Lieut.-Col.) **619F/13**

Notes on Shoeing Horses. Second Edition. London, 1863.

Haines (M. Horace) **619F/14**

Stable Management and Exercise. A Book for Horse-owners and Students. London, 1900.

Hill (John Woodroffe) **619F/15**

The Management and Diseases of the Dog with illustration. Sixth Edition, to which are added the standard of points for judging dogs and a table of medicines and their doses. London, 1905.

Mayhew's Illustrated Horse Doctor **619F/16**

Being an Account of the various Diseases Incident to the Equine Race; with the latest mode of treatment and requisite prescriptions. 400 illustrations. Revised and enlarged by Lupton. London, 1904.

619. Veterinary Medicine.

Mayhew (Edward) **619F/17**

The Horse's Mouth showing the Age by the Teeth. London.

Meyrick (J. J.) **619F/18**

Stable Management and the Prevention of Disease among Horses in India. London.

Shaw (Vero) and Hayes (M. H.) **619F/19**

Dogs for Hot Climates. London, 1895.

Youatt (William) **619F/20**

The Horse; with a Treatise on draught. Revised and enlarged by W. Watson. London, 1868.

620. ENGINEERING IN GENERAL.

Herbert (Luke) **620F/1-2**

The Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopædia, comprehending practical illustrations of the machinery and processes employed in every description of manufacture of the British Empire. Two vols. London, 1838-39.

Lang (Major A. M.) **620F/3**

Professional Papers on Indian Engineering. 2nd Series. Vol. I. Roorkee, 1872.

Medley (Julius George) **620F/4**

India and Indian Engineering: Three Lectures delivered at the Royal Engineer Institute, Chatham, in July, 1872. London, 1873.

620-1. THEORY OF STRUCTURES, MATERIALS, CONCRETE.

Examination of Materials by X-Rays (The) **620-1F/1**

A General Discussion held by the Faraday Society and the Rontgen Society, Tuesday, April 20th, 1919.

Gammon (John C.) **620-1F/2**

Reinforced Concrete Design Simplified. Diagrams, Tables and other Data for Designing and Checking accurately and speedily. 2nd Edition. London, 1913.

Taylor (Frederick) and Thompson (Sanford E.) **620-1F/3**

A Treatise on Concrete, Plain and Reinforced. Third Edition. New York, 1916.

Vernon-Harcourt (Leveson Francis) **620-1F/4**

Civil Engineering as applied in Construction. Second Edition, revised by Harvy Fidler. Illustrated. Longmans' Civil Engineering Series. London, 1910.

Woods (R. J.) **620-1F/5**

The Theory of Structures. London, 1914.

620-3. CYCLOPAEDIAS, DICTIONARIES.

***Creasy (Edward)** **620-3F/1**

An Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, Historical, Theoretical and Practical.

***Spon (Ernest)** **620-3F/2**

Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Military, and Naval. Supplement. Division I, A—Co. London, 1879.

***Spon (Ernest)** **620-3F/3-5**

Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Military and Naval, with Technical Terms in French, German, Italian and Spanish. Edited by Byrne and Spon. 3 vols. London, 1874.

620-9. HISTORY.

Smiles (Samuel) **620-9F/1-4**

Lives of the Engineers, with an Account of their principal Works comprising also a History of Inland Communication in Britain. 4 vols. London, 1862—1868.

Smiles (Samuel) **620-9F/5**

Industrial Biography; Iron-workers and Tool-makers. London, 1863.

Stephenson (George) **620-9F/6**

The Life of—, Railway Engineer. London, 1857.

621. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, MILLS, ENGINES.

Babbage (Charles) **621F/1**

On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. Third Edition, enlarged. London, 1832.

Bank (John) **621F/2**

A Treatise on Mills in four parts:—London, 1795.

Part I. On Circular Motion.

,, II. On the Maximum of Moving Bodies, Machines, etc.

,, III. On the Velocity of Effluent Water.

,, IV. Experiments on Circular Motion, Water, Wheels, etc.

Blaine (Robert Gordon) **(See 532E/2)**

Hydraulic Machinery.

***Bourne (John)** **621F/3**

Examples of Steam, Air, and Gas Engines of the most recent Approved Types as employed in Mines, etc. London, 1878.

Brown (C. W.) **621F/4**

The Petrol Engine Troubles and Remedies. London, 1907.

Burn (Robert Scott) **621F/5**

The Steam Engine, its History and Mechanism, being Descriptions and Illustrations of the Stationary, Locomotive and Marine Engine. London, 1884.

***Clark (Daniel Kinnear)**

Railway Machinery: a Treatise on the Mechanical Engineering of Railway, Embracing the Principles and Construction of Rolling and Fixed Plant. 2 vols. New York, 1895.

Vol. I. Text **621F/6**

,, II. Plates **621F/7**

Corbin (Thomas W.) **621F/8**

Modern Engines. London, 1910.

Davidson (J. Brownlee) and Chase (L. W.) **621F/9**

Farm Machinery and Farm Motors. New York, 1913.

Donkin (Bryan) **621F/10**

A Text-book of Gas, Oil and Air Engines. London, 1911.

Goldingham (A. H.) **621F/11**

Oil Engines. The Design and Construction of—, with full directions for erecting, testing, installing, running and repairing, including descriptions of American and English kerosene oil engines. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. New York, 1910.

Hebert (Luke) **(See 620F/1-2)**

The Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopædia, comprehending practical illustrations of the machinery and processes employed in every description of manufacture of the British Empire, 2 vols. London, 1838-1839,

621. Mechanical Engineering, Mills, Engines.

Hodgson (Jas. T.) **621F/12**

Locomotive Management from Cleaning to Driving. London, 1912.

Horner (Joseph C.) **621F/13**

Modern Milling Machines, their Design, Construction and Working. A Hand-book for Practical Men and Engineering Students. London, 1906.

Knight (Cameron) **621F/14**

The Mechanician. A Treatise on the Construction and Manipulation of Tools, for the use and instruction of Young Engineers and Scientific Amateurs. Third Edition. London, 1881.

Lardner (Dionysius) **621F/15**

Steam Engine Explained and Illustrated with an Account of its Invention and Progressive Improvement and its Application to Navigation and Railways. 7th Edition. London, 1840.

Ledoux (M.) **621F/16**

Ice-making Machines. The Theory of the action of the various forms of cold-producing or so-called Ice-machines. Translated from the French. Revised and transformed to English units by J. E. Denton. Sixth Edition. New York, 1906.

Levin (A. M.) **621F/17**

The Modern Gas Engine and the Gas Products. First Edition. New York, 1910.

Moseley (H.) **621F/18**

A Treatise on Mechanics, applied to the Arts including Statics and Hydrostatics. London, 1834.

Nicholson (John) **621F/19**

The Operative Mechanic, and British Mechanist: being a Practical Display of the Manufactories and Mechanical Arts of the United Kingdom. London, 1825.

Pambour (Comte de) **621F/20**

The Theory of the Steam Engine. Practical Formulæ with an Appendix. London, 1839.

Rankine (William John Macquorn) **621F/21**

A Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. Eleventh Edition, revised by W. J. Millar. London, 1885.

Smith (James) **621F/22-23**

The Mechanic or Compendium of Practical Inventions containing 213 Articles. 2 vols. Liverpool.

***Tredgold's Work on the Steam Engine** **621F/24**

Illustrations of Steam Machinery and Steam Naval Architecture. Atlas to the enlarged edition by John Weale. 1845.

Usher (John T.) **621F/25**

The Modern Machinist. New York, 1904.

Weisbach (Julius) **621F/26-27**

Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. 2 vols. London, 1848.

Whitworth (Joseph) **621F/28**

Miscellaneous Papers on Mechanical Subjects. London, 1858.

Wimperis (H. E.) **621F/29**

The Internal Combustion Engine: being a Text-book on Gas, Oil and Petrol Engines, for the use of Students and Engineers. London, 1908.

622. MINING.

(Also see Secs. 622-41, 549, 553, 650, and 669.)

***Andre (George G.)** **622F/1-2**

A Practical Treatise on Coal-mining. 2 vols. London, 1879.

Mines and Mining **622F/3**

Coal, Tin, Copper, etc. (Traveller's Library.) London, 1856.

Smyth (Wrington W.) **622F/4**

A Treatise on Coal and Coal-mining. London, 1867.

623. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, WIRELESS, RADIO.

(Also see Secs. 537 and 654.)

Allsop (F. C.) **623F/1**

Telephones, their Construction and Fitting. A Practical Treatise on the Fitting up and Maintenance of Telephones and the Auxiliary Apparatus. 184 illustrations. Eighth Edition, with addenda. New Impression. London, 1914.

Crocker (Francis B.) **623F/2**

Electric Lighting. A Practical Exposition of the Art for the use of Engineers, Students, and others interested in the Installation or Operation of Electrical Plants. Sixth Edition. New York, 1904.

Vol. I. The Generating Plant.

Fleming (J. A.) **623F/3**

The Wonders of Wireless Telegraphy explained in simple term for the Non-technical Reader. London, 1917.

Fleming (J. A.) **623F/4**

An Elementary Manual of Radio-Telegraphy and Radio-Telephony for Students and Operators. London, 1919.

Hay (Alfred) **623F/5**

Electrical Distributing Networks and Transmission Lines. With 108 diagrams. London, 1910.

Hering (Carl) **623F/6**

Universal Wiring Computer. New York, 1891.

Hunter-Brown **623F/7**

Electric Power Users' Handbook. With numerous illustrations. London, 1907.

MacCall (W. T.) **623F/8**

Continuous Current Electrical Engineering. 2nd Edition. London, 1920.

Maycock (W. Perren) **623F/9-10**

Electric Lighting and Power Distribution. An Elementary Manual of Electrical Engineering. 2 vols. London, 1904—1908.

Meares (J. W.) **623F/11**

Electrical Engineering with particular reference to Conditions in Bengal. Six lectures delivered in March, 1900, at the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. Calcutta, 1900.

Meares (J. W.) **623F/12**

Electrical Engineering Practice. Second Edition. London, 1916.

Morgan (Alfred Powell) **623F/13**

Wireless Telegraphy Construction for Amateurs. With 167 illustrations. Third Edition with a Complete Description of the New Wireless Law. New York, 1914.

Ogley (Daniel H.) **623F/14**

Incandescent Electric Lamps and their Application. With illustrations. London, 1914.

Page (Victor W.) **623F/15**

Storage Batteries Simplified. London.

623. Electrical Engineering, Wireless, Radio.

Schneider (Norman H.) **623F/16**

How to Install Electric Bells, Annunciators and Alarms including Batteries, Wires and Wiring, Circuits, Pushes, Bells, Burglar Alarms, High and Low Water Alarms, Fire Alarms, Thermostats, Annunciators, and the Location and Remedying of Troubles. Second Edition. New York, 1913.

Stewart (Andrew) **623F/17**

Modern Polyphase Machinery. London, 1906.

Thompson (Silvanus P.)

Dynamo-Electric Machinery. A manual for students of electro-technics. Seventh Edition. 2 volumes. London, 1904-05.

Vol. I. Continuous-current Machines ... **623F/18**

,, II. Alternating-current Machinery ... **623F/19**

Turner (L. B.) **623F/20**

Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. Cambridge, 1921.

Wall (T. F.) **623F/21**

Electrical Engineering. London, 1916.

624. IRRIGATION CANALS.

(Also see Sec. 630 for Irrigation Farming.)

Buckley (Robert B.) **624F/1**

The Irrigation Works of India, and their Financial Results. London, 1880.

Cautley (Lt.-Col. P. T.) **624F/2**

Notes and Memoranda on the Eastern Jumna, or Doab Canal, and on the Watercourses in the Dehra Doon. Roorkee, 1853.

King (F. H.) **624F/3**

Irrigation and Drainage. Principles and Practice of their Cultural Phase. Eighth Edition. New York, 1913.

Markham (Clements R.) **624F/4**

Report on the Irrigation of Eastern Spain.

Smith (Baird) **624F/5-6**

Italian Irrigation, being a Report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. 2 vols. London, 1855.

Smith (R. Baird) **624F/7**

The Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery, being a Report on the Works constructed on these Rivers for the Irrigation of the Provinces of Tanjore, Guntoor, Masulipatam, and Rajahmundry, in the Presidency of Madras. With 20 maps. London, 1856.

***Strange (W. L.)** **624F/8**

Notes on Irrigation, Roads and Buildings, and on the Water-supply of Towns. London, 1920.

Walch (George I.) **624F/9-10**

The Engineering Works of the Kistna Delta: a Descriptive and Historical Account. Vols. I and II. Madras, 1899.

Wilcox (Lucius M.) **624F/11**

Irrigation Farming. A Handbook for the proper Application of Water in the Production of Crops. Revised and enlarged edition. Illustrated. New York, 1913.

***Cautley (Sir Proby T.)**

Report of the Ganges Canal Works, from the commencement until 1854. 3 vols. London, 1860 **624F/12-14**

Plans. 2 copies **624F/15-16**

Ganges Canal. A disquisition on the heads of the Ganges and Jumna Canals, North-Western Provinces, in reply to strictures by Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton. London, 1864 **624F/17**

624-1. FAMINE: RELIEF WORK.

Couper (Sir George) **624-1F/1**

And the Famine in the North-West Provinces. Calcutta, 1878.

Digby (William) **624-1F/2-3**

Famine Campaign in Southern India, 1876—1878. 2 vols. London, 1878.

Famines **(See Govt. Publications Catalogue in Sec. 634)**

Frere (Sir H. Bartle E.) **624-1F/4**

On the Impending Bengal Famine: how it will be met and how to prevent future famines in India. London, 1874.

McMinn (Charles) **624-1F/5**

Famine Truths,—Half Truths,—Untruths. Calcutta, 1902.

Parliamentary Papers **(See Sec. 328)**

East India (Famine)
Famine and Relief Operations in India.
Famine in Bengal (The).

625. ROADS, RAILROADS, PUBLIC WORKS.
(Also see Secs. 384 and 656.)

***Atkinson (E. H. de V.)** **625F/1**

Motor Guide to the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Revised Edition. Roorkee, 1912.

Blanchard (Arthur H.) **625F/2**

Elements of Highway Engineering. First Edition. New York, 1915.

***Brees (C. S.)** **625F/3-6**

Second Series of Railway Practice: a Collection of Working Plans and Practical Details of Construction in the Public Work of the most celebrated Engineers. 4 vols. London, 1847.

•Dawson (Philip) **625F/7**

Electric Railways and Tramways, their Construction and Operation. A Practical Handbook. London, 1897.

Law (Henry) and Clark (D. K.) **625F/8**

The Construction of Roads and Streets. Revised with additional Chapters by A. J. Wall-Tayler. Fourth Edition. London, 1914.

Wood (Nicholas) **625F/9**

A Practical Treatise on Railroads, and Interior Communication in general, containing numerous Experiments on the Powers of the improved Locomotive Engines, etc. Third Edition. London, 1838.

•Public Works of Great Britain **625F/10**

Division I. Railways, Locomotive Engines and Carriages.

,, II. Canals, Wharfwalls, Bridges and the Docks and Ports of Liverpool.

,, III. Turnpike Roads, Iron, Steel, and Gas Works.

,, IV. The Ports and Docks of London. 153 plates.

Cotton (A.) **625F/11**

Public Works in India. Their Importance. London, 1854.

626. HARBOURS, RIVERS, BRIDGES.

Baker (B.) **626F/1**

Long-span Railway Bridges. Short-span Railway Bridge. London, 1873.

626.· Harbours, Rivers, Bridges.

***Brangwyn (Frank) and Sparrow (Walter Shaw)** **626F/2**

A Book of Bridges. London.

Douglas (Sir Howard) **626F/3**

An Essay on the Principles and Construction of Military Bridges and the Passage of Rivers in Military Operations. London, 1832.

***Goodwyn (Captain Henry)** **626F/4**

Memoir on the Taper-chain Tension Bridge, its Principles theoretically developed; its Construction and Manufacture of the Details practically illustrated. Calcutta, 1844.

Ritter (August) **626F/5**

Elementary Theory and Calculation of Iron Bridges and Roofs. Translated from the German (Third Edition) by H. R. Sankey. London, 1879.

627. MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING.

(Also see Secs. 354 and 358.)

Chatterton (E. Keble) **627F/1**

Ships and Ways of Other Days. London.

Chatterton (E. Keble) **627F/2**

Sailing Ships and their Story. London.

***Sommerfeldt (Hakon A.)** **627F/3**

Elementary and Practical Principles of the Construction of Ships. Atlas of Engravings. London.

628. SANITARY ENGINEERING, MUNICIPAL WORKS.
(Also see Sec. 618.)

Clemesha (Wm. Wesley) **628F/1**

Sewage Disposal in the Tropics. Calcutta.

Dibdin (W. J.) **628F/2**

The Purification of Sewage and Water. Third Edition. London, 1903.

***Hughes (A. J.)** **628F/3**

Sanitary Engineering in India. Lectures delivered to the Students of the Sibpur Engineering College. Calcutta, 1898.

***Maxwell (W. H.) and Brown (J. T.)** **628F/4**

The Encyclopædia of Municipal and Sanitary Engineering. A handy Working Guide in all matters connected with Municipal and Sanitary Engineering and Administration. London, 1910.

Silk (A. E.) **628F/5**

Municipal Engineering applicable to Conditions existing in Bengal. Six Lectures delivered in February and March, 1899 at the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. Calcutta, 1899.

Sterndale (Reginald Craufuird) **628F/6**

Municipal Work in India. Calcutta, 1881.

Thompson (Gilbert) **628F/7**

Modern Sanitary Engineering. Part I. House Drainage. London, 1912.

Wallace (John) **628F/8**

Sanitary Engineering in India. Bombay, 1893.

Watson (Malcolm) **628F/9**

Rural Sanitation in the Tropics: being Notes and Observations in the Malay Archipelago, Panama and other lands. London, 1915.

Williams (George Bransley) **628F/10**

Elementary Sanitary Engineering. Calcutta, 1916.

629. MOTOR CAR AND CYCLE ENGINEERING, AVIATION.

For Motor Guide **(See Sec. 625)**

For Aircraft **(See Sec. 359)**

Bailey (C. C.) **629F/1**

The Complete Airman. London, 1920.

***Clark (A. Graham)**

Text Book on Motor Car Engineering. 2 vols. London, 1920.

Vol. I. Construction **629F/2**

,, II. Design **629F/3**

Fage (A.) **629F/4**

The Aeroplane. A Concise Scientific Study. London, 1917.

Motor Cycle Overseas Annual and Buyers' Guide **629F/5**

London, 1925.

***Beaumont (W. Worby)** **629F/6-7**

Motor Vehicles and Motors. Their design, construction and working by steam, oil and electricity. 2 vols. Westminster, 1902—06.

Light Car Manual **629F/8**

A Guide to Economical Motoring. Second Edition. Temple Press, London.

Motor Cycling Manual **629F/9**

The Motor Cycle and How to Work it in Simple Language. Compiled and illustrated by the staff of Motor Cycling. First Edition. London, 1911.

630. AGRICULTURE, FARMING.

(Also see Sec. 333.)

For Irrigation **(See Sec. 624)**

For Soils, Manures **(See Sec. 631)**

Atkinson (Edwin T.) **630F/1**

Notes on the Economic Products of the North-Western Provinces. Allahabad, 1881.

Bailey (L. H.) **630F/2**

Plant-breeding. Being six Lectures upon the Amelioration of Domestic Plants. Fourth Edition with a new chapter on current Plant-breeding Practice. New York, 1913.

Benson (Charles) **630F/3**

The Saidapet Experimental Farm Manual and Guide. Madras, 1879.

Chakravarti (J. S.) **630F/4**

Agricultural Insurance. Bangalore, 1920.

Clouston (D.) **630F/5**

Lessons on Indian Agriculture. London, 1920.

Colman (Henry) **630F/6**

The Agriculture and Rural Economy of France, Belgium, Holland, and Switzerland; from personal observation. London, 1848.

***Cyclopædia of American Agriculture**

A popular Survey of Agricultural Conditions, Practices and Ideals in the United States and Canada. Edited by L. H. Bailey. With one hundred full-page plates and more than two thousand illustrations in the text. Fourth Edition. In four volumes. New York, 1912.

Vol.	I.	Farms	**630F/7**
,,	II.	Crops	**630F/8**
,,	III.	Animals	**630F/9**
,,	IV.	Farm and Community	**630F/10**

630. Agriculture, Farming.

Davidson (J. Brownlee) and Chase (Leon Wilson) **630F/11**

Farm Machinery and Farm Motors. Illustrated. New York, 1913.

Deakin (Hon. Alfred) **630F/12**

Irrigated India: an Australian View of India and Ceylon, their Irrigation and Agriculture. London, 1893.

Hall (A. D.) **630F/13**

The Book of the Rothamsted Experiments. Issued with the authority of the Lawes Agricultural Trust Committee. London, 1905.

Keating (G.) **630F/14**

Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan. London, 1912.

Kenny (John) **630F/15**

Intensive Farming in India. Madras, 1912.

Leake (H. Martin) **630F/16**

The Foundations of Indian Agriculture. 2nd Edition. Cambridge, 1923.

Macdonald (William) **630F/17**

Dry-farming. Its Principles and Practice. Illustrated. London.

Mackenna (James) **630F/18**

Agriculture in India. Calcutta, 1915.

Malden (Walter J.) **630F/19**

Tillage. London, 1891.

Malden (Walter J.) **630F/20**

The Conversion of Arable Land to Pasture. London, 1898.

Marilaun (Auton Kerner Von)

The Natural History of Plants. Their Forms, Growth, Reproduction, and Distribution. Translated from the German by F. W. Oliver with the assistance of Lady Busk and Mrs. M. F. MacDonald. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1902.

Vol. I. Biology and Configuration of Plants ... **630F/21**

,, II. The History of Plants **630F/22**

Mollison (J.)

A Text Book on Indian Agriculture. 3 volumes. Bombay, 1901.

Vol. I. Soils, Manures, Implements **630F/23**

,, II. Cattle Breeding and Management of Farm Stock generally the Breeds of Cattle of the Bombay Presidency **630F/24**

,, III. Field and Garden Crops of the Bombay Presidency **630F/25**

Monographs **630F/26**

On Agricultural Co-operation in Various Countries. Vol. I. Germany, Belgium, Denmark, British India, France, Great Britain and Ireland, Norway, Holland, Russia, Sweden. International Institute of Agriculture. Rome, 1911.

Mueller (Baron Fred Von) **630F/27**

Select Extra-tropical Plants, readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalization, with Indications of their Native Countries and some of their Uses. Indian Edition. Calcutta, 1880.

Mukerjee (Nitya Gopal) **630F/28**

Hand-book of Indian Agriculture. Calcutta, 1901.

Nicholls (H. A. Alford) **630F/29**

A Text-book of Tropical Agriculture with illustrations. London. 1911.

630. Agriculture, Farming.

Pratt (Edwin A.) **630F/30**

The Organization of Agriculture. London, 1908.

Pratt (Edwin A.) **630F/31**

Agricultural Organization. Its Rise, Principles and Practice Abroad and At Home. London, 1914.

Royle (J. F.) **630F/32**

Essay on the Productive Resources of India. London, 1840.

Schrottky (Eugene C.) **630F/33**

The Principles of Rational Agriculture applied to India and its Staple Products. Bombay, 1876.

Simmonds (P. L.) **630F/34**

The Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, considered in their various Uses to Man and in their relation to the Arts and Manufactures, forming a Practical Treatise and Hand-book of Reference for the Colonist, Manufacturer, Merchant and Consumer, on the Cultivation, etc., of the various Substances obtained from Trees and Plants. London, 1854.

Simmonds (P. L.) **630F/35**

Tropical Agriculture. A Treatise on the Culture, Preparation, Commerce and Consumption of the principal Products of the Vegetable Kingdom. London, 1857.

Smith (J. Warren) **630F/36**

Agricultural Meteorology. The Effect of Weather on Crops. New York, 1920.

Somerville (William) **630F/37**

Agriculture. H. U. L. Series. London.

Stephens (Henry) **630F/38**

The Book of the Farm detailing the Labours of the Farmer, Farm Steward, Ploughman, Shepherd, Hedger, Farm Labourer, Field Worker, and Cattleman. Third Edition. Vol. II only. Edinburgh, 1871.

Synonyms **630F/39**

Of the Field and Market Garden Crops and of the Principal Fruit and Timber Trees of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Bulletin No. 30—Agricultural Series.) Allahabad, 1913.

Thaer (Albert D.) **630F/40-41**

The Principles of Agriculture. Translated by William Shaw and Cuthbert W. Johnson. 2 vols. London, 1844.

Voelcker (John Augustus) **630F/42**

Report on the Improvement of Indian Agriculture. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1897.

Wallace (Robert) **630F/43**

The Rural Economy and Agriculture of Australia and New Zealand. London, 1891.

Warington (R.) **630F/44**

The Chemistry of the Farm. New York, 1882.

Willis (J. C.) **630F/45**

Agriculture in the Tropics: an Elementary Treatise. 3rd Edition. Cambridge, 1922.

Williams (Major A. C.) and Meagher (Major D. J.) **630F/46**

The Farm Manual. Calcutta, 1903.

***Wilson (Rev. John M.)** **630F/47-48**

The Farmer's Dictionary; or a Cyclopædia of Agriculture, in all its Departments, Principles, Methods, Recent Improvements, and Business Affairs, as taught and practised by the most distinguished British Agriculturists of the Present Day. Two volumes. Edinburgh.

630-9. HISTORY OF AGRICULTURE.

***Cutler (W. H. R.)** **630-9F/1**

A Short History of English Agriculture. Oxford, 1909.

631. SOIL, MANURES, DRAINAGE, AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Fream (Dr. W.) **631F/1**

Soils and their Properties. London, 1901.

Fritsch (J.) **631F/2**

The Manufacture of Chemical Manures. Translated from the French with numerous Notes by Donald Grant. London, 1911.

Hall (Sir A. D.) **631F/3**

The Soil. An Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Growth of Crops. Third Edition. London, 1920.

Harris (Joseph) **631F/4**

Talks on Manures. Third Edition. New York, 1882.

Hilgard (E. W.) **631F/5**

Soils, their Formation, Properties, Composition and Relations to Climate and Plant Growth in the Humid and Arid Regions. New York, 1912.

Johnson (Professor J. F. W.) and Charles (A. Cameron) **631F/6**

Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. Eleventh Edition. Edinburgh, 1878.

Johnson (Samuel W.) **631F/7**

How Crops Grow. A Treatise on the Chemical Composition, Structure and Life of the Plant for all Students of Agriculture. New York, 1882.

Johnson (Samuel W.) **631F/8**

How Crops Feed. A Treatise on the Atmosphere and Soil as related to the Nutrition of Agricultural Plants. New York, 1882.

King (F. H.) **631F/9**

The Soil, its Nature, Relations, and Fundamental Principles of Management. New York, 1914.

Morfit (Campbell) **631F/10**

A Practical Treatise on Pure Fertilizers; and the Chemical Conversion of Rock Guanos, Marlstones, Coprolites, and the Crude Phosphates of Lime and Alumina generally, into various Valuable Products. With 28 illustrative plates, or construction plans, drawn to scale measurements. New York, 1872.

Roberts (Isaac Phillips) **631F/11**

The Fertility of the Land. A Summary Sketch of the Relationship of Farm-practice to the Maintaining and Increasing of the Productivity of the Soil. Thirteenth Edition. New York, 1913.

Russell (Edward J.) **631F/12**

Soil Conditions and Plant Growth. London, 1917.

Snyder (Harry) **631F/13**

Soils and Fertilizers. Third Edition. New York, 1913.

Stockhardt (Dr. Julius A.) **631F/14**

Chemical Field Lectures. A familiar Exposition of the Chemistry of Agriculture, addressed to Farmers. Translated from the German. Edited with Notes by Arthur Henferey. To which is added a Paper on Irrigation with Liquid Manure, by J. J. Meshi. London, 1855.

Vivian (Alfred) **631F/15**

First Principles of Soil Fertility. Illustrated. New York, 1913.

Voorhees (Edward B.) **631F/16**

Fertilizers. The Source, Character and Composition of Natural, Home-made and Manufactured Fertilizers and Suggestions as to their Use for Different Crops and Conditions. Seventeenth Edition. New York, 1913.

Warington (R.) **(See 630F/44)**

The Chemistry of the Farm.

631. Soil, Manures, Drainage, Agricultural Chemistry.

Wiley (Harvey W.) **631F/17**

Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis. A Manual for the Study of Soils, Fertilizer and Agricultural Products. For the use of Analysts, Teachers and Students of Agricultural Chemistry. Second Edition. Vol. II only. Fertilisers and Insecticides. Easton, 1908.

Chamberlain (Joseph Scudder) **631F/18**

Organic Agricultural Chemistry. New York, 1917.

Dragendorff (O.) **631F/19**

Plant Analysis: Qualitative and Quantitative. Translated from the German by Henry G. Greenish. London, 1884.

Frankland (Percy Faraday) **631F/20**

Agricultural Chemical Analysis. London, 1883.

Snyder (Harry) **631F/21**

The Chemistry of Plant and Animal Life. Third revised Edition. New York, 1913.

632. PESTS, BLIGHTS, INSECTS.

Bourcart (E.) **632F/1**

Insecticides, Fungicides and Weed-killers. A Practical Manual on the Diseases of Plant and their Remedies for the use of Manufacturing Chemists, Agriculturists, Arboriculturists and Horticulturists. Translated from the French by Donald Grant. London, 1913.

Butler (E. P.) **632F/2**

Fungi and Disease in Plants. An Introduction to the Diseases of Field and Plantation, especially those of India and the East. Calcutta, 1918.

Griffith (A. B.) **632F/3**

The Diseases of Crops and their Remedies: a Hand-book of Economic Biology for Farmers and Students. Illustrated. London, 1890.

Massee (George) **632F/4**

A Text-book of Plant Diseases caused by Cryptogamic Parasites. London, 1899.

Ward (H. Marshall) **632F/5**

Disease in Plants. London, 1901.

633. GRAINS, GRASSES, FIBRES, TOBACCO, ETC.

(Also see Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series, Sec. 650.)

Bradbury (Fred.) **633F/1**

Flax Culture and Preparation. London.

Buller (A. H. Reginald) **633F/2**

Essays on Wheat. New York, 1919.

***Church (A. H.)** **633F/3**

Foodgrains of India. London, 1886.

***Duthie (J. F.) and Fuller (J. B.)** **633F/4**

Field and Garden Crops of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with Illustrations. Part II. Roorkee, 1883.

***Duthie (J. F.)** **633F/5-6**

Illustrations of the Indigenous Fodder Grasses of the Plains of North-Western India. 2 parts. Roorkee, 1886.

***Illustrations of the Indigenous Fodder Grasses** **633F/7-8**

Of the Plains of North-Western India. 2 vols. Roorkee, 1886-87.

633. Grains, Grasses, Fibres, Tobacco, etc.

Howard (Albert) and Gabrielle (L. C. Howard) **633F/9**

Wheat in India. Its Production, Varieties, and Improvement. Calcutta, 1909.

Killebrew (J. B.) and Myrick (Herbert) **633F/10**

Tobacco Leaf. Its Culture and Cure, Marketing and Manufacture. New York, 1914.

Royle (J. Forbes) **633F/11**

The Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothing, and Paper. With an Account of the Cultivation and Preparation of Flax, Hemp, and their Substitutes. London, 1855.

Voorhees (Edward B.) **633F/12**

Forage Crops. For Soiling, Silage, Hay and Pasture. Third Edition. New York, 1913.

633-1. TEA.

Bald (Claud) **633-1F/1**

Indian Tea, its Culture and Manufacture. Being a Text Book on the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1908.

Ball (Samuel) **633-1F/2**

An Account of the Cultivation and Manufacture of the Tea in China: derived from personal observation during an official residence in that country from 1804 to 1826. London, 1848.

Tea **(See 650F/48)**

By A. Ibbetson.

Watt (George) **633-1F/3**

The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant. Being a Report of Investigation conducted in Assam and to some extent also in Kangra. Calcutta, 1898.

633-2. SUGARCANE AGRICULTURE.

For Sugar Manufacture **(See Sec. 664)**

Deerr (Noel) **633-2F/1**

Sugar and the Sugarcane: an Elementary Treatise on the Agriculture of the Sugarcane and on the Manufacture of Cane Sugar. Altrincham, 1905.

Evans (W. J.) **633-2F/2**

The Sugar Planter's Manual: being a Treatise on the Art of Obtaining Sugar from the Sugarcane. London, 1847.

Hadi (Saiyid Muhammad) **633-2F/3**

The Sugar Industry of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad, 1902.

Lock (Charles G. Warnford), Wigner (G. W.) and Harland (R. H.) **633-2F/4**

Sugar Growing and Refining: a Comprehensive Treatise on the Culture of Sugar-yielding Plants, and the Manufacture, Refining, and Analysis of Cane, Beet, Maple, Melon, Milk, Palm, Sorghum, and Starch Sugars; with copious Statistics of their Production and Commerce, and a Chapter on the Distillation of Rum. London, 1882.

McIntosh (John Geddes) **633-2F/5**

The Technology of Sugar. Second Edition, with one hundred and eight illustrations and ninety-one tables. London, 1906.

Myrick (Herbert) **633-2F/6**

The American Sugar Industry: a Practical Manual on the Production of Sugar Beets and Sugar Cane and on the Manufacture of Sugar therefrom. New York, 1902.

Porter (George Richardson) **633-2F/7**

The Nature and Properties of the Sugar Cane: with Practical Directions for the Improvement of its Culture and the Manufacture of its Products. Second Edition. London, 1843.

633-2. Sugarcane Agriculture.

Scard (Frederic I.) **633-2F/8**

The Cane Sugar Factory. A Catechism of Cane Sugar Manufacture for the Use of Beginners. London, 1913.

Spencer (Guilford L.) **633-2F/9**

A Hand-book for Cane-sugar Manufacturers and Chemists. Fourth Edition. New York, 1906.

Sugar **(See 650F/45)**

By G. Martineau.

633-3. COTTON.

(Also see Sec. 677.)

Baines (Edward) **633-3F/1**

History of the Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain, with a notice of its early history in the East, and in all the quarters of the globe, a description of the great mechanical inventions which have caused its unexampled extension in Britain; and a view of the present state of the manufacture, and of the condition of the classes engaged in its several departments. London, 1835.

Cassels (Walter R.) **633-3F/2**

Cotton: an Account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1862.

Cotton **633-3F/3**

Reports and Documents connected with the Proceedings of the East India Company in regard to the Culture and Manufacture of Cotton-wool, Raw Silk, and Indigo in India. London, 1836.

Cotton **(See 650F/19)**

By R. J. Peake.

Ellison (Thomas) **633-3F/4**

A Handbook of the Cotton Trade: or, a glance at the past history, present condition, and future prospects of the cotton commerce of the world. London, 1858.

Gibbs (Joseph) **633-3F/5**

Cotton Cultivation in its various details, the Barrage of Great Rivers, and Instructions for Irrigating, Embanking, etc., especially adapted to the Improvements of the Cultural Soil of India. London, 1882.

Lamborn (Leebert Lloyd) **633-3F/6**

Cotton-seed Products. A Manual of the Treatment of Cotton-seed for its Products and their Utilization in the Arts. New York.

Lyman (Joseph B.) **633-3F/7**

Cotton Culture. With an additional Chapter on Cotton-seed and its Uses by J. R. Sypher. New York.

Medlicott (J. C.) **633-3F/8**

Cotton Hand-book for Bengal: being a Digest of all Information available from Official Records and other sources on the subject of the Production of Cotton in the Bengal Provinces. Calcutta, 1862.

Peake (R. J.) **633-3F/9**

Cotton from the Raw Material to the Finished Product. London.

Riley (Charles V.) **633-3F/10**

Fourth Report of the United States Entomological Commission on the Cotton-worm, together with a Chapter on the Boll-worm with Maps and Illustrations. Washington, 1885.

Royle (J. Forbes) **633-3F/11**

On the Culture and Commerce of Cotton in India, and Elsewhere; with an Account of the Experiments made by the Hon. E. I. Company up to the Present Time. London, 1851.

633-3. Cotton.

Ure (Andrew) **633-3F/12-13**

The Cotton Manufactures of Great Britain Investigated and Illustrated. With an Introductory View of its Comparative State in Foreign Countries. To which is added a Supplement, completing the Statistical and Manufacturing Information to the Present Time by P. L. Simmonds. Two volumes. London, 1861.

Watson (Dr. Forbes) **633-3F/14**

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the Cleaning and Quality of Indian Cotton. Part I (Summary and Conclusions.) London, 1879.

Watson (Dr. Forbes) **633-3F/15**

On the Growth of Cotton in India; its Present State and Future Prospects with special reference to Supplies to Britain.

Watt (Sir George) **633-3F/16**

The Wild and Cultivated Cotton Plants of the World. A revision of the genus Gossypium framed primarily with the object of aiding planters and investigators who may contemplate the systematic improvement of the cotton staple. London, 1907.

Wheeler (J. Talboys) **633-3F/17**

Hand-book to the Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1862.

634. FORESTRY.

Balfour (Edward) **634F/1**

The Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods, as also the Forests of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. Second Edition. Madras, 1862.

•Beddome (Major R. H.) **634F/2-5**

The Flora Sylvatica for Southern India, containing quarto plates of all the principal timber trees in Southern India and Ceylon, accompanied by a Botanical Manual with descriptions of every known tree and shrub and analysis of every genus not figured in the Plates. 4 vols. Madras.

Brandis (Dietrich) **634F/6-7**

Indian Trees. An account of Trees, Shrubs, Woody Climbers, Bamboos, and Palms, indigenous or commonly cultivated in the British Indian Empire. London, 1906. (Duplicate.)

Broun (A. F.) **634F/8**

Sylviculture in the Tropics. London, 1912.

Brown (James) **634F/9**

The Forester, or a Practical Treatise on the Planting, Rearing, and General Management of Forest Trees. Fourth Edition. Edinburgh, 1871.

Brown (John Croumbie) **634F/10**

Forest and Moisture: or Effects of Forests on Humidity of Climate. Edinburgh, 1877.

Brown (John Croumbie) **634F/11**

Reboisement in France: or Records of the Replanting of the Alps, the Cevennes and the Pyrenees with Trees, Herbage, and Bush, with a view to arresting and preventing the destructive consequences and effects of torrents. Second Edition. London, 1880.

Coltman Rogers (Charles) **634F/12**

Conifers and their Characteristics. London, 1920.

Forest Manual (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh) **634F/13**

Fourth Edition. Allahabad, 1916.

Gamble (J. S.) **634F/14**

A Manual of Indian Timbers. An Account of the Growth, Distribution, and Uses of the Trees and Shrubs of India and Ceylon, with Descriptions of their Wood Structure. London, 1902.

634. Forestry.

Jackson (H.) **634F/15**

A Short Manual of Forest Management. Cambridge, 1921.

Lushington (P. M.) **634F/16**

1. Notes on the Sandal Tree in Southern India. 2. Notes on the Sal Coppice Forests of Oudh. Calcutta, 1899-1900.

Nisbet (John) **634F/17-18**

The Forester. A Practical Treatise on British Forestry and Agriculture for Landowners, Land Agents, and Foresters. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1905.

Pearson (R. S.) **634F/19**

Commercial Guide to the Forest Economic Products of India. Calcutta, 1912.

Pearson (R. S.) **634F/20**

The Indian Forest Records. Note on the Utilization of Bamboo for the Manufacture of Paper-pulp. Vol. IV, Part V. Calcutta, 1913.

***Photographic Collection** **634F/21**

Catalogue of the—at the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, India, up to date 1st November, 1911. Compiled in the Office of the Sylviculturist. Calcutta, 1912.

Schlich (William) **634F/22-25**

A Manual of Forestry. 4 volumes. London, 1889—95.

Schwappach (Dr. Adam) **634F/26**

Forestry. Temple Primer. London, 1904.

Stebbing (E. P.) **634F/27**

Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry. Nos. 1—3. Calcutta, 1903—1906.

Stebbing (E. P.) **634F/28**

A Note on the Quetta Borer. A Note on the Chilgoza Bark-boring Beetles of Zhob, Baluchistan. A Note upon the Bee Hole-borer of Teak in Burma.

***Troup (R. S.)** **634F/29-31**

The Sylviculture of Indian Trees. 3 vols. Oxford, 1921.

Walker (Captain Campbell) **634F/32**

Reports on the Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain; with Extracts from Reports by Messrs. Gustave, Mann, Ross, and Weber, and a Memorandum by D. Brandis. London, 1873.

635. FRUITS, ORCHARDS, VINEYARDS, VEGETABLES.

Bonavia (E.) **635F/1-2**

The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons, etc., of India and Ceylon, with Researches into their Origin and the Derivation of their Names, and other Useful Information. With an Atlas of Illustrations. 2 volumes. London, 1888—90.

Cheal (J.) **635F/3**

Practical Fruit-culture. A Treatise on Planting, Growing, Storage, etc., of Hardy Fruits for Market and Private Growers. 3rd Edition, revised. London, 1901.

Fawcett (William) **635F/4**

The Banana: its Cultivation, Distribution and Commercial Uses. With an Introduction by Sir Daniel Morris. London, 1913.

636. DOMESTIC ANIMALS. POULTRY.

(Also see Sec. 798.)

Allen (Lewis F.) **636F/1**

American Cattle: their History, Breeding and Management. New York, 1881.

636. Domestic Animals, Poultry.

Baldrey (Major F. S.) **636F/2**

The Indigenous Breeds of Cattle in Rajputana. With photographs. Calcutta, 1911.

Calthrop (Everard R.) **636F/3**

The Horse as Comrade and Friend. London, 1920.

Collett (J. W.) **636F/4**

The A. B. C. Guide to Rearing Poultry in India. Bombay.

Davies (Ellen C.) **636F/5**

Utility. Poultry-keeping. Illustrated. London, 1913.

Henry (W. A.) **636F/6**

Feeds and Feeding. A Hand-book for the Student and Stockman. Thirteenth Edition. Madison, 1913.

Josien (Major F.) **636F/7**

Cattle of the Bombay Presidency. Department of Land Records and Agriculture. Bombay Bulletin No. 26, 1905. Bombay, 1905.

Mayhew (Edward) **636F/8**

Dogs. Their Management. London, 1920.

Oliver (E. W.) **636F/9**

Breeds of Indian Cattle. Notes on the Indigenous Cattle of the United Provinces, with Additional Notes by C. W. Wilson. Allahabad, 1911.

Patterson (C. T.) **636F/10**

Twenty Lessons on Poultry-keeping. An Elementary Treatise prepared under the direction of the American Association. London, 1916.

Plumb (Charles S.) **636F/11**

Types and Breeds of Farm Animals. Boston.

Seller (William) and Henry (Stephens) **636F/12**

Physiology at the Farm in aid of Rearing and Feeding the Live Stock. Edinburgh, 1867.

Tweed (Isa) **636F/13**

Cow-keeping in India. A Simple and Practical Book on their Care and Treatment, their Various Breeds, and the Means of Rendering them Profitable. With forty illustrations. Third Edition. Calcutta, 1911.

Tweed (Isa) **636F/14**

Poultry-keeping in India. Illustrated. Third Edition. Calcutta, 1909.

637. DAIRY, MILK, BUTTER, CHEESE.

(For Milk also see Sec. 618.)

Barthel (Dr. Chr.) **637F/1**

Methods used in the Examination of Milk and Dairy Products. Translated by W. Goodwin. London, 1910.

Landolicus **637F/2**

The Indian Amateur Dairy Farm. Calcutta, 1895.

Meagher (Major D. J.) and Vaughan (R. E.) **637F/3**

Dairy Farming in India. A Practical Manual. Calcutta, 1904.

Sheldon (John Prince) **637F/4**

Dairying. A Book for all who are engaged in the Production and Management of Milk. With coloured frontispiece and 32 plates. London, 1912.

Slyke (Lucius L. Van) **637F/5**

Modern Methods of Testing Milk and Milk Products. A Handbook prepared for the use of Dairy Students, Butter-makers, Cheese-makers, Producers of Milk, Operators in Condenseries, Managers of Milk-shipping Stations, Milk Inspectors, Physicians.

Snyder (Harry) **637F/6**

Dairy Chemistry. New York, 1907.

638. BEES, SILKWORMS.

Bee-Keeping in India **(See 607F/7)**

A Collection of Papers on—. Calcutta, 1883.

639. FISHERIES.

Afalo (F. G.) **639F/1**

The Sea Fishing Industry of England and Wales. A popular Account of the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Ports of those Countries. With a sea fisheries map and numerous photographs. London, 1904.

Fisheries Exhibition Literature

Of International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. 14 vols. London, 1884.

Vols.	I—III.	Hand-books. 3 vols.	**639F/2-4**
,,	IV—VII.	Conferences. 4 vols.	**639F/5-8**
,,	VIII—XI.	Prize Essays. 4 vols.	**639F/9-12**
Vol.	XII.	Official Catalogue, Jury Awards	**639F/13**
,,	XIII.	Official Reports and Statistical Tablets	**639F/14**
,,	XIV.	Analytical Index	**639F/15**

Nicholson (Sir F. A.) **639F/16**

Note on Fisheries in Japan. Madras, 1907.

Jenkins (J. T.) **639F/17**

The Sea Fisheries. London, 1920.

640. DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Talbot (Frederick) **640F/1**

Millions from Waste.

Wagner (E.) **640F/2**

Recipes for the Preserving of Fruit, Vegetables, and Meat. Translated from the German by Chas. Salter with fourteen illustrations. London, 1908.

642. COOKERY.

***Cassell's** **642F/1**

Dictionary of Cooking, with numerous Illustrations. London.

E. B. W. **642F/2**

Practical Hints for making Leavened Bread. Calcutta, 1896.

Francatelli (Charles Elme) **642F/3**

The Modern Cook. Edited by C. Herman Senn. London, 1912.

644. SYSTEMS OF LIGHTING, FUEL.

(Also see Sec. 665.)

For Electric Lighting **(See Sec. 623)**

Dunn (J. T.) **644F/1**

Pulverised and Colloidal Fuel. London, 1924.

Luckiesh (M.) **644F/2**

Artificial Light. Its Influence upon Civilization. London.

650. COMMERCE, COMMERCIAL COMMODITIES.
(Also see Sec. 380.)

Oxford Industrial Readers (The)

A Day in an Iron Works
By Arthur O. Cooke. London **650F/1**

A Visit to a Woollen Mill
By Arthur O. Cooke. London **650F/2**

A Day in a Shipyard
By Arthur O. Cooke. London **650F/3**

A Day with Leather Workers
By Arthur O. Cooke. London **650F/4**

A Visit to a Cotton Mill
By Arthur O. Cooke. London **650F/5**

A Visit to a Coal Mine
By Arthur O. Cooke. London **650F/6**

Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries

Acids and Alkalis
By G. H. J. Adlam **650F/7**

Asbestos
By A. Leonard Summers **650F/8**

Boot and Shoes Industry
By J. S. Harding **650F/9**

Carpets
By R. S. Brinton **650F/10**

Clays
By A. B. Searle **650F/11**

Clocks and Watches
By G. L. Overton **650F/12**

Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries—(contd.).

Clothing Trades Industry
By B. W. Poole **650F/13**

Coal
By F. H. Wilson **650F/14**

Coal Tar
By A. R. Warnes **650F/15**

Coffee
By B. B. Keable **650F/16**

Copper
By H. K. Picard **650F/17**

Cordage and Cordage Hemp
By T. Woodhouse and P. Kilgour **650F/18**

Cotton
By R. J. Peake **650F/19**

Cycle Industry
By W. Grew **650F/20**

Drugs in Commerce
By J. Humphrey **650F/21**

Dyes
By A. J. Hall **650F/22**

Furniture
By H. E. Binstead **650F/23**

Gas and Gas Making
By W. H. Y. Webber **650F/24**

Glass
By P. Masson **650F/25**

650. Commerce, Commercial Commodities.

Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries—(contd.).

Gums and Resins
By E. J. Parry **650F/26**

Iron
By C. Hood **650F/27**

Iron Founding
By B. Whiteley **650F/28**

Jute Industry
By T. Woodhouse and P. Kilgour **650F/29**

Knitted Fabrics
By John Chamberlain and James Henry Quilter **650F/30**

Lead
By J. A. Smythe **650F/31**

Leather
By K. J. Adcock **650F/32**

Linen
By Alfred S. Moore **650F/33**

Motor Industry
By Horace Wyatt **650F/34**

Oils
By C. A. Mitchell **650F/35**

Paints and Varnishes
By A. S. Jennings **650F/36**

Paper
By H. A. Maddox **650F/37**

Petroleum
By Albert Lidgett **650F/38**

Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries—(contd.)

Photography
By Gramble **650F/39**

Rubber
By H. P. Stevens and C. Geadle **650F/40**

Salt
By A. F. Calvert **650F/41**

Silk
By L. Hooper **650F/42**

Soap
By W. H. Simmons **650F/43**

Starch
By A. Anden **650F/44**

Sugar
By G. Martineau **650F/45**

Sulphur and Allied Products
By H. A. Auden **650F/46**

Talking Machines
By Ogilvie Mitchell **650F/47**

Tea
By A. Ibbetson **650F/48**

Textile Bleaching
By A. B. Steven **650F/49**

Timber
By W. Bullock **650F/50**

Tobacco
By A. E. Tanner **650F/51**

650. Commerce, Commercial Commodities.

Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries—(contd.)

Wheat

By A. Millar **650F/52**

Wool

By J. A. Hunter **650F/53**

Zinc

By T. E. Lones **650F/54**

654. TELEGRAPH, CABLES, TELEPHONES, SIGNALS.

(Also see Secs. 537 and 623.)

Hill (J. C.) **654F/1**

Telephonic Transmission. London, 1920.

655. PRINTING, PUBLISHING.

(Also see Sec. 760.)

For Copyright **(See Sec. 343)**

Graham (John) **655F/1**

The Compositor's Text-book: or Instructions in the Elements of the Art of Printing: consisting of an Essay on Punctuation with Rules and Examples: Directions on the Use of Capitals; Greek and Hebrew Alphabets; Rules for Distributing and Composing. Glasgow, 1848.

Plomer (Henry R.) **655F/2**

A Short History of English Printing, 1476—1898. Edited by Alfred Pollard. London, 1900.

Printing Apparatus **655F/3**

For the Use of Amateurs. Containing Full and Practical Instructions for the Use of Cowper's Parlour Printing Press, the whole manufactured and sold only by Holtzapffel and Co. Third Edition. Greatly enlarged. London, 1846.

656. RAILWAYS, TRANSPORTATION.

(Also see Secs. 384 and 625.)

Dixon (F. H.) **656F/1**

War Administration of the Railways in the United States and Great Britain. New York, 1919.

Hall (Arnold) and Heywood (Frank) **656F/2**

Shipping. London.

Haines (Henry S.) **656F/3**

Efficient Railway Operation. New York, 1919.

Morris (Ray) **656F/4**

Railroad Administration. New York, 1920.

Raper (Charles Lee) **656F/5**

Railway Transportation and History of its Economics. London, 1911.

Sargent (A. J.) **656F/6**

Seaways of the Empire. Notes on the Geography of Transports. London, 1918.

657. SHORTHAND, BOOK-KEEPING, AUDITING, ACCOUNTS.

Dicksee (Lawrence R.) **657F/1**

Book-keeping for Company Secretaries. London, 1919.

Dicksee (Lawrence R.) **657F/2**

Book-keeping for Accountant Students. 4th Edition. London, 1903.

Dicksee (Lawrence R.) **657F/3**

Advanced Accounting. With an Appendix on the Law relating to Accounts by J. E. G. De Montmorency. London, 1921.

657. Shorthand, Book-Keeping, Auditing, Accounts.

Dicksee (Lawrence R.) **657F/4**

Auditing. A Practical Manual for Auditors. London, 1924.

Easton (H. T.) **657F/5**

English Bank Book-keeping, with an Introduction on the Theory and Practice of Accounts. London, 1910.

***Pitman (Isaac)** **657F/6**

English and Shorthand Dictionary. New Era Edition. London.

Pixley (Francis W.) **657F/7**

Accountancy. Constructive and Recording Accountancy. 2nd Edition. London.

Spicer (Ernest Evan and Ernest C. Pegler) **657F/8**

Book-keeping and Accounts. London, 1924.

Spicer (Ernest Evan and Ernest C. Pegler) **657F/9**

Practical Auditing. London, 1921.

658. BUSINESS MANUALS, METHODS, TABLES.

Bloomfield (Meyer) **658F/1**

Selected Articles on Employment Management. London, 1920.

Duncan (C. S.) **658F/2**

Commercial Research. An Outline of Working Principle. New York, 1920.

Efficiency Library **658F/3**

Business Organisation. London.

Hormusjee (Dorabjee) **658F/4**

The Oriental Calculator: or Tables for the Calculation of Interest, Exchange, and Commission; with Keys showing the Comparative Rates of Indirect Exchange between Rupees, dollars, and Sterling Currency, the Comparative Rates of Exchange between Right Bills, and the Estimated Value of a Pound of Cotton laid down in England. Third Edition. Bombay, 1860.

Kelly (Fred C.) **658F/5**

Human Nature in Business. How to capitalize your Everyday Habits and Characteristics. London, 1920.

Meyer (Charles H.) **658F/6**

Mercantile Credits and Collections. New York, 1919.

Palmer (A. R.) **658F/7**

The Correspondence of Commerce. London.

Pitman's **658F/8**

Guide for the Company Secretary: A Practical Manual and Work of Reference with regard to the Duties of a Secretary to a Joint-stock Company by Arthur Coles, with an Introduction by Herbert E. Blain. London.

Presser (J. E.) **658F/9**

Piece Rate, Premium and Bonus. London, 1919.

Scholefield (Alfred) **658F/10**

The Routine of Commerce. London, 1920.

Link (Henry C.) **658F/11**

Employment Psychology. The Application of Scientific Methods to the Selection, Training and grading of Employees. New York, 1920.

659. ADVERTISING.

Dean (Arthur W.) **659F/1**

Modern Publicity. London, 1920.

Russell (Thomas) **659F/2**

Commercial Advertising. London, 1920.

660. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY—GENERAL.

Blount (Bertram) and Bloxam (A. G.) **660F/1**

Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers. A Practical Text-book. Second Edition. London, 1905.

Blount (Bertram) and Bloxam (A. G.) **660F/2**

Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers. A Practical Text-book. With illustrations. Second Edition. London, 1905.

Blucher (H.) **660F/3**

Modern Industrial Chemistry. From the German. Translated by J. P. Millington. London, 1911.

***Brount (William T.) and William (H. Wahl)** **660F/4**

The Techno-chemical Receipt Book, containing Several Thousand Receipts, concerning the Latest, Most Important and Useful Discoveries in Chemical Technology, and their Practical Application in the Industries. Edited chiefly from the German of Drs. Winckler, Elsner, Heintze, Mierzinski, Jacobsen, Koller and Heinzerling. With engravings. Philadelphia, 1900.

Duncan (Robert Kennedy) **660F/5**

The Chemistry of Commerce. A simple interpretation of some new chemistry in its relation to modern industry. Illustrated, New York, 1907.

Fischer (Dr. Franz) **660F/6**

The Conversion of Coal into Oils. London, 1925.

Hanausek (Dr. T. F.) **660F/7**

The Microscopy of Technical Products. Translated by Andrew L. Winton. New York, 1907.

Lunge (George) and Keene (Charles Alexander) **660F/8-13**

Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis. 6 vols. London, 1908.

Pilcher (Richard B.) and Butler-Jones (Frank) **660F/14**

What Industry Owes to Chemical Science. London, 1918.

Rogers (Allen) **660F/15**

Laboratory Guide to Industrial Chemistry. London, 1908.

Sadtler (Samuel P.) **660F/16**

Industrial Organic Chemistry adapted for the Use of Manufacturers, Chemists, and all interested in the Utilization of Organic Materials in the Industrial Arts. Fourth Edition. Philadelphia, 1912.

Smithsonian Publications **(See 043/21)**

Kershaw (John B. C.). Progress in Electrometallurgy.
Laurie (A. P.). Oils, Varnishes, and Mediums used in Printing of Pictures.
Lemaire (E.). The Rôle of Chemistry in Painting.
Liberty (A. L.). Pewter and the Revival of its Use.
Smillie (T. W.). Recent Progress in Colour Photography.
Smillie (T. W.). Photographing on Wood for Engraving.

Thorp (Frank Hall) **660F/17**

Outlines of Industrial Chemistry. A Text-book for Students. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Includes a Chapter on Metallurgy by Charles D. Demond. New York, 1908.

Tolhausen (M. Alexandre) **660F/18**

Dictionaire Technologique dans les langues Francaise Allemande at Anglaise. Sexieme Edition. London.

661. CHEMICALS.

Lunge (George) **661F/1-3**

Coal-tar and Ammonia. 5th Edition, enlarged. 3 vols. London, 1916.

Ratton (Jas. J. L.) **661F/4**

A Hand-book of Common Salt. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Madras, 1882.

662. PYROTECHNICS, EXPLOSIVES, MATCHES.

Bone (William A.) **662F/1**

Coal and its Scientific Uses. London, 1918.

***Fordyce (W.)** **662F/3**

A History of Coal, Coke, Coalfields, etc., Iron, etc., Ores, and Processes of Manufacture. London, 1860.

Marshal (Arthur) **662F/4**

A Short Account of Explosives. London, 1917.

Richard (William) **662F/5**

A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Coal Gas. With numerous plates and illustrations. London, 1877.

663. BEVERAGES.

(Also see Sec. 178.)

Christie (William Wallace) **663F/1**

Water. Its Purification and Use in the Industries. London, 1913.

De la Caux (H.) **663F/2**

Industrial Uses of Water. Translated from the French and revised by Arthur Morris, with 135 illustrations. London, 1903.

Emerson (Edward R.) **663F/3-4**

Beverages, Past and Present. An Historical Sketch of their Production together with a Study of the Customs connected with their Uses. 2 vols. New York, 1908.

Jorgensen (Alfred) **663F/5**

Micro Organisms and Fermentation. 4th Edition. London, 1911.

McIntosh (John Geddes) **663F/6**

Industrial Alcohol. The Production and Use of Alcohol for Industrial Purposes and for Use as an Illuminant and as a Source of Motive Power. With seventy-five illustrations and twenty-five tables. London, 1907.

Mitchell (C. Ainsworth) **663F/7**

Mineral and Aerated Waters. London, 1913.

Schutzenberger (P.) **663F/8**

On Fermentation. 4th Edition. London, 1891.

664. FOODS, SUGAR MANUFACTURE.

(Also see Sec. 633.)

For Food Analysis **(See Sec. 618)**

For Food-grains **(See Sec. 633)**

Copeland (Edwin Bingham) **664F/1**

Rice. London, 1924.

Funk (Casimir) **(See 543E/3)**

The Vitamines.

664. Foods, Sugar Manufacture.

Gierlings (H. C. P.) **664F/2**

Chemical Control in Cane-sugar Factories. London, 1917.

Harloff (W. H. Th.) and Schmidt (H.) **664F/3**

Plantation of White Sugar. Manufacture. London, 1913.

Heriot (J. H. P.) **664F/4**

The Manufacture of Sugar from the Cane and the Beet. London, 1920.

Newlands (The Late John A. R. and Benjamin E. R.) **664F/5**

Sugar. A Hand-book for Planters and Refiners. London, 1909.

Scherer (Robert) **664F/6**

Casein, its Preparation and Technical Utilisation. Translated from the German by Chas. Salter. Second English Edition with eleven illustrations. London, 1911.

Simmons (W. H.) and Mitchell (C. Ainsworth) **664F/7**

Edible Fats and Oils, their Composition, Manufacture and Analysis. London, 1911.

Thurston (Azor) **664F/8**

Pharmaceutical and Food Analysis. London, 1923.

665. OILS, FATS, GASES, CANDLES, LAMPS.

For Gases **(See Sec. 533)**

Andes (Louis Edgar) **665F/1**

Vegetable Fats and Oils. Their Practical Preparation, Purification, Properties, Adulteration and Examination. Translated from the German by Charles Salter. Second Edition, 94 illustrations. London, 1902.

Andes (Louis Edgar) **665F/2**

Animal Fats and Oils. Their Practical Production, Properties, Falsification and Examination. Translated from the German by Charles Salter with 62 illustrations. Second Edition. London, 1904.

Gas and Gas Making **(See 650F/24)**

Gregorius (Rudolf) **665F/3**

Mineral Waxes. Their Preparation and Uses. Translated from the German by Chas. Salter. London, 1908.

Hopkins (Erastus) **665F/4**

The Oil-chemist's Handbook. First Edition. New York.

Light (Artificial) **665F/5**

The Chemistry of Artificial Light: including the History of Wax, Tallow and Sperm Candles and the Manufacture of Gas, their various Illuminating Powers compared with Animal and Vegetable Oils, and a Descriptive Sketch of Lamp and other Apparatus. London, 1865.

Simmons (W. H.) and Mitchell (C. Ainsworth) **(See 664F/7)**

Edible Fats and Oils.

Southcombe (J. E.) **665F/6**

Chemistry of the Oil Industries. London, 1913.

Talbot (Frederick) **665F/7**

The Oil Conquest of the World. London.

Wright (C. R. Alder) **665F/8**

Animal and Vegetable Fixed Oils, Fats, Butters, and Waxes. Their Preparation and Properties, and the Manufacture therefrom of Candles, Soaps and other Products. 2nd Edition. Edited by C. A. Mitchell. London, 1903.

Faraday (Michael) **665F/9**

The Chemical History of a Candle,

666. CERAMICS, GLASS, PORCELAIN, ENAMEL.

(Also see Sec. 738.)

Bate (Percy) **666F/1**

English Table Glass. London.

Binns (Charles F.) **666F/2**

The Manual of Practical Potting. Third Edition. London, 1901.

Brown (W. Norman) **666F/3**

The Art of Enamelling on Metal. Twenty-eight illustrations. London, 1900.

Brown (W. Norman) **666F/4**

The Principles and Practice of Dipping, Burnishing, Lacquering, and Bronzing Brassware. Second Edition. London, 1912.

Burton (William) **666F/5**

Porcelain, its Nature, Art and Manufacture. London.

Glass **(See 650F/25)**

By P. Masson.

Marryat (Joseph) **666F/6**

A History of Pottery and Porcelain, Mediæval and Modern. Second Edition. London, 1857.

Mellor (J. W.) **666F/7**

Clay and Pottery Industries. Being vol. I of the Collected Papers from the County Pottery Laboratory, Staffordshire, by several authors. London, 1914.

Rosenhain (Walter) **666F/8**

Glass Manufacture. 2nd Edition. London, 1919.

Searle (Alfred B.) **666F/9**

Modern Brickmaking with two-hundred and sixty illustrations. London, 1911.

667. BLEACHING, DYEING, INKS, VARNISHES.

Andes (Louis Edgar) **667F/1**

Iron Corrosion. Anti-fouling and Anti-corrosive Paints. Translated from the German by Charles Salter. London, 1900.

Cain (John Cannell) **667F/2**

The Manufacture of Intermediate Products for Dyes. London, 1918.

Duerr (George) **667F/3**

Bleaching and Calico Printing. A Practical Manual. London, 1896.

Fay (Irving W.) **667F/4**

The Chemistry of the Coal-tar Dyes. New York, 1911.

Hasluck (Paul N.) **(See 680F/8)**

Practical Painter's Work. London, 1906.

Hummel (J. J.) **667F/5**

Colouring Matters of Dyeing Textiles. Edited by Paul N. Hasluck. London, 1906.

Hummel (J. J.) **667F/6**

Textile Fabrics and their Preparation for Dyeing. Edited by Paul N. Hasluck. London, 1906.

***Hurst (George H.)** **667F/7**

Dictionary of Chemicals and Raw Products used in Manufacture of Paints, Colours, Varnishes and Allied Preparations. London, 1901.

Knecht (Edmund) and Rawson and Loewenthal **667F/8-9**

Manual of Dyeing. For the Use of Practical Dyers, Manufacturers, Students, and all interested in the Art of Dyeing. 2 vols. London, 1916,

667. Bleaching, Dyeing, Inks, Varnishes.

Lehner (Sigmund) **667F/10**

Ink Manufacture, including Writing, Copying, Lithographic, Marking, Stamping and Laundry Ink. Translated from the German of the fifth edition by Arthur Morris and Herbert Robson, with three illustrations. London, 1902.

Livache (Ach.) and McIntosh (John Geddes)

The Manufacture of Varnishes and Kindred Industries based on and including the "Drying Oils and Varnishes."

Vol. I. Oil Crushing, Refining, and Boiling, the Manufacture of Linoleum Printing and Lithographic Inks and Indiarubber Substitutes **667F/11**

,, II. Varnish Materials and Oil Varnish Making. Second-English Edition. London, 1908 **667F/12**

,, III. Spirit Varnishes and Spirit Varnish Materials. London, 1911 **667F/13**

Wood (John K.) **667F/14**

The Chemistry of Dyeing. London, 1913.

M'Cann (Hugh W.) **667F/15**

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. Calcutta, 1883.

Matthews (J. Merritt) **667F/16**

Laboratory Manual of Dyeing and Textile Chemistry. First Edition. New York, 1908.

Nietzki (R.) **667F/17**

Chemistry of the Organic Dyestuffs. Translated with additions by A. Collin and W. Richardson. London, 1892.

Sabin (Alvah Horton) **667F/18**

The Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish. First Edition. New York, 1906.

Smith (J. Cruickshank) **667F/19**

The Manufacture of Paint. 2nd Edition. London, 1915.

668. OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES: SOAPS, ESSENTIAL OILS, GLUE.

Alexander (J.) **668F/1**

Glue and Gelatin.

Carpenter (Wm. Lant) **668F/2**

A Treatise on the Manufacture of Soap and Candles, Lubricants and Glycerine. Second Edition. Revised and enlarged by Henry Leask. London, 1895.

Hurst (George H.) **668F/3**

Soaps. A Practical Manual of the Manufacture of Domestic, Toilet and other Soaps. With sixty illustrations. Second Edition. London, 1907.

Lambert (Thomas) **668F/4**

Bone Products and Manures. An Account of the Most Recent Improvements in the Manufacture of Fat, Glue, Animal Charcoal, Size, Gelatine and Manures. Illustrated by twenty plans and diagrams. London, 1901.

Parry (Ernest J.) **668F/5**

The Chemistry of Essential Oils and Artificial Perfumes. Illustrated with engravings. Second Edition. London, 1908.

Rideal (Samuel) **668F/6**

Glue and Glue Testing. 2nd Edition. London, 1914.

Soap **(See 650F/43)**

669. METALLURGY AND ASSAYING.

(Also see Secs. 332—41 and 671.)

Bancrman (H.) **669F/1**

A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron; containing Outlines of the History of Iron Manufacture, Methods of Assay, and Analyses of Iron Ores, Process Manufacture of Iron and Steel, etc. Sixth Edition. London, 1890.

669. Metallurgy and Assaying.

Bloxam (Charles Loudan) **669F/2**

Metals: their Properties and Treatment. Third Edition. London, 1873.

Borchers (Dr. W.) **669F/3**

Electric Smelting and Refining: the Extraction and Treatment of Metals by means of the Electric Current. Translated from the 3rd German Edition with Additions by Walter O. McMillan. Second English Edition. London, 1904.

Core (G.) **669F/4**

The Art of Electro-Metallurgy, including all Known Processes of Electro-Deposition. London, 1877.

Mitchell (John) **669F/5**

A Manual of Practical Assaying. Third Edition. Edited by William Crookes. London, 1868.

Nagel (Oskar) **669F/6**

The Mechanical Appliances of the Chemical and Metallurgical Industries. A Complete Description of the Machines and Apparatus used in Chemical and Metallurgical Processes, for Chemists, Metallurgists, Engineers, Manufacturers, Superintendents, and Students, with 292 illustrations. Second Edition. New York, 1909.

Napier (James) **669F/7**

A Manual of Electro-Metallurgy: including the Applications of the Art to Manufacturing Processes. Illustrated by engravings. London, 1857.

Percy (John) **669F/8**

The Metallurgy of Lead, including Desilverization and Cupellation. Illustrated with numerous original and other woodcuts to accurate scale. London, 1870.

Percy (John) **669F/9**

Metallurgy: the Art of extracting Metals from their Ores and adapting them to various purposes of Manufacture. Iron and Steel. With illustrations chiefly from original drawings carefully laid down to scale. London, 1864.

Percy (John) **669F/10**

Metallurgy: the Art of extracting Metals from their Ores. Introduction, Refractory Material and Fuel. Revised and greatly enlarged edition. London, 1875.

Phillips (John Arthur) **669F/11**

A Manual of Metallurgy, or a Practical Treatise on the Chemistry of the Metals. Second Edition, revised. Illustrated by numerous engravings. London, 1854.

Phillips (John Arthur) **669F/12**

Elements of Metallurgy. A Practical Treatise on the Art of extracting Metals from their Ores. Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood. London, 1874.

Rose (J. Kirke) **669F/13**

The Precious Metals, comprising Gold, Silver, and Platinum. London, 1909.

Stansbie (J. H.) **669F/14**

Iron and Steel. London, 1907.

Walker (Charles V.) **669F/15**

Electrotype Manipulation: Part I. Being the Theory and Plain Instructions in the Art of Working in Metals by precipitating them from their Solution through the Agency of Galvanic or Voltaic Electricity. Illustrated by woodcuts. 29th Edition. London, 1859.

670. MANUFACTURES—GENERAL.

Phillips (G.)

Edited by—. British Manufacturing Industries. Second Edition. (11 vols.) London, 1877—1883.

1. Jewellery by George Wallis.
   Gold Working by Rev. Charles Boutell.
   Watches and Clocks by F. J. Britten.
   Musical Instruments by E. F. Rimbault.
   Cutlery by F. Collis **670F/1**
2. Metallic Mining and Collieries by Warington W. Smyth.
   Coal by A. Gallesly **670F/2**
3. Building Stones by Professor Hull.
   Explosive Compounds by W. Mathieu Williams.
   Acids, Alkalies, Soap and Minor Chemical Products by Professor Church.
   Oils and Candles by W. Mathieu Williams.
   Gas and Lightings by R. H. Patterson **670F/3**
4. Guns, Nails, Locks, Wood Screws, Railway Bolts and Spikes, Buttons, Pins, Needles, Saddlery and Electro-plate by the Late W. C. Aitken.
   Pens and Papier-maché, Ammunition, Percussion Caps and Cartridges, Anchors and Chain Cables by G. Lindsey **670F/4**
5. Pottery by L. Arnoux.
   Glass and Silicates by Professor Barff.
   Furniture and Wood Work by J. H. Pollen **670F/5**
6. Tobacco by John Dunning.
   Hides and Leather by J. Collins.
   Guttapercha and Indiarubber by J. Collins.
   Fibres and Cordage by P. L. Simmonds **670F/6**
7. Salt, Preservation of Food; Bread and Biscuits by J. J. Manley.
   Sugar Refining by C. Haughton Gill.
   Butter and Cheese by Morgan Evans.
   Brewing, Distilling by T. A. Pooley **670F/7**

Phillips (G.)

Edited by—. British Manufacturing Industries—(contd.)

8. Hosiery and Lace by the Late W. Felkin.
Carpets by Christopher Dresser.
Dyeing and Bleaching **670F/8**

9. Iron and Steel by W. Mathieu Williams; Copper Smelting by J. Arthur Phillips.
Brass Founding, Tin-plate and Zinc Work by Walter Graham (Third Edition). 1883 **670F/9**

10. Ship-building by Captain Bedford Pin.
Telegraphy by Robert Sabine.
Agricultural Machinery by Professor Wrightson.
Railways and Tramways by D. Kinner Clark **670F/10**

11. Wool and its Applications by Professor Archer.
Flax and Linen by W. J. Charley.
Cotton by Issac Watts.
Silk by R. F. Cobb **670F/11**

671. ARTICLES MADE OF METALS: IRON, BRASS.

(Also see Sec. 669.)

Jones (J. H.) **671F/1**

The Tin-plate Industry. London, 1914.

Sowerby (W.) **671F/2**

Report on the Government Iron Works at Kumaon. (Selections from the Records of the Government of India.) 1859.

Spretson (N. E.) **671F/3**

A Practical Treatise on Casting and Founding, including Descriptions of the Modern Machinery employed in the Art. Fourth Edition. London, 1884.

675. LEATHER, TANNING.

Harvey (Arthur) **675F/1**

Tanning. Materials with Notes on Tanning Extract Manufacture. London, 1921.

Leather **(See 650F/32)**

Procter (H. R.) **675F/2**

The Principles of Leather Manufacture. London, 1903.

***Procter (H. R.)** **675F/3**

The Making of Leather. Cambridge, 1914.

Standage (H. C.) **675F/4**

The Leather-worker's Manual. Being a Compendium of Practical Receipts and Working Formulae for Curriers, Bootmakers, Leather-dressers, Blacking-manufacturers, Saddlers and Fancy Leather-workers. Second Edition. London, 1903.

676. PAPER MANUFACTURE.

Cross (C. F.) and Bevan (E. J.) **676F/1**

A Text-book of Paper-making. Fourth Edition. London, 1916.

Herring (Richard) **676F/2**

Paper and Paper Making, Ancient and Modern. Introduction by the Rev. George Croly. London, 1856.

Paper **(See 650F/37)**

Sindall (R. W.) **676F/3**

The Manufacture of Paper, London, 1919.

677. COTTON, WOOL, SILK, LINEN.

(Also see Sec. 745.)

For Cotton Manufacture (See Sec. 633-3)

Bradbury (Fred.) 677F/1

Carpet Manufacture. Halifax, 1904.

Murphy (William S.) 677F/2-9

The Textile Industries. A Practical Guide to Fibres, Yarns and Fabrics in Every Branch of Textile Manufacture, including Preparation of Fibres, Spinning, Doubling, Designing, Weaving, Bleaching, Printing, Dyeing and Finishing. 8 vols. London, 1910.

Todd (John A.) 677F/10

The World's Cotton Crops. London, 1915.

***Watson (J. Forbes)** 677F/11

The Textile Manufactures and the Customs of the People of India. London, 1866.

Woodhouse (Thomas) and Milne (Thomas) 677F/12

Jute and Linen Weaving. London, 1914.

678. RUBBER.

Porritt (B. D.) 678F/1

The Chemistry of Rubber. London, 1913.

Rubber (See 650F/40)

Terry (Herbert L.) 678F/2

Indiarubber and its Manufacture. With Chapters on Gutta-percha and Balate. London, 1919.

Tuttle (John B.) (See 543E/7)

The Analysis of Rubber.

679. CELLULOID AND OTHER TOY MANUFACTURE.

Cross (C. F.) and Bevan (E. J.)

Researches on Cellulose. London, 1912-13.

Vol. II. 1900—1905 ... ... **679F/1**

,, III. 1905—1910 ... ... **679F/2**

MaKinson (J. T.) **679F/3**

Toy Manufacture. London.

680. MECHANIC TRADES—GENERAL.

Hasluck (Paul N.)

Bamboo Work, comprising the Construction of Furniture, Household Fitments, and other Articles in Bamboo. With numerous engravings and diagrams. "Work" Handbooks. London, 1901 **680F/1**

Bookbinding. With numerous engravings and diagrams. "Work" Handbooks. London, 1902 **680F/2**

Bookbinding. London, 1903 **680F/3**

Cycle Building and Repairing. With numerous engravings and diagrams. "Work" Handbooks. London, 1904 **680F/4**

Dynamos and Electric Motors. How to make and run them. With numerous engravings and diagrams. "Work" Handbooks. London, 1903 **680F/5**

House Decoration, comprising Whitewashing, Paper-hanging, Painting, etc. With numerous engravings and diagrams. "Work" Handbooks. London, 1902 **680F/6**

Mounting and Framing Pictures. With numerous engravings and diagrams. "Work" Handbooks. London, 1903 **680F/7**

Practical Painter's Work. London, 1906 **680F/8**

Wood Finishing, comprising Staining, Varnishing, and Polishing. With engravings and diagrams. "Work" Handbooks. London, 1906 **680F/9**

Hobart (James F.) **680F/10**

Soft Soldering, Hard Soldering, and Brazing. London, 1916.

681. WATCH AND INSTRUMENT MAKING: PHONOGRAPH.

Gillett (W.) **681F/1**

The Phonograph, and How to Construct it. With a Chapter on Sound. London, 1892.

Gordon (G. F. C.) **681F/2**

Clock-making. Past and Present. London, 1925.

" Kinostan " **681F/3**

Electric Clocks. Principles, Construction, and Working. London, 1923.

683. LOCK AND GUN MAKING.

Price (George) **683F/1**

A Treatise on Fire and Thief-proof Depositories and Locks and Keys. London, 1856.

684. CARRIAGE AND CABINET MAKING.

(Also see Sec. 749.)

Bowers (R. S.) and Others **684F/1**

Furniture Making. London, 1925.

Hooper (John) and Shirley (Alfred J.) **684F/2**

Handcraft in Wood and Metal. A Handbook of Training in their Practical Working for Teachers, Students, and Craftsmen. London.

686. BOOK-BINDING.

Davenport (Cyril) **686F/1**

Royal English Book-bindings. London, 1896.

Fletcher (W. Y.) **686F/2**

Book-binding in France. London, 1894.

Hasluck (Paul N.) **(See 680F/2)**

Book-binding. With numerous engravings and diagrams. "Work" Handbooks. London, 1902.

Hasluck (Paul N.) **(See 680F/3)**

Book-binding. London, 1903.

International Book-binding **680F/3**

Exhibition at the "Caxton Head." London, 1894.

Prideaux (S. T.) **680F/4**

An Historical Sketch of Book-binding. London, 1893.

***Specimens of Book-binding** **680F/5**

12 in number.

690. BUILDINGS.

(Also see Secs. 720—729.)

Elmer (Edith) **690F/1**

Housing Progress in Western Europe. London, 1923.

Schultz (R. W.) and Others **690F/2**

The Arts connected with Buildings. With 98 illustrations of old and modern work. London, 1909.

691. BUILDING MATERIALS.

Dobson (Edward) **691F/1**

A Rudimentary Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles. London, 1921.

Walker (F.) **691F/2**

Brick Work. London, 1913.

692. PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS.

Brinckloe (William Draper) **692F/1**

The Small Home. How to plan and build it. New York, 1924.

Marks (Percy L.) **692F/2**

The Principles of Planning Buildings. An Analytical Treatise for the Use of Architects and others. 3rd Edition. London, 1911.

698. PAINTING, GLAZING, PAPER-HANGING.

Davidson (Ellis A.) **698F/1**

A Practical Manual of House-painting, Graining, Marbling, and Sign-writing. 9th Edition. London, 1904.

700. FINE ARTS.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

700. FINE ARTS IN GENERAL.

Brown (C. Baldwin) **700C/1**

The Fine Arts. A Manual. Second Edition. London, 1902.

Enfield (William) **700C/2**

Young Artist's Assistant, or Elements of the Fine Arts. 6th Edition with engravings. London.

Guizot (M.) **700C/3**

The Fine Arts, their Nature and Relations. London, 1853.

Haddon (Alfred C.) **700C/4**

Evolution in Art. As illustrated by the Life History of Designs. London, 1895.

Ruskin (John) **700C/5**

The Political Economy of Art. London, 1857.

Ruskin (John) **700C/6**

Lectures on Art. Oxford, 1870.

Seta (A. D.) **(See 246B/4)**

Religion and Art. A Study in the Evolution of Sculpture, Painting and Architecture. London, 1914.

701. PHILOSOPHY, AESTHETICS.

Bosanquet (Bernard) **701C/1**

A History of Aesthetic. London, 1910.

Carritt (E. F.) **701C/2**

The Theory of Beauty. London, 1914.

Croce (Benedetto) **(See 195A/5)**

Aesthetic as Science of Expression and General Linguistic. London, 1909.

Croce (Benedetto) **701C/3**

The Essence of Aesthetic. Translated by Douglas Ainslie. London, 1921.

Hegel **701C/4**

The Introduction to Hegel's Philosophy of Fine Art. Translated from the German with Notes and Prefatory Essay by Bernard Bosanquet. 2nd Impression. London, 1905.

Hegel **(See 193A/11-14)**

The Philosophy of Fine Art. 4 vols. London, 1920.

Hegel's **(See 193A/25)**

Aesthetics. A Critical Exposition. Chicago, 1897.

Kant (Immanuel) **(See 193A/32)**

Critique of Aesthetic Judgment. Oxford, 1911.

Sarkar (Benoy Kumar) **701C/5**

The Aesthetics of Young India. Calcutta, 1922.

703. DICTIONARIES.

***Elmes (James)** **703C/1**

A General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts. London, 1826.

***Gould (John)** **703C/2-3**

Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Artists comprising Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Architects from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. 2 vols. New Edition. London, 1835.

704. ESSAYS, LECTURES, COLLECTED WORKS.

Patterson (R. H.) **704C/1**

Essays in History and Art. Edinburgh, 1862.

Reynolds (Sir Joshua) **704C/2-3**

The Literary Works of—. With a Memoir of the Author and other Remarks by Henry William Beechey. 2 vols. New and improved Edition. London, 1852.

Reynolds (Sir Joshua) **704C/4-6**

The Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, containing his Discourses, Idlers, a Journey to Flander and Holland, and his Commentary on Du Fresney's Art of Painting by Edward Malone. 2nd Edition, corrected. 3 vols. London, 1798.

Ruskin (John) **(See 700C/6)**

Lectures on Art. Oxford, 1870.

706. SOCIETIES, TRANSACTIONS, REPORTS.

Smithsonian Publications (Bound in 1 vol.) **(See 043/22)**

Casanowicz (I. M.)

The Wat Chang Pagoda of Bangkok, Siam.

Davenport (Cyril)

Cameos.

Falkenberg (Dr. Paul)

The Garden and its Development. Washington.

708. EXHIBITIONS, ART GALLERIES.

(Also see Sec. 606.)

***Great Exhibition, 1851** **708C/1**

Recollections of—. Published by Lloyd Brothers & Co. London, 1851.

***Indian Art** **708C/2-3**

Work at the Calcutta Exhibition, 1883-84. 2 parts. Calcutta, 1885.

***Indian Art Manufactures** **708C/4**

Fifty-one Photographic Illustrations taken by Order of the Government of India of some Selected Objects shown at the 3rd Exhibition of Native Fine and Industrial Art. London, 1883.

***Ives (Prof. Halsey C.)** **708C/5**

The Dream City. A Portfolio of Photographic Views of the World's Columbian Exposition. With an Introduction. St. Louis.

708. Exhibitions, Art Galleries.

***Loan Exhibition of Antiquities** **708C/6**

Coronation Durbar, 1911. An Illustrated Section of the Principal Exhibits. Delhi Museum of Archaeology. Calcutta.

***Spielmann (M. H.)** **708C/7**

Edited by. The British School of Painting. Fine Art Palace, Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. August, 1908. London, 1908.

***Waring (J. B.)** **708C/8-10**

Selected and arranged by—. Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition, 1862. 3 vols. London, 1863.

***Watt (Sir)** **708C/11**

Indian Art at Delhi.

Mukharji (T. N.) **708C/12**

Art Manufactures of India. Specially compiled for the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1888. Calcutta, 1888.

709. HISTORY OF ART IN GENERAL.

Cutts (Rev. Edward L.) **709C/1**

History of Early Christian Art. (Sidelights of Church History.) London, 1893.

***Dalton (O. M.)** **709C/2**

Byzantine Art and Archaeology.

Gardner (Percy) **709C/3**

A Grammar of Greek Art. New York, 1905.

Giles (Herbert A.) **709C/4**

An Introduction to the History of Chinese Pictorial Art.

Harrison (Jane Ellen) **709C/5**

Ancient Art and Ritual. H. U. L. Series. London.

Harrison (Jane Ellen) **709C/6**

Introductory Studies in Greek Art. Fifth Edition. With maps and illustrations. London, 1902.

***Knight (Richard Payne)** **709C/7**

The Symbolical Language of Ancient Art Mythology. An Inquiry. New Edition. With Introduction and other things by Alexander Wilder. New York, 1876.

***Michel (Andre)** **709C/8-9**

Histoire De L'Art depuis les premiers temps chretiens Jusqu, a nos jours publice sous la direction de Andre Michel. Tome I Des Debuts de l'art Chretien a la Fin de la Periode Romane. Two parts. Paris, 1905.

Muller (C. O.) **709C/10**

Ancient Art and its Remains; or a Manual of the Archæology of Art. New Edition with numerous additions by F. G. Welcker. Translated from the German by John Leitch. London, 1850.

Perrot (Georges) and Charles Chipiez **709C/11**

History of Art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia. From the French. London, 1892.

Perrot (Georges) and Charles Chipiez **709C/12-13**

A History of Art in Ancient Egypt. From the French. Translated and edited by Walter Armstrong. Two volumes. London, 1883.

Perrot (Georges) and Charles Chipiez **709C/14-15**

History of Art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. From the French. Translated and edited by I. Gonino. Two volumes. London, 1890.

709. History of Art in General.

Perrot (Georges) and Charles Chipiez **709C/16-17**

A History of Art in Chaldæa and Assyria. 2 vols. Translated from the French and edited by Walter Armstrong. London, 1884.

Perrot (Georges) and Charles Chipiez **709C/18**

History of Art in Persia. London, 1892.

Perrot (Georges) and Charles Chipiez **709C/19-21**

History of Art in Primitive Greece Mycenian Art. From the French. Three vols. London, 1894.

Perrot (Georges) and Charles Chipiez **709C/22-23**

History of Art in Phœnicia and its Dependencies. From the French. Translated and edited by Walter Armstrong. 2 vols. London, 1885.

***Smith (Vincent H.)** **709C/24**

A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. With 386 illustrations. Oxford, 1911.

***Tavenor-Perry (J.)** **709C/25**

Dinanderie. A History and Description of Mediæval Art-work in Copper, Brass and Bronze. London, 1910.

Wathen (George H.) **709C/26**

Arts, Antiquities, and Chronology of Ancient Egypt: from Observations in 1839. London, 1843.

710. LANDSCAPE GARDENING, PLANTS, FLOWERS, PARKS.

***Darlington (H. R.)** **710C/1**

Roses, with eight coloured plates. London.

710. Landscape Gardening, Plants, Flowers, Parks.

Firminger's **710C/2**

Manual of Gardening for India, by J. Cameron. Fifth Edition. Calcutta, 1904.

Foster-Melliar (Rev. A.) **710C/3**

The Book of the Rose. Fourth Edition with illustrations. Edited by Rev. F. Page-Roberts and Herbert E. Molyneux. London, 1910.

***Hubbard (H. V.)** **710C/4**

An Introduction to the Study of Landscape Design. New York, 1917.

Kemp (Edward) **710C/5**

How to lay out a Garden: intended as a general guide in choosing, forming or improving an estate. Second Edition. London, 1858.

Landolicus **710C/6**

The Indian Amateur Gardener. Practical hints on the cultivation of gardenflowers and imported vegetable seeds, adapted for the plains of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, and hill stations. From notes compiled during thirty-seven years' experience of gardening in India. Third Edition. Calcutta, 1902.

***Leyland (John)** **710C/7**

Gardens, Old and New. The Country House and its Garden Environment. Second vol. London.

M'Intosh (Charles) **710C/8**

The Book of the Garden. Vol. I. Structural. London, 1853.

***Paxton's Flower Garden** **710C/9-11**

By Prof. Lindley and Sir Joseph Paxton. Revised by Thomas Baines. With coloured plates. Three vols. London, 1882.

Paxton's Magazine **(See 062/2)**

Of Botany and Register of Flowering Plants. London.

710. Landscape Gardening, Plants, Flowers, Parks.

***Stevenson (Thomas)** **710C/12**

Chrysanthemums. With 8 coloured plates. London.

***Stuart (C. M. Villiers)** **710C/13**

Gardens of the Great Mughals. London, 1913.

***Thompson (Robert)** **710C/14-19**

The Gardener's Assistant. A Practical and Scientific Exposition of the Art of Gardening in all its Branches. New Edition, revised and remodelled by W. M. Watson. Illustrated by numerous engravings in the text, and a series of plates in colour and of plates in black-and-white. 6 vols. London, 1909.

***Weathers (John)** **710C/20**

My Garden Book: Prepared for the Daily Use of all who own a Garden big or little. London, 1924.

Udale (James) **710C/21**

The Handy Book of Pruning, Grafting and Budding. 3rd Edition. London, 1915.

Woodrow (C. Marshall) **710C/22**

Hints on Gardening in India. Fourth Edition, greatly enlarged and illustrated. Bombay, 1888.

London (J. W.) **710C/23**

The Horticulturist. London.

718. MONUMENTS, MAUSOLEUMS.

(Also see Sec. 354.)

Blunt (E. A. H.) **718C/1**

List of Inscriptions on Christian Tombs and Tables of Historical Interest in the U. P. of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad, 1911.

***Cole (Major H. H.)** **718C/2**

Preservation of National Monuments. Punjab. Illustrated by a map, eight plans of buildings, and seventeen plates of rough sketches. Simla, 1883.

Frothingham (Arthur L.) **718C/3**

The Monuments of Christian Rome, from Constantine to the Renaissance. New York, 1908.

Hogarth (David C.) **718C/4**

Edited by. Authority and Archæology, Sacred and Profane. Essays on the relation of Monuments to Biblical and Classical Literature. London, 1899.

***List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal** **718C/5**

Revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. Calcutta, 1896.

***List of Christian Tombs and Monuments** **718C/6**

Of archæological or historical interest and their inscriptions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, compiled and annotated by Rev. A. Fuhrer. Allahabad, 1896.

***List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal** **718C/7-8**

Possessing Historical or Archæological Interest. Edited by C. R. Wilson. Calcutta, 1896. (Duplicate.)

***National Monuments (Preservation of)** **718C/9**

First Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the Year 1881-82. Simla, 1882.

***National Monuments (Preservation of)** **718C/10**

Second Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the Year 1882-83. Calcutta, 1883.

***National Monuments (Preservation of)** **718C/11**

Third Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the Year 1883-84. Calcutta, 1884.

***National Monuments (Preservation of)** **718C/12**

Madras Presidency. Illustrated by thirteen plans and diagrams and 24 rough sketches. Simla, 1881.

718. Monuments, Mausoleums.

***National Monuments (Preservation of)** **718G/13**

Bombay Presidency. Illustrated by two diagrams and eight rough sketches, 1881.

***National Monuments (Preservation of)** **718G/14**

Rajputana. Illustrated by eight rough sketches. Simla, 1881.

***National Monuments (Preservation of)**

10 vols:—

1. Buildings in the Punjab **718G/15**
2. Golden Temple at Amritsar, Punjab ... **718G/16**
3. Graeco-Buddhist Sculpture from Yusufzai ... **718G/17**
4. Delhi **718G/18**
5. Tomb of Jahangir at Shahdara near Lahore ... **718G/19**
6. Agra and Gwalior **718G/20**
7. Meywar **718G/21**
8. Great Buddhist Tope at Savehi **718G/22**
9. Great Temple to Siva and his Consort at Madura **718G/23**
10. Temples at Trichnopoly **718G/24**

***National Monuments (Preservation of)** **718G/25**

Photographs and Drawings of Historical Buildings. 100 plates reproduced by W. Griggs. London, 1896.

Tassy (M. Garcin De) **718G/26**

Description des Monuments de Delhi en 1852 d'apresle texte Hindustani de Saiyid Ahmad Khan. Paris, 1861.

Stephen (Carr) **718G/27**

The Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi. Simla.

Wilson (C. R.) **718G/28**

Lists of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal possessing Historical or Archæological Interest. Calcutta, 1896.

720. ARCHITECTURE IN GENERAL.

Bloomfield (Reginald) **720G/1**

The Touchstone of Architecture. Oxford, 1925.

Bloomfield (Reginald) **720G/2**

Studies in Architecture. London, 1905.

***Ruskin (John)** **720G/3**

The Seven Lamps of Architecture. Fourth Edition. Kent, 1883.

***Ruskin (John)**

The Stones of Venice. 3 vols. Fourth Edition. Kent, 1886.

Vol.	I.	**The Foundations**	**720G/4**
,,	II.	**The Sea-stories**	**720G/5**
,,	III.	**The Fall**	**720G/6**

Rutter (Frank) **720G/7**

The Poetry of Architecture. London.

720-3. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS.

***Gwilt (Joseph)** **720-3G/1**

An Encyclopædia of Architecture: Historical, Theoretical and Practical. A new edition and revised with alterations and considerable additions by Wyatt Papworth. London, 1867.

***Weale (John)** **720-3G/2**

Rudimentary Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, etc, London, 1849-50.

720-4. ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Ruskin (John) **720-4G/1**

Lectures on Architecture and Painting. With illustrations. New Edition. London, 1891.

720-9. HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE IN GENERAL.

***Clutton (Henry)** **720-9G/1**

Remarks with Illustrations on the Domestic Architecture of France from the Accession of Charles VI to the Demise of Louis XII. London, 1853.

Fergusson (James) **(See 721G/2-3)**

The Illustrated Handbook of Architecture.* 2 vols.

Fergusson (James) **720-9G/2**

History of the Modern Styles of Architecture: being a Sequel to the Handbook of Architecture. With 312 illustrations. London, 1862.

***Fergusson (James)** **720-9G/3**

History of Indian and Eastern Architecture: forming the third volume of the new edition of the History of Architecture. London, 1876.

***Fergusson (James)**

History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. Revised and edited with additions. 2 vols. London, 1910.

Vol. I. **Indian Architecture** by James Burgess **720-9G/4**

,, II. **Eastern Architecture** by R. Phene Spiers. With numerous illustrations ... **720-9G/5**

720-9. History of Architecture in General.

Simpson (F. M.) **720-9C/6**

A History of Architectural Development. Vol. I only. London, 1905.

Statham (H. H.) **720-9C/7**

A Short Critical History of Architecture. London, 1912.

***Wightwick (George)** **720-9C/8**

The Palace of Architecture. A Romance of Art and History. London, 1840.

721. ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION, COMPOSITION, STYLES.

Belcher (John) **721C/1**

Essentials in Architecture. An Analysis of the Principles and Qualities to be looked for in Buildings. London, 1907

Fergusson (James) **721C/2-3**

The Illustrated Handbook of Architecture: being a concise and popular Account of the different Styles of Architecture prevailing in all Ages and Countries. Two vols. London, 1855.

Fergusson (James) **(See 720-9C/2)**

History of the Modern Styles of Architecture. London, 1862.

Lethaby (W. R.) **721C/4**

Architecture. An Introduction to the History and Theory of the Art of Building. H. U. L. Series. London.

Rickman (Thomas) **721C/5**

An Attempt to Discriminate the Styles of Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation.

Robinson (John Beverley) **721C/6**

Architectural Composition. 2nd Edition. London, 1914.

722. ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL ARCHITECTURE.

(Also see Secs. 782 and 786.)

Anderson (William J.) and Spiers (R. Phene) **722C/1**

The Architecture of Greece and Rome: A Sketch of its Historic Development. London, 1902.

***Attica** **722C/2**

The Unedited Antiquities of. Comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus. By the Society of Dilettanti. Second Edition. London, 1833.

Babelon (Ernest) **722C/3**

Manual of Oriental Antiquities including the Architecture, Sculpture, and Industrial Arts of Chaldæa, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judæa, Phœnicia, and Carthage. With a chapter on the recent discoveries at Susa. With 255 illustrations. New Edition. London, 1906.

***Dieulafoy (Marcel)** **722C/4-8**

L'art Antique de la Perse (Achemenides, Parthes Sassanides). 5 parts. Paris, 1884-85.

Fergusson (James) **722C/9**

The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored. London, 1851.

***Gusman (Pierre)** **722C/10**

Pompeii. The City, its Life and Art. Translated by Florence Simmonds and M. Jourdain. London, 1900.

***Mau (August)** **722C/11**

Pompeii: Its Life and Art. Translated into English by Francis W. Kelsey. New York, 1899.

722-4. INDIAN ARCHITECTURE.
(Also see Sec. 787.)

***Architectural Remains (Ancient)** **722-4C/1**

In the Madras Presidency. Papers relating to—.

Chambers (William) **722-4C/2**

Descriptive and Historical Papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast by William Chambers and others. Edited by Captain M. W. Carr. Madras, 1869.

***Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.)** **(See 790C/11-12)**

Visvakarmâ. Examples of Indian Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Handicraft. Pts. I and II. London, 1912.

Fergusson (James) **722-4C/3**

Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India. London, 1845.

Fergusson (James) **722-4C/4**

On the Study of Indian Architecture. London, 1867.

Fergusson (James) **722-4C/5**

Illustrations of Various Styles of Indian Architecture. With a Lecture on the Study of Indian Architecture. London, 1869.

Fergusson (James) **(See 730C/6)**

Tree and Serpent Worship.

***Fergusson (James) and Burgess (James)** **722-4C/6**

The Cave Temples of India. London, 1880.

***Harrington (B. R.)** **722-4C/7**

Portfolio Studies from the Ancient Hindu Architecture.

Harris (Captain Claudius) **722-4C/8**

Ruins of Mandoo.

***Havell (E. B.)** **722-4C/9**

Indian Architecture, its Psychology, Structure, and History from the First Muhammadan Invasion to the Present Day with Illustrations. London, 1913.

722-4. Indian Architecture.

***Jeypore Portfolio** **722-4C/10-15**

Of Architectural Details. 6 parts.

Kheiri (Prof. Sattar) **722-4C/16**

Islamic Architecture. London, 1923.

***Ram Raz** **722-4C/17**

Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus. With forty-eight plates. London, 1834.

***Smith (Edward W.)** **722-4C/18**

Portfolio of Indian Architectural Drawing.

723. MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE, GOTHIC.

Ditchfield (P. H.) **723C/1**

English Gothic Architecture. The Temple Primer Series. London, 1904.

Freeman (Edward A.) **723C/2**

Historical and Architectural Sketches. Chiefly Italian. London, 1876.

***Jackson (Sir Thomas Graham)** **723C/3-4**

Gothic Architecture in France, England and Italy. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1915.

***Lethaby (W. R.)** **723C/5**

Westminster Abbey. The Kings' Craftsmen. A Study of Mediæval Buildings. London, 1906.

Street (George Edmund) **723C/6**

Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages: Notes of Tours in the North of Italy. Second Edition. London, 1874.

724. MODERN ARCHITECTURE.

Marriot (Charles) **724C/1**

Modern English Architecture. Universal Art Series. London, 1924.

***Moore (Charles Herbert)** **724C/2**

Character of Renaissance Architecture. New York, 1905.

Scott (George Gilbert) **724C/3**

Remarks on Secular and Domestic Architecture, Present and Future. London, 1857.

726. ECCLESIASTIC AND RELIGIOUS.

(Also see Sec. 246.)

Bloxam (Matthew Hollieche) **726C/1**

The Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture with an Explanation of Technical Terms and a Centenary of Ancient Terms. London, 1846.

***Brandon (Raphael) and Arthur (J.)** **726C/2-3**

Parish Churches: being Perspective Views of English Ecclesiastical Structures: accompanied by plans drawn to a uniform scale and letter-press descriptions. 2 vols. London. 1851.

Cathedrals of England **726C/4-7**

Handbook. Four volumes. Southern Division. Two vols. Western Division. Two vols. London, 1861—74.

Howard (F. E.) and Crossley (F. H.) **726C/8**

English Church Woodwork, (1250—1550). London, 1917.

Lethaby (W. R.) **(See 723C/5)**

Westminster Abbey. London, 1906.

727. EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC.

***Valance (Aymer)** **(See 378C/23)**

The Old Colleges of Oxford. Their Architectural History illustrated and described. London, 1912.

728. RESIDENCES, MANSIONS, PALACES.

Chancellor (E. Beresford) **728C/1**

The Private Palaces of London, Past and Present. With forty-four illustrations. London, 1908.

Fergusson (James) **(See 722C/5)**

The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored. London, 1851.

***Cotch (J. Alfred)** **728C/2**

The English Home from Charles I to George IV. Its Architecture, Decoration and Garden Design. London, 1919.

***Griggs (W.)** **728C/3**

Indian Photographs and Drawings of Historical Buildings. London, 1896.

***Lishman (Frank)** **728C/4**

New High Court, Allahabad, U. P., India. Record Drawings of the Work as completed.

***Letarowilly (Pl.)**

Edifices de Rome Moderne ou recueil des Palais, Maisons, Eglises, etc. Paris, 1840 **728C/5**

Plates 3 vols. Paris, 1840 **728C/6-8**

729. ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION.

Doran (Dr.) **729C/1**

New Pictures and Old Panels.

***Fullerton (William)** **729C/2**

Architectural Examples in Brick, Stone, Wood and Iron with an Appendix containing twenty-five additional plates, with various drawings and details of construction and design. Third Edition with 245 full-page plates. New Impression. London, 1914.

Furnival (William James) **729C/3**

Leadless Decorative Tiles, Faience, and Mosaic, comprising notes and excerpts on the history, materials, manufacture, and use of ornamental flooring tiles, ceramic, mosaic, and decorative tiles and faience with complete series of receipts for tile-bodies, and for leadless glazes and art-title enamels. Staffordshire, 1904.

***Coury (Jules) and Owen (James)** **729C/4-5**

Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details of the Alhambra: from drawing taken on the spot in 1834. 2 vols. London, 1845.

Rheard (C. Wooliscraft) **729C/6**

The Principles of Design. A Text-book for Teachers, Students and Craftsmen. London, 1905.

***Warning (J. B.)** **729C/7-8**

Illustrations of Architecture and Ornament. London. (Duplicate.)

730. SCULPTURE IN GENERAL.

Bennett (T. P.) **730C/1**

The Relation of Sculpture to Architecture. Cambridge, 1916.

730. Sculpture in General.

***British Museum** **730C/2**

Examples of Indian Sculpture at the—. London.

***Buddhist Sculptures** **730C/3**

***Elliot Marbles, (Photographs of the)** **730C/4**

And other Subjects in the Central Museum. Madras, 1858.

Evans (Arthur J.) **730C/5**

The Mycenanian Tree and Pillar and its Mediterranean Relations with Illustrations from recent Cretan Finds. London, 1901.

***Fergusson (James)** **730C/6**

Tree and Serpent Worship or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the First and Fourth Centuries after Christ; from the Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati. London, 1868.

Flaxman (John) **730C/7**

Lectures on Sculpture, as delivered before the President and Members of the Royal Academy. New Edition. London, 1865.

***Furtwangler (Adolf)** **730C/8**

Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture. A Series of Essays on the History of Art. Edited by Eugenie Sellers. With 19 full-page plates and 200 text illustrations. London, 1895.

Gardner (Ernest Arthur) **730C/9**

A Handbook of Greek Sculpture. London, 1896.

Gardner (Ernest Arthur) **730C/10**

Six Greek Sculptors. London, 1915.

Havell (E. B.) **(See 790C/22)**

Indian Sculpture and Painting illustrated by typical masterpieces with an explanation of their motives and ideals. London, 1908.

***Lubke (Dr. Wilhelm)** **730C/11-12**

History of Sculpture, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1878.

***Murray (A. S.)** **730C/13**

The Sculptures of the Parthenon. London, 1903.

***Salmony (Alfred)** **730C/14**

Sculpture in Siam. London, 1925.

Upcott (L. E.) **730C/15**

An Introduction to Greek Sculpture. 2nd Edition, revised Oxford, 1899.

736. SEALS, DIES, GEMS, PRECIOUS STONES.

Burgess (Fred W.) **736C/1**

Antique Jewellery and Trinkets.

Emanuel (Harry) **736C/2**

Diamonds and Precious Stones: their History, Value, and Distinguishing Characteristics. With simple test for their identification. Second Edition, with a new table of the present value of Diamonds. London, 1867.

Newberry (Percy E.) **736C/3**

Egyptian Antiquities. Scarabs. An Introduction to the Study of Egyptian Seals and Signet Rings with 44 plates and 116 illustrations in the Text. London, 1906.

Wade (Frank B.) **736C/4**

A Text-book of Precious Stones for Jewellers and the Gem-loving Public. New York, 1918.

Wodiska (Julius) **736C/5**

A Book of Precious Stones. The identifications of gems and gem minerals, and an account of their scientific, commercial, artistic, and historical aspects. With 46 illustrations in colour and in black and white. New York.

737. NUMISMATICS: COINS AND MEDALS.

Allan (John) **737C/1**

Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasânka, King of Gauda, with twenty-four plates. London, 1914.

Barnard (Francis Pierrepont) **737C/2**

The Casting-counter and the Counting Board. Oxford, 1916.

Brown (C. J.) **737C/3-4**

Catalogue of the Coins in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow. 2 vols. Oxford, 1920.

[illegible] (C. J.) **737C/5**

The Coins of India. (The Heritage of India Series.) Calcutta, 1922.

Burn (R.) **737C/6**

A Find of Gupta Gold Coins. London, 1910.

Catalogues of the Coins

In the Indian Museum, Calcutta, including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 3 vols. Oxford, 1906—08.

By V. A. Smith.

Vol. I. Part I. The Early Foreign Dynasties and the Guptas **737C/7**

,, II. Ancient Coins of Indian Types **737C/8**

,, III. Persian, Mediæval, South Indian and Miscellaneous Coins ... **737C/9**

,, II. ,, I. The Sultans of Delhi ... **737C/10**

,, II. Contemporary Dynasties ... **737C/11**

,, III. Moghal Emperors of India ... **737C/12**

Catalogue of the Coins **737C/13**

Of the Guptas, Mankharis, etc., in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow. Allahabad, 1920.

Coins **737C/14**

Index to Rare Mughal Coins noticed in the Numismatic Supplements I—XV of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Allahabad, 1912.

Codrington (O.) **737C/15**

A Manual of Musalman Numismatics. Asiatic Society Monographs. Vol. VII. London, 1914.

Cunningham (Major-General Sir A.) **737C/16**

Coins of Ancient India. From the Earliest Times down to the Seventh Century. London, 1891.

Cunningham (Major-General Sir A.) **737C/17**

Coins of Mediæval India from the Seventh Century, down to the Muhammadan Conquests. London, 1894.

***Elliot (Sir Walter)** **737C/18**

The International Numismata Orientalia. Coins of Southern India. With four plates and map. London, 1886.

Gardner (Percy) **737C/19**

The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum. Edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. London, 1886.

Hazlitt (W. Carew) **737C/20**

The Coin Collector. Edinburgh, 1905.

Head (Barclay V.) **737C/21**

Historia Nummorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and enlarged edition. Oxford, 1911.

Humphreys (H. Noel) **737C/22-23**

The Coin Collector's Manual, or Guide to the Numismatic Student in the Formation of a Cabinet of Coins: comprising an historical and critical account of the origin and progress of coinage, etc., etc. 2 vols. London, 1853.

737. Numismatics: Coins and Medals.

Lane-Poole (Stanley) **737C/24**

The History of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan, illustrated by their Coins, with a Map. Westminster, 1892.

Lane-Poole (Stanley) **737C/25**

The Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. Edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. London, 1892.

Lane-Poole (Stanley) **737C/26**

The Coins of the Sultans of Delhi in the British Museum. Edited by R. S. Poole. London, 1884.

Lane-Poole (Stanley) **737C/27**

The Coins of the Muhammadan States of India in the British Museum. Edited by R. S. Poole. London, 1885.

Leggett (Eugene) **737C/28**

Notes on the Mint-towns and Coins of the Muhammadans from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, with map and a table showing the Dinars, Dirhems and Fulus of the Amawee and Abbasee Khaleefehs from the year 79 to 332 A. H. London, 1885.

***Madden (Frederic W.)** **737C/29**

Coins of the Jews, with 279 wood-cuts and a plate of alphabets. London, 1881.

***Marsden (W.)** **737C/30**

Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. The Plates of the Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of the Collection of the late William Marsden. London, 1869.

***Numismata Orientalia (the International)** **737C/31**

Coins of the Urtuki Turcomans by Stanley Lane Poole. London, 1875.

***Numismata Orientalia (the International)**

2 vols. London.

Vol. I. Edited by Edward Thomas. 1878 ... **737C/32**

,, III. Parts I and II. Edited by Sir A. P. Phayre. 1882. (In 1 vol.) **737C/33**

Prinsep (H. L.) **737C/34**

Note on the Historical Results, deducible from Recent Discoveries in Afghanistan. London, 1884.

Prinsep (H. L.) **737C/35**

Useful Tables, forming an Appendix of the Journal of Asiatic Society. Calcutta, 1834.

Ranga Chari (T. M.) and Desika Chari (T.) **737C/36**

Indo-Danish Coins. Madras.

Rapson (E. J.) **737C/37**

Indian Coins, with five plates. Grundriss Series. Strassburg, 1897.

Rapson (E. J.) **737C/38**

Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Ksatrapas, the Traikutaka Dynasty and the Bodhi Dynasty. London, 1908.

Rodgers (Charles J.) **737C/39**

Coin Collecting in Northern India. Allahabad, 1894.

Sibilian (P. Clement) **737C/40**

Collection Des Medailles Greenques antonomes de Son Excellence Sudhy Pacha. London, 1874.

737. Numismatics: Coins and Medals.

***Smids (Ludolphi)** **737G/41**

Imperatorum Romanorum a Julio Caesaræ ad Heraclium usque Numismata Aurea, Excellentissimi, dum viveret, Caroli ducis croü et Arschotani, etc. Magno and sumptuoso studio collecta, nec minore side, atque industria Jacobi de Bie. Amstelodami, 1738.

Thomas (Edward) **737G/42-43**

The Initial Coinage of Bengal, under the early Muhammadan Conquerors. 2 parts. London, 1873.

Thurston (Edgar) **737G/44**

Madras Government Museum Coins. Catalogue No. 2. Roman, Indo-Portuguese and Ceylon. Madras, 1894.

Thurston (Edgar) **737G/45**

History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula: and Catalogue of the Coins in the Madras Museum. With 20 plates. Madras, 1890.

Tufnell (R. H. Campbell) **737G/46**

Hints to Coin-collectors in Southern India, with six plates. Madras, 1889.

***Ward (John)** **737G/47**

Greek Coins and their Parent Cities. Accompanied by a Catalogue. Collection by C. F. Hill with numerous illustrations. London, 1902.

Webb (William Wilfred) **737G/48**

The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana. Illustrated by a map and by twelve plates of coins after drawing made by the author from specimens in his collection. Westminster, 1893.

Whitehead (R. B.)

Catalogue of Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore. Two volumes. Oxford, 1914.

Vol. I. **Indo-Greek Coins** **737G/49**

,, II. **Coins of the Moghul Emperors** .. **737G/50**

738. POTTERY, PORCELAIN, GLASS, ART WARES.
(Also see Sec. 666.)

***Burton (William)** **738C/1**

A History and Description of English Earthenware and Stoneware to the Beginning of the 19th Century. London, 1904.

Herford (Mary A. B.) **738C/2**

A Handbook of Greek Vase Painting. Manchester, 1919.

Jacquemart (A.) **738C/3-4**

Les Merveilles de la Ceramique ou l'Art de faconner et décorer les vases en terre cuite, faience, grès et porcelaine depuis les temps antiques jusqu'à nos jours. Two volumes. Paris, 1866.

***Marryat (Joseph)** **738C/5**

Collections towards a History of Pottery and Porcelain, in the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries: with a description of the manufacture, a glossary, and a list of monograms. London. 1850.

***Moses (Henry)** **738C/6**

A Collection of Antique Vases, Altars, Pateræ, Tripods, Candelabra, Sarcophagi, etc., from various Museums and Collections. With historical essays. London, 1814.

***Photographs of Madras and Burmese Art-ware** **738C/7**

London, 1886.

***Sind Tiles** **738C/8**

***Slade (Felix)** **738C/9**

Catalogue of the Collection of Glass. With Notes on the History of Glass Making by Alexander Nesbitt. London, 1871.

Wedgwood (Josiah) **738C/10-11**

The Life of. From his Private Correspondence and Family Papers. With an Introductory Sketch of the Art of Pottery in England by Eliza Meteyard. Two volumes. London, 1865,

739. BRONZES, BRASSES, SPOONS, PLATES.

Burgess (Fred. W.) **739G/1**

Chats on Old Copper and Brass.

Dyer (Walter A.) **739G/2**

The Lure of the Antique. New York, 1919.

Westman (Habbakuk O.) **739G/3**

The Spoon: with upwards of one hundred Illustrations, Primitive, Egyptian, Roman, Mediæval, and Modern. London, 1845.

Wyllie (Bertie) **739G/4**

Shefield Plate. London.

740. DECORATIVE ART, ORNAMENT, DESIGN.

***Baldry (A. Lys.)** **740G/1**

Modern Mural Decoration. London, 1902.

Christie (A. H.) **740G/2**

Traditional Methods of Pattern Designing and Introduction to the Study of Decorative Art. Oxford.

***Crace (J. D.)** **740G/3**

The Art of Colour Decoration: being an Explanation of the Purposes to be kept in view and the Means of attaining them. London, 1912.

Crane (Walter) **(See 741G/4)**

Of the Decorative Illustration of Books Old and New. London, 1916.

Haweis (Mrs. H. R.) **740G/4**

The Art of Decoration. A new edition with numerous illustrations. London, 1889.

Jones (Owen) **740C/5**

The Grammar of Ornament. Illustrated by plates, etc. London.

***Jones (Owen)** **740C/6-11**

The Grammar of Ornament. Illustrated by examples from various styles of ornament. One hundred folio plates, drawn by F. Bedford. 6 vols. London, 1856.

***Lenygon (Francis)** **740C/12**

Decoration in England (1660—1770). London, 1914.

***Ornamental Art (the Treasury of)** **740C/13**

Illustrations of Objects of Art and Vertu. Photographed from the originals and drawn on stone by F. Bedford with descriptive notices by I. C. Robinson. London.

Piggott (Sir Francis) **740C/14**

Studies in the Decorative Art of Japan. London, 1910.

***Shaw (Henry)** **740C/15**

Specimens of Tile Pavements drawn from Existing Authorities. London, 1858.

***Shaw (Henry)** **740C/16**

The Decorative Arts, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of the Middle Ages. London, 1851.

***Shaw (Henry)** **740C/17**

The Encyclopædia of Ornament. Illustrated by a series of fifty-three plates of ironwork, lacework and needlework, tapestry stained glass, book-bindings, tiles, panels, screens, etc. Edinburgh, 1904.

***Shaw (Henry)** **740C/18**

Illuminated Ornaments selected from Manuscripts and Early Printed Works. With descriptions by Sir Frederic Madden. London, 1833.

740. Decorative Art, Ornament, Design.

***Smith (Percy J.)** **740C/19**

Lettering and Writing. A Series of Alphabets and their Decorative Treatment. London.

***Speltz (Alexander)** **740C/20**

The Styles of Ornament, from Pre-historic Times to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century. A Series of 3,500 Examples, arranged in historical order, with descriptive text for the use of architects, designers, craftsmen and amateurs. Translated from the 2nd German Edition, revised and edited by R. Phene Spiers. London, 1910.

741. DRAWING, SKETCHES, CARICATURES, CARTOONS.

Another What to Draw and How to Draw it. London. **741C/1**

Blake (Vernon) **741C/2**

The Way to Sketch. Oxford, 1925.

Crane (Walter) **741C/3**

Line and Form. London, 1914.

Crane (Walter) **741C/4**

Of the Decorative Illustration of Books Old and New.

Furniss (Harry) **741C/5**

The Confessions of a Caricaturist. London.

***Leech (John)** **741C/6**

Pencillings from Punch. London.

Magginnis (Charles D.) **741C/7**

Pen Drawing. 6th Edition. London.

***Raven-Hill's** **741C/8**

Indian Sketch Book. London.

***Thorburn (Archibald)** **(See 758C/6)**

A Naturalist's Sketch Book.

***Vanity Fair Album (The)** **(See 053/19)**

Vols. I—III and vol. VIII. **(See 053/19)**

742. DRAWING—PERSPECTIVE.

Hayter (Charles) **742C/1**

An Introduction to Perspective Practical Geometry, Drawing and Painting: a new and perfect explanation of the mixture of colours, etc. Sixth Edition. London, 1845.

Longfellow (W. P. P.) **742C/2**

Applied Perspective for Architects and Painters. London, 1901.

Ruskin (John) **742C/3**

The Elements of Perspective arranged for the use of Schools and intended to be read in connection with the First Three Books of Euclid. London, 1859.

Tyrwhitt (Rev. R. St. John) **742C/4**

A Handbook of Pictorial Art, with a Chapter on Perspective. 2nd Edition. Oxford, 1875.

743. ART ANATOMY.

***Fau (Doctor J.)** **743C/1**

The Anatomy of the External Forms of Man, intended for the use of Artists, Painters and Sculptors. London, 1849.

Tagore (Abanindranath) **743C/2**

Some Notes on Indian Artistic Anatomy. Calcutta, 1914.

745. RUGS, WOVEN FABRICS.

(Also see Sec. 677.)

Dunn (Eliza) **745C/1**

Rugs in their Native Land. London.

***Hawley (Walter A.)** **745C/2**

Oriental Rugs Antique and Modern. New York, 1923.

***Lewes (Dr. C. Griffin)** **745C/3**

Practical Book of Oriental Rugs. 5th Edition. London, 1910.

746. ART NEEDLE WORK, FANCY WORK, QUILTS.

Day (Lewis F.) and Buckle (Mary) **746C/1**

Art in Needle Work. 4th Edition. London, 1914.

Jourdain (M.) **746C/2**

Old Lace. A Handbook for Collectors. An Account of the different Styles of Lace. Their History, Characteristics and Manufacture. London, 1918.

***Thomson (W. G.)** **746C/3**

Tapestry Weaving in England. From the earliest times to the end of the 17th century. London, 1914.

Webster (Marie D.) **746C/4**

Quilts, their Story and How to Make Them. New York.

749. ARTISTIC FURNITURE.

***Lenygon (Francis)** **749C/1**

Furniture in England from 1660—1760. London, 1914.

750. PAINTING IN GENERAL.

***Davies (Randall)** **750C/1**

Six Centuries of Painting. London.

Jameson (Anna Brownell) **750C/2**

Legends of the Madonna as represented in the Fine Arts. With illustrations in photogravure, etc. London, 1907.

Ruskin (John)

Modern Painters. 5 vols. Fifth Edition. Revised. London, 1851—1860.

Vol. I. Containing Parts I and II of General Principles and of Truth. Fifth Edition, revised **750C/3**

,, II. Containing Part III, sections I and II, of the Imaginative and Theoretic Faculties. 4th Edition **750C/4**

,, III. Containing Part IV of Many Things **750C/5**

,, IV. Containing Part V of Mountain Beauty **750C/6**

,, V. Completing the Work and containing Parts VI of Leaf Beauty, VII of Cloud Beauty, VIII of Ideas of Relation (of Invention Formula), IX of Ideas of Relation (of Inventions Spiritual) **750C/7**

Tyrwhitt (Rev. R. St. John) **(See 742C/4)**

A Handbook of Pictorial Art, with a Chapter on Perspective. Oxford, 1875.

Tytler (Sarah) **750C/8**

The Old Masters and their Pictures for the use of Schools and Learnings in Art. New and enlarged edition. London, 1893.

Wedmore (Sir Frederick) **750C/9**

Painters and Painting. H. U. L. Series. London.

Wornum (Ralph N.) **750C/10**

Lectures on Painting by the Royal Academicians, Barry, Opie and Fuseli. London, 1848.

Wright (Willard Huntington) **750C/11**

Modern Painting, its Tendency and Meaning.

751. TECHNIQUE OF PAINTING, COMPOSITION, METHODS.

Dow (Arthur Wesley) **751C/1**

Composition. A Series of Exercises in Art Structure for the use of Students and Teachers. New York, 1923.

Moreau-Vauthier (Charles) **751C/2**

The Technique of Painting. With a Preface by E. Dinet. Illustrated in colour and in Black and White. London, 1912.

Tilney (Frederick C.) **751C/3**

The Appeal of the Picture. An Examination of the Principles in Picture-making.

Ward (James) **751C/4-5**

History and Methods of Ancient and Modern Painting. 2 vols. London, 1913.

752. COLOUR.

Chevreul (M. E.) **752C/1**

The Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours, and their Applications to the Fine Arts: including Painting, Interior Decoration, etc. Translated from the French by Charles Martel. Third Edition. London, 1860.

Fedden (Romilly) **752C/2**

Modern Water-Colour, including some Chapters on Current-day Art. London, 1919.

755. RELIGIOUS, ECCLESIASTIC.
(Also see Sec. 246.)

Leonardo Da Vinci **(See 759-5C/6)**

The Lord's Supper. London.

***Temple (A. C.)** **(See 246B/5)**

Sacred Art: the Bible Story pictured by Eminent Modern Painters. London, 1903.

757. PORTRAITS, PICTURES.

***Fletcher (C. R. L.) and Walker (Emery)**

Historical Portraits.

Vol.	I.	1400—1600	...	...	...	**757C/1**
,,	II.	1600—1700	...	...	...	**757C/2**
,,	III.	1700—1800	...	...	...	**757C/3**
,,	IV.	1800—1850	...	...	...	**757C/4**

***Gallery of Portraits (The)** **757C/5-11**

With Memoirs, Vols. I—VII. London, 1833.

***Lodge (Edmund)** **757C/12-23**

Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. 12 vols. London. London, 1835.

***Love (Lieut.-Col. H. D.)** **757C/24**

Descriptive List of Pictures in Government House and the Banqueting Hall, Madras. Madras, 1903.

758. LANDSCAPE AND MARINE, ANIMALS, FLOWERS.

Brangwyn (Frank) and Sparrow (Walter Shaw) **(See 626F/2)**

A Book of Bridges.

***Kemp-Welch (Lucy E.)** **758C/1**

In the Open Country (Artists of the Present Day Series). London, 1905.

***Ruskin (John)** **758C/2**

Lectures on Landscape delivered at Oxford in Lent Term, 1871. With twenty-two plates. London, 1897.

Seitei (Watanabe) **758C/3-5**

A New Series of Bird and Flower Studies. 3 vols. London.

***Thorburn (Archibald)** **758C/6**

A Naturalist's Sketch Book. With sixty plates. London, 1919.

759. VARIOUS SCHOOLS OF PAINTING.

759-1. INDIAN (BUDDHIST: MUGHAL: RAJPUT)
(Also see Sec. 790.)

***Ajanta** **759-1C/1-2**

The Paintings in the Buddhist Cave Temples, Khandesh, India. By John Griffiths. 2 vols. London, 1897.

***Brown (Percy)** **759-1C/3**

Indian Painting under the Mughals (A. D. 1550—A. D. 1750). Oxford, 1924.

***Clarke (Stanley)** **759-1C/4**

Indian Drawings. Twelve Mogul Paintings of The School of Humayun (16th century) illustrating the Romance of Amir Hamzah. London.

***Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.)** **759-1C/5**

Indian Drawings.

***Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.)** **759-1C/6**

Indian Drawings: Second Series, chiefly Rajput.

***Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.)**

Rajput Painting. 2 vols. Oxford, 1916.

Vol. I. Text **759-1C/7**

,, II. Plates **759-1C/8**

Dey (Sri Mukul Chandra) **759-1C/9**

My Pilgrimages to Ajanta and Bagh. London.

Foster (William) **759-1C/10**

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Paintings, Statues, etc., in the India Office. Third Edition. London, 1906.

***Haldar (Asit Kumar)** **759-1C/11**

Art of—. By James H. Cousins. (Indian Artists Series, vol. II.)

759-1. Indian (Buddhist: Mughal: Rajput.)

***Majumdar (Kshitindra Nath)** **759-1C/12**

Art of—. By O. C. Gangoly. (Indian Artists Series, vol. I.)

***Ravi Varma** **759-1C/13**

The Indian Artist. Allahabad.

***Rameshwar Prasad Varma** **759-1C/14**

Ramesh-Chitrawali. (An Album of Pictures.) Allahabad.

***Kühnel (E.) and Goetz (H.)** **759-1C/15**

Indian Book Painting from Jahangir's Album in the State Library. Berlin, 1926.

***Binyon (Laurence)** **759-1C/16**

The Court Painters of the Grand Moguls. Oxford, 1921.

759-2. FRENCH.

Bryant (Lorinda Houson) **759-2C/1**

French Pictures and their Paintings. London, 1923.

759-3. ENGLISH.

***Gainsborough (Thomas)** **759-3C/1**

His Place in English Art by Sir Walter Armstrong. With 48 plates. London, 1904.

***Hogarth (William)** **759-3C/2**

The Complete Works in a series of one hundred and fifty Steel Engravings, from the original pictures. With an Introductory Essay by James Hannay; and Descriptive Letterpresses by the Rev. J. Trusler and E. F. Roberts. London.

759-3. English.

Hogarth Illustrated **759-3C/3-4**

By John Ireland. Second Edition. Two volumes. London, 1793.

***Kemp-Welch (Miss Lucy E.)** **(See 758C/1)**

The Work of—In the Open Country. With an Introductory Note by Professor Hubert Von Herkomer. London, 1905.

Marillier (H. C.) **759-3C/5**

The Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley. London, 1912.

Reynolds (Sir Joshua) **759-3C/6-7**

His Life and Times, with Notices of some of his Contemporaries. Commenced by Charles Robert Leslie, continued and collected by Tom Taylor. 2 vols. With portrait and illustrations. London, 1865.

Hunt (W. Holman) **759-3C/8-9**

Pre-Raphaelism and the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood. 2 vols. London.

759-4. DUTCH, FLEMISH, GERMAN.

Durer (Albert) **759-4C/1**

His Life and Works including Autobiographical Papers and complete Catalogues. By W. B. Scott. London, 1869.

***Hamerton (P. C.)** **759-4C/2**

The Etchings of Rembrandt. London, 1894.

Kuiger **759-4C/3-4**

Handbook of Painting. The German, Flemish and Dutch Schools. Enlarged and for the most part re-written by Dr. Waagen. Two parts with illustrations. London, 1860.

759-4. Dutch, Flemish, German.

Lessing **759-4C/5**

Laocoon. Translated by the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Phillimore. London, 1874.

Peter (Paul Rubens) **759-4C/6**

His Life and Genius. Translated from the German by Robert R. Noel. Edited by Mrs. Jameson. By Dr. Waagen. London, 1840.

Peter (Paul Rubens) **759-4C/7**

Original Unpublished Papers Illustrative of the Life of—An Artist and a Diplomatist. Collected by W. Noel Sainsbury. London, 1859.

Rembrandt Van Rijn **759-4C/8**

His Works. By Malcolm Bell. London, 1899.

Stanley (George) **759-4C/9**

A Classified Synopsis of the Principal Painters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools, their Scholars, Imitators and Analogists. London, 1855.

759-5. ITALIAN.

***Botticelli (Sandro)** **759-5C/1**

Drawings by. For Dante's Divina Commedia. Reduced facsimiles after originals in the Royal Museum, Berlin, and in the Vatican Library with an Introduction by F. Lippmann. London, 1896.

Brown (Alice Van Vechten) **759-5C/2**

A Short History of Italian Painting. London, 1914.

759-5. Italian

Buonarroti (Michael Angelo) **759-5C/3**

By Charles Holroyd. London, 1903.

Cellini (Benvenuto) **759-5C/4**

A Florentine Artist. Memoirs written by himself. London.

Kugler **759-5C/5**

Handbook of Painting. The Italian Schools. Translated by a Lady and edited with Notes by Sir Charles L. Eastlake. Third Edition. Two parts (Part I only). London, 1885.

***Leonardo Da Vinci** **759-5C/6**

The Lord's Supper. London.

Lanzi (Abate Luigi) **759-5C/7-9**

The History of Painting in Italy, from the Period of the Revival of the Fine Arts to the End of the Eighteenth Century. Translated from the Italian by Thomas Roscoe. 3 vols. New Edition, revised. London, 1847.

Michael Angelo **759-5C/10**

By E. V. Lucas. London.

Titian **759-5C/11-12**

His Life and Times. With some Account of his Family, chiefly from new and unpublished Records by J. A. Crome and G. B. Cavalcaselle. 2 vols. London, 1877.

Vasari (Giorgio) **759-5C/13-20**

The Lives of the Painters, Sculptors and Architects. The Temple Classics. 8 vols. London, 1900.

Vinci (Leonardo Da) **759-5C/21**

A Treatise on Painting. Faithfully translated from the original Italian by John Francis Rigand. London, 1835.

Vinci (Leonardo Da). See under **LEONARDO DA VINCI.**

760. ENGRAVING, CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY, COLLOTYPE.

***Burch (R. M.)** **760G/1**

Colour Printing and Colour Printers. With a chapter on modern processes by M. Gamble. London, 1910.

Chatto (William Andrew) **760G/2**

A Treatise on Wood Engraving: Historical and Practical. New Edition. London, 1861.

Fithian (A. W.) **760G/3**

Practical Collotype. London, 1901.

***Lippmann (Friedrich)** **760G/4**

The Art of Wood-engraving in Italy in the Fifteenth Century. English Edition, with extensive corrections and additions by the author which have not appeared in the German original. London, 1888.

765. PHOTOGRAPHY, PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPHY.

Abney (Sir William de Wiveleslie) **765G/1**

A Treatise on Photography. 10th Edition.

Bagshaw (Walter) **765G/2**

Elementary Photo-Micrography. 3rd Edition. London, 1915.

Baker (T. Thorne) **(See 537E/4)**

The Telegraphic Transmission of Photographs.

Bayley (R. Child) **765G/3**

The Complete Photographer. London.

Bolas (Thomas) and Others **765G/4**

A Handbook of Photography in Colours. London, 1900.

Sec. I. Historical Development of Heliochromy, etc., by Thomas Bolas.

,, II. Tri-coloured Photography by Alexander A. K. Tallent.

,, III. Lippmann's Process of Interference Heliochromy by Edgar Senior.

765. **Photography, Photo-zincography.**

Clerc (L. P.) **765G/5**

The Ilford Manual of Progress Work. London, 1924.

Hewitt (C. H.) **765G/6-7**

Practical Professional Photography. Vols. I-II. London, 1904.

Lane-Davis (C. F.) **765G/8**

Telephotography. London.

***Madura (Stereographs of)** **765G/9**

Taken by Captain L. Tripe. With Description by the Rev. W. Tracy. 1858.

Madura (Photographic Views). See under ***TRIPE (CAPTAIN L.)**

Martin (Marcus J.) **765G/10**

The Electrical Transmission of Photographs. London, 1921.

Maskell (Alfred) and Demachy (Robert) **765G/11**

Photo-aquatint or the Gumbichromate Process with Illustrations. A Practical Treatise on a New Process of Printing in Pigment especially suitable for Pictorial Workers. Fourth Edition. London, 1904.

Mees (C. E. Kenneth) **765G/12**

The Photography of Coloured Objects. London, 1913.

Meldola (Raphael) **765G/13**

The Chemistry of Photography. London, 1913.

Nietz (A. H.) **765G/14**

Theory of Development. Rochester, 1922.

***Scott (Captain A. De-C.)** **765G/15**

On Photo-zincography and other Photographic Processes employed at the Ordnance, Survey Office, Southampton, under the direction of Colonel Sir Henry James. London.

Sheppard (S. E.) **765C/16**

Gelatin in Photography. Vol. I. New York, 1923.

***Tripe (Captain L.)** **765C/17-20**

Photographic Views in Madura with Descriptive Notes by M. Norman. 4 parts. 1858.

Vogel (Dr. Hermann) **765C/21**

The Chemistry of Light and Photography in their application to Art, Science and Industry. With 100 illustrations. Sixth Edition. London, 1892.

***Wall (E. J.)** **765C/22**

The Dictionary of Photography and Reference Book for Amateur and Professional Photographers. London, 1912.

Hubl (Arthur Freiherrnvon) **765C/23**

Three Color Photography. Translated by Henry Oscar Klein. London, 1904.

770. MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Bartholdy (Felix Mendelssohn) **770C/1**

Letters of—. From 1833—1847. Translated by Lady Wallace. London, 1863.

Clements (E.) **770C/2**

Introduction to the Study of Indian Music. An Attempt to reconcile Modern Hindustani Music with Ancient Musical Theory and to propound an accurate and comprehensive Method of Treatment of the Subject of Indian Musical Intonation. London, 1913.

770. Music, Musical Instruments.

***Grove (George)** **770C/3-6**

A Dictionary of Music and Musicians (A. D. 1450—1880). By Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. 4 vols. London, 1879—89.

***Grove (George)** **770C/7**

Index to the Dictionary of Music and Musicians.

Haweis (the Rev. H. R.) **770C/8**

Music and Morals. Fifth Edition. London, 1874.

Hopkins (Edward J.) **770C/9**

The Organ, its History and Construction. A Comprehensive Treatise on the Structure and Capabilities of the Organ. Preceded by an entirely New History of the Organ by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1855.

Oxford History of Music **770C/10-15**

Edited by W. H. Hadow. 6 vols. Oxford, 1901—05.

Parry (C. Hubert H.) **770C/16**

The Evolution of the Art of Music. Second Edition. London, 1827.

Strangways (A. H. Fox) **770C/17**

The Music of Hindustan. Oxford; 1914.

Tagore (Maharaja Bahadur Sir Prodyot Coomar) **770C/18**

Divine Music before Divine Mosque. Calcutta, 1926.

***Tagore (Raja Sourindra Mohan)** **770C/19**

Hindu Music from Various Authors. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1882.

***Tagore (Raja Sourindra Mohan)** **770C/20**

A Few Specimens of Indian Songs. Calcutta, 1879.

Wagner (Richard) **770C/21-24**

Life of. Being an authorised English Version by Wm. Ashton Ellis. 4 vols. London, 1900—04,

Wagner (Richard) **770C/25**

As Man and Artist. By Ernest Newman. London, 1914.

Wagner (Richard) **770C/26**

Prose Works. Translated by William Ashton Ellis. One vol. only. London, 1892.

Wagner (Richard) and Liszt

Correspondence of. Translated into English with a Preface by Francis Hueffer. New Edition, revised and furnished with an index by William Ashton Ellis. 2 vols. London, 1897.

Vol. I. 1841—1853 ... ... **770C/27**

,, II. 1854—1861 ... ... **770C/28**

780. ARCHÆOLOGY IN GENERAL.

(Also see Sec. 913.)

***Fosbroke (Rev. Thomas Dudley)** **780C/1-2**

Encyclopædia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archæology. Classical and Mediæval. Two volumes. London, 1825.

Hogarth (David C.) **780C/3**

Edited by. Authority and Archæology, Sacred and Profane. Essays on the Relation of Monuments to Biblical and Classical Literature. London, 1899.

Lockyer (Sir Norman) **780C/4**

Surveying for Archæologists. London, 1909.

***Michaelis (Professor A.)** **780C/5**

A Century of Archæological Discoveries translated by Bettina Kahnweiler, with a Preface by Percy Gardner with illustrations. London, 1708.

782. CREEK AND ROMAN.

(Also see Secs. 722, 913-4 and 913-5.)

***British School at Rome**

Papers of the. 2 vols. London, 1902—04.

Vol. I. S. Maria Antiqua and Classical Topography of the Roman Campagna—I ... **782C/1**

,, II. Sixteenth Century Drawings of Roman Buildings attributed to Andreas Coner by T. Ashby, Junior **782C/2**

Frothingham (Arthur L.) **782C/3**

The Monuments of Christian Rome from Constantine to the Renaissance. New York, 1908.

Parker (John Henry) **782C/4-5**

The Archæology of Rome. Volume I. Parts I and II. Oxford, 1874.

786. ORIENTAL.

(Also see Secs. 722, 787, 913-1 and 913-2.)

Budge (Sir E. A. Wallis) **786C/1**

By Nile and Tigris. A Narrative.

***Nippur Excavations** **786C/2-3**

Babylonian Expedition of the University of Pennsylvania. Plans, details and photographs of the buildings with numerous objects found in them during excavations of 1889-90, 1893—96, 1896—1900 with description. Text by Clarence S. Fisher. 2 parts. Philadelphia, 1905.

***Stein (M. A.)** **786C/4**

Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archæological and topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkistan. London, 1901.

787. ARCHÆOLOGY, INDIAN.

(Also see Secs. 722-4 and 913-3.)

Anderson (John) **787C/1**

Catalogue and Handbook of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum. Part II. Gupta and Inscription Galleries. Calcutta, 1883.

Archæological Policy (India) **787C/2**

1915. Being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 22nd October, 1915. Calcutta, 1916.

Brown (Coggin) **787C/3**

Catalogue Raisonne of the Pre-historic Antiquities in the Indian Museum at Calcutta. Simla, 1917.

Catalogue (Library of the Director-General of Archæology) **(See 016/29-33)**

Catalogue (Museum of Archæology at Sanchi, Bhopal State **787C/4**

Calcutta, 1922.

Cowsens (Henry) **787C/5**

An Account of the Caves at Nadsur and Karsambla Archæological Survey of Western India, No. 12. Bombay, 1891.

***Cunningham (Major-General Sir A.)** **787C/6**

Mahabodhi or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha Gaya. London, 1892.

List **787C/7**

Of the Objects of Antiquarian Interest in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1879. Calcutta.

Longhurst (A. H.) **787C/8**

Hampi Ruins. Madras, 1917.

***Maisey (General F. C.)** **787C/9**

Sanchi and its Remains. A full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures, and inscriptions at Sanchi, near Bhilsa, in Central India, with remarks on the evidence they supply as to the comparatively modern date of the Buddhism of Gotama, or Sakya Muni. With forty plates. London, 1892.

787. Archæology, Indian.

Marshall (Sir John) **787C/10**

A Guide to Sanchi. Calcutta, 1918.

Marshall (Sir John) **787C/11**

A Guide to Taxila. Calcutta, 1918.

***Mukerjee (Poorno Chander)**

Report on the Antiquities in the District of Lalitpur, North-Western Provinces, India. 2 vols. Roorkee, 1899.

Vol. I. Text and Diagrams **787C/12**

,, II. Plates **787C/13**

Sahni (Daya Ram) **787C/14**

Catalogue of the Museum of Archæology at Sârnâth. With an introduction by Dr. J. Ph. Vogel. Calcutta, 1914.

***Smith (Vincent A.)** **787C/15**

The Remains near Kasia in the Gorakhpur District, the Reputed Site of Kucanagra or Kucinara, the Scene of Buddha's death. Allahabad, 1896.

Stein (M. A.) **787C/16**

Detailed Reports of an Archæological Tour with the Buner Field Force. Lahore, 1898.

Stephen (Carr) **(See 718C/27)**

The Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi. Simla.

Waddell (L. A.) **787C/17**

Discovery of the Exact Site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra: the Palibothra of the Greeks and Description of the Superficial Remains. Calcutta, 1892.

Waddell (L. A.) **787C/18**

Report on the Excavations at Pataliputra (Patna), the Palibothra of the Greeks. Calcutta, 1903.

Marshall (Sir John) **787C/19**

Conservation Manual. Calcutta, 1923.

788. ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEYS.

788-1. ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF BURMA.

***Achæological Survey of Burma** **788-1G/1-23**

Reports. Rangoon, 1901—1925. 23 vols.

788-2. ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CEYLON.

***Achæological Survey of Ceylon** **788-2G/1**

Report on the Kégalla District of the Province of Sabaragamuwa. By H. C. P. Bell. Colombo, 1892.

788-3. ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF HYDERABAD.

***Hyderabad Archæological Reports**

Annual Reports of the Archæological Department of His Highness the Nizam's Dominions:—

1323-24F	(1914-15 A. D.) ...	...	**788-3G/1**
1325F	(1915-16 A. D.) ...	...	**788-3G/2**
1326F	(1916-17 A. D.) ...	...	**788-3G/3**
1327F	(1917-18 A. D.) ...	...	**788-3G/4**
1328F	(1918-19 A. D.) ...	...	**788-3G/5**
1330F	(1920-21 A. D.) ...	...	**788-3G/6**
1331—33F	(1921—24 A. D.)	...	**788-3G/7**

788-3. Archæological Survey of Hyderabad.

***Hyderabad Archæological Series**

No. 2. The Daulatabad Plates of Jagadekamala. 1917 ... ... **788-03C/1**

,, 3. Inscriptions at Palampet and Uparpalli. 1919 ... ... **788-03C/2**

,, 4. Pakhal Inscription of the Reign of the Kakatiya Ganapatideva. 1919 ... ... **788-03C/3**

,, 5. Munirabad Stone Inscription of the 13th year of Tribhubanamala (Vikramaditya VI.). 1922 ... ... **788-03C/4**

No. 6. The Kotagiri Plates of the Reign of the Kakatiya Queen Rudramamba, A. D. 1273 ... **788-03C/5**

,, 7. Bodhan Stone Inscription of the Reign of Trailokyamala (Somesvara I), A. D. 1056 ... **788-03C/6**

788-4. ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

***Archæological Survey of India (Reports)**

By Alexander Cunningham.

Vol. I. Four Reports made during the years 1862-63-64-65. By Alexander Cunningham. 1871 ... ... **788-4C/1**

,, II. Four Reports made during the years 1862-63-64-65. By A. Cunningham. 1871 **788-4C/2**

,, III. Report for the Year 1871-72. By A. Cunningham. 1873 ... ... **788-4C/3**

,, IV. Report for the Year 1871-72. Delhi, by J. D. Beglar. Agra, by A. C. L. Carllevle. 1874 ... ... **788-4C/4**

***Archæological Survey of India (Reports)**—(contd.)

Vol. V. Report for the Year 1872-73. By A. Cunningham. 1882 ... ... **788-4C/5**

,, VI. Report of a Tour in Eastern Rajputana in 1871-72 and 1872-73. By A. C. L. Carlleyle. 1878 ... ... **788-4C/6**

,, VII. Report of a Tour in Bundelkhand and Malwa, 1871-72; and in the Central Provinces, 1873-74. By J. D. Beglar. 1878 **788-4C/7**

,, VIII. Report of a Tour through the Bengal Provinces of Patna, Gaya, Mongir, and Bhagalpur; the Santal Parganas, Manbhum, Singhbhum, and Birbhum; Bankura, Raniganj, Bardwan, and Hughli in 1872-73. By J. D. Beglar. 1878 ... **788-4C/8**

,, IX. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces in 1873-74 and 1874-75. By A. Cunningham. 1879 ... ... **788-4C/9**

,, X. Report of Tours in Bundelkhand and Malwa in 1874-75 and 1876-77. By A. Cunningham. 1880 ... ... **788-4C/10**

,, XI. Report of Tours in the Gangetic Provinces from Badaon to Bihar in 1875-76 and 1877-78. By A. Cunningham. 1880 **788-4C/11**

,, XII. Report of Tours in the Central Doab and Gorakhpur in 1874-75 and 1875-76. By A. C. L. Carlleyle. 1879 ... **788-4C/12**

,, XIII. Report of Tours in the South-Eastern Provinces in 1874-75 and 1875-76. By J. D. Beglar. 1882 ... ... **788-4C/13**

***Archæological Survey of India (Reports)**—(contd.)

Vol. XIV. Report of a Tour in the Punjab in 1878-79. By A. Cunningham. 1882 ... **788-4C/14**

,, XV. Report of a Tour in Bihar and Bengal in 1879-80 from Patna to Sunargaon. By A. Cunningham. 1882 ... ... **788-4C/15**

,, XVI. Report of Tours in North and South Bihar in 1880-81. By A. Cunningham and H. B. W. Garrick. 1883 ... ... **788-4C/16**

,, XVII. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab in 1881-82. By A. Cunningham. 1884 ... **788-4C/17**

,, XVIII. Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur District in 1875-76 and 1876-77. By A. C. L. Carlleyle. 1883 ... ... **788-4C/18**

,, XIX. Report of a Tour through Behar, Central India, Peshawar, and Yusufzai in 1881-82. By H. B. W. Garrick. 1885 ... **788-4C/19**

,, XX. Report of a Tour in Eastern Rajputana in 1882-83. By A. Cunningham. 1885 **788-4C/20**

,, XXI. Pts. I and II. Reports of a Tour in Bundelkhand and Rewa in 1883-84; and of a Tour in Rewa, Bundelkhand, Malwa, and Gwalior, in 1884-85. By A. Cunningham. 1885 ... ... **788-4C/21**

,, XXII. Report of Tours in Gorakhpur, Saran, and Ghazipur in 1877-78-79 and 80. By A. C. L. Carlleyle. 1885 ... **788-4C/22**

,, XXIII. Report of a Tour in the Punjab and Rajputana in 1883-84. By Mr. H. B. W. Garrick. 1887 ... ... **788-4C/23**

Index, Vols. I—XXIII **788-4C/24**

***Archaeological Survey of India (Annual Reports)**

For the Years:—1902-3	...	...	**788-41C/1**
1903-4	...	...	**788-41C/2**
1904-5	...	...	**788-41C/3**
1905-6	...	...	**788-41C/4**
1906-7	...	...	**788-41C/5**
1907-8	...	...	**788-41C/6**
1908-9	...	...	**788-41C/7**
1909-10	...	...	**788-41C/8**
1910-11	...	...	**788-41C/9**
1911-12	...	...	**788-41C/10**
1911-12 (Pt. I.)	...	...	**788-41C/11**
1912-13	...	...	**788-41C/12**
1912-13 (Pt. I.)	...	...	**788-41C/13**
1913-14	...	...	**788-41C/14**
1913-14 (Pt. I.)	...	...	**788-41C/15**
1914-15	...	...	**788-41C/16**
1914-15 (Pt. I.)	...	...	**788-41C/17**
1915-16	...	...	**788-41C/18**
1915-16 (Pt. I.)	...	...	**788-41C/19**
(1902—16)	...	...	**788-41C/20**
1916-17 (Pt. I.)	...	...	**788-41C/21**
1917-18 (Pt. I.)	...	...	**788-41C/22**
1918-19 (Pt. I.)	...	...	**788-41C/23**
1919-20	...	...	**788-41C/24**
1920-21	...	...	**788-41C/25**
1921-22	...	...	**788-41C/26**

788-4. Archæological Survey of India.

***Archæological Survey of India (Annual Progress Reports):—**

Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Surveyor-Northern Circle. 1906—1910. 6 vols. **788-42C/1-**

Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent of th Archæological Survey—Northern Circle. 1906—1910. vols. **788-42C/7-1**

Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent, Muhammada and British Monuments—Northern Circle. 1911—1919. vols. **788-42C/12-2**

Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent, Hindu an Buddhist Monuments—Northern Circle. 1911—1921. 1 vols. **788-42C/21-3**

Photographs and Drawings referred to in the Annual Progres Report of the Archæological Survey Circle, United Pro vinces. 1903—1905. 3 vols. **788-42C/32-3**

Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Surve Circle, United Provinces and Punjab. 1904-1905. vols. **788-42C/35-3**

Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent of the Archæo logical Survey, Punjab and United Provinces Circle. 1904 1905. 2 vols. **788-42C/37-3**

Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Survey Circle North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 1893—1903. 1 vols. **788-42C/39-4**

Report of Archæological Survey Work in the North-Wes Frontier Province and Baluchistan. By M. A. Stein Peshawar, 1905 **788-42C/5**

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontie Circle. 1906—21. 15 vols. **788-42C/51-6**

Progress Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Western Circle. 1915—1919. 5 vols. **788-42C/66-7**

***Archæological Survey of India (Annual Progress Reports)**—(contd.)

Progress Report of the Archæological Survey of Western India. 1894—1914. 21 vols. **788-42C/71-91**

(Supplement) Illustrations for the Annual Report of the Archæological Survey—Eastern Circle. 1918-1919 **788-42C/92**

Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Survey Department—Southern Circle. Madras. 1906—1921. 15 vols. **788-42C/93-107**

Annual Report of the Archæological Circle. 1905—1921. 16 vols. **788-42C/108-123**

Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Survey of India —Central Circle. 1920-1921 **788-42C/124**

***Archæological Survey of India (New Imperial Series)**

Vol. X. South Indian Inscriptions. By E. Hultzsch Pts. I—III, 1894-95. Madras **788-43C/1-3**
South Indian Inscriptions. Part IV. By V. Venkayya. Madras, 1918 **788-43C/4**

,, XI. The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur; with Notes on Zafarabad, etc. By A. Führer and Smith. Calcutta, 1889 **788-43C/5**

,, XII. Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. Führer Allahabad, 1891 **788-43C/6**

,, XV. Southern India. Buddhist Antiquities; including the Stupas of Bhattiprolu, Gudivada, etc. By Alexander Rea. Madras 1894 **788-43C/7**

,, XVI. Revised Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency and the Native States of Baroda, Palanpur, etc. Bombay 1897 **788-43C/8**

XVII. List of Architectural and Archæological Remains in Coorg. By Alexander Rea. Madras, 1894 **788-43C/9**

788-4. Archæological Survey of India.

***Archæological Survey of India (New Imperial Series)**—(contd.)

Vol. XVIII. The Moghal Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri. By E. W. Smith. Parts I—IV. Allahabad. 1894—98 **788-43C/10-13**

,, XIX. List of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berar. By H. Cousens. Calcutta, 1897 **788-43C/14**

,, XX. The Jain Stupa and other Antiquities of Mathura. By V. A. Smith. Allahabad, 1901 **788-43C/15**

,, XXI. Chalukyan Architecture; including Examples from the Bellari District. By Alexander Rea. Madras, 1896 **788-43C/16**

,, XXII. Bower Manuscripts. By A. F. Rolf Hoernle. Four parts. Calcutta **788-43C/17-20**

,, XXIII. Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoach, Cambay, Dholka Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat. By James Burgess. London, 1896 **788-43C/21**

,, XXIV. The Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmadabad. A. D. 1412—1520. Parts I and II. By James Burgess. London, 1900 **788-43C/22-23**

,, XXV. Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras. By Alexander Rea. Madras, 1897 **788-43C/24**

,, XXVI. Monograph on Buddha, Sakya Muni's Birthplace in the Nepalese Terai. By A. Führer. Allahabad, 1897 **788-43C/25**

,, ,, A Report on a Tour of Exploration of the Antiquities in the Terai, Nepal, the Region of Kapilvastu. By P. C. Mukerjee. Part I. Calcutta, 1901 **788-43C/26**

***Archæological Survey of India (New Imperial Series)**—(contd.)

Vol. XXIX. South Indian Inscriptions. By E. Hultzsch. Vol. III. Parts 1 and 2. Madras, 1899 **788-43C/27-28**

,, XXX. Moghul Colour-Decoration of Agra by E. W. Smith. Part I. Allahabad, 1901 **788-43C/29**

,, XXXI. List of Antiquarian Remains in His Highness the Nizam's Territories. By H. Cousens. Calcutta, 1900 **788-43C/30**

,, XXXII. Architectural Antiquities of Northern Gujarat of the Districts in the Baroda State. By James Burgess and H. Cousens. London, 1903 (Duplicate.) **788-43C/31**

,, XXXIII. The Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmadabad. With Muslim and Hindu remains in the vicinity. Part II. By James Burgess. London, 1905 **788-43C/32**

,, XXXIV. Pallava Architecture. By Alexander Rea. Madras, 1909 **788-43C/33**

,, XXXV. Akbar's Tomb, Sikandarah, near Agra. Described and illustrated by Edward W. Smith. Allahabad, 1909 **788-43C/34**

,, XXXVI. Antiquities of Chamba State. Part I. J. P. Vogel. Calcutta, 1911 **788-43C/35**

,, XXXVII. Bijapur and its Architectural Remains with an Historical Outline of the Adil Shahi Dynasty. By Henry Cousens. Bombay, 1916 **788-43C/36**

,, XXXVIII. Part I. Antiquities of Indian Tibet. By A. H. Francke. Calcutta, 1914 **788-43C/37**

,, XXXIX. Coorg Inscriptions. By B. L. Rice. Epigraphia Carnatica. Vol. I. Madras, 1914 **788-43C/38**

,, XL. The Astronomical Observations of Jai Singh of G. R. Kaye. Calcutta, 1918 **788-43C/39**

788-4. Archæological Survey of India.

***Archæological Survey of India (Memoirs of The)**

No. 1. Dates of the Votive Inscriptions on the Stupas at Sanchi. 1919 **788-44C/1**

,, 2. Varieties of the Vishnu Image. By Pt. B. B. Bidyabinod. 1920 **788-44C/2**

,, 3. Talanana or Iconometry. By T. A. Gopinatha Rao. 1920 **788-44C/3**

,, 4. The Archæological Remains and Excavations at Nagari. By Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar. 1920 **788-44C/4**

,, 5. Archæology and Vaishnava Tradition. By Rama Prasad Chanda. 1920 **788-44C/5**

,, 6. Temples at Palampet. By Ghulam Yazdani. 1922 **788-44C/6**

,, 7. Excavations at Taxila: The Stupas and Monasteries at Jaulian. By Sir John Marshall. 1921 **788-44C/7**

* * * * * *

,, 9. Mosque of Shaikh 'Abdu-n Nabi. By Maulvi Zafar Hasan. 1921 **788-44C/8**

,, 10. A Guide to Nizamud Din. By Maulvi Zafar Hasan. **788-44C/9**

,, 11. Some Recently Added Sculptures in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow. By Pt. Hirananda Shastri. 1922 **788-44C/10**

,, 12. Astronomical Instruments in the Delhi Museum. By G. R. Kaye. 1921 **788-44C/11**

,, 13. Kannada Poets mentioned in Inscriptions. By T. T. Sharman. 1924 **788-44C/12**

,, 14. Antiquities of Bhimbar and Rajauri. By Ram Chandra Kak. 1923 **788-44C/13**

,, 15. The Drawings of Geometric Patterns in Saracenic Art. By E. A. Hankin. 1925 **788-44C/14**

,, 16. The Temple of Siva at Bhumara. By R. D. Banerji. 1924 **788-44C/15**

***Archæological Survey of India (Memoirs of The)**—(contd.)

No. 17. Pallava Architecture. Pt. I. (Early Period). By A. H. Longhurst. 1924 **788-44G/16**

,, 18. Hindu Astronomy. By G. R. Kaye. 1924 **788-44G/17**

,, 19. The Jami Masjid at Badaun and other Buildings in the United Provinces. By J. F. Blakiston. 1926 **788-44G/18**

,, 20. The Origin and Cult of Tara. By Hirananda Shastri. 1925 **788-44G/19**

,, 21. The Baghela Dynasty of Rewa. By Hirananda Shastri **788-44G/20**

,, 27. Pageant of King Mindon. By Chas. Duroiselle. 1925 **788-44G/21**

***Archæological Survey of Southern India**

Vol. I. List of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras. 1882 **788-45G/1**

,, II. List of Inscriptions and Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. 1884. By Robert Sewell **788-45G/2**

***Architectural Remain (Ancient)** **(See 722-4G/1)**

In the Madras Presidency. Papers relating to—.

***Archæological Survey of Upper and Western India**

Illustrations of Buildings near Mutra and Agra, showing the Mixed Hindu-Mahomedan Style of Upper India. By Henry H. Cole. London, 1873 **788-46G/1**

Inscriptions from the Cave Temples of Western India, with Descriptive Notes, etc. By J. Burgess and Bhagwanlal Indrajit Pandit. Bombay, 1881 **(See 789G/6)**

***Archæological Survey of Kashmir State**

Annual Report of the Archæological Department, Jammu and Kashmir State. For the Years:

1915 ... ... **788-47G/1**

1916 ... ... **788-47G/2**

789. EPIGRAPHY.

(Also see Sec. 417.)

Also see **Archæological Survey of India (New Imperial Series)**, page **937.**

Bhandarkar (D. R.) and Majumdar (Surendranath) **789C/1**

The Inscriptions of Asoka. Calcutta, 1920.

***Bower Manuscript** **789C/2-5**

Facsimile Leaves, Nagari, Transcript, Romanised, Transliteration and English Translation with Notes. Edited by A. F. Rolf Hoernle. 4 copies. Part II, fasciculus I and II, 1894 and 1895; parts III to VII, 1897. Calcutta.

Bower Manuscript **(See 788-43C/17-20)**

***Burgess (James) and Bhagwan Lal** **789C/6**

Archæological Survey of Western India. Inscription from the Cave-temples of Western India with Descriptive Notes. Bombay, 1881.

***Burnell (A. C.)** **789C/7**

Elements of South Indian Palæography from the Fourth to the Seventh Century A. D.; being an Introduction to the Study of South Indian Inscriptions and Manuscripts. Second Edition. London, 1878.

Butterworth (Alan) and Chetty (V. Venugopal) **789C/8-10**

A Collection of the Inscriptions on Copper-plates and Stones in the Nellore District. 3 parts. Madras, 1905.

***Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum**

2 vols. Calcutta.

Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka by Alexander Cunningham. 1877 ... ... **789C/11**

,, III. Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings and their Successors by John Faithful Fleet. 1888 ... ... **789C/12**

•Deusen (Henry) **789C/13**

Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government. Notes on the buildings and other antiquarian remains at Bijapur. With translation of the inscriptions by E. Rehatsek. Bombay, 1888.

•Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia

Prepared for publication by H. C. Robinson and Edwin Narris. 6 vols. London, 1861—84.

Vol. I.	Chaldea, Assyria and Babylonia	**789C/14**
Vols. II—V.	Assyria	**789C/15-18**
Vol. VI.	Assyria and Babylonia	**789C/19**

•Epigraphia Indica

And Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by Jas. Burgess and others. Calcutta.

Vol.	I. Pt. V.	1889	... ...	**789C/20**
,,	II.	1894	.. ...	**789C/21**
,,	IV.	1896-97	... ...	**789C/22**
,,	V.	1898-99	... ...	**789C/23**
,,	VI.	1900-01	... ...	**789C/24**
,,	VII.	1902-03	... ...	**789C/25**
,,	VIII.	1905-06	... ...	**789C/26**
,,	IX.	1907-08	... ...	**789C/27**
,,	X.	1909-10	... ...	**789C/28**
,,	XI.	1911-12	... ...	**789C/29**
,,	XII.	1913-14	... ...	**789C/30**
,,	XIII.	1916	... ...	**789C/31**

•Epigraphy **789C/32**

Government of Madras, Public Department (27th June, 1907—28th July, 1912). Madras.

•Evans (Arthur J.) **789C/33**

Scripta Minoa. The Written Documents of Minoan Crete with special reference to the Archives of Knossos. Vol. I. Oxford, 1909.

789. Epigraphy.

Kalyani Inscriptions **789G/34**

Erected by King Dharmmaceti at Pegu in 1876 A. D. Text and translation. Rangoon, 1892.

Khakhar (Dalpatram Pranjivan) **789G/35**

Report on the Architectural Remains in the Province of Kachh. Archæological Survey of Western India. Selections from Bombay Government Records. No. CLII. New Series. Bombay, 1879.

***Kharosthi Inscriptions** **789G/36**

Discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan. Pt. I. Text of Inscriptions discovered at the Niya Site, 1901. Transcribed and edited by A. M. Boyer; E. J. Rapson, and E. Senart. Oxford, 1920.

Rangacharya (V.) **789G/37-39**

A Topographical List of the Inscription of the Madras Presidency (collected till 1915) with Notes and references. 3 vols. Madras, 1919.

Rice (B. Lewis) **789G/40**

Archæological Survey of Mysore. Inscriptions at Sranara Belgola, a chief Seat of Jains. Bangalore, 1889.

Roberts (E. S.) and Gardner (É. A.) **789G/41**

An Introduction to Greek Epigraphy. Part II, the Inscriptions of Attica. Cambridge, 1905.

Senart (E.) **789G/42**

Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi. Tome premier les quatorze edits. Paris, 1881.

***South-Indian Inscriptions**

Tamil Inscriptions of Rajaraja, Rajendra Chola, and others in the Rajarajesvara Temple at Tanjavur. Edited and Translated by E. Hultzsch. Madras, 1891—1913.

Vol. II. Pts. I—V. **789G/43-47**

,, III. ,, I—III. **789G/48-50**

***Astle (Thomas)** **789G/51**

The Origin and Progress of Writing.

789-1. ICONOGRAPHY.

***Bhattacharya (B.)** **789-1C/1**

Indian Images.

Sastri (H. Krishna) **(See 286B/95)**

South Indian Images of Gods and Goddesses.

790. INDIAN ART.

For **Indian Architecture**		**see Sec. 722-4**
,, ,, **Sculpture**		,, ,, **730**
,, ,, **Painting**		,, ,, **759-1**
,, ,, **Music**		,, ,, **770**

***Ars Asiatica**

Vol. III. **Sculptures Civaites.** By Auguste Rodin and others. Paris, 1921 ... ... **790C/1**

,, IV. **Les Sculptures Chames au Musée de Tourane.** By H. Parmentier. Paris, 1922 ... **790C/2**

,, V. **Bronzes Khmèrs.** By George Cœdés. Paris, 1923 ... ... **790C/3**

,, VI. **L'art Asiatique au British Museum (Sculpture et Peinture).** By Laurence Binyon. Paris, 1925 ... ... **790C/4**

Blacker (J. F.) **790C/5**

A. B. C. of Indian Art. London, 1922.

***British Empire Exhibition** **790C/6**

Indian Art at the—, 1924. Published by the India Society, 1925.

***Carus (Dr. Paul)** **790C/7**

Portfolio of Buddhist Art, Historical and Modern. Illustrations of Representative Monuments and other Pictures. 31 plates. Chicago, 1906.

790. Indian Art.

***Codrington (K. de B.)** **790C/8**

Ancient India from the Earliest Times to the Guptas with Notes on the Architecture and Sculpture of the Mediæval Period. With a Prefatory Essay on Indian Sculpture by William Rothenstein. London, 1926.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **(See 759-1C/5)**

Indian Drawings.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **(See 759-1C/6)**

Indian Drawings. Second Series. Chiefly Rajput.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **790C/9-10**

Selected Examples of Indian Art. Text with forty plates in a separate cover.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **(See 600F/5)**

The Indian Craftsman.

***Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.)** **790C/11-12**

Visvakarma: Examples of Indian Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Handicraft. Parts I and II. London, 1912.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **790C/13**

The Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon. Containing 225 illustrations. London, 1913.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **790C/14**

Introduction to Indian Art. Madras, 1923.

Coomaraswamy (Aanada K.) **(See 759-1C/7-8)**

Rajput Painting: being an Account of the Hindu Paintings of Rajasthan and the Punjab Himalayas. 2 vols. Vol. I—Text, and Vol. II—Plates. London, 1916.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **790C/15**

The Mirror of Gesture. Being the Abhinaya Darpana of Nandikesvara. Cambridge, 1917.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **790C/16**

The Dance of Shiva.

Foucher (A.) **790C/17**

L'art Greco-Bouddhique du Gandhara. Vol. I. Paris, 1905.

Foucher (A.) **790C/18**

The Beginnings of Buddhist Art and other Essays in Indian and Central Asian Archæology.

Grunwedel (Albert) **790C/19**

Buddhistische Kunst in Indien. Berlin, 1900.

Grunwedel (Albert) **790C/20**

Buddhist Art in India, translated from the "Handbuch" of Prof. Albert Grunwedel by Agnes C. Gibson. Revised and enlarged by James Bürgess. London, 1901.

Havell (E. B.) **790C/21**

Ideals of Indian Art. London, 1911.

Havell (E. B.) **790C/22**

Indian Sculpture and Painting illustrated by Typical Masterpieces with an Explanation of their Motives and Ideals. London, 1908.

Havell (E. B.) **790C/23**

The Himalayas in Indian Art. London, 1924.

***India Society (The)** **790C/24**

The Influences of Indian Art. With an Introduction by F. H. Andrews. London.

***Smith (Vincent H.)** **(See 709C/24)**

A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. With 386 illustrations. Oxford, 1911.

Solomon (W. E. Gladstone) **790C/25**

The Bombay Revival of Indian Art. Bombay.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **790C/26**

The Aims of Indian Art.

791. JAPANESE AND CHINESE ART.

Blacker (J. F.) **791C/1**

A. B. C. of Japanese Art.

Bushell (Stephen W.) **791C/2-3**

Chinese Art. 2 vols. London, 1910.

***Fenollosa (E. F.)** **791C/4-5**

Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art. 2 vols. London, 1913.

Giles (Herbert A.) **(See 709C/4)**

An Introduction to the History of Chinese Pictorial Art.

Noguchi (Yone) **791C/6**

The Spirit of Japanese Art (Wisdom of the East Series). London, 1915.

Huish (Marcus B.) **791C/7**

Japan and its Art.

Piggot (Sir Francis) **(See 740C/14)**

Studies in the Decorative Art of Japan. London, 1910.

792. THEATRES.

Archer (William) **792C/1**

Play-making. A Manual of Craftsmanship. London, 1912.

Bernhardt (Sarah) **792C/2**

The Art of the Theatre. Translated by H. J. Stenning. London.

Cook (Dutton) **792C/3-4**

Nights at the Play. A View of the English Stage. 2 vols. London, 1883.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **(See 790C/15)**

The Mirror of Gesture. Cambridge, 1917.

***Egan (Pierce)** **792C/5**

The Life of an Actor. London, 1892.

Forbes-Robertson (Sir Johnston) **792C/6**

A Player under Three Reigns. London, 1925.

Hastings (Charles) **792C/7**

The Theatre. Its Development in France and England, and a History, its Greek and Latin Origin. London, 1901.

***Tagore (Sourindra Mohan, Raja)** **792C/8**

The Eight Principal Rasas of the Hindus with Murtti and Vrindaka or Tableaux and Dramatic Pieces illustrating their Character. Calcutta, 1880.

793. AMUSEMENTS, INDOOR GAMES; PARLOUR MAGIC, DANCING.

Ennemoser (Joseph) **793C/1-2**

The History of Magic. Translated from the German by William Howitt. 2 vols. London, 1854.

Grove (Mrs. Lilly) **793C/3**

Dancing. (Badminton Library.)

***Hoffmann (Professor)** **793C/4**

Modern Magic: A Practical Treatise on the Art of Conjuring. Eighth Edition. London, 1891.

Parlour Magic **793C/5**

A Manual of Amusing Experiments and Transmutations, Sleights and Subtleties, Legerdemain, etc., for the Instruction and Amusement of Youth. Third Edition. London, 1853.

793. Amusements, Indoor Games; Parlour Magic, Dancing.

Peek (Hedley) **793C/6**

The Poetry of Sports. Selected and edited by. London, 1896.

Pugilists of Ancient and Modern Times **793C/7**

Fights for the championship; and celebrated prize battles; or accounts of all the prize battles for the championship from the days of Figg and Broughton to the present time: and also of many other games and extraordinary battles between first-rate pugilists of ancient and modern times. Compiled from "Bell's Life in London," "Boxiana," and original sources. London, 1855.

794. GAMES OF SKILL: CHESS, BILLIARDS.

Badminton Library of Sports and Pastime **794C/1**

The Billiards. By Major W. Broadfoot. New Edition. London, 1906.

Lee (F. J.) and Gossip (C. H. D.) **794C/2**

The Complete Chess Guide. Edinburgh, 1903.

Loweenthal (J.) **794C/3**

Edited by. A Collection of the Games Played and a Selection of the Problems sent in for Competition, Chess Congress of 1862. London, 1864.

Morphy's Games of Chess **794C/4**

Annotated by Philip Sergeant. London, 1916.

***Murray (H. J. R.)** **794C/5**

A History of Chess. London, 1916.

Staunton (Howard) **794C/6**

The Chess Tournament. A Collection of the Games played at this Celebrated Assemblance. London, 1852.

Staunton (Howard) **794C/7**

Chess Proxies. A Supplement to the Chess Player's Handbook, containing all the most important modern improvement in the openings. London, 1860.

Staunton (Howard) **794C/8**

The Chess-player's Companion, comprising a new treatise on odds and a collection of games. Including the Great French Match with Mons. St. Amant. London, 1861.

Staunton (Howard) **794C/9**

The Chess-player's Handbook. Popular and Scientific. Introduction to the Game of Chess. New Edition. London, 1874.

795. GAMES OF CHANCE: CARDS, DICE.

Bohn (Henry G.) **795C/1**

The Handbook of Games comprising new or carefully revised Treatises on Whist, Piquet, etc. London, 1864.

Rensselaer (Mrs. John King Van) **795C/2**

The Devil's Picture Books. A History of Playing-cards. Illustrated. London, 1892.

796. OUTDOOR SPORTS: ATHLETICS, TENNIS, GOLF, ETC.

Badminton Library

Edited by the Eighth Duke of Beaufort, assisted by Alfred E. [illegible] London.

Athletics **796C/1**

By Montague Shearman. 1911.

Cycling **796C/2**

By the Seventh Earl of Albemarle and G. Lacy Hillier. 1902.

796 Outdoor Sports: Athletics, Tennis, Golf, Etc.

Badminton Library—(contd.)

Fencing, Boxing and Wrestling **796C/3**

By Walter H. Pollock, F. C. G., E. B. Michell and Walter Armstrong. 1907.

Flying **796C/4**

Some practical experiences with illustrations. By Hamel and C. C. Turner. London, 1914.

Golf **796C/5**

By Horace G. Hutchinson. 1911.

Motors and Motor-driving **796C/6**

By Lord Northcliffe. 1906.

Mountaineering **796C/7**

By C. T. Dent. 1914.

Swimming **796C/8**

By Archibald Sinclair and William Henry. 1912.

Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes **796C/9**

Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Rackets and Fives. By J. M. Heathcote E. O. P. Bonvirie, and A. C. Ainger. 1908. London.

Hansard (George Agar) **796C/10**

The Book of Archery. London, 1840.

Lenglen (Suzanne) **796C/11**

Lawn Tennis. The Game of Nations. London, 1925.

Myers (A. Wallis) **796C/12**

Twenty Years of Lawn Tennis. London.

Ravenstein (E. G.) and Hulley (John) **796C/13**

A Handbook of Gymnastics and Athletics. London, 1867.

Taylor (J. H.) **796C/14**

On Golf. 2nd Edition. London, 1902.

Tilden **796C/15**

The Art of Lawn Tennis.

Tilden **796C/16**

Singles and Doubles.

Whymper (Edward) **796C/17**

Scrambles amongst the Alps in the years 1860—69. London, 1893.

797. BOATING AND BALL: FOOTBALL, CRICKET, POLO.

Badminton Library

Cricket **797C/16**

By A. G. Steel and R. H. Lyttelton. 1909.

Football **797C/17**

By Montague Shearman. 1908.

Rowing and Punting **797C/18**

By R. P. P. Rowe and P. W. Squire. 1903.

Miller (Captain E. D.) **797C/19**

Modern Polo. Edited by M. H. Hayes. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1902.

Ranjit Singhji (K. S.) **797C/20**

The Jubilee Book of Cricket. Fourth Edition. London, 1897.

798. HORSEMANSHIP, HORSE-BREAKING, RACING.

(Also see Sec. 636.)

Badminton Library **798C/1**

The Driving by the Duke of Beaufort. Sixth Impression. 1904.

Badminton Library **798C/2**

Racing and Steeple-chasing. By the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire and Arthur Caventry. New Impression. 1907.

Badminton Library **798C/3**

Riding and Polo. By Captain Robert Weir and J. Murray Brown. New Impressions. 1911. London.

Hayes (M. Horace)

Riding and Hunting. With illustrations. London, 1901 **798C/4**

Points of the Horse. A treatise on the conformation, movements, breeds and evolution of the horse. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1904 **798C/5**

Training and Horse Management in India with Hindustanee Vocabulary. Sixth Edition. London, 1905 **798C/6**

Illustrated Horse-breaking. Illustrated by J. H. Oswald Brown. Third Edition (Revised and enlarged). London, 1905 **798C/7**

Horsebook (The Handy) **798C/8**

Or Practical Instructions in Driving, Riding and the General Care and Management of the Horses. Fifth Edition. Edinburgh, 1898.

Whyte (James Christie) **798C/9-10**

History of the British Turf, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. 2 vols. London, 1840.

799. HUNTING, SHOOTING, FISHING.

Badminton Library **799C/1-2**

The Big Game Shooting. By Clive Phillips-Welley. 2 vols. New Edition. 1903.

Badminton Library **799C/3-4**

Fishing. By H. Cholmondeley-Pennell. 2 vols. 1912. London.

Baker (Sir Samuel D.) **799C/5-6**

Wild Beasts and their Ways. 2 vols. London, 1890.

Baker (Sir Samuel D.) **799C/7**

Rifle and the Hound in Ceylon. London, 1854.

Baldwin (William Charles) **799C/8**

African Hunting, from Natal to the Zambesi, including Lake Ngami, the Kalahari Desert, etc., from 1852 to 1860. London, 1863

Campbell (Major Walter) **799C/9**

The Old Forest Ranger, or Wild Sports of India on the Neilgherry Hills, in the Jungles, and on the Plains. Fourth Edition. London, 1869.

***Darrah (H. Z.)** **799C/10**

Sport in the Highlands of Kashmir.

Dhu (Skene) **799C/11**

The Angler in Northern India. Allahabad, 1910.

Dodge (Richard Irving) **799C/12**

The Hunting Grounds of the Great West: a Description of the Plains, Game, and Indians of the Great North American Desert. Introduction by William Blackmore. London, 1877.

Edmonds (H. D.) and Lee (N. N.) **799C/13**

Brook and River Trouting.

799. Hunting, Shooting, Fishing

***Harris (W. C.)** **799G/14**

Wild Sports of Southern Africa.

***Hicks (F. C.)** **799G/15**

Forty Years among the Wild Animals of India from Mysore to the Himalayas. Illustrated. Allahabad, 1910.

John (Charles St.) **799G/16**

Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. London, 1849.

Lacy (G. H.) **799G/17**

The Anglers' Handbook for India. Revised and with several additions by Dr. E. Cretin. Fourth Edition. Calcutta, 1905.

Lyell (Denis D.) **799G/18**

Memories of an African Hunter. London, 1923.

Maori **799G/19**

Sport and Work on the Nepal Frontier or Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of an Indigo Planter. London, 1878.

Markham (Colonel Fred) **799G/20**

Shooting in the Himalayas. A Journal of Sporting Adventures and Travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere, etc. London, 1854.

Maxwell (W. H.) **799G/21**

Sports and Adventures in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. A Sequel to the "Wild Sports of the West." London, 1855.

Newland (the Rev. Henry) **799G/22**

Forest Life in Norway and Sweden: being Extracts from the Journal of a Fisherman. New Edition. London, 1859.

Nimrod **799G/23**

The Chace, the Turf and the Road. Second Edition. London, 1843.

Paget (J. Otho) **799G/24**

Memories of the Shires. London, 1920.

Past Days in India **799G/25**

Or Sporting Reminiscences of the Valley of the Soane and the Basin of Singrowlee by a late Customs Officer. London, 1874.

Sanderson (G. P.) **799G/26**

Thirteen Years among the Wild Beasts of India. Edinburgh, 1912.

Schillings (C. G.) **799G/27-28**

With Flashlight and Rifle. A Record of Hunting Adventures and of Studies in Wild Life in Equatorial East Africa. Translated by Frederic Whyte. 2 vols. London, 1906.

Seton-Karr (H. W.) **799G/29**

Ten Years' Wild Sports in Foreign Lands or Travels in the Eighties. London, 1889.

Shakespear (Captain Henry) **799G/30**

The Wild Sports of India. With Remarks on the Breeding and Rearing of Horses, and the Formation of Light Irregular Cavalry. London, 1860.

Stebbing (E. P.) **799G/31**

Jungle By-Ways in India: Leaves from the Note-book of a Sportsman and a Naturalist. With numerous illustrations by the Author and others. London; 1911.

Stonehenge **799G/32**

Manual of British Rural Sports: comprising Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, etc., and the various Rural Games and Amusements of Great Britain. Third Edition. London, 1857.

Thomas (Henry Sullivan) **799G/33**

Rod in India: being Hints how to obtain Sport. London, 1881.

799. Hunting, Shooting, Fishing.

Walker (W.) **799C/34**

Angling in the Kumaun Lakes. Calcutta, 1888.

Wallace (Harold Frank) **799C/35**

The Big Game of Central and Western China: being an Account of a Journey from Shanghai to London overland across the Gobi Desert. London, 1913.

Ward (Rowland) **799C/36**

Records of Big Game, with their Distribution, Characteristics, Dimensions, Weights and Measurements of Horns, Antlers, Tusks, and Skins. Third Edition. Illustrated. London, 1899.

***Williamson (Capt. Thomas)** **799C/37**

Illustrations of Indian Field Sports. Selected and reproduced from the coloured engravings first published in 1807. Westminster, 1892.

Witherby (Harvy F.) **799C/38**

Bird Hunting on the White Nile. A Naturalist's Experience in the Soudan. London, 1902.

Aflalo (F. G.) **799C/39**

The Sportsman's Book for India. With Contributions by Lieut-General Sir Montagu Gilbert Gerard, etc. Illustrated with photographs and maps. London, 1904.

800. LITERATURE.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

800. EUROPEAN LITERATURE IN GENERAL.

Celebrated Authors and Famous Thinkers **800H/1**

The Movers of the World with the Lever of Knowledge. Illustrated. London.

Croce (Benedetto) **800H/2**

Ariosto, Shakespeare and Corneille. London, 1920.

D'Israeli (I.) **800H/3-5**

A Second Series of Curiosities of Literature: consisting of Researches in Literary, Biographical, and Political History; of Critical and Philosophical Enquiries: and of Secret History. Three volumes. London, 1823.

D'Israeli (I.)

Curiosities of Literature. Ninth Edition. 5 vols. London, 1834.

Vol. I. **800H/6**

Vols. III—VI. **800H/7-10**

D'Israeli (I.) **800H/11**

Calamities and Quarrels of Authors. A new edition, edited by his son. London.

D'Israeli (I.) **800H/12**

Amenities of Literature, consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature. A new edition. London.

D'Israeli (I.) **800H/13**

Literary Character of Men of Genius. Drawn from their own feelings and confessions. A new edition. London.

***Garnett (Dr. Richard)** **800H/14-33**

The International Library of Famous Literature. Selections from the World's Great Writers, Ancient, Mediaeval, and Modern, with biographical and explanatory notes and critical essays by many eminent writers. In twenty volumes. London, 1900.

800. European Literature in General.

Murray (J. Middleton) **800H/34**

Aspects of Literature. London, 1921.

Palgrave (Francis T.) **800H/35**

Landscape in Poetry from Homer to Tennyson, with many illustrative examples. London, 1897.

Posnett (Hutcheson Macaulay) **800H/36**

Comparative Literature. London, 1886.

Worsfold (W. Basil) **800H/37**

On the Exercise of Judgment in Literature. The Temple Primer. London, 1900.

Knight (Charles) **800H/38-39**

Half-Hours with the Best Authors. Vols. I and II. London.

Froude (J. A.) **800H/40-43**

Short Studies on Great Subjects. 4 vols. London, 1899.

804. ESSAYS, LECTURES, ADDRESSES.

Erasmus **804H/1**

The Age of—. Lectures delivered in the Universities of Oxford and London by P. S. Allen. Oxford, 1914.

Ker (W. P.) **804H/2**

Epic and Romance. Essays on Mediæval Literature. London, 1897.

Schlegel (Augustus William) **804H/3**

A Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. Translated by John Black, revised, according to the last German Edition, by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1846.

Schlegel (Frederick) **804H/4-5**

From the German of—. Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1818.

808. RHETORIC, PUBLIC SPEAKING.

(Also see Sec. 824.)

Aristotle (See Sec. 885)

Rhetoric of—.

Blair (Hugh) 808H/1-3

Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Letters. A new edition. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1811.

Doyle (Francis Cuthbert) 808H/4

An Introduction to the Study of Rhetoric for the Use of Schools. London, 1893.

Flint M'Hardy 808H/5

Natural Elocution in Speech and Song. London.

Greek Oratory (See Sec. 884)

Harrower (T.) 808H/6

Studies in Elocution, adapted and arranged by—. Enlarged Edition. London, 1910.

Lampson (C. L.) 808H/7

Oratory, British and Irish. The Great Age (from the Accession of George the Third to the Reform Bill—1832). London, 1918.

Whately (Richard) 808H/8

Elements of Rhetoric. London, 1870.

Wilson 808H/9

Art of Rhetorique. Edited by G. H. Mair. Oxford, 1919.

Winter (Irvah L.) 808H/10

Public Speaking, Principles and Practice. New York, 1916.

809. HISTORY OF EUROPEAN LITERATURE IN GENERAL.

Brandes (George)

Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature. 6 vols. London, 1901—05.

Vol.	I.	The Emigrant Literature ...	**809H/1**
,,	II.	The Romantic School in Germany (1873)	**809H/2**
,,	III.	The Reaction in France (1874) ...	**809H/3**
,,	IV.	Naturalism in England (1875) ...	**809H/4**
,,	V.	The Romantic School in France ...	**809H/5**
,,	VI.	Young Germany	**809H/6**

Celebrated Authors and Famous Thinkers **(See 800H/1)**

The Movers of the World with the Lever of Knowledge. Illustrated. London.

De Sismondi (J. C. L. Sismondi) **809H/7-10**

Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe. Translated from the original with notes by Thomas Roscoe. 4 vols. London, 1823.

Dunlop (John Colin) **809H/11-12**

History of Prose Fiction. A new edition revised, with notes, appendices and Index by Henry Wilson. 2 vols. London, 1896.

Gummere (Francis B.) **809H/13**

The Beginnings of Poetry. New York, 1901.

Hallam (Henry) **809H/14-16**

Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries. Fourth Edition. 3 vols. London, 1854.

Hastings (Charles) **(See 792G/7)**

The Theatre. Its Development in France and England, and a History of its Greek and Latin Origins. Authorised translation by Francis A. Well. London, 1901.

809. History of European Literature in General.

Ker (W. P.) (See 804H/2)

Epic and Romance. Essays on Mediæval Literature. London, 1897.

Loliee (Frederic) 809H/17

Histoire des Littératures Comparées des Origines au XXe Siècle. Paris.

Ludlow (John Malcolm) 809H/18-19

Popular Epics of the Middle Ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian Cycles. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1865.

Saintsbury (George) 809H/20-22

A History of Criticism and Literary Taste in Europe from the Earliest Texts to the Present Day. 3 vols. London, 1900—1904.

Saintsbury (George)

Edited by—. Periods of European Literature. 12 vols. London, 1904—07.

Vol. I. The Dark Ages. By W. P. Ker ... 809H/23

,, II. Flourishing of Romance and Rise of Allegory. By G. Saintsbury 809H/24

,, III. The Fourteenth Century. By F. G. Snell 809H/25

,, IV. The Transition Period. By Gregory Smith 809H/26

,, V. The Earlier Renaissance. By G. Saintsbury 809H/27

,, VI. The Later Renaissance. By David Hannay 809H/28

,, VII. The First Half of the Seventeenth Century. By Herbert J. C. Grierson ... 809H/29

,, VIII. The Augustan Ages. By Oliver Elton 809H/30

,, IX. The Mid-eighteenth Century. By J. H. Millar 809H/31

809. History of European Literature in General.

Saintsbury (George)

Edited by—. Periods of European Literature—(contd.)

Vol. X. The Romantic Revolt. By Charles Edwyn Vaughan **809H/32**

,, XI. The Romantic Triumph. By T. S. Omond **809H/33**

,, XII. The Later Nineteenth Century. By G. Saintsbury **809H/34**

Sandys (John Edwin) **809H/35-37**

A History of Classical Scholarship, from the Sixth Century B. C. to the End of the Middle Ages. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1903.

A History of Classical Scholarship. 3 vols. **(See 880-9H/15-17)**

Schlegel (Frederick) **(See 804H/4-5)**

From the German of—. Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols.

Taylor (Isaac) **809H/38**

History of the Transition of Ancient Books to Modern Times, together with the Process of the Historical Proof. A new edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1859.

810. ENGLISH LITERATURE IN GENERAL.

Arber (Edward)

Edited by—. The English Scholar's Library of Old and Modern Works. 3 vols. London, 1878—84.

Vol. I. Contains from Nos. 1—8 ... ... **810H/1**

,, II. Ditto 9—15 ... ... **810H/2**

,, III. Ditto 16 ... ... **810H/3**

810. English Literature in General.

Arber (Edward) **810H/4-10**

The English Garner. Ingatherings from our History and Literature. 7 vols. London, 1877—1883.

Arber (Edward) **810H/11-24**

English Reprints. Important writings of the authors of Ancient England are given in these volumes. 14 vols. Birmingham, 1868.

Brougham (Henry Lord) **810H/25-27**

Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. Three volumes:—Vol. I—Rhetorical Articles—History and Historical Memoirs. Vol. II—Foreign Policy—General Questions, Particular Questions, Constitutional Questions. Vol. III—Political Economy and Finance—Criminal Law—Physical Science—Miscellaneous—Literary and Historical. London, 1856.

***Chambers (R.)** **810H/28-29**

Cyclopaedia of English Literature: a History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors from the Earliest to the Present Times. Two vols. Edinburgh.

Cibbon (Charles) **810H/30-35**

The Casquet of Literature, being a Selection in Poetry and Prose from the Works of the Most Admired Authors. Edited with Biographical and Literary Notes. Six volumes. London, 1886.

Hindley (Charles) **(See 090/1-3)**

The Old Book Collector's Miscellany; or a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation during the 16th and 17th Centuries. 3 vols. London, 1871—73.

810. English Literature in General.

Nicoll (R. R.) and Wise (T. J.) **810H/36-37**

Literary Anecdotes of the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols. London, 1895-96.

Selection of Curious Articles **(See 041/67-70)**

From the "Gentlemen's Magazine." Four volumes. Second Edition. London, 1811.

Vol. I. Researches, Historical and Antiquarian.

,, II. 1. Ancient and Modern Literature, Criticism, and Philology.

2. Philosophy and Natural History.

,, III. 1. Letters to and from Eminent Persons.

2. Miscellaneous Articles, including Anecdotes of Extraordinary Persons, Useful Projects, and Inventions, etc.

,, IV. Biographical Memoirs, Literary Anecdotes, and Characters. Topographical Notices.

Southey's Commonplace Book

Choice Passages. Collections for English Manners and Literature. Edited by his son-in-law, John Wood Warter. 4 series. London, 1850-51.

Series I. Passages, Moral, Religious, Political, Philosophical, Poetical and Miscellaneous **810H/38**

,, II. Ecclesiasticals; or Notes and Extracts on Theological Subjects **810H/39**

,, III. English History, Analytical Readings in, and Illustrations of **810H/40**

,, IV. Ideas and Studies for Literary Composition **810H/41**

810-4. ESSAYS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE: STUDIES, LECTURES.

(Also see Secs. 810 and 820.)

Asquith (Rt. Hon. H. H.) **810-4H/1**

Studies and Sketches. London.

Bennett (Arnold)

Things that have Interested Me. Vols. I and II. London **810-4H/2-3**

The Author's Craft. London **810-4H/4**

Books and Persons: being Comments on Past Epoch. 1908—1911. London, 1917 **810-4H/5**

Literary Taste: how to form it, with detailed Instruction for Collecting a complete Library of English Literature. London, 1916 **810-4H/6**

Caird (Edward) **810-4H/7**

Essays on Literature. Glasgow, 1909.

Cook (Sir Edward)

Literary Recreations. London, 1919 **810-4H/8**

More Literary Recreations. London, 1919 **810-4H/9**

Darmesteter (James)

English Studies. Translated by Mary Darmesteter. London, 1896 **810-4H/10**

Selected Essays of. Translated from French, by Helen B. Jastrow. London, 1895 **810-4H/11**

Dowden (Edward)

Studies in Literature, 1789—1877. Eighth Impression. London, 1902 **810-4H/12**

Essays, Modern and Elizabethan. London **810-4H/13**

Drew (Mary) **810-4H/14**

Acton, Gladstone and Others. London.

810-4. Essays on English Literature: Studies, Lectures.

Drinkwater (John) **810-4H/15**

Patriotism in Literature.

Eagle (Solomon) **810-4H/16-18**

Books in General. 1st, 2nd and 3rd Series. 3 vols. London, 1919-1920.

George (W. L.) **810-4H/19**

Novelist on Novels. London, 1918.

Grey (Viscount of Falladon) **810-4H/20**

Recreations.

Gosse (Edmond) **810-4H/21**

Books on the Table. London.

More Books on the Table **(See 820H/222)**

Harrison (Frederick)

The Choice of Books and other Literary Pieces. London, 1899 **810-4H/22**

Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill and other Literary Estimates. London, 1899 **810-4H/23**

Memoirs and Thoughts. Men—Books—Cities—Art. London, 1906 **810-4H/24**

Novissima Verba. Last Words. London, 1920 **810-4H/25**

De Senectute. More Last Words. London. **810-4H/26**

Harrison (Frederick) **810-4H/27**

Selected Essays, Literary and Historical. Edited by Amaranatha Jha. London, 1925.

Hearn (Lafcadio) **810-4H/28-29**

Interpretations of Literature. 2 vols. London, 1916.

Hearn (Lafcadio) **(See 811-09H/6)**

Pre-Raphaelite and other Poets.

810-4. Essays on English Literature: Studies, Lectures.

Jebb (Sir Richard) **810-4H/30**

Essays and Addresses. Cambridge, 1907.

Lyall (Sir Alfred C.) **810-4H/31**

Studies in Literature and History. London, 1915.

Modern English Essays. See under **RHYS (EARNEST).**

Myers (F. W. H.)

Essays Classical. London, 1883 **810-4H/32**

Essays Modern. London, 1908 **810-4H/33**

Pater (Walter)

The Renaissance: Studies in Art and Poetry. London, 1877 **810-4H/34**

Marius the Epicurian. 2 vols. London, 1907 **810-4H/35-36**

Marius the Epicurian. 2 vols. London, 1925 **(See 187A/1-2)**

Appreciations with an Essay on Style. London, 1907 **810-4H/37**

Imaginary Portraits. London, 1909 **810-4H/38**

Miscellaneous Studies. A Series of Essays. London, 1909 **810-4H/39**

Gaston de Labour. An Unfinished Romance prepared for the Press by Charles L. Shadwell. London, 1907 **810-4H/40**

Pater (Walter) **810-4H/41-42**

The Life of—. By Thomas Wright. 2 vols. London, 1907.

Paul (Herbert) **810-4H/43**

Stray Leaves. London, 1906.

Pearson (Charles H.) **810-4H/44**

Reviews and Critical Essays. Edited by H. A. Strong. London, 1896.

Quiller-Couch (Sir Arthur)

On the Art of Reading. Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge, 1916-17 **810-4H/45**

On the Art of Writing. Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge, 1913-1914. Cambridge, 1913 **810-4H/46**

810-4. Essays on English Literature: Studies, Lectures.

Quiller-Couch (Sir Arthur)—(contd.)

Studies in Literature. Cambridge, 1918 **810-4H/47**

Adventures in Criticism. Cambridge, 1924 **810-4H/48**

Shakespeare's Workmanship **(See 812-1H/36)**

Raleigh (Walter)

Style. Eighth Impression. London, 1910 **810-4H/49**

Six Essays on Johnson. Oxford, 1910 **810-4H/50**

Some Authors **810-4H/51**

Laughter from a Cloud **810-4H/52**

Rhys (Earnest) **810-4H/53-57**

Modern English Essays. 5 vols. London.

Roe (F. W.) **810-4H/58**

The Social Philosophy of Carlyle and Ruskin.

Saintsbury (George) **810-4H/59**

A Scrap Book. London, 1922.

Stephen (Leslie) **810-4H/60-62**

Studies of a Biographer. Vols. I, II and IV. London, 1910.

Stephen (Leslie) **810-4H/63-65**

Hours in a Library. New Edition in three vols. London, 1909.

Stephen (Leslie) **810-4H/66**

The Life and Letters by Frederick William Maitland. London, 1906.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles)

A Note on Charlotte Brontë. London, 1877 **810-4H/67**

Essays and Studies. Second Edition. London, 1876 **810-4H/68**

Wyndham (George) **810-4H/69**

Essays in Romantic Literature. London, 1919.

Yates (May) **810-4H/70**

George Gissing. An Appreciation. London, 1922.

810-9. HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Brooke (Stopford) **810-9H/1-2**

The History of Early English Literature. 2 vols. London, 1892.

Bullen (A. H.) **810-9H/3**

Elizabethans. London, 1924.

***Cambridge History of English Literature (The)**

Edited by A. W. Ward and others. Cambridge, 1908—1916.

Vol.	I.	**From the Beginnings to the Cycles of Romance**	**810-9H/4**
,,	II.	**The End of the Middle Ages** ...	**810-9H/5**
,,	III.	**Renascence and Reformation** ...	**810-9H/6**
,,	IV.	**Prose and Poetry**	**810-9H/7**
Vols.	V and VI.	**The Drama to 1614** ...	**810-9H/8-9**
Vol.	VII.	**Cavalier and Puritan** ...	**810-9H/10**
,,	VIII.	**The Age of Dryden** ...	**810-9H/11**
,,	IX.	**From Steele and Addison to Pope and Swift**	**810-9H/12**
,,	X.	**The Age of Johnson** ..	**810-9H/13**
,,	XI.	**The Period of the French Revolution**	**810-9H/14**
Vols.	XII—XIV.	**The Nineteenth Century. 3 vols** ...	**810-9H/15-17**

Chesterton (G. K.) **810-9H/18**

The Victorian Age in Literature. H. U. L. Series. London, 1914.

810-9. History of English Literature.

Hales (Professor)

Edited by—. Handbooks of English Literature. London, 1901.

The Age of Chaucer

(1346—1400). By F. J. Snell **810-9H/19**

The Age of Transition

(1400—1580). By F. J. Snell. 2 vols. London, 1905.

Vol. I. **Poets** **810-9H/20**

,, II. **The Dramatists and Prose Writers** **810-9H/21**

The Age of Milton

(1632—1660). By the Rev. J. Howard B. Masterman **810-9H/22**

The Age of Dryden

(1660—1700). By R. Garnett **810-9H/23**

The Age of Pope

(1700—1744). By John Dennis **810-9H/24**

The Age of Johnson

(1744—1798). By Thomas Seccombe ... **810-9H/25**

The Age of Wordsworth

(1798—1832). By Professor C. H. Herford ... **810-9H/26**

The Age of Tennyson

(1830—1870). By Professor Hugh Walker ... **810-9H/27**

***Garnett (Richard) and Gosse (Edmund)**

English Literature, an Illustrated Record, in 4 vols. London, 1903.

Vol. I. **From the Beginning to the Age of Henry VIII** **810-9H/28**

,, II. **From Henry VIII to Milton** ... **810-9H/29**

,, III. **From Milton to Johnson** ... **810-9H/30**

,, IV. **From Johnson to Tennyson** ... **810-9H/31**

Gosse (Edmund) **810-9H/32**

A Short History of Modern English Literature. Short History of the Literature of the World Series. London, 1903.

Jusserand (J. J.)

A Literary History of the English People in 3 vols. London, 1906—09.

Vol. I. From the Origins to the Renaissance **810-9H/33**

,, II. From the Renaissance to the Civil War **810-9H/34**

,, III. From the Renaissance to the Civil War **810-9H/35**

Ker (W. P.) **810-9H/36**

English Literature, Mediaeval. H. U. L. Series. London.

Lang (Andrew) **810-9H/37**

History of English Literature from "Beowulf" to Swinburne. Third Edition. 1913.

Lee (Sidney) **810-9H/38**

The French Renaissance in England. An Account of the Literary Relations of England and France in the Sixteenth Century. Oxford, 1910.

Mair (G. H.) **810-9H/39**

English Literature, Modern. H. U. L. Series. London, 1914.

Melville (Lewis) **810-9H/40**

Victorian Novelists with portraits. London, 1906.

Morley (Henry)

English Writers. 3 parts. London, 1866-67.

Vol. I. Part I. Celts and Anglo-Saxons; with an introductory sketch of the four periods of English Literature ... **810-9H/41**

,, ,, II. From Conquest to Chaucer **810-9H/42**

,, II. ,, I. From Chaucer to Dunbar **810-9H/43**

810-9. History of English Literature.

Nicoll (R. Robertson) and Wise (T. J.) **(See 810H/36-37)**

Literary Anecdotes of the 19th Century. 2 vols. London, 1895-96.

Oliphant (James) **810-9H/44**

Victorian Novelists. London, 1899.

Robertson (John Mackinnon) **810-9H/45**

Elizabethan Literature. H. U. L. Series. London, 1914.

Saintsbury (George) **810-9H/46**

A History of the Nineteenth Century Literature (1780—1900). London, 1901.

Saintsbury (George) **810-9H/47**

A History of English Prose Rhythm. London, 1912.

Saintsbury (George)

A History of English Prosody from the Twelfth Century to the Present Day in 3 vols. London, 1910.

Vol.	I.	**From the Origins to Spenser** ...	**810-9H/48**
,,	II.	**Shakespeare to Crabbe** ...	**810-9H/49**
,,	III.	**Black to Swinburne** ...	**810-9H/50**

Saintsbury (George) **810-9H/51**

The Peace of the Augustans. London, 1916.

Stephen (Leslie) **810-9H/52**

English Literature and Society in the Eighteenth Century. Ford Lectures. 1903.

***Taine (H. A.)** **810-9H/53-56**

History of English Literature. Translated from the French by H. Van Laun. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1873-74.

Thompson (A. Hamilton) **810-9H/57**

A History of English Literature, and of the Chief English Writers, founded upon the Manual of Thomas B. Shaw. London, 1903.

Tinker (Chauncey Brewster) **810-9H/58**

The Salon and English Letters. Chapters on the Interrelations of Literature and Society in the Age of Johnson. New York, 1915.

Walker (Hugh) **810-9H/59**

The Literature of the Victorian Era. Cambridge, 1913.

811. ENGLISH POETRY.

811-04. BALLADS.

Allingham (William) **811-04H/1**

Edited by—. The Ballad Book: a Selection of the Choicest British Ballads. London, 1864.

Ballads **811-04H/2**

The Book of—. Edited by Hon. Gaultier. Illustrated. Tenth Edition. Edinburgh, 1868.

Dutt (Toru) **811-04H/3**

Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan. London, 1906.

Graves (Alfred Perceval) **811-04H/4**

Irish Songs and Ballads. Manchester, 1880.

Kipling (Rudyard) **(See 811-2H/78)**

Barrack-room Ballads and Other Verses.

Old English Ballads **811-04H/5**

A Collection of Favourite Ballads of the Olden Time with fifty illustrations. London, 1864.

Percy (Bishop) **811-04H/6-8**

Folio Manuscript. Ballads and Romances. Edited by John W. Hales and Frederick J. Furnivall and others. 3 vols. London, 1867-68.

Percy's **811-04H/9**

Reliques of Ancient English Poetry: consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our Earlier Poets, together with some few of later date. Volume III. London, 1844.

811-07. SATIRICAL, HUMOROUS, COMIC.

Cheem (Aliph) **811-07H/1**

Lays of Ind. Comical, Satirical, and Descriptive Poems illustrative of English Life in India. Illustrated. 11th Edition. London, 1905.

Hood (Thomas) **(See 811-1H/158-159)**

The Works of—. Comic and Serious in Prose and Verse. 7 vols.

Ingoldsby (Thomas) **811-07H/2**

The Ingoldsby Legends or Mirth and Marvels. London, 1869.

***Syntax (Doctor)** **811-07H/3**

The Second Tour of Doctor Syntax, in search of Consolation: a Poem. Volume second. Second Edition. London, 1820.

811-08. ANTHOLOGIES, SELECTIONS.

Bridges (Robert) **811-08H/1**

The Chiswell Book of English Poetry. London, 1924.

Bridges (Robert) **811-08H/2**

The Spirit of Man. London, 1916.

Caldwell (T.) **811-08H/3**

The Golden Book of Modern English Poetry (1870—1920). London, 1923.

De La Mare (Walter) **811-08H/4**

Come Hither. A Collection of Rhymes and Poems for the Young of all Ages. London, 1924.

Drinkwater (John) **811-08H/5**

An Anthology of English Verse. London, 1924.

Georgian Poetry **811-08H/6**

1920—22.

Keble (J.) **811-08H/7**

The Christian Year. Thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holidays throughout the year London.

Meynell (Alice) **811-08H/8**

The School of Poetry. An Anthology. London.

Oxford Book of English Mystical Verse **811-08H/9**

Chosen by Nicholson (D. H. S.) and Lee (A. H. E.). Oxford, 1917.

Pertwee (Ernest Guy) **811-08H/10**

The New Spirit in Verse. London, 1922.

Quiller-Couch (A. T.) **811-08H/11**

Edited by—. Oxford Book of English Verse, 1250—1900. Oxford, 1908.

Robinson (L.) **811-08H/12**

A Golden Treasury of Irish Verse. London, 1925.

811-08. Anthologies, Selections.

Saintsbury (George)

Edited by—. Minor Poets of the Caroline Period. 2 vols. Oxford, 1905-06.

Vol. I. Chamberlayne's Pharonnida and England's Jubilee. Benlowe's Theophila and the Poem of Katherine Philips and Patrick Hannay **811-08H/13**

,, II. Marmion's Cupid and Psyche.
Kynaston's Leoline and Sydanis and Cynthiades.
Poems of John Hall.
Sidney Godolphin and Philips Ayres.
Chalkhill's Thealma and Clearchus.
Poems of Patrick Carey and William Hammond.
Bosworth's Arcadius and Sepha, etc. **811-08H/14**

Seyne (A. K.) **811-08H/15**

A Bouquet of Kisses. A Novel Collection of Love-Poems in English from the Eastern and Western Poets. Allahabad, 1919.

Southey (Robert) **811-08H/16**

Select Works of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Jonson with Biographical Sketches by. London, 1831.

Squire (J. C.)

Selections from Modern Poets. London, 1921 **811-08H/17**
Second Selections from Modern Poets. London, 1924 **811-08H/18**

Ward (Thomas Humphry)

The English Poets. Selection with Critical Introduction by Matthew Arnold. 4 vols. London, 1880.

Vol. I. Chaucer to Donne **811-08H/19**
,, II. Ben Jonson to Dryden ... **811-08H/20**
,, III. Addison to Blake **811-08H/21**
,, IV. Wordsworth to Sydney Dobell ... **811-08H/22**

811-09. HISTORY OF ENGLISH POETRY: CRITICISMS.

Abercrombie (Lascelles) **811-09H/1**

The Idea of Great Poetry. 2nd Impression. London, 1925.

***Bradley (A. C.)** **811-09H/2**

Oxford Lectures on Poetry. London, 1917.

Cowl (R. P.) **811-09H/3**

The Theory of Poetry in England. Its Development in Doctrines and Ideas from the Sixteenth Century to the Nineteenth Century. London, 1914.

Drinkwater (John) **811-09H/4**

Victorian Poetry. London.

Gummere (Francis B.) **(See 809H/13)**

The Beginnings of Poetry.

Gray (W. Forbes) **811-09H/5**

The Poets Laureate of England. Their History and their Odes. London, 1914.

Hearn (Lafcadio) **811-09H/6**

Pre-Raphaelite and other Poets. London 1923.

Johnson (Samuel) **811-09H/7-9**

Lives of the English Poets. Edited by George Birbeck Hill. 3 vols. Oxford, 1905.

Kernahan (Coulson) **811-09H/10**

Six Famous Living Poets. London.

Liddell (Mark H.) **811-09H/11**

An Introduction to the Scientific Study of English Poetry: being Prolegomena to a Science of English Prosody. London, 1902.

811-09. History of English Poetry: Criticisms.

Mackail (J. W.) **811-09H/12**

The Springs of Helicon. A Study in the Progress of English Poetry from Chaucer to Milton. London, 1909.

Newbolt (Henry) **811-09H/13**

New Study of English Poetry. London, 1917.

Noyes (Alfred) **811-09H/14**

Some Aspects of Modern Poetry. London.

Prescott (F. C.) **811-09H/15**

The Poetic Mind.

Sidney (Sir Philip) **811-09H/16**

An Apologie for Poetry. Cambridge, 1915.

Stedman (Edmund Clarence) **811-09H/17**

Victorian Poets. Revised and extended, by a supplementary chapter, to the fifteenth year of the period under review. London, 1887.

Stephen (Henry) **811-09H/18**

A Syllabus of Poetics founded on Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley and Aristotle. Calcutta, 1923.

Strachan (R. H.) **811-09H/19**

The Soul of Modern Poetry. London.

Ward (Thomas Humphry) **(See 811-08H/19-22)**

The English Poets. Selection with Critical Introduction by Matthew Arnold. 4 vols. London, 1880.

Welby (T. Earle) **811-09H/20**

A Popular History of English Poetry. London.

William-Ellis **811-09H/21**

An Anatomy of Poetry. Oxford.

811-1. ENGLISH POETRY: EARLY ENGLISH TO PRE-VICTORIAN.

(1066—1837)

Akenside (Mark) **811-1H/1**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. (2 vols. in one part.) Edinburgh, 1781.

Armstrong (J.) **811-1H/2**

The Poetical Works of—. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1781.

Arthur (LeMorte) **811-1H/3**

Edited from the Harleian Ms. 2252 in the British Museum by F. J. Furnivall, with a prefatory essay on Arthur by the late Herbert Coleridge. London, 1864.

Blake (William)

The Poetical Works of—. A New and Verbatim Text from the Manuscript, Engraved and Letterpress Originals; with Variorum Readings and Bibliographical Notes and Prefaces by John Sampson. Oxford, 1905 **811-1H/4**

The Poetical Works of—. Lyrical and Miscellaneous; edited with a Prefatory Memoir, by William Michael Rossetti. London, 1890. **811-1H/5**

Blake (William) **811-1H/6**

A Critical Essay by Algernon Charles Swinburne. Illustrated. Second Edition. London, 1868.

Broome (Dr. William) **811-1H/7**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1781.

Browne (William) of Tainstock **811-1H/8-9**

The Poems of—. Edited by Gordon Goodwin, with an Introduction by A. H. Bullen. 2 vols. London, 1894.

811-1. English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian.

Burns (Robert)

The Works of—with his Life by Allan Cunningham. 8 vols. London, 1834 **811-1H/10-17**

Poems. The Temple Classics. London, 1902 · **811-1H/18**

The Songs. The Temple Classics. London, 1898 **811-1H/19**

Burns (Robert) **811-1H/20**

Life of—. By J. G. Lockhart. Constable's Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1828.

Burns (Robert) **811-1H/21**

By Principal Shairp. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1879.

Butler (Samuel)

The Poetical Works of—. Bell's Edition. (3 vols. in 2 parts.) Edinburgh, 1777 **811-1H/22-23**

*Hudibras. In three parts, written in the time of the late Wars: corrected and amended, with large annotations, and a preface by Zachary Grey. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1764 **811-1H/24-25**

Byron (George Gordon, Lord)

The Works of—. Complete in one volume. London, 1837 **811-1H/26**

The Works of—. A new, revised and enlarged edition. Illustrated. Edited by E. H. Coleridge. London, 1899—1904. 7 vols.

Vols. I—VII. Poetry **811-1H/27-33**

The Works of—. Edited by Rowland E. Prothero. London, 1898—1901. 6 vols.

Vols. I—VI. Letters and Journals **811-1H/34-39**

Byron (George Gordon, Lord)—(contd.)

The Works of—. With his Letters and Journals, and his Life by Thomas Moore. In 14 vols. London, 1832.
Vols. I—VII only **811-1H/40-46**

*The Poetical Works of—with Notes, and a Memoir of the Author. Pictorial Edition. London **811-1H/47**

Childe Harold. A Romaunt. The Temple Classics. London, 1902 **811-1H/48**

Sardanapalus, a Tragedy. The Two Foscari, a Tragedy. Cain, a Mystery. London, 1821 **811-1H/49**

Byron (George Gordon, Lord) **811-1H/50**

By John Nichol. English Men of Letters. London, 1880.

***Byron (George Gordon, Lord)** **811-1H/51-53**

Finden's Illustrations of the Life and Works of Lord Byron. London, 1833. 3 vols.

Byron (The Poet) **811-1H/54**

Edited by Walter A. Briscoe. A Collection of Addresses and Essays. London, 1924.

Byron **811-1H/55**

The Rede Lecture for 1924. By H. H. Henson. Cambridge, 1924.

Byron **811-1H/56**

The Last Phase. By Richard Edgcumbe. London, 1910.

Campbell (Thomas) **811-1H/57**

The Poetical Works of—. Edited by his nephew-in-law, the Rev. W. Alfred Hill. With a sketch of his life by William Allingham. London, 1875.

Cartwright (William) **811-1H/58**

The Life and Poems of William Cartwright. Edited by R. Cullis Goffin. Cambridge, 1918.

811-1. English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian.

Chapman (George)

The Works of—. Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. Edited with Notes by Richard Herne Shepherd. London, 1875 **811-1H/59**

Poems and Minor Translations. With an Introduction by Algernon Charles Swinburne. London, 1875 **811-1H/60**

Chatterton (Thomas)

The Works of—. 3 vols. London, 1803.

Vol. I. His Life by G. Gregory and Miscellaneous Poems **811-1H/61**

,, II. The Poems attributed to Rowley ... **811-1H/62**

,, III. Miscellaneous Pieces in Prose ... **811-1H/63**

Chaucer (Geoffrey)

Edited from the numerous Mss. by the Rev. W. Skeat. 7 vols. London, 1894—1900.

Vol. I. Romaunt of the Rose; Minor Poems **811-1H/64**

,, II. Boethius and Troilus **811-1H/65**

,, III. House of the Legend of good Women; Astrolabe dna Sources of Canterbury Tales **811-1H/66**

,, IV. Canterbury Tales (Text) ... **811-1H/67**

,, V. Canterbury Tales (Notes) ... **811-1H/68**

,, VI. Introduction, Glossary and Indexes **811-1H/69**

,, VII. Chaucerean and other Pieces ... **811-1H/70**

The Poetical Works of—. 14 vols. in 6 parts. Bell's Edition. London, 1782 **811-1H/71-76**

Poetical Works of—with poems formerly printed with his or attributed to him. Edited with a Memoir by Robert Bell. Revised Edition. 4 vols. London, 1885—90 **811-1H/77-80**

The Canterbury Tales. From the Text and with the Notes and Glossary of Thomas Tyrwhitt. Condensed and arranged under the Text. A new edition. Illustrated. London, 1854 **811-1H/81**

Chaucer (Geoffrey) **811-1H/82-83**

By Adolphus William Ward. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1879. (Duplicate.)

Chaucer and His Times **811-1H/84**

By Grace E. Hadow. H. U. L. Series. London, 1914.

Chaucer and His Poetry **811-1H/85**

By George Lyman Kittredge. Cambridge, 1915.

Chaucer (Language and Metre of) **811-1H/86**

By Bernard Brink. London, 1901.

Churchill (Charles) **811-1H/87-88**

The Poetical Works of—. With the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. (3 vols. in 2 parts.) Edinburgh, 1779.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor)

The Poetical Works of—. 3 vols. London, 1836 **811-1H/89-91**

The Poetical Works. Edited with a Biographical Introduction by James Dykes Campbell. London, 1905 **811-1H/92**

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor) **811-1H/93**

Life of—. By Brandl. London.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor) **811-1H/94**

By H. D. Traill. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1898.

Collins (William) **811-1H/95**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1781.

Colman (George, the Younger) **811-1H/96**

Broad Grins; My Night-Gown and Slippers; and other humorous works. Prose and Poetical. Now first collected. With Life and Anecdotes of the Author, edited by George B. Buckstone. London.

811-1. English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian.

Congreave (William) **811-1H/97**

The Poetical Works of—. With the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1778.

Cowley (Abraham) **811-1H/98-99**

The Poetical Works of—. Bell's Edition. (4 vols. in 2 parts.) Edinburgh, 1777.

Cowper (William)

The Works of—; comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations, with a Life of the Author by the Editor, Robert Southey. Illustrated. 8 vols. London, 1853—55 **811-1H/100-107**

The Task. A Poem in Six Books. The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1900 **811-1H/108**

Cowper (William) **811-1H/109**

By Goldwin Smith. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1880.

Cunningham (John) **811-1H/110**

The Poetical Works of—. With the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1781.

Crabbe (the Rev. George)

The Poetical Works of—. With Letters and Journals and his Life by his Son. 8 vols. London, 1834 **811-1H/111-118**

The Borough. A Poem. The Temple Classics. London, 1903 **811-1H/119**

Denham (Sir John) **811-1H/120**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1779.

Dillon (Wentworth), Earl of Roscommon **811-1H/121**

The Poetical Works of—. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1780.

Donne (John) **811-1H/122-123**

Poems of—. Edited by E. K. Chambers with an Introduction by George Saintsbury. 2 vols. London.

Drayton (Michael)

The Complete Works of—. Now First collected with Introductions and Notes by the Revd. Richard Hooper. 3 vols. London, 1876.

Vol. I. Polyolbion **811-1H/124**

,, II. Ditto **811-1H/125**

,, III. Polyolbion and the Harmony of the Church **811-1H/126**

Dryden (John)

The Poetical Works of—. With the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. (3 vols. in 2 parts.) Edinburgh, 1777 **811-1H/127-128**

The Poetical Works of—. Edited with a Memoir, Revised Text, and Notes by W. D. Christie. London, 1908 **811-1H/129**

Dyer (John) **811-1H/130**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1779.

Ellis (George) **811-1H/131**

Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances, to which is prefixed an Historical Introduction on the Rise and Progress of Romantic Composition in France and England. A new edition and revised by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1848.

Fenton (Elijah) **811-1H/132**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1779.

Fletcher (Giles and Phineas) **811-1H/133-134**

Poetical Works. Edited by Frederick S. Boas. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1908.

811-1. English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian.

Garth (Sir Samuel) **811-1H/135**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1779.

Gay (John) **811-1H/136-137**

The Poetical Works of—, including his Fables; with the Life of the Author. From the Royal Quarto Edition of 1720. (3 vols. in 2 parts.) Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1777.

Goldsmith (Oliver) **811-1H/138**

The Poems of—. The Temple Classics. London, 1901.

Granville (George), Lord Lansdowne **811-1H/139**

The Poetical Works of—. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1779.

Gray (Thomas)

The Works of—. In prose and verse. Edited by Edmund Gosse. 4 vols. London, 1884.

Vol.	I.	Poems, Journals and Essays ...	**811-1H/140**
,,	II.	Letters—I	**811-1H/141**
,,	III.	,, II	**811-1H/142**
,,	IV.	Notes on Aristophanes and Plato	**811-1H/143**

Gray (Thomas) **811-1H/144**

By Edmund Gosse. New Edition, English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1889.

Hemans (Felicia) **811-1H/145**

Poems. A new edition. Chronologically arranged, with Illustrative Notes and a Selection of Contemporary Reviews. Edinburgh.

Herbert (George) **811-1H/146**

The Works of—in Prose and Verse. Edited from the latest editions, with Memoir and Explanatory Notes, etc. London.

Herrick (Robert)

The Complete Poems of—. Edited with Notes, etc., by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. 3 vols. London, 1876 **811-1H/147-149**

Hesperides or the Works both Human and Divine of—. 2 vols. The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1903 **811-1H/150-151**

The Poetical Works of—. Edited by F. W. Moorman. Oxford, 1915 **811-1H/152**

Hood (Thomas)

The Works of—. Comic and Serious, in Prose and Verse. Edited with Notes by his son. 7 vols. London, 1862-63.

Vol. I. Extract from the Lion's Forsaken Odes and Addresses to Great People; Whims and Oddities; Plea of the Midsummer Fairies, etc. **811-1H/153**

,, II. National Tales; Comic Annual, etc. **811-1H/154**

,, III. Comic Annual for 1834; Reviews; Tylney Hall **811-1H/155**

,, IV. Tylney Hall (concluded); Comic Annual, 1835—39; Up the Rhine ... **811-1H/156**

,, V. Up the Rhine (concluded); Miss Kilmansegg; Reviews; Comic Annual, 1842, etc. **811-1H/157**

,, VI. Reviews; Whimsicalities, etc. ...**811-1H/158**

,, VII. Miscellaneous; Our Family; Theatricals **811-1H/159**

Hood (Thomas) **811-1H/160-161**

Memorials of—. Collected, arranged, and edited by his daughter. With a Preface and Notes by his son. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1860.

811-1. English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian.

Hughes (John) **811-1H/162**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. (2 vols. in one part.) Edinburgh, 1779.

***Ingram (Henry)** **811-1H/163**

Matilda; A Tale of the Crusades; A Poem in Six Books. London, 1830.

King (Dr. William) **811-1H/164**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. (2 vols. in one part.) Edinburgh, 1781.

Keats (John) **811-1H/165**

The Poetical Works. London, 1899.

***Keats (John)** **811-1H/166-169**

The Poetical Works and other Writings. Now first brought together including Poems and numerous Letters not before published, edited with Notes and Appendices by Harry Buxton Forman. 4 vols. London, 1883.

Keats (John) **811-1H/170**

Endymion and the Longer Poems. Temple Classics. Edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1899.

Keats (John) **811-1H/171**

By Sidney Colvin. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1899.

***Keats (John)** **811-1H/172**

The Memorial Volume. London, 1921.

Keats (John) **811-1H/173**

His Life and Poetry, his Friends, Critics and After Fame. By Sidney Colvin. London, 1918.

Landor (Walter Savage) **811-1H/174**

The Poems of—. Selected and edited by Ernest Radford. London.

Mallet (David) **811-1H/175**

The Poetical Works of—. With the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1780.

Marlowe (Christopher) **811-1H/176**

The Death of—. By J. Leslie Hotson. London, 1925.

Marvell (Andrew) **811-1H/177**

By Augustine Birrell. English Men of Letters. London, 1905.

Milton (John)

The Poetical Works of—. Complete in one volume. London, 1835 **811-1H/178**

The Poetical Works from the Text of Dr. Newton. With the Life of the Author and a Critique on Paradise Lost by Joseph Addison. 4 vols. in 2 parts. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1779 **811-1H/179-180**

The Poetical Works of—. Edited, with Memoir, Introductions, Notes, and an Essay on Milton's English and Versification by David Masson. 3 vols. London, 1882.

Vol. I. The Minor Poems **811-1H/181**

,, II. Paradise Lost **811-1H/182**

,, III. Paradise Regained and Samson Agonistes **811-1H/183**

English Poems by—. Edited with Life, Introduction and Selected Notes by R. C. Browne. New Edition. Revised. 2 vols. Oxford, 1873 **811-1H/184-185**

Paradise Lost. A Poem in 12 books. The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1903 **811-1H/186**

*Paradise Lost. With Illustrations by John Martine. London, 1858 **811-1H/187**

*Paradise Regained. A Poem in four books. To which is added Samson Agonistes; and Poems upon several occasions: with a Preface on Education. London, 1760 **811-1H/188**

811-1. English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian.

Milton (John)

Paradise Regained, Samson Agonistes and other Poems. The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1903 **811-1H/189**

*A Complete Concordance to the Poetical Works of—. By Guy Lushington Prendergast: Madras, 1857 **811-1H/190**

The Life of—. Narrated in connection with the Political, Ecclesiastical and Literary History of his time. By David Masson. 6 vols. London, 1871—81.

Vol.	I.	1608—1638	... ...	**811-1H/191**
,,	II.	1638—1643	... ...	**811-1H/192**
,,	III.	1643—1649	... ...	**811-1H/193**
,,	IV.	1649—1654	... ...	**811-1H/194**
,,	V.	1654—1660	... ...	**811-1H/195**
,,	VI.	1660—1674	... ...	**811-1H/196**

*L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. Illustrated with etchings on steel, by Birket Foster. London, 1855 **311-1H/197**

Areopagitica. Preceded by illustrative documents. Carefully edited by Edward Arber. London, 1869 **811-1H/198**

Milton (John) **811-1H/199**

Milton Man and Thinker. By Denis Saurat. London.

Milton (John) **811-1H/200**

By Mark Pattison. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1880.

Milton (John) **811-1H/201**

By Walter Raleigh. Third Impression. London, 1909.

Milton (John) **811-1H/202**

By John Bailey. H. U. L. Series. London.

811-1. English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian.

Milton (John) **811-1H/203**

Studies in Milton and Essays on Poetry. By Alden Sampson. London, 1914.

Moore (Edward) **811-1H/204**

The Poetical Works of—. With the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1781.

Moore (Thomas) **811-1H/205**

The Poetical Works of—. Edited, with a Critical Memoir, by William Michael Rossetti. London.

Ossian **811-1H/206-207**

The Poems of—. Translated by James Macpherson. A new edition, containing Dr. Blair's three celebrated Critical Dissertations and a Preliminary Discourse on the Authenticity of the Poems. 2 vols. London, 1806.

Parnell (Dr. Thomas) **811-1H/208**

The Poetical Works of—; containing those published by Mr. Pope; together with his whole Posthumous Pieces. With the Life of the Author. (2 vols. in one part.) Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1778.

Philips (John) **811-1H/209**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1781.

Pitt (Christopher) **811-1H/210**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1782.

Pollock (Robert) **811-1H/211**

The Course of Time. A Poem. With Memoir of the Author. London.

Pollock (Robert) **811-1H/212**

The Life of—. By his brother David Pollock. With Selections from his Mss. Edinburgh, 1843.

811-1. English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian.

Pope (Alexander)

The Works of—with Notes and Illustrations by himself and others. To which are added a new Life of the Author, an estimate of his poetical character and writings and occasional remarks. By William Roscoe. New Edition. 8 vols. London, 1847 **811-1H/213-220**

The Works of—. New Edition, including several hundred unpublished letters and other new materials: collected in part by the late Rt. Hon. John Wilson Croker. With Introductions and Notes by Rev. Whitwell Elwin. Portraits and other illustrations. 10 vols. London, 1871—89.

Vols. I—IV. Poetry **811-1H/221-224**

Vol. V. The Life and Index **811-1H/225**

Vols. VI—IX. Correspondence **811-1H/226-229**

Vol. X. Correspondence and Prose Works **811-1H/230**

Poetical Works. From the Text of Dr. Warburton. With the Life of the Author. (4 parts in 2 vols.) Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1780 **811-1H/231-232**

By Leslie Stephen. English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley. London, 1880 **811-1H 233**

Praed (W. Mackworth) **811-1H/234**

The Poems of—with an Introductory Notice by Frederick Cooper. London.

Prior (Mathew) **811-1H/235-236**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. (3 vols. in 2 parts.) Edinburgh, 1777.

Ramsay (Allan) **811-1H/237-238**

The Poems of—. A new edition. Corrected and enlarged with a Glossary. To which are added a Life of the Author, from Authentic Documents; and remarks on his Poems. 2 vols. London, 1800.

811-1. English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian.

***Rogers (Samuel)** **811-1H/239**

Poems. London, 1834.

Rowe (Nicholas) **811-1H/240**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1781.

Savage (Richard) **811-1H/241**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. (2 vols. in one part.) Edinburgh, 1780.

Scott (Sir Walter)

The Poetical Works of—. 12 vols. London, 1833-34.

Vols.	I—IV.	Minstrelsy	**811-1H/242-245**
Vol.	V.	Sir Tristram	**811-1H/246**
,,	VI.	Lay of the Last Minstrel	**811-1H/247**
,,	VII.	Marmion	**811-1H/248**
,,	VIII.	The Lady of the Lake	**811-1H/249**
,,	IX.	Rokeby and Don Roderick	**811-1H/250**
,,	X.	Lord of the Isles	**811-1H/251**
,,	XI.	Triermain and Harold	**811-1H/252**
,,	XII.	The Dramas	**811-1H/253**

Scott (Sir Walter) **811-1H/254**

By Richard H. Hutton. English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley. London, 1881.

Sheffield (the Most Noble John) Duke of Buckingham **811-1H/255**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1780.

811-1. English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe)

The Poetical Works of—. (Unannotated Edition.) Edited with a Critical Memoir by William Michael Rossetti. Illustrated. London **811-1H/256**

The Complete Poetical Works of—, including materials never before printed in any edition of the Poems. Edited with Textual Notes by Thomas Hutchinson. Oxford, 1904 **811-1H/257**

*The Works of—. In verse and prose. Now first brought together with many pieces not before published. Edited with Prefaces, Notes and Appendices by Harry Buxton Forman. 8 vols. London, 1880.

Vols. I—IV. Poetry **811-1H/258-261**

,, V—VIII Prose **811-1H/262-265**

Poems. Narrative, Elegiac, and Visionary. Temple Classics. Edition by Israel Gollancz. London, 1904 **811-1H/266**

Shelley (Percy Bysshe) **811-1H/267-268**

The Life of—. By Edward Dowden. 2 vols. London, 1886.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe) **811-1H/269**

By J. A. Symonds. English Men of Letters. London, 1881.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe) **811-1H/270**

By Francis Thompson with an Introduction by George Wyndham. London, 1910.

Shenstone (William) **811-1H/271**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author and a Description of the Leasowes. Bell's Edition. (2 vols. in one part.) Edinburgh, 1778.

Somerville (William) **811-1H/272**

The Poetical Works of—. Bell's Edition. (2 vols. in one part.) Edinburgh, 1780.

Spenser (Edmund)

The Poetical Works of—. V—VIII vols. in 2 parts. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1778 **811-1H/273-274**

The Complete Works of—. Edited from the Original Editions and Manuscripts by R. Morris. With a Memoir by J. W. Hales. The Globe Edition. New. London, 1871 **811-1H/275**

Spenser (Edmund) **811-1H/276**

By R. W. Church. English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley. London, 1880.

***Stagg (John)** **811-1H/277**

Miscellaneous Poems, some of which are in the Cumberland Dialect. 2nd Edition. Workington, 1805.

Swift (Dr. Jonathan) **811-1H/278-279**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. (4 vols. in 2 parts.) Edinburgh, 1778.

***Thomas (James)**

The Works of—with his last Corrections and Improvements. 4 vols. London, 1766.

Vol. I. Life of the Author; Spring; Summer; Autumn; Winter **811-1H/280**

,, II. Liberty; The Castle of Indolence; and other Poems **811-1H/281**

,, III. Sophonisba; Agamemnon and Alfred **811-1H/282**

,, IV. Edward and Eleonora; Tancred and Sigismunda and Coriolanus **811-1H/283**

Tickell (Thomas) **811-1H/284**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1781.

Traherne's **811-1H/285**

Poems of Felicity. Edited from the Ms. by H. J. Bell. London, 1910.

811-1. English Poetry: Early English to Pre-Victorian.

Vaughan (Henry)

Silex Scintillans or Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. The Temple Classics. Edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1900 **811-1H/286**

Secular Poems, including a few Pieces by his twin-brother Thomas. Selected and arranged, with Notes and Bibliography, by J. R. Tutin. Hull, 1893 **811-1H/287**

Waller (Edmund) **811-1H/288**

The Poetical Works of—. From Mr. Fenton's Quarto Edition, 1729, with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. (2 vols. in one part.) Edinburgh, 1777.

Watts (Isaac) **811-1H/289-292**

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. (7 vols. in 4 parts.) Bell's Edition. Edinburgh, 1782.

Willobie His Avisa **(See 811-2H/69)**

Wordsworth (William)

The Poetical Works of—. A new edition. 6 vols. London, 1864 **811-1H/233-298**

The Prelude or Growth of a Poet's Mind. Temple Classics. Edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1904 **811-1H/299**

The Sonnets. Temple Classics. Edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1902 **811-1H/300**

The Excursion, being a portion of the Recluse. Temple Classics. Edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1904 **811-1H/301**

Poetical Works. New Edition, carefully edited with a Life. London, 1859 **811-1H/302**

Wordsworth (William) **811-1H/303**

By F. W. H. Myers. English Men of Letters, Edited by John Morley. London, 1881.

Wordsworth (William) **811-1H/304**

The Early Life of William Wordsworth (1770—1798). A Study of "The Prelude" by Emile Legouis. Translated by J. W. Mathews. London, 1897.

Wordsworth (William) **811-1H/305-306**

His Life, Works and Influence by George McLean Happer. 2 vols. London, 1916.

Young (Dr. Edward)

The Poetical Works of—with the Life of the Author. Bell's Edition. (4 vols. in 2 parts.) Edinburgh, 1777 **811-1H/307-308**

The Complaint; or Night Thoughts on Life, Death, and Immortality. London, 1839 **811-1H/309**

Drummond (William) of Hawthornden **811-1H/310-311**

The Poetical Works of—with "A Cypresse Grove." Edited by L. E. Kastner. 2 vols. Manchester, 1913.

Dryden (John)

Select Poems. 5th Edition. Oxford, 1893 **811-1H/312**

811-2. ENGLISH POETRY: VICTORIAN AND MODERN. (1837—20th Century.)

A. E. **811-2H/1**

Voices of the Stones. London, 1925.

Arnold (Edwin)

The Light of the World or the Great Consummation. Fourth Edition. London, 1891 **811-2H/2**

The Secret of Death (from the Sanskrit) with some Collected Poems. London, 1885 **811-2H/3**

*The Light of Asia or the Great Renunciation, being the Life and Teaching of Gautama. London, 1885 **811-2H/4**

811-2. English Poetry: Victorian and Modern.

Arnold (Matthew)

Poems. Early Poems, Narrative Poems, and Sonnets. New and complete edition. 2 vols. London, 1877 **811-2H/5-6**

Temple Classics. London. 2 vols.

I. Dramatic and Early Poems. 1902 ... **811-2H/7**

II. Poems, Narrative, Elegiac and Lyric. 1903 **811-2H/8**

Arnold (Matthew) **811-2H/9**

By Herbert W. Paul. English Men of Letters. London, 1902.

Austin (Alfred)

Poems of—. 6 vols. London, 1890—1897

I. The Tower of Babel **811-2H/10**

II. Savonarola: A Tragedy **811-2H/11**

III. The Human Tragedy **811-2H/12**

IV. Prince Lucifer **811-2H/13**

V. Fortunates the Pessimist **811-2H/14**

VI. Lyrical Poems **811-2H/15**

Bailey (Philip James) **811-2H/16**

Festus. A Poem. Fiftieth Anniversary Edition. London, 1893.

***Boswell (R. B.)** **811-2H/17**

Metrical Translations from Greek and Latin Poets and other Poems. London, 1873.

Bridges (Robert) **811-2H/18-19**

Poetical Works. 2 vols. London, 1898.

Brooke (Rupert)

Poems. London, 1915 **811-2H/20**

Collected Poems. With a Memoir. London, 1918 **811-2H/21**

1914 and Other Poems. London, 1920 **811-2H/22**

811-2. English Poetry: Victorian and Modern.

Browning (Elizabeth Barrett)

Poetical Works. 5 vols. London, 1871 **811-2H/23-27**

Aurora Leigh: A Poem. The Temple Classics. London, 1903 **811-2H/28**

Browning (Robert) **811-2H/29**

Men and Women. London, 1903.

Browning (Robert)

The Poetical Works of—. 16 vols. London, 1889.

Vol. I. Pauline; Sordello **811-2H/30**

,, II. Paracelsus; Strafford ... **811-2H/31**

,, III. Pippa Passes; King Victor and King Charles; The Return of the Druses; A Soul's Tragedy **811-2H/32**

,, IV. A Blot in the Scutcheon; Colombe's Birthday; Men and Women **811-2H/33**

,, V. Dramatic Romances; Christmas-Eve and Easter-Day **811-2H/34**

,, VI. Dramatic Lyrics; Luria ... **811-2H/35**

,, VII. In a Balcony; Dramatis Personæ ... **811-2H/36**

,, VIII. The Ring and the Book, Vol. I **811-2H/37**

,, IX. Ditto ditto ,, II **811-2H/38**

,, X. Ditto ditto ,, III **811-2H/39**

,, XI. Balanstion's Adventure; Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangan Fifine at the Fair **811-2H/40**

,, XII. Red Cotton Night-cap Country or the Inn Album **811-2H/41**

,, XIII. Aristophanes' Apology; The Agamemnon of Aeschyles **811-2H/42**

,, XIV. Pacchiarotto and how he worked in Distemper, with other Poems ... **811-2H/43**

,, XV. Dramatic Idylls; Jocoseria ... **811-2H/44**

,, XVI. Ferishtah's Fancies; Parleyings with certain People ... **811-2H/45**

811-2. English Poetry: Victorian and Modern.

Halliwell (J. O.) **811-2H/46**

The Nursery Rhymes of England. London, 1886.

Browning (Robert)

The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz. 4 vols. London, 1900—1904.

I. The Earlier Monologues. 1900 ... **811-2H/47**

II. Sordello. 1902 ... ... **811-2H/48**

III. Pippa Passes and other Dramatic Poems 1903 ... ... **811-2H/49**

IV. Paracelsus. 1904 ... ... **811-2H/50**

Browning (Robert) **811-2H/51**

The Poetry of—. By Stopford A. Brooke. London, 1902.

Browning as a Philosophical and Religious Teacher **811-2H/52**

By Henry Jones. Glasgow, 1902.

Browning for Beginners **811-2H/53**

By Rev. Thomas Rain. London, 1904.

Calverley (Charles Stuart) **811-2H/54**

Verses and Fly Leaves. New Edition. London, 1885.

Clough (Arthur Hugh) **811-2H/55**

Poems of—. London, 1909.

Curzon (Lord of Kedleston) **811-2H/56**

War Poems and Other Translations. London, 1915.

Darling (Charles) **811-2H/57**

On the Oxford Circuit. London, 1924.

Datta (Roby) **811-2H/58**

Echoes from the East and West. Cambridge, 1909.

Davies (William H.) **811-2H/59**

Collected Poems. London, 1916.

De La Mare (Walter) **811-2H/60**

Songs of Childhood. London, 1923.

811-2. English Poetry: Victorian and Modern.

De La Mare (Walter) **(See 811-08H/4)**

Come Hither. London, 1924.

Derozio (Henry Louis Vivan) **811-2H/61**

Poems of a forgotten Anglo-Indian Poet. With an Introduction by F. B. Bradley-Birt. Oxford, 1923.

Dutt (Toru) **(See 811-04H/3)**

Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan.

Dobson (Austin) **811-2H/62**

Collected Poems. Seventh Edition. London, 1907.

Early Poems **811-2H/63**

(Written in 1879.) Calcutta, 1892.

Eliot (George) **811-2H/64**

The Works. The Legend of Jubal and other Poems, Old and New. Edinburgh.

Frankau (Gilbert) **811-2H/65**

One of Us. A Novel in Verse. London, 1914.

Gosse (Edmund) **811-2H/66**

The Collected Poems of—. London, 1911.

Graves (Alfred Perceval) **(See 811-04H/4)**

Irish Songs and Ballads. Manchester, 1880.

Hardy (Thomas) **(See 822H/247)**

Poems of the Past and Present.

Hardy (Thomas)

Wessex Poems and Other Verses, with thirty illustrations by the Author. London, 1911 **(See 822H/246)**

Collected Poems of—with a Portrait. London, 1923 **811-2H/67**

Late Lyrics and Earlier. With many other verses. London, 1922 **811-2H/68**

811-2. English Poetry: Victorian and Modern.

Harrison (C. B.) **811-2H/69**

Willobie His Avisa. London, 1926.

Henley (William Ernest) **811-2H/70**

Poems. Ninth Impression. London, 1906.

Horne (Richard Hengist) **811-2H/71**

Orion. An Epic Poem in three books. Tenth Edition. London, 1874.

Ingelow (Jean)

Poems. Third Series. London, 1885. **811-2H/72**

Poems. 2 vols. London, 1882 **811-2H/73-74**

Kipling (Rudyard)

The Five Nations. London, 1903 **811-2H/75**

Departmental Ditties and Other Verses. Eighteenth Edition. London, 1909 **811-2H/76**

The Seven Seas. Sixteenth Edition. London, 1910 **811-2H/77**

Barrack-room Ballads and Other Verses. 28th Edition. London, 1910 **811-2H/78**

Lytton (Robert Lord) **811-2H/79-80**

Fables in Song. 2 vols. London.

Lewis (T. C.) **811-2H/81**

From the East and from the West. London, 1908.

Macaulay (Lord)

Lays of Ancient Rome, with Ivry and the Armada. New Edition. London, 1868 **811-2H/82**

Lays of Ancient Rome. The Temple Classics. London, 1902 **811-2H/83**

811-2. English Poetry: Victorian and Modern.

Masefield (John)

The Everlasting Mercy. London, 1913 **811-2H/84**

A Poem and Two Plays. London, 1919 **811-2H/85**

Melloney Holtspur. London **811-2H/86**

Philip the King and other Poems **811-2H/87**

Lollingdo Downs and other Poems with Sonnets **811-2H/88**

Enslaved and other Poems **811-2H/89**

Meredith (George)

Poems. 2 vols. Westminster, 1898 **811-2H/90-91**

A Reading of Life, with other Poems. Westminster, 1901 **811-2H/92**

Meredith (George) **811-2H/93**

The Poetry and Philosophy of—. By George Macaulay Trevelyan. London, 1906.

Meredith (George) **811-2H/94-96**

Poems. 3 vols. Surrey Edition. London, 1912.

Meynell (Alice)

Poems. London, 1913 **811-2H/97**

Last Poems of—. London, 1923 **811-2H/98**

Morris (Lewis)

The Poetical Works. 8 vols. London, 1889—96.

Vol. I. Songs of Two Worlds **811-2H/99**

,, II. The Epic of Hades **811-2H/100**

,, III. Gwen. A Drama in Monologue and the Ode of Life ... **811-2H/101**

,, IV. Songs Unsung and Gycia ... **811-2H/102**

,, V. The Songs of Britain **811-2H/103**

,, VI. A Vision of Saints ... **811-2H/104**

,, VII. Songs Without Notes **811-2H/105**

,, VIII. Idylls and Lyrics ... **811-2H/106**

811-2. English Poetry: Victorian and Modern.

Morris (William)

The Earthly Paradise. A Poem. 4 parts. Various Editions. London, 1870—87 **811-2H/107-110**

The Life and Death of Jason. A Poem. Ninth Edition. London, 1897 **811-2H/111**

The Defence of Guenevere and other Poems. Reprinted without alteration from the edition of 1858. London, 1896 **811-2H/112**

The Story of Sigurd. The Volsung and the Fall of the Niblungs. Sixth Impression. London, 1898 **811-2H/113**

Poems by the Way. Second Edition. London, 1896 **811-2H/114**

Morris (William) **811-2H/115-116**

The Life by J. W. Mackail. 2 vols. New Edition. London, 1901.

Morris (William) **811-2H/117**

His Work and Influence, by A. Clutton Brock. H. U. L. Series. London, 1914.

Myers (Ernest) **811-2H/118**

Gathered Poems. London, 1904.

Naidu (Sarojini)

The Bird of Time, Songs of Life, Death and the Spring. With an Introduction by Edmund Gosse. London, 1912 **811-2H/119**

The Golden Threshold. With an Introduction by Arthur Symons. London, 1914 **811-2H/120**

Newbolt (Henry) **811-2H/121**

Poems: New and Old. London, 1913.

Noyes (Alfred) **811-2H/122-123**

Collected Poems. 2 vols. London, 1910.

O'Shaughnessy (Arthur) **811-2H/124**

Music and Moonlight Poems and Songs. London, 1874.

Patmore (Coventry)

Poems. Fourth Collective Edition. 2 vols. London, 1890.

Vol. I. The Angel in the House. The Victories of Love ... **811-2H/125**

,, II. The Unknown Eros. Amelia, etc. **811-2H/126**

Prout (Father) **811-2H/127**

The Reliques.

Rossetti (Christina) **811-2H/128**

Poems. With an Introduction by Alice Meynell. London.

Rossetti (Dante Gabriel)

Poems. Sixth Edition. London, 1872 **811-2H/129**

The Collected Works of—. Edited with Preface and Notes by William M. Rossetti. 2 vols. London, 1890.

Vol. I. Poems; Prose-tables and Literary Papers ... **811-2H/130**

,, II. Translation Prose. Notices of Fine Arts ... **811-2H/131**

Santayana (George) **811-2H/132**

A Hermit of Carmel and other Poems. London.

Seamen (Owen) **811-2H/133**

In Cap and Bells. London, 1905.

Squire (J. C.) **811-2H/134**

American Poems and Others. New York.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles) **811-2H/135-136**

Collected Poetical Works. 2 vols. London, 1924.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles) **811-2H/137**

The Tale of Balen. London, 1896.

811-2. English Poetry: Victorian and Modern.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles)

Works. 20 vols. London, 1868—89.

Chastelard: a Tragedy ...	**811-2H/138**
The Queen Mother and Rosamond	**811-2H/139**
Poems and Ballads ...	**811-2H/140**
Atalanta in Calydon: a Tragedy ...	**811-2H/141**
Bothwell: a Tragedy. 2 vols.	**811-2H/142-143**
Songs before Sunrise ...	**811-2H/144**
Erechtheus: a Tragedy ...	**811-2H/145**
Mary Stuart: a Tragedy ...	**811-2H/146**
A Midsummer Holiday ...	**811-2H/147**
Marino Faliero ...	**811-2H/148**
Locrine ...	**811-2H/149**
Miscellanies ...	**811-2H/150**
Tristram of Lyonesse	**811-2H/151**
Songs of the Spring Tides	**811-2H/152**
A Century of Roundels	**811-2H/153**
Studies in Songs	**811-2H/154**
Songs of Two Nations	**811-2H/155**
Poems and Ballads. 2 vols.	**811-2H/156-157**

Swinburne (Algernon Charles)

The Life. By Edmund Gosse. London, 1917. **811-2H/158**

Posthumous Poems. London, 1917 **811-2H/159**

The Letters. By Thomas Hake. London, 1918 **811-2H/160**

The Letters. Edited by E. Gosse. 2 vols. London, 1918 **811-2H/161-162**

Swinburne (A. C.) and Landor **811-2H/163**

By Henderson. London, 1918.

811-2. English Poetry: Victorian and Modern.

Tagore (Rabindranath)

Gitanjali **811-2H/164**
Fruit-Gathering. London, 1924 **811-2H/165**
The Gardener **811-2H/166**
The Crescent Moon **811-2H/167**
Lover's Gift and Crossing **811-2H/168**
The Fugitive **811-2H/169**

Tagore (Rabindranath) **811-2H/170**

A Biographical Study. By Ernest Rhys.

Tagore (Rabindranath) **811-2H/171**

By E. J. Thompson.

Taylor (Henry)

Philip Van Artevelde: a Dramatic Romance. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1834 **811-2H/172-173**

The Virgin Widow. A Play. London, 1850 **(See 812-2H/147)**

Tennyson (Alfred Lord)

The Works of—. 15 vols. London, 1865—84.

Poems **811-2H/174**
Enoch Arden, etc. **811-2H/175**
In Memoriam **811-2H/176**
The Princess: a Medley **811-2H/177**
Idylls of the King **811-2H/178**
The Holy Grail and other Poems **811-2H/179**
Maud and other Poems **811-2H/180**
Harold **811-2H/181**
Queen Mary **811-2H/182**
Locksley Hall **811-2H/183**
Demeter and other Poems **811-2H/184**
The Cup and the Falcon **811-2H/185**
Tiresias and other Poems **811-2H/186**
Becket **811-2H/187**
Ballads and other Poems **811-2H/188**

Tennyson (Alfred Lord) **811-2H/189**

Poems. Seventh Edition. London, 1851.

811-2. English Poetry: Victorian and Modern.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord)

The Temple Classics. Edited by Israel Gollancz.

I. In Memoriam. 1904 ... ... **811-2H/190**
II. Maud and other Poems. 1900 ... **811-2H/191**
III. The Princess and other Poems. 1904 ... **811-2H/192**

***Tennyson (Alfred Lord)** **811-2H/193**

A Concordance to the Entire Works of—. By D. Barron Brightwell. London, 1869.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord) **811-2H/194**

By Morton Luce. The Temple Primers. London, 1901.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord)

A Study of his Life and Work. By Arthur Waugh. Illustrated. Third Edition. London, 1894 **811-2H/195**

*A Memoir by his son Hallam. 2 vols. London, 1898 **811-2H/196-197**

A Critical Study by Stephen Gwynn. London, 1899 **811-2H/198**

His Art and Relation to Modern Life by Stopford A. Brooke. London, 1902 **811-2H/199**

Tennyson (Alfred Lord)

Works of—. Annotated. Edited by Hallam Lord Tennyson. Eversley Edition. 1908.

I-II. Poems **811-2H/200-201**
III. Enoch Arden and In Memoriam ... **811-2H/202**
IV. The Princess and Maud ... **811-2H/203**
V. Idylls of the King ... **811-2H/204**
VI. Ballads and other Poems ... **811-2H/205**
VII. Demeter and other Poems ... **811-2H/206**
VIII. Queen Mary and Harold ... **811-2H/207**
IX. Becket and other Plays **811-2H/208**

***Tennyson (Alfred Lord)** **811-2H/209**

A Concordance to the Poetical and Dramatic Works. Including the Poems contained in the "Life of Alfred Lord Tennyson," and the "Suppressed Poems," 1830—1868, by Arthur E. Baker. London, 1914.

811-2. English Poetry: Victorian and Modern.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord) **811-2H/210**

His Art and Relation to Modern Life. By Stopford A. Brooke. London, 1907.

Tennyson **(See 810-4H/23)**

Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other Literary Estimates. By Frederick Harrison.

Thomas (George Powell) **811-2H/211**

Poems. London, 1847.

Thomas (James) **811-2H/212**

The City of Dreadful Night and other Poems. Being a Selection from the Poetical Works. London, 1899.

Tomlinson (A. E.) **811-2H/213**

Candour. London, 1922.

Thompson (Francis) **811-2H/214-215**

The Works of—.
Vols. I and II. Poems. London.

Thompson (Francis) **811-2H/216**

The Life of—by Everard Meynell. London, 1913.

Trench (H.) **811-2H/217-218**

Poems, with Fables in Prose. Vols. I and II. London, 1918.

Watson (William) **811-2H/219**

The Collected Poems. London, 1899.

Wilde (Oscar) **811-2H/220**

Poems, with the Ballad of Reading Goal. Ninth Edition. London.

Yeats (W. B.)

Early Poems and Stories. London, 1925 **811-2H/221**

Poems. London **811-2H/222**

Later Poems. London, 1924 **811-2H/223**

812. ENGLISH DRAMA.

812-09. HISTORY OF ENGLISH DRAMA.

(Also see Sec. 792.)

Archer (William) **(See 792C/1)**

Play-Making: A Manual of Craftsmanship. London, 1912.

Archer (William) **812-09H/1**

The Old Drama and the New. London.

Bernhardt (Sarah) **812-09H/2**

By George Arthur. London, 1923.

Bernhardt (Sarah) **(See 792C/2)**

The Art of the Theatre. London.

Busby (O.M.) **812-09H/3**

Studies in the Development of the Fool in the Elizabethan Drama.

Chambers (E. K.) **812-09H/4-5**

The Medieval Stage. 2 vols. Oxford, 1913.

Chandler (Frank Wadleigh) **812-09H/6**

Aspects of Modern Drama. Canada, 1914.

***Egan (Pierce)** **(See 792C/5)**

The Life of an Actor. The poetical descriptions by T. Greenwood, embellished with twenty-seven characteristic scenes, etched by Theodore Lane. London, 1892.

***Egan (Pierce)** **812-09H/7**

Finish to the Adventures of Tom, Jerry, and Logic, in their Pursuits through Life in and out of London. Coloured illustrations by Robert Cruickshank. London.

Gayley (Charles Mills) **812-09H/8**

Plays of our Forefathers, and some of the Traditions upon which the Plays were founded. London, 1908.

Grein (J. T.) **812-09H/9**

The New World of the Theatre (1923-1924). London, 1924.

Nicoll (A.) **812-09H/10**

An Introduction to Dramatic Theory. London.

Ward (Adolphus William) **812-09H/11**

Old English Drama. Oxford, 1887.

Ward (Adolphus William) **812-09H/12-13**

A History of English Dramatic Literature to the Death of Queen Anne. 2 vols. London, 1857.

812. ENGLISH DRAMA: EARLY ENGLISH TO PRE-SHAKESPEAREAN.

Greene (Robert)

The Plays and Poems. Edition with Introductions and Notes by J. Churton Collins. 2 vols. Oxford, 1905.

Vol. I. General Introduction; Alphonsus; A Looking Glass; Orlando Furioso; Appendix to Orlando Furioso, (the Alleyn Ms.); Notes to Plays **812H/1**

,, II. Frier Bacon and Frier Bongay; James the Fourth the Pinner of Wakefield; A Maiden's Dream; Poems from the Novels; Notes; Appendix; England's Parnassus; Glossarial Index; General Index **812H/2**

Kyd (Thomas) **812H/3**

The Works of—. Edited from the Original Texts with Introduction, Notes and Facsimiles, by Frederick S. Boas. Oxford, 1901.

Lamb (Charles) **812H/4**

Specimens of English Dramatic Poets, who lived about the Time of Shakespeare. With Notes. New Edition, including Extracts from the Garrick Plays. London, 1854.

812. English Drama: Early English to Pre-Shakespearean.

Marlowe (Christopher) **812H/5-7**

The Works. With Notes and some Account of his Life and Writings. By the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 3 vols. London, 1850.

Marlowe (Christopher) **(See 811-1H/176)**

The Death of—.

Pollard (Alfred W.) **812H/8**

English Miracle Plays; Moralities and Interludes; Specimens of the Pre-Elizabethan Drama, edited with an Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. Fifth Edition. Oxford, 1909.

Symonds (John Addington) **812H/9**

Shakespeare's Predecessors in the English Drama. New Edition. London, 1900.

Hone (William) **812H/10**

Ancient Mysteries described especially the English Miracle Plays. London.

812-1. ENGLISH DRAMA: SHAKESPEARE.

(Also Commentaries on Shakespeare.)

Abbott (E. A.) **812-1H/1**

Shakespearean Grammar. London.

***Bartlett (John)** **812-1H/2**

A New and Complete Concordance. London, 1922.

Boas (Frederick) **812-1H/3**

Shakespeare and the Universities. Oxford, 1923.

Bradley (A. C.) **812-1H/4**

Shakespeare's Tragedy. Lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth. 2nd Edition. London, 1915.

Brandes (George) **812-1H/5**

A Critical Study. London, 1902.

Brooke (Stopford A.) **812-1H/6**

On Ten Plays of Shakespeare. London, 1905.

Cagill (Alexander) **812-1H/7**

Shakespeare the Player and other Papers illustrative of Shakespeare's Individuality. London, 1906.

***Clarke (Charles) and Clowden (Mary)** **812-1H/8**

The Shakespeare Key: Unlocking the Treasure of his Style, Construction, Expression. The Complete Concordance to Shakespeare. London, 1879.

Collins (J. Churtan) **812-1H/9**

Studies in Shakespeare. Westminster, 1904.

Creienach (Wilhelm) **812-1H/10**

The English Drama in the Age of Shakespeare. London.

Croce (Benedetto) **(See 800H/2)**

Ariosto, Shakespeare and Corneille.

***Cunliffe (Richard John)** **812-1H/11**

A New Shakespearean Dictionary. London, 1910.

Dowden (Edward) **812-1H/12**

A Critical Study of Mind and Art. Twelfth Edition. London, 1901. (Duplicate.)

Fraucit (Helena) and Martin (Lady) **812-1H/13**

On Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters: Ophelia, Portia, Desdemona, Juliet, Imogen, Rosalind, Beatrice. Third Edition. Edinburgh, 1888.

***Gervinus's (G. G.)** **812-1H/14**

Commentaries on Shakespeare. Translated by Bunnett. 1877.

***Collancz (Israel)** **812-1H/15**

A Book of Homage to Shakespeare. Oxford.

812-1. English Drama: Shakespeare.

***Guizot (M.)** **812-1H/16**

Shakespeare and his Times. Second Edition. London, 1852.

Halliwell-Phillips (J. O.) **812-1H/17-18**

Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. Eighth Edition. 2 vols. London, 1889.

Herford (C. H.) **812-1H/19**

A Sketch of Recent Shakespearean Investigations. London.

Hazlitt **812-1H/20**

Characters of Shakespeare. The Temple Classics. London, 1905.

Howard (Frank) **812-1H/21**

The Spirit of the Plays of Shakespeare, exhibited in a Series of Outline Plates illustrative of the Story of each Play. With Quotations and Descriptions. Vol. II. London, 1833.

***Hudson (H. N.)** **812-1H/22-23**

Shakespeare. His Life, Art, and Characters: with an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Growth of the Drama in England. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. Boston, 1895.

***Hugo (Victor)** **812-1H/24**

Shakespeare. Authorized Copyright. English Translation by A. Baillot. London, 1864.

Lamb (Charles and Mary) **812-1H/25**

Tales from Shakespeare. Oxford, 1913.

Jameson (Anna Brownell) **812-1H/26**

Shakespeare's Heroines: Characteristics of Women, Moral, Poetical and Historical. The Temple Classics. London, 1904.

Jusserand (J. J.) **812-1H/27**

The English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare. Translated from the French by Elizabeth Lee. Revised and enlarged by the Author. Illustrated. London, 1890.

Lounsbury (T. R.) **812-1H/28**

Shakespearean Wars. Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. With an Account of his reputation at Various Periods. New York, 1902.

Mackenzie (Agnes M.) **812-1H/29**

The Women in Shakespeare's Plays. London, 1924.

Madden (The Rt. Hon.) **812-1H/30**

Shakespeare and his Fellows. London, 1916.

Marriott (J. A. R.) **812-1H/31**

English History in Shakespeare. 2nd Edition. London, 1918.

Masson (David) **812-1H/32**

Shakespeare Personally. Edited and arranged by Rosaline Masson. London, 1914.

Mathews (Frank) **812-1H/33**

An Image of Shakespeare. London.

Perring (Sir Philip) **812-1H/34**

Hard Knots in Shakespeare. Second Edition, enlarged. London, 1886.

Pollard (A. W.) **812-1H/35**

Shakespeare's Fight with the Pirates and the Problems of the Transmission of his Text. London, 1917.

Quiller-Couch (Sir Arthur) **812-1H/36**

Shakespeare's Workmanship. London, 1918.

***Schmidt (Dr. Alexander)** **812-1H/37-38**

Shakespeare-Lexicon. A Complete Dictionary of all English Words, Phrases and Constructions in the Works of the Poet. 2 vols. London, 1874.

Shakespeare (William)

Works of—. Edited with Introductions and Notes by C. H. Herford. 10 vols. London, 1901.

Vol. I. Containing— **812-1H/39**

Love's Labour's Lost.
Comedy of Errors.
Two Gentlemen of Verona.
Midsummer Night's Dream.

,, II. **812-1H/40**

,, III. Containing— **812-1H/41**

Much Ado about Nothing.
All's Well that Ends Well.
Measure for Measure.
Troilus and Cressida.

,, IV. Containing— **812-1H/42**

Pericles.
Cymbeline.
The Winter's Tale.
The Tempest.

,, V. Containing— **812-1H/43**

Henry VI. (Pts. I—III.).
Richard III.

,, VI. Containing— **812-1H/44**

King John.
Richard II.
Henry IV. (Pts. I-II.).

,, VII. Containing— **812-1H/45**

King Henry V.
King Henry VIII.
Titus Andronicus.
Romeo and Juliet.

,, VIII. **812-1H/46**

Shakespeare (William)

Works of—(contd.)

Vol. IX. Containing— **812-1H/47**

King Lear.
Macbeth.
Antony and Cleopatra.

,, X. Containing— **812-1H/48**

Coriolanus.
Timon of Athens.
Poems.

***Shakespeare (William)**

The Works of—. Edited by Henry Irving and Frank A. Marshall. London, 1895. 8 vols.

Vol. I. Containing— **812-1H/49**

Love's Labour's Lost.
Comedy of Errors.
The Two Gentlemen.
Romeo and Juliet.
Henry VI. (Pt. I.).

,, II. Containing— **812-1H/50**

King Henry VI. (Pts II-III.)
Henry VI (Kemble's).
The Taming of the Shrew.
A Midsummer Night's Dream.
King Richard II.

,, III. Containing— **812-1H/51**

King Richard III.
King John.
Merchant of Venice.
King Henry IV (Pts. I-II).

,, IV. Containing— **812-1H/52**

King Henry V.
Merry Wives of Windsor.
Much Ado.
As You Like It.
Twelfth Night.

***Shakespeare (William)**

Works of—(contd.)

Vol. V. Containing— **812-1H/53**

All's Well.
Julius Cæsar.
Measure for Measure.
Troilus and Cressida.
Macbeth.

,, VI. Containing— **812-1H/54**

Othello.
Antony
Coriolanus.
King Lear.

,, VII. Containing— **812-1H/55**

Timon of Athens.
Cymbeline.
The Tempest.
Titus Andronicus.
The Winter's Tale.

,, VIII. Containing— **812-1H/56**

Hamlet.
Henry VIII.
Pericles.
Poems.

Shakespeare (William)

The Works. Edited by William George Clark and John Glover. 9 vols. with Notes. Cambridge, 1863—66.

Vol. I. The Tempest; Two Gentlemen of Verona; Merry Wives of Windsor; Measure for Measure; Comedy of Errors **812-1H/57**

,, II. Much Ado about Nothing; Love's Labour's Lost; A Midsummer-Night's Dream; The Merchant of Venice; As You Like It **812-1H/58**

Shakespeare (William)

The Works—(contd.)

Vol. III. Taming of the Shrew; All's Well that Ends Well; Twelfth Night; Winter's Tale **812-1H/59**

,, IV. King John; King Richard II; Henry IV; Henry V **812-1H/60**

,, V. Henry VI; Richard III **812-1H/61**

,, VI. King Henry VIII; Troilus and Cressida; Coriolanus; Titus Andronicus **812-1H/62**

,, VII. Romeo and Juliet; Macbeth, etc. **812-1H/63**

,, VIII. Hamlet; King Lear; Othello **812-1H/64**

,, IX. Antony and Cleopatra; Cymbeline; Pericles; Poems **812-1H/65**

Shakespeare (William)

The Works. Edited by Howard Staunton. The illustrations by John Gilbert. 3 vols. London, 1865—69. **812-1H/66-68**

Historical Plays; John; Richard II; Henry IV; Henry V; Henry VI; Richard III; Henry VIII **812-1H/69**

Roman Plays:—Coriolanus; Julius Caesar; Antony and Cleopatra **812-1H/70**

Shakespeare (William) **812-1H/71**

The Sonnets. Edited by Edward Dowden. London, 1881.

Shakespeare (William) **812-1H/72**

The Complete Dramatic Works and Miscellaneous Poems. With Glossarial Notes and Life by N. Rowe. London.

Shakespeare (William) **812-1H/73**

By Algernon Charles Swinburne. Written in 1905 and now first published. Oxford, 1909.

Shakespeare (William) **812-1H/74**

Comedies, Histories, Tragedies, and Sonnets; Works, Plays and Poems. London, 1896.

812-1. English Drama: Shakespeare.

Shakespeare (William) **812-1H/75**

A Life. By Sir Sidney Lee. London, 1916.

Shakespeare (William) **812-1H/76**

By Walter Raleigh.

Shakespeare (William) **812-1H/77**

By John Masefield. H. U. L. Series. New Edition. London.

***Shakespeare (William)**

Edited by Horace Howard Furness. A new Variorum Edition. Two volumes. London and Philadelphia.

Vol. II. Macbeth. 1878 ... ... **812-1H/78**

,, III. Hamlet. Vol. I—Text. 1877 ... **812-1H/79**

***Shakespeare's England** **812-1H/80-81**

An Account of the Life and Manner of his Age, by Various Writers. 2 vols. Clarendon Press, 1917. Edited by Sir Sydney Lee.

Thorndike (Ashley H.) **812-1H/82**

Shakespeare's Theatre. New York, 1916.

Shakespeare (William) **812-1H/83-86**

The Works of—. The People's Library Series. 4 vols.

812-2. ENGLISH DRAMA: POST-SHAKESPEAREAN AND MODERN.

Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) **812-2H/1**

Or the Finest Scenes, Lyrics, and other Beauties. Now first selected from the Whole Works, to the exclusion of whatever is morally objectionable; with Opinions, Notes, etc., by Leigh Hunt. London, 1855.

Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)

The Works. The text formed from a new collection of the early editions. With Notes and a Biographical Memoir by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 11 vols. London, 1843—46.

Vol. I. Biographical Memoir; Dedications, etc.
Commendatory Poems.
The Woman Hater.
Thierry and Theodoret.
Philaster.
The Maid's Tragedy **812-2H/2**

,, II. The Faithful Shepherdess.
The Knight of the Burning Pestle.
A King and No King.
Cupid's Revenge.
The Masque of the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn.
Four Plays in One **812-2H/3**

,, III. The Scornful Lady.
The Coxcomb.
Captain.
The Honest Man's Fortune.
The Little French Lawyer **812-2H/4**

,, IV. Wit at Several Weapons.
Wit Without Money.
The Faithful Friends.
The Widow.
The Custom of the Country **812-2H/5**

,, V. Bonduca.
The Knight of Malta.
Valentinian.
The Laws of Candy.
The Queen of Corinth **812-2H/6**

812-2. English Drama: Post-Shakespearean and Modern.

Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)

The Works—(contd.)

Vol. VI. The Loyal Subject.
The Mad Lover.
The False One.
The Double Marriage.
The Humorous Lieutenant **812-2H/7**

,, VII. Women Pleased.
The Woman's Prize.
The Chances.
Monsieur Thomas.
The Island Princess **812-2H/8**

,, VIII. The Pilgrim.
The Wild-Goose Chase.
The Prophetess.
The Sea Voyage.
The Spanish Curate **812-2H/9**

,, IX. Beggar's Bush.
Love's Cure.
The Maid in the Mill.
A Wife for a Month.
Rule a Wife and have a Wife **812-2H/10**

,, X. The Fair Maid of the Inn.
The Noble Gentleman.
The Elder Brother.
The Nice Valour; or The Passionate Madman.
The Bloody Brother; or Rollo, Duke of Normandy **812-2H/11**

,, XI. The Lover's Progress.
The Night Walker; or The Little Thief.
Love's Pilgrimage.
The Two Noble Kinsmen.
Poems by Beaumont.
Poems by Fletcher.
Index to the Notes **812-2H/12**

Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)

The Works of—. The Text edited by Arnold Glover and A. R. Waller. 10 vols. (Cambridge English Classics.) Cambridge, 1905—12.

Vol.	I.	The Maid's Tragedy.	
		Philaster.	
		A King, and No King.	
		The Scornful Lady.	
		The Custom of the Country	**812-2H/13**
,,	II.	The Elder Brother.	
		The Spanish Curate.	
		Wit Without Money.	
		Beggar's Bush.	
		The Humorous Lieutenant.	
		The Faithful Shepherdess	**812-2H/14**
,,	III.	The Mad Lover.	
		The Loyal Subject.	
		Rule a Wife and have a Wife.	
		The Laws of Candy.	
		The False One.	
		The Little French Lawyer	**812-2H/15**
,,	IV.	The Tragedy of Valentinian.	
		Monsieur Thomas.	
		The Chances.	
		The Bloody Brother.	
		The Wild-Goose Chase	**812-2H/16**
,,	V.	A Wife for a Month.	
		The Lover's Progress.	
		The Pilgrim.	
		The Captain.	
		The Prophetess	**812-2H/17**

812-2. English Drama: Post-Shakespearean and Modern.

Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)

The Works of—(contd.)

Vol. VI. The Queen of Corinth.
Bonduca.
The Knight of the Burning Pestle.
Love's Pilgrimage.
The Double Marriage **812-2H/18**

,, VII. The Maid in the Mill.
The Knight of Malta.
Love's Cure, or the Martial Maid.
Women Pleas'd.
The Night-Walker, or the Little Thief **812-2H/19**

,, VIII. The Woman's Prize.
The Island Princess.
The Noble Gentleman.
The Coronation.
The Coxcomb **812-2H/20**

,, IX. The Sea-Voyage.
Wit at Several Weapons.
The Fair Maid of the Inn.
Cupid's Revenge.
The Two Noble Kinsmen **812-2H/21**

,, X. Thierry and Theodoret.
The Woman Hater.
Nice Valour.
The Honest Man's Fortune.
The Masque of the Gentlemen of Grays-Inne and the Inner-Temple.
Four Plays or Moral Representation in One **812-2H/22**

Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)

Works of—. Variorum Edition. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 4 vols. London, 1904—12.

Vol. I. The Maid's Tragedy.
Philaster.
A King and No King.
The Scornful Lady.
The Custom of the Country **812-2H/23**

,, II. The Elder Brother.
The Spanish Curate.
Wit Without Money.
Beggar's Bush.
The Humorous Lieutenant **812-2H/24**

,, III. The Faithful Shepherdess.
The Mad Lover.
The Loyal Subject.
Rule a Wife and have a Wife.
The Laws of Candy **812-2H/25**

,, IV. The False One.
The Little French Lawyer.
Valentinian.
Monsieur Thomas.
The Chances **812-2H/26**

Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) **812-2H/27-28**

Works of—. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by J. St. Leo Strachey. Unexpurgated Edition. 2 vols. London, 1893.

Binyon (Lawrence) **812-2H/29**

Arthur (a Tragedy). London.

British Theatre. Vol. VI **812-2H/30**

1. The Distrest Mother: A Tragedy translated by Ambrose Philips, from the Andromaque Racine.
2. The Earl of Essex: A Tragedy. By Henry Jones,

812-2. English Drama: Post-Shakespearean and Modern.

British Theatre. Vol.VII **812-2H/31**

1. The School for Fathers; or Lionel and Clarissa: A Comic Opera. By Isaac Bickerstaff. 1796.
2. The Hypocrite: A Comedy, altered from C. Cibber. By Isaac Bickerstaff. 1792.
3. The Wonder: A Woman keeps a Secret: A Comedy. By Mrs. Cantilivre. 1792.
4. Amphitryon: or, The Two Socias: A Comedy as altered from Dryden. By Dr. Hawkesworth. London, 1792.

Chapman (George) **812-2H/32**

The Works of—. Plays. Edited with Notes by Richard Herne Shepherd. London, 1874.

Chapman (George) **812-2H/33**

A Critical Essay by Algernon Charles Swinburne. London, 1875.

Congreve (William) **812-2H/34**

Works. Edited by Alex. Charles Ewald. (The Mermaid Series.)

Cruickshank (A. H.) **812-2H/35**

Philip Massinger.

Dekkar (Thomas) **812-2H/36**

Edited by Ernest Rhys.

Dryden (John) **812-2H/37-54**

The Works of—. Illustrated with Notes, Historical, Critical, and Explanatory, and a Life of the Author by Sir Walter Scott. Revised and corrected by George Saintsbury. 18 vols. Edinburgh, 1882—93.

Dryden (John) **812-2H/55**

By G. Saintsbury. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1881.

812-2. English Drama: Post-Shakespearean and Modern.

***Dryden (J.) and Lee (Mr. Nathaniel)** **812-2H/56-57**

Dramatic Works. 2 vols. London, 1733-34.

Dryden **812-2H/58**

Lectures on—. Delivered by A. W. Verrall. Edited by Margaret De G. Verrall. Cambridge, 1914.

Flecker (James Elroy) **812-2H/59**

Hassan. The Story of Hassan of Bagdad and how he came to make the Golden Journey to Samarkand. London.

Ford (Henry)

The Dramatic Works of—. With an Introduction and Explanatory Notes by Henry Weber. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1811.

Vol. I. 'Tis Pity She's a Whore; The Lover's Melancholy; The Broken Heart; Love's Sacrifice **812-2H/60**

,, II. Perkin Warbeck; The Francis, Chaste and Noble; Lady's Trial; Sun's Darling; The Witch of Edmonton **812-2H/61**

Galsworthy (John) **812-2H/62**

The Fugitive: A Play in Four Acts. London, 1913.

Galsworthy (John)

1st Series.

Plays and The Silver Box; Joy; Strife and The Impression. **812-2H/63**

2nd Series.

The Eldest Son; The Little Dream and Justice. London, 1920 **812-2H/64**

3rd Series.

A Bit O'Love; The Foundations; The Skin; Game **812-2H/65**

Galsworthy (John) **812-2H/66**

Captures.

812-2. English Drama: Post-Shakespearean and Modern.

***Gilbert (W. S.)** **812-2H/67**

Iolanthe and Other Operas. Illustrated. London, 1910.

Goldsmith (Oliver) **812-2H/68**

The Plays of—. The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1901.

Heywood (Thomas) **812-2H/69**

Edited by A. W. Verity.

Howard (Newman) **812-2H/70**

Constantine the Great: a Tragedy. London, 1906.

Jones (Henry Arthur)

Saints and Sinners: A new and original Drama of modern English middle-class life, in five acts. London, 1891 **812-2H/71**

The Crusaders: An original Comedy of modern London life. New York, 1911 **812-2H/72**

Michael and His Lost Angel: A Play in five acts. New York, 1912 **812-2H/73**

The Case of Rebellious Susan: A Comedy in three acts. London, 1901 **812-2H/74**

The Tempter: A Tragedy in verse in four acts. London, 1898 **812-2H/75**

The Rogue's Comedy: A Play in three acts. London, 1898 **812-2H/76**

The Triumph of the Philistines and how Mr. Jorgan preserved the morals of Market Pewbury under very trying circumstances: A Comedy in three acts. London, 1899 **812-2H/77**

The Physician: An original Play in four acts. London, 1899 **812-2H/78**

Carnac Sahib: An original Play in four acts. New York, 1899 **812-2H/79**

Whitewashing Julia: An original Comedy in three acts and epilogue. New York, 1910 **812-2H/80**

Jonson (Ben)

Works. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir, by W. Gifford. 9 vols. London, 1816.

Vol.	I.	Memoirs of Jonson, etc. Every Man in his Humour	**812-2H/81**
,,	II.	Every Man out of his Humour. Cynthia's Revels. The Poetaster	**812-2H/82**
,,	III.	Sejanus. The Fox. The Silent Woman	**812-2H/83**
,,	IV.	The Alchemist. Catiline. Bartholomew Fair	**812-2H/84**
,,	V.	The Devil is an Ass. The Staple of News. The New Inn	**812-2H/85**
,,	VI.	The Magnetic Lady. Tale of a Tub. The Sad Shepherd. The Case is Altered. Entertainments, etc.	**812-2H/86**
,,	VII.	Masques, at Court	**812-2H/87**
,,	VIII.	Masques, etc. Epigrams. Underwoods	**812-2H/88**
,,	IX.	Underwoods, Translations, etc. Discoveries. English Grammar. Jonsonus Virbius	**812-2H/89**

Jonson (Ben) **812-2H/90**

A Study of—. By Algernon Charles Swinburne. London, 1889.

812-2. English Drama: Post-Shakespearean and Modern.

***London Stage (The)** **812-2H/91**

A Collection of the most reputed Tragedies, Operas, Melodramas, Farces, and Interludes. Vol. II. London.

Lytton (Sir Edward Bulwer) **812-2H/92**

The Poetical and Dramatic Works. Vol. IV only. London, 1854.

Vol. IV. The Duchess de la Valliere, the Lady of Lyons or Love and Pride; Richelieu or the Conspiracy.

Massinger (Philip)

The Plays of—. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford. Second Edition. 4 vols. London, 1813.

Vol. I. The Virgin-Martyr; The Unnatural Combat; The Duke of Milan ... **812-2H/93**

,, II. The Bondman; Renegedo; Parliament of Love; Roman Actor; Great Duke of Florence **812-2H/94**

,, III. The Maid of Honour; Picture; Emperor of the East; Fatal Dowry; New Way to pay Old Debts **812-2H/95**

,, IV. The City Madam; Guardian; A Very Woman; Bashful Lover; Old Lane ... **812-2H/96**

Massinger (Philip). See under **CRUICKSHANK (A. H.)**

Middleton (Thomas) **812-2H/97**

Plays. Edited by H. Ellis.

Nero **812-2H/98**

Play by Unknown Writer. Mermaid Series.

Ottley (Robert L.) **812-2H/99**

The Doctrine of the Incarnation.

Otway (Thomas) **812-2H/100**

With an Introduction and Notes by the Hon. Roden Noel. (The Mermaid Series.) London.

Shadwell (Thomas) **812-2H/101**

Edited with an Introduction and Notes by George Saintsbury. London.

Shaw (Bernard)

How She Lied to Her Husband. In one act, with Preface. London, 1910 **812-2H/102**

Widower's Houses: A Play. London, 1911 **812-2H/103**

Captain Brassbound's Conversion: An Adventure. London, 1912 **812-2H/104**

Arms and the Man: An Anti-romantic Comedy. In three acts. London, 1912 **812-2H/105**

The Man of Destiny: A Trifle. London, 1912 **812-2H/106**

John Bull's other Island. In four acts. London, 1912 **812-2H/107**

The Doctor's Dilemma: A Tragedy. London, 1913 **812-2H/108**

Cæsar and Cleopatra: A History. London, 1913 **812-2H/109**

Major Barbara. In three acts. London, 1913 **812-2H/110**

Candida: A Mystery. London, 1913 **812-2H/111**

The Shewing up of Blanco Posnet: A Sermon in Crude Melodrama. London, 1913 **812-2H/112**

The Devil's Disciple: A Melodrama in three acts. London, 1913 **812-2H/113**

Getting Married: A Disquisitory Play. London, 1913 **812-2H/114**

Warren's Profession: A Play in four acts. London, 1913 **812-2H/115**

Shaw (Bernard) **812-2H/116**

Plays: Androcles and the Lion; Overruled; Pygmallion.

Shaw (Bernard) **812-2H/117**

Plays: Misalliance; The Dark Lady of the Sonnets; Fanny's First Play. London, 1914.

812-2. English Drama: Post-Shakespearean and Modern.

Shaw (Bernard)

Plays: Heartbreak House; Great Catherine; O'flaherty, V.C.; The Inca of Perusalem; Augustus does his Bit; Annajanska. London, 1919 **812-2H/118**

Back to Methuselah. London, 1922 **812-2H/119**

Man and Superman. London, 1924 **812-2H/120**

St. Joan. London, 1926 **812-2H/121**

Shaw (George Bernard) **812-2H/122**

By G. K. Chesterton.

Shaw (George Bernard) **812-2H/123**

By J. S. Collis. London.

Sheridan (The Right Honourable Richard Brinsley) **812-2H/124**

The Dramatic Works. With a Memoir of his Life by G. G. S. London, 1848.

Sheridan (The Right Honourable Richard Brinsley) **812-2H/125**

By Mrs. Oliphant. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1883.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley) **812-2H/126**

Memoirs of the Life of—. By Thomas Moore. London, 1825.

Shirley (James) **812-2H/127**

By Edmund Gosse.

Steele (Richard) **812-2H/128**

Edited with an Introduction and Notes by G. A. Aitken. London.

Tagore (Rabindranath)

Chitra **812-2H/129**

The King of the Dark Chamber **812-2H/130**

The Red Oleanders **812-2H/131**

812-2. English Drama: Post-Shakespearean and Modern.

Talfourd (Thomas Noon) **812-2H/132**

Tragedies: Ion; The Athenian Captive; Glencoe. London, 1840.

Thurston (E. Temple)

A Roof and Four Walls. London **812-2H/133**

Judas Iscariot. London **812-2H/134**

Vanburgh (Sir John) **812-2H/135**

Edited with an Introduction and Notes by A. E. H. Swain.

Webster (John) and Tourneur (Cyril) **812-2H/136**

By J. A. Symonds.

Wilde (Oscar)

Dramas. London, 1910.

Vol. I. Salome and a Florentine Tragedy **812-2H/137**

,, II. A Woman of No Importance ... **812-2H/138**

,, III. Lady Windermere's Fan ... **812-2H/139**

,, IV. The Duchess of Padua ... **812-2H/140**

,, V. An Ideal Husband **812-2H/141**

,, VI. The Importance of Being Earnest **812-2H/142**

Wilde (Oscar) **812-2H/143**

For Love of the King. A Burmese Masque. London.

Wycherley (William) **812-2H/144**

With Introduction and Notes by W. C. Ward.

Yeats (W. B.) **812-2H/145**

Plays for an Irish Theatre.

Zangwill (Israel) **812-2H/146**

The War God. A Tragedy in five acts. London, 1914.

Taylor (Henry) **812-2H/147**

The Virgin Widow. A Play. London, 1850.

820. ENGLISH ESSAYS: COLLECTED PROSE WORKS.

(Also see Secs. 810 and 810-4.)

Addison (The Right Honourable Joseph)

Papers in the Spectator. Reprinted from the Baskerville Edition of his Works. His Life and Writings by the Right Hon'ble T. B. Macaulay. Calcutta, 1847 **820H/1**

The Works of—. With Notes by Richard Hurd. A new edition with large additions, chiefly unpublished, collected and edited by Henry G. Bohn. 6 vols. London, 1863—69. **820H/2-7**

Addison (The Right Honourable Joseph) **820H/8**

By W. J. Courthope. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1898.

A. E. **820H/9**

Interpreters. London, 1922.

Ainger (Alfred) **820H/10-11**

Lectures and Essays. 2 vols. London, 1905.

Arnold (Matthew) **820H/12**

Essays in Criticism. Second Series. London, 1902.

Triplicate **(See 820H/15 and 820H/18)**

Arnold (Matthew)

Works of—. London.

Culture and Anarchy; an Essay. 1875 **820H/13**

On the Study of Celtic Literature. 1867 **820H/14**

Essays in Criticism **820H/15**

*God and the Bible. 1875 **820H/16**

*Isaiah, XL—LXVI, with the Shorter Prophecies allied to it. 1875 **820H/17**

Essays in Criticism. 1875 **820H/18**

Literature and Dogma: an Essay towards a better Apprehension of the Bible. 1876 **820H/19**

*St. Paul and Protestantism. 1875 **820H/20**

Arnold (Matthew) **820H/21**

By G. W. E. Russell. Second Edition. London, 1904.

Arnold (Matthew) **820H/22**

Friendship's Garland: being the Conversations, Letters, and Opinions of the late Arminius Baron Von Thunder-ten-Tronckh. Collected and edited with a Dedicatory Letter to Adolescens Leo. London, 1903.

Avebury (The Right Hon. Lord)

The Pleasures of Life. Hundred and ninety-second thousand. London, 1901 **820H/23**

Essays and Addresses, 1900—1903. London, 1903 **820H/24**

Avebury (The Right Hon. Lord) **820H/25**

The Life Work of—. 1834—1913. London, 1924.

Bacon (Francis)

The Works of—. Collected and edited by James Spedding and others. 12 vols. London, 1864—69.

Vol. I. Life, by William Rawley.
General Preface to Bacon's Philosophical Works, by R. L. Ellis.
Parts of the Instauratio Magna.
Novum Organum.
Parasceve ad Historiam Naturalem et Experimentalem.
De Augmentis Scientiarum **820H/26**

,, II. Historia Ventorum.
Historia Ventorum, Vitæ et Mortis.
Historia Ventorum, Densi et Rari.
Inquisitio de Magnete.
Topica Inquisitionis de Luce et Lumine.
Sylva Sylvarum.
Scala Intellectus, sive Filum Labyrinthi **820H/27**

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Bacon (Francis)

The Works of—(contd.)

Vol. III. Connected subjects, not parts of the Instauratio Magna.
Preface.
Cogitationes de Natura Rerum.
Preface, by R. L. Ellis.
De Fluxu et Refluxu Maris.
Preface, by R. L. Ellis.
De Principiis atque Originibus, etc.
New Atlantis.
Magnalia Naturæ. Designed as parts of the Instauratio Magna, but abandoned.
Preface.
Cogitationes de Scientia Humana.
Preface, by R. L. Ellis.
Valerius Terminus.
Advancement of Learning, Books I and II.
Filum Labyrinthi.
De Interpretatione Naturæ Proœmium.
Temporis Partus Masculus.
Partis Instaurationis Secundæ Delineatio et Argumentum.
Redargutio Philosophiarum.
Cogitata et Visa de Interpretatione Naturæ.
Inquisitio Legitima de Motu.
Calor et Frigus.
Historia Soni et Auditus.
Phænomena Universi.
Preface, by R. L. Ellis.
Descriptio Globi Intellectualis.
Thema Cœli.
De Interpretarione Naturæ Sententiæ XII.
Aphorismi et Consilia.
Physiological and Medical Remains **820H/28**

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Bacon (Francis)

The Works of—(contd.)

Vol. IV. Translations of the Philosophical Works.
The Great Instauration.
The New Organon.
Preparative towards a Natural and Experimental History.
Of the Dignity and Advancement of Learning, Books II—VI **820H/29**

,, V. Translations, Books VII—IX.
Natural and Experimental History.
Works connected with the Instauratio Magna, but not meant to be included in it.
Thoughts on the Nature of Things.
On the Ebb and Flow of the Sea.
On Principles and Origins, according to the Fables of Cupid and Cœlum.
Works originally designed for parts of the Instauratio Magna, but superseded or abandoned.
Description of the Intellectual Globe.
Theory of the Heaven.
Index **820H/30**

,, VI. History of the Reign of King Henry VII.
The Beginning of the History of King Henry VIII.
The Beginning of the History of Great Britain.
In Felicem Memoriam Elizabethæ, Anglæ Reginæ.
In Felicem Memoriam Elizabethæ, Anglæ Reginæ, translated into English.
In Henricum Principem Walliæ Elogium.
In Henricum Principem Walliæ Elogium, translated into English.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Bacon (Francis)

The Works of—(contd.)

Vol. VI—(contd.)

Imago Civilis Julii Cæsaris.
Imago Civilis Julii Cæsaris, translated into English.
Imago Civilis Augusti Cæsaris.
Imago Civilis Augusti Cæsaris, translated into English.
Additions and corrections inserted by Bacon in a manuscript copy of Camden's Anales.
Essays or Councils, Civil and Moral.
Appendix to the Essays.
De Sapientia Veterum.
De Sapientia Veterum, translated into English **820H/31**

,, VII. Advertisement touching a Holy War.
Of the True Greatness of Britain.
Colours of Good and Evil.
Discourse touching Helps for the Intellectual Powers.
Short Notes for Civ[illegible] Conversation.
Apophthegms.
Promus of Formularies and Elegancies.
Religious Writings.
Appendix.
Christian Paradoxes.
Professional Works:—
General Preface.
Maxims of the Law.
Reading on the Statute of Uses.
Use of the Law.
Discourse upon the Commission of Bridewell.
Arguments of Law.
Preparation for the Union of Laws.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Bacon (Francis)

The Works of—(contd.)

Vol. VII—Professional Works—(contd.)

Answer to Questions touching the Office of Constables.

Ordinances in Chancery.

Appendix.

Index **820H/32**

Vols. VIII to XII. Letters and Life **820H/33-37**

Bacon (Lord)

The Moral and Historical Works; including his Essays, etc., and Life of Henry VII. With Dissertations and Notes. By Joseph Devey. London, 1852 **820H/38**

Essays or Counsels, Civil and Moral. The Temple Classics. London, 1905 **820H/39**

The Wisdom of our Fathers **820H/40**

The Works of—. With an Introductory Essay and Portrait. Two volumes. London, 1854 **820H/41-42**

Bacon (Lord) **820H/43**

By R. W. Church. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1896.

Bacon (Lord) **(See Sec. 192)**

Philosophical Works of—.

Beerbhom (Max) **820H/44**

Yet Again. London, 1923.

Belloc (H.)

Hills and the Sea. Sixth Edition. London, 1913 **820H/45**

The Path to Rome. London **820H/46**

Benson (Arthur Christopher) **820H/47**

The Silent Isle. London, 1910.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Balfour (Arthur James) **820H/48**

Essays Speculative and Political. London, 1920.

Birkenhead (Viscount) **820H/49-50**

Points of View. 2 vols. London.

Birrell (Augustine)

Obiter Dicta. First and Second Series complete. London, 1913 **820H/51**

More Obiter Dicta. London, 1924 **820H/52**

The Collected Essays and Addresses of—. 3 vols. London **820H/53-55**

Boyle (Mary) **820H/56**

Her Book. Edited by Sir Courtenay Boyle. Second Impression. London, 1902.

British Essayists (The). See under **CHALMERS (A.)**

Brougham (Henry, Lord) **(See 810H/25-27)**

Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 3 vols. London, 1856.

Brown (John) **820H/57**

Horae Subsecivae. London.

Browne (Sir Thomas)

The Works of—. Edited by Simon Wilkin. 3 vols. London, 1852.

Vol. I. Vulgar Errors (4 books) ... **820H/58**

,, II. Ditto (3 books); Religio Medici, and the Garden of Cyrus ... **820H/59**

,, III. Urn-Burial, Christian Morals. etc. ... **820H/60**

Browne (Sir Thomas)

Religio Medici, Urn-Burial, Christian Morals, and other Essays. Edited with an Introduction of John Addington Symonds. London, 1886 **820H/61**

Religio Medici and Urn-Burial. The Temple Classics. London, 1904 **820H/62**

Burke (Edmund) **(See Sec. 824)**

Works of—.

***Burton (Robert)** **820H/63**

The Anatomy of Melancholy: What it is, with all Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics and several Cures for it. London, 1849.

Butler (Maynard) **820H/64**

The First Year of Responsibility. Talks with a Boy. Third Edition. London, 1904.

Call (Annie Payson) **820H/65**

The Freedom of Life. London, 1905.

***Carlyle (Thomas)**

The Works of—. 30 vols. Published by Chapman and Hall. London. Centenary Edition.

Vol.	I.	Sartor Resartus	**820H/66**
Vols.	II—IV.	French Revolution. 3 vols.	**820H/67-69**
Vol.	V.	Heroes, Hero-Worship and the Heroic in History	**820H/70**
Vols.	VI—IX.	Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 4 vols.	**820H/71-74**
Vol.	X.	Past and Present	**820H/75**
,,	XI.	The Life of John Sterling	**820H/76**
Vols.	XII—XIX.	History of Frederick the Great. 8 vols.	**820H/77-84**

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

***Carlyle (Thomas)**

The Works of—(contd.)

Vol.	XX.	Latter-day Pamphlets	**820H/85**
Vols.	XXI-XXII.	German Romance. 2 vols.	**820H/86-87**
,,	XXIII-XXIV.	Wilhelm Meister. 2 vols.	**820H/88-89**
Vol.	XXV.	Life of Schiller	**820H/90**
Vols.	XXVI—XXX.	Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 5 vols.	**820H/91-95**

Carlyle (Thomas)

The Collected Works of—. 16 vols. London, 1868.

Vol.	I.	Lives of Schiller and Sterling	**820H/96**
Vols.	II—V.	Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 4 vols.	**820H/97-100**
Vol.	VI.	Sartor Resartus—Lectures on Heroes	**820H/101**
Vols.	VII-VIII.	French Revolution. 2 vols.	**820H/102-103**
Vol.	IX.	Chartism, Past and Present	**820H/104**
Vols.	X—XII.	Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 3 vols.	**820H/105-107**
Vol.	XIII.	Latter-Day Pamphlets	**820H/108**
,,	XIV.	Translations from the German (Musæus, Tieck, Richter)	**820H/109**
Vols.	XV-XVI.	Goethe's Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels. 2 vols.	**820H/110-111**

Carlyle (Thomas)

Reminiscences. Edited by James Anthony Froude. 2 vols. London, 1881.

Vol. I. James Carlyle of Ecclefechan; Edward Irving **820H/112**

,, II. Lord Jeffrey Jane Welsh Carlyle; Appendix—Southey; Wordsworth ... **820H/113**

Carlyle (Thomas)

The Temple Classics. 3 vols. London.

Vol. I. Past and Present. 1902 ... **820H/114**

,, II. On Heroes, Hero-Worship and the Heroic in History. 1903 ... ... **820H/115**

,, III. Sartor Resartus. 1903 ... **820H/116**

Carlyle (Thomas)

A History of the First Forty Years of his Life, 1795—1835; by James Anthony Froude. Portraits, etc. 2 vols. London, 1882.

Vol. I. 1795—1827 ... ... **820H/117**

,, II. 1828—1834 ... ... **820H/118**

Carlyle (Thomas)

Sartor Resartus and Essays on Burns and Scott. London, 1908 **820H/119**

On Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History. London **820H/120**

Past and Present. (New Universal Library.) London **820H/121**

Carlyle (Thomas) **(See 810-4H/58)**

The Social Philosophy of Carlyle and Ruskin. By F. W. Roe.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Chalmers (A.)

Edited by. The British Essayists. With Prefaces, Historical and Biographical. 38 vols. London, 1823.

Vols.	I—IV.	Tatler—Steel, Hughes, Addison. 4 vols.	**820H/122-125**
,,	V—XII.	Spectator—Steel, Hughes, Addison, Pope, etc. 8 vols.	**820H/126-133**
,,	XIII—XV.	Guardian—Steele, Pope, Hughes, Parnell, Addison, etc. 3 vols.	**820H/134-136**
,,	XVI—XVIII.	Rambler—Johnson, Richardson, etc. 3 vols.	**820H/137-139**
,,	XIX—XXI.	Adventurer—Hawkesworth, Hawkes, Bathurst, Johnson, Colman, Warton, etc. 3 vols.	**820H/140-142**
,,	XXII—XXIV.	World—Moore, Walpole, Whitehead, Coventrye, Chesterfield, Warton, Boyle, Whitaker, Garrick, Marriott, etc. 3 vols.	**820H/143-145**
,,	XXV-XXVI.	Connoisseur—Colman, Thorn, Cowper, etc. 2 vols.	**820H/146-147**
Vol.	XXVII.	Idler—Warton, Johnson, Reynolds, Langton	**820H/148**
Vols.	XXVIII-XXIX.	Mirror—Mackenzie, Abercromby, Richardson, Hume, etc. 2 vols.	**820H/149-150**
,,	XXX-XXXI.	Lounger—Mackenzie, Tytler, etc. 2 vols.	**820H/151-152**
,,	XXXII—XXXIV.	Observer—Cumberland. 3 vols.	**820H/153-155**
,,	XXXV—XXXVII.	Looker-on. 3 vols.	**820H/156-158**
Vol.	XXXVIII.	General Index	**820H/159**

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Chesterfield (Earl of) **(See Sec. 825)**

Works of—.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor)

The Friend. A Series of Essays to Aid in the Formation of Fixed Principles in Politics, Morals and Religion, with Literary Amusements Interspersed. A new edition. 3 vols. London, 1818 **820H/160-162**

Aids to Reflection. Edited by Henry Nelson Coleridge. 2 vols. London, 1848 **820H/163-164**

Biographia Literaria. London, 1913 **820H/165**

Colton (The Rev. C. C.) **820H/166**

Lacon or Many Things in Few Words: addressed to those who think. A new edition. Complete in one volume. London, 1851.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda K.) **820H/167**

Essays in National Idealism. Colombo, 1909.

Davison (Sir Francis) **820H/168**

Springtime and other Essays. London, 1920.

Dekker (Thomas)

The Guls Hornbook; and the Belman of London in two parts. The Temple Classics. London, 1904 **820H/169**

***Dekker (Thomas)** **820H/170**

The Seven Deadly Sins of London. London, 1905.

Deloney (Thomas) **820H/171**

The Works. Oxford, 1912.

De Morgan (Augustus) **820H/172-173**

A Budget of Paradoxes. 2 vols. Chicago, 1915.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

De Quincey (Thomas)

Works carefully revised by the Author and greatly enlarged. 16 vols. Edinburgh, 1862—71.

Vol.	I.	Opium Eater	**820H/174**
,,	II.	Lakes and Lake Poets ...	**820H/175**
,,	III.	Last Days of Immanuel Kant ...	**820H/176**
,,	IV.	Samuel Parr	**820H/177**
,,	V.	English Mail Coach	**820H/178**
,,	VI.	Richard Bentley	**820H/179**
,,	VII.	Protestantism and other Essays ...	**820H/180**
,,	VIII.	Leaders and Literature ...	**820H/181**
,,	IX.	The Cæsars	**820H/182**
,,	X.	Style and Rhetoric	**820H/183**
,,	XI.	Coleridge and Opium Eating ...	**820H/184**
,,	XII.	Speculations, Literary and Philosophic	**820H/185**
,,	XIII.	Art of Conversation	**820H/186**
,,	XIV.	Autobiographic Sketches ...	**820H/187**
,,	XV.	Biographies of Shakespeare, Pope, etc.	**820H/188**
,,	XVI.	Suspiria de Profundis ...	**820H/189**

De Quincey (Thomas) **820H/190**

By David Masson. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1885.

De Quincey (Thomas) **820H/191**

Confessions of an English Opium Eater; Murder considered as one of the Fine Arts; The English Mail-coach, and A Selection from Suspiria de Profundis (People's Library). London, 1908.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Dryden (John) **820H/192-193**

Essays of—. Selected and edited by W. P. Ker. 2 vols. Oxford, 1900.

Earle (John) **820H/194**

Micro-Cosmographie or a piece of the World discovered in Essay and Characters. The Temple Classics. London, 1899.

Fielding-Hall (H.) **820H/195**

The Way of Peace. London, 1917.

Fitzgerald (Edward) **(See 825H/28-30)**

Letters and Literary Remains of—. 3 vols.

Fitzgerald (Edward) **820H/196**

By A. C. Benson. (E. M. L.) London, 1905.

Froude (James Anthony) **820H/197-199**

Short Studies on Great Subjects. New Edition. 3 vols. London, 1881.

Short Studies on Great Subjects. 4 vols. **(See 800H/40-43)**

Foster (John)

Critical Essays, contributed to the Eclectic Review. Edited by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols. London, 1856 **820H/200-201**

The Life and Correspondence of—. Edited by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols. London, 1852 **820H/202-203**

Fosteriana, consisting of Thoughts, Reflections and Criticisms of—. Selected from periodical papers not hitherto published in a collective form; and edited by Henry G. Bohn. London, 1858 **820H/204**

Essays in a Series of Letters. London, 1863.

I. On a Man's Writing Memoirs of Himself.

II. On Decision of Character.

III. On the Application of the Epithet Romantic.

IV. On Some of the Causes by which the Evangelical Religion has been rendered Less Acceptable to Persons of Cultivated Taste. Thirtieth Edition **820H/205**

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Foster (John)—(contd.)

An Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance and a Discourse on the Communication of Christianity to the People of Hindoostan. New Edition, revised and enlarged. Twentieth thousand. London, 1863 **820H/206**

Gibbon (Edward) **820H/207**

The Miscellaneous Works of—: With Memoirs of his Life, Writings, composed by himself. Illustrated, from his Letters, with occasional Notes and Narrative by John Lord Sheffield. Complete in one volume. London, 1837.

Gibbon (Edward) **820H/208**

By James Cotter Morison. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1880.

Gissing (George) **820H/209**

A Critical Study by Frank Swinnerton. London, 1924.

Goldsmith (Oliver) **820H/210**

The Miscellaneous Works of—. To which is prefixed some Account of his Life and Writings. A new edition. Complete in one volume. London, 1847.

Goldsmith (Oliver)

The Works of—. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 4 vols. London, 1854.

Vol. I. Traveller; Deserted Village; Vicar of Wakefield **820H/211**

,, II. Enquiry into the Present State of Polite Learning; The Citizen of the World ... **820H/212**

,, III. The Bee; Essays, Unacknowledged Essays, Prefaces, etc. **820H/213**

,, IV. Biographies; Reviews; Animated Nature; Cock Lane Ghost; Vida's Game of Chess; Letters; Index **820H/214**

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Goldsmith (Oliver) **820H/215-216**

The Life and Times of—. By John Forster. Sixth Edition. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1877.

Goldsmith (Oliver) **820H/217**

By William Black. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1880.

Gosse (Edmund)

Some Diversions of a Man of Letters. London, 1920 **820H/218**

Critical Kit-Kats. London, 1913 **820H/219**

Silhouettes. London **820H/220**

Seventeenth Century Studies. London, 1914 **820H/221**

Books on the Table **(See 810-4H/21)**

More Books on the Table. London **820H/222**

Guedalla (Philip) **820H/223**

A Gallery. London, 1924.

Green (John Richard)

Stray Studies. Second Series. London, 1903 **820H/224**

Stray Studies from England, Italy. London, 1904 **820H/225**

Green's **820H/226**

News both from Heaven and Hell, 1593, and Green's Funerals from the Original Editions. London, 1911.

Grote (Mrs.) **820H/227**

Collected Papers (Original and Reprinted). In Prose and Verse (1842—1862). London, 1862.

Halliday (Andrew) **820H/228**

Savage-Club Papers. London, 1867.

Hamerton (Philip Gilbert) **820H/229**

The Intellectual Life. New Edition. London, 1902.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Hamilton (Sir William) **820H/230**

Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education and University Reform. Third Edition. London, 1866.

Harrison (Frederick)

Works of—. **(See Sec. 810-4)**

Hazlitt (William)

The Collected Works of—. Edited by A. R. Waller and Arnold Glover; with an Introduction by W. E. Henley. 11 vols. London, 1902—04.

Vol. I. The Round Table; Characters of Shakespeare's Plays; A Letter to William Gifford, Esq. **820H/231**

,, II. Memoirs of Thomas Holcroft; Liber Amoris; Characteristics **820H/232**

,, III. Free Thoughts on Public Affairs; Political Essays; Advertisement, etc., from the Eloquence of the British Senate ... **820H/233**

,, IV. A Reply to Malthus; The Spirit of the Age, etc. **820H/234**

,, V. Lectures on the English Poets and on the Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth, etc. **820H/235**

,, VI. Table Talk and Conversations of James Northcote, Esq. **820H/236**

,, VII. The Plain Speaker; An Essay on the Principles of Human Action ... **820H/237**

,, VIII. Lectures on the English Comic Writers; A View of the English Stage; Dramatic Essays from the "London Magazine" **820H/238**

,, IX. The Principal Picture-Galleries in England; Notes of a Journey through France and Italy; Miscellaneous Essays on the Fine Arts **820H/239**

,, X. Contributions to the "Edinburgh Review" **820H/240**

,, XI. Fugitive Writings **820H/241**

Hazlitt (William) **820H/242**

Lectures on the English Comic Writers. The Temple Classics. London, 1903.

Head (Sir Francis B.) **820H/243-244**

Descriptive Essays, contributed to the "Quarterly Review." 2 vols. London, 1857.

Hume (David) **820H/245-246**

Essays Moral, Political and Literary, edited by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. 2 vols. New Edition. London, 1882.

Hume (David) **820H/247**

By Professor Huxley. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1879.

Hunt (Leigh)

The Autobiography. London, 1906 **820H/248**

Hunt (Leigh)

Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries with Recollections of the Author's Life and of his Visit to Italy. 2 vols. London, 1828 **820H/249-250**

Essays and Sketches **820H/251**

Hutton (Richard Holt)

Essays on some of the Modern Guides to English Thought in Matters of Faith. London, 1900 **820H/252**

Aspects of Religious and Scientific Thought, selected from the Spectator and edited by his niece, Elizabeth M. Roscoe. London, 1901 **820H/253**

Theological Essays. Fourth Edition. Revised. London, 1902 **820H/254**

Brief Literary Criticisms. Selected from the "Spectator" and edited by his niece. London, 1906 **820H/255**

Criticism on Contemporary Thought and Thinkers, in two vols. London, 1908 **820H/256-257**

Literary Essays. London, 1908 **820H/258**

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Huxley (Thomas Henry)

Lay Sermons, Addresses and Reviews. New Edition. London, 1883 **820H/259**

Critiques and Addresses. London, 1883 **820H/260**

Essays upon some Controverted Questions. London, 1892 **820H/261**

Lectures and Essays. (R. P. A.) London, 1904 **820H/262**

Jefferies (Richard) **820H/263**

Field and Hedgerow. London, 1891.

Jeffrey (Francis)

Contributions to the "Edinburgh Review." Second Edition. 3 vols. London, 1846.

Vol. I. General Literature and Literary Biography; History and Historical Memoirs ... **820H/264**

,, II. Poetry; Philosophy of the Mind; Metaphysics and Jurisprudence **820H/265**

,, III. Novels, Tales and Prose Works of Fiction; General Politics; Miscellaneous ... **820H/266**

Jerrold (Douglas) **820H/267**

The Life and Remains of—. London, 1859.

Johnson **(See 810-4H/50)**

Six Essays on . By Walter Raleigh.

Johnson (Dr.) and His Circle **820H/268**

By John Bailey. London.

Johnson (Samuel) **(See 811-09H/7-9)**

Lives of the English Poets. Edited by George Birbeck Hill. 3 vols. Oxford, 1905.

Johnson (Samuel) **820H/269-272**

The Life. By James Boswell. A new edition. 4 vols. London, 1819.

Johnson (Samuel) **820H/273-278**

The Life. By James Boswell. The Temple Classics. 6 vols. London, 1901.

Johnson (Samuel) **820H/279**

The Life. By James Boswell. London, 1829.

Johnson (Samuel) **820H/280**

By Leslie Stephen. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1880.

Johnsonian Miscellanies **820H/281-282**

Arranged and edited by George Birbeck Hill. 2 vols. Oxford, 1897.

Jonson (Ben) **820H/283**

Timber or Discoveries: being Observations on Men and Manners. The Temple Classics. London, 1902.

Keyserling (Count Hermann) **820H/284-285**

The Travel Diary of a Philosopher. 2 vols. London, 1926.

Kingsley (Charles) **820H/286**

Literary and General Essays. London, 1898.

Laing (S.)

Problems of the Future and Essays. 15th thousand. London, 1895 **820H/287**

Modern Science and Modern Thought. 23rd thousand. London, 1896 **820H/288**

Lamb (Charles)

Final Memorials of—. Consisting chiefly of his letters not before published, with sketches of some of his companions, by Thomas Noon Talfourd. 2 vols. London, 1848 **820H/289-290**

The Essays of Elia; with Notes by Alfred Ainger. London, 1884 **820H/291**

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Lamb (Charles)

The Temple Classics. London.

I. The Essays of Elia. 1904 ... ... **820H/292**

II. The Last Essays of Elia. 1902 ... **820H/293**

III. Essays and Sketches. 1904 ... ... **820H/294**

Lamb (Charles)

The Life of—. By E. V. Lucas. Illustrated. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1905

Vol. I. 1775—1817 ... ... **820H/295**

,, II. 1818—1834 ... ... **820H/296**

Lamb (Charles) **820H/297**

By Alfred Ainger. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1883.

Lamb (Charles and Mary)

The Works of—. Edited by E. V. Lucas. 7 vols. London, 1903-04.

Vol. I. Miscellaneous Prose, 1798—1834 **820H/298**

,, II. Elia and the Last Days of Elia **820H/299**

,, III. Books for Children **820H/300**

,, IV. Dramatic Specimens and the Garrick Plays **820H/301**

,, V. Poems and Plays **820H/302**

Vols. VI-VII. Letters, 1796—1834. 2 vols. **820H/303-304**

Lamb (Charles and Mary) **(See 812-1H/25)**

Tales from Shakespeare. Oxford, 1913.

Landor (Walter Savage)

The Works and Life of—. 8 vols. London, 1874—76.

Vol. I. Life, by J. Forster **820H/305**

,, II. Imaginary Conversations, 1st series; Examination of Shakespeare for Deersteal-ing **820H/306**

,, III. Imaginary Conversations, 2nd series, and the Pentameron **820H/307**

,, IV. Conversations of Literary Men, 1st series **820H/308**

,, V. Imaginary Conversations, 3rd and 4th series; Pericles and Aspasia **820H/309**

,, VI. Miscellaneous Conversations **820H/310**

,, VII. Gebir; Acts and Scenes; Hellenics **820H/311-312**

,, VIII. Miscellaneous Poems; Criticisms; Index **820H/313**

Landor (Walter Savage)

A Biography. By John Forster. 2 vols. London, 1869.

Vol. I. 1775—1821 ... ... **820H/315**

,, II. 1822—1864 ... ... **820H/316**

Landor (Walter Savage) **820H/317**

By Sidney Colvin. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1881.

Lecky (William Edward Hartpole)

The Map of Life, Conduct and Character. New Edition. London, 1901 **820H/318**

Historical and Political Essays. London, 1910 **820H/319**

Lee (Vernon) **820H/320**

The Tower of the Mirrors and other Essays on the Spirit of Places. London, 1914.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Lewis (The Rt. Hon. Sir George Cornewall) **820H/321**

An Essay on the Influence of Authority in Matters of Opinion. London, 1849.

Lind-Af-Hageley (L.) **820H/322**

Mountain Meditations, and some Subjects of the Day and the War. London.

Lyly (John) **820H/323-325**

The Complete Works. 3 vols. Oxford, 1902.

Macaulay (Lord) **820H/326**

Reviews, Essays, and Poems.

Macaulay (Lord)

The Miscellaneous Writings. 2 vols. London, 1860 **820H/327-328**

Miscellaneous Writings. London, 1865 **820H/329**

Critical and Historical Essays, contributed to the "Edinburgh Review." Eleventh Edition. 3 vols. London, 1862 **820H/330-332**

Critical and Historical Essays. The Temple Classics Series. 4 vols. London, 1900 **820H/333-336**

Macaulay (Lord) **820H/337-338**

The Life and Letters. By G. O. Trevelyan. 2 vols. London, 1876.

Macaulay (Lord) **820H/339**

By J. Cotter Morison. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1885.

Macaulay (Lord) **820H/340**

His Life and Letters. By his nephew, George Otto Trevelyan. New Edition. London, 1881.

Macaulay's Essays and Speeches

2 vols.

Vol. I. Warren Hastings, Lord Clive, William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, Ranke's History of the Popes, Gladstone on Church and State, Addison, Horace Walpole, Johnson **820H/341**

,, II. Lord Bacon, Lord Byron, The Comic Dramatists, Frederic the Great, Hallam's Constitutional History, Speeches on Parliamentary Reform. The Traveller's Library. London, 1886 **820H/342**

Mackintosh (The Right Honourable Sir James) **820H/343**

The Miscellaneous Works of—. Complete in one vol. London, 1851.

Mallock (W. H.) **820H/344**

The New Republic, or Culture, Faith and Philosophy in an English Country House. A new edition. London, 1878.

***Meadows (Henry)** **820H/345-346**

Heads of the People; or Portraits of the English, drawn by—. With Original Essays by Distinguished Writers. 2 vols. London, 1840.

Mill (John Stuart) **820H/347-348**

Dissertations and Discussions: Political, Philosophical and Historical. 2 vols. London, 1859.

Mill (John Stuart) **(See Secs. 170 and 192)**

His Philosophical Works.

Mill (John Stuart) **(See Sec. 320)**

His Political Works.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works:

Milton (John)

Areopagitica and other Tracts. The Temple Classics. London, 1900 **820H/349**

The Prose Works of—. With an Introductory Review by Robert Fletcher. London, 1835 **820H/350**

The Prose Works of—. Edited by J. A. St. John and Charles R. Summer. 5 vols. London, 1848—53 **820H/351-355**

More (Sir Thomas) **820H/356**

Utopia. Translated into English by Ralph Robynson. The Temple Classics. London, 1904.

More (Sir Thomas) **(See 321C/38)**

The Utopia. With Additional Translations, Introduction and Notes. Oxford, 1895.

Morley (John)

On Compromise. London, 1906 **820H/357**

Critical Miscellanies. 3 vols. London, 1886—88 **820H/358-360**

Studies in Literature. London, 1901 **820H/361**

***Morley (John)** **820H/362-363**

Recollections. 2 vols. London, 1918.

Morley (John) **820H/364**

The Life of—. By Morgan.

Morley (John) **820H/365**

Selections from the Writings of—. Edited and arranged by Amaranatha Jha. London, 1920.

Morley (Lord) **820H/366**

The Life of—. By Syed Sirdar Ali Khan.

Muller (Max)

Chips from a German Workshop. 4 vols. London, 1868—75.

Vol. I. Essays on the Science of Language **820H/367**

,, II. ,, ,, Mythology, Traditions and Customs **820H/368**

,, III. ,, ,, Literature, Biography and Antiquity **820H/369**

,, IV. ,, Chiefly on the Science of Language, with Index to Vols. III-IV **820H/370-371**

Muller (Max)

For his Works on Religion, see **Secs. 204, 208, 210, 280, 285 and 286.**

Nashe (Thomas) **820H/372-376**

Works. 5 vols. London, 1910.

Peacham **820H/377**

Complete Gentleman 1634. London, 1906.

Peacock (Thomas Love) **820H/378-380**

The Works of—. Including his Novels, Fugitive Pieces, etc., with Preface. Biographical Notice. 3 vols. London, 1875.

Prescott (William) **820H/381**

Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. London, 1875.

Priestley (J. B.)

I for One **820H/382**

Figures in Modern Literature. London, 1924 **820H/383**

***Raleigh (Sir Walter)** **820H/384-385**

The Works of—. Political, Commercial, and Philosophical; together with his Letters and Poems. A new Account of his Life by Thomas Birch. 2 vols. London, 1751.

Repington (Lieut.-Col. Charles A. Court) **820H/386**

Vestigia. London, 1919.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Selincourt (Basil De) **820H/387**

The English Secret and Other Essays. London, 1923.

Ruskin (John)

Munera Pulveris. London **820H/388**

Mornings in Florence. London **820H/389**

Sesame and Lilies. London **820H/390**

A Joy for Ever. London **820H/391**

The Two Paths. London **820H/392**

The Elements of Drawing. London **820H/393**

The Stones of Venice. In two volumes, I-II. London **820H/394-395**

Modern Painters. In six volumes, I—VI. London **820H/396-401**

The Queen of the Air. London **820H/402**

The Eagle's Nest. London **820H/403**

St. Mark's Rest. London **820H/404**

The Ethics of Dust. London **820H/405**

Lectures on Art. London **820H/406**

The Seven Lamps of Architecture. London **820H/407**

Selections from Writings. London, 1871 **820H/408**

Time and Tide. London **820H/409**

Frondes Agrestes. London, 1904 **820H/410**

Ruskin (John) **820H/411**

His Life and Teachings. By Marshall Mather. London, 1901.

Ruskin (John) **820H/412**

By Frederick Harrison. English Men of Letters. London.

***Ruskin (John)** **820H/413-414**

Life and Work of—. By W. G. Collingwood. With Portraits and Illustrations in two volumes. London, 1893.

Ruskin (John) (See 810-4H/58)

The Social Philosophy of Carlyle and Ruskin. By F. W. Roe.

***Ruskin (John)**

The Complete Works. 39 vols. (The Library Edition.)

Vol.	I.	Early Prose Writings ...	**820H/415**
,,	II.	Poems	**820H/416**
,,	III.	Modern Painters, I ...	**820H/417**
,,	IV.	Do. Do. II ...	**820H/418**
,,	V.	Do. Do. III ...	**820H/419**
,,	VI.	Do. Do. IV ...	**820H/420**
,,	VII.	Do. Do. V ...	**820H/421**
,,	VIII.	The Seven Lamps of Architecture	**820H/422**
,,	IX.	The Stones of Venice, Vol. I. The Foundations	**820H/423**
,,	X.	The Stones of Venice, Vol. II. The Sea-Stories	**820H/424**
,,	XI.	The Stones of Venice, Vol. III. The Fall Examples of the Architecture of Venice	**820H/425**
,,	XII.	Lectures on Architecture and Painting	**820H/426**
,,	XIII.	Turner; The Harbours of England; Catalogues and Notes ...	**820H/427**
,,	XIV.	Academy Notes	**820H/428**
,,	XV.	The Elements of Drawing ...	**820H/429**
,,	XVI.	A Joy For Ever	**820H/430**
,,	XVII.	Unto This Last	**820H/431**

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

***Ruskin (John)**—(contd.)

Vol.	XVIII.*	Sesame and Lilies	**820H/432**
,,	XIX.	The Cestus of Aglaia and the Queen of the Air	**820H/433**
,,	XX.	Lectures on Art and Aratra Pentelici	**820H/434**
,,	XXI.	The Ruskin Art Collection at Oxford	**820H/435**
,,	XXII.	Lectures on Landscape ...	**820H/436**
,,	XXIII.	Val D'arno. The Schools of Florence	**820H/437**
,,	XXIV.	Giotto and his Works in Padua	**820H/438**
,,	XXV.	Love's Meinie and Proserpina ...	**820H/439**
,,	XXVI.	Deucalion and other Studies ...	**820H/440**
,,	XXVII.	Fors Clavigera Letters 1—36 ...	**820H/441**
,,	XXVIII.	Do. Do. Do. 37—72 ...	**820H/442**
,,	XXIX.	Do. Do. Do. 73—96 ...	**820H/443**
,,	XXX.	The Guild and Museum of St. George	**820H/444**
,,	XXXI.	Bibliotheca Pastorum, etc. ...	**820H/445**
,,	XXXII.	Studies of Peasant Life ...	**820H/446**
,,	XXXIII.	The Bible of Amiens, etc. ...	**820H/447**
,,	XXXIV.	The Storm-Cloud	**820H/448**
,,	XXXV.	Praeterita and Dilecta ...	**820H/449**
,,	XXXVI.	Letters, I. 1827—1869 ...	**820H/450**
,,	XXXVII.	Do. II. 1870—1889 ...	**820H/451**
,,	XXXVIII.	Bibliography, etc.	**820H/452**
,,	XXXIX.	General Index	**820H/453**

Ruskin (John)

The Mirror of the Soul and other Noble Passages. London **820H/454**

Unto This Last. London **820H/455**

The Crown of Wild Olive **820H/456**

Seeley (Sir J. R.) **820H/457**

Lectures and Essays. London, 1895.

Seldon (John) **820H/458**

Table Talk. Being the Discourses of—. Temple Classics. London, 1899.

Sidney (Sir Philip)

The Complete Works of—. 3 vols. Edited by Albert Feuillerat. Cambridge, 1922.

Vol. I. Arcadia. 1590 ... ... **820H/459**

,, II. Arcadia. 1593 ... ... **820H/460**

,, III. The Defence of Poesie, Political Discourses, etc. **820H/461**

Shelley **820H/462**

Selected Prose Works. With Foreword by Henry S. Salt. London, 1915.

***Shelley** **(See 811-1H/262-265)**

Vols. V—VIII. Prose. 4 vols.

Sidgwick (Henry)

Miscellaneous Essays and Addresses. London, 1904 **820H/463**

Smith (The Rev. Sidney) **820H/464-466**

The Works of—. Articles originally published in the "Edinburgh Review." Second Edition. 3 vols. London, 1840.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Smith (The Rev. Sidney) **820H/467-468**

A Memoir by his daughter Lady Holland; with a Selection from his Letters, edited by Mrs. Austin. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. London, 1855.

Spencer (Herbert) **820H/469-471**

Essays Scientific, Political and Speculative. Third thousand. 3 vols. London, 1868—75.

Spencer (Herbert) **820H/472**

Life and Letters of—. By David Duncan. With seventeen illustrations. London, 1908.

Spencer (Herbert) **(See Sec. 192)**

His Philosophical Works.

Spencer (Herbert) **(See Secs. 300 and 320)**

His Political Works.

Sterne (Laurence) **820H/473-476**

The Works of—. With a Life of the Author written by himself. 4 vols. London, 1819.

Sterne (Laurence) **820H/477-478**

The Life of—. By Percy Fitzgerald. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1864.

Sterne (Laurence) **820H/479**

By H. D. Traill. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1882.

Stevenson (Robert Louis)

Memories and Portraits. Fourth Edition. London, 1909 **820H/480**

Familiar Studies of Men of Books. Twentieth Edition. London, 1909 **820H/481**

Virginibus Puerisque and other Papers. Twenty-eighth Impression. London, 1908 **820H/482**

Stevenson (Robert Louis)—(contd.)

Across the Plains, with other Memories and Essays. Thirteenth Edition. London, 1907 **820H/483**

Essays of Travel. London, 1905 **820H/484**

Strachey (Sir Edward) **820H/485**

Talk at a Country House. Fact and Fiction. Edinburgh, 1895.

Swift (Jonathan)

The Works. Eleven volumes. London, 1765.

Vol.	I		**820H/486**
,,	II	(2 pts.)	**820H/487-488**
Vols.	III—V		**820H/489-491**
,,	VII—XI.		**820H/492-496**

Swift (Jonathan)

The Works of—, containing Additional Letters, Tracts and Poems, not hitherto published, with Notes and a Life of the Author by Walter Scott. 19 vols. Edinburgh, 1814.

Vol.	I.	Life	**820H/497**
Vols.	II-III.	Journal to Stella; Tracts, Political and Historical; Examiner	**820H/498-499**
,,	IV-V.	Tracts, Historical and Political	**820H/500-501**
,,	VI-VII.	Tracts, Historical and Political; History of John Bull; Tracts relating to Ireland; Drapier's Letters; Miscellaneous Tracts on Irish Affairs	**820H/502-503**
,,	VIII-IX.	Sermons; Tracts in defence of Christianity: in support of Church Establishment: on Test Act; Essays, Periodical and Miscellaneous	**820H/504-505**
,,	IX-X.	Miscellaneous; Political Poetry, preceding 1715; Poems, chiefly relating to Irish Politics	**820H/506-507**

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Swift (Jonathan)

The Works of—(contd.)

Vol.	XI.	Tale of a Tub; Polite Conversation	**820H/508**
,,	XIII.	Miscellanies in Prose	**820H/509**
,,	XIV.	Miscellaneous Poems; Verses during Lord Carteret's Administration; Poems to Vanessa and Stella	**820H/510**
,,	XV.	Riddler, by Swift and Friends; Trifles between Swift and Sheridan; Poems composed at Market; Verses to Swift and to his Memory; Epistolary Correspondence; Letters during Lord Oxford's Administration	**820H/511**
Vols. XVI—XIX.		Epistolary Correspondence	**820H/512-515**

Symons (Arthur) **820H/516**

Figures of Several Centuries. London, 1916.

Tagore (Rabindranath)

Personality **820H/517**

My Reminiscences **820H/518**

Glimpses of Bengal **820H/519**

Sadhana: The Realisation of Life **820H/520**

Thompson (D'arcy W.) **820H/521**

Day-Dreams of a School Master. London.

Thompson (Francis) **820H/522**

Vol. III. Prose. London.

Torr (Cecil) **820H/523**

Small Talk at Wreyland. Cambridge, 1918.

Varrall (A. W.) **820H/524**

Collected Literary Essays, Classical and Modern. Cambridge, 1913.

Trevelyan (C. O.) **820H/525**

The Competition Wallah. Second Edition. London, 1866.

Tuckerman (Henry T.) **820H/526**

The Collector: Essays on Books, Newspapers, Pictures, Inns, Authors, Doctors, etc. London.

Walton (Isaak)

The Compleat Angler. The Temple Classics. London, 1902 **820H/527**

*The Compleat Angler. Being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing. London, 1653 **820H/528**

Wells (H. G.) **820H/529**

First and Last Things. A Confession of Faith and Rule of Life. London, 1908.

Wells (H. G.)

Anticipations **(See 300C/85)**

Mankind in the Making **(See 300C/86)**

The Salvaging of Civilization. 2 copies **(See 300C/87-88)**

A Year of Prophesying **(See 822H/582)**

Wilde (Oscar)

Works. London, 1910.

I. Essays and Lectures **820H/530**

II. Intentions **820H/531**

III. De Profundis **820H/532**

Wilson (Professor)

The Works of—. Edited by his son-in-law, Professor Ferrier. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1855—57.

Vols. I-II. Noctes Ambrosianæ **820H/533-534**

,, IX-X. Recreations of Christopher North **820H/535-536**

Winterbotham (James B.) **820H/537**

Moretum Alterum. London, 1909.

820. English Essays: Collected Prose Works.

Wordsworth (William)

The Prose Works. With Additions from Unpublished Manuscripts with Notes, etc., by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. 3 vols. London, 1876.

Vol. I. Political and Ethical **820H/538**
,, II. Aesthetical and Literary ... **820H/539**
,, III. Critical and Ethical **820H/540**

Yeats (John Butler) **820H/541**

Essays Irish and American with an Appreciation by A. E. Dublin, 1918.

Yeats (W. B.)

Per Amica Silentia Lunae. London, 1918 **820H/542**

Essays. London, 1924 **820H/543**

Cromer (Earl of) **820H/544-546**

Political and Literary Essays (1908—1913). 3 vols. London, 1913.

Pattison (Mark) **820H/547-548**

Essays. 2 vols. Oxford, 1889.

Smiles (Samuel)

Duty. London, 1897 **820H/549**

Men of Invention and Industry. London, 1901 **820H/550**

Thrift. London, 1901 **820H/551**

Self-Help. London, 1908 **820H/552**

822. ENGLISH FICTION.

Abbott (Keene) **822H/1**

A Melody in Silver. London, 1911.

Austin (Jane)

Works of—. 5 vols. London, 1880—82.

1. Mansfield Park. A Novel. New Edition ... **822H/2**
2. Northanger Abbey. A Novel. New Edition **822H/3**
3. Sense and Sensibility. A Novel. New Edition **822H/4**
4. Emma. A Novel **822H/5**
5. Pride and Prejudice **822H/6**

Austin (Jane) **822H/7**

Her Memoir: by her nephew J. E. Austen Leigh. Fifth Edition, to which is added Lady Susan and fragments of two other unfinished tales by Miss Austen. London, 1883.

Austin (Jane) **822H/8**

Jane Austin and Her Times, by G. E. Mitton. Illustrated. London.

Baker (Earnest A.) **(See 017/1)**

A Guide to the Best Fiction in English.

Beaconsfield (Rt. Hon. Earl)

Novels and Tales. Hughenden Edition. 11 vols. London, 1882.

Vol.	I.	Vivian Grey	**822H/9**
,,	II.	The Young Duke and Count Alarcos	**822H/10**
,,	III.	Contarini Fleming and the Rise of Iskander	**822H/11**
,,	IV.	Alroy; Ixion in Heaven; the Imperial Marriage and Popanilla	**822H/12**
,,	V.	Henrietta Temple	**822H/13**
,,	VI.	Venetia	**822H/14**
,,	VII.	Coningsby	**822H/15**
,,	VIII.	Sybil or the Two Nations ...	**822H/16**
,,	IX.	Tancred	**822H/17**
,,	X.	Lothair	**822H/18**
,,	XI.	Endymion	**822H/19**

822. *English Fiction.*

Beaconsfield (Rt. Hon. Earl). See under **DISRAELI (BENJAMIN)**

Beckford (William) **822H/20**

The History of the Caliph Vathek. London, 1881.

Bennett (Arnold)

The Old Wives' Tale. A new edition with preface. London, 1914 **822H/21**

Hilda Lesswayes. London **822H/22**

A Great Man. London **822H/23**

Buried Alive. London, 1925 **822H/24**

Anna of the Five Towns. London, 1925 **822H/25**

Teresa of Watling Street. London, 1925 **822H/26**

The Regent. London **822H/27**

Whom God hath Joined. London **822H/28**

The Clayhanger Family. London **822H/29**

The Card. London **822H/30**

Benson (E. F.) **822H/31**

Lovers and Friends. London.

Black (William)

Works. 23 vols. London.

1. The Beautiful Wretch. New Edition. 1893 **822H/32**
2. Judith Shakespeare. A Romance. New Edition **822H/33**
3. White Heather. A Novel. New Edition **822H/34**
4. The Strange Adventures of a House-Boat **822H/35**
5. In Far Lochaber **822H/36**
6. White Wings. New Edition. 1892 **822H/37**
7. Shandon Bells. New Edition. 1893 **822H/38**
8. Yolande. The Story of a Daughter. New Edition. 1893 **822H/39**
9. The Strange Adventures of a Phæton. New Edition. 1892 **822H/40**
10. Sabina Zembra, a Novel. New Edition. 1893 **822H/41**

Black (William)

Works—(contd.)

11. Green Pastures and Piccadilly. New Edition. 1892 **822H/42**
12. Madcap Violet. New Edition. 1892 **822H/43**
13. A Princess of Thule. New Edition. 1893 **822H/44**
14. Sunrise. A Story of these times. New Edition. 1892 **822H/45**
15. The Wise Women of Inverness. A Tale and other Miscellaneous. New Edition. 1893 **822H/46**
16. Three Feathers, a Novel. New Edition. 1892 **822H/47**
17. In Silk Attire. New Edition. 1892 **822H/48**
18. A Daughter of Heth **822H/49**
19. Kilmeny. New Edition. 1892 **822H/50**
20. The Maid of Killeena and the Marriage of Maira Fergus. New Edition. 1892 **822H/51**
21. Macleod of Dare. New Edition **822H/52**
22. Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart and other Tales. New Edition. 1892 **822H/53**
23. Adventure in Thule. New Edition. 1893 **822H/54**

Blackmore (R. D.) **822H/55**

Lorna Doona. A Romance of Exmoor. Twenty-fifth Edition. London, 1886.

Borrow (George)

The Zincali. An Account of the Gypsies of Spain **822H/56**

The Bible in Spain **822H/57**

Lavengro, the Scholar Gypsy **822H/58**

Romano Lavo-lil **822H/59**

The Romany Rye **822H/60**

Bronte (Anne) **822H/61**

The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. London, 1880.

822. English Fiction.

Bronte (Charlotte)

1. Shirley. 1884 **822H/62**
2. Villette. 1884 **822H/63**
3. The Professor: with Poems. 1882 **822H/64**
4. Jane Eyre **822H/65**

Bronte (Charlotte) **822H/66**

The Life, by E. C. Gaskell. London, 1858.

Bronte (Charlotte) **(See 810-4H/67)**

A Note on—. By A. C. Swinburne.

Bronte (Emily) **822H/67**

Wuthering Height, Emilë Brontë and Agnes Grey, by Anne Brontë. In one volume. London, 1873.

Bronte (Emily) **822H/68**

By A. Mary H. Robinson. (Eminent Women Series.) Second Edition. London, 1889.

Bunyan (John)

1. The Pilgrim's Progress, from this World to that which is to come. Temple Classics. London, 1902 **822H/69**
2. The Holy War, made by Shaddai upon Diobolus. London, 1901 **822H/70**

Bunyan (John) **822H/71**

His Life, Times, and Work by John Brown. Illustrated. London, 1885.

Bunyan (John) **822H/72**

By James Anthony Froude: English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1880.

Burnett (Frances Hodgson) **822H/73-75**

Through one Administration. 3 vols. London, 1883.

Burney (Frances) **822H/76-77**

Evelina or the History of a Young Lady's Entrance into the World. 2 vols. Temple Classics Series. London, 1903.

Butler (Samuel)

Works of—. 2 vols. London.

1. Erewhon Revisited Twenty Years Later. Both by the original discoverer of the country and by his son. 1902 **822H/78**
2. Erewhon or Over the Range New and revised edition. 1901 **822H/79**

Butler (Samuel) **822H/80**

The Way of All Flesh. 11th Impression of 2nd edition. London, 1919.

***Carroll (Lewis)** **822H/81**

Through the Looking-glass and what Alice Found There. London, 1887.

Chesney **822H/82**

The Dilemma. New Edition. Edinburgh, 1876.

***Conrad (Joseph)**

The Complete Works. 18 volumes. (Edition de Luxe.)

Vol.	I.	Almayer's Folly	**822H/83**
,,	II.	An Outcast of the Islands ...	**822H/84**
,,	III.	The Nigger of the Nacissus Typhoon	**822H/85**
,,	IV.	Lord Jim	**822H/86**
,,	V.	Youth and other Stories ...	**822H/87**
,,	VI.	Romance	**822H/88**
,,	VII.	Nostromo	**822H/89**
,,	VIII.	The Secret Agent	**822H/90**
,,	IX.	A Set of Six	**822H/91**

822. English Fiction.

Conrad (Joseph)

The Complete Works—(contd.)

Vol.	X.	Under Western Skies ...	**822H/92**
,,	XI.	A Personal Record. The Mirror of the Sea	**822H/93**
,,	XII.	Twixt Land and Sea	**822H/94**
,,	XIII.	Chance	**822H/95**
,,	XIV.	The Shadow-Line. Within the Tides	**822H/96**
,,	XV.	Victory	**822H/97**
,,	XVI.	The Arrow of Gold	**822H/98**
,,	XVII.	The Rescue	**822H/99**
,,	XVIII.	Life and Letters	**822H/100**

Conrad (Joseph)

(Popular Edition)

A Set of Six. London **822H/101**

Chance. London **822H/102**

Suspense. London **822H/103**

Tales of Hearsay. London **822H/104**

The Secret Agent. London **822H/105**

The Mirror of the Sea. London **822H/106**

Under Western Eyes. London **822H/107**

Victory. London **822H/108**

Conrad (Joseph) **822H/109**

By Hugh Walpole. London.

Cooper (J. Fenimore) **822H/110-112**

The Deerslayer: a Tale. 3 vols. London, 1841.

Dalton (William) **822H/113**

Phaulson the Adventurer: or, the Europeans in the East. A Romantic. London, 1862.

***Davis (John Francis)** **822H/114-115**

The Fortunate Union. A Romance, translated from the Chinese Origin, with Notes, etc., and to which is added a Chinese Tragedy. 2 vols. London, 1829.

De Foe (Daniel)

The Novels and Miscellaneous Works of—.

Vol. I. Life, Adventures, and Piracies of Captain Singleton and Life of Colonel Jack **822H/116**

,, II. Memoirs of a Cavalier, Captain Carleton, Dickory Cronke, etc. **822H/117**

,, III. Moll Flanders and History of the Devil **822H/118**

,, IV. Roxana; or The Fortunate Mistress, and Mrs. Christian Davies **822H/119**

,, V. History of the Plague in London, 1665: The Storm, 1703; The True Born Englishman **822H/120**

,, VI. Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell, New Voyage round the World **822H/121**

,, VII. Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner **822H/122**

De Foe (Daniel)

A Journal of the Plague Year. The Temple Classics. London, 1900 **822H/123**

The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. **822H/124**

De Foe (Daniel) **822H/125**

The Life and Times of—. With remarks Digressive and discursive by William Chadwick. London, 1859.

De Foe (Daniel) **822H/126**

By William Minto. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1879.

822. English Fiction.

Dickens (Charles)

Works. Illustrated Library Edition. London.

Vols.	I-II.	Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewitt	**822H/127-128**
Vol.	III.	Oliver Twist	**822H/129**
Vols.	IV-V.	Barnaby Rudge	**822H/130-131**
,,	VI-VII.	Dombey and Son	**822H/132-133**
,,	VIII-IX.	David Copperfield	**822H/134-135**
,,	X-XI.	The Old Curiosity Shop and Reprinted Pieces	**822H/136-137**
,,	XII-XIII.	Nicholas Nickleby	**822H/138-139**
,,	XIV-XV.	Little Dorrit	**822H/140-141**
Vol.	XVI.	Christmas Books	**822H/142**
,,	XVII.	A Tale of Two Cities	**822H/143**
,,	XVIII.	Great Expectations	**822H/144**
Vols.	XIX-XX.	The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club	**822H/145-146**
Vol.	XXI.	American Notes and Pictures from Italy	**822H/147**
,,	XXII.	Mystery of Edwin Drood and Other Stories	**822H/148**
,,	XXIII.	Bleak House	**822H/149**
Vols.	XXIV-XXV.	Our Mutual Friend	**822H/150-151**
Vol.	XXVI.	Christmas Stories from "Household Worlds" and "All the Year Round"	**822H/152**
,,	XXVII.	Sketches by Boz	**822H/153**
,,	XXVIII.	The Uncommercial Traveller	**822H/154**
,,	XXIX.	A Child's History of England	**822H/155**

Dickens (Charles)

The Life of—. By John Forster. 3 vols. London, 1872—74.

Vol. I. 1812—1842 ... ... **822H/156**

,, II. 1842—1852 ... ... **822H/157**

,, III. 1852—1870 ... ... **822H/158**

Dickens (Charles) **822H/159-160**

The Life of—. By John Forster. 2 vols. London.

Dickens (Charles) **822H/161**

A Critical Study, by George Gissing. London.

Dickens (Charles) **822H/162**

By G. K. Chesterton. London.

Disraeli (Benjamin)

Young England in 4 vols.

Vol. I. Vivan Grey **822H/163**

,, II. Coningsby **822H/164**

,, III. Sybil **822H/165**

,, IV. Tancred **822H/166**

Disraeli (Benjamin). See under **BEACONSFIELD (RT. HON. EARL).**

Diver (Maud) **822H/167**

The Judgment of the Sword. London, 1924.

Doyle (A. Conan)

Works of—. 11 vols. London, 1903.

1. The Great Shadow and Uncle Bernac. 1903 **822H/168**
2. Micah Clarke. His Statement as made to his three grandchildren during the hard winter of 1734 **822H/169**
3. The Exploits of Brigadier Gerard **822H/170**
4. The Stark-Munro Letters. Round the Red Lamp **822H/171**

822. English Fiction.

Doyle (A. Conan)

Works of—(contd.)

5. A Study in Scarlet. The Sign of Four **822H/172**
6. A Duet with an occasional Chorus **822H/173**
7. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes **822H/174**
8. The Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes **822H/175**
9. Rodney Stone **822H/176**
10. The Refugees **822H/177**
11. The White Company **822H/178**

Doyle (A. Conan) **822H/179**

The Tragedy of Korosko. London, 1898.

Edgeworth (Maria)

Tales and Novels of—. 10 vols. London, 1893.

1. Moral Tales **822H/180**
2. Popular Tales **822H/181**
3. Belinda **822H/182**
4. Castle Rackrent, Essay on Irish Bulls, The Science of Self-justification, Ennui and the Dun **822H/183**
5. Manœuvring; Almeria and Divian Tales of Fashionable Life **822H/184**
6. The Absentee, a Tale of Fashionable Life; Madame de Fleury; Emilie de Coulanges; the Modern Griselda **822H/185**
7. Patronage **822H/186**
8. Patronage (continued); Comic Dramas; Leonora and Letters **822H/187**
9. Harrington; Thoughts on Bores and Ormond **822H/188**
10. Helen **822H/189**

Edgeworth (Maria) **822H/190**

By Helen Zimmern. Eminent Women Series. London, 1883.

Eliot (George)

The Complete Works. 10 volumes.

Vol.	I.	Adam Bede	**822H/191**
,,	II.	Felix Holt	**822H/192**
,,	III.	Scenes of Clerical Life ...	**822H/193**
,,	IV.	Romola	**822H/194**
,,	V.	The Spanish Gypsy	**822H/195**
,,	VI.	Middlemarch	**822H/196**
,,	VII.	The Mill on the Floss	**822H/197**
,,	VIII.	Daniel Deronda	**822H/198**
,,	IX.	Silas Marner	**822H/199**
,,	X.	Impressions of Theophrastus Such	**822H/200**

Eliot (George) **822H/201**

Her Life as related in her Letters and Journals, arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. Cross. New Edition. Edinburgh.

Eliot (George) **822H/202**

By Leslie Stephen. English Men of Letters. London, 1902.

English (J.) **822H/203**

The Best Short Stories of 1924. London.

Fielding (Henry)

Works. 12 volumes.

Vols.	I-II.	Joseph Andrews. 2 vols.	**822H/204-205**
,,	III—VI.	Tom Jones. 4 vols.	**822H/206-209**
,,	VII—IX.	Amelia. 3 vols.	**822H/210-212**
Vol.	X.	Jonathan Wild	**822H/213**
Vols.	XI-XII.	Miscellanies. 2 vols.	**822H/214-215**

822. English Fiction.

***Fielding (Henry)** **822H/216**

His Work and Life. 3rd vol. London, 1762.

Fielding (Henry) **822H/217**

By Austin Dobson. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1883.

Frere (H. Bartle E.)

2 vols. London, 1883.

1. Pandurang Hari or Memoirs of a Hindoo. New Edition **822H/218**
2. Old Deccan Days **822H/219**

Galsworthy (John)

The White Monkey. London, 1925 **822H/220**
Caravan (The Assembled Tales) **822H/221**
The Forsyte Saga **822H/222**

Gaskell (Elizabeth Cleghorn) **822H/223**

Cranford: a Tale. Temple Classics Series. London, 1903.

Georgian Stories **822H/224**

London, 1922.

Goldsmith (Oliver) **822H/225**

The Vicar of Wakefield. (Temple Classics.) London, 1904.

Gosse (Edmond) **822H/226**

Father and Son. London.

Hamley (Edward Bruce) **822H/227-228**

Lady Lee's Widowhood. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1854.

Hardy (Thomas)

The Complete Works in 21 vols.

Vol.	I.	Tess of the D'Urbervilles ...	**822H/229**
,,	II.	Far from the Madding Crowd ...	**822H/230**
,,	III.	The Mayor of Casterbridge ...	**822H/231**
,,	IV.	A Pair of Blue Eyes ...	**822H/232**
,,	V.	Two on a Tower	**822H/233**
,,	VI.	The Return of the Native ...	**822H/234**
,,	VII.	The Woodlanders	**822H/235**
,,	VIII.	Jude the Obscure	**822H/236**
,,	IX.	The Trumpet-Major, a Tale ...	**822H/237**
,,	X.	The Hand of Ethelbets ...	**822H/238**
,,	XI.	A Laodicean	**822H/239**
,,	XII.	Desperate Remedies ...	**822H/240**
,,	XIII.	Wessex Tales	**822H/241**
,,	XIV.	Life's Little Ironies	**822H/242**
,,	XV.	A Group of Noble Dames ...	**822H/243**
,,	XVI.	Under the Greenwood Tree ...	**822H/244**
,,	XVII.	The Well Beloved	**822H/245**
,,	XVIII.	Wessex Poems and Other Verses	**822H/246**
,,	XIX.	Poems of the Past and Present	**822H/247**
,,	XX.	A Changed Man and Other Tales	**822H/248**
,,	XXI.	Moments of Vision	**822H/249**

Hardy (Thomas) **822H/250**

The Technique of—. By Joseph Warren Beach. Chicago.

Hardy (Thomas) **822H/251**

By H. C. Duffin.

***Harrington (Sir William)** **822H/252-254**

The History of—. Written some years since, and revised and corrected by the late Mr. Richardson. Second Edition. Vols. II—IV. (3 vols.) London, 1772.

822. English Fiction

Hichens (Robert) 822H/255

The Garden of Allah. New York, 1904.

Hogg (James)

The Ettrick Shepherd. The Tales of—. Library Edition. Polwood Series. London 822H/256

The Tales of James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd. Library Edition. Eildon Series. London 822H/257

Hunt (Leigh) 822H/258

The Works of—. The Memoirs of Sir Ralph Esher.

Jacks (L. P.) 822H/259

Philosophers in Trouble. (A volume of Stories.)

James (Henry)

The Complete Works in 28 vols.

Vol.	I.	Roderick Hudson ...	822H/260
,,	II.	The American	822H/261
,,	III.	Europeans	822H/262
,,	IV.	Confidence	822H/263
,,	V.	The Portrait of a Lady. 2 vols. ...	822H/264-265
,,	VI.	Washington Square	822H/266
,,	VII.	The Bostonians. 2 vols.	822H/267-268
,,	VIII.	The Princess Casamassima. 2 vols. ...	822H/269-270
,,	IX.	The Tragic Muse. 2 vols.	822H/271-272
,,	X.	The Awkward Age ...	822H/273
,,	XI.	The Spoils of Poynton ...	822H/274
,,	XII.	What Maisie Knew ...	822H/275
,,	XIII.	The Aspern Papers ...	822H/276
,,	XIV.	Lady Barbarina, etc. ...	822H/277

James (Henry)

The Complete Works in 28 vols.—(contd.)

Vol.	XV.	The Reverberator, etc. ...	**822H/278**
,,	XVI.	The Author of the Beltraffis and other Tales	**822H/279**
,,	XVII.	The Lesson of the Master and other Tales	**822H/280**
,,	XVIII.	Daisy Miller and other Tales ...	**822H/281**
,,	XIX.	The Altar of the Dead and other Tales	**822H/282**
,,	XX.	Watch and Ward	**822H/283**
,,	XXI.	The Diary of Man of Fifty ...	**822H/284**
,,	XXII.	Maud—Evelyn. The Special Type. The Papers and Other Tales ...	**822H/285**
,,	XXIII.	The Sacred Fount	**822H/286**
,,	XXIV.	Lord Beaupri, etc. ...	**822H/287**
,,	XXV.	The Last of the Valerii, etc. ...	**822H/288**
,,	XXVI.	The Wings of the Dove. 2 vols. ...	**822H/289-290**
,,	XXVII.	The Ambassadors. 2 vols.	**822H/291-292**
,,	XXVIII.	The Golden Bowl. 2 vols.	**822H/293-294**

Kingsley (Charles)

Works of—. 7 vols.

1. Westward Ho. 2 volumes. Temple Classics Series. London, 1902 **822H/295-296**
2. Westward Ho. London, 1884 **822H/297**
3. Alton Locke. Tailor and Poet. London, 1885 **822H/298**
4. Hereward the Wake, "Last of the English." London, 1884 **822H/299**
5. Yeast: a problem. London, 1884 **822H/300**
6. Hypatia, or new Foes with an old Face. London, 1884 **822H/301**

822. English Fiction.

Kipling (Rudyard)

The Complete Works in 22 vols.

Vol.	I.	Plain Tales from the Hills ...	**822H/302**
,,	II.	Life's Handicap	**822H/303**
,,	III.	Many Inventions	**822H/304**
,,	IV.	The Light that Failed ...	**822H/305**
,,	V.	Wee Willie Winkie, and other Stories	**822H/306**
,,	VI.	Soldiers Three and other Stories	**822H/307**
,,	VII.	The Jungle Book	**822H/308**
,,	VIII.	The Day's Work	**822H/309**
,,	IX.	The Second Jungle Book ...	**822H/310**
,,	X.	Stalky and Company	**822H/311**
,,	XI.	From Sea to Sea, vol. I ..	**822H/312**
,,	XII.	From Sea to Sea, vol. II ...	**822H/313**
,,	XIII.	The Naulakha	**822H/314**
,,	XIV.	Kim	**822H/315**
,,	XV.	Just So Stories	**822H/316**
,,	XVI.	Traffics and Discoveries ...	**822H/317**
,,	XVII.	Puck of Pook's Hill	**822H/318**
,,	XVIII.	Actions and Re-actions ...	**822H/319**
,,	XIX.	Rewards and Fairies	**822H/320**
,,	XX.	A Diversity of Creatures ...	**822H/321**
,,	XXI.	Captain Courageous	**822H/322**
,,	XXII.	Letters of Travel, 1892—1913 ...	**822H/323**

Kipling (Rudyard) **822H/324**

Land and Sea Tales. London, 1923.

Lamb (Charles and Mary) **(See 812-1H/25)**

Tales from Shakespeare. Oxford, 1913.

Lever (Charles) **822H/325**

The Fortunes of Glencore. London.

Locke (William J.) **822H/326**

Far-Away Stories. London, 1924.

***Lodge (Thomas)** **822H/327**

Rosalinde. A Novel. With 8 photogravures and several illustrations by Thomas Maybank. London.

Lynch (Bohun) **(See 133A/4)**

A Muster of Ghosts. London, 1924.

Lytton (Sir Edward Bulwer)

Works of—. 37 vols. Library Edition. Edinburgh.

1. "My Novel." By Pisistratus Saxton or Varieties in English Life. 4 vols. 1860 **822H/328-331**
2. Devereux. 2 vols. 1860 **822H/332-333**
3. Lucretia or the Children of Night. 2 vols. 1863 **822H/334-335**
4. A Strange Story. 2 vols. 1865 **822H/336-337**
5. Night and Morning. 2 vols. 1862 **822H/338-339**
6. The Last of the Barons. 2 vols. 1861 **822H/340-341**
7. What will He Do with It? 4 vols. 1850 **822H/342-345**
8. Ernest Maltravers or the Eleusina. 4 vols. 1862 **822H/346-349**
9. Harold: the last of the Saxon Kings. 2 vols. 1861 **822H/350-351**
10. Rienzi: the last of the Roman Tribune. 2 vols. 1861 **822H/352-353**
11. Pelham, or Adventures of a Gentleman. 2 vols. 1862 **822H/354-355**
12. The Disowned. 2 vols. 1862 **822H/356-357**
13. Eugene Aram: a Tale. 2 vols. 1861 **822H/358-359**
14. The Caxtons: a Family Picture. 2 vols. 1859 **822H/360-361**
15. The Last Days of Pompeii. 2 vols. 1860 **822H/362-363**
16. Godolphin. 1862 **822H/364**

822. English Fiction.

Lytton (Sir Edward Bulwer)

Paul Clifford. 2 vols. London, 1862 **822H/365-366**

Zanoni. 2 vols. London, 1861 **822H/367-368**

The Pilgrims of the Rhine, with a frontispiece by Birket Foster. London, 1862 **822H/369**

Malet (Lucas) **822H/370**

The Far Horizon. New York, 1907.

Malory (Sir Thomas) **822H/371-374**

Le Morte D'Arthur. 4 pts. (Temple Classics.)

Meredith (George)

Works. 21 vols. Surrey Edition.

The Ordeal of Richard Feverel. A History of a Father and Son. London, 1912 **822H/375**

Beauchamp's Career. 2 vols. London, 1912 **822H/376-377**

Sandra Belloni, originally Emilia in England. 2 vols. London, 1912 **822H/378-379**

Vittoria. 2 vols. London, 1912 **822H/380-381**

Evan Harrington. A Novel. London, 1912 **822H/382**

The Egoist: A Comedy in Narrative. 2 vols. London, 1912 **822H/383-384**

One of Our Conquerors. London, 1912 **822H/385**

Lord Ormont and his Aminta. A Novel. London, 1912 **822H/386**

The Amazing Marriage. London, 1912 **822H/387**

Diana of the Crossways: a Novel. London, 1912 **822H/388**

The Adventures of Harry Richmond. 2 vols. London, 1912 **822H/389-390**

Rhoda Fleming. A Story. London, 1912 **822H/391**

The Shaving of Shagpat. An Arabian Entertainment. London, 1912 **822H/392**

The Tragic Comedians. Essay on Comedy. The House on the Beach. London, 1912 **822H/393**

Meredith (George)

Works—(contd.)

Short Stories. London, 1912 **822H/394**

Celt and Saxon. A Novel (unfinished). London, 1912 **822H/395**

Merrick (Leonard)

The Position of Peggy Harper. London **822H/396**

Conrad in Quest of His Youth. London **822H/397**

A Chair on the Boulevard **822H/398**

The Worldings. London **822H/399**

The Actor-Manager. London **822H/400**

While Paris Laughed. London **822H/401**

Minney (R. J.) **822H/402**

The Road to Delhi. London, 1923.

Mitford (Mary Russell) **822H/403-404**

Our Village: Sketches of Rural Character and Scenery. New Edition. First and Second Series.

Moore (George)

Evelyn Innes. London, 1898 **822H/405**

Sister Teresa. London **822H/406**

The Untilted Field. London, 1903 **822H/407**

Morris (William)

A Tale of the House of the Wolfings and all the Kindreds of the Mark written in Prose and in Verse. London, 1896 **822H/408**

The Roots of the Mountains wherein is told somewhat of the Lives of the Men of Burg-dale, their Friends, their Neighbours, their Foeman and their Fellows in Arms. London, 1896 **822H/409**

A Dream of John Ball and a King's Lesson. London, 1920 **822H/410**

News from Nowhere or An Epoch of Rest. London, 1920 **822H/411**

822. English Fiction.

Mukerji (Sailanath) **822H/412**

Indian Ghost Stories. Allahabad.

Napier (Gen. Sir Charles) **822H/413**

William the Conqueror. A Historical Romance. London, 1858.

Palgrave (W. Gifford) **822H/414-415**

Hermann Agha: an Eastern Narrative. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1872.

Plain or Ringlets? **822H/416**

London, 1860.

Reade (Charles)

The Cloister and the Hearth. A Tale of the Middle Ages. With an Introduction by Sir Walter Besant. (Library Edition.) London, 1910 **822H/417**

It is Never Too Late to Mend. A Matter-of-fact Romance. (Library Edition.) London, 1913 **822H/418**

Hard Cash. A Matter-of-fact Romance. (Library Edition.) London, 1913 **822H/419**

Peg Woffington. Temple Classics Series. London, 1901 **822H/420**

Reid (Mayne) **822H/421**

Works of—. The Scalp-hunters, or, Romantic Adventures in Northern Mexico. London.

Richardson (Samuel)

The Complete Works in 12 vols.

Vols. I—IV. Pamela, or Virtue Rewarded. 4 vols. **822H/422-425**

,, V—VIII. The History of Clarissa Harlowe. 4 vols. **822H/426-429**

,, IX—XII. The History of Sir Charles Grandison. 4 vols **822H/430-433**

Scott (Michael) **822H/434**

The Works of—. Tom Cringle's Log. Edinburgh, 1862.

Scott (Sir Walter)

Works. Waverley Novels. Library Edition. 25 vols. Edinburgh, 1852.

Vol.	I.	Waverley	**822H/435**
,,	II.	Guy Mannering or The Astrologer	**822H/436**
,,	III.	The Antiquary	**822H/437**
,,	IV.	Rob Roy	**822H/438**
,,	V.	Old Mortality	**822H/439**
,,	VI.	Black Dwarf. Legend of Montrose	**822H/440**
,,	VII.	Heart of Mid-Lothian	**822H/441**
,,	VIII.	Bride of Lammermoor	**822H/442**
,,	IX.	Ivanhoe	**822H/443**
,,	X.	The Monastery	**822H/444**
,,	XI.	The Abbot	**822H/445**
,,	XII.	Kenilworth	**822H/446**
,,	XIII.	The Pirate	**822H/447**
,,	XIV.	Fortunes of Nigel	**822H/448**
,,	XV.	Peveril of the Peak	**822H/449**
,,	XVI.	Quintin Durward	**822H/450**
,,	XVII.	St. Romna's Well	**822H/451**
,,	XVIII.	Red Gauntlet	**822H/452**
,,	XIX.	The Betrothed. The Highland Widow	**822H/453**
,,	XX.	The Talisman, etc.	**822H/454**
,,	XXI.	Woodstock or the Cavalier ...	**822H/455**
,,	XXII.	Fair Maid of Perth	**822H/456**
,,	XXIII.	Anne of Geiersteine or the Maiden of the Mist	**822H/457**
,,	XXIV.	Count Robert of Paris ...	**822H/458**
,,	XXV.	Surgeon's Daughter. Castle Dangerous. Index and Glossary ...	**822H/459**

822. English Fiction.

Scott (Sir Walter) **822H/460-466**

Memoirs of the Life of—. Edited by Sir J. G. Lockhart. 7 vols. Edinburgh, 1837-38.

Scott (Sir Walter) **822H/467**

The Life of—. By Lockhart. London, 1893.

Shaw (Bernard)

An Unsocial Socialist. London **822H/468**

Cashel Byron's Profession. London **822H/469**

Love among the Artists. London **822H/470**

The Irrational Knot. London **822H/471**

Shorthouse (J. H.) **822H/472**

John Inglesant. London.

Smollett (Tobias)

Works of—. 6 vols. Sixth Edition. Edinburgh, 1820.

Vol. I. The Life of Smollett and the Adventures of Roderick Random **822H/473**

,, II. The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, part I **822H/474**

,, III. The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, part II, and Plays and Poems ... **822H/475**

,, IV. The Adventures of Ferdinand Count Fathom and Expedition against Carthagena ... **822H/476**

,, V. The Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves and Travels through France and Italy **822H/477**

,, VI. The Expedition of Humphry Clinker and Adventures of Atom **822H/478**

Sorabji (Cornelia) **822H/479**

Between the Twilights. London, 1908.

Steel (F. A.) **822H/480**

Mistress of Men. A Novel. London.

Sterne (Rev. Lawrence) **822H/481-482**

The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman, and A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. 2 vols. London, 1832.

Sterne (Rev. Lawrence)

The Temple Classics Series. London.

1. The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman. 2 vols. 1902 **822H/483-484**
2. A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. London, 1902 **822H/485**

Stevenson (Robert Louis)

St. Ives **822H/486**

Weir of Hermiston. An Unfinished Romance **822H/487**

Treasure Island **822H/489**

New Arabian Nights **822H/490**

Black Arrow **822H/491**

The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde with other Fables **822H/492**

Kidnapped **822H/493**

Tales and Fantasies **822H/494**

The Master of Ballantrae **822H/495**

***Stevenson (Robert Louis)** **822H/496**

The Man and His Work. (The "Bookman.")

Stevenson (Robert Louis) **822H/497-498**

Man and Writer by J. A. Steuart. 2 vols. London.

Stor (L.) **822H/499**

Tales from Turkestan. London, 1924.

Swift (Jonathan) **822H/500**

A Tale of a Tub.

822. English Fiction.

Tagore (Rabindranath)

Mashi and other Stories. London **822H/501**

The Wreck. London **822H/502**

Gora. London, 1924 **822H/503**

Broken Ties and other Stories **822H/504**

The Home and the World **822H/505**

Hungry Stones and other Stories **822H/506**

***Taylor (Meadows)** **822H/507**

Confessions of a Thug. London, 1858.

Taylor (Meadows)

Confessions of a Thug. New Edition. London **822H/508**

Tara. A Mahratta Tale. 3 vols. London, 1863 **822H/509-511**

Seeta. Fourth Edition. London, 1881 **822H/512**

Thackeray (W. M.)

Complete Works. 24 vols. London, 1869—86.

Vols. I-II. Vanity Fair. 2 vols. **822H/513-514**

,, III-IV. Pendennis. 2 vols. **822H/515-516**

,, V-VI. The Newcomes. 2 vols. **822H/517-518**

Vol. VII. Esmond **822H/519**

Vols. VIII-IX. Virginians. 2 vols. **822H/520-521**

,, X-XI. The Adventures of Philip. 2 vols. **822H/522-523**

Vol. XII. Paris Sketch Book **822H/524**

,, XIII. Barry Lyndon; Hoggarty Diamond **822H/525**

,, XIV. The Irish Sketch Book; from Cornhill to Grand Cairo **822H/526**

,, XV. The Book of Snobs, etc. **822H/527**

,, XVI. Burlesques **822H/528**

,, XVII. Christmas Books **822H/529**

,, XVIII. Ballads and Tales **822H/530**

Thackeray (W. M.)

Complete Works—(contd.)

Vol. XIX. The Four Georges and the Humorists of the 18th Century **822H/531**

,, XX. Roundabout Papers. To which is added the Second Funeral of Napoleon; Lovel the Widower; The Wolves and the Lamb; Denis Duval **822H/532**

,, XXI. Catharine; Men's Wives; the Bedford Row Conspiracy **822H/533**

,, XXII. Lovel the Widower; the Wolves and the Lamb; Denis Duval **822H/534**

,, XXIII. Miscellaneous Essays; Sketches and Reviews **822H/535**

,, XXIV. Contributions to "Punch." (Not previously reprinted.) **822H/536**

Thackeray (William Makepeace) **822H/537-538**

By Lewis Melville. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1899.

Thackeray (William Makepeace) **822H/539**

By Anthony Trollope. English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley. London, 1880.

Thurston (E. Temple) **822H/540**

The Flower of Gloster. London, 1911.

Trollope (Anthony)

The Last Chronicle of Barset **822H/541**

Framley Parsonage **822H/542**

The Small House at Allington **822H/543**

Barchester Towers **822H/544**

The Warden **822H/545**

Doctor Thorne **822H/546**

822. English Fiction.

Wells (H. G.)

Kipps. (The Story of a Simple Soul.) **822H/547**

The First Men in the Moon **822H/548**

The Research Magnificent **822H/549**

The Invisible Man **822H/550**

The Passionate Friends **822H/551**

In the Days of the Comet **822H/552**

The Food of the Gods and how it came to the Earth **822H/553**

The World Set Free. A Story of Mankind. London, 1914 **822H/554**

The New Machiavelli. London, 1911 **822H/555**

Love and Mr. Lewisham **822H/556**

Marriage **822H/557**

Tono Bungay **822H/558**

The Sleepers Awake. London **822H/559**

The Wife of Sir Isaac Harmann **822H/560**

The Tales of the Unexpected **822H/561**

Tales of Life and Adventure **822H/562**

A Year of Prophesying **822H/563**

The World of William Clissold. 3 vols. **822H/564-566**

Wilde (Oscar)

Works of—. London, 1910.

1. Lord Arthur Savile's Crime and other Stories **822H/567**
2. A House of Pomegranates **822H/568**

Masefield (John) **822H/569**

Sard Harker: a Novel. London, 1924.

Morier (James) **822H/570**

The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. London, 1897.

Rosner (Karl) **822H/571**

The King. London, 1922.

824. ENGLISH ORATORY.
(Also see Sec. 808.)

Beaconsfield (Rt. Hon. Earl) **824H/1-2**

Selected Speeches. 2 vols. London, 1882.

Bright (John) **824H/3**

By C. A. Vince. London.

Bright (Rt. Hon. John) **824H/4**

Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers. London, 1876.

Burke (The Right Honourable Edmund)

The Works of—. A new edition. 16 vols. London, 1826-27.

Vol.	I.	Vindication of Natural Society. Inquiry into the Sublime and Beautiful	**824H/5**
Vols.	II, VII.	Political Tracts. 2 vols.	**824H/6-7**
,,	III—VI, VIII, IX.	Speeches, Letters, Tracts, etc. 6 vols.	**824H/8-13**
Vol.	X.	Fragments and Notes of Speeches	**824H/14**
Vols.	XI, XII.	Reports on India. Charges against Warren Hastings. 2 vols.	**824H/15-16**
,,	XIII—XVI.	Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings. 4 vols.	**824H/17-20**

Burke (The Right Honourable Edmund) **824H/21**

By John Morley. English Men of Letters, edited by John Morley. London, 1880.

824. English Oratory.

***Burke (The Right Honourable Edmund)** **824H/22**

Memoirs of the Rt. Hon'ble—or an Imperial Review of his Private Life, his Public Conduct, his Speeches in Parliament, and the Different Productions of his Pen whether Political or Arbitrary, interspersed with a Variety of Curious Anecdotes, and Extracts from his Secret Correspondence with some of the Most Distinguished Characters of Europe by Ch. M. Cormick. Second Edition. London, 1798.

Burke (Edmund) **824H/23**

By John Morley. London, 1888.

Burke (Edmund) **824H/24**

A Historical Study. By John Morley. London, 1867.

***Burke (Edmund)** **824H/25**

Reflections on the Revolution in France, and on the Proceedings in certain Societies in London relative to that event in a letter, intended to have been sent to a gentleman in parts. The Second Edition. London, 1790.

Burke (Rt. Hon. Edmund) **824H/26**

Memoir of his Life and Character, with specimen of his poetry and letters and an estimate of his genius and talents, compared with those of his great contemporaries. By James Prior. Third Edition. London, 1839.

Canning (Rt. Hon. George) **824H/27-31**

His Speeches with Memoir of his Life by R. Therry. 5 vols. (II—VI.) London, 1828

Curran (John Philpot) **824H/32**

His Speeches. Complete and correct edition. Edited with Memoir and Historical Notices. By Thomas Davis, Esq. London, 1847.

Curzon (Lord) **824H/33**

Being a Selection from his Speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1898—1905. With a portrait, explanatory notes and an index with an introduction by Sir Thomas Raleigh. London, 1906.

Dufferin (Marquess of) **824H/34**

Speeches delivered in India, 1884—88. London, 1890.

Hastings (Warren) **824H/35-38**

Speeches of the Managers and Counsel in his Trial. Edited by E. A. Bond. 4 vols. Published by the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. London, 1857—61.

Lampson (G. L.) **824H/39**

Oratory, British and Irish.

LaTouche (Sir J. J. D.) **824H/40**

Selections from Speeches of—, Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces, 1901—1906. Naini Tal, 1906.

Macaulay (Lord) **824H/41**

Speeches. Vol. II only.

Macaulay (Lord) **824H/42**

Speeches. Corrected by himself. London, 1866.

Macaulay (Lord) **(See 820H/341-342)**

Essays and Speeches. 2 vols.

Macdonnell (Sir A. P.) **824H/43**

Selections from his Speeches, from 1895—1901. Naini Tal, 1901.

***Mackintosh (James)** **824H/44**

Defence of the French Revolution and its English Admirers, against the Accusations of the Right Honourable Edmund Burke, etc. Third Edition. London, 1791.

Mackintosh (James) **(See 820H/343)**

The Miscellaneous Works of—. London, 1851.

O'Connel (Daniel) **824H/45-46**

His Select Speeches, edited with Historical Notices, by his son John O'Connel. 2 vols. Dublin, 1854.

Pitt (William) **824H/47-50**

His Speeches in the House of Commons. 4 vols. London, 1806.

824. English Oratory.

Pitt (William) **824H/51**

The War Speeches of—. Oxford, 1915.

Salisbury (Marquis of) **824H/52**

Speeches, with a sketch of his Life. London, 1885.

825. ENGLISH LETTERS.

Addington (John). See under **BROWN (HORATIO F.)**

Arnold (Matthew) **825H/1-2**

Letters, 1848—1888. Collected and arranged by G. W. E. Russell. 2 vols. London, 1895.

Ascham (Roger)

The Whole Works of—. Now first collected and revised, with a Life of the Author, by the Rev. Dr. Giles. 3 vols. in 4 parts. London, 1864-65.

Vol. I, part I. Life, etc., and Letters **825H/3**

,, I ,, II. Letters, continued **825H/4**

,, II. Letters, continued and Toxophilus **825H/5**

,, III. A Report and Discourse of the Affairs and States of Germany. The Schoolmaster. Poemata. Oration and Letters **825H/6**

Baring (Maurice) **825H/7**

Dead Letters. London, 1910.

Brooke (Stopford) **825H/8-9**

Life and Letters. By L. P. Jacks. 2 vols. London, 1917.

Brown (Horatio F.) **825H/10**

Collected and edited by—. Letters and Papers of John Addington. London, 1923.

Chesterfield (Lord) **825H/11**

Worldly Wisdom. Selections from his Letters and Characters. Arranged and edited by George Birkbeck Hill. Oxford, 1891.

Chesterfield (Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of)

The Letters and Works of—. Including numerous Letters and Papers now first published from the original Manuscripts edited with Notes by Lord Mahon. 5 vols. London, 1845—53.

Vol.	I.	Education	**825H/12**
,,	II.	Education and Characters ...	**825H/13**
,,	III.	Political and Miscellaneous ...	**825H/14**
,,	IV.	Ditto ditto ...	**825H/15**
,,	V.	Miscellanies	**825H/16**

825H/17

Comyn-Platt

By Mail and Messenger. London, 1925.

825H/18-20

D'Arbly (Madame)

Diary and Letters of—. 3 vols. London, 1842.

D'Arbly (Madame)

Diary and Letters of—. Edited by her Niece. London, 1904.

Vol.	I.	1778—1781	... ...	**825H/21**
,,	II.	1781—1786	... ...	**825H/22**
,,	III.	1786—1788	... ...	**825H/23**
,,	IV.	1788—1791	... ...	**825H/24**
,,	V.	1791—1802	.. ...	**825H/25**
,,	VI.	1802—1840	... ...	**825H/26**

825H/27

Dowden (Edward)

Fragments from old Letters, E. D. to E. D. W., 1869—1892. With portrait and illustrations. London, 1914.

825H/28-30

Fitzgerald (Edward)

Letters and Literary Remains of—. Edited by William Addis Wright. 3 vols. London, 1889.

825H/31

Fitzgerald (Edward)

More Letters. London, 1901.

825. English Letters.

Francis (Beate) and Keary (Eliza) **825H/32-33**

The Francis Letters. Edited by—. With portraits. 2 vols. London.

Howell (James) **825H/34-36**

Familiar Letters or Epistolae Ho-Elianæ. The Temple Classics. 3 vols. London, 1903.

Hume (David) **825H/37**

Letters of—. David Hume to William Strahan, now first edited with notes, index, etc., by G. Birkbeck Hill. Oxford, 1888.

Jebb (John) and Knox (Alexander) **825H/38-39**

Thirty Years' Correspondence between John Jebb and Alexander Knox. Edited by Rev. Charles Foster. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. London, 1836.

Johnson (Samuel) **825H/40-41**

Letters of—. Collected and edited by George Birkbeck Hill. 2 vols. Oxford, 1892.

Junius **825H/42**

Stat Nominis Umbra. A new edition. Edinburgh, 1807.

Junius

Including Letters by the same writers under other signatures; to which are added his Confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his Private Letters to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. A new and enlarged edition, by John Wade. 2 vols. London, 1850.

Vol. I. Entire Work as originally published **825H/43**

,, II. Private Letters, etc. **825H/44**

Junius **825H/45**

The History of Junius and his Works; and a Review of the Controversy respecting the Identity of Junius. With an Appendix containing portraits and sketches of Junius by John Jaques. London, 1843.

Junius **825H/46-47**

The Letters of—. A new edition, with plates. Two volumes. London, 1810.

Keats (John) **825H/48**

Letters to His Family and Friends. Edited by Sidney Colvin. London, 1918.

Kingsley (Charles) **825H/49-50**

His Letters and Memoirs of his Life. Edited by his wife. Seventh Edition. 2 vols. London, 1877.

Lampson (Mrs. Godfrey Locker) **825H/51**

Selected and edited by—. A Quaker Post Bag. Letters to Sir John Rodes of Barlborough Hall in the country of Derby, Baronet, and to John Gratton of Monyash, 1693—1742, with a Preface by Augustine Birrell. With illustrations. London, 1910.

Letters to my Son **825H/52**

Fourth Edition. London, 1910.

Lewis (The Right Hon. Sir George Cornewall) **825H/53**

Letters to Various Friends. Edited by his brother, the Rev. Sir Gilbert Frankland Lewis. London, 1870.

Lister (Charles) **825H/54**

Letters and Recollections with a Memoir by his father Lord Ribblesdale. London, 1917.

Lucas (E. V.) **825H/55**

The Gentlest Art. A Choice of Letters by Entertaining Hands. Fifth Edition. London, 1910.

Lucas (E. V.) **825H/56**

The Second Post. A Companion to the Gentlest Art. 2nd Edition. London, 1910.

825. English Letters.

Mazzini **825H/57**

Letters to an English Family, 1844—1854. Edited with an Introduction by E. F. Richards. Illustrated with portraits. London, 1920.

Osborne (Dorothy) **825H/58**

Letters from—to Sir William Temple. (1652—54.) Edited by Edward Abbott Parry. London, 1903.

Page (Walter H.) **825H/59-60**

The Life and Letters of—. Edited by Burton J. Hendrick. 2 vols. London, 1923.

Paston Letters (The) **825H/61-63**

1422—1509. A new edition, containing upwards of 400 Letters, etc., hitherto unpublished. Edited by James Gairdner. 3 vols. London, 1875.

Peel (Sir R.) **825H/64**

The Private Letters of—.

Saintsbury (George) **825H/65**

A Letter Book. London, 1922.

Scoones (W. Baptiste) **825H/66**

Edited and arranged by—. Four Centuries of English Letters. Selections from the Correspondence of 150 Writers, from the Period of the Paston Letters to the Present Day. Second Edition. London, 1881.

Spencer (Herbert) **(See 820H/472)**

Life and Letters of—.

Tagore (Rabindranath) **(See 820H/519)**

The Glimpses of Bengal. London.

Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley) **825H/67-68**

Her Letters and Works. Edited by her great-grandson Lord Warncliffe. Third Edition with additions and corrections derived from the original manuscripts, illustrative notes and a new memoir by W. Moy Thomas. 2 vols. London.

Tsaritsa **825H/69**

Letters to the Tsar. Edited by Sir B. Pares.

Walpole (Horace) **825H/70-78**

His Letters edited by Peter Cunningham. Now first chronologically arranged. 9 vols. London, 1866.

Walpole (Horace) **825H/79-81**

Letters of—. 3 vols. London, 1833.

Walpole (Horatio Lord) **825H/82**

His Memoirs selected from his Correspondence and his Papers connected with the History of the Times, from 1678—1757. By William Cox. Third Edition. London, 1820.

Swift (Jonathan) **825H/83**

Unpublished Letters of—.

Hayward (A.) **825H/84-85**

A selection from his correspondence. 2 vols. London, 1886.

826. AUTOBIOGRAPHIES, RECOLLECTIONS, DIARIES, MEMOIRS.

Anon **826H/1**

Uncensored Recollections. London.

Anon **826H/2**

Things I should not Tell. London.

Asquith (Margot) **826H/3-4**

The Autobiography. 2 vols. London.

Asquith (Margot) **826H/5**

Places and Persons. London.

Banerjea (Sir Surendranath) **826H/6**

A Nation in Making. Oxford, 1925.

826. Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs.

Berry (Miss) **826H/7-9**

Extracts from her Journals and Correspondence from the year 1783—1852. Edited by Lady Theresa Lewis. 3 vols. Second Edition. London, 1866.

Bey (Ismail Kemal) **826H/10**

The Memoirs of—. By William-Morton Fullerton. Edited by Sommerville Story. London.

Blackwood (William) and his Sons **826H/11-13**

Their Magazines and Friends. Annals of a Publishing House by Mrs. Oliphant. 3 vols. London.

Blunt (Wilfrid Seawen) **826H/14**

My Diaries: being a personal narrative of events, 1888—1914. Part I, 1888—1900. London, 1919.

Browning (Oscar) **826H/15**

Memories of Later Years. London.

Browning (Oscar) **826H/16**

Memories of Sixty Years at Eton, Cambridge, and Elsewhere. London, 1910.

Browning (Oscar) **826H/17**

Impressions of Indian Travel. London.

Buckingham and Chandos (The Duke of) **826H/18-19**

Memoirs of the Court of England, during the Regency, 1811—1820. 2 vols.

Buckingham and Chandos (The Duke of) **826H/20-23**

Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George the Third. From Original Family Documents. 4 vols. London, 1853.

Buckingham and Chandos (The Duke of) **826H/24-25**

Memoirs of the Court of George the Fourth, 1820—1830. From Original Family Documents. 2 vols. London, 1859.

826. Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs.

Buckingham and Chandos (The Duke of) **826H/26-27**

Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William IV, and Victoria. From Original Family Documents. 2 vols. London, 1861.

Burke (Edmund) **(See 824H/22)**

Memoirs of the Rt. Hon'ble—or an Impartial Review of his Private Life, his Public Conduct, his Speeches in Parliament, and the Different Productions of his Pen, whether Political or Arbitrary, interspersed with a Variety of Curious Anecdotes, and Extracts from his Secret Correspondence with some of the Most Distinguished Characters of Europe by Ch. M. Cormick. Second Edition. London, 1798.

Buxton (Sir Thomas Fowell) **826H/28**

His Memoirs, with Selections from his Correspondence by his son Charles Buxton. London, 1848.

Chalmers (James) **826H/29**

His Autobiography and Letters by Richard Lovett. Fourth Edition with two maps and eight portraits and illustrations.

Cust (Robert Needham)

Memoirs of Past Years of a Septuagenarian. London, 1899.

Part	I.	21	Years	before	India	...	... **826H/30**
,,	II.	25	,,	in	,,	...	... **826H/31**
,,	III.	32	,,	after	,,	...	... **826H/32**

D'Arbly (Madame) **(See 825H/18-20)**

Diary and Letters of—. Edited by her niece. 3 vols. London, 1842.

D'Arbly (Madame) **(See 825H/21-26)**

Diary and Letters (1778—1840). 6 vols. London, 1904-05.

Devi (Maharanee Suniti) **826H/33**

The Autobiography of an Indian Princess. London.

Doyle (Sir Arthur Conan) **826H/34**

Memories and Adventures. London, 1924.

826. Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs.

Dundonald (Thomas, Tenth Earl) **826H/35-36**

The Autobiography of a Seaman. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1861.

Dunravan (Earl of) **826H/37-38**

Past Times and Pastimes. 2 vols. London.

Elliot (Henry C.) **826H/39**

Some Revolutions and other Diplomatic Experiences. London, 1922.

Ellis (S. M.) **826H/40**

A Mid-Victorian Pepys. London.

***Emin (Joseph)** **826H/41**

Life and Adventures of—. London, 1792.

Fanshawe (Annlady) **826H/42**

The Memoirs of Annlady Fanshawe, wife of the Right Honourable Sir Richard Fanshawe, Bart., 1600—1672, reprinted from the original manuscript in the possession of Mr. Evelyn John Fanshawe of Parsloes, with four photogravure portraits and twenty-nine other reproductions. London, 1907.

Forbes (Archibald) **826H/43-44**

My Experiences of War between France and Germany. 2 vols. London, 1871.

Fox (Charles James) **826H/45-48**

His Memorials and Correspondence, edited by Lord John Russel. 4 vols. London, 1853.

Francis (Sir Philip) **826H/49-50**

His Memoirs with Correspondence and Journal, commenced by the late Joseph Parkes, compiled and edited by Herman Merivale. 2 vols. London, 1867.

Frith (W. P.) **826H/51-52**

My Autobiography and Reminiscences. 2 vols. 5th Edition. London, 1888.

826. Autobiographies, Recollections Diaries, Memoirs.

Frith (W. P.) **826H/53**

Further Reminiscences. London, 1888.

Furniss (Harry) **826H/54**

Some Victorian Men. London, 1924.

Cathorne-Hardy (Alfred E.) **826H/55-56**

First Earl of Cranbrook. A Memoir. With Extracts from his Diary and Correspondence. 2 vols. London, 1916.

Geikie (Sir Archibald) **826H/57**

A Long Life's Work. (An Autobiography.) London, 1924.

Gordon (Major-Gen. C. C.) **826H/58**

The Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon, C.B., at Kartoum. Introduction and Notes by A. Egmont Hake. London, 1883.

Grenville (Mary) **826H/59-64**

Autobiography. 6 vols. London.

Hamilton (Cosmo) **826H/65**

Unwritten History. London, 1924.

Hickey (William)

Memoirs of—. Edited by Alfred Spencer. 3 vols. London.

Vol. I.	(1749—1775)	.. ...	**826H/66**
,, II.	(1775—1782)	... ...	**826H/67**
,, III.	(1782—1790)	... ...	**826H/68**

Hobhouse (Lord) **826H/69**

A Memoir by L. T. Hobhouse and J. L. Hammond. London, 1905.

Holland (Lady Elizabeth) **826H/70-71**

Journal (1791—1811). 2 vols. London, 1909.

Houdin (Robert) **826H/72-73**

Memoirs of—. Written by himself. Copyright Edition in 2 vols. London, 1859.

826. Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs.

Howe (M. A. De Wolfe) **826H/74**

Memories of a Hostess. London, 1923.

Hudson (W. H.) **826H/75**

Far Away and Long Ago. London.

James (William) **826H/76**

Memories and Studies. London, 1917.

Jersey (The Dowager Countess of) **826H/77**

Fifty-one Years of Victorian Life. London, 1922.

Lucy (Sir Henry) **826H/78-80**

The Diary of a Journalist. With portrait. 3 vols. London.

Lucy (Sir Henry) **826H/81**

Lords and Commoners. London, 1922.

Lutfullah **826H/82**

Autobiography of—. Edited by E. B. Eastwick. London, 1857.

Mabel (Countess of Airlie) **826H/83-84**

Lady Palmerston and her Times. 2 vols. London, 1922.

Mackintosh (Rt. Hon. Sir James) **826H/85-86**

Memoirs of his Life. Edited by his son Robert James Mackintosh. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1836.

Melville (Lewis) **826H/87**

Lady Suffolk and her Circle. London, 1924.

Metternich (P. P.) **826H/88**

My Years in Paris. London, 1922.

M. M. **826H/89**

Memoirs of the Foreign Legion. London, 1924.

826. Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs.

Moore (Sir John) **826H/90-91**

His Diary, edited by Major-General Sir J. F. Maurice. 2 vols. London, 1904.

Moore (Thomas) **826H/92-99**

Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence. Edited by the Right Honourable Lord John Russell. 8 vols. London, 1853—56.

Neuville (Baron Hyde de) **826H/100-101**

Memoirs. Translated by Francis Jackson. 2 vols. London, 1913.

Northcliffe (Lord) **826H/102**

A Memoir of—. By Max Pemberton. London, 1918.

Northcliffe (Lord) **826H/103**

The Real Lord Northcliffe. Some Personal Recollections of a Private Secretary (1902—1922). By Louise Owen. London, 1922.

Nott (Sir William) **826H/104-105**

His Memoirs and Correspondence. Edited by J. H. Stocquetler. 2 vols. London, 1854.

Oudinot (Marshal Duc de Reggio) **826H/106**

Memoirs. London, 1896.

Palmerston (Henry John Temple, Viscount) **826H/107-108**

With Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence. By the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer. 2 vols. London, 1870.

Papendick (Mrs.) **826H/109-110**

Court and Private Life in the Time of Queen Charlotte. 2 vols. London, 1887.

Pattison (Mark) **826H/111**

Memoirs. London, 1885.

Payn (James) **826H/112**

Some Literary Recollections. A new edition. London, 1885.

826. *Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs.*

Peel (Sir Robert) **826H/113**

His Memoirs by M. Guizot. London, 1847.

Pepys (Samuel) **826H/114-117**

Diary and Correspondence of S. Pepys, Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II and James II, with a Life and Notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke. New Edition. 4 vols. London, 1865.

Pepys (Samuel) **826H/118-122**

Memoirs of S. Pepys, Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II and James II. Comprising his Diary from 1659—1669 and a Selection from his Private Correspondence. Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke. Second Edition. 5 vols. London, 1828.

Redesby (Sir John) **826H/123**

His Memoirs written by himself, 1634—1689. Edited from the original manuscript, by James J. Cartwright. London, 1875.

Raikes (Thomas) **826H/124-125**

A Portion of the Journal: from 1831—1847, comprising Reminiscences of Social and Political Life in London and Paris during that Period. 2 vols. London, 1856.

Redesdale (Lord) **826H/126-127**

Memories. 2 vols. London.

Robinson (Sir Henry) **826H/128**

Memories: Wise and Otherwise. London, 1923.

Roosevelt (Theodore) **826H/129**

An Autobiography. London, 1913.

Sala (George Augustus) **826H/130-131**

The Life and Adventures of—. Written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1895.

826. Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs.

Scott (Sir Walter) **826H/132**

The Journal of—. 1825—32. From the original manuscript at Abbotsford. New Edition. Edinburgh, 1891.

Smith (Goldwin) **826H/133**

Reminiscences. Edited by Arnold Haultain. Illustrated. New York, 1911.

Smith (Goldwin) **826H/134**

My Memory of Gladstone. London, 1904.

Somerville (Mary) **826H/135**

Personal Recollections, from Early Life to Old Age. With Selections from her Correspondence. By her daughter, Martha Somerville. London, 1874.

Talleyrand (Prince de) **826H/136-140**

Memoirs of the—. 5 vols. London, 1891.

Teignmouth (John Lord) **826H/141-142**

Memoir of his Life and Correspondence, by his son Lord Teignmouth. 2 vols. London, 1843.

Thiers (M.) **826H/143**

Memoirs, 1870—1873. Translated by F. M. Atkinson. London, 1915.

Trelawny (Edward John) **826H/144**

Adventures of a Younger Son. London, 1890.

Treves (Sir Frederick) **826H/145**

The Elephant Man and other Reminiscences. London, 1923.

Vicars (Captain Hedley) **826H/146**

His Memorials. London, 1856.

Ward (Mrs. E. M.) **826H/147**

Memories of Ninety Years. 2nd Edition. London.

826. Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs.

Windham (Right Hon. William) **826H/148**

His Diary, 1784—1810. Edited by Mrs. Henry Baring. London, 1866.

Wolseley (Field-Marshal Viscount) **826H/149-150**

The Story of a Soldier's Life. 2 vols. Westminster, 1903.

Woods (Sir Henry F.) **826H/151-152**

Spunyarn from the Strands of a Sailor's Life Afloat and Ashore. 2 vols. London, 1924.

Wordsworth (Dorothy) **826H/153-154**

Journals of—. 2 vols. London, 1919.

Brailsford (H. N.) **826H/155**

Shelley, Godwin, and their Circle. H. U. L. Series. London.

Creevey (Thomas) **826H/156**

The Creevey Papers. A Collection from the Correspondence and Diaries of the late Thomas Creevey. Edited by the Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell. London, 1912.

Elers (George) **826H/157**

Memoirs. Edited from the original Mss. by Lord Monson and George Leveson Gower. London, 1903.

Greville (Henry) **826H/158-159**

Leaves from the Diary of—. Edited by the Countess of Stafford. Two Series. Third series, 1904. Fourth series, 1905. London.

Hunter (Sir William Wilson) **826H/160**

The Thackerays in India and some Calcutta Graves. London, 1897.

Larpent (F. S.) **826H/161—163**

The Private Journal of—. Edited by Sir George Larpent. 3 vols. London, 1853.

826. Autobiographies, Recollections, Diaries, Memoirs.

Liverpool (The Earl of) **826H/164**

Memoirs of the Public Life and Administration. London, 1827.

***Morley (John Viscount)** **(See 820H/362-363)**

Recollections. 2 vols. London, 1918.

Peel (Sir Robert) **826H/165—167**

From his Papers edited for his Trustees by Charles Stuart Parker, with a Chapter on his Life and Character by his Grandson, the Hon. George Peel. 3 vols. Second edition. London, 1899.

Selwyn (George) **826H/168—171**

And his Contemporaries; with Memoirs and Notes. By John Heneage Jesse. 4 vols. London, 1882.

Smith (Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry) **826H/172-173**

The Autobiography. Edited by G. C. Moore Smith. Two volumes. London, 1902.

827. HUMOURS, SATIRES.

Colman (George, the Younger) **(See 811-1H/96)**

Broad Grins; My Night-Gown and Slippers; and other Humorous Works.

Hood (Thomas) **(See 811-1H/153-159)**

The Works of—. Comic and Serious. In Prose and Verse. 7 vols.

827. Humours, Satires.

Hood (Thomas) **827H/1**

Whims and Oddities. London, 1890.

Knox (E. V.) **827H/2**

These Liberties. London.

Lucas (E. V.) **827H/3**

Encounters and Diversions. London, 1924.

Meadows (George) **827H/4**

An Essay on Comedy and the Uses of the Comic Spirit. 3rd Edition. Westminster, 1903.

Raleigh (Walter) **(See 810-4H/52)**

Laughter from a Cloud. Bombay, 1923.

***Reed (E. J.)** **827H/5**

Mr. Punch's Book of Arms. London.

Seligman (V. J.) **827H/6**

Oxford Oddities. London.

Squire (J. C.) **827H/7**

Imaginary Speeches and Other Parodies in Prose and Verse. London.

Thackeray **827H/8**

The English Humorists of the 18th Century.

Wight (John) **827H/9**

More Mornings at Bow Street. A new collection of Humorous and Entertaining Reports. With twenty-five illustrations by George Cruikshank. London, 1827.

829. AMERICAN LITERATURE.

829-9. HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE.

Trent (W. P.) and Erskine (John) **829-9H/1**

Great Writers of America. H. U. L. Series. London.

Trent (W. P.), and Erskine (John) and Others **829-9H/2-5**

A History of American Literature. Supplementary to the Cambridge History of English Literature. 4 vols. Cambridge, 1918—1921.

Whitman (C. M.) **829-9H/6**

American Orators and Oratory. Comprising Biographical Sketches. Ohio, 1884.

830. AMERICAN POETRY.

Bryant (William Cullen) **830H/1**

Poems. Collected and arranged by the Author. London, 1873.

Emerson (R. W.) **830H/2**

Poems. London, 1908.

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth)

The Works of—. Poems and Prose: with Life of Longfellow by Robert Cochrane. Edinburgh, 1888 **830H/3**

The Song of Hiawatha. The Temple Classics Series. London, 1901 **830H/4**

Lowell (James Russell) **830H/5**

The Poetical Works; with an Introduction by Thomas Hughes. London, 1896,

830. American Poetry.

Lowell (James Russell) **830H/6-7**

A Biography by Horace Elisha Scudder. 2 vols. London, 1901.

Poe (Edgar Allan) **830H/8**

His Works, including the Choicest of his Critical Essays with a Study on his Life and Writings, from the French of Charles Baudelaire. London.

Thoreau (Henry David) **830H/9**

Poems of Nature. Selected and edited by Henry S. Salt. London, 1895.

Whitman (Walt) **830H/10**

Leaves of Grass, including Sands at Seventy, Good-by my Fancy, Old Age Echoes, and A Backward Glance o'er Travel'd Roads. Boston, 1904.

Whitman (Walt) **830H/11**

A Critical Study by Basil de Selincourt. London, 1914.

Whitman (W. Michael) **830H/12**

Poem by—. Selected and edited by W. M. Rossetti. London, 1911.

Whittier (John Greenleaf) **830H/13**

The Poetical Works. London.

Wilcox (Ella Wheeler)

Poems of Optimism **830H/14**

Poems of Cheer **830H/15**

Poems of Affection **830H/16**

Poems of Experience **830H/17**

Poems of Power **830H/18**

831. AMERICAN FICTION.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel)

The Blithedale Romance. 2 vols. London, 1852 **831H/1-2**

The House of the Seven Gables. A Romance. London, 1884 **831H/3**

Transformation: or the Romance of Monte Beni. A new edition. London, 1883 **831H/4**

Hawthorne (Nathaniel) **831H/5**

By Henry James. English Men of Letters Series. London, 1879.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell)

The Guardian Angel. New Edition. London, 1883 **831H/6**

Elsie Venner. Perth **831H/7**

***Poe (Edgar Allan)** **831H/8**

Tales of Mystery, Imagination and Humour. Illustrated. London.

Slick (Samuel) **831H/9**

The Clock Maker: or the Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick. New Edition. London, 1848.

Twain (Mark)

Works by—. London, 1893—1911.

1. Library of Humour **831H/10**
2. Roughing It and the Innocents at Home **831H/11**
3. The American Claimant **831H/12**
4. The Adventures of Tom Sawyer **831H/13**
5. Tom Sawyer Abroad **831H/14**
6. Tom Sawyer, Detective **831H/15**
7. Pudd'n Head Wilson **831H/16**
8. A Tramp Abroad **831H/17**

831. American Fiction.

Twain (Mark)

Works by—(contd.)

9. The Innocents Abroad; or, the New Pilgrim's Progress **831H/18**
10. The Gilded Age **831H/19**
11. The Prince and the Pauper **831H/20**
12. Life on the Mississippi **831H/21**
13. The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn **831H/22**
14. A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur **831H/23**
15. The Stolen White Elephant **831H/24**
16. The 1,000,000 Bank Note **831H/25**
17. A Double-barrelled Detective Story **831H/26**
18. The Choice Works of— **831H/27**
19. Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc **831H/28**
20. More Tramps Abroad **831H/29**
21. The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg and other Stories and Sketches **831H/30**

832. AMERICAN PROSE: ESSAYS, LETTERS.

Emerson (Ralph Waldo)

The Conduct of Life, Society and Solitude. London, 1910 **832H/1**

Essays. London, 1906 **832H/2**

English Traits and Representative Men. London, 1906 **832H/3**

Miscellanies. With an Introduction by John Morley. London, 1905 **832H/4**

Letters and Social Aims. London, 1903 **832H/5**

Emerson (Ralph Waldo)

Works. The Riverside Edition. 11 vols. 1883-84.

Vol.	I.	Nature, Addresses and Lectures	**832H/6**
Vols.	II-III.	Essays	**832H/7-9**
Vol.	IV.	Representative Men	**832H/10**
,,	V.	English Traits	**832H/11**
,,	VI.	Conduct of Life	**832H/12**
,,	VII.	Society and Solitude	**832H/13**
,,	VIII.	Letters and Social Aims	**832H/14**
,,	IX.	Poems	**832H/15**
,,	X.	Lectures and Biographical Sketches	**832H/16**
,,	XI.	Miscellanies	**832H/17**

Emerson (Ralph Waldo) **832H/18**

Divinity School Address. With an Introduction and a Commemoration Poem. London, 1903.

Emerson (Ralph Waldo) **832H/19**

A Lecture by Augustine Birrell. London, 1903.

Franklin (Dr. Benjamin)

The Complete Works in Philosophy, Politics, and Morals. Now first collected and arranged with Memoirs of his Early Life written by himself. 3 vols. London, 1806.

Vol.	I.	Life of Dr. Franklin. Letters and Papers on Electricity	**832H/20**
,,	II.	Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects. Papers on Subjects of General Politics	**832H/21**
,,	III.	Papers on American Subjects before the Revolution.	
		Papers on American Subjects during the Revolution.	
		Papers on American Subjects subsequent to Revolution, etc., etc.	**832H/22**

22. American Prose: Essays, Letters.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell)

The Poet at the Breakfast Table. Edinburgh, 1885 **832H/23**

The Professor at the Breakfast Table. Edinburgh **832H/24**

The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. Every Man his own Boswell. Edinburgh, 1884 **832H/25**

Holmes (Oliver Wendell)

The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz. 3 vols. London.

1. The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. 1905 **832H/26**
2. The Professor at the Breakfast Table. 1905 **832H/27**
3. The Poet at the Breakfast Table. 1905 **832H/28**

Irving (Washington)

Works. 13 vols. London, 1857—59.

Vol.	I.	Salmagundi. History of New York	**832H/29**
,,	II.	Sketch Book. Life of Goldsmith	**832H/30**
,,	III.	Bracebridge Hall, etc.	**832H/31**
,,	IV.	Alhambra. Tales of a Traveller	**832H/32**
,,	V.	Life of Columbus	**832H/33**
,,	VI.	Columbus and his Companions	**832H/34**
,,	VII.	Astoria. Tour on the Prairies	**832H/35**
,,	VIII.	Mahomet and his Successors	**832H/36**
,,	IX.	Captain Bonneville. Conquest of Florida	**832H/37**
Vols.	X—XIII.	Life of Washington	**832H/38-41**

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth) **832H/42**

The Prose Works. Illustrated by John Gilbert. A new edition. London, 1869.

Thoreau (Henry David)

Civil Disobedience. London, 1905 **832H/43**

Life without Principle. London, 1905 **832H/44**

Walden: My Life in the Woods. London, 1904 **832H/45**

Thoreau, Whitman, Burroughs, Hazlitt **832H/46**

In Praise of Walking. London, 1905.

Wilcox (Ella Wheeler) **832H/47**

New Thought Common Sense.

833. ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE.

Alfred (King) **833H/1**

Anglo-Saxon Version of Boethius. With Notes and Glossary by the Rev. S. Fox, M.A. London, 1864.

Boewulf **833H/2**

With Finnsburgh Fragment. Edited by A. J. Wyatt. New Edition, revised, with Introduction and Notes by R. W. Chambers. 1920.

***Boethius** **833H/3**

Consolationa of Philosophy. Translated by W. V. Cooper. London, 1702.

835. GERMAN LITERATURE.

835-9. HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE.

Robertson (J. G.) **835-9H/1**

The Literature of Germany. H. U. L. Series. London.

Thomas (Colvin) **835-9H/2**

A History of German Literature. Short History of the Literature of the World. London, 1909.

836. GERMAN POETRY.

Bartsch (Karl) **836H/1**

Deutsche Liederdichter des zwolften his vierzehwten Jahrhunderts eine Auswahl. Vierte Auflage besorgt von Wolfgang Golther. Berlin, 1910.

Bithell (Jethro) **836H/2**

Contemporary German Poetry, selected and translated by—. London, 1909.

Fiedler (H. C.) **836H/3**

A Book of German Verse. Oxford, 1916.

Goethe's Works **836H/4**

Hermann, Dorothea, etc.

Heine **836H/5**

Poems. Complete, translated in the original Metres: with a Sketch of Heine's Life by Edgar Alfred Bowring. London, 1861.

Ruckerts (Friedrich) **836H/6-8**

Werke. In Sechs Banden. 3 vols. Berlin.

837. GERMAN DRAMA.

Goethe (J. W. von)

Faust, a Tragedy, with copious Notes by F. Lebahn. London **837H/1**

Faust, translated by Sir T. Martin. 2 vols. London **837H/2-3**

Faust, part 2, translated by J. Anster **837H/4**

Egmont, edited by Buchheim with Notes. Oxford **837H/5**

Dramatic Works: Faust, Iphigenia in Tauris, Tarquato Tasso, Egmont, translated by A. Swanwick: and Goetz von Berlichingen, translated by Sir Walter Scott. London **837H/6**

Schiller

Works, Historical Dramas, translated. London **837H/7**

Maria Stuart. Stuttgart und Tübingen **837H/8**

Wilhelm Tell. Translated by Albert G. Latham. The Temple Classics Series. London, 1904 **837H/9**

838. GERMAN FICTION.

Auerbach (Berthold)

The Works of—. 17 vols. Stuttgart.

Erlebnisse einer Mannes Seele. 1873 **838H/1**

Barfüssele. 1882 **838H/2**

Neues Leben. 3 vols. 1852 **838H/3-5**

Joseph im Schnee. 1877 **838H/6**

Schwarzwälder Dorfgeschichten. 8 vols. in 4 parts. 1869 **838H/7-10**

Deutsche Abende. 1867 **838H/11**

Spinoza. 1880 **838H/12**

Wieder Unser. 1871 **838H/13**

Auf der Höhe. 3 vols. 1884 **838H/14-16**

Edelweiss. 1881 **838H/17**

Fouque (Friderich Baron de la Motte) **838H/18**

Sintram und Seine Gefährten. London, 1862.

Freytag (G.)

Soll und Haben. Leipzig, 1886. Chrift **838H/19**

Die verlorene Handschrift. Siebente Auslage. Leiter Theil. Leipzig, 1873 **838H/20**

Goethe

Novels and Tales, translated by Boylan. London **838H/21**

Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre. 2 vols. Stuttgart **838H/22-23**

Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, translated by R. D. Boylan, Esq. London **838H/24**

Schweidler (Mary) **838H/25**

The Amber Witch. Edited by W. Meinhold. Translated from the German by Lady Duff Gordon. London, 1844.

839. GERMAN ESSAYS: COLLECTED WORKS, LETTERS.

Goethe

Werke. 36 parts in 18 vols., each vol. containing two parts. Stuttgart, 1868—82.

Vols.	I & II.	Gedichte	839H/1
,,	III & IV.	Hermann und Dorothea. Achilleis. Reineke Fuchs	839H/2
,,	V & VI.	Faust. Iphigenie auf Tauris. Torquato Tasso. Die Natürliche Töchter. Elpenor	839H/3
,,	VII & VIII.	Leiden des jungen Werthers. Briefe aus der Schweiz. Briefe eines Landgeistlichen. Zwei biblische Fragen. Die Wahlverwandschaften	839H/4
,,	IX & X.	Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre	839H/5
,,	XI to XIV.	Aus meinem Leben. Sprüche in Reimen. Sprüche in Prosa (2 vols.)	839H/6-7
,,	XV & XVI.	Gedichte zu festlichen Gelegenheiten	839H/8
,,	XVII & XVIII.	Claudine von Villa Bella, etc.	839H/9
,,	XIX & XX.	Italienische Reise	839H/10
,,	XXI & XXII.	Campagne in Frankreich. Belagerung von Maintz. Unterhaltungen Deutscher Ausgewanderten	839H/11
,,	XXIII & XXIV.	Annalen von, 1749—1822. Biographische Einzelnheiten	839H/12
,,	XXV & XXVI.	Benvenuto Cellini und Kleinere Schriften	839H/13

Goethe

Werke—(contd.)

Vols. XXVII & XXVIII. Ferneres über Kunst. Deutsche Literatur **839H/14**

,, XXIX & XXX. Auswärtige Literatur **839H/15**

,, XXXI & XXXII. Götz von Berlichingen. Die Wette. Mahomet. Tancred. Theater **839H/16**

,, XXXIII to XXXVI. Geschichte der Farbenlehre (2 vols.) **839H/17-18**

Goethe

Memoirs written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1824 **839H/19-20**

Autobiography, translated by Oxenford. London, 1848 **839H/21**

Autobiography: also Letters from Switzerland and Travels in Italy, translated by Morrison. London, 1849 **839H/22**

Life of—. By Lewes (G. H.). Third Edition, revised. London, 1875 **839H/23**

Goethe **839H/24**

By A. Hayward. Foreign Classics for English Readers, edited by Mrs. Oliphant. Edinburgh, 1878.

Goethe **839H/25**

The Life of—. By Albert Bielschowsky, authorized translation from the German of William A. Cooper. Vol. I only, 1749—1788. From birth to return from Italy. Illustrated. London, 1905.

Heine (Heinrich) **839H/26**

Prose Works of—. Edited by Havelock Ellis. London.

839. German Essays: Collected Works, Letters.

Heine (Heinrich)

Works. 21 parts in 11 vols. Hamburg, 1861—66.

Vols.	I & II.	Reisebilder	**839H/27**
,,	III & IV.	Englische Fragmente	**839H/28**
,,	V & VI.	Uber Deutschland	**839H/29**
,,	VII & VIII.	Ditto	**839H/30**
,,	IX & X.	Französische Zustande	**839H/31**
,,	XI & XII.	Ditto	**839H/32**
,,	XIII & XIV.	Vermischte Schriften	**839H/33**
,,	XV & XVI.	Dichtungen	**839H/34**
,,	XVII & XVIII.	Ditto	**839H/35**
,,	XIX & XX	Briefe	**839H/36**
,,	XXI	Ditto	**839H/37**

Heine (Heinrich) **839H/38-39**

Memoirs. From his Works, Letters and Conversations. Edited by Gustav Karpeles. English translations by Gilbert Cannon. 2 vols. London, 1910.

Lessing **(See 759-4C/5)**

Laocoon. London, 1874.

Lessing (Gotthold Ephraim) **839H/40-52**

Complete Works of—. 13 vols. Berlin, 1838—40.

Lessing (Gotthold Ephraim) **839H/53-54**

By James Sime. 2 vols. Portraits. London, 1877.

Schillers

Complete Werke. 12 parts in 6 vols. Stuttgart, 1862.

Vols. I & II. Gedichte der ersten Periode. Die Räuber. Die Vorschwörung des Fiesco. Kabale und Liebe **839H/55**

,, III & IV. Don Carlos. Der Menschenfeind. Wallenstein **839H/56**

,, V & VI. Maria Stuart. Die Jungfrau von Orleans. Wilhelm Tell. Die Huldigung der Künste. Iphigenie in Aulis. Scenen aus den Phönizierinnen des Euripides. Macbeth **839H/57**

,, VII & VIII. Turandot. Der Parasit. Der Neffe als Onket. Phädra. Nachlass. Geschichte des Abfalls der Vereinigten Niederlande **839H/58**

,, IX & X. Geschichte des dreisigjährigen Kriegs. Prosäische Schriften **839H/59**

,, XI & XII. Kleine Schriften vermischten Inhalts **839H/60**

Schillers

Works, Historical, containing the History of the Thirty Years' War, and of the Revolt of the Netherlands, translated by A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1846 **839H/61**

Works, Historical and Dramatic, containing the Revolt of the Netherlands (continued), and the Historical Dramas of Wallenstein and Wilhelm Tell, translated and edited by H. G. Bohn. London, 1846 **839H/62**

Works, Early Dramas and Romances, translated chiefly by H. G. Bohn. London, 1854 **839H/63**

Schillers **839H/64-65**

Life. By Emil Palleske, translated by Lady Wallace. 2 vols. London, 1860.

839. German Essays: Collected Works, Letters.

Schiller and Goethe

Correspondence between—from 1794 to 1805. Translated from the German by L. Dora Schmitz. 2 vols. London, 1877.

Vol. I. 1794—97 ... ... **839H/66**

,, II. 1798—1805 ... ... **839H/67**

***Schiller's Works** **839H/68**

Illustrations to Sir Toggenburg. By Reizsch. Tübingen, 1825.

Schlegel (Frederick) **839H/69**

The Aesthetic and Miscellaneous Works of—. Comprising Letters on Christian Art, etc. Translated from the German by E. J. Millington. London, 1849.

Schopenhauer (Arthur)

The Art of Literature: a Series of Essays. Translated by T. Bailey Saunders. London, 1891 **839H/70**

The Wisdom of Life. Translated with Preface, by T. B. Saunders. Second Edition. London, 1891 **839H/71**

Counsel and Maxims. Translated by T. B. Saunders. London, 1890 **839H/72**

840. FRENCH LITERATURE.

840-9. HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE.

Ampere (J. J.) **840-9H/1-3**

Histoire Littéraire de la France avant Charlemagne. 3 vols. Paris, 1870.

Cousin (M. Victor) **840-9H/4**

Etudes Sur Pascal. Paris, 1876.

Davignon (Henri) **840-9H/5**

Aimee Collinet Roman.

Dowden (Edward) **840-9H/6**

A History of French Literature. Short Histories of the Literatures of the World Series, edited by Edmund Gosse. London, 1897.

Doumic (Rene) **840-9H/7**

Histoire de la Literature Française. Nouvelle Edition. Paris, 1910.

Duclaux (Madame Mary) **840-9H/8**

The French Procession. A Pageant of Great Writers. London, 1909.

France (Anatole) **840-9H/9-12**

La Vie Littéraire. 4 vols. Paris, 1899.

Gautier (Theophile) **840-9H/13**

Histoire du Romantisme suive de Notices Romantiques et d'une Etude sur la Poésie Française, 1830—1868. Troisième Edition. Paris, 1877.

Gautier (Theophile) **840-9H/14**

Portraits Contemporains: Littérateurs—Peintres—Sculpteurs —. Artistes dramatiques. Avec un Portrait de Théophile Gautier. Quatrième Edition. Paris, 1881.

Le Clerc (Victor) and Renan (Ernest) **840-9H/15-16**

Histoire Littéraire de la France au Quatorzième siècle. Second Edition. 2 vols. Paris, 1865:

Paris (Gaston) **840-9H/17**

Mediæval French Literature. The Temple Primers. London, 1903.

Paris (Gaston) **840-9H/18**

Des Contes Orientaux dans la Littérature Française du Moyen Age. Paris, 1875.

840-9. History of French Literature.

Paris (Gaston) **840-9H/19-20**

La Poésie du Moyen Age. Leçons et Lectures. 2 vols. Sixieme Edition. Paris, 1906.

Saintsbury (George)

Specimens of French Literature from Villon to Hugo. Selected and edited by—. Second Edition. Oxford, 1892 **840-9H/21**

A Short History of French Literature (from the earliest texts to the close of the nineteenth century). Sixth Edition. Oxford, 1901 **840-9H/22**

A History of the French Novel. (To the close of the 19th Century.) 2 vols. London, 1917—19 **840-9H/23-24**

Simon (Saint) **840-9H/25**

By Clifton W. Collins. Foreign Classics for English Readers Series, edited by Mrs. Oliphant. Edinburgh, 1880.

Strachey (G. L.) **840-9H/26**

Landmarks in French Literature. H. U. L. Series. London.

Van Laun (Henri)

History of French Literature. 3 vols. London, 1876-77.

Vol. I. From its Origin to the Renaissance **840-9H/27**

" II. From the Classical Renaissance until the End of the Reign of Louis XIV ... **840-9H/28**

" III. From the End of the Reign of Louis XIV till the End of the Reign of Louis Philippe **840-9H/29**

Villon (Fromcais) **840-9H/30**

By Gatton, Paris. Paris, 1901.

Wright (C. H. Conrad) **840-9H/31**

A History of French Literature. New York, 1912.

841. FRENCH POETRY.

Anatole France **841H/1**

Poesies de: Les Poémes dorés—Idylles et Légendes. Les Noces Corinthiennes. Paris, 1896.

Boileau

Oeuvres de le Luterin. Poeme Heroe-Comique. (Bib. Rom. 101.) Strasbourg **841H/2**

Oeuvres de: L'Art Poétique. (Bib. Rom. 84.) Strasbourg **841H/3**

Chenier (Andre) **841H/4-5**

Oeuvres Poétiques de: Précédes étude sur Andre Chénier par Sainte-Beuve. 2 vols. Paris, 1889.

Gautier (Theophile)

Emaux et Camées. Paris, 1888 **841H/6**

Poésies complétes. 2 vols. Paris **841H/7-8**

Hugo (Victor)

La Légende des Siècles. Prémière série; Histoire. Les Petites Epopées. Paris, 1884 **841H/9**

Les Voix Intérieures—Les Rayons et les Ombres. Paris, 1884 **841H/10**

Hugo (Victor) **841H/11**

Oeuvres complétes de Victor Hugo. Poésie XV and XVI; bound in one volume. Paris.

XV—I. Le Livre Satirique.
II. .. .. Dramatique.
XVI—III. .. .. Lirique.
IV. .. .. Epique.

Hugo (Victor) **841H/12**

A Study of—. By Algernon Charles Swinburne. London, 1886.

841. French Poetry.

Hugo (Victor) **841H/13**

The Memoirs of—. Translated by John W. Harding. London, 1899.

***La Fontaine (Jean De)** **841H/14**

The Fables of—. Translated into English Verse by Walter Thornbury with illustrations by Gustave Doré. London.

***La Fontaine (M. De)** **841H/15**

Contes et Nouvelles en Verse. Tome II. Amsterdam, 1764.

***La Fontaine (M. De)** **841H/16**

Fables Choisies, Mises en Vers. Avec un Nouveau Commentaire par M. Coste. Nouvelle Edition, ornée de figures en taille-douce. Tome premier. Paris, 1769

La Martine (A. De) **841H/17**

Oeuvres de. Prémières Méditations Poétiques. (Bib. Rom. 75—77.) Strasbourg.

Musset (Alfred De)

Oeuvres de. Paris **841H/18**

(1828—1833.) Prémières Poésies. (Bib. Rom. 55—58.) Strasbourg **841H/19**

Lorris (W.) and Clopinel (J.) **841H/20-22**

The Romance of Rose. Englished by F. S. Ellis. The Temple Classics. 3 vols. London, 1900.

Lucas (St. John) **841H/23**

The Oxford Book of French Verse, XIII Century—XIX Century. Oxford, 1908.

Meilleurs (Cent) **841H/24**

Poëmes. Lyriques de la Langue Française. Choisis par Auguste Dorchain. Paris, 1907.

Roland

La Chanson de Texte critique accompagné d'une traduction nouvelle et précédé d'une introduction Historique par Léon Gautier. 2 vols. Tours, 1872 **841H/25-26**

La Chanson de. (Bib. Rom. 53-54.) Strasbourg **841H/27**

Saintsbury (George) **841H/28**

French Lyrics. London, 1906.

Villon (Maitre Francois) **841H/29**

Oeuvres de. (Bib. Rom. 35-36.) Poesies Diverses. Strasbourg.

842. FRENCH DRAMA.

Beaumarchais

Oeuvres de Le Barbier de Seville. (Bib. Rom. 23-24.) Strasbourg **842H/1**

Theatre de Beaumarchais by Louis de Lomenic. Nouvelle Edition. Paris, 1881 **842H/2**

Corneille (A.)

Théatre de. Avec les Commentaires de Voltaire. Nouvelle Edition. 12 vols. Paris, 1797 **842H/3-14**

Oeuvres de. Le Cid. Tragédie 1636. (Bib. Rom. 3.) Strasbourg **842H/15**

Oeuvres de. Le Menteur. Comédie Hiver 1643-1644. (Bib. Rom. 92.) Strasbourg **842H/16**

Oeuvres de. Cinna, Tragédie 1640. (Bib. Rom. 50.) Strasbourg **842H/17**

Oeuvres de. Horace Tragédie 1640. (Bib. Rom. 23.) Strasbourg **842H/18**

Oeuvres de. Polyeucte. Tragédie Chretiénne. 1642-1643. (Bib. Rom. 80.) Strasbourg **842H/19**

842. French Drama.

Corneille (A.) **(See 800H/2)**

Ariosto, Shakespeare and Corneille. By Benedetto Croce.

Dumas Fils (Alexandre)

Théatre Complet avec prefaces inédites. 7 vols. Paris, 1896-97.

Vol. I. La Dame Aux Camélias, Diane de Lys—Le Bijou de la Reine **842H/20**

,, II. Le Demi-Monde, La Question D'argent **842H/21**

,, III. Le Fils Naturel—Le pére Prodigue **842H/22**

,, IV. L'ami Des Femmes, Les Idées de Madame Aubray **842H/23**

,, V. Une Visite de Noces, La Princesse Georges—La Femme de Claude ... **842H/24**

,, VI. Monsieur Alphonse L'étrangére ... **842H/25**

,, VII. La Princesse de Bagdad—Denise Francillon **842H/26**

Flaubert (Gustave) **842H/27**

Theâtre. Paris, 1874.

Gautier (Theophile) **842H/28**

Théatre Mystére Comédies et Ballets. Nouvelle Edition. Paris, 1882.

La Bretonne (Restif de) **842H/29**

L'am Deaux-Mille. (Bib. Rom. 19.) Strasbourg.

Maupassant (Guy de)

Théâtre. 2 vols. Paris, 1910.

Vol. I. Une Répétition, Histoire du Vieux Temps—Musotte La Paix du Ménage ... **842H/30**

,, II. Oeuvres Posthumes: Les Dimanches D'un Bourgeois de Paris La Vie D'un Paysagiste, Etude sur Gustave Flaubert—L'âme E'trangére L'angélus ... **842H/31**

Moliere

Theatre de. L'Avare. (Bib. Rom. 46.) Strasbourg **842H/32**

Theatre de. Le Tartuffe. (Bib. Rom. 119.) Strasbourg **842H/33**

Theatre de. Le Misanthrope. (Bib. Rom. 1.) Strasbourg **842H/34**

Theatre de. Les Femmes Savantes, Comédie. (Bib. Rom. 2.) Strasbourg **842H/35**

Moliere **842H/36-43**

Oeuvres de. Avec des remarques grammaticales, des Avertissements et des observations sur chaque pièce, par M. Bret. 8 vols. London, 1809.

Moliere **842H/44-46**

The Dramatic Works. Translated into English Prose by Charles Heron Wall. 3 vols. London, 1916.

Moliere **842H/47**

His Life and his Works by Brander Mathews. London, 1910.

Moliere **842H/48**

By Mrs. Oliphant and F. Tarver. Foreign Classics for English Readers Series, edited by Mrs Oliphant. Edinburgh, 1879.

Moliere **842H/49**

The Life of— by Henry M. Trollope. London, 1905.

Musset (Alfred De) **842H/50**

Le Théatre. Comédies et Proverbes Lecs. (Bib. Rom. 26, 27, 28.) Strasbourg.

Pathelin (Pierre) **842H/51**

Farce du XVe Siècle. (Bib. Rom. 60-61.) Strasbourg.

842. French Drama.

Racine (Jean)

Oeuvres de. Précédés des Mémoires sur sa Vie, par Louis Racine. Paris, 1833 **842H/52**

Les Chefs-D'Oeuvres de. Londres, 1822 **842H/53**

Oeuvres de. Athalie. Tragédie 1691. (Bib. Rom. 11.) Strasbourg **842H/54**

Oeuvres de. Phedre. Tragedie 1677. (Bibliotheca Romanica Series, 127.) **842H/55**

Oeuvres complétes de. 5 vols. Paris, 1824 **842H/56-60**

Racine (Jean) **842H/61-62**

The Dramatic Works of—. A Metrical English Version by Robert Bruce Boswell. 2 vols. London, 1913.

Scribe (D'Eugene) **842H/63**

Théatre: LeVerree D'Ean. (Bibliotheca Romanica Series. 125-126.)

843. FRENCH FICTION.

Amelineau (E.) **843H/1**

Les Moines Egyptiens, Vie de Schnoudi. Paris, 1899.

Anet (Claude)

Ariane **843H/2**

Quand la Terre Trembla **843H/3**

Balzac (Honore De)

Oeuvres de. Le Cabinet des Antiques. (Bib. Rom. 76—78.) Strasbourg **843H/4**

Oeuvres de. Eugénie Grandet. (Bib. Rom. 81—83.) Strasbourg **843H/5**

Balzac (Honore De)

La Comédie Humaine, now for the first time completely translated into English. London, 1897

Vol. II. The Splendors and Miseries of Courtesans by Ellery Sedgwick. Vol. II ... **843H/6**

,, V. The Poor Relations, Second Episode Cousin Pons by William Walton ... **843H/7**

,, VII. History of the Grandeur and Downfall of Cesar Birotteau by Francis T. Furey ... **843H/8**

,, X. The Petty Bourgeois, by George Burnham Ives. Vol. I **843H/9**

,, XI. The Petty Bourgeois, by George Burnham Ives. Vol. II **843H/10**

Balzac (Honore De)

Fictions of Balzac in English. Everyman's Library Series.

Eugene Grandet **843H/11**

Old Goriot **843H/12**

The Atheist's Mass **843H/13**

Christ in Flanders and other Stories ... **843H/14**

The Chouans **843H/15**

The Quest of the Absolute **843H/16**

At the Sign of the Cat and Racket' **843H/17**

Cousin Pons **843H/18**

The Country Doctor **843H/19**

The Country Parson **843H/20**

Ursule Mirouet **843H/21**

Rise and Fall of César Birotteau **843H/22**

Catherine de Medici **843H/23**

843. French Fiction.

Bazin (Rene)

Six Contes. Edited by G. H. Clarke. London, 1912 **843H/24**

Recits du Temps de la Guerre. Paris **843H/25**

Une Tache D'Encre. Paris **843H/26**

Sicile—Groqiis Italiens. Paris **843H/27**

Bourget (Paul)

Le Disciple. Paris **843H/28**

Un homme d'affaires. Dualite-un revellon l'outrage. Paris **843H/29**

Andre Cornelis. Paris **843H/30**

Cruelle E'nigme. Profits Perdus. Paris **843H/31**

Daudet (Alphonse) **843H/32**

By his son Leon Daudet. London, 1898.

Daudet (Alphonse) **843H/33**

Tartarin de Tarascon. Paris.

Deroulide (Paul) **843H/34**

Feuilles de Roule. 1870. Oxford, 1913.

Dumas (Alexandre) **843H/35-42**

Celebrated Crimes. Translated by I. G. Burnham. 8 vols. London, 1895.

Le Comte de Monte Christo. Nouvelle Edition. Paris, 1885-86.

Vol. III **843H/43**

,, IV **843H/44**

,, V **843H/45**

,, VI. (2 Pts.) **843H/46-47**

Dumas (Alexandre)

La Reine Margot. Nouvelle Edition. 2 vols. in one part. Paris, 1885 **843H/48**

Les Trois Mousquétaires. Nouvelle Edition. 2 vols. in one part. Paris, 1883-84 **843H/49**

Adventures du Capitaine Pamphile. Edited by Raven (R. A.). Oxford, 1912 **843H/50**

The Count of Monte Cristo. (In English.) London **843H/51**

The Prussian Terror. (In English.) London **843H/52**

The Three Musketeers. (In English.) London **843H/53**

Dumas (Fils)

La Dame aux Camelias. Paris **843H/54**

Affairs Clemenceau **843H/55**

Fabre (Ferdinand)

Lucifer **843H/56**

L'abbe Tigrane **843H/57**

Toussaint Galabru **843H/58**

Taillevent **843H/59**

Norine **843H/60**

Feuillet (Octave)

Monsieur de Camors **843H/61**

La Morte **843H/62**

La Petite Comtesse **843H/63**

La Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre **843H/64**

Honneur d'Artiste **843H/65**

Flaubert (Gustave)

Madame Bovary **843H/66**

Salammbo **843H/67**

Oeuvres de Jeunesse Inédites. 3 vols. **843H/68-70**

Trois Contes **843H/71**

843. French Fiction.

Flaubert (Gustave) **843H/72**

By Emile Faguet. Translated from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. London, 1914.

Flaubert (Gustave) **843H/73**

By Emile Faguet. (In French.)

France (Anatole)

Works. 12 vols. Paris.

Balthasar **843H/74**

L'Etui de Nacre **843H/75**

Le Livre de Mon Ami **843H/76**

Le Lys Rouge **843H/77**

Les Opinions de M. Jerome Coignard **843H/78**

La Rotisserie de la Reine Pedauque **843H/79**

Thais **843H/80**

L'Orme du Mail **843H/81**

Le Jardin d'Epicure **843H/82**

Jocaste et le Chat Maigre **843H/83**

L'Anneau d'Améthyste **843H/84**

Monsieur Bergeret A. Paris **843H/85**

France (Anatole)

Pages Choisies. Avec une notice par G. Lanson. Paris, 1898 **843H/86**

Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard. Paris, 1900 **843H/87**

Le Puits de Sainte Claire, 1900 **843H/88**

Le Mannequin Dosier, 1899 **843H/89**

Les Dieux out Soif. Roman. Cent seizieme ed. Paris **843H/90**

France (Anatole) (in English)

At the Sign of the Reine Pedauque **843H/91**

The Garden of Epicurus **843H/92**

Crainquebille Putois and other Tales **843H/93**

Jocasta and the Famished Cat **843H/94**

The Aspirations of Jean Servien **843H/95**

Pierre Notziere **843H/96**

Mother of Pearl **843H/97**

On Life and Letters **843H/98**

The Well of St. Clare **843H/99**

The Revolt of the Angels **843H/100**

My Friend's Book **843H/101**

The Merrie Tales of Jacques Tournebroche and Child Life in Town and Country **843H/102**

The Seven Wives of Bluebeard and other Marvellous Tales **843H/103**

Joan of Arc. 3 vols. **843H/104-106**

France (Anatole) **843H/107**

Anatole France Himself. A Boswellian Record by his Secretary Jean Jacques Brousson. Translated by John Pollock. London, 1925.

France (Anatole) **843H/108**

Life of—. By J. L. May.

Gautier (Theophile)

Fiction Works, 7 vols. Paris.

Le Capitaine Fracasse. 2 vols. 1889 **843H/109-110**

Spirite: nouvelle Fantastique. Seixième Edition. 1886 **843H/111**

Romans et contes. 1887 **843H/112**

Nouvelles. Seiziéme Edition. 1889 **843H/113**

Le Roman de la Momie. Nouvelle Edition **843H/114**

843. French Fiction.

Gautier (Theophile)

Fiction Works—(contd.)

Les Jeunes-France Romans Goguenards, Suivis de Contes Humoristiques. 1885 **843H/115**

Mademoiselle De Maupre. Nouvelle Edition. Paris, 1888 **843H/116**

***Gil Blas** **843H/117**

Album du Vingt Eaux-Fortes par nos meilleurs artistes Texte de Ch. de Vaux. Paris, 1880-81.

Gil Blas (de Santillane)

Histoire de. Par Le Sage. Vignettes par Jean Gigoux. Paris, 1836 **843H/118**

Abrégé de l'Histoire de Gil Blas Santillane de M. Le Sage. Londres, 1831 **843H/119**

The Adventures. Translated from the French of Le Sage, by Tobias Smollett, to which are prefixed memoirs of the author. Vols. II—IV. London, 1812 **843H/120-122**

Goulevaine (Pierre de) **843H/123**

L'ile Inconnue. Paris.

Holy Grail **843H/124-125**

The High History of the—. Translated from the French by Sebastian Evans. The Temple Classics. 2 vols. London, 1902.

Hugo (Victor)

Les Misérables. 5 vols. Paris.

Vol. I. Fantine **843H/126**

,, II. Cosette **843H/127**

,, III. Marius **843H/128**

,, IV. L'Idylle Rue Plumet et L'Epopée Rue Saint Denis **843H/129**

,, V. Jean Valjean **843H/130**

Hugo (Victor)

Les Travilleurs de la Mer. 2 vols. (in 1 bound vol.) Paris, 1880 **843H/131**

Vol. I. Sieur Clubin

,, II. Gilliatt le Malin. Deruchette

Notre Dame de Paris. Illustrated. Paris, 1881. **843H/132**

Lemaitre (Jules)

Myrrha Vierge et Martyre. Cinquième Edition. Paris **843H/133**

En Marge des Vieux Livres Contes. Paris, 1905 **843H/134**

Serénus Histoire d'un Martyr. Paris **843H/135**

Loti (Pierre)

Works. 21 vols. Paris.

1. Au Maroc. 1890 ... ... **843H/136**
2. Aziyadé. 1897 ... ... **843H/137**
3. Le Désert. 1896 ... ... **843H/138**
4. L'Exilée. 1896 ... ... **843H/139**
5. Fantome d'Orient. 1899 ... ... **843H/140**
6. Figures et Choses qui Passaient. 1898 ... **843H/141**
7. Fleurs d'Ennui. Pasquala Ivanovitch. Voyage an Monténégro Suleima. 1893 ... **843H/142**
8. La Galilée. 1896 .. ... **843H/143**
9. Japoneries D'Antoinne. 1898 ... **843H/144**
10. Jérusalem. 1898 ... ... **843H/145**
11. Le Livre de la Pitié et de la Mort. 1897 ... **843H/146**
12. Madame Chrysanthéme **843H/147**
13. Le Mariage de Loti **843H/148**
14. Mon Frère Yves. 1899 ... ... **843H/149**
15. Pécheur D'Islande. 1900 ... ... **843H/150**
16. Propos D'Exile. 1892 ... ... **843H/151**
17. Ramuntcho. 1897 ... ... **843H/152**
18. Le Roman d'un Enfant. 1895 ... ... **843H/153**
19. Le Roman d'un Spahi. 1899 ... ... **843H/154**
20. Matelot. 1898 ... ... **843H/155**
21. Reflets sur la Sombre Route. 1899 .. **843H/156**

843. French Fiction.

Loti (Pierre) **843H/157**

Pages choisies de Pierre Loti: avec une étude biographique by Henri Bonnemain. Paris, 1896.

Machen (Arthur) **843H/158**

The Heptameron or Tales and Novels of Marguerite, Queen of Navarre. London, 1911.

Maistre (Xavier De) **843H/159**

La Jeune Siberienne et Le Lepreux De La Cite D'Aoste. Edited by Barlet Stephene. London, 1894.

Maupassant (Guy de)

Fort Comme La Mort **843H/160**

Pierre et Jean **843H/161**

Mont-oriol **843H/162**

Une Vie **843H/163**

Notre Coeur **843H/164**

La Maison Tellier **843H/165**

Contes de Jour et ed la nuit **843H/166**

Clair de Lune **843H/167**

Toine. Le Opere Judas **843H/168**

Miss Harriet **843H/169**

Contes de La Becasse **843H/170**

Monsieur Parent **843H/171**

Boule de Suif **843H/172**

Yvette **843H/173**

Mademoiselle Fifi **843H/174**

La Main Gauche **843H/175**

Pierre (From the French of St.) **843H/176**

Paul and Virginia, together with Elizabeth or the Exiles of Siberia, a tale founded on facts, from the French of Madame Cottin: to which is added the Indian Cottage. London.

Pierre (Bernardin De St.) **843H/177**

Paul et Virginie. (Bib. Rom. 117-118.) Strasbourg.

Prevost (L'Abbe) **843H/178**

Oeuvres de. Manon Hoscaut. (Bib. Rom. 32—34.) Strasbourg.

***Rabelais (Francois)** **843H/179**

The Works of—. Faithfully translated from the French, with various notes and illustrations by Gustave Doré. London.

Rabelais (Francois) **843H/180**

Oeuvres. Nouvelle Edition. Paris, 1857.

Rabelais (Francois) **843H/181**

By Walter Besant. Foreign Classics for English Readers Series, edited by Mrs. Oliphant. Edinburgh, 1879.

Sand (George)

Works. Paris.

1. Consuelo. 3 vols. 1891—93 **843H/182-184**
2. Lelia—Métella—Cora. 2 vols. 1881 **843H/185-186**
3. La Comtesse de Rudolstadt. 2 vols. 1890 **843H/187-188**
4. Le Compagnon du tour de France. 2 vols. 1885 **843H/189-190**
5. Valentine. 1869 **843H/191**
6. La Mare au Diable. 1893 **843H/192**
7. Jacques. 1889 **843H/193**
8. Le Marquis de Villemer. 1890 **843H/194**
9. La Petité Fadette. 1889 **843H/195**
10. Lettres d'un Voyageur. 1869 **843H/196**
11. Mauprat. 1883 **843H/197**
12. Les Matres Mosaistes. 1869 **843H/198**
13. François Le Champi. 1898 **843H/199**
14. La Famille de Germandre. 1890 **843H/200**
15. Indiana. 1888 **843H/201**

843. French Fiction.

Sand (George) **843H/202**

By Bertha Thomas. (Eminent Women Series.) New Edition. London, 1889.

Souvestre (Emile) **843H/203**

Le Chevalier De Lorraine. Edited by H. E. Berthon. London, 1895.

Stendhal

Nouvelles Inedites **843H/204**

Le Rouge et Le Noir **843H/205**

Tillier (Claude)

Belle-Plante et Cornelius. (Bib. Rom. 112—114.) Strasbourg **843H/206**

Mon Oncle Benjamin. (Bib. Rom. 18—20.) Strasbourg **843H/207**

Zola (Emile)

Lourdes. Translated by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly. A new edition. London, 1900 **843H/208**

Rome. Translated by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly. A new edition. London, 1899 **843H/209**

The Honour of the Army and other stories. Edited with a preface by E. A. Vizetelly. London, 1901 **843H/210**

Paris. Translated by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly. London, 1902 **843H/211**

Zola (Emile)

Fecondité **843H/212**

La Joie de Vivre **843H/213**

La Faute de L'Abbe Mouret **843H/214**

Travail **843H/215**

La Debacle **843H/216**

L'Assommoir **843H/217**

Une Page D'Amour **843H/218**

Le Docteur Pascal **843H/219**

848. FRENCH MISCELLANY: COLLECTED WORKS, ESSAYS, LETTERS.

Balzac (H.) De

Oeuvres complètes. La Comédie Humaine. Etudes de Mœurs. 24 vols. Paris, 1875—79.

Vols.	I—IV.	Scenes de la Vie Privée	**848H/1-4**
,,	V—VII.	Scenes de la Vie Province	**848H/5-7**
,,	VIII—XI.	Scenes de la Vie Parisienne	**848H/8-11**
Vol.	XII.	Scenes de la Vie Militaire, Politique	**848H/12**
,,	XIII.	Scenes de la Vie Politique de Campagne	**848H/13**
,,	XIV.	Scenes de la Vie de Campagne	**848H/14**
Vols.	XV-XVI.	Etudes Philosophiques	**848H/15-16**
Vol.	XVII.	Etudes Analytiques	**848H/17**
,,	XVIII.	Théatre. Vautrin. Les Resources de Quinnola Pamela Giraud. La Maratre Le Faiseur	**848H/18**
,,	XIX.	Contes drolatiques	**848H/19**
,,	XX.	Contes et Nouvelles. Essais Analytiques	**848H/20**
,,	XXI.	Physionomies et Esquisses. Croquis et Fantaisies	**848H/21**
,,	XXII.	Portraits et critique Littéraire. Polemique Judiciare	**848H/22**
,,	XXIII.	Essais Historiques et Politiques	**848H/23**
,,	XXIV.	Correspondence 1819 - 1850	**848H/24**

Bourgade (M. L'Abbe F.) **848H/25**

Soirées de Carthage ou dialogues entre unpietre catholique, un Muphti et un Cadi. Deuxieme Edition. Paris, 1852.

Boussuet (De) **848H/26-30**

Oeuvres Choisies. 5 vols. Paris, 1868.

848. French Miscellany: Collected Works, Essays, Letters.

Bruyere (La) **848H/31**

Oeuvres de Les Caractères ou les Moeurs de ce Siècle. Discours l'Académie. (Bib. Rom.) Strasbourg.

Condorcet

Oeuvres de. Publiées par A. Condorcet, O'Connor, et M. F. Arago. 12 vols. Paris, 1847—49.

Vol. I. Biographie de Condorcet. **848H/32**

Vols. II-III. Eloges des Académiciens de l'Académie Royale des Sciences **848H/33-34**

,, IV—VI. Mélanges de Littérature et de Philosophie **848H/35-37**

,, VII—X. Economie Politique et Politique **848H/38-41**

,, XI-XII. Politique **848H/42-43**

Corneille (P.)

Oeuvres de, avec commentaires, notes, remarques et Jugements Littéraires. 12 vols. Paris, 1830-31.

Vol. I. Vie de P. Corneille—Melite—Clitandre—La Veuve **848H/44**

,, II. La Galerie du Palais—La Suivante—La Plâce Royale—Medée—L'Illusion ... **848H/45**

,, III. Le Cid—Horace **848H/46**

,, IV. Cinna—Polyeucte—Pompée ... **848H/47**

,, V Le Menteur—La Suite du Menteur—Theodore Rodogune **848H/48**

,, VI. La Comédie Fameuse—Heraclin—Andromede—Don Sanche **848H/49**

,, VII. Nicomède—Pertharite—Oedipe—La Toison d'Or **848H/50**

,, VIII. Seratorius—Sophonisbe—Othon—Agésilas **848H/51**

,, IX. Attila—Tite et Bérénice—Pulchérie—Surena—Psyche **848H/52**

848. French Miscellany: Collected Works, Essays, Letters.

Corneille (P.)

Oeuvres de, avec commentaires, notes, remarques et Jugements Littéraires—(contd.)

Vol. X. Poésies Diverses ... **848H/53**

,, XI. L'Imitation de Jésus-Christ ... **848H/54**

,, XII. Ariane—Le Comte d'Essex—Le Festin de Pierre ... **848H/55**

Debourrenae **848H/56-60**

Memoirs. 5 vols.

Desmoulins (Camille) **848H/61-62**

Oeuvres de. Recueillies et publiées d'après les textes originaux et précédées d'une Etude Biographique et Littéraire par M. Jules Claretie. 2 vols. Paris, 1874.

Diderot

Oeuvres complètes. With notices, notes, table, analytique, etc., par J. Assézat. 20 vols. Paris, 1875—77 **848H/63-82**

Diderot and the Encyclopaedists by John Morley. 2 vols. London, 1886 **848H/83-84**

Faguet (Emile) **848H/85-87**

Politiques, et Moralistes du dixneuviene siecle. 3 vols. Paris.

Flaubert (Gustave)

Oeuvres Complètes. Correspondence (1830—1880). 5 vols. Paris, 1910 **848H/88-92**

Notes de Voyages. 2 vols. **848H/93-94**

Par Les Champs et par Les Greves **848H/95**

Gautier (Theophile)

Oeuvres. 13 vols. Paris.

1. Constantinople. 1888 ... ... **848H/96**
2. Voyage en Espagne. 1888 ... ... **848H/97**
3. Loin de Paris. 1888 ... ... **848H/98**
4. Histoire du Romantisme **848H/99**

848. French Miscellany: Collected Works, Essays, Letters.

Gautier (Theophile)

Œuvres—(contd.)

5. Portraits contemporains. 1886 ... **848H/100**

6. Les Grotesques. 1882 ... ... **848H/101**

7. Fusains et Eaux-Fortes. 1880 ... ... **848H/102**

8. Caprices et Zigzags. 1884 .. ... **848H/103**

9. Voyage en Italie. 1884 ... ... **848H/104**

10. Tableaux de Siège, Paris, 1870-71. 1886 ... **848H/105**

11. Voyage en Russie **848H/106**

12. Portraits et Souvenirs Litteraires. 1885 ... **848H/107**

13. Tableaux a la Plume. 1880 ... ... **848H/108**

Guerin (Maurice de) **848H/109**

Journals, Letters, Poemes et Fragments. (Bibliotheca Romanica Series, 132—136.)

Joseph-Napoleon (King of Spain) **848H/110-119**

Memoires et Correspondence Politique et Militaire. 10 vols.

Jusserand (J. J.)

L'Epopée mystique de Wm. Langland. Paris, 1893 **848H/120**

La Vie Nomade. Et les Routes d'Angleterre au XIV siècle. Paris, 1884 **848H/121**

Karcher (Theodore) **848H/122**

Les Ecrivains Militaires de la France. Bruxelles, 1886.

Lamartine (A. De) **848H/123-130**

Histoire des Girondins. Troisième Edition. 8 vols. Paris 1848.

848. French Miscellany: Collected Works, Essays, Letters.

LaMartine (M. D.)

Collected Works. 8 vols.

Vol. I. Premières Méditations Poétiques: avec commentaires. La Mort de Socrate **848H/131**

,, II. Nouvelles Méditations Poétiques. Le Dernier Chant. Du Pélerinage d'Harold. Chant du Sacre **848H/132**

,, III. Harmonies Poétiques et Religieuses. Avec commentaires **848H/133**

,, IV. Recueillements Poétiques .. **848H/134**

,, V. Jocelyn **848H/135**

,, VI. La Chute d'un Ange .. **848H/136**

,, VII. Voyage en Orient, 1832-33 ... **848H/137**

,, VIII. Voyage en Orient, 1832-33 ... **848H/138**

***Marmontel** **848H/139**

Contes Moraux. Nouvelle Edition. Contenant les anciens et nouveaux contes les promenades de platon en Sicile, et petit voyage; précédée de l'Eloge de Marmontel, par l'Abbé Morellet. Tome premier. Paris, 1820.

Maupassant (Guy) **848H/140**

Contes choisis. Edition pour la Jeunesse. Preface par M. Marcal Prevost. Paris.

Montaigne (Michel De)

Essais. Nouvelle Edition. Avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. Choisies et complétés par M. J. V. Le Clerc. 4 vols. Paris, 1865-66 **848H/141-144**

Essais. Avec des notes choisies dans tous les commentateurs et la traduction de toutes les citations que renferme le texte par M. J. V. Le Clerc. 2 vols. Paris, 1885 **848H/145-146**

848. French Miscellany: Collected Works, Essays, Letters.

Montaigne (Michel De)—(contd.)

Essays. Translated by Charles Cotton: with some account of the life of Montaigne, notes, and a translation of all the letters known to be extant. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. 3 vols. London, 1877 **848H/147-149**

The Essays. Translated by John Florio. The Temple Classics. 6 vols. London, 1897—1902.

Vols. I-II. Book the First ... **848H/150-151**

,, III-IV. Book the Second ... **848H/152-153**

,, V-VI. Book the Third ... **848H/154-155**

Montaigne (Michel De) **848H/156**

By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins. Foreign Classics for English Readers Series, edited by Mrs. Oliphant. Edinburgh, 1879.

Pascal (Blaise)

Les Pensees. Paris, 1839 **848H/157**

Oeuvres. Lettres écrites à un Provincial. Avec une introduction par L. Derome. 2 vols. Paris, 1885-86 **848H/158-159**

By Principal Tulloch. Foreign Classics for English Readers Series, edited by Mrs. Oliphant. Edinburgh, 1879 **848H/160**

Oeuvres de. Les Provinciales. (Bib. Rom.) Strasbourg **848H/161**

Pascal (Blaise)

The Provincial Letters of—. **(See 208B/64)**

The Thoughts of—. **(See 208B/65)**

Remusat (Madame de) **848H/162**

A Selection from the letters of Madame De Rémusat to her husband and son. From 1804—13. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. London, 1881.

848. French Miscellany: Collected Works, Essays, Letters.

Renan (Ernest)

Oeuvres. 13 vols.

1. La Réforme intellectuelle et morale. 1875 ... **848H/163**
2. Essais de Morale et de Critique. 1889 ... **848H/164**
3. Drames Philosophiques. 1888 ... **848H/165**
4. Souvenirs d'Enfance et de Jeunesse. 1893 ... **848H/166**
5. L'Avenir de la Science—Pensées de 1848—1891 **848H/167**
6. Discours et Conférences. 1887 ... **848H/168**
7. Correspondence, 1847—92. 1898 ... **848H/169**
8. Feuilles détachées. 1892 ... ... **848H/170**
9. Lettres Intimes, 1842—45. 1896 ... **848H/171**
10. Dialogues et fragments philosophiques. 1895 **848H/172**
11. Questions contemporaines. 1870 ... **848H/173**
12. Conférences d'Angleterre, Rome, et le Christianisme Marc-Auréle. 1897 ... ... **848H/174**
13. Mélanges d'Histoire et de Voyages. 1898 ... **848H/175**

Renan (Ernest) **(See Sec. 208)**

Religious Works of—.

Renan (Ernest) **848H/176**

The Life. By Madame James Darmesteter. London, 1898.

Rousseau (J. J.)

Oeuvres complétes. Avec des éclaircissements et des notes historiques par P. R. Anguis. 27 vols. Paris, 1824-25.

Vols	I—VI.	Correspondence. 6 vols.	**848H/177-182**
,,	VII—IX.	Confessions. 3 vols.	**848H/183-185**
,,	X—XII.	Nouvelle Héloise. 3 vols.	**848H/186-188**
,,	XIII-XIV.	Dictionnaire de Musique. 2 vols.	**848H/189-190**
,,	XV—XVII.	Emile. 3 vols.	**848H/191-193**
,,	XVIII-XIX.	Dialogues. 2 vols.	**848H/194-195**

848. French Miscellany: Collected Works, Essays, Letters.

Rousseau (J. J.)

Oeuvres complétes—(contd.)

Vol.	XX.	Discours	**848H/196**
,,	XXI.	Contrat Social	**848H/197**
,,	XXII.	Mélanges	**848H/198**
,,	XXIII.	Lettre à de Beaumont. Lettres de La Montagne	**848H/199**
,,	XXIV.	Lettre à d'Alembert	**848H/200**
,,	XXV.	Ecrites sur la Musique	**848H/201**
,,	XXVI.	Botanique. Théatre	**848H/202**
,,	XXVII.	Le Devin du Village	**848H/203**

***Rousseau (J. J.)** **848H/204-205**

The Confessions. To which are added, the Reveries of a Solitary Walker. Translated from the French. Third Edition. Two volumes. London, 1796.

Rousseau (J. J.) **(See 320C/41-42)**

The Political Writings of-- . 2 vols. Edited by C. E. Vaughan.

Rousseau **848H/206-207**

By Morley. 2 vols. London, 1838.

Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) **848H/208-223**

Causeries du Lundi. Quatrième Edition. 16 vols. The last volume contains the table générale. Paris.

Sevigne (Madame de) **848H/224-237**

Lettres. De sa famille et de ses amis. Recueillies et annoteés par M. Monmerqué Nouvelle Edition. 14 vols. Paris, 1862—66.

***Sevigne (Madame de)** **848H/238**

Album, Paris, 1868.

Simon (Jules) **848H/239**

Frederic Morin. Politique et Philosophie. Paris, 1876.

848. French Miscellany: Collected Works, Essays, Letters.

Stael (Madame)

De la L'Allemagne. Paris **848H/240**

Corinne on L'Italie. Nouvelle Edition revue soin et precedée d'observations par Madame Necker. De Saussure et M. Sainte-Beuve. Paris **848H/241**

Delphine. Edition soigneusement revue precedée de quelques observations par M. Sainte-Beuve. Paris **848H/242**

Stendhal

Journal D'Italie. Paris **848H/243**

Racine et Shakespeare **848H/244**

Taine (H.)

Nouveauso Essais de Critique et d'Histoire. Paris **848H/245**

Dernier's Essays de Critique et d'Histoire. Paris, 1903 **848H/246**

Essais de Critique et Histoire. Paris, 1908 **848H/247**

La Fontaine et ses Fables. Dix-neuvième Edition. Paris, 1911 **848H/248**

Voltaire (Francois Marie Arouet de)

Oeuvres complétes. 35 vols. Paris, 1859—62 :—

Vols. I—IV. Théatre. 4 vols. **848H/249-252**

Vol. V. La Henriade La Pucelle d'Orléans **848H/253**

,, VI. Poëmes. Contes, Satires, etc. **848H/254**

,, VII. Essai sur les Mœurs **848H/255**

,, VIII. Essai sur les Mœurs. Siècle de Louis XIV **848H/256**

,, IX. Siècle de Louis XIV. Siècle de Louis XV **848H/257**

,, X. Histoire du Parlement de Paris **848H/258**

,, XI. Histoire de Charles XII **848H/259**

848. French Miscellany: Collected Works, Essays, Letters.

Voltaire (Francois Marie Arouet de)

Oeuvres complétes—(contd.)

Vols. XII—XIV. Dictionnaire Philosophique. 3 vols. **848H/260-262**

Vol. XV. Romans **848H/263**

,, XVI. Commentaires sur Corneille **848H/264**

Vols. XVII—XXIII. Mélanges. 7 vols. **848H/265-271**

,, XXIV—XXXV. Correspondance. 12 vols. **848H/272-283**

Voltaire (Francois Marie Arouet de) **848H/284**

Oeuvres de Zadig ou la destinée Histoire Orientale. (Bib. Rom. 87-88.) Strasbourg.

Voltaire (Francois Marie Arouet de) **848H/285**

By Major-General E. B. Hamley. Foreign Classics for English Readers Series, edited by Mrs. Oliphant. Edinburgh, 1879.

Voltaire (Francois Marie Arouet de) **848H/286**

By John Morley. London, 1883.

850. ITALIAN LITERATURE.

850-9. HISTORY OF ITALIAN LITERATURE.

Garnett (Richard) **850-9H/1**

A History of Italian Literature. Short Histories of the Literatures of the World Series. Edited by Edmund Gosse. London, 1898.

Maffei (Cav. Giuseppe) **850-9H/2-4**

Storia della Litteratura Italiana. 3 vols. Fireaze, 1836—44.

851. ITALIAN POETRY.

Beccaria (Cesare) **851H/1**

Opera di. Deidelitti E. Dellepene. (Bib. Rom. 128-129.)

Buonarroti (Michael Angelo) **851H/2**

Poetry of: together with his Memoirs of Vittoria Colonna, etc. By John S. Harford. London, 1858.

Latino (Brunetto) **851H/3**

Il Tesoretto e Il Favolello. (Bib. Rom. 94-95.) Strasburgo.

Petrarco (Francesco) **851H/4**

Trionfi. (Bib. Rom. 47.) Strasburgo.

Petrarco (Francesco) **851H/5**

Rerum Vulgarium Fragmenta. (Bib. Rom. 12—15.) Strasburgo.

Petrarco (Francesco) **851H/6**

Sonnets, Triumphs and other Poems of—. Translated into English by various hands. London.

Petrarch **851H/7**

By Henry Reeve. Foreign Classics Series. Edinburgh, 1879.

Poliziano **851H/8**

Opra del, L'Orfeo e Le Stanze. (Bibliotheca Romanica, 130-131.)

Redi (Francesco) **851H/9**

Poesie. (Bib. Rom. 115-116.) Strasburgo.

Rossetti (D. G.) **851H/10**

Translated by the early Italian poets, together with Dante's Vita Nuova. The Temple Classics. London, 1904.

Strozzi (Giovan Battista) **851H/11**

Madrigali. (Bib. Rom. 78-79.) Strasburgo.

Tasso (Torquato)

Jerusalem Delivered: an Heroic poem. Translated into English by John Hoole. 2 vols. 8th Edition. London, 1803 **851H/12-13**

Gerusalemme Liberata. 2 vols. London, 1820 **851H/14-15**

851-1. DANTE.

Butler (Arthur John) **851-1H/1**

Dante, his Times and his Work. London, 1902.

Chaytor (A. J.) **851-1H/2**

The Troubadours of Dante: being Selections from the Works of the Provencal Poets quoted by Dante. Oxford, 1902.

Church **851-1H/3**

Dante and other Essays. London, 1901.

Dante

Inferno. The Moral System of—. By W. H. V. Reade. Oxford, 1909 **851-1H/4**

The Banquet of Dante; translated by Katharine Hillard. London, 1889 **851-1H/5**

Il Convito. 1879 **851-1H/6**

Storia della Vita. 1861 **851-1H/7**

Tutte le Opere. Dal Dr. E. Moore. Terza Edition. Oxford, 1906 **851-1H/8**

A Question of the Land and Water. Translated by Charles Hamilton Bromby. London, 1897 **851-1H/9**

Life by Paget Toynbee. Illustrated. London, 1900 **851-1H/10**

By Mrs. Oliphant. Foreign Classics for English Readers. Edinburgh, 1879 **851-1H/11**

By Edmund G. Gardner. The Temple Primers. London, 1903 **851-1H/12**

The Commedia and Canzoniere of Dante Alighieri. A new translation with notes, essays and a biographical introduction by E. H. Plumptre. 2 vols. London, 1886 **851-1H/13-14**

La Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri col comento del P. Pompeo Venturi edizione conforme al testo Cominiano del 1717. 3 vols. Lucca, 1811 **851-1H/15-17**

Dante's Divina Commedia, translated into English Prose by the Rev. H. F. Tozer. Oxford, 1904 **851-1H/18**

Dante—(contd.)

Divina Commedia: its Scope and Value; from the German of Franz Hettinger. Edited by Henry Sebastian Bowden. Second Edition, revised. London, 1894 **851-1H/19**

Edited with translation and notes by Arthur John Butler:—

1. The Hell of Dante Alighieri. 1892 ... **851-1H/20**
2. The Paradise. 1891 ... ... **851-1H/21**
3. The Purgatory. 1892 ... ... **851-1H/22**

Il Canzoniere di Dante Alighieri. Firenze, 1873 **851-1H/23**

La Vita Nuova. Firenze, 1887 **851-1H/24**

Opere di La Vita Nova. (Bib. Rom. 40.) Strasburgo **851-1H/25**

Opere di Divina Commedia, Inferno, Purgatorio, Paradiso. (Bib. Rom. 5, 6, 16, 17, 30, 31.) Strasburgo **851-1H/26**

The Vision, or Hell, Purgatory and Paradise of Dante. Translated by the Rev. Henry Francis Carey. 3 vols. Second Edition. London, 1819 **851-1H/27-29**

A Translation of the Latin Works of Dante Alighieri. The Temple Classics. London, 1904 **851-1H/30**

The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz:—

1. The Purgatory. 1903 ... ... **851-1H/31**
2. The Inferno. 1903 ... ... **851-1H/32**
3. The Convivio. 1903 ... ... **851-1H/33**
4. The Paradise. 1904 ... ... **851-1H/34**

Federen (Karl) **851-1H/35**

Dante and his Time. Illustrated. London, 1902.

Gardner (Edmund G.) **851-1H/36**

Dante's Ten Heavens. A Study of the Paradise. Westminster, 1900.

Hare (Christopher) **851-1H/37**

Dante the Wayfarer. Illustrated. London, 1905.

Kuhus (L. Oscar) **851-1H/38**

The Treatment of Nature in Dante's 'Divina Commedia.' London, 1897.

851-1. DANTE.

Butler (Arthur John) **851-1H/1**

Dante, his Times and his Work. London, 1902.

Chaytor (A. J.) **851-1H/2**

The Troubadours of Dante: being Selections from the Works of the Provencal Poets quoted by Dante. Oxford, 1902.

Church **851-1H/3**

Dante and other Essays. London, 1901.

Dante

Inferno. The Moral System of—. By W. H. V. Reade. Oxford, 1909 **851-1H/4**

The Banquet of Dante; translated by Katharine Hillard. London, 1889 **851-1H/5**

Il Convito. 1879 **851-1H/6**

Storia della Vita. 1861 **851-1H/7**

Tutte le Opere. Dal Dr. E. Moore. Terza Edition. Oxford, 1906 **851-1H/8**

A Question of the Land and Water. Translated by Charles Hamilton Bromby. London, 1897 **851-1H/9**

Life by Paget Toynbee. Illustrated. London, 1900 **851-1H/10**

By Mrs. Oliphant. Foreign Classics for English Readers. Edinburgh, 1879 **851-1H/11**

By Edmund G. Gardner. The Temple Primers. London, 1903 **851-1H/12**

The Commedia and Canzoniere of Dante Alighieri. A new translation with notes, essays and a biographical introduction by E. H. Plumptre. 2 vols. London, 1886 **851-1H/13-14**

La Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri col comento del P. Pompeo Venturi edizione conforme al testo Cominiano del 1717. 3 vols. Lucca, 1811 **851-1H/15-17**

Dante's Divina Commedia, translated into English Prose by the Rev. H. F. Tozer. Oxford, 1904 **851-1H/18**

Dante—(contd.)

Divina Commedia: its Scope and Value; from the German of Franz Hettinger. Edited by Henry Sebastian Bowden. Second Edition, revised. London, 1894 **851-1H/19**

Edited with translation and notes by Arthur John Butler:—

1. The Hell of Dante Alighieri. 1892 ... **851-1H/20**
2. The Paradise. 1891 ... ... **851-1H/21**
3. The Purgatory. 1892 ... ... **851-1H/22**

Il Canzoniere di Dante Alighieri. Firenze, 1873 **851-1H/23**

La Vita Nuova. Firenze, 1887 **851-1H/24**

Opere di La Vita Nova. (Bib. Rom. 40.) Strasburgo **851-1H/25**

Opere di Divina Commedia, Inferno, Purgatorio, Paradiso. (Bib. Rom. 5, 6, 16, 17, 30, 31.) Strasburgo **851-1H/26**

The Vision, or Hell, Purgatory and Paradise of Dante. Translated by the Rev. Henry Francis Carey. 3 vols. Second Edition. London. 1819 **851-1H/27-29**

A Translation of the Latin Works of Dante Alighieri. The Temple Classics. London, 1904 **851-1H/30**

The Temple Classics, edited by Israel Gollancz:—

1. The Purgatory. 1903 ... ... **851-1H/31**
2. The Inferno. 1903 ... ... **851-1H/32**
3. The Convivio. 1903 ... ... **851-1H/33**
4. The Paradise. 1904 .. ... **851-1H/34**

Federen (Karl) **851-1H/35**

Dante and his Time. Illustrated. London, 1902.

Gardner (Edmund G.) **851-1H/36**

Dante's Ten Heavens. A Study of the Paradise. Westminster, 1900.

Hare (Christopher) **851-1H/37**

Dante the Wayfarer. Illustrated. London, 1905.

Kuhus (L. Oscar) **851-1H/38**

The Treatment of Nature in Dante's 'Divina Commedia.' London, 1897.

851-1. Dante.

Moore (Edward)

Studies in Dante. Oxford.

1. First Series: Scripture and Classical Authors in Dante. 1896 ... ... **851-1H/39**
2. Second Series: Miscellaneous Essays. 1899 **851-1H/40**
3. Third Series; Miscellaneous Essays. 1903 **851-1H/41**

Rossetti (Maria Francesca) **851-1H/42**

A Shadow of Dante: being an Essay towards studying Himself, his World and his Pilgrimage. New Impression. London, 1901.

Scartazzini (Giovanni) **851-1H/43**

A Handbook to Dante by Giovanni A. Scartazzini, translated by Thomas Davidson. Boston, 1893.

***Toynbee (Paget)** **851-1H/44**

A Dictionary of Proper Names and Notable Matters in the Works of Dante. Oxford, 1898.

Vernon (William Warren)

Readings on the Purgatorio of Dante, chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola. 2 vols. Second Edition, revised. London, 1897 **851-1H/45-46**

Readings on the Paradise of Dante, chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola with an Introduction by the Bishop of Ripon. 2 vols. London, 1900 **851-1H/47-48**

Witte (Karl) **851-1H/49**

Essays on Dante. Translated by C. Mabel Lawrence and Phillip H. Wicksteed. London, 1898.

Wright (W. J. Payling) **851-1H/50**

Dante and the Divine Comedy. Studies and Notes. London, 1902.

852. ITALIAN DRAMA.

Alfieri (Vittorio)

Tragedies. 4 vols. Firenze, 1814 **852H/1-4**

The Tragedies, including his posthumous works; translated from the Italian. Edited by Edgar Alfred Bowring. 2 vols. London, 1876 **852H/5-6**

Bruno (Giordano) **852H/7-8**

Opera, ora per la prima volta raccolte e pubblicate da Adolfo Wagner. 2 vols. Lipsia, 1830.

Bruno (Giordano) **852H/9**

His Life, Thought, and Martyrdom. By William Boulting. London.

Goldoni (Carlo)

Le Donne Curiose. (Bib. Rom. 124.) Strasburgo **852H/10**

La Locandiera. (Bib. Rom. 109.) Strasburgo **852H/11**

Machiavelli (Niccolo) **852H/12**

Mandragola. (Bib. Rom. 123.) Strasburgo.

Maffei (Scipione) **852H/13**

Opere di. Merope Tragedia. (Bib. Rom. 108.) Strasburgo.

Metastasio **852H/14**

Didone Abbandonata. (Bib. Rom. 110-111.) Strasburgo.

853. ITALIAN FICTION.

Boccaccio

The Decameron or Ten Days' Entertainment. Translation from Italian. To which are prefixed Remarks on the Life and Writings of Boccaccio and an Advertisement. London, 1845 **853H/1**

Opere del Decameron, Giornate I—V. (Bib. Rom. 7, 21, 22, 48, 49, 59, 66.) Strasburgo **853H/2**

Opere del Decameron, Giornate VI—X. (Bib. Rom.) Strasburgo **853H/3**

Opere del La Fiammetta. (Bib. Rom. 120—122.) Strasburgo **853H/4**

Ciento Novelle Antike **853H/5**

Il Novellino. (Bib. Rom. 71-72.) Strasburgo.

Manzoni (Alessandro)

I Promessi Sposi. Firenze, 1845 **853H/6**

I Promessi Sposi or The Betrothed. A Romance of the 17th Century. New Edition. London, 1857 **853H/7**

Store (Edward) **853H/8**

Il Novellino. (In English.) London.

854. ITALIAN MISCELLANY.

Leopardi (Giocomo) **854H/1**

Prose di. Pensieri. (Bib. Rom. 81.) Strasburgo.

860. SPANISH LITERATURE.

860-9. HISTORY OF SPANISH LITERATURE.

Kelly (James Fitzmaurice) **860-9H/1**

History of Spanish Literature. Short Histories of the Literatures of the World Series edited by Edmund Gosse. London, 1898.

Kennedy (James) **860-9H/2**

Modern Poets and Poetry of Spain. London, 1852.

Ticknor (George) **860-9H/3-5**

History of Spanish Literature. 3 vols. London, 1849.

861. SPANISH POETRY.

Ercilla (Den don Alonso de) **861H/1**

Tesoro de los Poemas Espanoles. Paris, 1840.

Guzman (Fernan Perez De) **861H/2**

Rimas Inéditas de Don Inigo Lopez De Mendoza. Paris, 1851.

La Rosa (D. Francisco Martinez de) **861H/3-7**

Obras completas. 5 vols. Paris, 1844-45.

Lang (Henry R.) **861H/8**

Cancioneiro Gallego-Castelhano. The Extant Galican Poems of the Gallego-Castilian Lyric School (1350—1459). New York, 1902.

861. Spanish Poetry.

Lockhart (J. G.) **861H/9**

Translated by—. Ancient Spanish Ballads; Historical and Romantic. A new edition, revised. Illustrated. London, 1842.

Quevedo (D. F. de) **861H/10**

Obras Escogidas:—Obras, Serias, Jocosas, Poeticas. Paris, 1860.

Quintana (Don Manuel Josef) **861H/11**

Tesoro del Parnaso Espanol. Paris, 1861.

Sanchez (D. T. A.) **861H/12**

Coleccion de Poesias Castellanas anteriores al Siglo XV. Paris, 1842.

Zorrilla (D. Jose) **861H/13-15**

Obras. 3 vols. Paris, 1852.

862. SPANISH DRAMA.

Calderon

Love the Greatest Enchantment: The Sorceries of Sin: The Devotion of the Cross: translated into English verse by Denis Florence Mac-Carthy. London **862H/1**

By E. J. Hasell. Foreign Classics for English Readers, edited by Mrs. Oliphant. Edinburgh, 1879 **862H/2**

An Essay on the Life and Genius of Calderon: with translations from his 'Life's a Dream' and 'Great Theatre of the World,' by Richard Chenevix Trench. Second Edition, revised and improved. London, 1886 **862H/3**

Comedias de. El Magico Prodigoso. (Bib. Rom. 73-74.) Strasburgo **862H/4**

La Vida es Sueno. (Bib. Rom. 8.) Strasburgo **862H/5**

Calderon de la Barett **862H/6-7**

Teatro Selecto. Precedido de un estudio critico de D. Marcelino Meuendez Pelayo. 2 vols. Madrid, 1910—12.

Tomo I. Dramas Religiosos y of Filosoficos.

,, II. Dramas Tragicos.

,, III. Comedias de Capa y Espada.

,, IV. Obras Varias.

Castre (Don Guillem de) **862H/8**

Obras de. Drama Las Mocedades del Cid. I, II. (Bib. Rom. 37, 38, 39.) Strasburgo.

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel De) **862H/9**

Teatro Completo. Madrid, 1896.

Tomes I—III in one vol. Biblioteca Clasica ed.

Herreros (Breton de los) **862H/10-11**

Obras Escogidas de don Manuel. 2 vols. Paris, 1853.

Melibea (Calisto E.) **862H/12**

Comedia de. (Bibliotheca Romanica, Nos. 142—145.)

Zarate (D. Antonio Gil) **862H/13**

Obras Dramaticas. Paris, 1850.

863. SPANISH FICTION.

Aleman (Mateo) **863H/1-2**

Vida y Hechos del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache. 2 vols. En Amheres, 1736.

863. Spanish Fiction.

Caballero (Fernan)

Obras Completas. 13 vols. Madrid, 1858.

Vols.	I-II.	La Gaviota	**863H/3-4**
Vol.	III.	Un Servilon y un Liberalito, o Tres Almas de Dios	**863H/5**
,,	IV.	Un Verano en Bornos	**863H/6**
,,	V.	Relachiones	**863H/7**
,,	VI.	Cuadros de Costumbres	**863H/8**
,,	VII.	Relachiones	**863H/9**
,,	VIII.	Elia o La Espana Treinta anos Ha	**863H/10**
,,	IX.	La Familia de Alvareda	**863H/11**
Vols.	X-XI.	Clemencia. 2 vols.	**863H/12-13**
Vol.	XII.	Una en Otra	**863H/14**
,,	XIII.	Lagrimas	**863H/15**

Cervantes **863H/16**

By Mrs. Oliphant. Edinburgh, 1880.

Cervantes (Miguel de) **863H/17**

His Life and Works.

Cervantes (Miguel de) **863H/18-21**

The Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. 4 vols.

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de)

*The History and Adventures of the Renowned Don Quixote. Translation with some account of the author's life by T. Smollett. Illustrated. 4 vols. London, 1770 **863H/22-25**

Cinco novelas Ejemplares. (Bib. Rom. 41—44.) Strasburgo **863H/26**

El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha Comentado por D. Diego Clemencin. Madrid, 1894.
Tome I—VIII. 4 vols. Biblioteca Clasico ed. **863H/27-30**

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de)—(contd.)

The Life and Exploits of Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Spanish, by Charles Jarvis. Two volumes; London, 1831 **863H/31-32**

Don Quixote. Primera parte. Bibliotheca Romanica, Nos. 137—141, 151—153 **863H/33**

Cojuelo (El Diablo) **863H/34**

Verdades Sonadas, P. Novelas de la otra vida. Londres, 1812.

Holstein (Mma. De Stael) **863H/35-38**

Delfina o' La Opinion. 4 vols. Burdeos, 1828.

Zayas (Dona Maria de) **863H/39**

Novelas Ejemplares y Amorasas. Paris, 1847.

870. LATIN LITERATURE.

870-9. HISTORY OF LATIN LITERATURE.

Duff (J. Wight) **870-9H/1**

A Literary History of Rome, from the Origins to the Close of the Golden Age. London, 1910.

Joachim (Hermann) **870-9H/2**

History of Roman Literature. Translated by L. D. Barnett. The Temple Primers. London, 1904.

Sellar (W. Y.) **870-9H/3**

The Roman Poets of the Republic. New Edition, revised. Oxford, 1881.

871. LATIN POETRY—GENERAL AND LYRIC, EPIGRAMS, SATIRES.

Boissier (Gaston) **871H/1**

The Country of Horace and Virgil. Translated by D. Havelock Fisher. Maps and Plans. London, 1896.

Butler (H. E.) **871H/2**

Post-Augustan Poetry from Seneca to Juvenal. Oxford, 1909.

Catullus **871H/3**

Translated by Sir William Marris. With the Latin Text. Oxford, 1924.

Catullus (Gains Valerins) Tibullus and Pervigilium Veneris **871H/4**

The Poems of—. Edited by T. E. Page and W. H. D. Rouse. London, 1912.

***Catullus and Tibullus** **871H/5**

The Poems of—. Erotica and the Vigil of Venus. A Literal Prose. Translated with Notes by Walter K. Kelley. To which are added the Metrical Versions of Lamb and Grainger. London, 1854.

Catvlli (Veronensis Liber) **871H/6**

Itervm Recognovit Apparatvm Criticum Prolegomena Appendices. Addidit R. Ellis. Oxonii, 1878.

***Claudiani Claudii** **871H/7-9**

Opera Omnia. Ex Editione P. Burmanni Secundi cum notis et interpretatione in usum delphini variis lectionibus notis variorum recensu editionum et codicum et indice locupletissimo. Accurate recensita. Three volumes. Londini, 1821.

Corpus Poetarum **871H/10**

Edited by Gulielmus-Sidney Walker. London, 1884.

Catullus. Lucretius. Virgilius. Tibullus. Propertius. Ovidus. Horatius. Phædrus. Lucanus. Persius. Juvenalis. Martialis. Sulpicia. Statius. Silius Italicus. Valerius Flaccus. Calpurnius Siculus. Ausonius. Claudianus. Supplementum in Virgilium.

871. Latin Poetry—General and Lyric, Epigrams, Satires.

Garrod (H. W.) **871H/11**

The Oxford Book of Latin Verse from Earliest Fragments to End of 5th Century A. D. Oxford, 1912.

Horace **871H/12**

Works of—. Translated literally into English Prose by C. Smart. New Edition. London, 1858.

Horace Flacci (Quinti)

The Works: translated into English Verse with a Life and Notes by Sir Theodore Martin. 2 vols. New Edition. Edinburgh, 1888 **871H/13-14**

*Works. Londini, 1809 **871H/15**

For English Readers: being a Translation of his Poems into English Prose by E. C. Wickham. Oxford, 1903 **871H/16**

Horati Flacci **871H/17**

Opera. Recognovit breviique adnotatione critica Instruxit by Eduardus C. Wickham. Editioaltera Curante. H. W. Garrod. Oxonii.

Juvenal **871H/18**

The Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia and Lucilius. Literally translated into English Prose, with Notes, Chronological Tables, Arguments, etc., by Rev. Lewis Evans, to which is added the Metrical Version of Juvenal and Persius by William Gifford. London, 1852.

Juvenal **871H/19**

By Edward Walford; Plautus, and Terence by Rev. W. Lucas Collins. Ancient Classics for English Readers, edited by Rev. W. Lucas Collins. Edinburgh.

Juvenalis (Decii Junini) **871H/20**

Et A. Persii Flacci. Satirae: with a Commentary by the Rev. Arthur John Macleane. Second Edition, revised. London, 1867.

Lucani (M. Annæi) **871H/21**

Opera. Oxonii, 1850.

871. Latin Poetry—General and Lyric, Epigrams, Satires.

Lucreti Cari (T.)

De Rerum Natura, Libri Sex. Edited by H. A. J. Munro. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1886.

Vol. I. Text **871H/22**

,, II. Explanatory Notes **871H/23**

Lucretius

On the Nature of Things. A Philosophical Poem in six books; literally translated into English Prose by the Rev. John Selby Watson, to which is added the Poetical Version of John Mason Good. London, 1851 **871H/24**

Epicurean and Poet by John Masson. London, 1907 **871H/25**

Complementary Volume. London, 1909 **871H/26**

Lucretius **871H/27**

By W. H. Mallock; and Pindar by F. D. Morice. Edinburgh.

Martialis (M. Valerii)

Epigrammaton Libri. Recognovit Walther Gilbert. Lipsiae, 1886 **871H/28**

Epigrams in English **871H/29**

Ovid

By Rev. Alfred Church. Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius by Rev. James Davies. Ancient Classics for English Readers, edited by Rev. W. Lucas Collins. Edinburgh **871H/30**

Works. Ex Recognitione Rudolphi Merkelli. 3 parts in one vol. Lipsiae, 1887 **871H/31**

Translated into English by Henry T. Riley. 3 vols. London.

1. The Heroides or Epistles of the Heroines; the Amours; Art of Love; Remedy of Love and Minor Works **871H/32**
2. The Fasti; Tristia; Pontic Epistles; Ibis and Halieuticon. 1859 **871H/33**
3. The Metamorphoses. 1861 **871H/34**

871. Latin Poetry—General and Lyric, Epigrams, Satires.

Propertii Carmina (Lex. Aurelii) **871H/35**

The Elegies of Propertius, with English Notes by F. A. Paley. Second Edition, carefully revised. London, 1872.

872. LATIN EPIC POETRY: VIRGIL.

Boissier (Gaston) **(See 871H/1)**

The Country of Horace and Virgil.

Comparetti (Domenico) **872H/1**

Virgil in the Middle Ages. Translated by E. F. M. Benecke with an Introduction by Robinson Ellis. London, 1895.

Rhodes (James) **872H/2**

The Georgics of Virgil. Translated into English Verse. London, 1881.

Virgil

By Rev. W. Lucas Collins. Horace by Theodore Martin. Ancient Classics for English Readers, edited by Rev. W Lucas Collins. Edinburgh **872H/3**

*The Aeneid. Translated into English Verse by John Conington. 8th Edition. London, 1888 **872H/4**

The Roman Poets of the Augustan Age Virgil by W. T. Sellar. Second Edition. Oxford, 1883 **872H/5**

The Twelve Books of Virgil's Aeneid. Translated by E. Fairfax Taylor. The Temple Classics. London, 1903 **872H/6**

Opera with a Commentary by John Conington. Bibliotheca Classica, edited by George Long. 3 vols. London, 1884 **872H/7-9**

Opera. Londini, 1839 **872H/10**

Stories from—. By the Rev. Alfred J. Church. Illustrated. London, 1898 **872H/11**

The Works of—. Literally translated into English Prose with Notes by Davidson. London, 1862 **872H/12**

872. Latin Epic Poetry: Virgil.

Virgil

Aeneid I—VI. Eclogues Georgics **872H/13**

Aeneid VII—XII. The Minor Poems **872H/14**

Virgil **872H/15-16**

With an English Translation by H. Rushton Fairclough. 2 vols.

873. LATIN DRAMA.

Plautus **873H/1-2**

The Comedies. Translated into English Prose by Henry Thomas Riley. 2 vols. London, 1852.

Seneca **873H/3**

The Tragedies. Rendered into English Verse by Ella Isabel Harris. London, 1904.

Terence **873H/4**

The Comedies and the Fables of Phædrus. Translated into English Prose by Henry Thomas Riley: to which is added Metrical Translation of Phædrus by C. Smart. London, 1853.

Terentii (Publii) **873H/5**

Comoediæ Sex with a Commentary by the Rev. E. Sta John Parry. London, 1857.

874. LATIN MISCELLANY, PROSE, ORATORY.

Antonini (Marci)

Commentariorum, Quos sibi ipsi scripsit Libri XII. Ad optimorum Librorum Fidem diligenter recogniti. Cum selecta varietate lectionis et adnotetionibus criticis curavit. Lipsiae, 1879 **874H/1**

Commentariorum, Quos sibi ipsi scripsit Libri XII. Joaves Stich. Lipsiae, 1882 **874H/2**

Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius)

The Golden Book. Translated by Casaybon. The Temple Classics. London, 1901 **874H/3**

The Thoughts of the Emperor M. Aurelius Antoninus. Translated by George Long Second Edition. London, 1883 **874H/4**

Caesar **874H/5**

By Anthony Trollope. Tacitus by William Bodham Donne. Ancient Classics for English Readers. Edinburgh, 1879.

Caesaris (C. Julii) **874H/6**

Commentarii de Bello Gallico. With Notes by George Long. London, 1853.

Cicero's

Offices: turned out of Latin into English by Roger L'Estrange. The Temple Classics. London, 1900 **874H/7**

Three Books of Offices or Moral Duties; and other Essays. Literally translated by Cyrus R. Edmonds. London, 1856 **874H/8**

De Officiis ad Marcum Filium libri tres. With English Notes. For the Use of Schools. London, 1836 **874H/9**

*Opera omnia with Index. Edited by Carolus Fridericus Augustus Nobbe. Nova editio stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1850 **874H/10**

874. Latin Miscellany, Prose, Oratory.

Cicero's—(contd.)

Opera quae supersunt omnia. 20 vols. Glasguae, 1749. Vols. I—XX **874H/11-30**

The Correspondence: arranged according to its Chronological Order. Life of Cicero: His Style. By Robert Yelverton Tyrrell. 3 vols. Second Edition. London, 1835 **874H/31-33**

Orationes with a Commentary by George Long. 4 vols. London, 1862 **874H/34-37**

The Orations. Literally translated by C. D. Yonge. 4 vols. London, 1856 **874H/38-41**

On Oratory and Orations with his Letters to Quintus and Brutus. Translated or edited by J. S. Watson. London, 1862 **874H/42**

The Academic Questions. Treatise de Finibus and Tusculan Disputations, with a Sketch of the Greek Philosophers mentioned by Cicero; literally translated by C. D. Yonge. London, 1853 **874H/43**

Cicero (M. Tullius) **874H/44**

The Treatises of M. T. Cicero: on the Nature of the Gods; on Divination; on Fate. Literally translated by C. D. Yonge. London, 1853.

Cicero (M. Tullius) **874H/45**

By Rev. W. Lucas Collins. Also Pliny's Letters of Rev. Alfred Church. Ancient Classics for English Readers. Edinburgh.

Cicero (M. Tullius) **874H/46**

Life by William Forsyth. Third Edition. Illustrated. London, 1869.

Drury (Henricus) **874H/47**

Edited by—. Arundines Cami sive Musarum Cantabrigiensium Lusus Canori Editio Sexta curavit Henricus Johannes Hogdson. Cantabrigiae, 1865.

Cesta Romanorum **874H/48**

Entertaining Moral Stories invented by the Monks as a Fire-side Recreation. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. Charles Swan. London, 1905.

***Livii (Titi)** **874H/49-52**

Historiarum Romanarum. 4 vols. Huwniae, 1563—80.

Marcellini (Ammiini) **874H/53**

Rerum Gestarum Libri. Edited by Franciscus Eyssenhardt. Berolini, 1871.

Pliny

The Natural History of—. Translated with Copious Notes by John Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 vols. The last volume contains the Index. London, 1855—57 **874H/54-59**

Epistolarum libre novem epistolarum ad traianum liber panegyricus. Edited by Henricus Keil. Lipsiae, 1886 **874H/60**

Selected Letters of—with Notes for the Use of Schools by the late Constantine E. Prichard and Edward R. Bernard. New Edition. Part I. Text. Clarendon Press Series. Oxford, 1899 **874H/61**

***Quintiliani (M. Fabii)** **874H/62**

Institutionis Oratoriae Liber decimus. Edited by Carolus Halm. Lipsiae, 1885.

***Quintiliani (M. Fabii)** **874H/63**

Declamationes. From CXXLIV—CCCLXXXVIII. Edited by Constantinus Ritter. Lipsiae, 1884.

***Quintiliani (M. Fabii)** **874H/64-65**

Institute of Oratory, or Education of an Orator. In 12 Books. Literally translated with Notes by J. S. Watson. 2 vols. London, 1856.

Sallusti Crispi (C.) **874H/66**

De Coniuratione Catilinae De Bello Iugurthino. Edited with Introduction and Notes by W. W. Capes. Oxford, 1884.

874. Latin Miscellany, Prose, Oratory.

Seneca (L. Annaeus)

On Benefits: addressed to Aebutius Liberalis. Translated by Aubrey Stewart. London, 1887 **874H/67**

Opera, De Beneficiis Libri VII De Clementia. Libri Edidit Carolus Hosius. Lipsiae, 1900 **874H/68**

On Benefits, translated by Thomas Lodge, I.C.S. London, 1899 **874H/69**

Physical Science in the Time of Nero. Being a Translation of the Question Naturales of Seneca by John Clarke, with Notes in the Treatise by Archibald Geikie. London, 1910 **874H/70**

Seneca (L. Annaei) **874H/71**

Dialogorum Libri, X, XI, XII. Three Dialogues of Seneca. Edited by J. D. Duff. Cambridge, 1915.

Tacitus **874H/72**

The Annals of—. With a Commentary by the Rev. Percival Frost. London, 1872.

***Tacitus** **874H/73-74**

Annales. Edited by Francisci Ritteri. 4 parts in 2 vols. Lipsiae.

880. GREEK LITERATURE.

880-4. ESSAYS, LECTURES, STUDIES ON GREEK LITERATURE.

Abbott (Evelyn) **880-4H/1**

Edited by—. Hellenica. A Collection of Essays on Greek Poetry, Philosophy, History and Religion. Second Edition. London, 1898.

880-4. Essays, Lectures, Studies on Greek Literature.

Butcher (S. H.) **880-4H/2**

Some Aspects of the Greek Genius. Third Edition. London, 1904.

Cesaresco (The Countess Evelyn Martinengo) **880-4H/3**

The Outdoor Life in Greek and Roman Poets and Kindred Studies. London, 1911.

Jebb (R. C.) **880-4H/4**

The Growth and Influence of Classical Greek Poetry. Lectures delivered in 1892. London, 1893.

Mackail (J. W.) **880-4H/5**

Lectures on Greek Poetry. London, 1910.

Murray (Gilbert) **880-4H/6**

The Rise of the Greek Epic, being a Course of Lectures delivered at Harvard University. Second Edition. Oxford, 1911.

Shute (Richard) **880-4H/7**

An Essay by—. On the History of the Process by which the Aristotelian Writings arrived at their Present Form. With a Brief Memoir of the Author. Oxford, 1888.

Symonds (John Addington) **880-4H/8-9**

Studies of the Greek Poets. 2 vols. Third Edition. London, 1893.

Thomson (J. A. K.) **880-4H/10**

The Greek Tradition. Essays in the Reconstruction of Ancient Thought. London.

Tyrrell (Robert Yelverton) **880-4H/11**

Essays on Greek Literature. London, 1909.

Verrall (A. W.) **880-4H/12**

Collected Studies in Greek and Latin Scholarship. Edited by M. A. Bayfield and J. D. Duff. Cambridge, 1913.

880-9. HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE.

Davis (Gladys M. N.) **880-9H/1**

The Asiatic Dionysos. London, 1914.

James (H. R.) **880-9H/2-3**

Our Hellenic Heritage. 2 vols. London, 1921.

Mahaffy (Rev. J. P.)

A History of Classical Greek Literature. 2 vols. London, 1880.

Vol. I. The Poets **880-9H/4**

,, II. The Prose Writers **880-9H/5**

Muller (Karl Otfried) **880-9H/6-8**

History of the Literature of Ancient Greece. Continued after the Author's Death by John William Donaldson. 3 vols. London.

Mure (William) **880-9H/9-13**

A Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece. Second Edition. 5 vols. London, 1854—57.

Murray (Gilbert) **880-9H/14**

A History of Ancient Greek Literature. History of the Literatures of the World Series. London, 1898.

Sandys (John Edwin) **880-9H/15-17**

A History of Classical Scholarship. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1908.

A History of Classical Scholarship. 3 vols. **(See 809H/35-37)**

881. GREEK POETRY—GENERAL AND LYRIC.

Berard (Victor) **881H/1-2**

Les Phenicicns et L'Odyssee. 2 vols Paris, 1902-03.

Burges (George) **881H/3**

Translated by—. The Greek Anthology, as selected for the Use of Schools. London, 1854.

Edmonds (J. M.) **881H/4**

Lyra Graeca. Being the Remains of all the Greek Lyric Poets from Eumelus to Timotheus excepting Pindar. Vol. II. London, 1924.

Hudson-Williams (T.) **881H/5**

The Elegies of Theognis and other Elegies included in the Theognidean Sylloge London, 1910.

Macnaghten (Hugh) **881H/6**

Little Masterpieces from the Anthology. London, 1924.

Pindar

The Olympian and Pythian Odes. Translated into English Verse by the Rev. Francis David Morice. London, 1876 **881H/7**

His Odes: literally translated into English Prose by Dawson W. Turner: to which is added a Metrical Version by Abraham Moore. London, 1852 **881H/8**

Epinician or Triumphal Odes in Four Books: together with Fragments of his Lost Composition: revised and explained by John William Donaldson. New Edition. London, 1868 **881H/9**

The Odes. Text with an Introduction and English Translation by Sir John Sandys. London, 1915 **881H/10**

Sappho **881H/11**

The Poems and Fragments. Greek Text with an English Translation by C. R. Haines. London (Broadway Translations.)

881. Greek Poetry—General and Lyric.

Theocritus **881H/12**

Edited by F. A. Paley. Cantabrigiae, 1869.

Theocriti Bionis Moschi Reliquiau

Edited by Henricus Ludolfus Ahrens. Lipsiae, 1850 **881H/13**

The Idylls and the War-Songs of Tyrtæus, literally translated into English Prose by the Rev. J. Banks with Metrical Version by J. M. Chapman. London, 1853 **881H/14**

Rendered into English Prose by A. Lang. London, 1880 **881H/15**

882. GREEK DRAMATIC PEOTRY AND DRAMA.

Aeschylus

The Eumenides of--. with an Introduction, Commentary and Translation by A. W. Verral. London, 1908 **882H/1**

His Tragedies: literally translated with Critical and Illustrative Notes by Theodore Alois Buckley. London, 1863 **882H/2**

His Tragedies. Re-edited by F. A. Paley, with an English Commentary. Fourth Edition. London, 1879 **882H/3**

The Seven Plays of--. In English Verse. By Lewis Campbell. London, 1890 **882H/4**

The New Readings contained in Hermann's Posthumous Edition translated and condensed by George Burges: forming an Appendix to the Prose Translation of Aeschylus published in Bohn's Classical Library. London, 1853 **882H/5**

Translated into English Prose by F. A. Paley. Second Edition, revised. Cambridge, 1871 **882H/6**

The Suppliant Maidens: translated into English Verse by E. D. A. Morshead. London, 1883 **882H/7**

Aeschylus—(contd.)

Tragedies. A new translation by the Very Rev. E. H. Plumptre. London, 1885 **882H/8**

By R. S. Copleston and Sophocles by Clifton W. Collins. Edinburgh **882H/9**

Agamemnon. With Verse Translation, Introduction and Notes by Walter Headlam. Edited by A. C. Pearson. Cambridge, 1910 **882H/10**

Aristophanes

The Birds of—. Translated into English Verse with Notes by Benjamin Hall Kennedy. London, 1874 **882H/11**

The Comedies. A New and Literal Translation. By William James Hickie. 2 vols. London, 1859.

Vol. I. The Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace, and Birds **882H/12**

,, II. Lysistrata, Frogs, Plutus, etc. .. **882H/13**

The Birds. Acted at Athens at the Great Dionysia, B.C. 414; with a Translation into Corresponding Metres by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. London, 1906 **882H/14**

The Acharnians of—. Translated into English Verse by Robert Yelverton Tyrrell. London, 1883 **882H/15**

Comoediæ. Edited by Fredericus Henricus Bothe. 4 parts in 2 vols. Lipsiae, 1865 **882H/16-17**

Comoediæ quae supersunt cum predilarum fragmentis. Edited by Hubertus Holden. Vol. I. Cantabrigiae, 1868 **882H/18**

The Comedies of—. Edited, translated and explained by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. Vols. I and VI only. London, 1910 **882H/19-20**

The Clouds of—. With Introduction, English Prose Translation, Critical Notes, and Commentary, including a New Transcript of the Scholia in the Codex Venetus Marcianus, by W. J. M. Starkie. London, 1911 **882H/21**

Comoediæ quae supersunt cum predilarum fragmentis. Vol. II. Cambridge, 1869 **882H/22**

882. Greek Dramatic Poetry and Drama.

Aristophanes—(contd.)

The Knights of—. Acted at Athens at the Lenacan Festival, B.C. 424. The Greek Text, revised, with a Translation into Corresponding Metres, Introduction and Commentary by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. London, 1910 **882H/23**

The Clouds. Translated by B. B. Rogers. London, 1915 **882H/24**

The Wasps. Translated by B. B. Rogers. London, 1916 **882H/25**

Aristophanes **(See 811-1H/143)**

Notes on Aristophanes and Plato. By Thomas Grey.

Atrius **882H/26**

The House of—. Being the Agamenon, Libation-bearers, and Furies of Aeschylus: translated into English Verse by E. D. A. Morshead. London, 1881.

Barnett (Lionel) **882H/27**

The Greek Drama. The Temple Primers. London, 1900.

Church (Rev. Alfred J.)

Stories from the Greek Tragedians. Illustrated. London, 1895 **882H/28**

Stories from the Greek Comedians. Illustrated. London, 1893 **822H/29**

***Dindorfii (Gull)** **882H/30**

Poetarum Scenicorum Graecorum, Aeschyli, Sophocles, etc. Londini, 1876.

Donaldson (John William) **882H/31**

The Theatre of the Greeks. A Series of Papers, relating to the History and Criticism of the Greek Drama. Sixth Edition. London, 1849.

Euripedes

The Electra of—. Translated into English Rhyming Verse by Gilbert Murray. London, 1906 **882H/32**

*Tragœdiæ priores quatuor. Ad fidem manuscriptorum emendatae et brevius notis. Edited by Ricardus Porson. Cantabrigiae, 1851 **882H/33**

By William Bodham Donne, and Aristophanes by Rev. W. Lucas Collins. Edinburgh **882H/34**

The Tragedies of—. Literally translated with Critical and Explanatory Notes by Theodore Alois Buckley. 2 vols. London, 1860 **882H/35-36**

With an English Commentary by F. A. Paley. 3 vols. Second Edition. London, 1872 **882H/37-39**

With an English Translation by Arthur S. Way. In four volumes. London, 1912.

Vol. I. Iphigeneia at Aulis, Rhesus, Hecuba, the Daughters of Troy and Helen ... **882H/40**

,, II. Electra, Orestes, Iphigeneia in Taurica, Andromache, Cyclops **882H/41**

,, III. The Bacchanals, the Madness of Hercules, the Children of Hercules, the Phœnician Maidens, and Suppliants ... **882H/42**

,, IV. Ion, Hippolytus, Medea, and Alcestis **882H/43**

And his Age. By Gilbert Murray. H. U. L. Series. London **882H/44**

Haigh (A. E.)

The Tragic Drama of the Greeks. Illustrated. Oxford, 1869 **882H/45**

The Attic Theatre. A Description of the Stage and Theatre of the Athenians and of the Dramatic Performances at Athens. Second Edition. Illustrated. Oxford, 1898 **882H/46**

882. Greek Dramatic Poetry and Drama.

Legrand (Ph. E.) **882H/47**

The New Greek Comedy. Translated by James Loeb. London, 1917.

Ridgeway (William) **882H/48**

The Origin of Tragedy with special reference to Greek Tragedians. Cambridge, 1910.

Sophocles

With English Notes by F. H. M. Blagdes and F. A. Paley. 2 vols. London, 1859 **882H/49-50**

Tragaediae superstites: edited by Gulielmus Linwood. Editio Secunda. Londini, 1852 **882H/51**

The Tragedies in English Prose: the Oxford Translation. London, 1863 **882H/52**

The Plays and Fragments. With Translations and Notes by R. C. Jebb. 7 vols. Second Edition. Cambridge, 1887—96.

Vol. I.	The Aedipus Tyrannus	... ...	**882H/53**
,, II.	The Aedipus Coloneus	... ...	**882H/54**
,, III.	The Antigone	... ...	**882H/55**
,, IV.	The Philoctetes	... ...	**882H/56**
,, V.	The Trachinial	... ...	**882H/57**
,, VI.	The Electra	... ...	**882H/58**
,, VII.	The Ajax	... ...	**882H/59**

Sophocles

The Tragedies of—. A New Translation by E. H. Plumptre. London, 1883 **882H/60**

Antigone. Translated into English Verse by J. G. Jennings. Allahabad, 1907 **882H/61**

Sophocles

With an English translation by F. Storr. 2 vols. London, 1912-13.

Vol. I. Oedipus the King, Oedipus at Colonus, Antigone **882H/62**

,, II. Ajax, Electra, Trachiniae, Philoctetes **882H/63**

Verrall (A. W.)

Essays on Four Plays of Euripides: Andromache, Helen, Heracles, Orestes. Cambridge, 1905 **882H/64**

The Bacchants of Euripides and other Essays. Cambridge, 1910 **882H/65**

883. GREEK EPIC POETRY: HOMER, HESOID.

883H/1

Apollonius (Rhodius)

The Argonautica: translated into English Prose from the Text of R. Merkel by Edward P. Coleridge. London, 1889.

883H/2

Apollonius (Rhodius)

The Tale of the Argonauts. Translated by Arthur Sway. The Temple Classics. London, 1901.

883H/3

Browne (Henry)

Handbook of Homeric Study. With Plates. London, 1905.

883H/4

Cauer (Paul)

Grundfragen der Homerkritik. Zweite, stark erweiterte und zum teil umgearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig, 1909.

Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.)

Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age. 3 vols. Oxford, 1858 **883H/5-7**

Juventus Mundi. The Gods and Men of the Heroic Age. London, 1869 **883H/8**

883H/9

Hesiod

The Epics. By F. A. Paley. Biblio. Class. Second Edition, revised. London, 1883.

883H/10

Hesiod, Callimachus and Theognis

Works. Translated by Rev. J. Banks: to which are appended the Metrical Translations of Eltor, Tytler and Frere. London, 1856.

883. Greek Epic Poetry: Homer, Hesoid.

Hesoid and Theognis **883H/11**

By Rev. James Davies and Greek Anthology by Lord Neaves. Edinburgh.

Homer

The Odyssey: done into English Prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. London, 1879 **883H/12**

The Odyssey. Translated into English Verse by Philip Stanhope Worsley. 2 vols. Third Edition. Edinburgh, 1877.

Vol. I. Books I—XII **883H/13**

,, II. Books XIII—XXIV **883H/14**

The Odyssey: edited by W. Walter Merry and the late James Riddell. Clarendon Press Series. Vol. I only. Books I—XII. Oxford, 1876 **883H/15**

The Odyssey: translated by George Chapman. The Temple Classics. 2 vols. London, 1901 **883H/16-17**

The Iliad: edited with Apparatus, Criticus, Prolegomena and Notes by Walter Leaf. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1900—1902.

Vol. I. Books I—XII **883H/18**

,, II. Books XIII—XXIV **883H/19**

The Iliad: done into English Prose by Andrew Lang and others. London, 1889 **883H/20**

The Iliad: rendered into English Blank Verse by Edward Earl of Derby. 2 vols. London, 1865 **883H/21-22**

The Iliad and the Odyssey by Rev. W. Lucas Collins. Edinburgh **883H/23**

The Iliad. Translated by George Chapman. The Temple Classics. 2 vols. London, 1901 **883H/24-25**

The Iliad with English Notes by F. A. Paley. Bibliotheca Classica, edited by G. Long. Vol. I only. Books I—XII. London, 1866 **883H/26**

The Iliad, literally translated by Theodore Alois Buckley. London, 1857 **883H/27**

Homer—(contd.)

Iliad. Cum brevi annotatione curante C. G. Heyne. 2 vols. Oxonii, 1834 **883H/28-29**

Stories from—. By Rev. A. J. Church. Illustrated. London, 1903 **883H/30**

The Iliad, translated into English Prose by an Oxford Graduate. Fourth Edition. London, 1841 **883H/31**

*The Iliad. Engraved from the Compositions of John Flaxman. London, 1805 **883H/32**

The Odyssey. Translated by Sir William Marris. Oxford, 1925 **883H/33**

883H/34

Keller (Albert Galloway)

Homeric Society: a Sociological Study of the Iliad and Odyssey. London, 1902.

883H/35

Lang (Andrew)

The World of Homer. With Illustrations. London, 1910.

883H/36

Leaf (Walter)

Homer and History. London, 1915.

(See 880-4H/6)

Murray (Gilbert)

The Rise of the Greek Epic.

883H/37

Stawell (Melian)

Homer and the Iliad. An Essay to determine the Scope and Character of the Original Poem. London, 1909.

884. GREEK ORATORY.

Bekkeri (Immanuelis)

Edited by—. Oration Attici. 10 vols. Oxonii, 1823—28.

Vol. I. Antiphon. Andocides. Lysias **884H/1**

" II. Isocrates **884H/2**

" III. Isaeus. Dinarchus. Lycurgus. Aeschines. Demades **884H/3**

884. Greek Oratory.

Bekkeri (Immanuelis)

Edited by—. Oration Attici—(contd.)

Vols. IV—VII. Demosthenes. 4 vols. **884H/4-7**

,, VIII-IX. Indices. 2 vols. **884H/8-9**

Vol. X. Indices Isocrates **884H/10**

Demosthenes

Orations. Original Greek. Vol. III. London **884H/11**

The Olynthiac and other Public Orations. Translated by Charles Rann Kennedy. London, 1885 **884H/12**

The Orations on the Crown and on the Embassy. Translated by Charles Rann Kennedy. London, 1887 **884H/13**

Orations translated by Charles Rann Kennedy. 5 vols. London.

Vol. I. Olynthiac, etc. 1852 ... ... **884H/14**

,, II. On the Crown and Embassy. 1855 ... **884H/15**

,, III. Against Leptines, Midials, Androtion and Aristocrates. 1856 ... ... **884H/16**

,, IV. Timocrates, Aristogitan, Phormio, etc. 1861 ... ... **884H/17**

,, V. Conon, Collicles, etc. 1863 ... **884H/18**

With an English Commentary by Rev. Robert Whiston. 2 vols. London, 1859 **884H/19-20**

Jebb (R. C.) **884H/21**

Selections from the Attic Orators. Antiphon Andocides Lysias Isocrates Isaeus. 2nd Edition. London, 1916.

885. GREEK MISCELLANY: PAPYRI, ESSAYS: ARISTOTLE, PLATO, XENOPHON.

•Amherst Papyri

Being an Account of the Greek Papyri in the Collection of Rt. Hon'ble Lord Amherst of Hackney at Dedlington Hall, Norfolk, by Bernard P. Greenfell and Arthur S. Hunt, in two parts. London, 1900-1901.

Part I. The Ascension of Isaiah and other Theological Fragments, with 9 plates **885H/1**

,, II. Classical Fragments and Documents of the Ptolemaic, Roman and Byzantine Periods with an Index containing Additional Theological Fragments **885H/2**

Apollonius of Tyana **885H/3-4**

The Life of—, the Epistles of Apollonius and the Treaties of Eusebius with an English Translation by F. C. Conybeare. 2 vols. London, 1912.

Aristotle

On his Predecessors: being the First Book of his Metaphysics. Translated from the Text Edition of W. Christ with Introduction and Notes by Taylor. Chicago, 1907 **885H/5**

The Rhetoric of—. Translated with an Analysis and Critical Notes by J. E. C. Welldon. London 1886 **885H/6**

The Politics of—. With English Notes by Richard Congreve. Second Edition. London, 1874 **885H/7**

The Politics and Economics. Translated with Notes by Edward Walford. London, 1853 **885H/8**

On the Art of Poetry. A Revised Text, with Critical Introduction, Translation and Commentary. By Ingram Bywater. Oxford, 1909 **885H/9**

De Anima. With Translation, Introduction and Notes by R. D. Hicks, M.A. Cambridge, 1907 **885H/10**

The Works of—. Translated into English by J. A. Smith and W. D. Ross. Vol. VIII. Metaphysica. Oxford, 1908 **885H/11**

885. Greek Miscellany: Papyri, Essays: Aristotle, Plato, Xenophon.

Aristotle—(contd.)

De Sensu and De Memoria. Text and Translation with Introduction and Commentary by G. R. T. Ross. Cambridge, 1906 **885H/12**

Notes on the Nicomachean Ethics. By J. A. Stewart, M.A. 2 vols. Oxford, 1892 **885H/13-14**

The Rhetoric of—. A Translation by Sir Richard Claverhouse Jebb. Edited by John Edwin Sandys. Cambridge, 1909 **885H/15**

*The Ethics of—, illustrated with Essays and Notes by Sir Alexander Grant. 2 vols. London, 1885. 4th Edition, revised **885H/16-17**

An Introduction to Aristotle's Ethics, Books I—IV (Book X, Ch. VI—IX in an Appendix), Analysis, Notes, etc., by the Rev. Edward Moore **885H/18**

Organon, or Logical Treatises. Translated by O. F. Owen. 2 vols. London, 1853 **885H/19-20**

History of Animals. Translated by R. Cresswell. London, 1862 **885H/21**

The Metaphysics, translated with Notes, Analysis and Questions by Rev. John H. M'Mahon, M.A. London, 1857 **885H/22**

The Nicomachean Ethics. Translated by R. W. Browne. London, 1853 **885H/23**

Treatise on Rhetoric. Translated literally with an Analysis, etc., and the Poetic of Aristotle. Translated by Theodore Buckley. London, 1850 **885H/24**

Opera. Edited by Immanuelis Bekkeri. 11 vols. Oxonii, 1837 **885H/25-35**

The Works of—. Translated into English under the Editorship of J. A. Smith and W. D. Ross. Vol. IV. Historia Animalium by D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson. Oxford, 1910 **885H/36**

885. Greek Miscellany: Papyri, Essays: Aristotle, Plato, Xenophon.

Aristotle—(contd.)

The Works of—. Translated into English under the Editorship of J. A. Smith and N. D. Ross. Oxford.
De Generatione Animalium.
De Partibus Animalium.
The Parva Naturalia, Part I.
De Lineis Insecabilibus, Part II.
De Mirabilibus Auscultationibus **885H/37**

The Works of—. Translated into English under the Editorship of J. A. Smith and W. D. Ross. Vol. IV. Historia Animalium by D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson. Oxford, 1910 **885H/38**

Works. Translated into English. Oxford.
Vol. I. De-Mundo, De Spiritu **885H/39**
,, II. Magna Moralia Ethica Eudemia, De-Virtutibus et Vitiis **885H/40**

Aristotle **(See Sec. 185)**

Other Philosophical Works of—.

Aristotle **(See Sec. 320)**

His Political Writings.

Aristotle **885H/41**

By Sir Alexander Grant; and Demosthenes by Rev. W. J. Brodribb. Edinburgh.

Aristotle **885H/42**

On the Constitution of Athens. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. 2nd Edition. London, 1891.

Ausfeld (Adolf) **885H/43**

Der Griechische Alexanderroman. Nach des Verfassers Tode. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Kroll. Leipzig, 1907.

Diogenes (Laertius) **885H/44**

The Lives and Opinions of Eminent Philosophers, literally translated by C. D. Yonge. London, 1853.

885. Greek Miscellany: Papyri, Essays: Aristotle, Plato, Xenophon.

Herodotus

Notes on—. Original and selected from the Best Commentators by Dawson W. Turner. Second Edition. London, 1857 **885H/45**

With a Commentary by the Rev. J. W. Blakesley. Edited by G. Long. 2 vols. London, 1854 **885H/46-47**

The History of—. A New English Version. 4 vols. By George Rawlinson. London, 1858—60 **885H/48-51**

By George C. Swayne, and Xenophon by Sir Alex. Grant. Edinburgh **885H/52**

A Commentary on—with Introduction and Appendixes, by W. W. How and J. Wells. 2 vols. Oxford, 1912.

Vol. I. Books I—IV **885H/53**

,, II. Books V—IX **885H/54**

Jebb (R. C.) **885H/55**

The Characters of Theophrastus: an English Translation from a Revised Text with Introduction and Notes. A new edition by J. E. Sandys. London, 1909.

Luciani **885H/56-58**

Samosatensis Opera. Edited by Guliel Dindorf. 3 vols. Lipsiae, 1858.

Malligan (George) **885H/59**

Selections from the Greek Papyri. Edited with Translations and Notes. Cambridge, 1710.

Margoliouth (D. S.) **885H/60**

The Poetics of Aristotle, translated from Greek into English and from Arabic into Latin, with a Revised Text, Introduction, Commentary, Glossary, and Onomasticon. London, 1911.

***Oxyrhynchus Papyri**

Edited with Translation and Notes by Bernard P. Grenfell and Arthur S. Hunt, with 6—8 plates in each part. 7 parts. London, 1898—1910 **885H/61-67**

Plato **(See 811-1H/143)**

Notes on Aristophanes and Plato. By Thomas Gray.

Plato

The Myths of—. Translated with Introductory and other Observations by J. A. Stewart. London, 1905 **885H/68**

The Philetius of—. Edited with Introduction, Notes and Appendices by Robert Gregg Bury. Cambridge, 1897 **885H/69**

The Symposium of—. Edited with Introduction, Critical Notes and Commentary. Cambridge, 1909 **885H/70**

Works of—. A New Literal Translation. 6 vols. London, 1850—54 **885H/71-76**

The Republic of—, edited with Critical Notes, Commentary, etc., by James Adam. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1905.

Vol. I. Books I—V **885H/77**

,, II. Books VI—X and Indexes ... **885H/78**

The Republic of—, translated into English with an Analysis and Introduction of B. Jowett. Second Edition. Revised. Oxford, 1881 **885H/79**

The Dialogues of—. By B. Jowett. 4 vols. Oxford, 1871 **885H/80-83**

The Dialogues of—. By B. Jowett. 5 vols. **(See 184A/8-12)**

The Theatetus of—. With a Revised Text and English Notes. Second Edition. Oxford, 1883 **885H/84**

Sophistes and Politicus of—. With a Revised Text and English Notes by the Rev. Lewis Campbell. Oxford, 1867 **885H/85**

Phædo, edited with Introduction and Notes by John Burnett. Oxford, 1911 **885H/86**

Plato **(See Sec. 184)**

Other Works of—.

885. Greek Miscellany: Papyri, Essays: Aristotle, Plato, Xenophon.

Plato **885H/87**

By Clifton W. Collins, and Lucian by Rev. W. Lucas Collins. Edinburgh.

***Plutarch's**

Themistocles and Aristides. Newly translated with Introduction and Notes by Bernadotte Perrin. Yale Bicentennial Publication Series. New York, 1901 **885H/88**

Lives. Englished by Sir Thomas North. Ten volumes. (Temple Classics Series.) London **885H/89-98**

Vitae Parallelæ. Edited by Carolus Sintenis. 5 parts in 2 vols. Lipsiae, 1881—84 **885H/99-100**

His Life, his Parallel Lives, and his Morals. Five Lectures by Richard Chenevix Trench. Second Edition. London, 1874 **885H/101**

Lives; translated from the Original Greek; with Notes, Critical and Historical, and a New Life of Plutarch, by John Langhorne. Six volumes. London, 1798 **885H/102-107**

***Stallbanmius (Codofredus)** **885H/108**

Edited by—. Platonis opera omnia, uno volumine comprehensa. Lipsiae, 1881.

Strabo **885H/109-111**

The Geography of—. Literally translated with Notes by G. H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. 3 vols. London, 1854—57.

Strabo **885H/112**

Strabo on the Troad. Book XIII. Cap. I. Edited by Walter Leaf. Cambridge, 1923.

Thucydides

Peloponnesian War. Translated by Richard Crawley. The Temple Classics. 2 vols. London, 1903 **(See Sec. 936)**

Thucydides—(contd.)

*The History of the Peloponnesian War. Illustrated by Maps. Edited with Notes, chiefly Historical and Geographical, by Thomas Arnold. 3 vols. Oxford, 1874 **(See Sec. 936)**

Translated into English with Analysis, Notes, etc., by B. Jowett. 2 vols. Oxford, 1881.

Vol. I. The Text **885H/113**

,, II. The Notes **885H/114**

The History of the Peloponnesian War. The Text according to Bekker's Edition, with some Alterations. With Notes, chiefly Historical and Geographical, by Thomas Arnold. Two volumes. Oxford, 1832 **885H/115-116**

The History of the Peloponnesian War. A New and Literal Version by the Rev. Henry Dale. Two volumes. London, 1880 **885H/117-118**

By Rev. W. Lucas Collins; and Livy by Rev. Lucas Collins. Edinburgh **885H/119**

Thurot (Charles) **885H/120**

Manuel d'Epectete. Texte Grec. Paris, 1887.

Xenophon

Memorabilia of Socrates. English Translation. The Temple Classics. London, 1904 **885H/121**

The Cyropædia, or Institution of Cyrus; and the Hellenics, or Grecian History. Literally translated by Rev. J. S. Watson and Rev. Hary Dale. London, 1861 **885H/122**

The Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus; and the Memorabilia of Socrates, literally translated by Rev. J. W. Watson, with a Geographical Commentary. London, 1859 **885H/123**

His Minor Works: Agesilaus, Hiero, Banquet, etc., literally translated by Rev. J. S. Watson. London, 1857 **885H/124**

885. Greek Miscellany: Papyri, Essays: Aristotle, Plato, Xenophon.

Xenophontis

Quæ extant. Edited by Gottlob Schneider. 6 vols. Lipsiae, 1815—49.

Vol.	I.	Cyri Disciplina	**885H/125**
,,	II.	Expeditione Cyri Commentarii ...	**885H/126**
,,	III.	Historial Graecae	**885H/127**
,,	IV.	Apologia Socratis	**885H/128**
,,	V.	Economicus. Convivii. Hiero. Agesilaus	**885H/129**
,,	VI.	Opuscula politica equestria Venetica	**885H/130**

Yonge (C. D.) **885H/131-133**

Translated by—. The Deipnosophists or Banquet of the Learned of Athenaeus. 3 vols. London.

890. MINOR LANGUAGES.

891. SANSKRIT LITERATURE—GENERAL.

Brihat Sanhita **891H/1**

Or, Complete System of Natural Astrology of Varaha-Mihira. Translated from Sanskrit into English by Dr. H. Kern.

***Harivansa** **891H/2-3**

On Histoire de la Famille de Hari, ouvrage formant un appendice de Mahabharata. 2 vols., translated by M. Langlois. Paris, 1834.

Muir (J.) **891H/4-8**

Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India, their Religion and Institutions. 2nd Edition. 5 vols. London, 1868.

Pargiter (F. E.) **891H/9**

The Purana Text of the Dynasties of the Kali Age with Introduction and Notes. London, 1913.

Rajendra Singh **891H/10**

The Great War of Ancient India, its Causes, its Issues, its Lessons. Allahabad, 1915.

Tagore (Sourindra Mohan) **891H/11**

Hindu Loyalty. A Presentation of the Views and Opinions of the Sanskrit Authorities on the Subject of Loyalty. Calcutta, 1883.

Vedic Index of Names and Subjects **(See 481D/16-17)**

By A. A. Macdonell, and A. B. Keith.

891-4. SANSKRIT ESSAYS.

Bhandarkar (R. C.) **891-4H/1**

Commemorative Essays. Poona, 1917.

Colebrooke (H. T.) **891-4H/2**

Miscellaneous Essays. 1st vol. only. London, 1837.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda) **(See 790G/16)**

The Dance of Siva. Fourteen Indian Essays. New York, 1918.

***Jones (Sir William)** **891-4H/3-8**

The Works of—. 6 vols. London, 1799.

891-4. Sanskrit Essays.

Jones (Sir William) **891-4H/9**

Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence. A new edition. London, 1807.

Wilson (H. H.) **891-4H/10-12**

Essays Analytical, Critical and Philological on Subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature. Collected and edited by Dr. Reinhold Rost. 3 vols. London, 1865.

Wilson (H. H.) **(See Sec. 286)**

Other Works of—.

891-9. HISTORY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE.

***Borooah (Anundoram)** **891-9H/1**

Bhavabhuti and his Place in Sanskrit Literature. Calcutta, 1878.

***Fraser (R. W.)** **891-9H/2**

A Literary History of India. Second Impression. London, 1907.

Henry (Victor) **891-9H/3**

Les litteratures de l'Inde Sanskrit, Pali, Pracrit. Paris, 1904.

Macdonell (Arthur A.) **891-9H/4**

A History of Sanskrit Literature. London, 1906.

Muller (Max) **891-9H/5**

A History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature. So far as it illustrates the Primitive Religion of the Brahmans. London, 1859.

Raja Sekhara **891-9H/6**

His Life and Writings by Vaman Shivram Apte. Poona, 1886.

Weber (Albrecht) **891-9H/7**

The History of Indian Literature. Translated from the Second German Edition by John Mawa, and Theodor Zachariae. London, 1878. (Duplicate.)

892. SANSKRIT POETRY.

Arnold (Edwin) **892H/1**

Indian Poetry containing a New Edition of "The Indian Song of Songs from the Sanskrit of the Gita Govinda of Jayadeva, Two Books from the Iliad of India (Mahabharata), Proverbial Wisdom from the Shlokas of the Hitopadesa and other Oriental Poems." London, 1881.

Arnold (Edwin) **892H/2**

Indian Idylls from the Sanskrit of the Mahabharata. 3rd Edition. London, 1893.

Bhagavad Gita **892H/3**

In English Rhyme by Rai Bahadur Biresvar Chakravarty. Edited by J. S. Chakravarty.

Bharavi **892H/4**

His Poem Kiratarjuniya or Arjuna's Combat with the Kirata. Translated by Carl Cappeller. Cambridge, 1912.

Bhartrihari **892H/5**

The Satakas or Wise Sayings of—. Translated from the Sanskrit with Notes, and an Introductory Preface on Indian Philosophy, by J. M. Kennedy. London.

892. Sanskrit Poetry.

Dutt (Romesh Chunder) **892H/6**

Lays of Ancient India. Selections from Indian Poetry rendered into English Verse. London, 1894.

Dutt (Romesh Chunder) **892H/7**

The Ramayana and the Mahabharata condensed into English Verse. (Everyman's Library.)

***Griffith (Ralph T. H.)** **892H/8**

Idylls from the Sanskrit. London, 1866.

Griffith (Ralph T. H.) **892H/9**

Scenes from the Ramayana, etc. London, 1868.

Hopkins (E. Washburn) **892H/10**

The Great Epic of India, its Character and Origin. London, 1902.

***Iswara Krishna** **892H/11**

Sankhya Karika or Memorial Verses on the Sankhya Philosophy. Translated from the Sanskrit by Henry Thomas Colebrooke. Oxford, 1837.

Kali Dasa

Birth of the War God. Translated from the Sanskrit into English Verse by Ralph T. H. Griffith. London, 1879. 2nd Edition **892H/12**

Raghuvansa, the Story of Raghu's Line, translated by H. De Lacy Johnstone. London, 1902 **892H/13**

Meghaduta, translated by G. A. Jacob. Poona, 1870 **892H/14**

Megha Duta or Cloud Messenger. A Poem in the Sanskrit Language translated into English by Wilson. London, 1843 **892H/15**

*Megha Duta or Cloud Messenger. With Illustrations by Dhurandhar. Bombay **892H/16**

Kalidasa et L'art poetique de l'Inde **892H/17**

(Alankara-Sastra). Par Hari Chand Sastri. Paris, 1917.

Maha Bharata **892H/18**

The Epic of Ancient India condensed into English Verse by Romesh Dutt. Temple Classics.

Maha Bharata **See also under Dutt (Romesh Chunder)**

•Mahabharata

Of Krishna Dwaipayana-Vyasa. Translated into English Prose by Pratapa Chandra Ray. 9 vols. Calcutta, 1894.

Vol.	I.	Adi Parva	**892H/19**
,,	II.	Vana Parva	**892H/20**
,,	III.	Virata and Udyoga Parva ...	**892H/21**
,,	IV.	Bhishma and Drona Parva ...	**892H/22**
,,	V.	Karna, Calva, Samptika and Stree Parva	**892H/23**
,,	VI.	Canti Parva. Pt. I	**892H/24**
,,	VII.	Canti Parva. Pt. II	**892H/25**
,,	VIII.	Anucasana Parva. Pt. I ...	**892H/26**
,,	IX.	Anucasana Parva. Pt. II ...	**892H/27**

Mahabharata **892H/28-29**

Poeme epique de Krishna-Dwaipayana. Translated by Hippolyte Fauche. 4 vols. in 2 books. Paris, 1863.

Mayura **892H/30**

Sanskrit Poems of—. Translated by G. P. Quackenbos.

Muir (J.) **892H/31**

Metrical Translations from Sanskrit Writers with an Introduction, Prose Versions and Parallel Passages from Classical Authors. London, 1879.

892. Sanskrit Poetry.

Nala and Damayanti **892H/32**

And Other Poems. Translated from the Sanskrit into English by the Rev. Henry Hart Milman. Oxford, 1835.

Nala and Damayanti **892H/33**

And Other Poems. By Rev. Henry Hart Milman. Allahabad, 1914.

Ramayana of Tulsi Das **892H/34**

Translated from the Original Hindi by F. S. Growse. Sixth Edition. Allahabad, 1914.

Ramayana **892H/35**

The Epic of Rama, Prince of India, condensed into English Verse by Romesh Dutt. The Temple Classics. London, 1902.

***Ramayana** **892H/36-40**

Of Valmiki. Translated into English by Ralph T. H. Griffith. 5 vols. London, 1871.

Ramayana **See also under Dutt (Romesh Chunder)**

Ramayana **See also under Weber (Dr. Albrecht)**

Song Celestial or Bhagavadgita **892H/41**

From the Mahabharata, being a Discourse between Arjun, Prince of India, and the Supreme Being under the Form of Krishna by Sir Edwin Arnold. 4th Edition. London, 1890.

***Viswanatha Kaviraja** **892H/42**

Mirror of Composition; a Treatise on Poetical Criticism, being an English Translation of the Sahitya-Darpana of Viswanatha Kaviraja. Calcutta, 1875.

Weber (Dr. Albrecht) **892H/43**

On the Ramayana. Translated from the German by the Rev D. C. Boyd. London, 1873.

893. SANSKRIT DRAMA.

Bhatta-Narayana **893H/1**

Veni-Sanhara Nataka or the Binding of Braid. A Sanskrit Drama. Translated into English by Sourindra Mohan Tagore. Calcutta, 1880.

Bhavabhuti **893H/2**

Uttara Rama Charitra or Continuation of the History of Rama. A Drama translated from the Original Sanskrit by Horace Hayman Wilson. Calcutta, 1826.

Bhavabhuti **893H/3**

Rama's Later History, or Uttara-Rama-Charita. An Ancient Hindu Drama. By Shripad Krishna Belvalkar. Pt. I. Introduction and Translations.

Bhavabhuti **See under 'Maha-Vira-Charita.'**

***Harsh-Deva (Sri)** **893H/4**

Nagananda or the Joy of the Snake World. A Buddhist Drama in 5 Acts. Translated into English by Palmer Boyd. With Introduction by Professor Cowell. London, 1872.

***Kalidasa** **893H/5**

Sakuntala or the Lost Ring. An English Drama. Translated into English Prose and Verse, by Monier Williams. Herford, 1885.

Kali Dasa **893H/6**

Sakoontala or the Lost Ring; an Indian Drama. Translated by Sir Monier Williams. London, 1887.

Keith (A. B.) **893H/7**

Sanskrit Drama. Oxford.

Konow (Sten) **893H/8**

Das Indische Drama. Leipzig, 1920.

893. Sanskrit Drama.

Krishna Misra **893H/9**

Probodh Chandrodaya, or der die Geburt des Begriffs. Konigsberg, 1842.

Maha-Vira-Charita **893H/10**

The Adventures of the Great Hero Rama. An Indian Drama in 7 Acts. Translated into English from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhuti by John Pickford. London, 1871.

Mrichchakati **893H/11**

Or the Toy Cart. A Drama translated from the Original Sanskrit by Horace Hayman Wilson. Calcutta, 1826.

Ryder (Arthur William) **893H/12**

The Little Clay Cart (Mrechakatika). A Hindu Drama attributed to King Shudraka. Translated from the Original Sanskrit and Prakrit into English Prose and Verse. (Harvard Oriental Series.) Cambridge, 1905.

Tagore (Raja Sourindro Mohun) **893H/13**

Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas. Calcutta, 1881.

***Wilson (H. H.)** **893H/14-15**

Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus. Translated from the Original Sanskrit by Horace Hayman Wilson. 2 vols. London, 1871

894. SANSKRIT FICTION, MYTHOLOGY, FABLES.

Bana **894H/1**

The Harsa-Carita. Translated by E. B. Cowell and F. W. Thomas. (Oriental Translation Fund Series.) London, 1897.

Bana **894H/2**

Kadambari. Oriental Translation Fund New Series, II. Translated by C. M. Ridding. London. 1896.

894. Sanskrit Fiction, Mythology, Fables.

Harvard Oriental Series **894H/3-6**

Vols. XI—XIV. The Panchatantra. A Collection of Hindu Tales in the Recension, called Panchakhyanaka, dated 1199 A.D., of the Jaina Monk Purnabhadra. Critically edited in the Original Sanskrit by Dr. Johannes Hertel. Cambridge, 1908. (Text.) 4 vols.

Hitopadesa **894H/7**

Or, the Book of Good Counsel. Translated by Rev. B. Halewortham. London.

***Hitopadesa** **894H/8**

Or, Salutary Counsels of Vishnu-Sarma in a Series of Connected Fables interspersed with Moral, Prudential and Political Maxims. New Edition by F. Johnson. London, 1867.

***Katha Sarit Sagara** **894H/9-10**

Or, Ocean of the Streams of Story, translated from the Original Sanskrit by C. H. Tawney. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1884.

Mahanirvan Tantram **894H/11**

A Prose English Translation. Edited by M. N. Dutt. Calcutta, 1900.

Markandeya Purana **894H/12**

Translated literally into English Prose. Edited by M. N. Dutt. Calcutta, 1897.

Prabandhacintamani **894H/13**

Or Wishing-stone of Narratives composed by Merutunga Acarya. Translated from the Original Sanskrit by C. H. Tawney. Calcutta, 1901.

***Prem Sagar** **894H/14**

Or, the Ocean of Love. Literally translated from the Hindi of Shri Lallo Lal Kab into English by Edward B. Eastwick. London, 1867.

894. Sanskrit Fiction, Mythology, Fables.

Prem Sagar **894H/15**

Translated into English by Captain W. Hallings. Calcutta, 1848.

Subandhu **894H/16**

Vasavadatta. A Sanskrit Romance. Translated by Louis H. Gray. New York, 1913.

Vishnupurana **894H/17-21**

A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the Original Sanskrit, and illustrated by Notes derived chiefly from other Puranas by Wilson. 5 vols. London, 1856.

Vishnupurana **(See 286B/101)**

By H. H. Wilson.

Vishnupuranam **894H/22**

Based on Prof. H. H. Wilson's Translation. Edited by M. N. Dutt. Calcutta, 1912.

895. HINDI LITERATURE.
(Including Kashmeri, Punjabi, etc.)

Haraprasad Sastri (Mahamahopadhyaya) **895H/1**

Magadhan Literature. Calcutta, 1923.

Grierson (George A.) **895H/2**

The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan. Calcutta, 1889.

Keay (F. E.) **895H/3**

A History of Hindi Literature. (Heritage of India Series.)

Singh (Puran) **895H/4**

The Sisters of the Spinning Wheel and other Sikh Poems. With an Introduction by Ernest and Grace Rhys. London, 1921.

Tassy (M. Garcin De)

Les Auteurs Hindoustanis et leurs ouvrages d'apres les biographies originales. 2nd Edition. Paris, 1868 **895H/5**

Histoire de la litterature Hindoui et Hindoustani. Biographie et bibliographie. 2 vols. Paris **895H/6-7**

La Langue et la litterature Hindoustanies de 1850 to 1876 discour d'ouverture. 2nd Edition. Paris, 1876 **895H/8**

Rice (E. P.) **895H/9**

A History of Kanarese Literature (H. I. S. Series). Calcutta.

Stein and Grierson **895H/10**

Hatim's Tales. London, 1923.

Trevor (G. H.) **895H/11**

Rhymes of Rajputana. London, 1894.

896. BENGALI LITERATURE.

De (Sushil Kumar) **896H/1**

History of Bengali Literature in the 19th Century, 1800—1825. Calcutta, 1919.

Dutt (Romesh Chunder) **896H/2**

The Literature of Bengal. A Biographical and Critical History from the Earliest Times, closing with a View of Intellectual Progress under British Rule in India. Calcutta, 1895.

Mazumdar (Bijaychandra) **896H/3**

The History of the Bengali Language. Calcutta, 1920.

Sen (Dinesh Chandra) **896H/4**

History of Bengali Language and Literature. Calcutta, 1911.

896. Bengali Literature.

Sen (Dinesh Chandra) **896H/5**

The Vaisnava Literature of Mediæval Bengal. Calcutta, 1917.

Tagore (Rabindranath)

For his Works see English Literature Sections:

Poetry **811-2**

Drama **812-2**

Proseworks **820**

Fiction **822**

Taravati **896H/6**

A Tale translated into English by Rajah Saurindro Mohun Tagore. Calcutta, 1881.

Chatterji (Bankim Chandra) **896H/7**

Chandra Sekhar. Translated by M. N. Roy Chowdhury. Calcutta.

Chapman (J. A.) and Others **896H/8**

Vaishnava Lyrics. Done into English Verse. Cuttack, 1923.

897. ARABIAN AND PERSIAN LITERATURE—GENERAL.

Ali Hazin (Sheik Mohammad) **897H/1**

The Life of—. By F. C. Baltour. London, 1830.

Green (Major) **897H/2**

A Collection of Modern Arabic Stories, Ballads, Poems and Proverbs. For the use of English Officers in Egypt. Cairo, 1886.

Jacob (Harold) **897H/3**

Perfumes of Araby. London, 1915.

897. Arabian and Persian Literature —General.

Prendergast (W. J.) **897H/4**

The Maqamat of Badi Al-Zaman Ah-Hamadhani. Translated from the Arabic with an Introduction and Notes, Historical and Grammatical. London, 1915.

Shea (David) and Anthony Troyer **897H/5-7**

The Dabistan or School of Manners. Translated from the Original Persian with Notes and Illustration. 3 vols. Paris, 1843.

Taraporewala (I. J. S.) **897H/8**

Selections from Avesta and Old Persian. Pt. I. Edited with Translations and Notes. Calcutta, 1922.

Tohfatul Mujahideen **897H/9**

An Historical Work in the Arabic Language. Translated into English by Lt. M. J. Rolandson. London, 1833.

Al Hariri **897H/10**

The Assemblies of. By T Chenery. Vol. I. London, 1867.

Al Hariri (of Basra) **897H/11**

Makamat or Rhetorical Anecdotes of By T. Preston. London, 1850.

897-1. ARABIAN AND PERSIAN POETRY.

Bierrgaard (C. H. A.) **(See 181-3A/2)**

Sufism: Omar Khyyam and E. Fitzgerald.

Chodzko (Alexander) **897-1H/1**

Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglow, the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian. London, 1842.

897-1. Arabian and Persian Poetry.

Darmesteter (M. J.) **897-1H/2**

Les origines de la Poesie Persane. Paris, 1887.

Firdausi **897-1H/3**

Shah-namah. Translated from the Original Persian by Alexander Rogers. London, 1907.

Firdausi **897-1H/4**

Shah-namah in Prose and Verse with Notes and Illustrations by James Atkinson. London, 1832.

Gibb (E. J. W.) **897-1H/5-10**

A History of Ottoman Poetry. 6 vols. London, 1900—1903.

Hafiz **897-1H/11**

Odes from the Divan of—. Freely rendered from Literal Translations. By Richard Le Gallienne. London, 1905.

Hafiz **897-1H/12**

The Ruba-i-yat of—. By Syed Abdul Majid. London, 1919.

Hamasa **897-1H/13**

Uber die altesten arabischen Voltslieder, gesammelt von Abu Temmam uebersekt und erlautert von Friedrich Ruckert. Stuttgart, 1846.

Jackson (A. V. Williams) **897-1H/14**

Early Persian Poetry from the Beginnings down to the Time of Firdausi. New York, 1920.

Jami **897-1H/15**

The Persian Mystics—Jami. By F. H. Davis. (Wisdom of the East Series.) London, 1918.

Jami **897-1H/16**

Yusuf and Zulaikha. Translated into English by Ralph T. H. Griffith. London, 1882.

Jami (Mullana Abdul Rahman) **897-1H/17**

Book of Joseph and Zuleikha. Historical Romantic Persian Poem. Translated into English Verse by Alexander Rogers. London.

Jebunnissa **897-1H/18**

The Diwan of—. (Wisdom of the East Series.) London, 1913.

Lyall (Charles James) **897-1H/19**

Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry, chiefly Pre-Islamic, with an Introduction and Notes. London, 1885.

Nicholson (R. Alleyne) **897-1H/20**

Studies in Islamic Poetry. Cambridge, 1921.

Nizami **897-1H/21**

Laila and Majnun. Translated from the Original Persian by James Atkinson. London, 1836.

Noldeke (Theodor) **897-1H/22**

Das Iranische National Epos. Besonderer Abdruck aus dem Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie. Strassburg, 1896.

Omar Khayyam **897-1H/23**

His Quatrains translated into English by E. H. Whinfield. London, 1882.

***Omar Khayyam** **897-1H/24**

By Heron-Allen.

Pearls of the Faith **897-1H/25**

Or Islam's Rosary, being the Ninety-nine Beautiful Names of Allah. Translated into English by Edwin Arnold. 3rd Edition. London, 1884.

Rumi (Jalaluddin) **897-1H/26**

The Persian Mystics—Rumi. By F. H Davis. (Wisdom of the East Series.) London, 1920.

897-1. Arabian and Persian Poetry.

Rumi (Jalaluddin)

The Masnavi. Translated for the first time from Persian into Prose with a Commentary by C. E. Wilson. Book II only; 2 vols. London, 1910.

Vol. I. Translation **897-1H/27**

.. II. Commentary **897-1H/28**

Rumi (Jalaluddin) **897-1H/29**

The Mesnevi of Meulana (our Lord), Jelal-ud-din, Muhammad, er-Rumi. Together with some Account of the Life and Acts of the Author, of his Ancestors and of his Descendants by James Dr. Redhouse. London, 1881.

Sadi (Shaikh) **897-1H/30**

Gulistan. Translated from the Persian into English Prose and Verse by Sir Edwin Arnold. The first four babs. London, 1899.

Sadi (Shaikh Muslihuddin) **897-1H/31**

The Gulistan; or Rose Garden of—. Translated from a Revised Text with Copious Notes and a Life of the Poet by John T. Platts. London, 1876.

Sadi (Muslihu'd Din of Shiraz) **897-1H/32**

The Gulistan. A new edition, carefully collated with original Mss. With a Vocabulary. By John Platts. London, 1874.

Sadi Shiraji (Sheikh Muslihud-Din) **897-1H/33**

Badayi (The Odes). Translated by Sir L. W. King. Berlin

Langrange (M. Grangeret De) **897-1H/34**

Anthologie Arabe ou Chox de Poesies Arabes. Parais, 1828.

Noldeke (Theodor) **897-1H/35**

Beitrage Zur Kenntniss Der Poesie der Alten Araber. Hannover, 1864.

Ousley (Major) **897-1H/36**

The Notices of Persian Poets.

897-2. ARABIAN AND PERSIAN FICTION.

Antar **897-2H/1-4**

A Bedoueen Romance. Translated from the Arabic by Terrick Hamilton. 4 vols London, 1820.

***Arabian Nights** **897-2H/5**

Translated by H. W. Dulcken. London.

***Arabian Nights Entertainments** **897-2H/6-8**

A New Translation from the Arabic with Copious Notes by Edward William Lane. 3 vols. London, 1839.

Arabian Nights' Entertainments **897-2H/9**

***Arabian Nights' Entertainments** **897-2H/10-15**

Translated by Edward William Lane. 6 vols With Illustrations by Frank Brangwyn.

Kuka (M. N.) **897-2H/16**

Wit, Humour and Fancy of Persia. Bombay, 1923.

Meer Hasan **897-2H/17**

The Nusr-i-Benazeer or the Incomparable Prose. Literally translated into English by Major Henry Court. Simla, 1871.

Nazir Ahmad (Shamsululama Maulvi) **897-2H/18**

The Bride's Mirror, Mirat-ul-Arus. A Tale of Domestic Life in Delhi forty years ago Translated by G. F Ward. London, 1903.

897-9. HISTORY OF ARABIAN AND PERSIAN LITERATURE.

Arbuthnot (F. F.) **897-9H/1**

Arabic Authors. A Manual of Arabian History and Literature. London, 1890.

Brockelmann (Dr. C.) **897-9H/2**

Geschichte der Arabischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1909.

***Browne (Edward G.)** **897-9H/3**

A History of Persian Literature under Tartar Dominion (A.D. 1265—1502). Cambridge, 1920.

***Browne (Edward G.)** **897-9H/4**

A History of Persian Literature in Modern Times (A.D. 1500—1924). Cambridge, 1924.

Horn (Dr. Paul) **897-9H/5**

Geschichte der Persischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1901.

Huart (Clement) **897-9H/6**

A History of Arabic Literature. London, 1903.

Browne (Edward G.) **897-9H/7-8**

A Literary History of Persia. 2 vols. London, 1906—09.

Browne (Edward G.) **897-9H/9**

The Press and Poetry of Modern Persia. London, 1914.

898. JAPANESE AND CHINESE LITERATURE.

Aston (W. G.) **898H/1**

A History of Japanese Literature London, 1899.

Chamberlain (Basil Hall) **898H/2**

The Classical Poetry of the Japanese. London, 1880.

***Confucius (The Works of)** **898H/3**

Containing the Original Text with a Translation to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Chinese Language and Character by J. Marshman. Vol. I. Serampore, 1809.

Giles (Herbert A.) **898H/4**

A History of Chinese Literature. London, 1901.

Grube (Dr. Wilh.) **898H/5**

Geschichte der Chinesischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1902.

Hearn (Lafcadio) **898H/6**

The Romance of the Milky Way, and other Stories and Studies

Julien (Stanislas) **898H/7**

Hoei-Lan-ki ou l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie, drame en prose et en vers, traduit du Chinois et accompagne de notes. London, 1832.

***Legge (James)**

The Chinese Classics with a Translation, Critical, Exegetical, Notes, Prolegomena and Copious Indexes. 5 vols. 8 parts.

Vol. I. Confucian Analects, the Great Learning, and the Doctrine of the Mean **898H/8**

,, II. The Works of Mencius **898H/9**

,, III. Pt. I. The First Part of the Shoo-King and the Prolegomena **898H/10**

,, III. ,, II. The Fifth Part of the Shoo-King and the Indexes **898H/11**

898. Japanese and Chinese Literature.

***Legge (James)**

The Chinese Classics with a Translation, Critical, Exegetical, Notes, Prolegomena and Copious Indexes—(contd.)

Vol. IV. Pt. I. The First Part of the She-King and the Prolegomena **898H/12**

,, IV. ,, II. The Second, Third, and Fourth Parts of the She-King ... **898H/13**

,, V. ,, I. Dukes Yin, Hwan, Chwang, Min, He, Wan, Seuen and Ch'ing; and the Prolegomena **898H/14**

,, V. ,, II. Dukes Seang, Ch'aou, Ting, and Gae, with Tso's Appendix and the Indexes **898H/15**

Noguchi (Yone) **898H/16**

The Spirit of Japanese Poetry. London, 1914. (Wisdom of the East Series.)

Neumann (Charles Fried.) **898H/17**

Translations from the Chinese and Armenians. With Notes and Illustrations. London, 1831.

Waley (Arthur) **898H/18**

The No Plays of Japan. London.

899. RUSSIAN, ROUMANIAN AND BOHEMIAN LITERATURE.

Aksakoff (Serge) **899H/1**

Years of Childhood. Translated from the Russian by J. D. Duff. London, 1916.

Baring (The Hon. Maurice) **899H/2**

An Outline of Russian Literature. H. U. L. Series. London, 1915.

899. Russian, Roumanian and Bohemian Literature.

Biriekaff (Paul) **899H/3**

The Life of Tolstoy. Translated from the Russian with Rembrandt photogravure frontispiece and 16 black-and-white plates. London, 1911.

Dostoevsky (Fyodor) **899H/4**

A Critical Study by J. Middleton Murray. London, 1916.

Dostoevsky (Fyodor)

An Honest Thief and other Stories. From the Russian by Constance Garnett. London, 1919 **899H/5**

The House of the Dead **899H/6**

The Eternal Husband and other Stories **899H/7**

Kropotkin (P.) **899H/8**

Russian Literature. Ideals and Realities. 2nd Edition. London, 1832.

Lutzow (Francis, Count) **899H/9**

A History of Bohemian Literature. Short Histories of the Literatures of the World, edited by Edmund Gosse. London, 1899.

Tolstoy (Count Leo N.)

His Works. Translated from the Original Russian and edited by Leo Wiener. London.

Vol. I. Childhood Boyhood. Youth. The Incursion . **899H/10**

,, II. A Landed Proprietor. The Cossacks. Sevastopol **899H/11**

,, III. A Moscow Acquaintance. The Snowstorm. Domestic Happiness. Miscellanies **899H/12**

,, IV. Pedagogical Articles. Linen-Measure **899H/13**

893. **Russian, Roumanian and Bohemian Literature.**

Tolstoy (Count Leo N.)

His Works—(contd.)

Vols.	V—VIII.	War and Peace. 4 vols.	**899H/14-17**
,,	IX—XI.	Anna Karenin. 3 vols.	**899H/18-20**
Vol.	XII.	Fables and Stories for Children	**899H/21**
,,	XIII.	My Confession. Critique of Dogmatic Theology	**899H/22**
Vols.	XIV-XV.	The Four Gospels Harmonized and Translated. 2 vols.	**899H/23-24**
Vol.	XVI.	My Religion. On Life. Thoughts on God. On the Meaning of Life	**899H/25**
,,	XVII.	What Shall We Do Then. On the Moscow Census. Collected Articles	**899H/26**
,,	XIX.	Walk in the Light while ye have Light, etc.	**899H/27**
,,	XX.	The Kingdom of God is within You. Christianity and Patriotism. Miscellanies	**899H/28**
Vols.	XXI-XXII.	Resurrection, etc. 2 vols.	**899H/29-30**
Vol.	XXIII.	Miscellaneous Letters and Essays	**899H/31**

Tolstoy (Count Leo N.) **899H/32**

Latest Works, Life and General Index. Bibliography translated from the Original Russian and edited by Leo Wiener. London, 1905.

Tolstoy (Count Leo N.)

La Guerre et la Paix: Roman Historique; traduit avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par une Russe. 3 vols. Paris, 1887.

Vol. I. Avant Tilsitt (1805—1807) ... **899H/33**

,, II. L'Invasion (1807—1812) ... **899H/34**

,, III. Borodino. Les Francais a Mascou; Epilogue (1812—20) **899H/35**

Tolstoy (Count Leo N.) **899H/36**

The Death of Ivan Ilyitch and other Stories. A New Translation from the Russian by Constance Garnett. London, 1902.

Tolstoy (Count Leo N.) **899H/37**

Sevastopol. Edited by Gondy (A. P.) and Bullough (E.). Cambridge, 1916.

Tourgenief (I. S.) **899H/38**

Virgin Soil. Translated by Ashton W. Dilke. London, 1878.

Tourgenev (Ivan)

Dream Tales and other Prose Poems. London, 1922 **899H/39**

Virgin Soil. Translated by R. S. Townsend. (Everyman's Library.) **899H/40**

Liza. (Everyman's Library.) **899H/41**

Father's and Sons. (Everyman's Library.) **899H/42**

Waliszewski (K.) **899H/43**

A History of Russian Literature. Short Histories. London. 1900.

899-1. NORSE, NORWEGIAN, SWEDISH AND ICELANDIC LITERATURE.

Björnson (Bjornstjerne) **899-1H/1**

Arne. Translated from the Norse by Rasmus B. Anderson. Author's Edition. London, 1884.

Bremer (Fredrika)

The Home or Life in Sweden and Strife and Peace. Translated by Mary Howitt. London, 1853 **899-1H/2**

The Neighbours. A Story of Everyday Life, and other Tales. Translated by Mary Howitt. Fourth Edition. London, 1852 **899-1H/3**

The President's Daughters: including Nina. Translated by Mary Howitt. London, 1852 **899-1H/4**

A Diary. The H— Family, Axel and Anna, and other Tales. Translated by Mary Howitt. Fourth Edition. London, 1853 **899-1H/5**

Ibsen (Henrik)

The Pretenders and other two Plays. (Everyman's Library.) **899-1H/6**

Peer Gunt. A Dramatic Poem. (Everyman's Library.) **899-1H/7**

A Doll's House and other two Plays **899-1H/8**

899-1. Norse, Norwegian, Swedish and Icelandic Literature.

Ibsen (Henrik)

Prose Dramas. Authorized English Edition edited by William Archer. London.

1. Ghosts. An Enemy of the People. The Wild Duck **899-1H/9**

2. Lady Inger of Ostrat. The Vikings at Helgeland. The Pretenders **899-1H/10**

3. Emperor and Galilean. A World-Historic Drama **899-1H/11**

4. The League of Youth. The Pillars of Society. A Doll's House **899-1H/12**

5. Rosmersholm. The Lady from the Sea. Hedda Gabler **899-1H/13**

Ibsen (Henrik) **899-1H/14**

Brand: a Dramatic Poem. Translated into English Prose by William Wilson. Third Edition. London, 1899.

Maeterlinck (Maurice)

Sister Beatrice and Ariane and Barbe Bleue, two Plays. Translated into English by Bernard Miall **899-1H/15**

The Buried Temple. Translated by Alfred Sutro. London, 1902 **899-1H/16**

The Treasure of the Humble. Translated by Alfred Sutro with Introduction by A. B. Walkley. London, 1903 **899-1H/17**

The Life of the Bee. Translated by Alfred Sutro. Sixth Edition. London, 1902 **899-1H/18**

Wisdom and Destiny. Translated by Alfred Sutro. London, 1902 **899-1H/19**

899-1. Norse, Norwegian, Swedish and Icelandic Literature.

Maeterlinck (Maurice)

Plays (in French). 3 vols. Paris, 1903-1904.

Vol. I. La Princesse Maleine (1890). L'intruse (1891) —Les Aveugles (1891) **899-1H/20**

,, II. Pelléas et Mélisande (1892). Alladine et Palomides (1894)—Interieur (1894). La Mort de Tintagiles (1894) **899-1H/21**

,, III. Aglavaine et Sélysette (1896). Ariane et Barbe-Bleue (1901)—Sœur Béatrice (1901) **899-1H/22**

Maeterlinck (Maurice) **899-1H/23**

The Blue Bird. Fairy Play in six Acts. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 48th Edition. London, 1923.

Maeterlinck (Maurice) **899-1H/24**

The Great Secret. London, 1922.

Saga (Laxdaela) **899-1H/25**

Translated from the Icelandic by Muriel A. L. Press. Temple Classics Series. 1899.

Stanley (The Hon. Henry) **899-1H/26**

Rouman Anthology ; or, Selections of Rouman Poetry, Ancient and Modern, with a Collection of the National Ballads of Moldavia and Wallachia. Hertford, 1856.

900. HISTORY.

(Asterisks denote that the Books are not to be removed from the Library.)

900. HISTORY—GENERAL AND UNIVERSAL.

(Also see Sec. 940.)

***Bell (Major James)** **900K/1**

A View of Universal History, Literature and the Several Schools of Painting; synchronistically and ethnographically presented in 25 illuminated chronological tables, from the periods of the earliest records to the year 1842. London, 1842.

Bury (J. B.) **900K/2**

A History of Freedom of Thought. (H. U. L.) London.

Chirol (Valentine) **900K/3**

The Occident and the Orient. Chicago.

Creasy (Edward Shepherd) **900K/4**

Decisive Battles of the World. With a special introduction, and supplementary chapters on the Battles of Gettysburg, Sedan, Santiago, and Manila, by John Gilmer Speed. Revised Edition. New York.

Creasy (Sir Edward) **900K/5**

The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World. From Marathon to Waterloo. Eleventh Edition. London, 1861.

900. History—General and Universal.

***Historian's History of the World.**

A Comprehensive Narrative of the Rise and Development of Nations as recorded by the Great Writers of all Ages. Edited by Henry Smith Williams. 25 vols. London, 1907.

Vol.	I.	Egypt and Mesopotamia ...	**900K/6**
,,	II.	Israel-Persia. India-Phoenicia. Asia Minor	**900K/7**
,,	III.	Greece to the Peloponnesian War	**900K/8**
,,	IV.	Greece to the Roman Conquest ...	**900K/9**
,,	V.	The Roman Republic	**900K/10**
,,	VI.	Early Roman Empire	**900K/11**
,,	VII.	The Later Roman Empire ...	**900K/12**
,,	VIII.	Arabs. Crusades. Papacy ...	**900K/13**
,,	IX.	Italy	**900K/14**
,,	X.	Spain and Portugal	**900K/15**
,,	XI.	France, 843—1715	**900K/16**
,,	XII.	France, 1715—1815	**900K/17**
,,	XIII.	France, since 1815. Netherlands	**900K/18**
,,	XIV.	Netherlands. Germany ...	**900K/19**
,,	XV.	Germany (concluded)	**900K/20**
,,	XVI.	Scandinavia. Switzerland ...	**900K/21**
,,	XVII.	Switzerland. Russia	**900K/22**
,,	XVIII.	England to 1485	**900K/23**
,,	XIX.	England to 1485—1642 ...	**900K/24**
,,	XX.	England to 1642—1791 ...	**900K/25**
,,	XXI.	Scotland. Ireland-England since 1792	**900K/26**
,,	XXII.	British Colonies. The United States	**900K/27**
,,	XXIII.	The United States. Spanish-America	**900K/28**
,,	XXIV.	Turkey. Minor Eastern States. China. Japan	**900K/29**
,,	XXV.	Index	**900K/30**

Historical Parallels **900K/31-32**

The Library of Entertaining Knowledge Series. 2 vols. London, 1831—35.

***Histoire Générale**

Du Ive Siécle A Nos Jours. Ouvrage publié sous la direction de Ernest Lavisse and Alfred Ramband. 12 vols. Paris.

Tome	I.	Les Origines (395—1095) ...	**900K/33**
,,	II.	L'Europe féodale les. Croisades (1095—1270)	**900K/34**
,,	III.	Formation des grands Etats (1270—1492)	**900K/35**
,,	IV.	Renaissance et Réforme les nouveaux mondes (1492—1559)	**900K/36**
,,	V.	Les Guerres de Religion (1559—1648)	**900K/37**
,,	VI.	Louis XIV (1643—1715) ...	**900K/38**
,,	VII.	Le XVIIIe Siécle (1715—1788) ...	**900K/40**
,,	VIII.	La Révolution Francaise (1789—1799)	**900K/40**
,,	IX.	Napoléon (1800—1815) ..	**900K/41**
,,	X.	Les monarchies Constitutionnelles (1815—1847)	**900K/42**
,,	XI.	Révolutions et Guerres nationales (1848—1870)	**900K/43**
,,	XII.	Le monde Contemporain (1870—1900)	**900K/44**

Keightley (Thomas) **900K/45**

Outlines of History. A Comprehensive Epitome of the History of the World. London.

Maunder (Samuel) **900K/46**

The Treasury of History comprising a General Introductory Outline of Universal History, Ancient and Modern; and a series of separate Histories of Every principal Nation that exists. Their Rise, Progress, etc. London, 1844.

900. History—General and Universal.

***Monorieff (A. R. Hope)** **900K/47-5**

The World of To-day. A Survey of the Lands and Globe as seen in Travel and Commerce. Six vols. Illustrated. London, 1907.

Simpson (William) **900K/5**

Picturesque People: being Groups from all Quarters of the Globe. London, 1876.

Story of the Nations (The)

Alexander's Empire.

By Prof. J. P. Mahaffy **900K/5**

Ancient Egypt.

By Prof. G. Rawlinson **900K/5**

Assyria.

By Z. A. Ragozin **900K/5**

Australian Commonwealth.

By G. Tregarthen **900K/5**

Austria.

By Sidney Whitman **900K/5**

Balkans (The).

By W. Miller **900K/5**

Barbary Corsairs (The).

By S. Lane-Poole **900K/60**

Bohemia.

By C. E. Maurice **900K/61**

British India.

By R. W. Frazer **900K/62**

Buddhist India.

By Prof. T. W. Rhys-Davids **900K/63**

Story of the Nations (The)—(contd.)

Byzantine Empire (The).
By C. W. C. Oman **900K/64**

Canada.
By Sir J. G. Bourinot **900K/65**

Carthage.
By Prof. A. J. Church **900K/66**

Chaldea.
By Z. A. Ragozin **900K/67**

China.
By Prof. R. G. Douglas **900K/68**

Coming of Parliament (The).
By L. C. Jane **900K/69**

Crusades (The).
By T. A. Archer and C. L. Kingsford **900K/70**

Early Britain.
By Prof. A. J. Church **900K/71**

Franks (The).
By L. Sergeant **900K/72**

Germany.
By Rev. S. Baring-Gould **900K/73**

Goths (The).
By H. Bradley **900K/74**

Greece.
From the Earliest Times to A.D. 14. By E. S. Shuckburgh **900K/75**

Hansa Towns (The).
By H. Zimmern **900K/76**

900. History—General and Universal.

Story of the Nations (The)—(contd.)

Holland.
By Prof. J. E. T. Rogers **900K/77**

Hungary.
By Prof. A. Vambery **900K/78**

Iceland
By the Hon. Emily Lawless **900K/79**

Japan.
By David Murray **900K/80**

Jews (The)
By Prof. J. K. Hosmer **900K/81**

Jews under the Romans.
By W. D. Morrison **900K/82**

Media.
By Z. A. Ragozin **900K/83**

Mediæval England.
By Mary Bateson **900K/84**

Mediæval France.
By G. Masson **900K/85**

Mediæval India under Mohammedan Rule.
By S. Lane-Poole. (Duplicate.) **900K/86**

Mediæval Rome.
By W. Miller **900K/87**

Mexico.
By Susan Hale **900K/88**

Modern England.
Before the Reform Bill. By Justin McCarthy **900K/89**

Story of the Nations (The)—(contd.)

Modern England.

From the Reform Bill to the Present Time. By Justin McCarthy **900K/90**

Modern France.

By André Le Bon **900K/91**

Modern Italy.

By Pietro Orsi **900K/92**

Modern Spain.

By Martin A. S. Hume **900K/93**

Moors in Spain (The).

By S. Lane-Poole **900K/94**

Normans (The).

By Sarah Orne Jewett **900K/95**

Norway.

By H. H. Boyesen **900K/96**

Papal Monarchy.

By William Barry **900K/97**

Parliamentary England.

By E. Jenks **900K/98**

Parthia.

By Prof. Geo. Rawlinson **900K/99**

Persia.

By S. G. W. Benjamin **900K/100**

Phœnicia.

By Prof. Geo. Rawlinson **900K/101**

Poland.

By W. R. Morfill **900K/102**

900. History—General and Universal.

Story of the Nations (The)—(contd.)

Portugal.
By H. Morse Stephens **900K/103**

Roman Empire (The). (B. C. 29 to A.D. 476.)
By H. S. Jones **900K/104**

Rome.
By A. Gilman **900K/105**

Russia.
By W. R. Morfill **900K/106**

Saracens (The).
By A. Gilman **900K/107**

Scotland.
By J. Mackintosh **900K/108**

Sicily: Phœnician, Greek and Roman.
By the late Prof. E. A. Freeman **900K/109**

South Africa.
By G. M. Theal **900K/110**

Spain.
By H. E. Watts **900K/111**

Switzerland.
By Mrs. Lina Hug and R. Stead **900K/112**

Turkey.
By S. Lane-Poole **900K/113**

Tuscan Republics.
By Bella Duffy **900K/114**

Vedic India.
By Z. A. Ragozin **900K/115**

Story of the Nations (The)—(contd.)

Venice.

By Alethea Wiel **900K/116**

Wales.

By O. M. Edwardes **900K/117**

West Indies and the Spanish Main.

By J. Rodway **900K/118**

***Wells (H. G.)** **900K/119**

The Outline of History: being a Plain History of Life and Mankind. Revised and corrected edition. London, 1920.

***Woodhouselee Lord (Alexander Fraser Tytler)** **900K/120-125**

Universal History from the Creation of the World to the Beginning of the Eighteenth Century. 6 vols. London, 1834.

World's History

A Survey of Man's Record. Edited by Dr. H. F. Helmolt With plates and maps. 7 vols. (Vols. I—IV and VI—VIII.) London, 1901—07.

Vol.	I.	Pre-History. America and the Pacific Ocean	**900K/126**
,,	II.	Oceania. Eastern Asia and the Indian Ocean	**900K/127**
,,	III.	Western Asia. Africa ..	**900K/128**
,,	IV.	The Mediterranean Nations ...	**900K/129**
,,	VI.	Central and Northern Europe ...	**900K/130**
,,	VII.	Western Europe to 1800 ...	**900K/131**
,,	VIII.	Western Europe and Atlantic Ocean	**900K/132**

World of Adventure **900K/133-135**

A Collection of Stirring Scenes and Moving Accidents. 3 vols. Illustrated. London, 1899.

901. HISTORY OF CIVILISATION AND PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY.

Adams (Brooks) **901K/1**

The Law of Civilization and Decay. An Essay on History. New York, 1910.

Adams (C. Burton) **901K/2**

Civilization during the Middle Ages. London, 1894.

Boulger (Demetrius C.) **901K/3**

The Congo State or the Growth of Civilization in Central Africa. London, 1898.

Buckle (Henry Thomas)

History of Civilization in England. Two vols. Second Edition. London, 1864 **901K/4-5**

History of Civilization in England. (World's Classics.) In three vols. London **901K/6-8**

Introduction to the History of Civilization in England. With annotations and an introduction by John M. Robertson. New and revised edition. London, 1904 **901K/9**

Bury (J. B.) **(See 900K/2)**

A History of Freedom of Thought. (H. U. L.) London.

The Idea of Progress. An Inquiry into its Origin and Growth. London, 1920 **901K/10**

Chamberlain (Houston Stewart) **901K/11-12**

The Foundations of the Nineteenth Century. A Translation from the German by John Lees, with an introduction by Lord Ridesdale. Two vols. London, 1911.

Childe (V. Gordon) **901K/13**

The Dawn of European Civilization. London, 1925.

Croce (Benedetto) **901K/14**

Theory and History of Historiography. Translated by Douglas Ainslie. London, 1921.

901. History of Civilisation and Philosophy of History.

Cunningham (W.) **901K/15**

An Essay on Western Civilization in its Economic Aspects. (Ancient Times.) Stereotyped Edition. Cambridge, 1902.

***Cunningham (W.)** **901K/16**

(Mediæval Times and Modern Times.) Cambridge, 1904.

Glotz (Gustave) **901K/17**

The Aegean Civilization. London, 1925.

Guizot (M. F.)

General History of Civilization in Europe, from the Fall of the Roman Empire till the French Revolution. From the French, a new translation for the present edition. With a memoir of the author. Edinburgh, 1839 **(See 940K/9)**

General History of Civilization in Europe, from the Fall of the Roman Empire till the French Revolution. Also a treatise on Death Punishments. London, 1856 **(See 940K/8)**

The History of Civilization, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Translated by William Hazlitt. Three vols. London, 1861 **901K/18-20**

***Hegel (G. W. F.)** **901K/21**

Lectures on the Philosophy of History. Translated from third German Edition by J. Sibree. London, 1861.

Hearnshaw (F. J. C.) **901K/22**

Mediæval Contributions to Modern Civilization. London.

Hommel (Dr. Fritz) **901K/23**

The Civilization of The East. London, 1900.

Kidd (Benjamin) **901K/24**

Principles of Western Civilization. London, 1902.

Marvin (F. S.) **901K/25**

The Unity of Western Civilization. London, 1915.

Morris (George J.) **901K/26**

Hegel's Philosophy of the State and of History. An exposition. Second Edition. Chicago. 1892.

901. History of Civilisation and Philosophy of History.

Schlegel (Frederick von) **901K/27**

The Philosophy of History, in a Course of Lectures delivered at Vienna. Translated from the German with a memoir of the author by James Baron Robertson. Second Edition, revised. London, 1846.

Seignobos (Charles) **901K/28**

History of Mediaeval Civilization and of Modern to the End of the Seventeenth Century. London, 1908.

Smith (Rev. James) **901K/29**

The Divine Drama of History and Civilization. London, 1854.

Taylor (Henry Osborn)

Ancient Ideals: a Study of Intellectual and Spiritual Growth from Early Times to the Establishment of Christianity. Second Edition. Two vols. New York, 1913 **901K/30-31**

The Mediaeval Mind: a History of the Development of Thought and Emotion in the Middle Ages. Two vols. London, 1911 **901K/32-33**

902. CHRONOLOGIES, INDEX OF DATES.

***Blair (Rev. John)** **902K/1**

Chronology and History of the World. From the Creation to the Year of Christ 1814. Illustrated in 57 tables, of which 4 are introductory and include centuries prior to the 1st Olympiad, and each of the remaining 53 contain in one expanded view 50 years or half a century. London, 1814.

Calloway (William Brown) **902K/2**

The Chain of Ages traced in its Prominent Links by Holy Scripture from the Creation of Adam to the Close of the First Century of the Christian Era. London, 1881.

***George (Hereford B.)** **902K/3**

Genealogical Tables. Illustrative of Modern History. Oxford, 1874.

***Haydn (Joseph)** **902K/4**

A Dictionary of Dates. London, 1868.

Nicolas (Sir Harris) **902K/5**

The Cabinet Cyclopædia. The Chronology of History. London, 1833.

Pateil (Cowasjee Sarabjee) **902K/6**

Chronology containing Dates of the Different Eras, used by Christians, Jews, Greeks, Hindus, Mohammadans, Parsees, Chinese, Japanese, etc. London, 1866.

***Rosse (J. Willoughby)** **902K/7-8**

An Index of Dates, comprehending the Principal Facts in the Chronology and History of the World from the Earliest to the Present Time. Alphabetically arranged. 2 vols. London, 1858-59.

***Tchang (Le P. Mathias)** **902K/9**

Synchronismes Chinois: Chronologie complete et Concordance (2357 av. J. C.—1904 apr. J. C.). Chang-hai, 1905.

903. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

***Haydn (Joseph)** **(See 902K/4)**

A Dictionary of Dates, relating to all Ages and Nations, for universal reference, comprehending remarkable occurrences, ancient and modern, the foundation, lays, Governments of countries, etc. Eleventh Edition, revised and greatly enlarged by Benjamin Vincent. London, 1863.

Langlois (Ch-V.) **903K/1-2**

Manuel de Bibligraphie Historique. 2 vols. Paris, 1901-04.

904. HISTORICAL ESSAYS, LECTURES, STUDIES, REVIEWS.

Acton (Lord)

The History of Freedom and other Essays. Edited by Figgis. London, 1909 **904K/1**

Historical Essays and Studies. Edited by John Neville Figgis. London, 1907 **904K/2**

A Lecture on the Study of History delivered at Cambridge, June 11, 1895. London, 1895 **904K/3**

Alison (Archibald) **904K/4-6**

Essays, Political, Historical, and Miscellaneous. 3 vols. London, 1850.

Bourne (Edward Gaylord) **904K/7**

Essays in Historical Criticism. The Legend of Marcus Whitman. The Authorship of the Federalist. Prince Henry the Navigator. The Demarcation Line. The Proposed Absorption of Mexico, 1847-1848. Leopold von Ranke, etc. London, 1901.

Creighton (Mandell) **904K/8**

Historical Essays and Reviews. Edited by Louise Creighton. Third Impression. London, 1903.

Marvin (F. S.) **904K/9**

Western Races and the World. Essays. Oxford, 1922.

Romanes Lectures

2 vols. :—

Vol. I. 1892—1900 ... ... **904K/10**

,, II. 1902—1910 ... ... **904K/11**

Cromer (The Earl of) and Others **904K/12**

After-War Problems. Edited by William Harbutt Dawson. London, 1918.

904. Historical Essays, Lectures, Studies, Reviews.

Curzon (The Earl of Kedleston) **904K/13**

Frontiers. The Romanes Lecture, 1907, delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford, November, 1907. Second Edition. Oxford, 1908.

Curzon (The Earl of Kedleston) **904K/14**

Subjects of the Day. A Selection of Speeches and Writings. London, 1915.

Fisher (H. A. L.) **904K/15**

Studies in History and Politics. Oxford, 1920.

***Freeman (Edward A.)**

Historical Essays. Three series. London, 1875—80.

First series—Third Edition. 1875 ... ... **904K/16**

Second ,, —Second ,, 1880 ... ... **904K/17**

Third ,, —1879 ... ... **904K/18**

Heeren (A. H. L.) **904K/19**

Translated from the German of—. Historical Treatises: The Political Consequences of the Reformation. The Rise, Progress, and Practical Influence of Political Theories. The Rise and Growth of the Continental Interests of Great Britain. Oxford, 1836.

Morley (Viscount) **904K/20**

Notes on Politics and History. A University Address. London, 1914.

Newman (John Henry)

Historical Sketches. The Turks in their Relation to Europe. Marcus Tullius Cicero. Apollonius of Tyana. Primitive Christianity. London, 1872 **904K/21**

Historical Sketches. Rise and Progress of Universities. Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland. Medieval Oxford. Convocation of Canterbury. London, 1872 **904K/22**

904. Historical Essays, Lectures, Studies, Reviews.

Newton (Arthur Percival) **904K/23**

The Empire and the Future. London, 1916.

Palgrave (William Gifford) **904K/24**

Essays on Eastern Questions. London, 1872.

Townsend (Meredith) **904K/25**

Asia and Europe. Studies presenting the Conclusions formed by the Author in a Long Life devoted to the Subject of the Relations between Asia and Europe. 3rd Edition. London, 1905.

Williams (L. F. Rushbrook) **(See 907K/7)**

Four Lectures on the Handling of Historical Material. London, 1917.

907. TEACHINGS OF HISTORY, METHODS OF TEACHING.

Acton (Lord) **(See 904K/3)**

A Lecture on the Study of History delivered at Cambridge, June 11, 1895. London, 1895.

Adams (Charles Kendall) **907K/1**

A Manual of Historical Literature comprising Brief Descriptions of the Most Important Histories in English, French and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to Methods and Courses of Historical Study. London, 1882.

Harrison (Frederic) **907K/2**

The Meaning of History and other Historical Pieces. London, 1911.

Keatinge (M. W.) **907K/3**

Studies in the Teaching of History. London, 1910.

907. Teachings of History, Methods of Teaching.

Langlois (Ch.-V.) and Seignobos (Ch.) **907K/4**

Introduction to the Study of History. Translated by G. C. Berry; with a Preface by F. York Powell. London, 1898.

Seligman (Edwin R. A.) **907K/5**

The Economic Interpretation of History. New York, 1902.

Smith (Goldwin) **907K/6**

Lectures on the Study of History, delivered in Oxford, 1859—61. Second Edition. London, 1865.

Williams (L. F. Rushbrook) **907K/7**

Four Lectures on the Handling of Historical Material. London, 1917.

910. GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

910-2. TRAVELLER'S HANDBOOKS, GUIDE BOOKS, PICTURE-BOOKS.

Baedeker (K.) **910-2K/1**

Egypt Handbook for Travellers. London, 1885.

Baedeker (K.) **(See 914-5K/6)**

Italy. Handbook for Travellers.

Cook's **910-2K/2**

Tourist's Handbook for Southern Italy and Rome. London, 1884.

Galton (Francis) **910-2K/3**

The Art of Travel or Shifts and Contrivances available in Wild Countries. Third Edition. Revised and enlarged with many additional woodcuts. London, 1860.

910-2. Traveller's Handbooks, Guide Books, Picture-Books.

Hints to Travellers **910-2K/4-5**

Vols. I and II. 10th Edition.

Japan **(See 915-2K/6)**

A Handbook for Travellers.

Keene's **910-2K/6**

Handbooks for Visitors to Agra, Delhi, Allahabad, Lucknow, Benares. Calcutta, 1899.

***Land We Live In (The)** **910-2K/7-8**

A Pictorial and Literary Sketch-book of the British Empire. Originally in four volumes, but now in two bound volumes. London.

Marcy (Randolph B.) **910-2K/9**

The Prairie Traveller: a Handbook for Overland Expeditions. With illustrations, and itineraries of the principal routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific and a map. Edited with Notes by Richard F. Burton. London, 1863.

Marshall (Sir John)

A Guide to Sanchi **(See 787C/10)**

A Guide to Taxila **(See 787C/11)**

Modern Travellers (The) **910-2K/10-13**

A Popular Description, Geographical, Historical, and Topographical, of the various Countries of the Globe. India. Four vols. London, 1828.

Murray's

Handbook for the Bengal Presidency, North-Western Provinces, etc. London, 1882 **910-2K/14**

Handbook for India: being an Account of the Three Presidencies, and of the Overland Route; intended as a Guide for Travellers, Officers, and Civilians; with Vocabularies and Dialogues of the Spoken Languages of India. Part II. Bombay. London, 1859 **910-2K/15**

Murray's—(contd.)

Handbook of the Madras Presidency with a Notice of the Overland Route to India. Second Edition. Maps and plans. London, 1879 **910-2K/16**

Handbook for Travellers in India, Burma, and Ceylon. Fifth Edition. London, 1906 **910-2K/17**

***Picture-Books**

Baker (James) **910-2K/18**

Pictures from Bohemia.

Green (Rev. Samuel)

Pictures from the German Fatherland **910-2K/19**

French Pictures **910-2K/20**

Scottish Pictures **910-2K/21**

Howell (Frederick W. W.) **910-2K/22**

Icelandic Pictures.

Lorne (The Marquis of) **910-2K/23**

Canadian Pictures.

Lovett (Richard)

Pictures from Holland **910-2K/24**

Irish Pictures **910-2K/25**

London Pictures **910-2K/26**

Norwegian Pictures **910-2K/27**

United States Pictures **910-2K/28**

Macaulay (James) **910-2K/29**

Sea Pictures.

Prayag or Allahabad **910-2K/30**

A Handbook. Calcutta, 1910.

Thacker's **910-2K/31**

Guide to Calcutta. By Rev. W. K. Firminger. Calcutta, 1906.

910-2. Traveller's Handbooks, Guide Books, Picture-Books.

***Tunbridge Wells Guide** **910-2K/32**

Or an Account of the Ancient and Present State of that Place, to which is added a Particular Description of the Towns and Villages, Gentlemen's Seats, Remains of Antiquity, Foundries, etc., within the circumference of sixteen miles. Tunbridge Wells, 1797.

Imperial Guide to India **910-2K/33**

Including Kashmir, Burmah, and Ceylon. London, 1904.

Montgomery (T. G.) **910-2K/34**

Routes in the Western Himalaya, Kashmir. 3rd Edition. 1909.

Sherring (Rev. M. A.) **910-2K/35**

Handbook for Visitors to Benares. Calcutta, 1875.

910-3. DICTIONARIES.

***Mc Culloch (J. R.)** **910-3K/1-2**

A Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various Countries, Plants, and principal Natural Objects in the World. Illustrated with maps. Two volumes. London, 1841.

910-7. COLLECTION OF TRAVELS AND VOYAGES.

Alexander (Philip F.) **910-7K/1**

The North-West and North-East Passages, 1576—1611. Cambridge, 1915.

910-7. Collection of Travels and Voyages.

***Astley (Thomas)** **910-7K/2-5**

New General Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of the most esteemed Relations, which have hitherto been published in any Language: Remarkable Things in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, with respect to the several Empires, Kingdoms, etc., also Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, etc. Four vols. London, 1745—47.

Banks (Sir Joseph) **910-7K/6**

Journal during Capt. Cook's First Voyage in 1768—71, to Terra del Fuego, etc. London, 1896.

***Brassey (Mrs.)** **910-7K/7**

A Voyage in the Sunbeam. Our Home on the Ocean for Eleven Months. Third Edition. London, 1878.

***Bartolomeo (Fra Paolino)** **910-7K/8**

A Voyage to the East Indies; containing an Account of the Manners, Customs, etc. Translated from the German by William Johnston. London, 1800.

Brehm (Alfred Edmund) **910-7K/9**

From North Pole to Equator. Studies of Wild Life and Scenes in Many Lands. Translated from the German by Margaret R. Thomson. Edited by J. Arthur Thomson, with eighty-three illustrations from original drawings. London, 1896.

Campbell (Lord George) **910-7K/10**

Log-Letters from "The Challenger." Fifth and Cheaper Edition. Revised. London, 1877.

Carpini (John De Plano) and Rubruquis (William De) **910-7K/11**

Their Texts and Versions as printed for the first time by Hakluyt in 1598, together with some Shorter Pieces. Edited by C. Raymond Beazley. London, 1903.

910-7. Collection of Travels and Voyages.

***Clarke (Edward Daniel)** **910-7K/12-14**

Travels in Various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. Part the Second—Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land. 3 vols. London, 1812.

Cook (Captain) **910-7K/15**

Three Voyages round the World. With a Sketch of his Life. London, 1892.

Cook (Captain). See under **BANKS (SIR JOSEPH).**

Elwes (Alfred) **910-7K/16**

Ocean and Her Rulers: a Narrative of the Nations who have from the earliest ages held dominion over the sea, comprising a brief History of Navigation from the remotest periods up to the present time. London, 1854.

Hakluyt (Richard) **910-7K/17-24**

The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation made by Sea or Overland to the Remote and Farthest Distant Quarters of the Earth at any time within the compasse of these 1,600 years. (Everyman's Library.) Eight vols.

***Harris (John)** **910-7K/25-26**

Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca: or, a compleat Collection of Voyages and Travels: consisting of above 400 of the most authentick writers; beginning with Hackiult, Purchass, etc., in English; Ramusio in Italian; Thevenot, etc., in French; De Bry, and Grynœi novus Orbis in Latin; the Dutch East India Company in Dutch: and continued with others of note, that have published Histories, Voyages, Travels, or Discoveries, in the English, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, or Dutch tongues, relating to any part of Asia, Africa, America, Europe, or the Islands thereof, to this present time. Two volumes. London, 1705.

Hawkins Voyages (The) **910-7K/27**

During the Reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth and James I. London, 1878.

***Ives (Edward)** **910-7K/28**

A Voyage from England to India, in the year 1754, and an historical narrative of the operations of the squadron and army in India, under the command of Vice-Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive, in the years 1755, 1756, 1757, including a correspondence between the Admiral and the Nabab Serajah Dowlah. Interspersed with some interesting passages relating to the manners, customs, etc., of several nations in Hindustan. Also a journey from Persia to England, by an unusual route, with an appendix. London, 1773.

***Kerr (Robert)** **910-7K/29-33**

A General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in systematic order: forming a complete history of the origin and progress of navigation, discovery and commerce, by sea and land, from the earliest ages to the present time. Illustrated by maps and charts. Vols. II, VI, VII, VIII, and IX. (5 vols.) Edinburgh, 1812.

***Lady Mary Wortley Montague (The Rt. Hon'ble)** **910-7K/34**

Letters written during her Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, to persons of distinction, men of letters, etc., in different parts of Europe, which contain among other curious relations, accounts of the policy and manners of the Turks. Drawn from sources that have been inaccessible to other travellers. Complete in one volume. London, 1877.

Leguat (Francois) of Bresse **910-7K/35-36**

The Voyage of—to Rodriguez, Mauritius and the Cape of Good Hope. Transcribed from the first English Edition. Edited and annotated by Captain Pasfield Oliver. Two vols. London, 1891.

910-7. Collection of Travels and Voyages.

Montgomer (James Eglinton) **910-7K/37**

Our Admiral's Flag Abroad. The Cruise of Admiral D. G. Farragut, Commanding the European Squadron in 1867-68 in the Flagship Frankin. New York, 1869.

Mundy (Peter)

The Travels in Europe and Asia, 1608—1667. 4 vols. (Vol. III into 2 parts).

Vols. I-II **910-7K/38-39**

Vol. III (2 parts) **910-7K/40-41**

Nordenskiold (A. E.) **910-7K/42-43**

The Voyage of the Vega, round Asia and Europe, with a historical review of the previous journeys along the North Coast of the Old World. Translated by Alexander Leslie. 2 vols. With five steel portraits, numerous maps, and illustrations. London, 1881.

Osborn (Captain Sherard) **910-7K/44**

Edited by—. The Discovery of a North-West Passage by Captain R. M'Clure, during the years 1850-1851-1852-1853-1854. Fourth Edition. London, 1865.

***Ovington (J.)** **910-7K/45**

A Voyage to Surat, in the year 1689. Giving a large account of that city, and its inhabitants, and of the English factory there. Likewise a description of Madeira, St. Jago, Annobon, Cabenda, and Malemba (upon the coast of Africa), St. Helena, Jahanna, Bombay, the city of Muscatt, and its inhabitants in Arabia, Felix, Mocha, and other maritime towns upon the Red Sea, the Cape of Good Hope, and the Island of Ascension. London, 1696.

***Pinkerton (John)**

A General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World. Illustrated with plates. 17 vols. London, 1808—14.

Vols.	I—VI.	Europe. 6 vols.	...	**910-7K/46-51**
,,	VII—X.	Asia. 4 vols.	...	**910-7K/52-55**
Vol.	XI.	Asiatic Islands	...	**910-7K/56**
Vols.	XII-XIII.	North America. 2 vols.	...	**910-7K/57-58**
Vol.	XIV.	South America	...	**910-7K/59**
Vols.	XV-XVI.	Africa. 2 vols.	...	**910-7K/60-61**
Vol.	XVII.	Supplement	...	**910-7K/62**

***Purchas (Samuel)** **910-7K/63**

His Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Relations observed in all Ages and Places discovered from the Creation unto this Present. In four parts. This first contayneth a Theological and Geographical Historie of Asia, Africa, America, with Islands adjacent. Declaring the Ancient Religions before the Flood, the Heathenish, Jewish and Saracenicall in all ages since in those parts professed with their several Opinions, Idols, Oracles, Temples, Priests, Fasts, Feasts, Sacrifices and Rites religious. Their Beginnings, Proceedings, Alterations, Sects, Orders and Successions. With brief descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, Discoveries, Private and Publike customes and the most remarkable Rarities of Nature or Human industries, in the same. The third edition, much enlarged. London, 1617.

***Purchas (Samuel)** **910-7K/64-67**

Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes, containing a history of the world in sea voyages and land travels by Englishmen and others. Four vols. Glasgow, 1905.

Purchas (Samuel) **910-7K/68-87**

Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes. 20 vols.

910-7. Collection of Travels and Voyages.

Safroni-Middleton (A.) **910-7K/88**

A Vagabond's Odyssey. Being further Reminiscences of a Wandering Sailor-Troubadour in many Lands. London, 1916.

Semmes (Commander R.) and Other Officers **910-7K/89-90**

The Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. Two vols. London, 1864.

***Stavorinus (De J. S.)** **910-7K/91-93**

Voyages per le cap de Bonne-Esperance Dans L'Archipel Des Molucques De 1768 A 1771 et de 1774 A 1778. Par H. J. Jansen. Second Edition. 3 vols. Paris, 1805.

***Stavorinus (Splinter)** **910-7K/94-95**

Voyages to the East-Indies. Translated from the original Dutch by Samuel Hill Wilcocke. The whole comprising a full and accurate account of all the present and late possessions of the Dutch in India, and at the Cape of Good Hope. In three volumes. Volumes I and II, London, 1798.

Sullaiman (Shah Mohamed Hajee) **910-7K/96**

Journal of my Tour Round the World, 1886-87 and 1893—95. Embracing travels in many parts of Africa, Australia, Asia, America and Europe. Bombay, 1895.

***Symson (Capt. William)** **910-7K/97**

A New Voyage to the East-Indies, *viz.*—I. To Suratte, and the coast of Arabia; being a complete description of the Maldivy Islands, their products and trade. II. The religion, manners, and customs of the inhabitants, never before related by any English author. III. Many curious observations concerning Arabia and India, not elsewhere to be found; with directions for travellers. Second Edition. London, 1720.

***Tavernier (Jean Bapt)**

Les Six Voyages en Turquie en Perse, et aux Indes faits pendant l'espace de quarante ans: accompagnez d'observations particuleres sur la qualite, la religion, le government, les coustumes, and le commerce de chaque pais avec les figures, le poid and la valeur des monnoyes quiy ont cours. Three vols. Haye, 1718 **910-7K/98-100**

The Six Voyages of—through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies for the space of 40 years, giving an account of the present states of those countries, *viz.*, of the religion, government, customs, and commerce of every country; and the figures, weights, and value of the money, etc. London, 1677 **910-7K/101**

Travels **910-7K/102**

Travels in Hindustan and China. By Howard Malcolm. Edinburgh, 1840. Travels in the Burman Empire. By Howard Malcolm. Edinburgh, 1840. A Tour through Sicily and Malta. By P. Brydone. Edinburgh, 1840. Travels in Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. By Edward Daniel Clarke. Edinburgh, 1839. Travels in Ireland. By Sir George Stewart Mackenzie. New Edition.' Edinburgh, 1842. Travels in the East including a Journey in the Holy Land. By Alphonse de Lamartine. From the French; a new translation. Edinburgh, 1839.

Travels **910-7K/103**

Travels in the East including a Journey in the Holy Land. By (Alphonse) De Lamartine. Edinburgh, 1839. Travels in Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. By Edward Daniel Clarke. Edinburgh, 1889. Travels in the Burman Empire. By Howard Malcolm. Edinburgh, 1840. Travels in Hindustan and China. By Howard Malcolm. Edinburgh, 1840. Palmyra. Being Letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Palmyra, to his friend Marcus Curtius at Rome. Edinburgh, 1839. Rome and the Early Christians. Being Letters of Lucius M. Piso from Rome to Fausta, the daughter of Gracchus at Palmyra. Edinburgh, 1840.

910-7. Collection of Travels and Voyages.

***Voyages and Travels**

Collection of Voyages and Travels: some now first printed from original manuscripts. Others translated out of foreign languages, and now first published in English. To which are added some few that have formerly appeared in English, but do now for their excellency and scarceness deserve to be reprinted. Four vols. London, 1704 **910-7K/104-107**

A New Collection of Voyages, Discoveries, and Travels; containing whatever is worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America: in respect to the situation and extent of empires, kingdoms, and provinces; their climates, soil, produce, etc., with the manner, and customs of the several inhabitants; their government, religion, arts, sciences, manufactures, and commerce. The whole consisting of such English and foreign authors as are in most esteem; including the descriptions and remarks of some late celebrated travellers not to be found in any other collection. Illustrated with a variety of accurate maps, plans, and elegant engravings. Seven vols. London, 1767 **910-7K/108-114**

Wild (John James) **910-7K/115**

At Anchor: a Narrative of Experiences, Afloat and Ashore, during the Voyage of H. M. S. Challenger from 1872—76, with illustrations by the author. London, 1878.

***Young (John Russell)** **910-7K/116-117**

Around the World with General Grant: a Narrative of the Visit of General U. S. Grant, Ex-President of the United States, to various countries in Europe, Asia and Africa, in 1877, 1878, 1879, to which are added certain Conversations with General Grant on Questions connected with American Politics and History. With 800 illustrations. 2 vols. New York.

Taylor (Bayard) **910-7K/118**

At Home and Abroad. A Sktech-book of Life, Scenery and Men. London, 1860.

***Terry (Edward)** **910-7K/119**

A Voyage to East India. London, 1777.

910-8. HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, EXPLORATIONS, ETC.

Archer (Arthur B.) **910-8K/1**

Stories of Exploration and Discovery. London, 1915.

Beazley (C. Raymond)

The Dawn of Modern Geography. A History of Exploration and Geographical Science. 3 vols. With Reproduction of the Principal Maps of the Time.

Vol. I. From the Conversion of the Roman Empire to A.D. 1900, with an Account of the Achievements and Writings of the Early Christian, Arab and Chinese Travellers and Students, 1897 ... ... **910-8K/2**

,, II. From the Close of the Ninth to the Middle of the Thirteenth Century. (C. A. D. 900—1260.) 1901 ... ... **910-8K/3**

,, III. From the Middle of the Thirteenth to the Early Years of the Fifteenth Century. (C. A. D. 1260—1420.) 1906 ... ... **910-8K/4**

Bunbury (E. H.) **910-8K/5-6**

A History of Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans from the Earliest Ages till the Fall of the Roman Empire. Second Edition. 2 vols. With twenty illustrative maps. London, 1883.

Markham (Clements R.) **910-8K/7**

Major James Rennell and the Rise of Modern English Geography. London, 1901.

910-9. HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Historical Geography of the British Dominions and Dependencies

Vol.	II.			**The West Indies.** Second Edition. By C. P. Lucas. Oxford, 1905 **910-9K/1**
,,	IV.	Pt.	I.	**South Africa.** New Edition. History to 1895. By Sir Charles Lucas. Oxford, 1913 ... ... **910-9K/2**
,,	,,	,,	II.	**South Africa.** History to the Union of South Africa. By Charles Lucas. Oxford, 1915 ... ... **910-9K/3**
,,	,,	,,	III.	**South Africa.** Geographical. Revised by A. Berriedale Keith. Oxford, 1913 ... ... **910-9K/4**
,,	V.	,,	I.	**Canada.** Historical. By Sir Charles Lucas. 2nd Edition. Oxford, 1916 ... ... **910-9K/5**
,,	,,	,,	II.	**Canada.** History of Canada, 1763—1908. By Hugh E. Egerton. Oxford, 1908 ... ... **910-9K/6**
,,	,,	,,	III.	**Canada.** Geographical. By J. D. Rogers. Oxford, 1911 ... **910-9K/7**
,,	,,		IV.	**Newfoundland.** By J. D. Rogers. Oxford, 1911 ... ... **910-9K/8**
,,	VI.			**India.** Pt. I. History to the End of the East India Company. By P. E. Roberts. Oxford, 1916 ... **910-9K/9**

Smith (George Adam) **910-9K/10**

The Historical Geography of the Holy Land. 20th Edition. London.

911. GEOGRAPHY IN GENERAL: DESCRIPTIVE, PHYSICAL.

Bell (James) **911K/1-6**

A System of Geography, Popular and Scientific; or a Physical, Political, and Statistical Account of the World and its various Divisions. Illustrated by a complete series of maps and other engravings. Six vols. London, 1857.

Geikie (Archibald) **911K/7**

The Teaching of Geography. London, 1887.

Gregory (J. W.) **911K/8**

Geography. Structural, Physical, and Comparative. London, 1918.

***Malte-Brun (M.)** **911K/9-12**

Universal Geography or a Description of all the Parts of the World, on a new plan, according to the great Natural Divisions of the Globe; accompanied with analytical, synoptical, and elementary tables. Four vols. London, 1822-23.

Mill (Hugh Robert) **911K/13**

The International Geography by Seventy Authors. London, 1909.

Petermann (Dr. A.) **911K/14-15**

Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes Geographischer-Anstalt uber wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie (Ergangzungsheft, Nos. 24 and 54 and Hand-Atlas, 1869) Stieler's in vol. I. And Band, 25, 1879, (I, II, IV; IX—XII) in vol. V—VII, 2nd. Two vols. 1868—79.

***Ptolemaei (Claudii) Alexandrini** **911K/16**

Theatri Geographiae Veteris. Graece et Latine.

911. Geography in General: Descriptive, Physical.

Stanford's

Compendium of Geography and Travel. (New Issue.) 2nd Edition, revised.

North Africa.

By A. H. Keane. London, 1907 **911K/17**

South Africa.

London, 1904 **911K/18**

North America, Canada, and Newfoundland.

Edited by Henry M. Ami. London, 1915 **911K/19**

Central and South America.

By A. H. Keane. Edited by Sir Clements R. Markham. London **911K/20**

Central and South America, West Indies.

By Sir C. Markham. London, 1911 **911K/21**

Asia—Southern and Western Asia

By A. H. Keane. London, 1919 **911K/22**

Australia and New Zealand.

By J. W. Gregory. London, 1919 **911K/23**

Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes.

By F. H. Guellemard. London, 1908 **911K/24**

Glossary of Geographical and Topographical Terms.

By Alexander Knox. London, 1904 **911K/25**

911-1. BRITISH ISLES.

Herbertson (A. J.) and Jowitt (L.) **911-1K/1**

Descriptive Geography from Original Sources—The British Isles. London, 1909.

911-2. INDIA AND BURMA.

Baness (J. Frederick) **911-2K/1**

Index Geographicus Indicus. Calcutta, 1881.

***Cunningham** **911-2K/2**

Ancient Geography of India. London.

***Cunningham** **911-2K/3**

Ancient Geography of India. Edited by S. N. Mazumdar. Calcutta.

***Dey (Nande Lal)** **(See 934K/12)**

The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediæval India.

Duroiselle (C.) **911-2K/4**

Notes on the Ancient Geography of Burma. Rangoon, 1906.

***Foucher (A.)** **911-2K/5**

Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhara (A Commentary on a Chapter of Hiuen Tsang). Translated by Hargraves. (Archæological Survey of India.) Calcutta, 1915.

911-3. BRITISH EMPIRE.

Herbertson (F. D. and A. J.)

Descriptive Geography from Original Sources:—

Australia and Oceanis.

London, 1911 **911-3K/1**

The British Empire.

London, 1910 **911-3K/2**

Wade (The Hon. Sir Charles C.) **911-3K/3**

Australia Problems and Prospects. Oxford, 1919.

911-3. British Empire.

Oxford Survey of the British Empire.

Edited by H. J. Herbertson and O. J. Howorth. 5 vols. Oxford, 1914.

Vol. I. The British Isles and Mediterranean Possessions, Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus ... **911-3K/4**

,, II. Asia including the Indian Empire and Dependencies, Ceylon, British Malaya and Far Eastern Possessions. (Duplicate.) **911-3K/5**

,, III. Africa including South Africa, Rhodesia, etc. **911-3K/6**

,, IV. America, including Canada, Newfoundland **911-3K/7**

,, V. Australasia including Australia, New Zealand, etc. **911-3K/8**

911-4. EUROPE.

Fleure (H. J.) **911-4K/1**

Human Geography in Western Europe. London, 1918.

Herbertson (F. D. and A. J.) **911-4K/2**

Descriptive Geography from Original Sources—Europe. 4th Edition. Revised by J. B. Reynolds. London, 1919.

Lyde (Lionel W.) **911-4K/3**

A Geography of Europe. Containing Problems and Exercises. London, 1918.

Partsch (Joseph) **911-4K/4**

Central Europe. With maps and diagrams. (The Regions of the World.) London, 1905.

911-5. AFRICA.

Herbertson (F. D. and A. J.) **911-5K/1**

Descriptive Geography of Africa. 3rd Edition. London, 1914.

Johnston (Keith) **911-5K/2**

Africa. Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. London, 1884.

911-6. NORTH AMERICA.

Brigham (Albert Perry) **911-6K/1**

Geographic Influences in American History. Boston.

Herbertson (F. D. and A. J.) **911-6K/2**

Descriptive Geography of North America. 3rd Edition. Edited by R. J. Finch. London, 1919.

911-7. SOUTH AMERICA.

Domville-Fife (Charles) **911-7K/1**

The States of South America. The Land of Opportunity. A complete Geographical, Descriptive, Economic, and Commercial Survey. London, 1920.

Herbertson (F. D. and A. J.) **911-7K/2**

Descriptive Geography of Central and South America, with the West Indies. 3rd Edition. London, 1917.

Martin (Percy F.) **911-7K/3**

Through Five Republics of South America. A Critical Description of Argentine, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay, and Venezuela in 1905.

911-8. ASIA.

***Das (Nobin Chandra)** **911-8K/1**

A Note on the Ancient Geography of Asia, compiled from Valmiki-Ramayana, with Map and Index. Calcutta, 1896.

Herbertson (F. D. and A. J.) **911-8K/2**

Descriptive Geography of Asia. 3rd Edition. London, 1913.

Keane (A. H.) **(See 911K/22)**

Asia—Southern and Western.

Oxford Survey of the British Empire **(See 911-3K/5)**

911-9. COMMERCIAL AND ECONOMIC.

Adams (Cyrus C.) **911-9K/1**

A Text-book of Commercial Geography. New York.

Chisholm (Geo. G.) **911-9K/2**

Handbook of Commercial Geography. 7th Edition. London, 1908.

Herbertson (A. J.) **911-9K/3**

Commercial Geography of the British Isles. 3rd Edition. London.

Herbertson (A. J. and F. D.) **911-9K/4**

Man and his Work. An Introduction to Human Geography.

Keltic (Scott) **911-9K/5**

Applied Geography. London, 1908.

Lyde (Lionel W.) **911-9K/6**

Man on the Earth. London, 1920.

Lyde (Lionel W.) **911-9K/7**

Man and his Markets. A Course in Geography. London, 1920.

Newbigin (Marion) **911-9K/8**

Commercial Geography. (H. U. L. Series.)

Newbigin (Marion) **(See 595E/83)**

Animal Geography.

Pitman's **911-9K/9**

Commercial Atlas of the World. London.

Shanahan (E. W.) **911-9K/10**

Animal Foodstuffs. Their Production and Consumption with a special reference to the British Empire. A Study in Economic Geography and Agricultural Economics. London, 1920.

Smith (J. Russell) **911-9K/11**

Industrial and Commercial Geography. New York, 1913.

Trotter (Spencer) **911-9K/12**

The Geography of Commerce. A Text-book. (Macmillan's Commercial Series.) New York, 1903.

912. ATLASES, MAPS, SURVEY MAPS, TABLES.

***Arrowsmith (A.)** **912K/1**

A New General Atlas, constructed from the latest authorities. Exhibiting the Boundaries, Divisions, also the Chains of Mountains and other Geographical Features of all the known Countries in the World. Comprehended in fifty-three maps from original drawings. Edinburgh, 1817.

Astronomical Maps **(See Sec. 524)**

912. Atlases, Maps, Survey Maps, Tables.

***Atlas** **912K/2**

An Atlas of Ancient Egypt with complete index, geographical and historical notes, biblical references, etc. Special publication of the Egypt Exploration Fund. Second Edition. London, 1894.

***Atlas (The Complete)** **912K/3**

Of Modern Classical and Celestial Maps, etc. London, 1860.

***Atlas** **912K/4**

Bengal, Madras and Bombay Presidencies, the several series of Triangulation, and the sections of Indian Atlas to the year 1860.

***Atlas (The Times)** **912K/5**

Containing 118 pages of maps and comprising 175 maps and an alphabetical index to 130,000 names. London, 1898.

***Bartholomew (J. G.)** **912K/6**

A School Economic Atlas. With an introduction by L. W. Lyde. Oxford, 1910.

***Bartholomew (J. G.)** **912K/7**

A School Economic Atlas. (Supplement.) 1914.

***Butler (Samuel)** **912K/8**

Atlas of Ancient Geography. London.

***Constable's Hand Atlas of India** **912K/9**

A New Series of Sixty Maps and Plans prepared from ordinance and other surveys under direction of J. G. Bartholomew. Westminster, 1898.

***Harmsworth's** **912K/10**

Atlas of the World.

***Hues (Robert)** **912K/12**

Tractatus de Globis et Usn Eorum. A treatise descriptive of the Globes constructed by Enery Molyneux, and published in 1592. Edited with annotated Indices and an Introduction by Clements R. Markham. London, 1889.

***Hughes (William)** **912K/13**

An Atlas of Classical Geography, containing twenty-four maps. Edited by George Long. New edition with coloured outlines, and an index of places. London, 1874.

***Johnston (Alexander Keith)** **912K/14**

Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. New Edition. London, 1887.

***Johnston (Alexander Keith)** **912K/15**

The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena. London, 1850.

***Lane-Poole (Reginald)** **912K/16**

Edited by—. Historical Atlas of Modern Europe from the Decline of the Roman Empire, comprising also Maps of parts of Asia, Africa and the New World connected with European History. Oxford, 1902.

***Lowth (Heneace)** **912K/17**

Compiled by—. A Concise Historical, Biographical and Genealogical Atlas of the Principal Events in the Histories of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Germany and Italy, also the celebrated European Treatise, Painters, etc. London.

***Mickleburgh (Rev. James)** **912K/18**

Index to the Principal Places in the World (Modern) with reference to the Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, 1844.

912. Atlases, Maps, Survey Maps, Tables.

***Muir (Ramsay)** **912K/19**

A New School Atlas of Modern History. A series of 48 plates, containing 120 coloured maps and diagrams, with an introduction, illustrated by 29 maps and plans in black and white. London, 1911.

***North-Western Frontier** **912K/20**

Skeleton Map. 1898.

***North-Western Provinces** **912K/21**

Shewing the Districts and States under the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor, with adjoining Province of Oudh. Calcutta, 1871.

Pitman's **911-9K/9**

Commercial Atlas of the World.

***Reed's** **912K/22**

Tables of Distances between Ports and Places in all parts of the World, comprising nearly 22,000 distances, with a table of contents and complete alphabetical index. Compiled by W. Whittingham. Ninth Edition, revised and enlarged. Sunderland.

Reeves (E. A.) **912K/23**

Maps and Map-making. London, 1910.

***Rennel James**

Memoirs of a Map of Hindustan; or the Mogul's Empire: with an examination of some positions in the former system of Indian geography; and some illustrations of the present one: and a complete index of names to the map. London, 1783 **912K/24**

Memoirs of a Map of Hindustan or the Moghul Empire and a Map of the Countries between the heads of the Indian rivers, and the Caspian Sea; also a supplementary map. London, 1793 **912K/25**

913-6. ANTIQUITIES—MINOR COUNTRIES.

Palmyra **913-6K/1**

The Antiquities of Palmyra, containing the History of the City, and Emperors, from its Foundation to the Present Time. London, 1696.

913-7. ANTIQUITIES—ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND.

Anderson (Joseph) **913-7K/1-2**

Scotland in Early Christian Times. Two vols. Edinburgh, 1881.

Bartlett (W. H.) **913-7K/3-4**

The Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland. Two vols. London

914. TRAVELS IN EUROPE—GENERAL.

Chateaubriand (Viscount de) **914K/1-2**

Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols. London, 1828.

Collier (Admiral Sir George) **914K/3**

France, Holland, and the Netherlands a Century ago. Edited by Mrs. Charles Tennant. London, 1865.

Dutt (Romesh Chunder) **914K/4**

Three Years in Europe, 1868—1871, with an Account of the subsequent Visits to Europe in 1886—1893. Calcutta, 1896.

914. Travels in Europe—General.

MacGregor (J.) **914K/5**

A Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe on Rivers and Lakes of Europe. Illustrated. London, 1866.

Mackenzie (R.) **914K/6**

Notes by the Way, on the Overland Journey from India to England, by way of Egypt, Greece, Trieste, Venice, Milan, and through Sardinia and France. Nairn, 1846.

Smyth (Rear-Admiral William Henry) **914K/7**

The Mediterranean: a Memoir, Physical, Historical and Nautical. London, 1854.

Symons (Arthur) **914K/8**

Cities. With light photogravures from old pictures. London, 1903.

***Talfourd (Sir T. N.)** **914K/9**

Vacation Rambles. Comprising the Recollections of three Continental Tours in the Vacations of 1841, 1842 and 1843. Third Edition. London, 1851.

Voyages and Travels **914K/10-16**

Europe. Vols. I—VII. The Traveller's Library. London, 1856.

914-1. TRAVELS IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND.

***Ackerman (John Yonge)** **914-1K/1**

Remains of Pagan Saxondom. London, 1855.

Ackermann (Rudolf) **(See 950K/1-3)**

The Microcosm of London or London in Miniature. Three volumes. London, 1904.

914-1. Travels in England, Scotland, Ireland.

Beauties of England and Wales

Or Original Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive, of each Country. By Edward Wedlake Braley and John Britton. 24 vols. Vols. I—XVIII. London, 1801—1815.

Introduction by J. Norris Brewer.

Vols.	I-II.	Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cornwall	**914-1K/2-3**
,,	III-IV.	Cumberland, Derbyshire, Devonshire, Dorsetshire	**914-1K/4-5**
Vol.	V.	Durham, Essex, Gloster	**914-1K/6**
,,	VI.	Hants, Herfordshire	**914-1K/7**
,,	VII.	Herts, Huntingdon, Kent	**914-1K/8**
,,	VIII.	Kent	**914-1K/9**
,,	IX.	Lancashire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire	**914-1K/10**
,,	X.	Parts I—IV. Middlesex (4 parts)	**914-1K/11-14**
,,	XI.	Monmouthshire, Norfolk, Northamptonshire	**914-1K/15**
,,	XII.	Part I. Northumberland, Nottinghamshire	**914-1K/16**
,,	,,	,, II. Oxfordshire, Rutlandshire	**914-1K/17**
,,	XIII.	,, I. Shropshire, Somersetshire	**914-1K/18**
,,	,,	,, II. Somersetshire, Staffordshire	**914-1K/19**
,,	XIV.	Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex	**914-1K/20**
,,	XV.	Part I. Worcestershire, Westmoreland, Wiltshire	**914-1K/21**
,,	,,	,, II. Wiltshire, Warwickshire	**914-1K/22**
,,	XVI.	Yorkshire	**914-1K/23**
,,	XVII.	North Wales	**914-1K/24**
,,	XVIII.	South Wales	**914-1K/25**

914-1. Travels in England, Scotland, Ireland.

Burritt (Elihu) **914-1K/26**

A Walk from London to John O'Groats' with Notes by the Way. Second Edition. London, 1864.

Cobbett (William) **914-1K/27-28**

Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, Oxford, etc. 2 vols. London.

***Fielding (T. H.)** **914-1K/29**

Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire Illustrated, in a Series of Forty-four Engravings, exhibiting the Scenery of the Lakes, Antiquities, and other Picturesque Objects. London, 1822.

Glengariff **914-1K/30**

The Advantages of Glengarriff as a Winter Health Resort and Sanatorium, with Description and Maps of the Lakes of Killarney and Surrounding Scenery. London, 1878.

Great Metropolis (The) **914-1K/31-32**

By the author of "Random Recollections of the Lords and Commons." Two volumes. London, 1836.

Howitt (William) **914-1K/33**

Visits to Remarkable Places: Old Halls, Battle-Fields, and Scenes illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry. London, 1840

Knight (Charles) **914-1K/34-36**

London. Vols. IV—VI. Three volumes. London, 1843-44.

Lucas (E. V.) **914-1K/37**

London Revisited. 2nd Edition. London, 1916.

Malabari (Behramji M.) **914-1K/38**

The Indian Eye on English Life, or Rambles of a Pilgrim Reformer. Westminster, 1893.

914-1. Travels in England, Scotland, Ireland.

***Mayor (William)** **914-1K/39-43**

The British Tourists; or Travellers Pocket Companion, through England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, comprehending the most celebrated Tours in the British Islands. Five volumes. London, 1798.

Miller (Hugh) **914-1K/44**

First Impressions of England and its People. London, 1847.

Parkes (Joan) **914-1K/45**

Travel in England in the 17th Century. London, 1925.

Rawnsley (Rev. H. E.) **914-1K/46**

Past and Present at the English Lakes. Glasgow, 1916.

Saintsbury (George) **914-1K/47**

Manchester. London, 1887.

***Sims (George R.)** **914-1K/48-50**

Edited by—. Living London. Its Work and its Play. Its Humour and its Pathos. Its Sights and its Scenes. 3 vols. London, 1902-03.

Singh Jee (Bhagat Thakore Saheb of Gondal) **914-1K/51**

Journal of a Visit to England in 1883. Bombay, 1886.

Stow (John) **914-1K/52**

Survey of London, written in the Year 1598. A new edition. Edited by William J. Thomas. London, 1842.

Sullivan (Richard Joseph) **914-1K/53-54**

A Tour through Parts of England, Scotland, and Wales, in 1778 in a Series of Letters. Second Edition. Two volumes. London, 1785.

914-1. Travels in England, Scotland, Ireland.

Thornbury (Walter) **914-1K/55-57**

Old and New London: a Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. The City, Ancient and Modern. Six volumes, bound in three. London.

Timbs (John) **914-1K/58**

Curiosities of London: exhibiting the most rare and remarkable objects of interest in the metropolis; with nearly 50 years' personal recollections. London, 1855.

Trench (W. Stewart) **914-1K/59**

Realities of Irish Life. Third Edition. London, 1869.

914-2. TRAVELS IN GERMANY AND AUSTRIA.

Partsch (Joseph) **914-2K/1**

Central Europe. With maps and diagrams. (The Regions of the World.) London, 1905.

Stanford (John Frederick) **914-2K/2**

Rambles and Researches in Thuringian Saxony. London, 1842.

914-3. TRAVELS IN FRANCE.

Edwar[redacted]utherland) **914-3K/1-2**

Ol[redacted]ew Paris. Its History, its People, and its Places. With numerous illustrations. Two volumes. London, 1893.

***Gore (Mrs.)** **914-3K/3**

Paris in 1841. With 21 highly finished engravings, from original drawings by Thomas Alom. Heath's Picturesque Annual for 1842. London, 1842.

***Hardy (J.)** **914-3K/4**

A Picturesque and Descriptive Tour in the Mountains of the High Pyrenees: comprising 24 views of the most interesting scenes, from original drawings taken on the spot; with some account of the bathing establishments in that department of [redacted] London, 1825.

Ritc[redacted]eitch)

Versailles. With twenty highly finished engravings. Heath's Picturesque Annual for 1839. London, 1839 **914-3K/5**

Wanderings by the Seine, from Rouen to the Source. With 20 engravings from drawings by J. M. W. Turner. (Turner's Annual Tour, 1835.) London, 1835 **914-3K/6**

Turner (J. M. W.) **914-3K/7**

The Rivers of France. London, 1837.

Young (Arthur)

Travels during the Years 1787, 1788, and 1789, undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources, and National Prosperity of the Kingdom of France. Volume II. Dublin, 1793 **914-3K/8**

Travels in France during the Years 1787, 1788, 1789. Edited, with Introduction, Biographical Sketch, and Notes by Miss Betham-Edwards. London, 1905 **914-3K/9**

914-4. TRAVELS IN GREECE.

***Chandler (Richard)**

Travels in Greece: or an Account of a Tour [illegible] the expense of the Society of Dilettanti. Dublin, 17[illegible] **914-4K/1**

Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. New Edition. Two volumes. Oxford, 1825 **914-4K/2-3**

***Dodwell (Edward)** **914-4K/4-5**

A Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece, during the Years 1801, 1805, and 1806. Two volumes. London, 1819.

Newton (C. T.) **914-4K/6-7**

Travels and Discoveries in the Levant. 2 vols. London, 1865.

Spratt (Lieut. T. A. B.) and Forbes (Prof. Edward) [illegible]

Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, in c[illegible] the late Rev. E. T. Daniell. Two vols. London, 1847.

Williams (H. W.) **914-4K/10**

Select Views in Greece with Classical Illustrations. London, 1829.

914-5. TRAVELS IN ROME, ITALY.

Baedeker (K.) **(See 914-5K/9)**

Italy. Handbook for Travellers. Third Part. Southern Italy and Sicily, with Excursions to the Lipari Islands, Malta, Sardinia, Tunts and Corfu, with 25 maps and 16 plates. Eleventh Revised Edition. Leipsic, 1893.

Blessington (The Countess of) **914-5K/1-2**

The Idler of Italy in 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1839.

913-6. ANTIQUITIES—MINOR COUNTRIES.

Palmyra **913-6K/1**

The Antiquities of Palmyra, containing the History of the City, and Emperors, from its Foundation to the Present Time. London, 1696.

913-7. ANTIQUITIES—ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND.

Anderson (Joseph) **913-7K/1-2**

Scotland in Early Christian Times. Two vols. Edinburgh, 1881.

Bartlett (W. H.) **913-7K/3-4**

The Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland. Two vols. London.

914. TRAVELS IN EUROPE—GENERAL.

Chateaubriand (Viscount de) **914K/1-2**

Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols. London, 1828.

Collier (Admiral Sir George) **914K/3**

France, Holland, and the Netherlands a Century ago. Edited by Mrs. Charles Tennant. London, 1865.

Dutt (Romesh Chunder) **914K/4**

Three Years in Europe, 1868—1871, with an Account of the subsequent Visits to Europe in 1886—1893. Calcutta, 1896.

914. Travels in Europe—General.

MacGregor (J.) **914K/5**

A Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe on Rivers and Lakes of Europe. Illustrated. London, 1866.

Mackenzie (R.) **914K/6**

Notes by the Way, on the Overland Journey from India to England, by way of Egypt, Greece, Trieste, Venice, Milan, and through Sardinia and France. Nairn, 1846.

Smyth (Rear-Admiral William Henry) **914K/7**

The Mediterranean: a Memoir, Physical, Historical and Nautical. London, 1854.

Symons (Arthur) **914K/8**

Cities. With light photogravures from old pictures. London, 1903.

***Talfourd (Sir T. N.)** **914K/9**

Vacation Rambles. Comprising the Recollections of three Continental Tours in the Vacations of 1841, 1842 and 1843. Third Edition. London, 1851.

Voyages and Travels **914K/10-16**

Europe. Vols. I—VII. The Traveller's Library. London, 1856.

914-1. TRAVELS IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND.

***Ackerman (John Yonge)** **914-1K/1**

Remains of Pagan Saxondom. London, 1855.

Ackermann (Rudolf) **(See 950K/1-3)**

The Microcosm of London or London in Miniature. Three volumes. London, 1904.

914-1. Travels in England, Scotland, Ireland.

Beauties of England and Wales

Or Original Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive, of each Country. By Edward Wedlake Braley and John Britton. 24 vols. Vols. I—XVIII. London, 1801—1815.

Introduction by J. Norris Brewer.

Vols.	I-II.	Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cornwall	**914-1K/2-3**
,,	III-IV.	Cumberland, Derbyshire, Devonshire, Dorsetshire	**914-1K/4-5**
Vol.	V.	Durham, Essex, Gloster	**914-1K/6**
,,	VI.	Hants, Herfordshire	**914-1K/7**
,,	VII.	Herts, Huntingdon, Kent	**914-1K/8**
,,	VIII.	Kent	**914-1K/9**
,,	IX.	Lancashire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire	**914-1K/10**
,,	X.	Parts I—IV. Middlesex (4 parts)	**914-1K/11-14**
,,	XI.	Monmouthshire, Norfolk, Northamptonshire	**914-1K/15**
,,	XII.	Part I. Northumberland, Nottinghamshire	**914-1K/16**
,,	,,	,, II. Oxfordshire, Rutlandshire	**914-1K/17**
,,	XIII.	,, I. Shropshire, Somersetshire	**914-1K/18**
,,	,,	,, II. Somersetshire, Staffordshire	**914-1K/19**
,,	XIV.	Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex	**914-1K/20**
,,	XV.	Part I. Worcestershire, Westmoreland, Wiltshire	**914-1K/21**
,,	,,	,, II. Wiltshire, Warwickshire	**914-1K/22**
,,	XVI.	Yorkshire	**914-1K/23**
,,	XVII.	North Wales	**914-1K/24**
,,	XVIII.	South Wales	**914-1K/25**

914-1. Travels in England, Scotland, Ireland.

Burritt (Elihu) **914-1K/26**

A Walk from London to John O'Groats' with Notes by the Way. Second Edition. London, 1864.

Cobbett (William) **914-1K/27-28**

Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, Oxford, etc. 2 vols. London.

***Fielding (T. H.)** **914-1K/29**

Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire Illustrated, in a Series of Forty-four Engravings, exhibiting the Scenery of the Lakes, Antiquities, and other Picturesque Objects. London, 1822.

Glengariff **914-1K/30**

The Advantages of Glengarriff as a Winter Health Resort and Sanatorium, with Description and Maps of the Lakes of Killarney and Surrounding Scenery. London, 1878.

Great Metropolis (The) **914-1K/31-32**

By the author of "Random Recollections of the Lords and Commons." Two volumes. London, 1836.

Howitt (William) **914-1K/33**

Visits to Remarkable Places: Old Halls, Battle-Fields, and Scenes illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry. London, 1840

Knight (Charles) **914-1K/34-36**

London. Vols. IV—VI. Three volumes. London, 1843-44.

Lucas (E. V.) **914-1K/37**

London Revisited. 2nd Edition. London, 1916.

Malabari (Behramji M.) **914-1K/38**

The Indian Eye on English Life, or Rambles of a Pilgrim Reformer, Westminster, 1893.

914-1. Travels in England, Scotland, Ireland.

***Mayor (William)** **914-1K/39-43**

The British Tourists; or Travellers Pocket Companion, through England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, comprehending the most celebrated Tours in the British Islands. Five volumes. London, 1798.

Miller (Hugh) **914-1K/44**

First Impressions of England and its People. London, 1847.

Parkes (Joan) **914-1K/45**

Travel in England in the 17th Century. London, 1925.

Rawnsley (Rev. H. E.) **914-1K/46**

Past and Present at the English Lakes. Glasgow, 1916.

Saintsbury (George) **914-1K/47**

Manchester. London, 1887.

***Sims (George R.)** **914-1K/48-50**

Edited by—. *Living London. Its Work and its Play. Its Humour and its Pathos. Its Sights and its Scenes. 3 vols. London, 1902-03.

Singh Jee (Bhagat Thakore Saheb of Gondal) **914-1K/51**

Journal of a Visit to England in 1883. Bombay, 1886.

Stow (John) **914-1K/52**

Survey of London, written in the Year 1598. A new edition. Edited by William J. Thomas. London, 1842.

Sullivan (Richard Joseph) **914-1K/53-54**

A Tour through Parts of England, Scotland, and Wales, in 1778 in a Series of Letters. Second Edition. Two volumes. London, 1785.

914-1. Travels in England, Scotland, Ireland.

Thornbury (Walter) **914-1K/55-57**

Old and New London: a Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. The City, Ancient and Modern. Six volumes, bound in three. London.

Timbs (John) **914-1K/58**

Curiosities of London: exhibiting the most rare and remarkable objects of interest in the metropolis; with nearly 50 years' personal recollections. London, 1855.

Trench (W. Stewart) **914-1K/59**

Realities of Irish Life. Third Edition. London, 1869.

914-2. TRAVELS IN GERMANY AND AUSTRIA.

Partsch (Joseph) **914-2K/1**

Central Europe. With maps and diagrams. (The Regions of the World.) London, 1905.

Stanford (John Frederick) **914-2K/2**

Rambles and Researches in Thuringian Saxony. London, 1842.

914-3. TRAVELS IN FRANCE.

Edwards (H. Sutherland) **914-3K/1-2**

Old and New Paris. Its History, its People, and its Places. With numerous illustrations. Two volumes. London, 1893.

***Core (Mrs.)** **914-3K/3**

Paris in 1841. With 21 highly finished engravings, from original drawings by Thomas Alom. Heath's Picturesque Annual for 1842. London, 1842.

***Hardy (J.)** **914-3K/4**

A Picturesque and Descriptive Tour in the Mountains of the High Pyrenees: comprising 24 views of the most interesting scenes, from original drawings taken on the spot; with some account of the bathing establishments in that department of France. London, 1825.

Ritchie (Leitch)

Versailles. With twenty highly finished engravings. Heath's Picturesque Annual for 1839. London, 1839 **914-3K/5**

Wanderings by the Seine, from Rouen to the Source. With 20 engravings from drawings by J. M. W. Turner. (Turner's Annual Tour, 1835.) London, 1835 **914-3K/6**

Turner (J. M. W.) **914-3K/7**

The Rivers of France. London, 1837.

Young (Arthur)

Travels during the Years 1787, 1788, and 1789, undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources, and National Prosperity of the Kingdom of France. Volume II. Dublin, 1793 **914-3K/8**

Travels in France during the Years 1787, 1788, 1789. Edited, with Introduction, Biographical Sketch, and Notes by Miss Betham-Edwards. London, 1905 **914-3K/9**

914-4. TRAVELS IN GREECE.

***Chandler (Richard)**

Travels in Greece: or an Account of a Tour made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti. Dublin, 1776 **914-4K/1**

Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. New Edition. Two volumes. Oxford, 1825 **914-4K/2-3**

***Dodwell (Edward)** **914-4K/4-5**

A Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece, during the Years 1801, 1805, and 1806. Two volumes. London, 1819.

Newton (C. T.) **914-4K/6-7**

Travels and Discoveries in the Levant. 2 vols. London, 1865.

Spratt (Lieut. T. A. B.) and Forbes (Prof. Edward) **914-4K/8-9**

Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, in company with the late Rev. E. T. Daniell. Two vols. London, 1847.

Williams (H. W.) **914-4K/10**

Select Views in Greece with Classical Illustrations. London, 1829.

914-5. TRAVELS IN ROME, ITALY.

Baedeker (K.) **(See 914-5K/9)**

Italy. Handbook for Travellers. Third Part. Southern Italy and Sicily, with Excursions to the Lipari Islands, Malta, Sardinia, Tunts and Corfu, with 25 maps and 16 plates. Eleventh Revised Edition. Leipsic, 1893.

Blessington (The Countess of) **914-5K/1-2**

The Idler of Italy in 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1839.

Cook's **(See 910-2K/2)**

Tourist's Handbook for Southern Italy and Rome. London, 1884.

***Gerning (Baron J. J. Von)** **914-5K/3**

A Picturesque Tour along the Rhine, from Mentz to Cologne, with Illustrations of the Scenes of Remarkable Events, and of Popular Traditions. Embellished with twenty-four highly finished and coloured engravings from the drawings of M. Schuetz; and accompanied by a map. Translated from the German by John Black. London, 1820.

***Hakewill (James)** **914-5K/4**

A Picturesque Tour of Italy, from Drawings made in 1816-1817. London, 1820.

Italy Ancient and Modern **914-5K/5**

Compiled from various Authors. Madras, 1897.

914-6. TRAVELS IN SPAIN, PORTUGAL.

***American** **914-6K/1-2**

A Year in Spain. 2 vols. London, 1831.

Doblado (Don Leucadio) **914-6K/3**

Letters from Spain. London, 1822.

Ford (Richard) **914-6K/4**

Gatherings from Spain. With an Introduction by Thomas Okey. (Everyman's Library.) London.

***Kinsey (Rev. W. M.)** **914-6K/5**

Portugal Illustrated in a Series of Letters. Embellished with a Map, Plates of Coins, Vignettes, and various Engravings of Costumes, Landscape Scenery, etc. London, 1828.

Will my Readers go to Spain **914-6K/6**

Or Day after Day for Two Months in the Peninsula. Brighton, 1854.

914-7. TRAVELS IN RUSSIA.

***Bell (John)**

Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia to Diverse Parts of Asia. Two volumes. Glasgow, 1763 **914-7K/1-2**

Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia to Various Parts of Asia. Illustrated with maps. In two volumes. Edinburgh, 1788 **914-7K/3-4**

Hare (Augustus J. C.) **914-7K/5**

Studies in Russia. London, 1885.

Henry (J. D.) **914-7K/6**

Baku. An Eventful History. London.

Ritchie (Leitch) **914-7K/7**

A Journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow through Courland and Livonia. With 25 splendid engravings, by A. G. Vickers. (Heath's Picturesque Annual, for 1836.) London, 1836.

Sala (George Augustus) **914-7K/8**

A Journey due North: being Notes of a Residence in Russia, in the Summer of 1868. London, 1858.

Snowden (Mrs. Philip) **914-7K/9**

Through Bolshevik Russia.

914-8. TRAVELS IN NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.

Hardy (C. Cathorne) **914-8K/1**

Norway. London, 1925.

Taylor (Bayard) **914-8K/2**

Northern Travel. Summer and Winter Pictures of Sweden, Lapland, and Norway. London, 1858.

***Wraxall (N.)** **914-8K/3**

A Tour through Some of the Northern Parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Petersburgh, in a Series of Letters. Second Edition. London, 1775.

914-9. TRAVELS IN ICELAND, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, TURKEY IN EUROPE.

Best (Capt. J. J.) **914-9K/1**

Excursions in Albania: comprising a Description of the Wild Boar, Deer and Woodcock Shooting in that Country; and a Journey from thence to Thessalonica and Constantinople, and up the Danube to Pest. London, 1842.

Coolidge (W. A. B.) **914-9K/2**

The Alps. Its Nature and History.

***Craven (Elizabeth Lady)** **914-9K/3**

A Journey through the Crimea to Constantinople in a Series of Letters from the Rt. Honourable Elizabeth Craven to His Serene Highness the Margrave of Brandeburg, Anspach, and Bereith. Written in the year 1786. Second Edition. London, 1789.

Dufferin (The Earl of)

Letters from High Latitudes: being some Account of a Voyage in 1856 in the schooner yacht "Foam," to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen. Seventh Edition. London, 1883 **914-9K/4**

Letters from High Latitudes. With an Introduction by R. W. Macau. Oxford **914-9K/5**

***Hobhouse (J. C.)** **914-9K/6-7**

A Journey through Albania, and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the Years 1809 and 1810. Second Edition. Two volumes. London, 1813.

Roscoe (Thomas) **914-9K/8**

Belgium in a Picturesque Tour. With 16 highly finished engravings from original drawings by Thomas Allon. (Heath's Picturesque Annual, for 1841.) London, 1841.

914-9. Travels in Iceland, Belgium, Switzerland, Turkey in Europe.

Strangford (Viscountess) **914-9K/9**

The Eastern Shores of the Adriatic in 1863. With a Visit to Montenegro. London, 1864.

Switzerland (Sketches of) **914-9K/10-11**

By an American. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1836.

915. TRAVELS IN ASIA—GENERAL.

Bastian (Dr. Adolf) **915K/1-6**

Die Voelker des Oestlichen Asien. Studien und Reisen. 6 vols. Leipzig und Jena, 1866—1871.

Bax (Captain B. W.) **915K/7**

The Eastern Seas. Voyage in China, Japan and Formosa. Description of the Coast of Russian Tartary, and Eastern Siberia, from the Korea to the River Amur. Map and illustrations. London, 1875.

Bell (John)

Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia to Diverse Parts of Asia. Two volumes. Glasgow, 1763 **915K/8-9**

Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia to Various Parts of Asia. Illustrated with maps. In two volumes. Edinburgh, 1788 **915K/10-11**

Cobbold (Ralph P.) **915K/12**

Innermost Asia. Travel and Sport in the Pamirs. London, 1900.

Curzon (George N.)

Problems of the Far East. Japan, Korea, China. New and revised edition. Westminster, 1896 **915K/13**

The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus. With map and illustrations. Revised and reprinted from "The Geographical Journal" for July, August, and September, 1896. London **915K/14**

Tales of Travel. London, 1923 **915K/15**

***Della Valle (Pietro)**

Les Fameux Voyages. Gentil-Homme Romain, surnommé l'illustre voyageur avec un denombrement trèsexact des choses les curieuses & plus remarquables qu'il a veues dans la Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse, les Indes Orientales, & que les Auteurs qui en ont cy denant ecrit, n'ontiamais observées; le tout ecrit en forme de lettres, addressées an Sieur Schipano, son plus intime Amy. Four volumes. Paris, 1663 **915K/16-19**

Voyages. Romain dans la Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse, les Indes Orientales, and autres lieux Nouvelle Edition. Eight volumes. Rouen, 1745 **915K/20-27**

Dunmore (The Earl of) **915K/28-29**

The Pamirs. Being a Narrative of a year's Expedition on horseback and on foot, through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary, and Russian Central Asia. Second Edition. Illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1894.

Etherton (Lieut. P. T.) **915K/30**

Across the Roof of the World. A Record of Sport and Travel through Kashmere, Gilgit, Hanza, the Pamirs, Chinese Turkistan, Mongolia, and Siberia. With map and illustrations. London, 1911.

915. Travels in Asia—General.

***Forster (George)** **915K/31-32**

A Journey from Bengal to England, through the Northern Part of India, Kashmere, Afghanistan, and Persia and into Russia by the Caspian-Sea. 2 vols. London, 1798.

Frederickson (A. D.) **915K/33**

Ad Orientem. London, 1889.

***Gerard (M. G.)** **915K/34**

Report on the Proceedings of the Pameer Boundary Commission. Calcutta, 1897.

Gordon (Lieut.-Colonel T. E.) **915K/35**

The Roof of the World, being the Narrative of a Journey over the High Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier and the Oxus Sources on Pamir. Illustrated with 66 drawings done on the spot, and map. Edinburgh, 1876.

***Hanway (Jonas)** **915K/36-37**

An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea. With the author's journal of travels from England through Russia into Persia; and back through Russia, Germany, and Holland. To which are added the revolution of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of the great usurper Nadir Kouli. Illustrated with maps and copperplates. Third Edition. Two volumes. London, 1762.

Hedin (Sven) **915K/38-39**

Through Asia. Illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1898.

***Herbert (T.)** **915K/40**

A Relation of some Years' Travaile, begunne Anno 1626, into Arfique and the Greater Asia, especially the territories of the Persian Monarchie: and some parts of the Orientall Indies, and iles adjacent. Of their religion, language, habit, descent, ceremonies, and other matters concerning them. Together with the proceedings and death of the three late Ambassadours: Sir D. C.; Sir R. S.; and the Persian Nogdi-Beg: as also the two great monarchs, the King of Persia and the Great Mogul. London. 1634.

***Heude (Lieut. William)** **915K/41**

A Voyage up the Persian Gulf, and a Journey Overland, from India to England in 1817. Containing notices of Arabia Felix, Arabia Deserta, Persia, Mesopotamia, the Garden of Eden, Babylon, Bagdad, Koordistan, Armenia, Asia Minor, etc., etc. London, 1819.

Hogarth (D. G.) **915K/42**

The Nearer East. With maps and diagrams. (The Regions of the World, edited by H. J. Mackinder.) London, 1905.

Jagatjit Sing (H. H. the Raja-i-Rajgan, of Kapurthala) **915K/43**

My Travels in China, Japan and Java, 1903. With 56 illustrations, a photogravure frontispiece and a map. London, 1905.

Kergarion (Capitaine A. de) **915K/44**

Journal de voyage du. La Mission de la Cybele. En extreme-orient, 1817-18. Public et annote par Pierre de Joinville. Paris, 1914.

Knight (E. F.) **915K/45**

Where Three Empires Meet. A Narrative of Recent Travel in Kashmere, Western Tibet, Gilgit and the Adjoining Countries, Map and illustrations. Third Edition. London, 1893.

***Le Bruyn (M. Cornelius)** **915K/46-47**

Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and Part of the East Indies. Containing an accurate description of whatever is most remarkable in those countries. Translated from the original French. Two volumes. London, 1737.

Lynch (George) **915K/48**

The Path of Empire. Illustrated. London, 1903.

915. Travels in Asia—General.

Maundevile (Sir John) **915K/49**

The Voyage and Travaile of—which treateth of the Way to Hierusalem; and of Marvayles of Inde, with other Ilands and Countryes. Reprinted from the edition of A. D. 1725, with introduction, etc., by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1866.

Polo (Marco)

Travels. With an Introduction by John Masefield. (Everyman's Library.) London, 1911 **915K/50**

The Travels of—. The translation of Marsden, revised. With a selection of his notes. Edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1854 **915K/51**

Polo (Ser Marco) **915K/52-53**

The Book of—concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. Translated and edited by Colonel Henry Yule. 2 vols. Second Edition revised, with the addition of new matter and many new illustrations. London, 1875.

Pyrard (Francois) **915K/54-56**

The Voyage of—to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil. Translated by Albert Gray and assisted by H. C. P. Bell. 2 vols. in 3 parts. London, 1887—90.

Ronaldshay (The Earl of) **915K/57**

On the Outskirts of Empire in Asia. Edinburgh, 1904.

***Salt (Henry)**

Twenty-four Views in St. Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt. London, 1809 **915K/58**

Engraved from the Drawings of—. Views in India, Egypt, Ceylon, Abyssinia, etc., etc. London, 1809 **915K/59**

***Schlagintweit (Emil)** **915K/60-61**

Indien, in Wort und Bild. Eine Schilderung des indischen Kaiserreiches in zwei Bänden. 2 band. Leipzig, 1880-81.

Treves (Sir Frederick) **915K/62**

The Other Side of the Lantern. An Account of a Commonplace Tour round the World. With forty illustrations from photographs by the author. London, 1890.

***Valentia (George Viscount)**

Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the Years 1892, 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806. London, 1811.

Vols. I—IV **915K/63-66**

Vol. IV. Plates **915K/67**

Wood (Captain John) **915K/68**

A Journey to the Source of the River Oxus. New Edition. edited by his son; with an Essay on the Geography of the Valley of the Oxus by Colonel Henry Yule. Maps. London, 1872.

Wood (Herbert) **915K/69**

The Shores of Lake Aral. Maps. London, 1876.

Wood (Lieut. John) **915K/70**

A Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Source of the River Oxus, by the Route of the Indus, Cabool and Badakshan, in 1836—38. London, 1841.

Herbert (A.) **915K/71**

Ben Kendim. A Record of Eastern Travel. 2nd Edition. London.

Ronaldshay (The Earl of)

An Eastern Miscellany. London, 1911 **915K/72**

Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky. London, 1902 **915K/73**

915-1. TRAVELS IN CHINA, TIBET.

***Allon (Thomas)** **915-1K/1-2**

China, in a Series of Views, displaying the Scenery, Architecture, and Social Habits, of that Ancient Empire. With historical and descriptive notices by the Rev. G. N. Wright. Four volumes bound in two. London, 1843.

***Barrow (John)** **915-1K/3**

Travels in China, containing Descriptions, Observations, and Comparisons made and collected in the course of a short Residence at the Imperial Palace of Yuen-min-yuen, and on a subsequent Journey through the Country from Pekin to China. In which it is attempted to appreciate the rank that this extraordinary empire may be considered to hold in the scale of civilized nations. Illustrated with several engravings. London, 1804.

Beresford (Lord Charles) **915-1K/4**

The Break-up of China. With an Account of its Present Commerce. Currency, Waterways, Armies, Railways, Politics, and Future Prospects. Maps. London, 1899.

Bishop (Mrs. J. F.) **915-1K/5**

The Yangtze Valley and Beyond. Journeys in China, chiefly in the Province of Sze Chuan and among the Mau-tze of the Somo Territory. Map and illustrations. London, 1899.

Bishop (Mrs. Isabella L. Bird) **915-1K/6-7**

Korea and her Neighbours. A Narrative of Travel, with an Account of the Recent Vicissitudes and Present Position of the Country. Preface by Sir Walter C. Hillier. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1898.

Candler (Edmund) **915-1K/8**

The Unveiling of Lhasa. Illustrations and map. Fourth Impression. London, 1905.

Colquhoun (Archibald R.) **915-1K/9**

China in Transformation. Frontispiece, maps and diagrams. London, 1898.

Coltman (Robert) **915-1K/10**

The Chinese, their Present and Future: Medical, Political and Social. Illustrated with fifteen fine photo-engravings. London, 1891.

Cooper (T. T.)

Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in Pigtail and Petticoats, or an Overland Journey from China towards India. Map and illustrations. London, 1871 **915-1K/11**

*The Mishmee Hills. An Account of a Journey made in an Attempt to penetrate Tibet from Assam, to open New Routes for Commerce. Illustrated. London, 1873 **915-1K/12**

Cornaby (W. Arthur) **915-1K/13**

A String of Chinese Peach-stones. London, 1895.

Das (Sarat Chandra) **915-1K/14**

Journey to Lhasa, and Central Tibet. Edited by the Hon. W. W. Rockhill. New Edition. London, 1904.

Davies (Major H. R.) **915-1K/15**

Yun-nan the Link between India and the Yangtze. With map. Cambridge, 1909.

Davis (John Francis)

The Chinese. A General Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. Illustrated with woodcuts. London, 1836 **915-1K/16-17**

China during the War and since the Peace. 2 vols. London, 1852 **915-1K/18-19**

915-1. Travels in China, Tibet.

Deasy (Captain H. H. P.) **915-1K/20**

In Tibet and Chinese Turkistan. Being the Record of Three Years' Exploration. With appendices, maps, and illustrations. London, 1901.

***De Filippi (Filippo)**

Karakoram and Western Himalaya, 1909. An Account of the Expedition of H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of Abbruzzi. With a preface by H. R. H. the Duke of Abbruzzi. London, 1912 **915-1K/21**

Karakoram and Western Himalaya. Plates A—I and K—S and 3 maps, and list of illustrations and index **915-1K/22**

Douglas (Robert K.) **915-1K/23**

Society in China. Illustrated. London, 1901.

Fielde (Adele M.) **915-1K/24**

A Corner of Cathay. Studies from Life among the Chinese. Illustrated. New York, 1894.

Fleming (George) **915-1K/25**

Travels on Horseback in Mantchu Tartary, being a Summer's Ride beyond the Great Wall of China. With a map and numerous illustrations. London, 1863.

Fortune (Robert)

Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China, including a Visit to the Tea, Silk, and Cotton Countries; with an Account of the Agriculture and Horticulture of the Chinese, New Plants, etc. With illustrations. London, 1847 **915-1K/26**

A Residence among the Chinese: Inland on the Coast and at Sea. Being a narrative of scenes and adventures during a third visit to China, from 1853 to 1856. Including notices of many natural productions and works of art, the culture of silk, etc. With suggestions on the present war. London, 1857 **915-1K/27**

Gill (Captain William) **915-1K/28**

The River of Golden Sand. A Journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah. Condensed by Edward Colborne Baber. Edited by Col. Henry Yule. Portrait, map and woodcuts. London, 1883.

Grenard (L.) **915-1K/29**

Tibet. The Country and its Inhabitants. London, 1904.

Gray (John Henry) **915-1K/30-31**

China. A History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People. Edited by William Gow Gregor. 2 vols. Illustrated. London, 1878.

***Hall (Capt. Basil)** **915-1K/32**

Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the Great Loo-choo Island; with an appendix, containing charts, and various hydrographical and scientific notices, and a vocabulary of the Loochoo language, by H. J. Clifford. London.

Hedin (Seven)

Trans-Himalaya Discoveries and Adventures in Tibet. With 388 illustrations from photographs, water-colour sketches, and drawings, by the author, and ten maps. 3 vols. London, 1913—18 **915-1K/33-35**

Hedin (Seven)

Central Asia and Tibet, towards the Holy City of Lassa. With illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1903 **915-1K/36-37**

Holdich (Sir Thomas) **915-1K/38**

Tibet, the Mysterious.

Hosie (Alexander) **915-1K/39**

Manchuria. Its People, Resources and Recent History. Map, diagrams and illustrations. London, 1901.

915-1. Travels in China, Tibet.

Huc (M.)

The Chinese Empire. Forming a Sequel to the Work entitled "Recollections of a Journey through Tartary and Thibet." 2 vols. London, 1855 **915-1K/40-41**

Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, during the Years 1844-5-6. Translated from the French by W. Hazlitt. 2 vols. Illustrated. Second Edition. London **915-1K/42-43**

Landor (A. Henry Savage) **915-1K/44-45**

In the Forbidden Land. An Account of a Journey in Tibet. Capture, Imprisonment, Torture and ultimate Release. Also various official documents. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1898.

***Le Compte (Louis)** **915-1K/46**

Memoirs and Observations Topographical, Physical, Mathematical, Mechanical, Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical, made in a late Journey through the Empire of China, and published in several Letters, particularly upon the Chinese Pottery and Varnishing; the Silk and Other Manufactures; the Pearl Fishing; the History of Plants and Animals; Description of their Cities and Public Works; Number of People, their Language, Manners, and Commerce; their Habits, Economy, and Government; the Philosophy of Confucius; the State of Christianity, with many other Curious and Useful Remarks. Translated from the Paris Edition into the Eastern countries. London, 1697.

Little (Archibald John) **915-1K/47**

Through the Yang-Tse Georges or Trade and Travel in Western China. London, 1888.

Little (Mrs. Archibald) **915-1K/48**

The Land of the Blue Crown. London, 1902.

Margary (Augustus Raymond) **915-1K/49**

The Journey of—. From Shanghai to Bhamo and Back to Manneyne. From his journals and letters; with a brief biographical preface; to which is added a concluding chapter by Sir Rutherford Alcock. A portrait and a route map. Second Edition. London, 1876.

McGovern (Wm. Montgomery) **915-1K/50**

To Lhasa in Disguise. London, 1924.

***Mouhot (M. Henri)** **915-1K/51-52**

Travels in the Central Parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos, during the Years 1858, 59, and 60. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1864.

Parker (Edward Harper) **915-1K/53**

China, Past and Present. London, 1903.

Prinsep (Henry T.) **915-1K/54**

Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia, their Social and Political Condition, and the Religion of Boodh, as there existing. London, 1851.

Prejevalsky (Lieut.-Colonel N.) **915-1K/55-56**

Mongolia. The Tangut Country, and the Solitudes of Northern Tibet, being a Narrative of Three Years' Travel in Eastern High Asia. Translated by Delmar Morgan. 2 vols. Maps and illustrations. London, 1876.

Rawling (Captain C. G.) **915-1K/57**

The Great Plateau, being an Account of Exploration in Central Tibet, 1903, and of the Gartok Expedition, 1904-1905. London, 1905.

915-1. Travels in China, Tibet.

Rockhill (W. W.) **915-1K/58**

Diary of a Journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 1892. Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1894.

Ronaldshay (Earl of) **915-1K/59**

Lands of the Thunderbolt. London, 1923.

Scidmore (Eliza Ruhamah) **915-1K/60**

China. The Long-lived Empire. London, 1900.

Sherring (Charles A.) **915-1K/61**

Western Tibet and the British Borderland. The Sacred Country of Hindus and Buddhists. Account of the Government, Religion and Customs of its Peoples. Illustrations and maps. London, 1906.

Siam **915-1K/62**

A Relation of the Voyage to Siam performed by six Jesuits sent by the French King to the Indies and China, in the Year 1685, with their Astrological Observations, and their Remarks on Natural Philosophy, Geography, Hydrography, and History. London, 1688.

Smith (Arthur H.) **915-1K/63**

Chinese Characteristics. Enlarged and revised edition, with marginal and new illustrations. Tenth thousand. Edinburgh and London.

Thomson (Thomas) **915-1K/64**

Western Himalaya and Tibet. A Narrative of a Journey through the Mountains of Northern India, in 1847-1848. London, 1852.

Timkowski (George) **915-1K/65-66**

Travels of the Russian Mission, through Mongolia to China; and Residence in Peking in 1820-21. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1827.

•Von Richthofen (Ferdinand Freiherrn)

China. Ergebinisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. 2 vols. Berlin, 1877—82 **915-1K/67-68**

China. Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. Vierter Band: Palaeontologischer Theil. With plates. Berlin, 1883 **915-1K/69**

Waddell (L. Autsine) **915-1K/70**

Lhasa and its Mysteries, with a Record of the Expedition of 1903-1904. Illustrations and maps. Third and cheaper edition. London, 1906.

Walters (T.) **915-1K/71**

Stories of Everyday Life in Modern China. London, 1896.

Ward (F. Kingdon) **915-1K/72**

The Land of the Blue Poppy. Travels of a Naturalist in Eastern Tibet. Cambridge, 1913.

Wellby (M. S.) **915-1K/73**

Through Unknown Tibet. Illustrated. London, 1898.

Whighaw (H. J.) **915-1K/74**

Manchuria and Korea. A map and illustrations. London, 1904.

Wilson (Andrew) **915-1K/75**

The Abode of Snow. Observations on a Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the Upper Valleys of the Himalaya. London, 1875.

Yule (Colonel Henry) **915-1K/76-77**

Cathay and the Way Thither, being a Collection of Medieval Notices of China. Translated and edited by—with a Preliminary Essay on the Intercourse between China and the Western Nations, previous to the Discovery of the Cape Route. 2 vols. London, 1866.

915-2. TRAVELS IN FAR EAST, JAPAN.

***Alcock (Sir Rutherford)** **915-2K/1-2**

The Capital of the Tycoon. A Narrative of Three Years' Residence in Japan. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. New York, 1863.

Bacon (Alice Mabel) **915-2K/3**

Japanese Girls and Women. Revised and enlarged edition. London, 1905.

Bird (Isabella L.) **915-2K/4-5**

Unbeaten Tracts in Japan. Travels in the Interior, including Visits to the Aborigines of Yezo and the Shrines of Nikko and Ise. 2 vols. Maps and illustrations. Second Edition. London, 1880.

Chamberlain (B. Hall) and Mason (W. B.) **915-2K/6**

A Handbook for Travellers in Japan (including Formosa). With 30 maps and plans and numerous illustrations. Ninth Edition. London, 1913.

Daisy (Arthur) **915-2K/7**

The New Far East. 7th Edition. London, 1904.

Golownin (Captain) **915-2K/8-10**

Memoirs of a Captivity in Japan, during the Years 1811, 1812 and 1813, with Observations on the Country and the People. Second Edition. 3 vols. London, 1824.

Hearn (Lafcadio) **915-2K/11**

Japan. An Attempt at Interpretation. New York, 1905.

Heine (W.) **915-2K/12**

Japan. Beitrage zur Kenntniss des Landes und seiner Bewohner in Wort und Bild. Dresden, 1880.

Little (Archibald) **915-2K/13**

The Far East. (The Regions of the World.) Oxford, 1905.

915-2. Travels in Far East, Japan.

***Menpes (Mortimer)** **915-2K/14**

Japan. A Record in Colour. Transcribed by Dorothy Menpes. London, 1904.

Norman (Henry) **915-2K/15**

The Peoples and Politics of the Far East. Travels and Studies in the British, French, Spanish, and Portuguese Colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam and Malaya. Illustrated. London, 1895.

Okakura-Yoshisahuro **915-2K/16**

The Japanese Spirit. With an Introduction by George Meredith. London, 1905.

Redesdale (Lord) **915-2K/17**

The Garter Mission to Japan. London, 1906.

***Royaumes (Trois)**

San Kokf Tsow to Sets, ou Aperçu Général. Traduit de Poriginal japonais-chinois par Mr. J. Klaproth. Paris, 1832 **915-2K/18**

Plates and Maps to the above. Paris, 1832 **915-2K/19**

***Siebold (M. Ph. Fr. De.)** **915-2K/20**

Voyage au Japon 1823—30. Atlas. Paris.

***Sladen (Douglas)** **915-2K/21**

Japan in Pictures. London, 1904.

Stead (Alfred) **915-2K/22**

Edited by—. Japan by the Japanese. A Survey by its highest authorities. London, 1904.

Suyematsu (Baron) **915-2K/23**

The Risen Sun. Second Impression. London, 1905.

Tomes (Robert) **915-2K/24**

Japan and the Japanese: a Narrative of U. S. Government Expedition to Japan, under Commodore Perry. Second Edition. London, 1859.

915-3. TRAVELS IN ARABIA, SYRIAN DESERT, PALESTINE.

Begum of Bhopal (The Nawab Sikandar) **915-3K/1**

A Pilgrimage to Mecca. Translated from the original Urdu and edited by Mrs. Willoughby-Osborne, followed by a historical sketch of the reigning family of Bhopal. By Lieut-Col. Willoughby-Osborne. London, 1870.

Bell (Gertrude Lowthian) **915-3K/2**

The Desert and the Town. With many illustrations and a map. London, 1907.

Blunt (Lady Anne) **915-3K/3-4**

A Pilgrimage to Nejd, the Cradle of the Arab Race. A Visit to the Court of the Arab Emir, and "Our Persian Campaign." 2 vols. With map, portraits and illustrations. London, 1881.

•Burckhardt (John Lewis) **915-3K/5**

Travels in Arabia, comprehending an Account of those Territories in Hedjaz which the Mohammedans regard as Sacred. Published by authority of the Association for promoting the Discovery of the Interior of Africa. London, 1829.

•Buckingham (J. S.)

Travels among the Arab Tribes, inhabiting the Countries East of Syria and Palestine, including a Journey from Nazareth to the Mountains beyond the Dead Sea, and from thence through Hauran to Bozra, Damascus, Tripoly, Lebanon, Baalbeck, etc. London, 1825 **915-3K/6**

Travels in Palestine, through the Countries of Bashan and Gilead East or the River Jordan, including a Visit to the Cities of Geraza and Gamala, in the Decapolis. London, 1821 **915-3K/7**

Burton (I.)

Arabia, Egypt, India, Travel **915-3K/8**

The Inner Life of Syria, Palestine, and Holy Land **915-3K/9**

915-3. Travels in Arabia, Syrian Desert, Palestine.

Burton (Richard F.)

Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. 2 vols. London, 1855 **915-3K/10-11**

Crossland (Cyril) **915-3K/12**

Desert and Water Gardens of the Red Sea. Being an Account of the Natives and the Shore Formation of the Coast. Cambridge, 1913.

Doughty (Charles M.) **915-3K/13-14**

Travels in Arabia Deserta. 2 vols. London, 1921.

Forbes (Rosita) **915-3K/15**

The Secret of the Sahara Kufara. London.

Garstang (John) **915-3K/16**

The Land of the Hittites. An Account of Recent Explorations and Discoveries in Asia Minor, with Description of Hittite Monuments. With maps and plans and ninety-nine photographs and bibliography. London, 1910.

Hadji Khan and Sparroy (William) **915-3K/17**

With the Pilgrims to Mecca. The Great Pilgrimage of A. H. 1319, A. D. 1902. With Introduction by Prof. A. Vambéry. London, 1905.

Harris (Walter B.) **915-3K/18**

A Journey through the Yemen, and some General Remarks upon that Country. Illustrated. London, 1893.

Keane (T. F.)

Six Months in Meccah. An Account of the Mohammedan Pilgrimage to Meccah. London, 1881 **915-3K/19**

My Journey to Medinah, describing a Pilgrimage to Medinah. London, 1881 **915-3K/20**

915-3. Travels in Arabia, Syria Desert, Palestine.

Laborde (M. Leon De) **915-3K/21**

Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinai; and the Excavated City of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies. London, 1836.

***Niebuhr (C.)** **915-3K/22**

Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins. Amsterdam, 1774—1780.

O'Donovan (Edmond) **915-3K/23-24**

The Merv Oasis. Travels and Adventures East of the Caspian during the Years 1879-80-81, including Five Months' Residence among the Tekkes Merv. With portraits, maps, and facsimiles of state documents. Two volumes. London, 1882.

Oliphant (Laurence) **915-3K/25**

The Land of Gilead, with Excursions in the Lebanon. London, 1880.

Palgrave (William Gifford) **915-3K/26-27**

Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63.) 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1865.

Parry (Oswald H.) **915-3K/28**

Six Months in a Syrian Monastery. Illustrated. London, 1895.

Philby (H. St. J. B.) **915-3K/29-30**

The Heart of Arabia. A Record of Travel and Exploration. 2 vols. London, 1912.

Sprenger (A.) **915-3K/31**

Die Alte Geographie Arabiens als Grundlage der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Semitismus. Bern, 1875.

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn) **915-3K/32**

Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their History. New Edition. Maps and plates. London, 1868.

Syrians **915-3K/33**

The Modern or Native Society in Damascus. Aleppo, and the Mountains of the Druses, from Notes made in those Parts during the Years 1841-2-3 by an Oriental Student. London, 1844.

Wellsted (J. R.)

Travels to the City of the Caliphs, along the Shores of the Persian Gulf and the Mediterranean, including a Voyage to the Coast of Arabia, and a Tour on the Island of Socotra. 2 vols. London, 1840 **915-3K/34-35**

Travels in Arabia. 2 vols. London, 1838.

Vol. I. Oman and Nakab El Hajar ... **915-3K/36**

,, II. Sinai; Survey of the Gulf of Akabah; Coasts of Arabia and Nubia, etc., etc. London, 1838 ... ... **915-3K/37**

***Volney (M. C. F.)** **915-3K/38-39**

Travels through Syria and Egypt, in the Years 1783, 1784, and 1785. Containing the Present Natural and Political State of those Countries, their Productions, Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; with Observations on the Manners, Customs, and Government of the Turks and Arabs. Illustrated with copper-plates. Translated from the French. Two vols. Second Edition. London, 1788.

Wright (Thomas) **915-3K/40**

Edited with Notes by—. Early Travels in Palestine, comprising the Narrative of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De La Brocquiere and Maundrell. London, 1848.

Porter (Rev. J. L.) **915-3K/41**

The Giant Cities of Bashan; and Syria's Holy Places. London, 1867.

915-4. TRAVELS IN INDIA, CEYLON.

Aberigh-MacKay (George) **915-4K/1**

Twenty-one Days in India, being the Tour of Sir Ali-Baba. Sixth and enlarged edition with illustrations. London, 1898.

Baker (Sir Samuel W.) **915-4K/2**

Eight Years in Ceylon. New Edition. Illustrated. London, 1880.

Ball (V.) **915-4K/3**

Jungle Life in India or the Journeys and Journal of an Indian Geologist. London, 1880.

Barker (George M.) **915-4K/4**

Tea Planter's Life in Assam. Illustrated. Calcutta, 1884.

***Bartolomeo (Fra Paolino La San)** **(See 910-7K/8)**

A Voyage to the East Indies; containing an Account of the Manners, Customs, etc., of the Natives, with a Geographical Description of the Country. Collected from observations made during a residence of thirteen years, between 1776 and 1789, in districts little frequented by the Europeans. With notes and illustrations by John Reinhold Forster. Translated from the German by William Johnston. London, 1800.

Battersby (E. E. Prevost) **915-4K/5**

India under Royal Eyes. Illustrated. London, 1906.

Bell (Major Evans) **915-4K/6**

The Oxus and the Indus. Second Edition. Revised and considerably enlarged. London, 1874.

Bellew (H. W.) **915-4K/7**

Kashmir and Kashghar. A Narrative of the Journey of the Embassy to Kashgarh in 1873-74. London, 1875.

***Bholanauth Chunder** **915-4K/8-9**

The Travels of a Hindoo to Various Parts of Bengal and Upper India. With an Introduction by J. Talboys Wheeler. 2 vols. London, 1869.

Bose (Shib Chundra) **915-4K/10**

Hindus as They Are.

***Bowring (L.)** **915-4K/11**

Eastern Experience. 2nd Edition. London, 1872.

Bruce (Major C. Dalrymple) **915-4K/12**

In the Footsteps of Marco Polo. Being the Account of a Journey Overland from Simla to Pekin. With illustrations. London, 1907.

Bruce (Major the Hon. C. O.) **915-4K/13**

Twenty Years in the Himalaya. With 60 illustrations and a map. London, 1910.

***Buchanan (Francis)** **915-4K/14-16**

A Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, to investigate the state of Agriculture, Arts, and Commerce; the Religion, Manners, and Customs, etc. 3 vols. London, 1807.

Burton (Richard F.)

Sindh, and the Races that inhabit the Valley of the Indus, with Notices of the Topography and History of the Province. London, 1851 **915-4K/17**

Goa and the Blue Mountains. London, 1851 **915-4K/18**

Buyers (Rev. William) **915-4K/19**

Recollections of Northern India; with Observations on the Origin, Customs, and Moral Sentiments of the Hindoos, and Remarks on the Country and Principal Places on the Ganges, etc. London, 1848.

915-4. Travels in India, Ceylon.

Caine (W. S.) **915-4K/20**

Picturesque India. A Handbook for European Travellers. London, 1891.

Calvert (J.) **915-4K/21**

Vazeeri Rupi, the Silver Country of the Vazeers in Kulu: its Beauties, Antiquities, and Silver Mines. Including a trip over the Himalaya Rand and Glaciers. London, 1873.

***Campbell (Donald)** **915-4K/22**

A Narrative of the Extraordinary Adventures, and Sufferings by Shipwreck and Imprisonment, with the Singular Humours of his Tartar Guide, Hassan Artaz; comprising the Occurrences of Four Years and Five Days in an Overland Journey to India. Third Edition. London, 1798.

Campbell (Lt.-Col. James) **915-4K/23-24**

Excursions, Adventures, and Field-sports in Ceylon; its Commercial and Military Importance, and Numerous Advantages to the British Emigrant. Two volumes. London, 1843.

***Campbell (Major-General John)** **915-4K/25**

A Personal Narrative of Thirteen Years' Service amongst the Wild Tribes of Khondistan for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice. London, 1864.

***Capper (James)** **915-4K/26**

Observations on the Passage to India, through Egypt, and across the Great Desert: with Occasional Remarks on the Adjacent Countries, and also Sketches of the Different Routes. Second Edition. London, 1784.

***Carpenter (Edward)** **915-4K/27**

From Adam's Peak to Elephanta: Sketches in Ceylon and India. London, 1892.

Chow-chow **915-4K/28**

Being Selections from a Journal kept in India, Egypt, and Syria. By the Viscountess Falkland. Second Edition, Volume I. London, 1857.

Conolly (Lieut. Arthur) **915-4K/29-30**

Journey to the North of India, Overland from England, through Russia, Persia and Afghanistan. 2 vols. London, 1834.

Conway (Moncure Daniel) **915-4K/31**

My Pilgrimage to the Wise Men of the East. London, 1906.

Conway (William Martin) **915-4K/32**

Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. With a map. London, 1894.

Cordiner (Rev. James) **915-4K/33-34**

A Description of Ceylon, containing an Account of the Country, Inhabitants, and Natural Productions: with Narratives at a Tour round the Island in 1800, the Campaign in Candy in 1803, and a Journey to Ramisseram in 1804. Two volumes. London, 1897.

Couper (Sir George) **915-4K/35**

And the Famine in the North-West Provinces. Calcutta, 1878.

Cox (Sir Edmund C., Bart.) **915-4K/36**

My Thirty Years in India. London, 1909.

Cunningham (Alexander) **915-4K/37**

Ladak, Physical, Statistical and Historical: with Notices of the Surrounding Countries. London, 1854.

***Daniell (Thomas and William)** **915-4K/38-40**

Oriental Scenery. One Hundred and Fifty Views of the Architecture, Antiquities and Landscape Scenery of Hindoostan. 3 vols. London, 1816.

915-4. Travels in India, Ceylon.

***Daniell (Thomas) and Daniell (William)** **915-4K/41**

A Picturesque Voyage to India; by the Way of China. London, 1810.

Davidson (C. J. C.) **915-4K/42**

Diary of Travels and Adventures in Upper India, from Bareilly, in Rohilcund, to Hardwar, and Nahun in the Himalaya Mountains with a Tour in Bundelcund, a Sporting Excursion in the Kingdom of Oude, and a Voyage down the Ganges. London, 1843.

De Butts (Lieut.) **915-4K/43**

Rambles in Ceylon. London, 1841.

Della Valle (Pietro) **915-4K/44-45**

The Travels in India. From the old English translation of 1664, by G. Havers. Edited by Edward Grey (Hakluyt Society.) 2 vols. London, 1892.

Daussen (Dr. Paul) **915-4K/46**

My Indian Reminiscences. Translated by H. King. Madras.

Domestic Life **915-4K/47**

Anglo-Indian Domestic Life. A Letter from an Artist in India to his Mother in England. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1862.

Donaldson (Florence) **915-4K/48**

Lepcha Land or Six Weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas. London, 1900.

Drew (Frederick) **915-4K/49**

The Northern Barrier of India. A Popular Account of the Jummoo and Kashmir Territories. Map and illustrations. London, 1877.

Dubois (Abbé J. A.) **915-4K/50**

Hindu Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies. Translated from the author's later French Ms. and edited by Henry K. Beauchamp. Second Edition. Oxford, 1899.

***Eden (The Hon. Emily)** **915-4K/51-52**

"Up the Country." Letters written to her Sister, from the Upper Provinces of India. 2 vols. London, 1866.

Eliot (Robert H.) **915-4K/53-54**

The Experience of a Planter in the Jungles of Mysore. 2 vols. London, 1871.

Elsmie (G. R.) **915-4K/55**

Thirty-five years in the Punjab, 1858—93. Edinburgh, 1908.

Elwood (Mrs. Colonel) **915-4K/56-57**

Narrative of a Journey Overland from England, by the Continent of Europe, Egypt, and the Red Sea, to India. Two volumes. London, 1830.

***Fitzclarence (Lt.-Col.)** **915-4K/58**

Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England, in the latter end of the year 1817, and the beginning of 1818. London, 1819.

***Forbes (James)**

Oriental Memoirs: selected and arranged from a series of familiar letters written during seventeen years' residence in India: including observations on parts of Africa and South America, and a narrative of occurrences in four Indian voyages. Four volumes. London, 1813 **915-4K/59-62**

Oriental Memoirs: a Narrative of Seventeen Years' Residence in India. Second Edition. London, 1834 **915-4K/63-64**

Forrest (G. W.) **915-4K/65**

Cities of India. Westminster, 1903.

***Forrest (George W.)** **915-4K/66**

Edited by—. Selections from the Travels and Journals preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. Bombay, 1906.

915-4. Travels in India, Ceylon.

***Forsyth (Captain J.)** **915-4K/67**

The Highlands of Central India. Notes on their Forests and Wild Tribes, Natural History and Sports, with Map and Illustrations. London, 1871.

Fraser (David) **915-4K/68**

The Short Cut to India. The Record of a Journey along the Route of the Baghdad Railway. With illustrations, maps and sketches. London, 1909.

***Fraser (James Baillie)** **915-4K/69**

Journal of a Tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountains and to the Sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges. London, 1820.

French (C. J.) **915-4K/70**

Journal of a Tour in Upper India in 1838-39 with the Camp of the Earl of Auckland. Simla, 1872.

***Freshfield (Douglas D.)** **915-4K/71**

Round Kangchenjunga. A Narrative of Mountain Travel and Exploration. Illustrations and maps. London, 1863.

Gerard (Captain Alexander) **915-4K/72**

Account of the Koonawur in the Himalaya, etc., etc., etc. Edited by George Lloyd. With a large map. London, 1841.

***Graham (Maria)** **915-4K/73**

Journal of a Residence in India. Edinburgh, 1812.

Gray (F. and C.) **915-4K/74**

Tales of our Grandfather or India since 1856. London, 1912.

Great Temples **915-4K/75**

Of India, Ceylon, and Burma with numerous illustrations. London, 1904.

Griffith (William) **915-4K/76**

Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Honorable East India Company, and printed by Order of the Government of Bengal. Journals of Travels in Assam, Burmah, Bhootan, Afghanistan and the Neighbouring Countries. Arranged by John McLelland. Calcutta, 1847.

***Grindlay (Captain Robert Melville)** **915-4K/77**

Scenery, Costumes, and Architecture, chiefly on the Western Side of India. Vol. II. London, 1826.

***Heber (Reginald)** **915-4K/78-79**

Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25 (with Notes upon Ceylon), an Account of the Journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces, 1826, and Letters written in India. Two volumes. London, 1846.

***Hedin (Sven)** **915-4K/80-81**

Overland to India. With 308 illustrations from photographs, water colour sketches, and drawings by the author, and 2 maps. 2 vols. London, 1910.

Henderson (George) and Hume (Allan O.) **915-4K/82**

Lahore to Yarkand; Incidents of the Route and Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth. London, 1873.

***Heyne (Benjamin)** **915-4K/83**

Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India; with Journals of several Tours through various parts of the Peninsula: also, an Account of Sumatra, in a Series of Letters. London, 1814.

Hilton-Simpson (M. W.) **915-4K/84**

Land and Peoples of the Kasai.

***Hodges (William)** **915-4K/85**

Travels in India during the Years 1780, 1781, 1782, and 1783. Second Edition. London, 1794.

915-4. Travels in India, Ceylon.

Hoffmeister (Dr. W.) **915-4K/86**

Travels in Ceylon and Continental India; including Nepal and other parts of the Himalayas, to the borders of Thibet, with some Notices of the Overland Route. Translated from the German. Edinburgh, 1848.

Holdich (Sir Thomas Hungerford) **915-4K/87**

India. With maps and diagrams. London.

***Homes'** **915-4K/88**

Views in Mysore.

Honigberger (John Martin) **915-4K/89**

Thirty-five Years in the East; Adventures, Discoveries, Experiments, and Historical Sketches, relating to the Punjab and Cashmere; in connection with Medicine, Botany, Pharmacy, etc. London, 1852.

Hooker (Joseph Dalton) **915-4K/90-91**

Himalayan Journals. Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim, and Nepal Himalayas, the Kasia Mountains, etc. New Edition. 2 vols. London, 1855.

Hugel (Baron Charles) **915-4K/99**

Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab, containing a Particular Account of the Government and Character of the Sikhs. From the German. With Notes by Major T. B. Jervis. London, 1845.

***Indian Alps (The)** **915-4K/100**

And How We Crossed Them. Being a Narrative of Two Years' Residence in the Eastern Himalaya and Two Months' Tour into the Interior by a Lady Pioneer. Illustrated. London, 1876.

***Ives (Edward)** **(See 910-7K/28)**

A Voyage from England to India, in the Year 1754, and an Historical Narrative of the Operations of the Squadron and Army on India, under the Command of Vice-Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive, in the Years 1755, 1756, 1757, including a Correspondence between the Admiral and the Nabab Serajah Dowlah. Interspersed with some interesting Passages relating to the Manners, Customs, etc., of several Nations in Hindustan. Also a Journey from Persia to England, by an unusual route, with an Appendix. London, 1773.

Jacquemont (Victor) **915-4K/101-102**

Letters from India; describing a Journey in the British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere, during the Years 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831. Undertaken by Order of the French Government. 2 vols. London, 1834.

Jennings (Samuel) **915-4K/103**

My Visit to the Goldfields in the South-East Wynaad. London, 1881.

Jervis (Lieut. H.) **915-4K/104**

Narrative of a Journey to the Falls of the Cauvery with an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Nilgherry Hills. Second Edition. London, 1834.

Kennedy (James) **915-4K/105**

Life and Work in Benares and Kumaun, 1839—1877. London, 1884.

***King (Mrs. Robert Moss)** **915-4K/106-107**

The Diary of a Civilian's Wife in India, 1877—1882. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1884.

Knight (Captain) **915-4K/108**

Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. London, 1863.

915-4. Travels in India, Ceylon.

***Knox (Robert)** **915-4K/109**

An Historical Relation of the Island Ceylon in the East Indies. With an account of the detaining in captivity the Author and divers other Englishmen now living there and of the Author's miraculous escape. Illustrated. London, 1681.

Knox (Robert) **915-4K/110**

An Historical Relation of Ceylon, together with somewhat concerning several remarkable Passages of my Life that hath happened since Deliverance out of my Captivity. Glasgow, 1911.

***Lawrence (Walter R.)** **915-4K/111**

The Valley of Kashmir. London, 1895.

Letter from Madras **915-4K/112**

During the Years 1836—39. By a Lady. New Edition. London, 1846.

Lewin (Lt.-Col. Thomas) **915-4K/113**

A Fly on the Wheel, or How I Helped to Govern India.

Low (Sidney) **915-4K/114**

A Vision of India, as Seen during the Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. Illustrated. London, 1906.

Macintyre (Major-General Donald) **915-4K/115**

Hindu-Koh: Wanderings and Wild Sport on and beyond the Himalayas. Illustrated. New Edition. Edinburgh, 1891.

Mackenzie (Mrs. Colin) **915-4K/116-117**

Life in the Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana; or Six Years in India. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1854.

***Macleod (Norman)** **915-4K/118**

Peeps at the Far East. A Familiar Account of a Visit to India. London, 1871.

Massie (James William) **915-4K/119-120**

Continental India: Travelling Sketches and Historical Recollections, illustrating the Antiquity, Religions and the Missionary Operations. 2 vols. London, 1840.

Merewether (F. H. S.) **915-4K/121**

A Tour through the Famine Districts of India. London, 1918.

Moorcroft (William) and Trebeck (George) **915-4K/122-123**

Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab; in Ladakh and Kashmere; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz and Bokhara. Prepared for the Press from Original Journals and Correspondence, by Horace Hayman Wilson. 2 vols. London, 1851.

Morison (Margaret Cotter) **915-4K/124**

A Lonely Summer in Kashmir. London, 1904.

***Moses (Henry)** **915-4K/125**

Sketches of India, with Notes on the Seasons, Scenery, and Society of Bombay, Elephanta and Salsette. London, 1750.

Mouat (Frederic J.) **915-4K/126**

Adventures and Researches among the Andaman Islanders. London, 1863.

***Mumm (A. L.)** **915-4K/127**

Five Months in the Himalaya. A Record of Mountain Travel in Garhwal and Kashmere. With illustrations and maps. London, 1909.

Mundy (Captain) **915-4K/128-129**

Pen and Pencil Sketches, being the Journal of a Tour in India. 2 vols. London, 1832.

Mundy (Gen. Godfrey Charles) **915-4K/130**

Journal of a Tour in India. Third Edition. London, 1858.

915-4. Travels in India, Ceylon.

Newall (Major-Gen. D. J. F.) **915-4K/131**

The Highlands of India, being a Chronicle of Field Sports and Travel in India. With numerous full-page and text illustrations, diagrams, etc. Volume II. London, 1887.

Newcombe (A. C.) **915-4K/132**

Village, Town, and Jungle Life in India. With illustrations. Edinburgh, 1905.

Observations on India **915-4K/133**

By a Resident there many years. London, 1853.

O'Connor (Percival C. Scott) **915-4K/134**

The Indian Countryside: a Calendar and Diary. Illustrated by Photographs. Suffolk.

***O'Connor (V. C. Scott)** **915-4K/135**

The Charm of Kashmir. London, 1920.

***Oldfield (Henry Ambrose)** **915-4K/136-137**

Sketches from Nipal, Historical and Descriptive. Also an Essay on Nipalese Buddhism, etc. London, 1880. 2 vols.

***Ovington (J.)** **(See 910-7K/45)**

A Voyage to Surat, in the Year 1689. Giving a large Account of that City, and its Inhabitants, and of the English Factory there. Likewise a description of Madeira, St. Jago, Annobon, Cabenda, and Malemba (upon the Coast of Africa), St. Helena, Jahanna, Bombay, the City of Muscatt, and its Inhabitants in Arabia Felix, Mocha, and other Maritime Towns upon the Red Sea, the Cape of Good Hope, and the Island Ascension. London, 1696.

***Parks (Fanny)** **915-4K/138-139**

Wanderings of a Pilgrim in Search of the Picturesque, during Four and Twenty Years, in the East with Revolutions of Life in the Zenana. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1850.

***Pennant (Thomas)** **915-4K/140-141**

The View of Hindoostan. 2 vols. London, 1798.

***Percival (Capt. Robert)**

An Account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its History, Geography, Natural History, with the Manners and Customs of its various Inhabitants. Second Edition. London, 1805 **915-4K/142**

***Percival (Capt. Robert)**

Two books bound in one vol. **915-4K/143**

1. An Account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its History, Geography, Natural History, with the Manners and Customs of its various Inhabitants. Second Edition. London, 1805.

2. An Account of the Cape of Good Hope, containing an Historical View of its Original Settlement by the Dutch, its Capture by the British in 1795, and the Different Policy pursued there by the Dutch and British Governments. Also a Sketch of its Geography, Productions, the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, etc., etc. London, 1801.

Pilgrim (A.) **915-4K/144**

Notes of Wanderings in the Himmala, containing Descriptions of some of the grandest Scenery of the Snowy Range: among others of Naini Tal. An appendix and map. Agra, 1844.

***Prinsep (James)** **915-4K/145**

Benares illustrated in a Series of Drawings. Calcutta, 1830.

***Punjaub** **915-4K/146**

Original Sketches in the—. By a Lady. London, 1851.

Raikes (Charles) **915-4K/147**

Notes on the North-Western Provinces of India. London, 1852.

915-4. Travels in India, Ceylon.

***Rickards (R.)** **915-4K/148**

India; or Facts submitted to illustrate the Character and Condition of the Native Inhabitants, with Suggestions for reforming the present System of Government. London, 1828.

***Roberts (Emma)** **915-4K/149-150**

Hindoostan. Its Landscapes, Palaces, Temples, Tombs, etc., and the Scenery of the Himalaya. Illustrated in a series of Views, and described. 2 vols. London.

Robertson (Sir George Scott) **915-4K/151**

The Kafirs of the Hindu Kush. Illustrated by A. D. McCormick. London, 1896.

***Rousselet (Louis)** **915-4K/152**

India and its Native Princes. Travels in Central India, and in the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. Carefully revised and edited by Lieutenant-Colonel. Illustrations and maps. London.

***Russell (William Howard)** **915-4K/153**

The Prince of Wales' Tour: a Diary in India; with some Account of the Visit of His Royal Highness to the Courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal. Second Edition. London, 1877.

***Schlagintweit (Emil)** **915-4K/154-155**

Indien, in Wort und Bild. Eine Schilderung des indischen Kaiserreiches in zwei Bänden. 2 Bands. Leipzig, 1880-81.

***Seely (John B.)** **915-4K/156**

The Wonders of Elora; or the narrative of a journey to the temples and dwellings excavated out of a mountain of granite, and extending upwards of a mile and a quarter, at Elora in the East Indies, by the route of Poona, Ahmadnagar and Toka, returning by Dowlutabad and Aurangabad; with some general observations on the people and country. 2nd Edition. London, 1825.

Selkirk (The Rev. James) **915-4K/157**

Recollections of Ceylon after a Residence of nearly 13 years with an Account of the Church Missionary Society's Operations in the Island, and Extracts from a Journal. London, 1844.

Sisters (two) **915-4K/158-159**

The Timely Retreat, or A Year in Bengal before the Mutinies. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1858.

***Sketches of India** **915-4K/160-162**

Written by an Officer for Fireside Travellers at Home. Second Edition with additions. Three volumes. 1824.

Skinner (Captain Thomas) **915-4K/163-164**

Excursions in India; including a Walk over the Himalaya Mountains, to the Sources of the Jumna and the Ganges. Second Edition. Two volumes. London, 1833.

Skinner (Major) **915-4K/165-166**

Adventures during a Journey Overland to India by way of Egypt, Syria and the Holy Land. 2 vols. London, 1836.

Sleeman (Lieut.-Col. W. H.)

Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols. London, 1844 **915-4K/167-168**

Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. Edited by V. A. Smith. New Edition. Two volumes. Westminster, 1893 **915-4K/169-170**

Speid (Mrs. John B.) **915-4K/171**

Our Last Years in India. London, 1862.

Sterndale (Robert Armitage) **915-4K/172**

Seonee, or Camp Life on the Satpura Range. *A Tale of Indian Adventure. Illustrated. An Appendix containing brief Topographical and Historical Accounts of the Districts of* Seonee in the Central Provinces of India. London, 1877.

915-4. Travels in India, Ceylon.

Tassy (M. Garcin de) **915-4K/173**

Les aventures de Kamrup par Tahcin-ud-din; traduites delf-indoustan. Paris, 1834.

Tayler (William) **915-4K/174-175**

Thirty-eight Years in India. From Juganath to the Himalaya Mountains. 2 vols. London, 1881.

Temple (Richard) **915-4K/176-177**

Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim and Nepal. Edited with introductions by his son Richard Carnac Temple. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1887.

Tennant (Sir James Emerson) **915-4K/178-179**

Ceylon: an Account of the Island, Physical, Historical and Topographical, with Notices of its Natural History, Antiquities and Productions. Illustrated. Fifth Edition, thoroughly revised. 2 vols. London, 1860.

***Terry (Edward)** **(See 910-7K/119)**

A Voyage to East-India; wherein some things are taken notice of, in our passage thither, but many more in our abode there, within that rich and most spacious Empire of the Great Mogul: mixt with some parallel observations and inferences upon the story, to profit as well as delight the reader. Reprinted from the Edition of 1655. With copper-plates. London, 1777.

***Tod (the late Lieut.-Col. James)** **915-4K/180**

Travels in Western India, embracing a Visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains: and the most celebrated Shrines of Hindu Faith, between Rajpootana and the Indus, with an Account of the Ancient City of Nehrwala. London, 1839.

Terrens (Lieut.-Colonel) **915-4K/181**

Travels in Ladak, Tartary and Kashmir. London, 1862.

Vigne (G. T.) **915-4K/182-183**

Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the Countries adjoining the Mountain Course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, North of the Punjab. With map. Two volumes. London, 1842.

Waddell (Major L. A.) **915-4K/184**

Among the Himalayas. Illustrated. Westminster, 1899.

Webber (Thomas W.) **915-4K/185**

The Forests of Upper India and their Inhabitants, with maps. London, 1902.

***White (Lt. George Francis)**

Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains, taken during Tours in the direction of Mussoorie, Simla, the Sources of the Jumna and Ganges, etc., etc., in 1829—31-32. With notes and descriptive illustrations. London, 1837 **915-4K/186**

Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains, taken during Tours in the direction of Mussoorie, Simla, the Sources of the Jumna and Ganges, etc., etc., in 1829—31-32. With notes and descriptive illustrations. London, 1836 **915-4K/187**

Views in India chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains. Edited by Emma Roberts. London, 1838 **915-4K/188**

Willis (J. C.) **915-4K/189**

Ceylon: a Handbook for the Resident and the Traveller. Colombo, 1907.

Wilson (Bishop) **915-4K/190**

Journal, Letters, addressed to his Family, during the first nine years of Indian Episcopate. Edited by his son, Daniel Wilson. London, 1863.

915-4. Travels in India, Ceylon.

***Workman (William Hunter and Fanny Bullock)**

The Call of the Snowy Hispar. A Narrative of Exploration and Mountaineering on the Northern Frontier of India. With an appendix, by Count Dr. Cesari Calciati and Dr. Mathias Koneza. 2 maps and 113 illustrations. London, 1910 **915-4K/191-192**

Two Summers in the Ice-wilds of Eastern Karokoram. The Exploration of 1,900 square miles of Mountain and Glaciers. London **915-4K/193**

Younghusband (Sir Francis) **915-4K/194**

India and Tibet. A History of the Relations which have subsisted between the two countries from the time of Warren Hastings to 1910; with a particular account of the mission to Lhasa of 1904. With maps and illustrations. London, 1910.

***Yule (Captain Henry)** **915-4K/195**

Narrative of the Mission sent by the Governor-General of India to the Court of Assam 1855, with Notices of the Government and People. Illustrations. London, 1858.

915-5. TRAVELS IN PERSIA.

***Blanford (W. T.)** **915-5K/1-2**

Eastern Persia. An Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72. Two vols. Vol. I. Geography and Narrative. Vol. II. The Zoology and Geology. London, 1876.

Bradley-Birt (F. W.) **915-5K/3**

Through Persia from the Gulf to the Caspian. With 31 illustrations and [illegible] London, 1909

***Chardin (Chevalier)**

Voyages en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient. Enrichis de Figures en Taille-douce, qui representent les antiquités & lês choses remarquables du Paris. Nouvelle Edition. Four volumës.

Tome I. Contenant le voyage de Paris à Ispahan **915-5K/4**

,, II. Description particulère d'Ispahan; & là relation des deux voyages de l'Auteur, d'Ispahan à Banderabassi **915-5K/5**

,, III. Description générale de l'Empire de Perse; & lês descriptions particulières des Sciences & des Arts, qui y sont en usage; du gouvernement politique, militaire & civil **915-5K/6**

,, VI. la Description de la Religion des Persans, & le Couronnement de Soliman III. Amsterdam, 1735 ... ... **915-5K/7**

***Chesney (General Francis Rawdon)**

Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition carried on by order of the British Government during the Years 1835, 1836, and 1837. London, 1868 **915-5K/8**

Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris carried on by order of the British Government in the Years 1835, 36, and 37. Preceded by geographical and historical notices of the regions situated between the Rivers Nile and Indus. Vols. I and II only. London, 1850 **915-5K/9-10**

Curzon (Hon. George N.) **915-5K/11-12**

Persia and the Persian Question. 2 vols. London, 1892.

Eastwick (Edward B.) **915-5K/13-14**

Journal of a Diplomat's Three Years' Residence in Persia. 2 vols. London, 1864.

915-5. Travels in Persia.

***Francklin (William)** **915-5K/15**

Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia in the Years 1786-7. With a short account of the remains of the celebrated Palace of Persepolis, and other interesting events. London, 1790.

Fraser (J. Baillie)

Mesopotamia and Assyria, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time, with Illustrations of their Natural History. With a map and engravings. Third Edition. Edinburgh, 1846 **915-5K/16**

A Winter's Journey. (Tartar) from Constantinople to Tehran; with travels through various parts of Persia. 2 vols. London, 1838 **915-5K/17-18**

Ferrier (J. P.) **915-5K/19**

Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan and Baloochistan, with Historical Notices of the Countries lying between Russia and India. Translated by Captain William Jesse. Edited by H. D. Seymour. With original map and woodcuts. London, 1856.

Hubbord (C. E.) **915-5K/20**

From the Ararat. An Expedition through Mesopotamia and Kurdistan. London, 1916.

***Keppel (The Hon. George)** **915-5K/21**

Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, Curdistan, the Court of Persia, the Western Shore of the Caspian Sea, Astrakhan, etc., in 1824. London, 1827.

***Kotzebue (Moritz Von)**

Narrative of a Journey into Persia, in the Suite of the Imperial Russian Embassy, in the Year 1817. Translated from the German. Illustrated by plates. London, 1819 **915-5K/22**

Layard (Austen Henry)

Nineveh and its Remains. With an Account of a Visit to the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan and the Yezidis or Devil-worshippers; and an Inquiry into the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1849 **915-5K/23-24**

Nineveh and Babylon. A Narrative of a Second Expedition to Assyria, during the Years 1849, 1850, and 1851. London, 1874 **915-5K/25**

Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert: being the result of a second expedition undertaken for the trustees of the British Museum. London, 1853 **915-5K/26**

***Lovett (Major St. John) and Smith (Euan)**

Eastern Persia. An Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72. 2 vols. London, 1876.

Vol. I. The Geography, with Narratives **915-5K/27**

,, II. The Zoology and Geography, by W. T. Blanford. Illustrated **915-5K/28**

***Mandelslo (Sr. Jean Albert de)** **915-5K/29**

Voyages Cèlébres & remarquables faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales. Vol. I. Leide, 1719.

Persia, Sketches of **915-5K/30-31**

From the Journals of a Traveller in the East. 2 vols. A new edition. London, 1828.

Rassam (Hormuzd) **915-5K/32**

Asshur and the Land of Nimrod, being an Account of the Discoveries made in the Ancient Ruins of Nineveh, Asshur, etc., including a narrative of different journeys in Mesopotamia, Assyria, etc. New York, 1897.

915-5. Travels in Persia.

Shell (Lady) **915-5K/33**

Glimpses of Life and Manners in Persia. With notes on Russia, Koords, Toorkomans, Nestorians, Khiva and Persia. With illustrations. London, 1856.

Stack (Edward) **915-5K/34-35**

Six Months in Persia. 2 vols. London, 1882.

Sykes (Major Percy Molesworth)

Ten Thousand Miles in Persia, or Eight Years in Iran. With numerous illustrations. London, 1902 **915-5K/36**

The Glory of the Shia World. The Tale of a Pilgrimage. Translated and edited from a Persian Manuscript. Assisted by Khan Bahadur Ahmad Din Khan. With many illustrations in the Text and four coloured Reproductions from Persian Paintings. London, 1910 **915-5K/37**

***Tavernier (John Baptista)** **(See 910-7K/101)**

The Six Voyages of—through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies, for the Space of 40 Years, giving an Account of the Present State of those Countries, *viz.*, of the Religion, Government, Customs, and Commerce of every Country; and the Figures, Weights and Value of the Money, etc. London, 1677.

***Tavernier (John Baptista)** **(See 910-7K/98-100)**

Les Six Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, faits pendant l'espace de quarante ans: accompagnez d'observations particulières sur la qualité, la religion, le gouvernement, les coutumes, & le commerce de chaque pais, avec les figures, le poids, & la valeur des monnoyes qui y ont cours. Three volumes. Haye, 1718.

***Thevenot (Monsieur De)** **915-5K/38**

The Travels into the Levant. In three parts (in 1 vol.). London, 1687.

Part I. Turkey.

,, II. Persia.

,, III. The East-Indies.

***Ussher (John)** **915-5K/39**

A Journey from London to Persepolis; including Wanderings in Daghestan, Georgia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia, and Persia. With numerous coloured illustrations. London, 1865.

***Fryer (John)** **915-5K/40**

A New Account of East India and Persia in eight Letters. Being nine years' Travels. London, 1698.

915-6. TRAVELS IN TURKEY IN ASIA.

Atkinson (Mrs.) **915-6K/1**

Recollections of Tartar Steppes and their Inhabitants. With illustrations. London, 1863.

***Baker (Valentine)** **915-6K/2**

Clouds in the East. Travels and Adventures on the Perso-Turkoman Frontier. With maps and illustrations. London, 1876.

Bell (Gertrude Lowthian) **915-6K/3**

Amurath to Amrath. Illustrated. London, 1911.

Burnaby (Captain Fred.) **915-6K/4-5**

On Horseback through Asia Minor. With portrait and maps. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1877.

Carlisle (The Right Honourable the Earl of) **915-6K/6**

Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters. Fourth Edition. London, 1854.

915-6. Travels in Turkey in Asia.

Churchill (Colonel)

Mount Lebanon. A ten years' residence, from 1842—52, describing the manners, customs and religious of its inhabitants, with a full and correct account of the Druse religion, etc., etc. 3 vols. Third Edition. London, 1853 **915-6K/7-9**

The Druzes and the Maronites, under the Turkish Rule, from 1840--1860. London, 1862 **915-6K/10**

***Sandy's** **915-6K/11**

Travels, containing an History of the Original and Present State of the Turkish Empire: their laws, government, policy, military force, courts of justice, and commerce: the Mahomedan religion and ceremonies, a description of Constantinople, the Grand Signior's Seraglio, and his manner of living; also of Greece, with the religion and customs of the Grecians. Sixth Edition. London.

Thielmann (Lieut. Baron Max Von) **915-6K/12-13**

Journey in the Caucasus, Persia and Turkey in Asia. Translated by Charles Heneage. 2 vols. Map and woodcuts. London, 1875.

Tott (Baron de) **915-6K/14-15**

Memoirs on the Turks and the Tartars. Translated from the French, by an English gentleman at Paris. Under the inspection of the Baron. Two vols. London, 1785.

915-7. TRAVELS IN SIBERIA.

***Atkinson (Thomas Witlam)**

Oriental and Western Siberia. A Narrative of Seven Years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary, and Part of Central Asia. With a map and numerous illustrations. London, 1858 **915-7K/1**

***Atkinson (Thomas Witlam)**—(contd.)

Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of India and China. With Adventures among the Mountain Kirghis; and the Manjour, Manyargs, Toungouz, Touzemtz, Goldi, and Gelyaks, the Hunting and Pastoral Tribes. A map and numerous illustrations. London, 1861 **915-7K/2**

Nansen (Fridtjob) **915-7K/3**

Through Siberia, the Land of the Future. London, 1914.

Seebohm (Henry) **915-7K/4**

Siberia in Europe. A Visit to the Valley of the Petchora, in N.-E. Russia with Descriptions of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, etc. Map and illustrations. London, 1880.

915-8. TRAVELS IN AFGHANISTAN, TURKESTAN, BALUCHISTAN, KHIVA.

Abbot (Capt. James) **915-8K/1-2**

Narrative of a Journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow and St. Petersburgh, during the late Russian Invasion of Khiva; with some Account of the Court of Khiva and the Kingdom of Khaurism. 2 vols. London, 1843.

Allen (The Rev. J. N.) **915-8K/3**

Diary of a March through Sindh and Afghanistan, with the Troops under the command of General Sir William Nott, and Sermons delivered on various occasions during the Campaign of 1842. London, 1843.

915-8. Travels in Afghanistan, Turkestan, Baluchistan, Khiva.

Bellew (Henry Walter)

From the Indus to the Tigris. Journey through Balochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan and Iran in 1872, with a Synoptical Grammar and Vocabulary of the Brahoe Language: also Meteorological Observations and Altitudes on the March from the Indus to the Tigris. London, 1874 **915-8K/4**

Bellew (Henry Walter)

Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857, under Major (now Colonel) Lumsden: with an Account of the Country and People. Eight Illustrations. London, 1862 **915-8K/5**

Burnaby (Fred.) **915-8K/6**

A Ride to Khiva. Travels and Adventures in Central Asia. With maps and an appendix, containing, amongst other information, a series of March-Routes, translated from several Russian Works. Fourth Edition. London, 1876.

Burnes (Sir Alexander)

Cabool. Being a Personal Narrative of a Journey to, and Residence in, that City, in the Years 1836, 37, and 38. With numerous illustrations. London, 1842 **915-8K/7**

Travels into Bokhara. Being the Account of a Journey from India to Cabool, Tartary and Persia, also Narrative of a Voyage on the Indus, from the Sea to Lahore, in 1831—1833. 3 vols. London, 1834 **915-8K/8-10**

Gray (John Alfred) **915-8K/11**

At the Court of the Amir. A Narrative. London, 1895.

Hughes (A. W.) **915-8K/12**

The Country of Baluchistan. Its Geography, Topography, Ethnology and History. Map and illustrations. London, 1877.

915-8. Travels in Afghanistan, Turkestan, Baluchistan, Khiva.

MacGregor (Colonel C. M.) **915-8K/13-14**

Narrative of a Journey through the Province of Khorassan and on the North-Western Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. Two vols. With illustrations. London, 1879.

MacGregor (Major-General Sir C. M.) **915-8K/15**

Wanderings in Balochistan. London, 1882.

***Marvin (Charles)**

Colonel Grodekoff's Ride from Samarcand to Herat through Balkh and the Udbek States of Afghan Turkistan. With his own map of the march route from the Oxus to Herat. London, 1880 **915-8K/16**

Merv, the Queen of the World: and the Scourge of the Man-stealing Turcomans. With an Exposition of the Khorassan Question. London, 1881 **915-8K/17**

Masson (Charles) **915-8K/18**

Narrative of Various Journeys in Baluchistan, Afghanistan and the Punjab; including a Residence in those Countries, from 1826 to 1838. London, 1842.

Muraviev's **915-8K/19**

Journey to Khiva, through the Turcoman Country, 1819-20. Translated from the Russian (1824) by Philipp Strahl; and from the German, by W. S. A. Lockhart. Calcutta, 1871.

Oliver (Edward E.) **915-8K/20**

Across the Border or Pathan and Biloch. London, 1890.

Pennell (T. L.) **915-8K/21**

Among the Wild Tribes of the Afghan Frontier. A Record of Sixteen Years' Close Intercourse with the Natives of the Indian Marsher. London, 1913.

Schuyler (Eugene) **915-8K/22-23**

Turkistan. Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara and Kuldja. Three maps and illustration. 2 vols. Sixth Edition. London, 1877.

915-8. Travels in Afghanistan, Turkestan Baluchistan, Khiva.

***Shaw (Robert)** **915-8K/24**

Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand and Kashghar and Return Journey over the Karakoram Pass. With map and illustrations. London, 1871.

Tate (C. P.) **915-8K/25**

The Frontiers of Baluchistan: Travels on the Borders of Persia and Afghanistan. With an introduction by Col. Sir A. Henry McMahon. London, 1909.

Vambéry (Arminius) **915-8K/26**

Travels in Central Asia: being the Account of a Journey from Teheran across the Turkoman Desert on the Eastern Shore of the Caspian to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarkand performed in the year 1863. London, 1864.

Vigne (G. T.) **915-8K/27**

A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghudni, Kabul and Afghanistan, and of a Residence at the Court of Dost Muhammad; with Notices of Ranjit Singh, Khiva and the Russian Expedition. Illustrations. London, 1840.

915-9. TRAVELS in FARTHER INDIA: BURMA, SIAM.

Anderson (John)

Mandalay to Momiem. A Narrative of the two Expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875, under Col. Edward B. Sladen, and Col. Horace Browne. Maps and illustrations. London, 1876 **915-9K/1**

English Intercourse with Siam in the Seventeenth Century, with map. London, 1890 **915-9K/2**

Ava **915-9K/3**

Two Years in Ava. From May, 1824, to May, 1826. By an officer on the staff of the Quarter-Master-General's Department. London, 1827.

915-9. Travels in Farther India: Burma, Siam.

Bowring (Sir John) **915-9K/4**

The Kingdom and People of Siam, with a Narrative of the Mission to that Country in 1855. London, 1857.

Clifford (Hugh) **915-9K/5**

Farther India.

Couger (Henry) **915-9K/6**

Personal Narrative of Two Years' Imprisonment in Burmah. Illustrated. London, 1860.

Hall (H. Fielding)

A People at School. London, 1906 **915-9K/7**

The Soul of a People: Observations on the Burmese Life, Religion, etc. London, 1902 **915-9K/8**

Laurie (Colonel W. F. B.) **915-9K/9**

Ashe Pyee, the Superior Country; or the Great Attractions of Burma to British Enterprise and Commerce. London, 1882.

Malcolm (Howard) **915-9K/10**

Travels in the Burman Empire. Edinburgh, 1840.

***Max and Bertha Ferrars** **915-9K/11**

Burma. London, 1900.

***O'Connor (V. C. Scott)**

The Silken East. A Record of Life and Travel in Burma. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1904 **915-9K/12-13**

Mandalay and other Cities of the Past in Burma. Illustrated. London, 1907 **915-9K/14**

***Sangermano (The Rev. Father)** **915-9K/15**

A Description of the Burmese Empire, compiled chiefly from Native Documents; and translated from his Ms. by William Tandy. Rome, 1833.

Winter (Christopher T.) **915-9K/16**

Six Months in British Burma: or India beyond the Ganges in 1857. New Burlington St., 1858.

916. TRAVELS IN AFRICA: EGYPT.

Alexander (James Edward)

Narrative of a Voyage of Observation among the Colonies of Western Africa, and a Campaign in Kaffir-Land in 1838. Illustrated with Maps and Plates, by Major C. C. Michell. 2 vols. London, 1837 **916K/1-2**

An Expedition of Discovery into the Interior of Africa, through the hitherto undescribed Countries of the Great Namaquas, Boschmans and Hill Dawaras. 2 vols. London, 1838 **916K/3-4**

***Alexander (Lt. Boyd)** **916K/5-6**

From the Niger to the Nile. 2 vols. London, 1907.

Anderson (Charles John) **916K/7**

Lake Ngami; or Explorations and Discoveries, during Four Years' Wanderings in the Wilds of South-Western Africa. With a map and numerous illustrations. London, 1856.

Baker (Sir Samuel W.)

The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. London, 1867 **916K/8**

The Albert N'Yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Exploration of the Nile Sources. With maps, illustrations and portraits. 2 vols. London, 1867 **916K/9-10**

Barth (Henry) **916K/11-15**

Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, being a Journal of an Expedition undertaken under the auspices of H. B.M.'s Government in the years 1849—55. 5 vols. Second Edition. London, 1857-58.

Battell (Andrew) **916K/16**

The Strange Adventures of—of Leigh, in Angola and the Adjoining Regions. Edited with notes and concise history of Congo and Angola, by E. G. Ravenstein. (Hakluyt Society.) London, 1901.

Bent (Theodore) and Bent (Mrs. Theodore) **916K/17**

Southern Arabia. Soudan and Socotra. With a portrait, maps and illustrations. London, 1909.

Briggs (Captain J. P.) **916K/18**

Heathen and Holy Lands: or Sunny Days on the Salween, Nile and Jordon. London, 1859.

***Brown (Robert)**

The Story of Africa and its Explorers. In 4 vols.

Vol. I. Guinea Traders. The Corsairs of Africa. The Tale of Timbuctoo **916K/19**

,, II. The River of Egypt. The Great Lakes. Across the Continent. The Congo ... **916K/20**

,, III. The Last of Long Tale. The Sahara. The Missionaries. The Hunters. The International Explorers **916K/21**

,, IV. Europe in Africa. Colonies and Colonists. The Scamble for an Empire. A Continent under Companies **916K/22**

***Bruce (James, of Kinnaird)**

Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, in the years 1768, 69, 70, 72 and 1873. 5 vols. London, 1790.

Vols. I—IV. General. 4 vols. **916K/23-26**

Vol. V. Deals with Select Specimens of Natural History, collected in Travels to discover the Source of the Nile in Egypt, Arabia, Abyssinia and Nubia **916K/27**

Bryce (James) **916K/28**

Impressions of South Africa. With three maps. London, 1898.

916. Travels in Africa: Egypt.

Budge (E. A. Wallis) **916K/29-30**

The Egyptian Sudan: its History and Monuments with numerous illustrations. Two volumes. London, 1907.

Budge (Sir E. A. Wallis) **(See 786C/1)**

By Nile and Tigris. A Narrative.

Burckhardt (John Lewis) **916K/31**

Travels in Nubia. Published by the Association for Promoting the Discovery of the Interior Parts of Africa. With maps, etc. London, 1819.

Burton (Richard F.)

The Lake Regions of Central Africa. A Picture of Exploration. 2 vols. London, 1860 **916K/32-33**

Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. An Exploration. 2 vols. London, 1863 **916K/34-35**

*A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. With notices of the so-called "Amazon," the Grand Customs, the Yearly Customs, the Human Sacrifices. The present state of the Slave Trade and the Negro's place in nature. 2 vols. London, 1864 **916K/36-37**

Cameron (Verney Lovett) **916K/38-39**

Across Africa. 2 vols. With numerous illustrations.

Campbell (Thomas) **916K/40-41**

Letters from the South. 2 vols. London, 1837.

Casson (E. A. De) **916K/42-43**

The Cradle of the Blue Nile. A Visit to the Court of King John of Ethiopia. With map and illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1877.

Cultru (P.) **916K/44**

Premier Voyage du Sieur de la Courbe fait á la Coste d'Arique, en 1685. Publié avec une carte de delisle et une introduction. Paris, 1913.

Davis (N.) **916K/45**

Ruined Cities within Numidian and Carthaginian Territories. With map and illustrations. London, 1862.

Du Chaillu (Paul B.)

Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa, with Accounts of the Manners and Customs of the People and of Chace of the Gorilla, Crocodile, etc. With map and illustrations. London, 1861 **916K/46**

A Journey to Ashango Land: and further Penetration into Equatorial Africa. With map and illustrations. London, 1867 **916K/47**

Dufton (Henry) **916K/48**

Narrative of a Journey through Abyssinia in 1862-63. With an appendix "On the Abyssinian Captives Question." London, 1867.

Egypt **(See 910-2K/1)**

Handbook for Travellers. Edited by K. Baedeker. Part First: Lower Egypt, with the Fayum and the Peninsula of Sinai, with 16 maps, 30 plans and 76 vignettes. Second Edition. Revised and augmented. Leipsic, 1885.

Ellis (Rev. William) **916K/49**

Madagascar Revisited, describing the Events of a New Reign and the Revolution, which followed; setting forth also the Persecutions endured by the Christians and the Heroic Sufferings with Notices of the Present State and Prospects of the People. London, 1867.

Forbes (Frederick E.) **916K/50-51**

Dahomey and the Dahomans, being the Journals of Two Missions to the King of Dahomey and Residence at his Capital, in the years 1849 and 1850. 2 vols. London, 1851.

916. Travels in Africa: Egypt.

Hall (R. N.) and Neal (W. C.) **916K/52**

The Ancient Ruins of Rhodesia (Monomotapæ Imperium). With over seventy illustrations, maps and plans. London, 1902.

Irby (The Hon. Charles Leonard) and Mangles (James) **916K/53**

Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and the Holy Land, including a Journey round the Dead Sea, and through the Country east of the Jordon. London, 1847.

***Johnston (Harry)**

Uganda Protectorate. 2 vols. London, 1902 **916K/54-55**

British Central Africa: an Attempt to give some Account of a Portion of the Territories under British Influence North of the Zambesi. With 6 maps and 223 illustrations. Second Edition. London, 1898 **916K/56**

Keane (Professor A. H.) **916K/57**

The Gold of Ophir. Whence Brought and by Whom? London, 1901.

Kinglake (Alexander William) **916K/58**

Eothen. London, 1901.

Kingsley (Mary H.) **916K/59**

West African Studies. With illustrations and maps. London, 1899.

Kinnear (John G.) **916K/60**

Cairo, Petra and Damascus in 1839 with Remarks on the Government of Mehemet Ali: and on the Present Prospects of Syria. London, 1841.

Lane (Edward) **916K/61-62**

An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. 2 vols. London, 1836.

Lepsius (Dr. Richard) **916K/63**

Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia and the Peninsula of Sinai; with Extracts from his Chronology of the Egyptians, with reference to the Exodus of the Israelites. Translated by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. London, 1853.

Livingstone (David)

Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa: With Notes by Frederick Stanley Arnot. With map and illustrations. New Edition. London, 1899 **916K/64**

Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries; and of the Discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858—1864. With map and illustrations. London, 1865 **916K/65**

The Last Journals of—in Central Africa, from 1865 to his Death, continued by a Narrative of his Last Moments and Sufferings, obtained from his faithful Servants Chuma and Susi by Horace Waller. 2 vols. With portrait, maps and illustrations. London, 1880 **916K/66-67**

***Margoliouth (D. S.)** **916K/68**

Cairo, Jerusalem and Damascus Three chief Cities of the Egyptian Sultans. With illustrations. London, 1907.

Moore (Mabel) **916K/69**

Carthage of the Phœnicians in the light of Modern Excavations. With numerous illustrations. London, 1905.

Nile **916K/70**

Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile.

Penfield (Frederic Courtland) **916K/71**

Present Day Egypt. Illustrated by Paul Philippoteaux, and R. Talbot Kelly and from photographs. London, 1899.

916. Travels in Africa: Egypt.

Pinto (Major Serpa)

How I Crossed Africa. From the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean, through Unknown Countries, Discovery of the Great Zambesi Affluents, etc. Translated from the author's manuscript by Alfred Elwes. 2 vols. Containing 15 maps and facsimiles and 132 illustrations.

Vol. I.	The King's Rifle	**916K/72**
,, II.	The Coillard Family	**916K/73**

Ravenstein (E. G.) **916K/74**

Edited with Notes and a Concise History of Kongo and Angola. The Strange Adventures of Andrew Battel of Leigh, in Angola and the Adjoining Regions. Reprinted from "Purchas His Pilgrims." London, 1901.

***Rochon (The Abbé)** **916K/75**

A Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. To which is added, M. Brunel's Memoir on the Chinese Trade. Illustrated with an original map of Madagascar. Translated from the French by Joseph Trapp. London, 1793.

Russell (The Right Rev. M.) **916K/76**

View of Ancient and Modern Egypt with an Outline of its Natural History. With a map, a portrait of Muhammed Ali by Jackson and ten other engravings by Branston. Seventh Edition. Edinburgh.

Schweinfurth (Dr. Georg) **916K/77-78**

The Heart of Africa. Three Years' Travels and Adventures in the Unexplored Regions of Central Africa, from 1868—71. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer. With an introduction by Winwood Reade. 2 vols. With maps and woodcut illustrations. London, 1873-74.

***Scott (C. Rochfort)** **916K/79-80**

Rambles in Egypt and Candia, with Details of the Military Power and Resources of those Countries and Observations on the Government, Policy and Commercial System of Muhammad Ali. 2 vols. London, 1387.

***Shaw (Thomas)** **916K/81**

Travels or Observations relating to Barbary and the Levant. Second Edition. London, 1757.

Speke (John Hanning) **916K/82**

What Led to the Discovery of the Nile. London, 1864.

Stanley (Henry M.)

How I Found Livingstone: Travels and Adventures and Discoveries in Central Africa. Including Four Months' Residence with Dr. Livingstone. Illustrations and maps. London, 1872 **916K/83**

Darkest Africa or the Quest, Rescue and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. 2 vols. London, 1890 **916K/84-85**

***Walsh (Thomas)** **916K/86**

Journal of the Late Campaign in Egypt: including Descriptions of that Country, and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, and Macri; with Appendix, containing Official Papers and Documents. Illustrated by numerous engravings of antiquities, views, costumes, plans, positions, etc. Second Edition. London, 1803.

Wilson (Rev. C. T.) and Felkin (R. W.) **916K/87-88**

Uganda and Egyptian Soudan. 2 vols. London, 1882.

Wylde (Augustus B.) **916K/89**

Modern Abyssinia. With frontispiece and a map. London, 1901.

917. TRAVELS IN AMERICA: MEXICO, CANADA, BRAZIL.

Adalbert (Prince of Prussia) **917K/1-2**

Travels of His Royal Highness in the South of Europe and in Brazil, with a Voyage up the Amazon and the Xingu. Translated by Sir Robert K. H. Schomburgk and John Edward Taylor. 2 vols. London, 1849.

American Tramp. A Short **917K/3**

In the Fall of 1864. By the Editor of "Life in Normandy." Edinburgh, 1865.

Bates (H. W.)

Edited and extended by—. Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Volker Central America, the West Indies and South America." With Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and illustrations. Second and revised edition. London, 1882 **917K/4**

*The Naturalist on the River Amazona. A Record of Adventures, Habits of Animals, Sketches of Brazilian and Indian Life, and Aspects of Nature under the Equator, during Eleven Years of Travel. 2 vols. London, 1863 **917K/5-6**

Bird (Isabella L.) **917K/7**

A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. With illustrations. Fifth Edition. London, 1885.

Brassey (Lady) **917K/8**

In the Trades, the Tropics, and the Roaring Forties. London, 1886.

***Chappell (Lieut. Edward)** **917K/9**

Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's Ship Rosamond, containing some Account of the North-eastern Coast of America and of the Tribes inhabiting that remote region. London, 1817.

917. Travels in America: Mexico, Canada, Brazil.

Conway (Sir Martin) **917K/10**

Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego. A Book of Climbing, Travel and Exploration. With twenty-seven illustrations and a map. London, 1902.

Coulter (John) **917K/11-12**

Adventures on the Western Coast of South America and the Interior of California, including a Narrative of Incidents at the Kingsmill Islands, New Ireland, New Britain, New Guinea, etc. With an Account of the Natural Productions and the Manners and Customs in Peace and War of the various Savage Tribes visited. 2 vols. London, 1847.

Froebel (Julius) **917K/13**

Seven Years' Travel in Central America, Northern Mexico, and the Far West of the United States. With numerous illustrations. London, 1859.

***Geiger (John Lewis)** **917K/14**

A Peep at Mexico. Narrative of a Journey across the Republic from the Pacific to the Gulf, in December, 1873, and January, 1874. Illustrated by four maps and forty-five photographs. London, 1874.

Hatton (Joseph) **917K/15-16**

Henry Irving's Impressions of America, narrated in a Series of Sketches, Chronicles and Conversations. 2 vols. London, 1884.

Hazard (Samuel) **917K/17**

Santo Domingo. Past and Present with a Glance at Hayti. Maps and illustrations. London, 1873.

Hind (Henry Youle) **917K/18-19**

Narrative of the Caudian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. 2 vols. London, 1860.

917. Travels in America: Mexico, Canada, Brazil.

Humboldt (Alexander von) **917K/20-22**

Written in French by—, translated and edited by Thomasina Ross. Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America, during the years 1799—1804, by Alexander von Humboldt and Aime Boupland. 3 vols. London, 1852-53.

Kemble (Frances Anne) **917K/23**

Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation in 1838-1839. London, 1863.

Medley (Julius George) **917K/24**

An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada. London, 1873.

Mexico (Life in) **917K/25**

During a Residence of Two Years in that Country. By Madame C—De La B With a Preface by W. H. Prescott. London, 1843

Miers (John) **917K/26-27**

Travels in Chile and La Plata, including Accounts respecting the Geography, Geology, Statistics, Government Finances, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, and the Mining Operations in Chile. 2 vols. London, 1826.

Plowden (Walter Chichele) **917K/28**

Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country. With an Account of a Mission to Ras Ali in 1848. From his manuscripts. Edited by his brother T. C. Plowden. London, 1898.

Russell (Israell C.)

North America. With maps and diagrams. (The Regions of the World.) London, 1904 **917K/29**

River Development as illustrated by the Rivers of North America. New York, 1898 **917K/30**

Russell (William Howard) **917K/31-32**

My Diary North and South. 2 vols. London, 1863.

917. Travels in America: Mexico, Canada, Brazil.

Ruxton (George F.) **917K/33**

Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. London, 1847.

Smyth (W.) and Lowe (F.) **917K/34**

Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon, undertaken with a view of ascertaining the Practicability of a Navigable Communication with the Atlantic, by the Rivers Pachitea, Ucayali and Amazon. London, 1836.

Welberforce (Edward) **917K/35**

Brazil viewed through a Naval Glass. With Notes on Slavery and Slave Trade. The Traveller's Library. London, 1856.

919. TRAVELS IN OCEANICA AND POLAR REGIONS.

***Amedeo (Luigi) of Savoy** **919K/1**

On the "Polar Star" in the Arctic Sea. With statements of Commander U. Cagni upon the Sledge Expedition to 86° 34′ North and of Dr. A. Cavalli Molinelli upon his return to the Bay of Teplitz. Translated by William Le Queux, 212 illustrations, 16 photogravure plates, 2 panoramas, and 5 maps. London, 1903.

Amherst (Lord of Hackney) and Thomson (Basil) **919K/2-3**

Edited with Introduction and Notes by—. The Discovery of Solomon Islands by Alvaro D. E. Mendana in 1568. Translated from the original Spanish Manuscripts. 2 vols. 1901.

919. Travels in Oceanica and Polar Regions.

Amundsen (Roald) **919K/4-5**

The South Pole. An Account of the Norwegian Antarctic Expedition in the "Fram," 1910—1912. Translated from the Norwegian by A. G. Chater. With maps and numerous illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1912.

Bird (Isabella L.) **919K/6**

Six Months among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. With illustrations. London, 1875.

Bonwick (James) **919K/7**

Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. London, 1870.

Borchgrevink (C. E.) **919K/8**

First on the Antarctic Continent, being an Account of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1898—1900. With portraits, maps, and 186 illustrations. London, 1901.

Bowring (Sir John) **919K/9**

A Visit to the Philippine Islands. London, 1859.

Boyle (Frederick) **919K/10**

Adventures among the Dyaks of Borneo. London, 1865.

Brook (Charles) **919K/11-12**

Ten Years in Sarawak. With an Introduction by H. H. The Raja Sir James Brooke. 2 vols. With illustrations. London, 1866.

Brooke (Sir James), Raja of Sarawak **919K/13-15**

The Private Letters of—narrating the Events of his Life from 1838 to the Present Time. Edited by John C. Templer. 3 vols. London, 1853

Bruce (William S.) **919K/16**

Polar Exploration. H. U. L. Series. London.

Conway (Sir William Martin)

The First Crossing of Spitsbergen. Being an Account of an Inland Journey of Exploration and Survey, with Descriptions of Mountain Ascents, of Boat Expeditions in Ice Fijord, of a Voyage to N. E. Land, the Seven Islands, etc. 8 coloured plates, 2 maps and above 100 illustrations. London, 1897 **919K/17**

Edited, with introductions and notes by—. Early Dutch and English Voyages to Spitsbergen in the 17th Century, including Hessel Gerritz "Histoire du Pays Nomme Spitsbergen" 1613, and Jacob Segersz van der Brugge "Journal of Dagh Register" Amsterdam, 1634. Series II. Vol. XI. London, 1904 **919K/18**

Forrest (John) **919K/19**

Explorations in Australia.

I. Explorations in search of Dr. Leichardt and Party.

II. From Perth to Adelaide, around the Great Australian Bight.

III. From Champion Bay, across the Desert to the Telegraph and to Adelaide.

With an Appendix on the Condition of Western Australia. Illustrations by G. F. Angas. London, 1875.

***Franklin (John)**

*Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1825, 1826 and 1827; including an Account of the Progress of a Detachment to the Westward by John Richardson. Illustrated by numerous plates and maps. London, 1828 **919K/20**

Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in the Years 1819-20-21-22. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1824 **919K/21-22**

919. Travels in Oceanica and Polar Regions.

Howitt (A. W.) **919K/23**

The Native Tribes of South-east Australia. London, 1904.

Hursthouse (Charles) **919K/24-25**

New Zealand or Zealandia, the Britain of the South. With two maps and seven coloured views. 2 vols. London, 1857.

Ireland (Alleyne) **919K/26**

The Far Eastern Tropics. Studies in the Administration of Tropical Dependencies: Hong-Kong, British North Borneo, Sarawak, Burma, the Federated Malay States, the Straits Settlements, French Indo-China, Java, the Philippine Islands. Westminster, 1905

John (Spenser St.) **919K/27-28**

Life in the Forests of the Far East; or Travels in Northern Borneo. With numerous illustrations 2 vols Second Edition. Revised. London, 1863.

Keppel (The Hon. Henry) **919K/29-30**

The Expedition to Borneo of H. M. S. Dido for the Suppression of Piracy with Extracts from the Journal of James Brooke of Sarawak. Third Edition with an additional chapter, comprising recent intelligence by Walter K. Kelly. 2 vols. London, 1847.

M'Clintok (Captain) **919K/31**

The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Sea. A Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. 12th thousand. London, 1860.

Markham (Albert H.) **919K/32**

A Polar Reconnaissance. Being the Voyage of the "Isli-john" to Novaya Zemlya in 1879. With maps and illustrations. London, 1881.

Markham (Clements R.)

The Threshold of the Unknown Region. Fourth Edition, with supplementary chapters London. 1876 **919K/33**

Translated and edited by— The Voyages of Pedro Fernandez De Quiros 1595—1606. 2 vols Second Series. Nos. XIV and XV. London, 1904 **919K/34-35**

Marsden (W.) **919K/36**

Memoirs of a Malayan Family, written by themselves and translated from the original by—. London, 1830

Meredith (Mrs. Charles) **919K/37-38**

My Home in Tasmania, during a Residence of Nine Years 2 vols

Milner (The Rev. John) and Brierly (Oswald W.) **919K/39**

The Cruise of H. M. S. Galatea, Captain H. R. H. The Duke of Edinburgh. Illustrated . London, 1869.

Mitchell (Major T. L.) **919K/40-41**

Expeditions into Australia. 2 vol London.

Money (J. W. B.) **919K/42-43**

Java or How to Manage a Colony, showing a Practical Solution of the Questions now affecting British India. 2 vols. London, 1861.

Moresby (Captain John) **919K/44**

Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea, and the D'entrecasteaux Islands. A Cruise in Polynesia and Visits to the Pearl-shelling Stations in Torres Straits of H. M. S. Basilisk. With maps and illustrations. London, 1876,

919. Travels in Oceanica and Polar Regions.

***Nansen (Fridtjof)**

"Farthest North." Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship 'Fram,' 1893—96, and of a Sleigh Journey. 2 vols. About 100 full-page and numerous text illustrations. 16 coloured plates, maps. Westminster, 1897 **919K/45-46**

In Northern Mists. Arctic Exploration in Early Times. Translated by Arthur G. Chaler. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1911 **919K/47-48**

Through Siberia the Land of the Future. Translated by A. G. Chaler. London, 1914 **919K/49**

The First Crossing of Greenland. London, 1906 **919K/50**

***Newbold (T. J.)** **919K/51-52**

Political and Statistical Account of the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca, viz., Pinang, Malacca, Singapore, with a History of the Malayan States on the Peninsula of Malacca. 2 vols. London, 1839.

Osborn (Captain Sherard) **919K/53**

Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal or Eighteen Months in the Polar Regions in search of Sir John Franklin's Expedition in 1850-51 to which is added the Career, Last Voyage, and Fate of Captain Sir John Franklin. A new edition. London, 1865.

Parry (Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward) **(See 923-5K/61)**

His Memoirs, by his son the Rev. Edward Parry. London, 1857.

***Scott (Captain Robert F.)** **919K/54-55**

The Voyage of the Discovery. Richly illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1905.

919. Travels in Oceanica and Polar Regions.

***Scott's**

Last Expedition. Arranged by Leonard Huxley. With a Preface by Sir Clements R. Markham. In 2 vols.

Vol. I. Being the Journals of Captain R. F. Scott **919K/56**

,, II. Being the Reports of the Journeys and the Scientific Work undertaken by Dr. E. A. Wilson and the Surviving Members of the Expedition. London, 1914 ... ... **919K/57**

Seligmann (C. G.) **919K/58**

The Melanesians of British New Guinea, with a Chapter by F. R. Burton, and an Appendix by E. L. Giblin. Cambridge, 1910.

***Shackleton (Sir Ernest)**

The Heart of the Antarctic. Being the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907—1909. London, 1910 **919K/59**

*Shackleton's Last Voyage—. The Story of the Quest. By Commander Frank Wild. London, 1923 **919K/60**

South Sea Bubbles **919K/61**

By the Earl and the Doctor. 5th Edition. London, 1873.

Spencer (Baldwin) and Gillen (F. J.)

The Native Tribes of Central Australia. London, 1899 **919K/62**

The Northern Tribes of Central Australia. London, 1904 **919K/63**

Turner (The Rev. George) **919K/64**

Nineteen Years in Polynesia: Missionary Life, Travels and Researches in the Islands of the Pacific. London, 1861.

Wallace (Alfred Russel)

The Malay Archipelago. The Land of the Orangutan, and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. Seventh Edition. London, 1880 **919K/65**

919. *Travels in Oceanica and Polar Regions.*

Wallace (Alfred Russel)—(contd.)

Edited and extended by—. Australasia. Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. With Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and illustrations. Fourth Edition. London, 1884 **919K/66**

Warburton (Colonel Peter Egerton) **919K/67**

Journey across the Western Interior of Australia. Edited by H. W. Bates. With illustrations and a map. London, 1875.

Wilkes (Charles) **919K/68-69**

Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, and 1842. 2 vols. with numerous engravings London, 1852.

Lancaster (Sir James) **919K/70**

The Voyages to the East Indies, with Abstracts of Journals of Voyages to the East Indies, during the Seventeenth Century, preserved in the India Office, and the Voyage of Captain John Knight (1606) to seek the North-West Passage. Edited by Clements R. Markham. London, 1877.

920. BIOGRAPHY.

920. BIOGRAPHY—GENERAL.

Bagehot (Walter) **920K/1**

Biographical Studies. London, 1907.

Biography and History **(See 950K/5-8)**

4 vols. London, 1856.

Vol. I. Wellington, Turenne, the Battle of Leipsic, Schamyl.

.. II. Essay on the Life and Genius of T. Fuller.

.. III. Defoe, Churchill, Johnson, Swift, Richardson.

.. IV. Holcroft, Arago, Chesterfield, Selwyn. The Traveller's Library.

Birkenhead (The Rt. Hon. Earl) **920K/2**

Contemporary Personalities. London, 1924.

British Portraits **(See 950K/10-12)**

The Gallery of—. With Memoirs. Three volumes.

1. Men of Letters—Artists.

2. Statesmen and Lawyers—Warriors—Navigators.

3. Divines—Men of Science. London, 1838.

British Worthies **(See 950K/13)**

The Cabinet Portrait Gallery of British Worthies. Vols. VII—IX bound in one. London, 1846.

Burgon (John William)

Lives of Twelve Good Men. 2 vols. London, 1888.

Vol. I **920K/3**

I. Martin Joseph Routh.

II. Hugh James Rose.

III. Charles Marriott.

IV. Edward.

920. Biography—General.

Burgon (John William)

Lives of Twelve Good Men—(contd.)

Vol. II **920K/4**

V. Samuel Wilberforce.

VI. Richard Lynch Cotton.

VII. Richard Greswell.

VIII. Henry Octavius Coxe.

IX. Henry Longueville Mansel.

X. William Jacobson.

XI. Charles Page Eden.

XII. Charles Longuet Higgins.

Butler (Henry Montagu) **920K/5**

Lectures by—. Ten Great and Good Men. Second Impression. London, 1910.

Harris (Frank) **920K/6-9**

Contemporary Portraits. I—IV series. London, 1924.

Hayward (A.) **920K/10-11**

Sketches of Eminent Statesmen and Writers, with other essays. 2 vols. London, 1880.

Cunningham (George Godfrey) **920K/12-27**

Lives of Eminent and Illustrious Englishmen, from Alfred the Great to the Latest Times. On an original plan. 8 vols., each vol. in two parts. Glasgow, 1834—1837.

Historical and Biographical Miscellany **920K/28**

Containing The Ottoman and Spanish Empires in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, by Leopold Ranke; Antonio Perez and Philip II, by M. Mignet; The History of the Swedes, by Eric Gustave Geijer; Priests, Women, and Families, and the Life of Luther, by M. Michelet. London, 1850.

Historical Portraits **(See 757C/1-4)**

Old England's Worthies **(See 950K/93)**

A Gallery of Portraits, from Authentic Copies of the Most Eminent Statesmen, Lawyers, Warriors, Men of Letters and Science, and Artists of our Country. Accompanied by full and original biographies, with illustrative woodcuts and twelve splendid illuminated engravings. London, 1847.

Teale (Rev. William Henry) **920K/29**

Lives of English Laymen, Lord Falkland, Izzaak Walton, Robert Nelson. London, 1852.

Woman of No Importance (A) **920K/30**

As Others see Us. London.

920-3. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES.

***Beale (Thomas William)** **920-3K/1**

An Oriental Biographical Dictionary. A new edition revised and enlarged by H. G. Keene. London, 1894. (Duplicate.)

***Biographical Dictionary (The)**

Of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Seven volumes. London, 1842.

Vol.	I.	Part	I.	AA—Agathoclea ...	**920-3K/2**
		,,	II.	Agathoclea—Alexander ..	**920-3K/3**
,,	II.	,,	I.	Alexander—Ameilhon ...	**920-3K/4**
		,,	II.	Ameilhon—Antelmi ...	**920-3K/5**
,,	III.	,,	I.	Antelmi—Aristophanes ...	**920-3K/6**
		,,	II.	Aristophanes—Atkyns ...	**920-3K/7**
,,	IV.	,,	I.	Atkyns—Azzubeydi ...	**920-3K/8**

920-3. Biographical Dictionaries.

***Biographical Dictionary** **(See 703C/2-3)**

Of Eminent Artists. 2 vols.

***Biographie Universelle** **920-3K/9-60**

Ancienne et Moderne. 52 vols. Paris, 1811—28.

***Biography (General)** **920-3K/61-70**

10 vols. London.

***Cyclopædia of India (The)** **(See 030/30-31)**

Biographical, Historical—Administrative—Commercial 2 vols.

***Ibn Khallikan's** **920-3K/71-74**

Biographical Dictionary. Translated from the Arabic by Bn. Mac Gukin De Slane. 4 vols. Paris, 1843.

***Imperial Dictionary** **920-3K/75-79**

Of Universal Biography. Glasgow. 5 vols.

***Lethbridge (Sir Roper)** **920-3K/80**

The Golden Book of India. London, 1900. (Duplicate.)

***Maunder (Samuel)** **920-3K/81**

The Biographical Treasury: Lives of Eminent Persons of all Ages and Nations. London, 1840.

***Men of the Time** **920-3K/82**

A Dictionary of Contemporaries, containing Biographical Notices of Eminent Characters of Both Sexes. 7th Edition. London, 1868 and 1887. (Duplicate.)

***Men and Women of the Time** **920-3K/83**

A Dictionary of Contemporaries. 13th Edition. By G. W. Moon. London, 1891.

***National Biography (Dictionary of)**

Edited by Leslie Stephen. London

Vol.	I.	Abbadie—Anne	**920-3K/84**
,,	II.	Annesley—Baird	**920-3K/85**
,,	III.	Baker—Beadon	**920-3K/86**
,,	IV.	Beal—Biber	**920-3K/87**
,,	V.	Bicheno—Bottisham	**920-3K/88**
,,	VI.	Bottomley—Browell	**920-3K/89**
,,	VII.	Brown—Burthogge	**920-3K/90**
,,	VIII.	Burton—Cantwell	**920-3K/91**
,,	IX.	Canute—Chalomer	**920-3K/91-1**
,,	X.	Chamber—Clarkson	**920-3K/92**
,,	XI.	Clater—Condell	**920-3K/93**
,,	XII.	Conder—Craigie	**920-3K/94**
,,	XIII.	Craik—Damer	**920-3K/95**
,,	XIV.	Damon—D'eyncourt	**920-3K/96**
,,	XV.	Diamond—Drake	**920-3K/97**
,,	XVI.	Drant—Edridge	**920-3K/98**
,,	XVII.	Edward—Erskine	**920-3K/99**
,,	XVIII.	Esdaile—Finan	**920-3K/100**
,,	XIX.	Finch—Forman	**920-3K/101**
,,	XX.	Forrest—Garner	**920-3K/102**
,,	XXI.	Garnett—Gloucester	**920-3K/103**
,,	XXII.	Glover—Grault	**920-3K/104**
,,	XXIII.	Gray—Haighton	**920-3K/105**
,,	XXIV.	Hailey—Harriott	**920-3K/106**
,,	XXV.	Harris—Henryl	**920-3K/107**
,,	XXVI.	Henry II—Hindley	**920-3K/108**
,,	XXVII.	Hindmarsh—Hovenden	**920-3K/109**
,,	XXVIII.	Howard—Inglethorp	**920-3K/110**
,,	XXIX.	Inglis—John	**920-3K/111**

920-3. Biographical Dictionaries.

***National Biography (Dictionary of)**—(contd.)

Vol.	XXX.		... **920-3K/112**
,,	XXXI.	Kennett—Lambert	.. **920-3K/113**
,,	XXXII.	Lamb—Leigh	... **920-3K/114**
,,	XXXIII.	Leighton—LLuelyn	... **920-3K/115**
,,	XXXIV.	Llwyd—Maccartney	... **920-3K/116**
,,	XXXV.	Maccarwell—Maltey	... **920-3K/117**
,,	XXXVI.	Malthus—Mason	... **920-3K/118**
,,	XXXVII.	Masquerrier—Millyng	... **920-3K/119**
,,	XXXVIII.	Milman—More	... **920-3K/120**
,,	XXXIX.	Morehead—Myles	.. **920-3K/121**
,,	XL.	Myllar—Nicholls	. **920-3K/122**
,,	XLII.	O'duinn—Owen	.. **920-3K/123**
,,	XLIII.	Owens—Passelowe	... **920-3K/124**
,,	XLIV.	Paston—Percy	... **920-3K/125**
,,	XLV.	Pereira—Pockrich	.. **920-3K/126**
,,	XLVI.	Pocock—Puckering	... **920-3K/127**
,,	XLVII.	Puckle—Reidfurd	... **920-3K/128**
,,	XLVIII.	Reilly—Robins	... **920-3K/129**
,,	XLIX.	Robinson—Russell	.. **920-3K/130**
,,	L.	Russen—Scobell	... **920-3K/131**
,,	LI.	Scoffin—Sheares	... **920-3K/132**
,,	LII.	Shearman—Smirke	... **920-3K/133**
,,	LIII.	Smith—Stanger	... **920-3K/134**
,,	LIV.	Stanhope—Stovin	... **920-3K/135**
,,	LV.	Stow—Taylor	... **920-3K/136**
,,	LVI.	Teach—Tollet	... **920-3K/137**
,,	LVII.	Tom—Tytler	... **920-3K/138**
,,	LVIII.	Ubaldini—Wakefield	... **920-3K/139**
,,	LIX.	Wakeman—Watkins	... **920-3K/140**
,,	LX.	Watson—Whewell	... **920-3K/141**

***National Biography (Dictionary of)**—(contd.)

Vol. LXI. Whicheord—Williams ... **920-3K/142**

,, LXII. Williamson—Worden ... **920-3K/143**

,, LXIII. Wordsworth—Zuylestein ... **920-3K/144**

Supplement

Vol. I. Abbott—Childers ... **920-3K/145**

,, II. Chippendale—Hoste ... **920-3K/146**

,, III. How—Woodward ... **920-3K/147**

Second Supplement

Abbey—Eyre ... **920-3K/148**

Index

Vols. I—XIII. (1 vol.) ... **920-3K/149**

***Rose (Rev. Hugh James)**

A New General Biographical Dictionary, projected and partly arranged. Three volumes. London, 1841.

Vol. III. Bah—Bee **920-3K/150**

,, IV. Bee—Bra **920-3K/151**

,, V. Bra—Cap **920-3K/152**

Timbs (John)

Anecdote Biography. 4 series. London, 1860—63.

Series I. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham and Edmund Burke **920-3K/153**

,, II. William Hogarth, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Thomas Gainsborough, Henry Fuseli, Sir Thomas Lawrence and J. M. W. Turner **920-3K/154**

,, III. Dean Swift, Sir Richard Steele, Samuel Foote, Oliver Goldsmith. The Colmans **920-3K/155**

,, IV. Brinsley Sheridan, Richard Porson, Sydney Smith, Theodore Hook ... **920-3K/156**

Timbs (John) **920-3K/157**

A Century of Anecdote from 1760—1860. London.

920-7. BIOGRAPHY—WOMEN.

(Also see Sec. 826.)

Begam Samru **(See 998K/6)**

By B. Banerji. Calcutta, 1925.

Begam of Bhopal **(See 998K/5)**

Life. London, 1912.

Dora (Sister) **920-7K/1**

A Biography by Margaret Lonsdale. London, 1886.

Elizabeth (Queen) **(See 955K/6)**

The Life of —. By A. Strickland.

Joan of Arc **(See 843H/104-106)**

By Anatole France 3 vols

Rachel **920-7K/2**

By Mrs. Arthur Kennard. (E. W. S.). London, 1894.

Strickland (Agnes) **(See 950K/97-102)**

Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest. A new edition carefully revised and augmented. 6 vols. London, 1864-65.

Somerville (Mary) **920-7K/3**

Personal Recollections, from Early Life to Old Age. With Selections from her Correspondence. By her daughter, Martha Somerville. London, 1874

Sunitee Devi (Maharani of Cooch Behar) **920-7K/4**

An Autobiography. London, 1921.

Victoria (Queen) **(See Sec. 958)**

Life of —.

Wharton (Grace and Philip) **920-7K/5**

The Queens of Society. Second Edition. London.

921. BIOGRAPHY—PHILOSOPHERS.

Bacon (Lord)

By R. W. Church. (E. M. L.) **(See 820H/43)**

His Early Life, newly studied by Parker Woodward. London **921K/1**

Personal History of—. From unpublished papers. By William Hepworth Dixon. London, 1861 **921K/2**

Bergson (Henri) **(See 194A/3)**

An Account of his Life and Philosophy.

Bergson (Henri) **(See 100A/1)**

By Joseph Solomon.

Brougham (Henry Lord) **(See 957K/6)**

Lives of Philosophers of the Time of George III.

Descartes **(See 194A/37)**

His Life and Meditations. By Richard Lowndes.

Hamilton (Sir William) **(See 110A/40)**

Memoir of—. By John Veitch. London, 1869.

Locke (John) **(See 192A/45)**

Life and Letters of—. By Lord King.

Locke (John) **(See 192A/46)**

By Thomas Fowler. (E. M. L. Serie)

Mill (John Stuart) **(See 192A/53)**

Autobiography.

Nietzsche (Friedrick) **(See 100A/10)**

His Life and Works.

Ramanujacharya (Sri) **(See 181-4A/59)**

A Sketch of his Life and Times by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar.

Ruffin (J. N.) **(See 160A/62)**

Great Logicians down to Aristotle inclusive.

921. Biography—Philosophers.

Sankaracharya (Sri) **(See 181-4A/61)**

His Life and Times by C. N. Krishnaswamy Aiyar.

Schopenhauer (Arthur) **(See 100A/13)**

By Thomas Whittaker.

Spencer (Herbert) **(See 192A/59)**

The Man and His Work. By Hector Macpherson.

Spencer (Herbert) **(See 192A/62)**

By Hugh Elliot.

Spinoza **(See 193A/102)**

His Life and Philosophy. By Fredrick Pollock.

922. BIOGRAPHY—RELIGION, PREACHERS.

Ambrose (St.) **(See 246B/1)**

His Life, Times, and Teaching. By R. Thornton.

Arnold (Thomas) **922K/1**

Life. By A. P. Stanley. 6th Edition. London, 1903.

Augustine (Saint) **922K/2**

By Joseph McCabe. London, 1902.

Augustine (Saint) **(See 208B/20)**

By the Rev. Edward L. Cutts.

Basil (St.) **922K/3**

Life. London, 1879.

Bede (The Venerable) **922K/4**

His Life and Writings. London, 1919. By Rev. G. F. Browne. London, 1887.

Benson (Edward White) **922K/5-6**

The Life of—. Sometime Archbishop of Canterbury. 2 vols. London, 1899.

Books of Saints (The) **(See 203B/1)**

A Dictionary of Servants of God canonised by the Catholic Church.

Brooks (Phillips) **(See 208B/36)**

Memoirs of his Life with Extracts from his Letters and Notebooks (1835—1893).

Buchanan (Rev. Claudius) **922K/8-9**

Memoirs of the Life and Writings. By the Rev. Hugh Pearson. Third Edition. Vols. I and II. Two vols. London, 1819.

Buddha

The Life of—. **(See 287B/9)**

The Life or Legend of—. 2 vols. **(See 287B/39-40)**

Carey (William) **(See 255B/1)**

Shoemaker and Missionary. The Life of—. By George Smith.

Carey, Marshman and Ward

The Story of—. **(See 255B/14)**

The Life of—. 2 vols. **(See 255B/15-16)**

Chaitanya **(See 290B/15)**

His Life and Teachings. By Jadunath Sarkar.

Christ **(See 208B/36)**

Life of—. By the Right Rev. Jeremy Taylor.

Christ **(See Sec. 232)**

Life of—.

922. Biography—Religion, Preachers

Columba (St.) **922K/10**

The Life. Dublin, 1857.

Cotton (George Edward Lynch) **(See 208B/47)**

Memoirs of—.

Creighton (Mandell) **922K/11-12**

Life and Letters. 2 vols. London, 1904.

Denison (G. A.) **922K/13**

London, 1902.

Duff (Alexander) **(See 255B/5-6)**

The Life of—. By George Smith. 2 vols.

Francis (Saint)

The Legend of Saint Francis by the Three Companions. Translated by E. G. Salter. Temple Classics Series. London, 1902 **922K/14**

The Life of Saint Francis by Saint Bonaventura. Temple Classics Series. London, 1904 **922K/15**

The Little Flowers of—. Newly translated out of the Italian by T. W. Arnold. Temple Classics Series. London, 1904 **922K/16**

Francis (Saint) of Assisi

By G. K. Chesterton. London **922K/17**

By Father Cuthbert. New Edition. London, 1921 **922K/18**

Golden Legend (The) **922K/19-25**

Or Lives of the Saints. By William Caxton. (T. C. S.) 7 vols. London, 1900.

Gregory (The Great) **(See 246B/2)**

By Rev. J. Barmby.

Hawker (Robert Stephen) **922K/26**

A Life. London, 1886.

***Heber (Reginald)** **(See 208B/52-53)**

His Life by his widow. 2 vols.

Hilary (St.) **922K/27**

Life. London, 1883.

Hislop (Stephen) **(See 255B/7)**

Pioneer Missionary and Naturalist in Central India. By George Smith.

Innocent the Great **922K/28**

An Essay on his Life and Times. By C. H. C. Pirie-Gordon. 1907.

Jerome (St.) **922K/29**

By E. L. Cutts. London.

John (St.) **922K/30**

Of Damascus. London, 1882.

Keble (Rev. John) **922K/31**

A Memoir. Oxford, 1874.

Leo (The Great) **922K/32**

By The Rev. C. Gore.

Leo (The Tenth) **922K/33-34**

The Life and Pontificate of—. By William Roscoe. 5th Edition. Revised by his son Thomas Roscoe. 2 vols. London, 1846.

Lives of Eminent Christians **922K/35-37**

3 vols.

Luther (Martin) **(See 262B/6)**

The Life of—. Written by himself.

Macleod (Norman) **922K/38-39**

Memoir of—. 2 vols, London, 1905.

922. Biography—Religion, Preachers.

Melancthon (Philip) **(See 262B/8)**

The Life of—. By F. A. Fox.

Middleton (Thomas Fanshaw) **(See 255B/18-19)**

The Life of—. By the Rev. Charles Webb. 2 vols.

Missionaries **(See Sec. 255)**

Lives of—.

Mohammad **(See 295B/14)**

Holy Prophet. Glimpses from his Life. By Khwaja Kamaluddin.

Mohammad **(See 295B/28-31)**

The Life of—. By William Muir. 4 vols. London, 1861.

Patrick (St.) **922K/40**

Life. By J. B. Bury. London, 1905.

Paul (St.) **(See 225B/27-28)**

The Life and Work of—.

Paul (St.) **(See 225B/29-30)**

The Life and Epistles of—.

Porteus (Rt. Rev. Beilby) **922K/41**

Life. 2nd Edition. London, 1811.

Pusey (E. B.) **922K/42-45**

Life. 4 vols. 4th Edition. London, 1894—98.

Roy (Raja Rammohun) **(See 290-1B/9)**

Life and Letters of—.

Saraswati (Swami Dayanand) **(See 290B/14)**

A Sketch of his Life and Teachings.

Sen (Keshub Chander) **(See 290-1B/17)**

The Life and Teachings of—. By P. C. Mozoomdar.

922. Biography—Religion, Preachers.

Sen (Keshub Chander) **(See 290-1B/21)**

A Glimpse of the Life of—. By G. P. Mozoomdar.

Sree Krishna **(See 290B/16)**

By Muralidhar Roy.

Taylor (Jeremy) **922K/46**

By Edmund Gosse. London. 1903.

Temple (Archbishop) **922K/47-48**

Memoirs of—. 2 vols. London, 1906.

Vaishnavite Reformers **(See 290B/2)**

Vivekananda (Swami) **(See 290B/30-33)**

The Life of—. 4 vols.

Wesley **922K/49**

His Life: and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey. London, 1864.

Wilson (John) **(See 255B/27)**

The Life of—. By George Smith.

Wilson (The Right Rev. Daniel) **(See 255B/25-26)**

The Life of—. 2 vols.

Wolsey **(See 955K/34)**

By George Cavendish. London, 1899.

Xavier (Francis) **(See 255B/28)**

The Missionary Life and Labours of—.

Zoroaster **(See 293B/9)**

The Prophet of Ancient Iran. By A. V. Williams Jackson.

923. BIOGRAPHY—SOCIOLOGY (GENERAL).

Ahmed (Syed) **923K/1**

His Life and Work. By Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. J. Graham. London, 1885.

Baird (Sir David) **923K/2-3**

The Life. Two volumes. London, 1832.

Byrne (Miles) **923K/4-5**

Memoirs. Edited by his widow. New Edition. Two volumes. Dublin, 1906.

Cockburn (Henry) **923K/6**

Memoirs of his Time. Edinburgh, 1856.

Durand (Sir Henry Marion) **923K/7-8**

His Life by H. M. Durand. 2 vols. London, 1883.

Festing (Gabrielle) **923K/9**

John Hookham Frere and his Friend. London, 1899.

Gardiner (Alexander) **923K/10**

His Memoirs. Edited by Major Hugh Pearse with an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Temple. With portrait and maps. 1898.

Geoffrey of Monmouth **923K/11**

By Sebastian Evans. London, 1904.

Grant (Charles) **923K/12**

The Life. By Henry Morris. London, 1904.

Grant (U. S.) **(See 970K/25-26)**

His Personal Memoirs. 2 vols.

Grote (George) **923K/13**

The Personal Life of George Grote. Compiled by Mrs. Grote. 2nd Edition. London, 1873.

Kaye (Sir John William) **923K/14-16**

Lives of Indian Officers. 3 vols. London, 1880.

Khwaja (A. M.) **923K/17**

The Early Life of the First Student of the M. A. O. College. Allahabad, 1916.

Lyall (Sir Alfred Comyn. The Right Hon.) **923K/18**

Life. By Sir Mortimer Durand. With illustrations. Edinburgh, 1913.

Manning (James Alexander) **923K/19**

The Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons. London, 1850.

Martin (Claud) **923K/20**

The Life. By S. C. Hill. Calcutta, 1901.

Munro (Sir Thomas)

Life. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. Three volumes. London, 1831 **923K/21-23**

Life. By Rev. G. R. Gleig. A new edition. London, 1849 **923K/24**

Owen (Robert) **923K/25**

The Life, Times, and Labours of Robert Owen by Lloyd Jones. Edited by William Carrus Jones. 4th Edition. London, 1905.

Place (Francis) **923K/26**

The Life of Francis Place, 1771— 854. By Graham Wallas. London, 1918.

Pollock (Sir George) **923K/27**

The Life and Correspondence. By Charles Rathbone Low. London, 1873.

Tucker (Henry St. George) **923K/28**

Life and Correspondence. By John William Kaye. London, 1854.

Wilberforce (Samuel) **923K/29-31**

His Life, Diaries and Correspondence by A. R. Ashwell. 3 vols. London, 1880.

923-1. CHIEF RULERS, KINGS, PRESIDENTS.

Abbas II **(See 962K/11)**

By The Earl of Cromer.

Abdul Hamid **(See 948K/1-2)**

By Edmund Candler. London.

Abdur Rahman (Amir of Afghanistan) **(See 987K/1-2)**

The Life of—.

***Adolphus (Gustavus)** **923-1K/1-2**

The History of the Life of—. 2 vols. London, 1759.

Alfred the Great

The Life of—. By B. Thorpe **(See 951K/1)**

The Life and Times of—. **923-1K/3**

Bismarck **(See Sec. 943)**

Life of—.

Charles V. (The Emperor) **923-1K/4-5**

By Edward Armstrong. 2 vols. London, 1910.

Consort (Prince) **(See 958K/2-6)**

The Life of—. 5 vols.

Consort (The Prince) **923-1K/6**

Life of H. R. H.—. By Charlotte M. Yonge. Statesmen Series. New Edition. London.

Dost Mohammad Khan (Amir) **(See 987K/7-8)**

Life. 2 vols.

Edward III

2 vols. By W. Longman **(See 953K/13-14)**

By Rev. W. Warburton **(See 953K/18)**

Edward VII (King) **923-1K/7**

By Sir Sidney Lee. Vol. I. London, 1925.

Edward the Black Prince **923-1K/8-9**

A History of the Life of—. By G. P. R. James. 2 vols. London, 1836.

George II **(See Sec. 957)**

George III **(See Sec. 957)**

George IV **(See Sec. 957)**

***Hutchinson (Rev. H. N.)** **923-1K/11**

The Living Rulers of Mankind. 485 illustrations, and 3 coloured plates. London, 1902.

Lincoln (Abraham) **(See 970K/42)**

A Short Life.

Napoleon Bonaparte **(See Sec. 944-4)**

Life of—.

Rehmut Khan Hafizal Moolk **923-1K/12**

The Life written by his son, the Nawab Moost'ujab Khan Buhadoor and entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut. Translated from the Persian by Charles Elliott. London, 1831.

Richard Cœur de Leon **(See 953K/11-12)**

2 vols. By G. P. R. James.

Richard III **(See 954K/2)**

The Life and Reign of—. By J. Gairdner.

Washington

Life of—. 4 vols. **(See 832H/38-41)**

By Monsieur Guizot **(See 970K/66)**

Wilson (Woodrow) **923-1K/13**

The Man and his Work. A Biographical Study. By H. J. Ford.

923-2. GOVERNORS, POLITICIANS, STATESMEN, NOBLES.

Albemarle (George Thomas, Earl of) **923-2K/1-2**

2 vols. London, 1876.

Bagehot (Walter) **(See 330C/13)**

Life of—.

Beaconsfield (The Earl of)

By Harold Gorst. London, 1900 **923-2K/3**

Life. By T. E. Kebbel. Statesmen Series. Second Edition. London **923-2K/4**

Bentinck (Lord George) **923-2K/5**

A Political Biography by B. Disraeli, with an introduction by Charles Whibley. London, 1905.

Bright (John)

By C. A. Vince **(See 824H/3)**

By R. Barry O'Brien **923-2K/6**

Brougham (Henry Lord) **(See 957K/4)**

Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the Time of George III.

Burke (Rt. Hon. Edmund)

His Life comprehending an impartial Account of his Literary and Political Efforts, and a Sketch of the Conduct and Character of his most eminent Associates, Co-adjutors, and Opponents. By Robert Bisset. Second Edition. Two volumes. London, 1800 **923-2K/7-8**

History of His Life and Times. By Thomas Macknight. Three volumes. London, 1858 **923-2K/9-11**

Burke (Rt. Hon. Edmund) **(See Sec. 824)**

His Life.

Campbell (Colin, Lord Clyde) **(See 997-4K/6-7)**

The Life.

Campbell (John Lord) **923-2K/12-13**

His Life consisting of a Selection from his Autobiography, Diary and Letters, edited by his daughter. The Hon. Mrs. Hardcastle. 2 vols. London, 1881.

Campbell-Bannerman (Sir Henry) **923-2K/14-15**

The Life of—. By J. A. Spender. 2 vols. London.

Canning (Rt. Hon. George) **(See Sec. 997)**

His Life.

Canning (George) **923-2K/16-17**

And his Friends. 2 vols. London, 1909.

Chakravarti (Dewan Bahadur J. S.) **923-2K/18**

At Home and Abroad. A Brief Sketch of the Life of—. Calcutta, 1921.

Chatham **923-2K/19**

His Early Life and Connections by Lord Rosebery. London, 1910.

Churchill (Lord Randolph)

By Lord Rosebery. London, 1906 **923-2K/20**

By Winston Spencer Churchill. 2 vols. London, 1906 **923-2K/21-22**

Clarendon (Edward, Earl of) **(See 956K/24-26)**

His Life. 3 vols.

Clive (Lord) **923-2K/23-24**

The Life. By Sir George Forrest. 2 vols. London, 1918.

The Life—. **(See Sec. 994)**

Cobbett (William) **923-2K/25**

His Life. 2nd Edition. London, 1835.

Cobden (Richard) **923-2K/26-27**

Life. By John Morley. 2 vols.

923-2. Governors, Politicians, Statesmen, Nobles.

Cochrane (Thomas, Lord) **923-2K/28-29**

Tenth Earl of Dundonald. His life by Thomas, Eleventh Earl of Dundonald, and H. R. Fox Bourne. 2 vols. London, 1869.

Courtney (Lord) **923-2K/30**

Life. By G. P. Gooch. London, 1920.

Derby (The Earl of) **923-2K/31**

Life. By T. E. Kebbel. The Statesmen Series. Third Edition. London, 1895.

Dilke (Sir Charles W.) **923-2K/32-33**

His Life begun by Stephen Gwynn and completed and edited by Gertrude M. Tuckwell. 2 vols. London, 1917.

Disraeli (Benjamin) **923-2K/34-39**

The Life of—. By William Flavelle Monypenny. With portraits and illustrations. 6 vols., I—VI. London, 1910.

Dufferin and Ava (Marquis of) **923-2K/40**

Life. By Sir Alfred Lyall. London.

Dundee (John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount) **923-2K/41-43**

By Mark Napier. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1859.

Dutt (R. C.) **(See 997K/23)**

Life and Work. By J. N. Gupta.

Eldon (Lord Chancellor) **923-2K/44-46**

His Public and Private Life with Selections from his Correspondence by Horace Twiss. 3 vols. Second Edition. London, 1844.

Elliot (Sir Gilbert) **923-2K/47-49**

First Earl of Minto from 1751—1806. His Life and Letters. Edited by The Countess of Minto. Three volumes. London, 1874.

Elphinstone (Mountstuart) **923-2K/50-51**

Life. By Sir T. E. Colebrooke. 2 vols. London, 1884.

Life. By J. S. Cotton. **(See 995K/60)**

Fox (Charles James)

His Memorials and Correspondence, edited by Lord John Russel. 4 vols. London, 1853 **923-2K/52-55**

His Early History by George Otto Trevelyan. Second Edition. London, 1880 **923-2K/56**

Life by Henry Offley Wakeman. Statesmen Series. New Edition. London **923-2K/57**

Gambetta

By Paul Deschanel. London, 1920 **923-2K/58**

By Harold Stannard. London, 1921 **923-2K/59**

Gladstone (William Ewart)

By John Morley. 3 vols. London, 1904 **923-2K 60-62**

The Story of Gladstone's Life. By Justin McCarthy. London, 1898 **923-2K/63**

The Life. By George Barnett Smith. Eleventh Edition. London **923-2K/64**

A Study from Life by Henry W. Lucy. Statesmen Series. London, 1895 **923-2K/65**

Granville (George Leveson Gower, Second Earl) **923-2K/66-67**

By Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice, 2 vols. Third Edition. London, 1905.

Gregory (Sir William) **923-2K/68**

Formerly Member of Parliament and Sometime Governor of Ceylon. An Autobiography. Edited by Lady Gregory. Second Edition. London, 1894.

Harcourt (Sir William) **923-2K/69-70**

The Life of—. By A. G. Gardiner. 2 vols. London, 1923.

923-2. Governors, Politicians, Statesmen, Nobles.

Hobart (Pasha Admiral) **923-2K/71**

My Life. Sketches from—. London, 1886.

Hobhouse (Lord) **923-2K/72**

A Memoir by L. T. Hobhouse and J. L. Hammond. London, 1905.

Houdin (Robert) **923-2K/73-74**

Memoirs of—. Written by himself. Copyright Edition in 2 vols. London, 1859.

Hume (Allan Octavian) **(See 335-3C/5)**

By Sir William Wedderburn.

Jeffrey (Lord) **923-2K/75-76**

His Life with a Selection from his Correspondence by Lord Cockburn 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1852.

Jowett (Benjamin) **923-2K/77-78**

His Life and Letters. By Evelyn Abbot and Lewis Campbell. With portraits and other illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1897.

Keith-Falconer (Hon. Ion) **923-2K/79**

Memorials. By the Rev. Robert Shinker. Fifth Edition. Cambridge, 1888.

Lloyd George (David) **923-2K/80**

A Biography. By Harold Spender. London.

Lloyd George and Liberalism. By J. M. Robertson. London **923-2K/81**

Lawrence (Stringer) **(See 997-4K/22)**

By Col. J. Biddulph.

Lyttelton (Alfred) **923-2K/82**

An Account of His Life by Edith Lyttelton. London, 1917.

Lytton (Robert, First Earl of) **923-2K/83-84**

Personal and Literary. Edited by Lady Betty Balfour. 2 vols. London, 1906.

Martineau (Harriet) **923-2K/85**

Biographical Sketches, 1852—1868. Second Edition. London, 1869.

Mayo (Earl of) **(See Sec. 997)**

His Life.

Metcalfe (Charles Lord) **(See 997K/34-35)**

His Life and Correspondence. 2 vols.

Maitland (F. W.) **923-2K/86**

By H. A. L. Fisher. Cambridge, 1910.

Mill (James) **923-2K/87**

A Biography by Alexander Bain. London, 1882.

Minto (Lord) **(See 997K/37)**

A Memoir. By John Buchan. London, 1925.

The Life. By Syed Sirdar Ali Khan **923-2K/88**

Morley (Lord) **(See Sec. 820)**

Life.

Nixon (John) **923-2K/89**

A Memoir. By James Edmund Vincent. London, 1900.

Palmerston (Viscount)

Life of—. By Lloyd C. Sanders. Statesmen Series **923-2K/90**

Life. By Hon. Evelyn Ashley. 2 vols. **923-2K/91-92**

Parekh (C. L.) **(See 997-1K/58)**

Eminent Indians.

Parnell (Charles Stewart) **923-2K/93-94**

Life. By R. Barry O'Brien. 2 vols. London, 1899.

923-2. Governors, Politicians, Statesmen, Nobles.

Peel (Sir Robert) **923-2K/95**

Life. By F. C. Montague. Statesmen Series. London, 1888.

Pitt (William) **923-2K/96-97**

Life. By Earl Stanhope. 2 vols. London, 1861.

Redmond (John) **923-2K/98**

By Warre B. Wells. London, 1919.

Rolland (Romain) **923-2K/99**

Mahatma Gandhi. London.

Rosebury (Lord) **923-2K/100**

The Man of Promise. A Critical Study. By E. T. Raymond. London.

Selous (Capt. Frederick Courtenay) **923-2K/101**

Life of—. By J. G. Millais. London, 1919.

Shaftesbury (The Seventh Earl of) **923-2K/102**

His Life and Work by Edwin Hodder. Popular Edition. London, 1887.

Sichel (Walter) **923-2K/103**

Disraeli, a Study in Personality and Ideas, with three illustrations. London, 1904.

Shelburne (William, Earl of) **923-2K/104-106**

His Life with Extracts from his Papers and Correspondence by Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice. 3 vols. London, 1875.

Sidmouth (Lord) **923-2K/107-109**

The Life and Correspondence of the Right Hon'ble Henry Addington, First Viscount Sidmouth. By the Hon. George Pellew. Three volumes. London, 1847.

Stanmore (Lord) **923-2K/110-111**

A Memoir. 2 vols. London, 1906.

Teignmouth (John Lord) **(See 826H/141-142)**

Memoir of the Life and Correspondence. By his son, Lord Teignmouth. Two volumes. London, 1843.

Thomason (James)

Lieutenant-Governor, North Western Provinces, India, 1843 – 53. By Sir William Muir. Edinburgh, 1897 **923-2K/114**

By Sir Richard Temple. Portrait. Oxford, 1892 **923-2K/115**

Vicars (Captain Hedley) **923-2K/116**

His Memorials. London, 1856.

Walpole **923-2K/117**

By John Morley (Twelve English Statesmen Series.) London, 1913.

Wellesley (Marquess) **(See Sec. 995)**

His Life.

Wolf (Lucien, The First Marquess of Ripon) **923-2K/118-119**

Life. 2 vols. London, 1921.

Wolfe (Theobald) **923-2K/120-121**

Life. 2 vols. Washington, 1826.

923-4. BIOGRAPHY—LAWYERS, JUDGES, CHANCELLORS.

Birkenhead (Lord) **923-4K/1**

Fourteen English Judges. London, 1926.

Campbell (John Lord)

Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England. From the Earliest Times till the Reign of George IV. Fourth Edition. 10 vols. London, 1856-7 **923-4K/2-11**

The Lives of the Chief Justices of England. From the Norman Conquest till the Death of Lord Mansfield (A.D. 1793). 2 vols. London, 1849 **923-4K/12-13**

Roscoe (Henry) **923-4K/14**

Lives of Eminent British Lawyers. London,

923-5. BIOGRAPHY—ARMY, NAVY, CIVIL SERVICE.

(Also see Sec. 826.)

For **Military Memoirs** **(See Sec. 997-4)**

Anson (Admiral Lord) **923-5K/1**

The Life. London, 1912.

Browne (Sir James) **923-5K/2**

The Life and Times of—. By General J. J. McLeod Innes. London, 1905.

Burton (Captain Sir Richard) **923-5K/3-4**

His Life by his wife Isabel Burton in 2 vols. London, 1893.

***Campbell (John)** **923-5K/5-8**

The Lives of the Admirals, and other Eminent British Seamen. Containing their personal histories, and a detail of all their public services. Including a new and accurate Naval History from the earliest account of time; and clearly proving by a continued series of facts, our uninterrupted claim to, and enjoyment of, the dominion of our seas. Four volumes. London, 1742.

Coote (Lt.-Gen. Sir Eyre) **923-5K/9**

A Life. By Col. H. C. Wylly. Oxford, 1922.

Cotton (General Sir Arthur) **923-5K/10**

His Life and Work by his daughter Lady Hope, with some famine prevention studies by William Digby. London, 1900.

Cromwell (Oliver)

By Samuel Rawson Gardiner **(See 956K/29)**

By John Morley **(See 956K/94)**

By Andrew Dakers. (The Road Maker Series) **(See 956K/32)**

Dundonald (Thomas, Tenth Earl) **(See 950-3K/7-8)**

The Autobiography of a Seaman. 2 vols.

923-5. Biography—Army, Navy, Civil Service.

Gordon **923-5K/11-12**

The Life of—. By D. C. Boulger. 2 vols. London, 1896.

Havelock (Sir Henry) **(See 996K/23)**

Biographical Sketch.

Kitchner (Lord) **923-5K/13**

Truth About.

Lardner (Rev. Dionysius) **923-5K/14**

The Cabinet of Biography. Eminent British Military Commanders. Vol. I. London, 1831.

Lawrence (Lord) **(See Sec. 996)**

His Life.

Marlborough (John Duke)

His Life, with some Account of his Contemporaries and of the War of the Succession. By Archibald Alison. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1852 **923-5K/15-16**

His Memoirs, with his Original Correspondence: collected from the family records at Blenheim, and other sources. By William Cox. A new edition revised by John Wade. 3 vols. London, 1847 **923-5K/17-19**

By George Saintsbury. London, 1885 **923-5K/20**

Atlas to his Memoirs containing map and plans illustrative of the campaigns, fac-simile autographs, armorial bearings. London, 1848 **923-5K/21**

Maude (Lt.-Gen. Sir Stanley) **923-5K/22**

Life. By C. E. Callwell London, 1920.

Napier (Sir Charles)

His Life and Correspondence. From Personal Recollections, Letters and Official Documents, by Major-General Elers Napier. 2 vols. London, 1862 **923-5K/23-24**

923-5. Biography—Army, Navy, Civil Service.

Napier (General Sir Charles James)

His Life and Opinions. By Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Napier. Second Edition. Four volumes. London, 1857 **923-5K/25-28**

Lights and Shades of Military Life. Second Edition. London, 1851 **923-5K/29**

Napier (Sir William) **923-5K/30-31**

His Life Edited by H. A. Bruce. 2 vols. London, 1864.

***Nelson (Lord Viscount)** **923-5K/32**

His Life, by T. O. Churchill. Illustrated by engravings of its most striking and memorable incidents. London, 1808.

Nelson (Lord Viscount)

His Life, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain, by Captain A. T Mahan. 2 vols. London, 1897 **923-5K/33-34**

His Life by Robert Southey. Cliff St , 1833 **923-5K/35**

Nicholson (John) **(See 996K/60)**

His Life.

Outram (Sir James) **(See 996K/64-65)**

A Biography. 2 vols.

Parry (Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward) **923-5K/36**

His Memoirs. London, 1857.

Rawlinson (Major-General Sir Henry Creswicke) **923-5K/37**

A Memoir. By George Rawlinson: with an Introduction by Lord Roberts. Illustrated. London, 1898.

Roberts (Lord) **923-5K/38**

His Life. By Sir G. Forrest. London, 1915.

Shand (Alexander Innes) **923-5K/39**

Soldiers of Fortune in Camp and Court. London, 1907.

Southey (Robert) **(See 950-3K/19-23)**

Lives of the British Admirals. 5 vols.

Stewart (Field-Marshal) **923-5K/40**

A Memoir. By George Rawlinson: with an Introduction by G. R. Elsmie. Illustrated. London, 1903.

Taylor (Colonel Meadows) **923-5K/41**

The Story of my Life. Edited by his daughter, with a Preface by Henry Reeve. New Edition. London, 1882.

Wellington (Duke of)

His Life by G. R. Gleig. London, 1836 **923-5K/42**

His Military Life by Major Basil Jackson and Captain C. Rochfort Scott. 2 vols. London, 1840 **923-5K/43-44**

His Despatches during his Various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France. Compiled from Official and other Authentic Documents by the late Colonel Gurwood. 8 vols. New and enlarged edition. London, 1852 **923-5K/45-52**

Index to the Despatches of the Duke of Wellington. In three parts. By Lt.-Colonel Gurwood. London, 1839 **923-5K/53**

Notes of Conversations with the Duke of Wellington, 1831—1851. By Philip Henry, 5th Earl of Stanhope. Second Edition. London, 1888. **923-5K/54**

Life and Campaigns. By Rev. G. N. Wright. Four volumes. London **923-5K/55-58**

Life. By W. H. Maxwell. Fifth Edition. Three volumes. London, 1852 **923-5K/59-61**

Wilkinson (Spenser) **923-5K/62**

Edited by—. From Cromwell to Wellington. Twelve Soldiers. Portraits and plans. London, 1899.

923-9. BIOGRAPHY—TRAVELLERS, DISCOVERERS.

Bruce (James) **923-9K/1**

The African Traveller. By Major F. B. Head. London, 1830.

Columbus (Christopher) **(See 970K/14)**

His Life by Sir Arthur Helps.

925. BIOGRAPHY—SCIENCE.

Arago (Francois) **925K/1**

Biographies of Distinguished Scientific Men. London, 1857.

Ball (Sir Robert) **925K/2**

Reminiscences and Letters. London, 1915.

Bose (Sir J. C.) **925K/3**

Life and Work. By Patrick Geddes. London, 1920.

Dalton (John) **925K/4**

And the Rise of Modern Chemistry. London, 1901.

Darwin (Charles)

Life and Letters. 3 vols. London, 1888 **925K/5-7**

More Letters and Record of his Work. 2 vols. **925K/8-9**

Davy (Humphry) **925K/10**

By E. Thorpe. London, 1901.

Edison (Thomas Alva) **925K/11-12**

His Life and Inventions by Frank Lewis Dyer and Thomas Commerford Martin. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1910.

Fabre **925K/13-14**

Human Side of—. By P. F. Bicknell. London, 1924.

Faraday (Michael)

His Life and Work. By S. P. Thompson. London, 1901 **925K/15**

His Life. By J. H. Gladstone. London, 1872 **925K/16**

Forbes (Edward) **925K/17**

Memoir. By G. Wilson and A. Geikie. Cambridge, 1861.

Franklin (Dr. Benjamin) **(See 832H/20)**

Life of.

Galileo **925K/18**

His Life and Work. By J. J. Fahie. London, 1903.

Galton (Francis) **925K/19**

Memoir of my Life. 2nd Edition. London, 1885.

Henry (Joseph) **925K/20**

A Memorial of . Smithsonian Publication. Washington, 1880.

Herchel (Caroline) **925K/21**

Memoir and Correspondence. London, 1876.

Hooker (Sir J. D.) **925K/22-23**

Life and Letters. By L. Huxley. vols. London, 1918.

Huxley (Thomas H.) **925K/24**

By J. R. Ainsworth Davis. London, 1906.

Kelvin (Lord) **925K/25**

His Early Home. London 1910.

Lister (Lord) **925K/26**

By Sir R. J. Godlee. 2nd Edition. London, 1918.

Locy (William A.) **925K/27**

Biology and its Makers. 2nd Edition. New York, 1910.

925. **Biography—Science.**

Lodge (Sir Oliver) **925K/28**

Pioneers of Science. London, 1904.

Liebig (Justus Von) **925K/29**

His Life and Work. By W. A. Shenstone. London, 1901.

Newton (Sir Isaac) **925K/30-31**

Memoirs of his Life. 2 vols.

Priestley (Joseph) **925K/32**

By T. E. Thorpe. London, 1906.

Ramsay (Sir William) **925K/33**

Memorials of his Life and Work. By Wm. A. Tilden. London, 1906.

Smithsonian Publications **(See 043/28)**

Biographical Memoirs of Scientists.

Spencer (Herbert) **925K/34**

By J. A. Thompson. London, 1906.

Tait (P. G.)

Life and Scientific Work. By C. G. Knott. Cambridge, 1911 **925K/35**

Supplementing the 2 vols. of Scientific Paper. 2 vols. 1898 and 1900 **925K/36-37**

Who's Who in Science (1914) **925K/38**

Worcester (Marquis) **925K/39**

The Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the Second Marquis of Worcester. To which is added a Reprint of his Century of Inventions, 1663, with a Commentary thereon by Henry Dircks. London, 1865.

Young (Thomas) **925K/40**

Life. By G. Peacock. London, 1855.

926. BIOGRAPHY—USEFUL ARTS, DOCTORS.

Brodie (Sir Benjamin Collins) **(See 610F/2-4)**
By Charles Hawkins. 3 vols.

Grenfell (Wilfred Thomason) **926K/1**
A Labrador Doctor. The Autobiography. London.

Helmholtz (Herman) **926K/2**
Life. Oxford, 1906.

Masters of Medicine Series

Bernard (Claude) **926K/3**
By Michael Foster. London, 1888.

Brodie (Sir B. C.) **926K/4**
By Timothy Holmes. London, 1888.

Harvey (William) **926K/5**
By D'Arcy Power.

Hunter (John) **926K/6**
Man of Science and Surgeon. By S. Paget.

Helmholtz (Herman) **926K/7**
Life.

Simpson (Sir James Young) **926K/8**
And Chloroform (1811 - 70).

Stokes (William) **926K/9**
His Life and Work (1804—1878).

Sydenham (Thomas) **926K/10**
By J. F. Payne.

Pasteur (Louis)
His Life and Labours. London, 1926 **926K/11**
By Percy Frankland. London, 1900 **926K/12**
Life of—. By Rene Vallery-Radolt. London, 1906 **926K/13**
By S. J. Holmes **926K/14**

Watt (James) **926K/15**

The Life of—. By J. P. Muirhead. London, 1859.

Smiles (Samuel)

Lives of the Engineers. 4 vols. **(See 620-9F/1-4)**
Industrial Biography **(See 620-9F/5)**

Stephenson (George) **(See 620-9F/6)**

The Life of—. Railway Engineer.

927. BIOGRAPHY—FINE ARTS, ARTISTS.

Biographical Dictionary **(See 703C/2-3)**

Of Eminent Artists. 2 vols.

Buonarroti (Michelangelo) **927K/1-2**

Life By John Addington Symonds. 2 vols. London, 1893.

Cellini (Benvenuto) **(See 759-5C/4)**

A Florentine Artist.

Cox (David) **927K/3**

Memoir of the Life of—. (Member of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.) London, 1875.

Grace (Dr. W. G.) **927K/4**

The Memorial Biography of Dr. W. G. Grace. Edited by Lord Hawke, Lord Harris, and Sir Home Gordon. London, 1919.

Hogarth Illustrated **(See 759-3C/3-4)**

2 vols.

Michael Angelo **(See 759-5C/10)**

By E. V. Lucas.

Reynolds (Sir Joshua) **(See 759-3C/6-7)**

His Life and Times. 2 vols.

Rembrandt **(See 759-4C/8)**

His Works.

Rubens **(See 759-4C/6-7)**

His Life and Genius.

Titian **(See 759-5C/11-12)**

His Life and Times. 2 vols.

Vasari (G.) **(See 759-5C/13-20)**

The Lives of the Painters. 8 vols.

Wagner (Richard) **(See Sec. 770)**

Life of—.

Wedgwood (Josiah) **(See 738C/10-11)**

Life. 2 vols.

928. BIOGRAPHY—LITERATURE.

Arnold (Matthew) **(See 811-2H/9)**

By Herbert W. Paul. (E. M. P.)

Bronte (Charlotte) **928K/1**

The Life of—. By Mrs. Gaskell. London, 1900.

Bronte (Charlotte) **(See 822H/66)**

The Life. By E. C. Gaskell.

Bronte (Emily) **(See 822H/68)**

By A. Mary H. Robinson. (E. W. S.)

Brougham (Henry Lord) **(See 957K/5)**

Lives of Men of Letters of the Time of George III.

928. **Biography—Literature.**

Browne (Sir Thomas) **928K/2**

By Edmund Gosse. (E. M. L.)

Burke (Edmund) **(See 824H/21)**

By John Morley. (E. M. L.) **(Also see Sec. 824.)**

Burney (Fanny) **928K/3**

(Madame D'arblay.) London, 1904.

Burns (Robert)

Life of—. By J. G. Lockhart **(See 811-1H/20)**

Life of—. By Principal Shairp. (E. M. L.) **(See 811-1H/21)**

Butler (Samuel) **928K/4-5**

A Memoir. By H. F. Jones. 2 vols. London, 1919.

Byron (George Gordon, Lord) **(See 811-1H/50)**

By John Nichol. (E. M. L.) **(Also see Sec. 811-1.)**

Calderon **(See Sec. 862)**

His Life.

Cartwright (William) **(See 811-1H/58)**

The Life and Poems of—.

Casaubon (Isaac) **928K/6**

By Mark Pattison.

Caxton (William) **928K/7**

The First English Printer. A Biography by Charles Knight. London, 1844.

Celebrated Authors and Famous Thinkers **(See 800H/1)**

Cervantes **(See 863H/16)**

By Mrs. Oliphant. **(Also see Sec. 863.)**

Chancer (Geoffrey) **(See 811-1H/82-83)**

By A. W. Ward. (E. M. L.) **(Also see Sec. 811-1.)**

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor)

Life of—. By Brandl **(See 811-1H/93)**

Life of—. By H. D. Trail. (E. M. L.) **(See 811-1H/94)**

A Narrative of the Events of his Life. 2nd Edition. London, 1896 **928K/8**

***Conard (Joseph)** **(See 822H/100)**

Life and Letters.

Conard (Joseph) **(See 822H/109)**

By Hugh Walpole.

Cowper (William) **(See 811-1H/109)**

By Goldwin Smith. (E. M. L.)

Crabbe **928K/9**

By Afred Ainger. (E. M. L.)

Dante **(See Sec. 851-1.)**

Life of—.

Daudet (Alphonse) **(See 843H/32)**

By his son.

De Foe (Daniel)

The Life and Times of—. **(See 822H/125)**

By William Minto. (E. M. L.) **(See 822H/126)**

Dickens (Charles)

The Life of—. By John Forster. 3 vols. **(See 822H/156-158)**

The Life of—. By John Forster. 2 vols. **(See 822H/159-160)**

By G. K. Chesterton **(See 822H/162)**

A Critical Study. By George Gissing **(See 822H/161)**

928. Biography—Literature.

D'Israeli (J.) **(See 800H/13)**

Literary Character of Men of Genius.

Drew (Mary) **(See 810-4H/14)**

Acton, Gladstone, and others.

Dutt (Toru) **928K/10**

Life and Letters. Oxford, 1921.

Edgeworth Maria **(See 822H/190)**

By Helen Zimmern. (E. W. S.)

Eliot (George)

Her Life as related in her Letters and Journals. By J. W. Cross **(See 822H/201)**

By Leslie Stephen. (E. M. L.) **(See 822H/202)**

***Fielding (Henry)** **(See 822H/217)**

By Austin Dobson (E. M. L.)

Flaubert (Gustave)

By Emile Faguet.

In English **(See 843H/72)**

In French **(See 843H/73)**

France (Anatole) **(See 843H/108)**

Life of—. By J. L. May.

France (Anatole) **(See 843H/107)**

Anatole France Himself. By Jean Jacques Brousson.

Gissing (George) **(See 810-4H/70)**

An Appreciation. By May Yates.

Godwin (William) **928K/11-12**

His Friends and Contemporaries. By C. Kegan Paul. 2 vols. London, 1876.

Goethe **(See Sec. 839)**

Life of—.

Gray (Thomas) **(See 811-1H/144)**

By Edmund Gosse. (E. M. L.)

Hardy (Thomas) **(See 822H/251)**

By H. C. Duffin.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel) **(See 831H/5)**

By Henry James. (E. M. L.)

Hazlitt (William) **928K/13**

By Augustine Birrell. (E. M. L.)

Heine **(See 839H/38-39)**

Memoirs. 2 vols.

Hobbes **928K/14**

By Sir Leslie Stephen. (E. M. L.)

Hugo (Victor)

A Study of—. By A. C. Swinburne **(See 841H/12)**

The Memoirs of—. **(See 841H/13)**

Johnson (Samuel) **(See 811-09H/7-9)**

Lives of the English Poets. 3 vols.

Jonson (Ben) **928K/15**

By G. Smith. London, 1919.

Keats (John) **(See 811-1H/171)**

By Sidney Colvin. (E. M. L.) **(Also see Sec. 811-1.)**

Kingsley (Charles) **(See 825H/49-50)**

His Letters and Memoirs of his Life.

Lessing **(See 839H/53-54)**

By James Sime. 2 vols.

Lowell (James Russell) **(See 830H/6-7)**

A Biography. By H. E. Scudder. 2 vols.

928. Biography—Literature

Maitland (F. W.) **(See 810-4H/66)**

Life and Letters.

Marvell (Andrew) **(See 811-1H/177)**

By Augustine Birrell. (E. M. L.)

Melville (Lewis) **(See 810-9H/40)**

Victorian Novelists.

Milton (John)

The Life of—. By David Masson. 6 vols. **(See 811-1H/191-196)**

By Mark Pattison. (E. M. L.) **(See 811-1H/200)**

(Also see Sec. 811-1.)

Morley (John Viscount) **(See 820H/364)**

An Appreciation. By John H. Morgan. London, 1924.

Moliere **(See Sec. 842)**

Life of—.

Montaigne (Michel De) **(See 848H/156)**

By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins.

Morris (William) **(See 811-2H/115-116)**

The Life. By J. W. Mackail. 2 vols.

Oliphant (James) **(See 810-9H/44)**

Victorian Novelists.

Page (Walter H.) **(See 825H/59-60)**

Life and Letters of—. 2 vols.

Pascal (Blaise) **(See 848H/160)**

By Principal Tulloch.

Pater (Walter) **(See 810-4H/41-42)**

The Life of—. By Thomas Wright. 2 vols.

Petrarch **(See 851H/7)**

By Henry Reeve.

928. Biography—Literature.

Pollock (Robert) **(See 811-1H/212)**

The Life of—.

Pope (Alexander)

Life and Index **(See 811-1H/225)**

By Leslie Stephen (E. M. L.) **(See 811-1H/233)**

Rabelais (Francois) **(See 843H/181)**

By Walter Besant.

Raja Sekhara **(See 891-9H/6)**

His Life and Writings by V. S. Apte.

Raleigh (Walter) **(See 810-4H/51)**

Some Authors.

Renan (Ernest) **(See 848H/176)**

The Life—. By Madame James Darmesteter.

Richardson (Samuel) **928K/16**

By A. Dobson. (E. M. L.)

Rossetti **928K/17**

By A. C. Benson. (E. M. L.)

Rousseau **(See 848H/206-207)**

By Morley. 2 vols.

Sand (George) **(See 843H/202)**

By Bertha Thomas. (E. M. L.)

Schillers **(See 839H/64-65)**

Life. By Emil Palleske. 2 vols.

Scott (Sir Walter) **(See 811-1H/254)**

By Richard H. Hutton. (E. M. L.)

Scott (Sir Walter) **(See 822H/460-466)**

Memoirs of the Life of—. By Sir J. G. Lockhart. 7 vols.

928. Biography—Literature.

Shakespeare

By Walter Raleigh. (E. M. L.) **(See 812-1H/76)**

His Works and Life **(See Sec. 812-1)**

Shelley (Percy Bysshe)

The Life of—. By Edward Dowden. 2 vols. **(See 811-1H/267-268)**

By J. A. Symonds. (E. M. L.) **(See 811-1H/269)**

By Francis Thompson **(See 811-1H/270)**

Sidney (Sir Philip) **928K/18**

By J. A. Symonds.

Sheridan **928K/19-20**

A Biography. By W. F. Rae. 2 vols. London, 1896.

Sidney (Sir Philip) **928K/21-22**

Life. By F. Greville.

Spencer (Edmund) **(See 811-1H/276)**

By R. W. Church. (E. M. L.)

Spencer (Herbert) **(See 820H/472)**

Life and Letters of—.

Stedman (Edmund Clarence) **(See 811-09H/17)**

Victorian Poets.

Stephen (Leslie) **(See 810-4H/60-62)**

Studies of a Biographer. Vols. I, II and IV.

Stephen (Leslie) **(See 810-4H/66)**

The Life and Letters by F. W. Maitland.

Stevenson (Robert Louis)

*The Man and His Work. (The "Bookman.") **(See 822H/496)**

Man and Writer. By J. A. Steuart. 2 vols. **(See 822H/497-498)**

The Life of—. By Graham Balfour. 2 vols. London, 1901 **928K/23-24**

Swift (Jonathan) **928K/25-26**

Life. By Henri Craik. 2 vols. London, 1894.

Swinburne (A. C.) **(See 811-2H/158)**

The Life. By Edmund Gosse.

Swinburne (A. C.) and Landor **(See 811-2H/163)**

By Henderson.

Tagore (Rabindranath) **(See 811-2H/170)**

A Biographical Study. By Ernest Rhys.

Tagore (Rabindranath) **(See 811-2H/171)**

By E. J. Thompson.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord) **928K/27**

By Sir Alfred Lyall.

(Also see Sec. 811-2.)

Thackeray (William Makepeace)

By Lewis Melville. 2 vols. **(See 822H/537-538)**

By Anthony Trollope. (E. M. L.) **(See 822H/539)**

Thompson (Francis) **(See 811-2H/216)**

The Life of—. By E. Meynell.

Thomson (James) **928K/28**

By G. C. Macaulay. (E. M. L.)

Trent (W. P.) and Erskine (John) **(See 829-9H/1)**

Great Writers of America. (H. U. L.)

Twain (Mark) **928K/29-30**

Autobiography. 2 vols. London, 1924.

Villon (Fromcais) **(See 840-9H/30)**

By Gatton.

928. Biography—Literature.

Voltaire

By Major-Gen. E. B. Hamley **(See 848H/285)**

By John Morley **(See 848H/286)**

Whitman (Walt) **(See 830H/11)**

A Critical Study. By Basil de Selincourt.

Wordsworth (William) **(See 811-1H/303)**

By F. W. H. Myers. (E. M. L.) **(Also see Sec. 811-1)**

929. GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY: FAMILIES, PEERAGE, ETC.

***Berry (William)** **929K/1-3**

Encyclopædia Heraldica or Complete Dictionary of Heraldry. 3 vols. London.

***Burke (J. Bernard)** **929K/4-6**

Heraldic Illustrations with Annotations. 3 vols. London, 1853. Vicissitudes of Families and other Essays. First Series. Fifth Edition. London, 1861.

Clark (Hugh) **929K/7**

An Introduction to Heraldry. With nearly one thousand illustrations; including the Arms of about 500 different Families. Eighteenth Edition. London, 1866.

***Debrett's** **929K/8**

Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage and Companionage. London, 1900.

929. Genealogy and Heraldry: Families, Peerage, Etc.

***Doyle (James E.)** **929K/9-11**

The Official Baronage of England showing the Succession, Dignities, and Offices of every Peer from 1066 to 1885. With sixteen hundred illustrations. Three volumes. London, 1886.

***Lodge (Edmund)**

The Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire as at present Existing. Fifty-sixth Edition. Revised and enlarged. London, 1887 **929K/12**

The Genealogy or the Existing British Peerage with Sketches of the Family Histories of the Nobility. Eighth Edition. London, 1842 **929K/13**

Sanford (John Langton) and Townsend (Meredith) **929K/14-15**

The Great Governing Families of England. 2 vols. London, 1865.

***Selden (John)** **929K/16**

Titles of Honor. Second Edition. London, 1631.

***Tagore (Rajah Sourindro Mohun)** **929K/17**

The Orders of Knighthood, British and Foreign, with a brief Review of the Titles of Rank and Merit in Ancient Hindustan. Calcutta, 1883.

930. ANCIENT HISTORY—GENERAL.

(Also see Sec. 913.)

Abbott (Evelyn) **930K/1-5**

The History of Antiquity, from the German of Professor Max Duncker. 5 vols. London, 1877—1881.

930. Ancient History—General.

***Brayant (Jacob)** **930K/6**

Observations and Enquiries relating to various Parts of Ancient History; containing Dissertations on the Wind Euroclydon, and on the Island Melite, together with an Account of Egypt in its most early state, and of the Shepherd Kings: wherein the time of their coming, the province which they particularly possessed, and to which the Israelites afterwards succeeded, is endeavoured to be stated. The whole calculated to throw light on the history of that ancient kingdom, as well as on the histories of the Assyrians, Chaldeans, Babylonians, Edomites, and other nations. Cambridge, 1767.

Heeren (A. H. L.)

A Manual of Ancient History, particularly with regard to the Constitutions, the Commerce, and the Colonies of the States of Antiquity. Translated from the German. Second Edition, corrected and improved. Oxford, 1833 **930K/7**

Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians and Egyptians. Translated from the German. 2 vols. Oxford, 1832 **930K/8-9**

Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity. Translated from the German. 3 vols. Oxford, 1833.

Vol.	I.	Asiatic Nations,	Persians ...	**930K/10**
,,	II.	Ditto,	Babylonians ...	**930K/11**
,,	III.	Ditto.	Indians, Phœnicians, Scythians ...	**930K/12**

Hogarth (D. G.) **930K/13**

The Ancient East. H. U. L. Series. London, 1914.

Jeremias (Alfred) **930K/14**

Hank buch der Altorientabischen Geisteskultur. Leipzig, 1913.

Landmarks of History **930K/15**

Ancient History. From the Earliest Times to the Christian Era, by the Author of "Kings of England," etc. Calcutta, 1868.

Myres (J. L.) **930K/16**

The Dawn of History. H. U. L. Series. London.

Rawlinson (George)

The Origin of Nations. In two parts. On Early Civilizations, on Ethnic Affinities, etc. London **930K/17**

The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World: or the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia. 4th Edition. 3 vols. Maps and illustrations. London, 1879 **930K/18-20**

***Rollin (Mr.)** **930K/21-27**

The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. Translated from the French. 7 vols. Seventh Edition. London, 1780.

Schmitz (Dr. Leonhard)

A Manual of Ancient History from the Remotest Times to the Overthrow of the Western Empire. A. D. 476. With Copious Chronological Tables. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1855.

Vol. I. The Asiatic Nations, Greece, Macedonia, etc. **930K/28**

,, II. Rome, Sicily, Carthage, etc. ... **930K/29**

Smith (Dr. William) **(See 912K/28)**

Ancient Atlas. An Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical, to illustrate the Dictionary of the Bible and Classical Dictionaries. The Biblical Map from recent Surveys and the Classical Maps drawn by Dr. Charles Muller. Edited by William Smith and George Grove. Forty-three maps, indices and descriptive text. London, 1874.

932. ANCIENT HISTORY—EGYPT.

(Also see Sec. 913-2.)

Ancient East (The)

6 vols. London, 1901—1903. The Whole Series is Translated by J. Hutchison.

Vol. I. The Realms of the Egyptian Dead. According to the Belief of the Ancient Egyptians, by A. Weidemann **932K/1**

,, II. The Tell El Amarna Period. The Relations of Egypt and Western Asia in the 15th Century according to the Tell El Amarna Tablets, by Carl Niebuhr ... **932K/2**

,, III. The Babylonian and the Hebrew Genesis by Heinrich Zimmern **932K/3**

,, IV. The Babylonian Conception of Heaven and Hell, by Alfred Jeremias **932K/4**

,, V. *Popular Literature in Ancient Egypt* by A. *Weidemann* **932K/5**

,, VI. The Hittites with 9 illustrations ... **932K/6**

***Atlas** **(See 912K/2)**

An Atlas of Ancient Egypt, with complete Index, Geographical and Historical Notes, Biblical References, etc. Special publication of the Egypt Exploration Fund. Second Edition. London, 1894.

Breasted (James Henry) **932K/7**

A History of Egypt. From the Earliest Times to the Persian Conquest. Illustrations and Maps. London, 1906.

932. Ancient History—Egypt.

***Brugsch (Dr. Heinrich)**

Die Geographie der Nachbarlander Aegyptens. Nach den Itagyptischen Denkmalern, zum ersten male zusammengestellt und verglichen mit den geographischen Angaben der Heiligen Schrift und der Griechischen, Romischen, Koptischen, und Arabischen, Schriftsteller. Leipzig, 1858 **932K/8**

Die Geographie der Aegypter nach den Denkmalern, ous den Zeiten der Ptolemaer und Romer, nebst einem Nachtrage zur Geographie der Aegypter nach den Altagyptischen Denkmalern. Leipzig, 1860 **932K/9**

Die Geographie des Alten Aegyptens. Nach den Altagyptischen Denkmalern, zum erstern male zusammengestellt und verglichen mit den geographischen Angaben der Heiligen Schrift und der Greichischen, Romischen, Koptischen und Arabischen Schriftsteller. Leipzig, 1857 **932K/10**

Bunsen (C. C. J.) **932K/11-15**

Egypt's Place in Universal History, 5 vols. The Whole is translated from the German by Charles H. Cottrell. London, 1848—67.

Butler (Alfred J.) **932K/16**

The Arab Conquest of Egypt, and the Last Thirty Years of the Roman Dominions. Oxford, 1902.

Erman (Adolf) **932K/17**

Described by—. Life in Ancient Egypt. Translated by H. M. Tirard. Illustrated. London, 1894.

Kenrick (John) **932K/18-19**

Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. Two volumes. London, 1850.

Lane-Poole (Stanley) **932K/20**

A History of Egypt. In the Middle Ages. London, 1901.

Mahafly (J. P.) **932K/21**

A History of Egypt under the Ptolemic Dynasty. London, 1899.

932. Ancient History—Egypt.

***Marshami (D. Johannis)** **932K/22**

Chronicus Canon Aegyptiacus, Ebraicus Graecus et Disquisitiones. Londini, 1672.

Maspero (G.)

The Dawn of Civilization. Egypt and Chaldæa. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. Fourth Edition. Revised and brought up to date by the author. London, 1901 **932K/23**

*The Struggle of the Nations. Egypt, Syria, and Assyria. Edited by A. H. Sayce and translated by M. L. McClure. Illustrated. London, 1896 **932K/24**

The Passing of the Empires. 850 B.C. to 330 B.C. Edited by A. H. Sayce and translated by M. L. McClure. Illustrated. London, 1900 **932K/25**

Life in Ancient Egypt and Assyria, with one hundred and eighty-eight illustrations. Translated by A. P. Morton. London, 1892 **932K/26**

New Light on Ancient Egypt. Translated from the French, by Elizabeth Lee London, 1909 **932K/27**

Milne (J. Grafton) **932K/28**

A History of Egypt under Roman Rule. London, 1898.

Muir (Sir William) **932K/29**

The Mameluke or Slave Dynasty of Egypt, 1260—1517 A. D. London, 1896.

Petrie (W. M. Flinders)

A History of Egypt. From the earliest time to the 16th dynasty. Illustrated Fourth Edition. London, 1899 **932K/30**

During the 17th and 18th Dynasties. 1896 with additions to 1898. Illustrated Third Edition London, 1899 **932K/31**

From the 19th to the 30th Dynasties. Illustrated. London **932K/32**

Rawlinson (George) **(See 900K/55)**

Ancient Egypt, with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. (S. N. S.) Tenth Edition. London.

Wilkinson (J. Gardner) **932K/33-34**

A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. 2 vols. London, 1854.

933. ANCIENT HISTORY—JEWS, HEBREWS.

(Also see Sec. 294.)

Abrahams (Israel) **933K/1**

Jewish Life in the Middle Ages. London, 1896

Cornill (Carl Heinrich) **933K/2**

History of the People of Israel from the Earliest Times to the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. Second Edition. Chicago, 1899.

Day (Rev. Edward) **933K/3**

The Social Life of the Hebrews London, 1901

Ewald (Heinrich)

The History of Israel 7 vols London, 1869—85

Vol. I. Introduction and History. Edited by Russell Martineau. Second Edition ... **933K/4**

,, II. History of Moses and the Theocracy. Edited by Russell Martineau Second Edition **933K/5**

,, III. The Rise and Splendour of the Hebrew Monarchy. Edited by J Estlin Carpenter **933K/6**

,, IV. From the Disruption of the Monarchy to its Fall. Edited by J. Estlin Carpenter **933K/7**

933. Ancient History—Jews, Hebrews.

Ewald (Heinrich)

The History of Israel—(contd.)

Vol. V. The History of Ezra and of the Hagiocracy in Israel to the Time of Christ. Edited by J. Estlin Carpenter ... **933K/8**

,, VI. The Life and Time of Christ. Translated by J. Frederick Smith ... **933K/9**

,, VII. The Apostolic Age. Translated by J. Frederick Smith **933K/10**

Foakes-Jackson (F. J.) **933K/11**

The Biblical History of the Hebrews Second Edition. Cambridge, 1904.

Hosmer (James K.) **(See 900K/81)**

The Jews. Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern. (S. N. S.) Sixth Edition. London, 1899.

Joseph (Rabbi Ben Joshua Ben Meir) **933/12-13**

The Chronicles of—. Translated from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 vols. London, 1835.

***Josephi (Flavii)**

Opera Omnai, Graece et Latine. 2 vols. 1726 **933K/14-15**

The Works of—. The Learned and Authentic Jewish Historian and Celebrated Warrior. 4 vols. To which are added three dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's Command to Abraham, etc., with an index to the whole, and copper plates. Translated by William Whiston. London, 1811 **933K/16-19**

Milman (H. Hart) **933K/20-22**

The History of the Jews from the Earliest Period down to Modern Times. Fourth Edition. 3 vols. London, 1866.

Morrison (W. D.) **(See 900K/82)**

The Jews under the Roman Rule. (S. N. S.) London, 1896.

Ottley (R. L.) **933K/23**

A Short History of the Hebrews to the Roman Period. Maps. Cambridge, 1901.

Renan (Ernest)

Histoire du Peuple D'Israel. 5 vols. Quatorziemo ed. Paris, 1893 **933K/24-28**

History of the People of Israel, till the Time of King David. 3 vols. London, 1888—1891 **933K/29-31**

Riggs (James Stevenson) **933K/32**

A History of the Jewish People, during the Maccabean and Roman Periods, including New Testament Times. Maps and Chart. London, 1904

934. ANCIENT HISTORY—INDIA.

(Also see Sec. 913-3.)

Aiyer (Velandai Gopala) **934K/1**

The Chronology of Ancient India. First Series. The Beginning of the Kali Yuga, the Date of the Mahabharata War and the Four Yugas. Madras, 1901

Alberuni **934K/2-3**

Alberuni's India. An Account of the Religion, Philosophy, Literature, Geography, Chronology, Astronomy, Customs, Laws and Astrology of India About A. D. 1030. An English Edition with notes and indices by Dr. Edward C. Sachau. 2 vols. London, 1888.

Asoka **934K/4**

By James M. Macphail. (H. I. S.).

Asoka **934K/5**

The Buddhist Emperor of India by Vincent A. Smith. (Rulers of India.) Second Edition, revised. Oxford, 1901.

934. *Ancient History—India.*

Banerjee (Gauranga Nath) **934K/6**

Hellenism in Ancient India. Calcutta, 1920.

Banerjee (Pramatha Nath) **934K/7**

Public Administration in Ancient India. London, 1916.

Barnett (Lionel D.) **(See 913-3K/1)**

Antiquities of India. An Account of the History and Culture of Ancient Hindustan. With numerous illustrations and a map. London, 1913.

Bhandarkar (D. R.) **934K/8**

Lectures on the Ancient History of India on the Period from 650 to 325 B. C. Carmichael Lectures, 1918. Calcutta, 1919.

***Cambridge History of India** **934K/9**

Vol. I. Ancient India. Edited by E. J. Rapson. Cambridge, 1922.

Cunningham **(See 911-2K/2-3)**

The Ancient Geography of India. The Buddhist Period, including the Campaigns of Alexander, and the Travels of Hwen Thsang. With 13 maps. London, 1871 and 1926. 2 copies.

Das (A. C.) **934K/10**

Rig-Vedic India. Calcutta, 1921. (Duplicate.)

Dalal (Vaman Somnarayan) **934K/11**

A History of India. Vol. I. From the Age of the Rigveda to the Rise of Buddhism. Bombay, 1914.

Davids (T. W. Rhys) **(See 900K/63)**

Buddhist India. (S. N. S.) Second Impression. London, 1903.

***Dey (Nundo Lal)** **934K/12**

The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediæval India. Calcutta, 1899.

Dutt (Romesh Chandra)

A History of Civilization in Ancient India based on Sanskrit Literature. Revised in 2 vols. London, 1893.

Vol. I. B. C. 2000—320 ... ... **934K/13**

,, II. 320 B. C.—800 A. D. **934K/14**

Dutt (Romesh Chunder) **934K/15**

Ancient India, 2000 B. C.—800 A. D. New Edition. London, 1896.

Fa-hian **934K/16**

The Travels of—. By H. A. Giles.

Hiuen-Tsiang

The Life of—. By the Shaman Hwui Li. With an introduction containing an account of the works of I. Tsing by Samuel Beal. New Edition. London, 1911 **934K/17**

Histoire de la Vie de Hiouen-Thsang et de ses voyages dans l'Inde, depuis l'an 629 jusqu'en 645. Per Hoei-li et Yen-Thsang; suivie de documents et d'eclancissements géographiques tirés de la relation originale de Hiouen-Thsang; traduite du Chinois. Par Stanislas Julien. Paris, 1853 **934K/18**

Memoires sur les contreés accidentales, traduits du Sanscrit en chinois, en. l'an 648. Et du chinois en francais par M Stanislas Julien. Two vols. Paris, 1857-58 **934K/19-20**

***Kalhana's** **934K/21-22**

Rajatarangini. A Chronicle of the Kings of Cashmere. Translated by M. A. Stein. 2 vols. Westminster, 1900.

Kunte (M. M.) **934K/23**

Vicissitudes of Aryan Civilization in India. An Essay which Treats of the History of Vedic and Buddhistic Politics, explaining their Origin, Prosperity and Decline. Bombay, 1880.

Law (Narendra Nath) **934K/24**

Studies in Ancient Hindu Polity. (Based on the Arthasastra of Kautilya.) Vol. I. London, 1914.

934. Ancient History—India.

Manning (Mrs.) **934K/25-26**

Ancient and Mediaeval India. 2 vols. London, 1869.

McCrindle (J. W.)

Ancient India as described in Classical Literature. Westminster, 1901 **934K/27**

Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian; being a translation of the fragments of the Indika of Megasthenes collected by Dr. Schwanbeck and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian. Bombay, 1877 **934K/28**

Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian; being a translation of the fragments of the Indika of Megasthenes collected by Dr. Schwanbeck and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian. Bombay, 1877. Translation of the First Part of the Indika of Arrian. Chapters I—XVII inclusive. From Trübner's Edition. Leipzig, 1867 **934K/29**

The Invasion of India by Alexander the Great; as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius, Diodoros, Plutarch and Justin. Being translations of such portions of the work of these and other classical authors as describe Alexander's campaign in Afganistan, the Punjab, Sindh, Gedrosia and Karmania with an introduction containing a life of Alexander. Copious notes, illustrations, maps, and indices by J. W. McCrindle. Westminster, 1896 **934K/30**

Ancient India as described by Ktesias the Knidian; being the translation of the abridgement of his Indika by Photios and of the fragments of that work preserved in other writers. With introduction, notes and index. London, 1882 **934K/31**

Ancient India as described by Ptolemy, being a translation of the chapters which describe India and Central and Eastern Asia in the treatise on geography written by Klaudios Ptolemaios, the celebrated astronomer, with introduction, commentary, map of India according to Ptolemy and a very copious index by J. W. McCrindle. London, 1885 **934K/32**

934. Ancient History—India.

Mitra (Rajendra Lala) **934K/33-34**

Indo-Aryans: Contribution towards the Elucidation of their Ancient and Mediæval History. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1881.

***Mukharji (Radhakumud)** **934K/35**

Indian Shipping: A History of the Sea-borne Trade and Maritime Activity of the Indians, from the Earliest Times, with an introductory note by Brajendranath Seal. London, 1912. (Duplicate.)

Men and Thoughts in Ancient India. London **934K/36**

Muir (J.) **934K/37**

Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India, their Religion and Institutions. Third Edition. Vol. I. London, 1890. **(Also see 891H/4-8.)**

Pargiter (F. E.) **934K/38**

Ancient Indian Historical Tradition. London, 1922.

Ragozin (Zenaide A.) **(See 900K/115)**

Vedic India, as embodied principally in the Rig-Veda. Third Edition. (S. N. S.) London.

Rawlinson (H. G.) **934K/39**

Intercourse between India and the Western World. From the Earliest Time to the Fall of Rome Cambridge, 1916.

Raychaudhuri (Hemchandra) **934K/40**

Political History of Ancient India. Calcutta, 1923.

Samaddar (J. N.)

Lectures on the Economic Condition of Ancient India. Calcutta, 1922 **934K/41**

The Glories of Magadha Patna **934K/42**

***Smith (Vincent A.)** **934K/43**

The Early History of India from 600 B. C. to the Muhammadan Conquest, including the Invasion of Alexander the Great. Oxford, 1904, 1908 and 1914.

934. Ancient History—India.

Vaidaya (C. V.)

Epic India, or India as described in the Mahabharata and the Ramayana. Bombay, 1907 **934K/44**

History of Mediæval Hindu India. 3 vols. Bombay **934K/45-47**

Yuan Chwang **934K/48-49**

His Travels in India, by Thomas Watters. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and S. W. Bushell, with two maps and itinerary by Vincent Smith. Oriental Translation Fund, new Series, vol. XV. 2 vols. London, 1905.

Walters (Thomas) **934K/50**

On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and S. W. Bushell. Vol. II. London, 1905.

Wheeler (T. Talboys) **934K/51**

The History of India—Hindu, Buddhist and Brahmanical.

935. ANCIENT HISTORY—MEDO-PERSIA.

(Also see Secs. 930 and 932.)

Benjamin (S. G. W.) **(See 900K/100)**

Persia. (S. N. S.) Fourth Edition. London.

Boscawen (W. St. Chad) **935K/1**

The First of Empires, "Babylon of the Bible," in the Light of latest Research. An Account of the Origin, Growth, and Development of the Empire, Civilization and History of the Ancient Babylonian Empire, from the Earliest Times to the consolidation of the Empire in B. C. 2000. London, 1903.

Budge (Ernest A.) **935K/2**

The History of Esarhaddon (Son of Sennacherib), King of Assyria B. C. 681—668. Translated from the Cuniform Inscription upon Cylinders and Tablets in the British Museum Collection, together with original texts, etc. London, 1880.

Cook (Stanley A.) **935K/3**

The Laws of Moses and the Code of Hammurabi. London, 1903.

Justi (Dr. Ferdinand) **935K/4**

Geschichte des Alten Persiens. With illustrations and Karten. Berlin, 1879.

King (L. W.)

The Letters and Inscriptions of Hammurabi, King of Babylon, about B. C. 2200, also Letters of other Kings of the First Dynasty of Babylon. With original texts, etc. 3 vols. London, 1898—1900.

Vol. I. Introduction and the Babylonian Text **935K/5**

,, II. Ditto ditto. **935K/6**

,, III. English Translations, etc **935K/7**

Radan (Rev. Hugo) **935K/8**

Early Babylonian History down to the End of the Fourth Dynasty of Ur, to which is appended an Account of the E. A. Hoffman Collection of Babylonian Tablets in the General Theological Seminary. New York, 1900.

Ragozin (Zenaide A.)

Chaldea, from the Earliest Times to the Rise of Assyria. Sixth Impression. (S. N. S.) London, 1900 **(See 900K/67)**

Assyria from the Rise of the Empire to the Fall of Nineveh. Fifth Edition. (S. N. S.) London, 1898 **(See 900K/56)**

Media, Babylon and Persia: including a Study of the Zend Avesta or Religion of Zoroaster, from the Fall of Nineveh to the Persian War. Third Edition. (S. N. S.) London, 1897 **(See 900K/83)**

935. **Ancient History—Medo-Persia.**

Rawlinson (George)

Parthia. (S. N. S.) London, 1893 **(See 900K/99)**

The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy, or the Geography, History, and Antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire. Collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. London, 1876 **935K/9**

Rogers (Robert William) **935K/10-11**

A History of Babylonia and Assyria. Third Edition. 2 vols. London, 1902.

Sayce (Rev. A. H.)

Babylonians and Assyrians Life and Customs London, 1901 **935K/12**

Babylonian Literature: Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. London **935K/13**

Shea (David) **935K/14**

History of the Early Kings of Persia. Translated from "Rauzat-us-Safa" of Mirkhand. 1832.

Spiegel (Fr.)

Eranische Alterthumskunde. (3 vols Leipzig, 1871.

Vol I. Geographie, etc. **935K/15**

,, II. Religion, etc. **935K/16**

,, III. Geschichte, etc. **935K/17**

936. ANCIENT HISTORY—GREECE.

(Also see Sec. 913-5.)

Abbott (Evelyn)

A History of Greece. 3 parts. London, 1892—1900.

Part I. From the Earliest Times to the Ionian Revolt. Second Edition. 1893 ... **936K/1**

Abbott (Evelyn)

A History of Greece—(contd.)

Part II. From the Ionian Revolt to the Thirty Years' Peace. 1892 . . **936K/2**

,, III. From the Thirty Years' Peace to the Fall of the Thirty at Athens, 445—403 B.C. ... **936K/3**

Athens—The Annual of the British School at **(See 913-5K/1-9)**

Nos. I—IX. From Session 1894-95 to 1902-03.

Bevan (Edwyn Robert) **936K/4-5**

The House of Seleucus. 2 vols. Plates and maps. London, 1902.

Bulwer (Edward Lytton) **936K/6-7**

Athens. Its Rise and Fall, with Views of the Literature, Philosophy, and Social Life of the Athenian People. 2 vols. London, 1837.

Burrows (Ronald M.) **(See 913-5K/10)**

The Discoveries in Crete, and their Bearing on the History of Ancient Civilization, with Illustrations. London, 1708.

Bury (J. B.)

The Ancient Greek Historians. (Harvard Lectures.) London, 1909 **936K/8**

A History of Greece to the Death of Alexander the Great. With maps and plans. London, 1911 **936K/9**

Cary (Henry) **936K/10**

Herodotus. A New and Literal Version from the Text of Bachr with a Geographical and General Index. London, 1861.

Cox (Rev. Sir G. W.)

The Greeks and the Persians Five maps. Fourth Edition. London, 1885 **936K/11**

The Athenian Empire. Five maps. Fourth Edition. London, 1885 **936K/12**

936. Ancient History—Greece.

Curteis (Arthur M.) **936K/13**

Rise of the Macedonian Empire. 8 maps. Fourth Edition. London, 1886.

Curtius (Professor Dr. Ernest) **936K/14**

History of Greece. Translated by Adolphus William Ward. London, 1873.

Dickinson (G. Lowes) **936K/15**

The Greek View of Life. London, 1896.

Duncker (Prof. Max) **936K/16-17**

History of Greece, from the Earliest Times to the End of the Persian War. Translated from the German of—by S. F. Alleyne. 2 vols. London, 1883—86.

Finlay (George)

A History of Greece from its Conquest by the Romans to the Present Time B. C. 146 to A. D. 1864. A new edition, revised throughout and in part re-written with considerable additions, by the author; and edited by Rev. H. F. Tozer. 7 vols. Oxford, 1877.

Vol. I. Greece under the Romans, B.C. 146 to A.D. 716 ... ... **936K/18**

,, II. The Byzantine Empire. Part I. A.D. 716—1057 ... ... **936K/19**

,, III. The Byzantine and Greek Empires. Part II. A.D. 1057—1453 ... ... **936K/20**

,, IV. Mediæval Greece and the Empire of Trebizond. A.D. 1204—1461 .. ... **936K/21**

,, V. Greece under Ottoman and Venetian Dominion. A.D. 1453—1821 ... ... **936K/22**

,, VI. The Greek Revolution. Part I. A.D. 1821—1827 ... ... **936K/23**

,, VII. The Greek Revolution. Part II. Establishment of Greek King ... **936K/24**

Finlay (George) **936K/25**

Greece under the Roman. (Everyman's Library.) London.

Fowler (W. Warde) **936K/26**

The City-State of the Greeks and Romans. A Survey introductory to the Study of Ancient History. London, 1895.

Gardiner (F. Norman) **(See 913-5K/11)**

Greek Athletic Sports and Festivals. London, 1910.

Gardner (Ernest Arthur) **(See 913-5K/12)**

Ancient Athens. Illustrated. New York, 1902.

Gardner (Percy)

New Chapters in Greek History. Historical Results of Recent Excavations in Greece and Asia Minor. Illustrated. London, 1892 **(See 913-5K/14)**

A Manual of Greek Antiquities. Books I—V. Books VI—IX. By Frank Byron Jevons. Second Edition. Illustrated. London, 1898 **(See 913-5K/13)**

Glotz (Gustave) **(See 901K/17)**

The Aegean Civilization. London, 1925.

Zimmerin (A.) **936K/27**

The Greek Commonwealth. London

Greenidge (A. H. J.) **936K/28**

A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History. London, 1896.

Grote (George) **936K/29-40**

History of Greece. 12 vols. London, 1854—57.

Grundy (G. B.)

The Great Persian War and its Preliminaries: a Study of the Evidence, Literary and Topographical. Illustrated. London, 1901 **936K/41**

Thucydides and the History of his Age. With maps. London, 1911 **936K/42**

936. Ancient History—Greece.

Hall (H. R.) **936K/43**

The Oldest Civilization of Greece. Studies of the Mycenæan Age. London, 1901.

Hammond (Basil Edward) **936K/44**

The Political Institutions of the Ancient Greeks. London, 1895.

Heeren (A. H. L.) **936K/45**

A Sketch of the Political History of Ancient Greece. Translated from the German. Second Edition, carefully corrected, with an index and other additions. Oxford, 1834.

***Hellenic Studies** **936K/46**

The Journal of- . Vol. XI, Part I. 1901. London, 1901.

Hermann (Charles Frederick) **936K/47**

From the German of—. A Manual of the Political Antiquities of Greece Historically Considered. Oxford, 1836.

Hogarth (David C.) **936K/48**

Ionia and the East. Six Lectures delivered before the University of London, with a Map. Oxford, 1909.

Keightley (Thomas) **936K/49**

The History of Greece. Seventh Edition. London, 1853.

Mahaffy (John Pentland)

Alexander's Empire, with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. Fifth Edition. (S. N. S.) London, 1890 **(See 900K/54)**

The Silver Age of the Greek World. Chicago, 1906 **936K/50**

Social Life in Greece from Homer to Menander. London, 1870 **936K/51**

Greek Life and Thought, 323—146 B.C. From the Death of Alexander to the Roman Conquest. Second Edition. London, 1896 **936K/52**

Maisch (Professor Richard) **(See 913-5K/16)**

A Manual of Greek Antiquities. The Temple Primer Series. London, 1903.

Muller (C. O.) **(See 913-5K/17-18)**

The History and Antiquities of the Doric Race. Translated from the German by Henry Tufnell and George Cornewall Lewis. 2 vols. Oxford, 1830.

***Pausanias' Description of Greece** **936K/53-54**

Translated into English with Notes and Index by Arthur Richard Shilleto. 2 vols. London, 1886.

Pausanias' Description of Greece **936K/55-60**

Translated with a Commentary by J. G. Frazer, 6 vols. London, 1898.

Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens **936K/61**

By Evelyn Abbott. Heroes of the Nations Series. London, 1905.

Ridgeway (William) **936K/62**

The Early Age of Greece. Vol. I only. Cambridge, 1901.

Sankey (Charles) **936K/63**

Epochs of Ancient History. The Spartan and Theban Supremacies. With 5 maps. Third Edition. London, 1884.

Schliemann (Dr. Henry) **(See 913-5K/21)**

Troy and its Remains: a narrative of Researches and Discoveries made on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan Plain. Edited by Philip Smith. With map, plans, views and cuts, representing 500 objects of antiquity discovered on the site. London, 1875.

936. Ancient History—Greece.

Shuckburgh (E. S.) **(See 906K/75)**

Greece from the Coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14. (S. N. S.) London, 1911.

Smith (William) **936K/64**

History of Greece from the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest. With Supplementary Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. Illustrated by one hundred engravings on wood. London, 1854.

Thirwall (Connop) **936K/65-72**

The History of Greece. 8 vols. New Edition. London, 1845—52.

Thucydides

The History of the Peloponnesian War. A new and literal version from the text of Arnold, collected with Bekker, Goller, and Poppo; by the Rev. Henry Dale. 2 vols. London, 1880 **(See 885H/115-116)**

*The History of Peloponnesian War. By Thomas Arnold. 3 vols. Oxford, 1874 **936K/73-75**

Peloponnesian War. Temple Classics. By Richard Crawley. 2 vols. **936K/76-77**

Tsountas (Dr. Christos) and Manatt (J. Irving) **(See 913-5K/22)**

The Mycenæan Age. A study of the Monuments and Culture of Pre-Homeric Greece. London, 1897.

Wood (J. T.) **(See 913-5K/23)**

Modern Discoveries on the Site of Ancient Ephesus. With thirteen illustrations. 1890.

Wordsworth (Christopher) **936K/78**

Greece: Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical. Second Edition. London, 1844.

937. ANCIENT HISTORY OF ROME.
(Also see Sec. 913-4.)

Appian's **937K/1-4**

Roman History with an English Translation by Horace White. In 4 vols. London, 1912.

Augustus **937K/5**

The Life and Times of the Founder of the Roman Empire (B.C. 63 to A.D. 14). By Shuckburgh. London, 1903.

***Batavorum** **937K/6**

Cumromanis Bellum, a Corn. Tacito, lib. IV & V. Hist. olim descriptum, figuris nunc aneis expressum, auctore Othone vænio Lugdunobatuo. De Bavische oft oude Hollandtsche oorloghe teghen de Romeynen. Antuerpiae, 1612.

Becker (Professor W. A.) **937K/7**

Gallus or Roman Scenes of the Time of Augustus; with notes and excursuses of the Manners and Customs of the Romans. Translated by the Rev. Frederick Metcalfe. Eighth Edition. London, 1886.

Beesly (A. H.) **937K/8**

The Gracehi Marius and Sulla. Maps. Fourth Edition. London, 1884.

Belisaius **937K/9**

The Life of—. By Mahon. London, 1829.

Bury (J. B.) **937K/10-11**

*A History of the Later Roman Empire from Arcadius to Irene. (395 A.D. to 800 A.D.) 2 vols. London, 1889.

Cæsar

A Sketch by Froude (James Anthony). London, 1879 **937K/12**

The Lives of the Twelve—by C. Suetonius Tranquillus—to which are added the Lives of the Grammarians, Rhetoricians, and Poets. The translation of Alexander Thomson. Revised and corrected by F. Forester. London, 1855 **937K/13**

937. Ancient History of Rome.

***Cesar (Jules)** **937K/14-15**

Histoire de—. Two volumes. Paris, 1866.

Cæsar's Commentaries **937K/16**

On the Gallic and Civil Wars. With the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius; including the Alexandrian, African and Spanish Wars. Literally translated with notes. London, 1863.

***Cæsarum XII. Primor** **937K/17**

Cæsarum verissimae ex antiquis numismatis desumptae Addita perbrevi cuiusque vitae descriptione, ac diligenti eorum, quae reperiri potuerunt numismatum, aversae partis delineatione. Libri primi. Editio tertia. Romæ, 1614.

Capes (W. W.)

The Roman Empire of the Second Century, or the Age of the Antonines. 2 maps. Fourth Edition. London, 1887 **937K/18**

Roman History. The Early Empire. From the Assassination of Julius Cæsar to that of Domitian. 2 maps. Fourth Edition. London, 1883 **937K/19**

Carter (Jesse Benedict) **937K/20**

The Religion of Numa and other Essays on the Religion of Ancient Rome. London, 1906.

Church (Alfred J.) **937K/21**

Carthage; or the Empire of Africa, with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. Seventh Edition. London, 1899.

***Curtii Rufi (Q.)** **937K/22**

Historiarum Libri. Accuratissime Editi. Batavorum, 1633.

Davis (D. N.) **(See 913-2K/2)**

Carthage and her Remains, being an account of the Excavation and Researches on the Site of the Phœnician Metropolis in Africa, and other adjacent places. London, 1861.

Del Mar (Alexander) **937K/23**

The Worship of Augustus Cæsar, derived from a study of Coins, Monuments, Calendars, Eras and Astronomical and Astrological Cycles, the whole establishing a New Chronology and Survey of History and Religion. New York, 1900.

Dill (Samuel) **937K/24**

Roman Society in the Last Century of the Western Empire. Second Edition. Revised. London, 1899.

Ferrero (Guglielmo)

The Greatness and Decline of Rome. Translated by Alfred E. Zimmern and Rev. H. J. Chaytor. London, 1908-09.

Vol.	I.	The Empire Builders	**937K/25**
,,	II.	The Fall of an Aristocracy ...	**937K/26**
,,	III.	Julius Cæsar	**937K/27**
,,	IV.	Rome and Egypt	**937K/28**
,,	V.	The Republic of Augustus (continued)	**937K/29**

Fiedlande (Ludwig) **937K/30-32**

Roman Life and Manners under the Early Empire. Authorized translation of the seventh enlarged and revised edition of the Sittengeschichte Roms by Leonard A. Magnus. 3 vols. London.

Fowler (W. Worde) **937K/33**

Rome. H. U. L. Series. London.

Gibbon (Edward) **937K/34**

Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Selections from. By H. G. Rawlinson.

Gilman (Arthur) **(See 900K/105)**

Rome from the Earliest Time to the End of the Republic. (Story of the Nations.) London, 1891.

937. Ancient History of Rome.

Gournerie (Eugene De la) **937K/35-36**

Christian Rome. A Historical View of its Memories and Monuments. 1841—1867. Translated and abridged by the Hon. Lady Macdonald. 2 vols. London, 1898.

Gray (Mrs. Hamilton) **(See 913-5K/15)**

Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839. Illustrated. London, 1840.

Greenidge (A. H. J.) **937K/37**

Roman Public Life. London, 1901.

Gregorovius (Ferdinand) **937K/38**

The Emperor Hadrian. A Picture of the Græco-Roman World in his Time. Translated by Mary E. Robinson. London, 1898.

Hannibal **937K/39**

Soldier, Statesman, Patriot. And the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. Heroes of the Nations Series. London, 1908.

Holmes (T. Rice) **937K/40**

Cæsar's Conquest of Gaul. London, 1899.

Horton (R. F.) **937K/41**

A History of the Romans. Second Edition. Revised. London, 1887.

Ihne (W.)

Early Rome. From the Foundation of the City to its Destruction by the Gauls. A map. Third Edition. London, 1882 **937K/42**

The History of Rome. English Edition. 3 vols. London, 1871 **937K/43-45**

Epochs of Ancient History. Early Rome. From the Foundation of the City to the Destruction of Gauls. With a map. Fourth Edition. London, 1886 **937K/46**

Jones (H. Stuart) **(See 900K/104)**

Roman Empire, B.C. 29—A.D. 476. (Story of the Nations.) London, 1909.

Keightley (Thomas) **937K/47**

The History of Rome to the End of the Republic. Sixth Edition. London, 1848.

Koch (Dr. Julius) **937K/48**

Roman History. Translated from the German of—by Lionel D. Barnett. London, 1901.

Lacou-Gayet (G.) **937K/49**

Antonin le pieux et son temps. Essai sur l'Histoire de l'empire Romain au milieu du deuxieme siecle (138—161.) Paris, 1887.

Lewis (Sir George Cornewall) **937K/50-51**

An Inquiry into the Credibility of the Early Roman History. 2 vols. London, 1855.

Livius (Titus)

The History of Rome. The First 8 Books. Translated by D. Spillan. London, 1889 **937K/52**

The History of Rome. Books 9 to 26. Translated by D. Spillan and Cyrus Edmonds. London, 1859 **937K/53**

Books 27—36. Literally translated, with notes and illustrations, by Cyrus Edmonds. London, 1850 **937K/54**

Books 37 to the End. Translated by William A. M'Denitte. London, 1862 **937K/55**

Long (George) **937K/56-60**

The Decline of the Roman Republic. 5 vols. London, 1864—74.

937. Ancient History of Rome.

Lucan **937K/61**

The Pharsalia. Literally translated into English Prose with copious Notes by H. T. Riley. London, 1853.

Macellinus (Ammianus) **937K/62**

The Roman History of—during the Reigns of the Emperors Constantus, Julian, Jovianus, Velentinian and Valens. Translated by C. D. Yonge. With a General Index. London, 1862.

Mahaffy (John Pentland) **(See 900K/54)**

Alexander's Empire. Fifth Edition. (S. N. S.) London, 1890.

Merivale (Charles)

History of the Romans under the Empire. Seven volumes. London, 1865 **937K/63-69**

History of the Romans under the Empire. New Edition. Seven volumes. Volumes II to VIII. London, 1865 **937K/70-76**

The Roman Triumvirates. With a map. Fourth Edition. London, 1885 **937K/77**

The Fall of the Roman Republic. A Short History of the Last Century of the Commonwealth. Fifth Edition. London, 1863 **937K/78**

Mommsen (Theodor)

The History of Rome. Translated by W. P. Dickson. (Everyman's Library.) Four volumes. London **937K/79-82**

*The History of Rome. Translated by William P. Dickson. The Provinces, from Cæsar to Diocletian. 2 parts. Maps. London, 1886 **937K/83-84**

Mommsen und Joachim Marquardt **937K/85-91**

Handbuch der Romischen Alterthumer. 7 vols. Leipzig, 1887.

Niebuhr (B. G.)

The History of Rome. Translated by Julius Charles Hare and Connop Thirlwall. Second vol. only. Cambridge, 1832 **937K/92**

Lectures on the History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire. Edited by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. Second Edition. 3 vols. London, 1849-50 **937K/93-95**

Lectures on the History of Rome from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire. Edited by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. Third Edition. London, 1870 **937K/96**

Oman (Charles) **937K/97**

Seven Roman Statesmen of the Later Republic. The Gracchi, Sulla, Crassus, Cato, Pompey, Cæsar. With portraits and illustrations. Second Edition. London, 1902.

Pelham (Henry Francis) **937K/98**

Essays. (Roman History.) Collected and edited by F. Haverfield. Oxford, 1911.

Pompeii **(See 913-4K/10-11)**

Vols. I and II. The Library of Entertaining Knowledge. London, 1821-22.

Sheperd (William) **937K/99**

Our Young Folk's History of the Roman Empire. London.

Shuckburgh (Evelyn S.) **937K/100-101**

The Histories of Polybius. Translated from the text of F. Hultsch. 2 vols. London, 1889.

Smith (R. Bosworth) **937K/102**

Rome and Carthage—The Punic Wars. Fifth Edition. London, 1887.

937. Ancient History of Rome.

***Taciti (C. Cornelii)**

Opera, Ex Recensione I. Lipsii. Batavorum, 1621 **937K/103**

Ex I. Lipsii Editione cum Not. et Emend. H. Grotii. Batavorum, 1640 **937K/104**

Marcus Zuerius Boxhornius. Recensuit et animadversiouibus. Am telodami, 1604 **937K/105**

Tacitus

The Works of—. The Oxford translation, revised with notes. 2 vols. London, 1854.

Vol. I. The Annals **937K/106**

,, II. The History of Germany, Agricola, and Dialogues on Orators **937K/107**

Tacitus **(See Sec. 874)**

Taylor (T. M.) **937K/108**

A Constitutional and Political History of Rome. From the Earliest Times to the Reign of Domitian. London, 1899.

Tucker (T. G.) **937K/109**

Life in the Roman World of Nero and St. Paul. London, 1910.

Watson (Rev. John Selby)

Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius, literally translated, with notes and a general index, by the—. London, 1853 **937K/110**

*Sallust, Florus and Velleius Paterculus, literally translated with copious notes and a general index by the—. London, 1852 **937K/111**

Bryce (James) **937K/112**

The Holy Roman Empire. London, 1897.

Gibbon (Edward) **937K/113-119**

The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With variorum notes including those of Guizot, Wenck, Schreiter, and Hugo. Edited with further illustrations from the most recent sources, by an English churchman. Seven volumes. Bohn's Standard Library. London, 1853.

Nero **937K/120**

The Life and Principate of the Emperor. By Bernard W. Henderson. Maps and illustrations. London, 1903.

938. MINOR COUNTRIES: PALMYRA, SYRIA, BACTRIA, ETC.

Forster (Rev. Charles) **938K/1-2**

The Historical Geography of Arabia; or the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion. A memoir with illustrative maps and an appendix, containing translations with an alphabet and glossary of the Hamyaritic Inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramant. 2 vols. London, 1844.

***Palmyra** **(See 913-6K/1)**

The Antiquities of Palmyra, containing the History of the City, and Emperors, from its Foundation to the Present Time. London, 1696.

Paton (Lewis Bayles) **938K/3**

The Early History of Syria and Palestine. Five maps. London, 1902.

Rawlinson (H. C.) **938K/4**

Bactria. The History of a Forgotten Empire. London, 1912.

940. HISTORY OF EUROPE—GENERAL.
(Also see Sec. 900.)

Childe (V. Gordon) **(See 901K/13)**

The Dawn of European Civilization. London, 1925.

Cunningham (W.)

An Essay on Western Civilization in its Economic Aspects. (Ancient times.) Stereotyped Edition. Cambridge, 1902 **(See 901K/15)**

*(Mediaeval Times and Modern Times.) Cambridge, 1904 **(See 901K/16)**

Draper (John William) **940K/1-2**

A History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. Two volumes. London, 1875.

***European Crisis** **940K/3**

Correspondence respecting the—. London, 1914.

Freeman (Edward A.)

General Sketch of European History. London, 1877 **940K/4**

*The Historical Geography of Europe. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1882.

Vol. I. Text **940K/5**

,, II. Maps **940K/6**

Sicily and Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. Second Edition. London, 1894. (S. N. S.) **(See 900K/109)**

The Chief Periods of European History. Six lectures read in the University of Oxford in Trinity term 1885. With an Essay on Greek Cities under Roman Rule. London, 1886 **940K/7**

***Guizot (F.)** **(See 901K/18-20)**

The History of Civilization, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Translated by William Hazlitt. Three volumes. London, 1861.

Guizot (M. F.)

General History of Civilization in Europe, from the Fall of the Roman Empire till the French Revolution. Also a treatise on Death Punishments. London, 1856 **940K/8**

General History of Civilization in Europe, from the Fall of the Roman Empire till the French Revolution. Edinburgh, 1839 **940K/9**

Hannay (David) **940K/10**

The Navy and Sea Power. H. U. L. Series. London.

Hassall (Arthur) **940K/11**

European History Chronologically Arranged 476—1920. New Edition. London, 1920.

Hill (David Jayne)

A History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe. With maps and tables. 3 olumes. London.

Vol. I. The Struggle for Universal Empire. New Impression, 1911 .. ... **940K/12**

,, II. The Establishment of Territorial Sovereignty, 1906 .. .. **940K/13**

,, III. The Diplomacy of the Age of Absolutism. 1914 ... ... **940K/14**

Kidd (Benjamin) **(See 901K/24)**

Principles of Western Civilization. London, 1902.

940. History of Europe—General.

Koch (Christopher W.) **940K/15**

1. The Revolutions of Europe: being an Historical view of the European Nations from the Subversion of the Roman Empire in the West to the Abdication of Napoleon. Translated from the French by Andrew Crichton. Second Edition. London, 1839. 2. M. Guizot's General History of Civilization in Europe, from the Fall of the Roman Empire till the French Revolution. From the French: a new translation for the present edition. Edinburgh, 1839.

Lecky (William Edward Hartpole) **940K/16**

History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. Third Edition. Revised. Two volumes in one. London, 1911.

Marriott (J. A. R.) **940K/17**

The Eastern Question. An Historical Study in European Diplomacy. Oxford, 1917.

Mowat (R. B.) **940K/18**

A History of European Diplomacy. London.

Naumann (Friedrich) **940K/19**

Central Europe. Translated by Meredith. London, 1916.

Nitti (Francesco) **940K/20**

The Decadence of Europe. London, 1923.

Perris (G. H.) **940K/21**

A Short History of War and Peace. H. U. L. Series. London.

***Putzger's (F. W.)** **940K/22**

Historischer Schul-Atlas zur Alten, Mittleren und Neuen Geschichte. Bielefeld und Leipzig, 1909.

Robinson (James Harvey) **940K/23**

An Introduction to the History of Western Europe. Boston.

Sidgwick (Henry) **940K/24**

The Development of European Polity. London, 1903.
(Also see 320C/47.)

***Stockdale (John)** **940K/25**

A Geographical and Historical and Political Description of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Prussia, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia: with a gazetteer of reference to the principal places in those countries. Compiled and translated from the German. To which are added, statistical tables of all the States of Europe: translated from the German of F. C. Boetticher of Königsberg. With a supplementary table, showing the changes since the commencement of the present war. London, 1800.

Stubbs (William) **940K/26**

Lectures on European History. Edited by Arthur Hassall. London, 1904.

Thatcher (Oliver J.) and Schwill (Ferdinand) **940K27**

A General History of Europe 350—1900. With maps and genealogical tables. London, 1912.

941. HISTORY OF EUROPE—MEDIÆVAL.

Adams (George Burton) **941K/1**

Civilization during the Middle Ages. Especially in Relation to Modern Civilization. (S. N. S.) London, 1894.

Archer (T. A.) and Kingsford (Charles Lethbridge) **(See 900K/70)**

The Crusades. The story of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Second Impression. (S. N. S.) London, 1899.

941. History of Europe—Mediæval.

***Cambridge Mediæval History (The)**

Planned by J. B. Bury. Edited by H. M. Gwatkin, and J. P. Whitney.

Vol.	I.	The Christian Roman Empire and the Foundation of the Teutonic Kingdoms ...	**941K/2**
,,	,,	Maps 1—14	**941K/3**
,,	II.	The Rise of the Saracens and the Foundation of the Western Empire	**941K/4**
,,	,,	Maps 15—27	**941K/5**
,,	III.	Germany and Western Empire ...	**941K/6**
,,	,,	Maps 28—37	**941K/7**
,,	IV.	The Eastern Roman Empire ...	**941K/8**
,,	,,	Maps 38—47	**941K/9**
,,	V.	Conquest of Empire and Papacy ...	**941K/10**
,,	,,	Maps 48—56	**941K/11**

Charlemagne (Charles the Great) 941K/12

The Hero of the Two Nations by H. W. Charles Davis. Hero Nation Series. London, 1906.

Chivalry and Crusades (History of) **941K/13**

London.

Church (R. W.) **941K/14**

The Beginning of the Middle Ages. 3 maps. London, 1877.

Davis (H. W. C.) **941K/15**

Mediæval Europe. H. U. L. Series. London.

Emerton (Ephraim)

An Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages. (375—814). New York **941K/16**

Mediæval Europe. (814—1300). New York **941K/17**

Fisher (Herbert) **941K/18-19**

The Mediæval Empire. 2 vols. London, 1898.

Hallam (Henry) **941K/20-22**

View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. New Edition. In three volumes. London, 1872.

Hearnshaw (F. J. C.) **941K/23**

The Social and Political Ideas of some great Mediæval Thinkers. London, 1923.

Jewett (Sarah Orne) **(See 900K/95)**

The Normans. Told chiefly in relation to their Conquest of England. (Story of the Nations.) London, 1891.

Johnson (Rev. A. H.) **941K/24**

The Normans in Europe. With maps. Second Edition. London, 1880.

Oman (Charles)

A History of the Art of War in the Middle Ages. 2 vols. London, 1924.

Vol. I. A.D. 378—1278 ... ... **941K/25**

,, II. A.D. 1278—1485 ... ... **941K/26**

Pears (Edwin) **941K/27**

The Destruction of the Greek Empire and the Story of the Capture of Constantinople by the Turks. Maps and illustrations. London, 1903.

Secret Societies of the Middle Ages **941K/28**

The Library of Entertaining Knowledge Series. London, 1837.

Seignobos (Charles) **(See 901K/28)**

History of Mediæval Civilization and of Modern to the End of the 17th Century. London, 1908.

Stubbs (William) **941K/29**

Seventeen Lectures on the Study of Mediæval and Modern History and Kindred subjects, delivered at Oxford in 1867—1884. 3rd Edition. Oxford, 1900.

941. History of Europe—Mediæval.

Taylor (Henry Osborn) **(See 901K/32-33)**

The Mediæval Mind; a History of the Development of Thought and Emotion in the Middle Ages. 2 vols. London, 1911.

942. HISTORY OF EUROPE—MODERN.

***Acton (John Edward Emerich, First Baron)** **942K/1**

Lectures on Modern History. Edited by John Neville Figgis; and Reginald Vere Laurence. London, 1906.

Alison (Sir Archibald)

History of Europe from the Commencement of the French. Revolution in 1789 to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. Ninth Edition. Four volumes. Edinburgh, 1853 **942K/2-5**

History of Europe from the Fall of Napoleon in 1811 to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 9 vols. London, 1854—59.

Vol.	I.	1815—19	...	...	...	**942K/6**
,,	II.	1814—23	...	...	...	**942K/7**
,,	III.	1821—25	...	...	...	**942K/8**
,,	IV.	1822—31	...	...	...	**942K/9**
,,	V.	1814—37	...	...	...	**942K/10**
,,	VI.	1837—42	...	...	...	**942K/11**
,,	VII	1941—48	...	...	...	**942K/12**
,,	VIII.	1841—52	..	...	...	**942K/13**
,,	IX.	Index	...	...	...	**942K/14**

Andrews (Charles M.) **942K/15**

The Historical Development of Modern Europe. From the Congress of Vienna to the Present Time. 1815—1897. Student's Edition. Two volumes in one. New York, 1904,

Angell (Norman) **942K/16**

The Great Illusion. A study of the Relation of Military Power to National Advantage. London.

Arnold (Thomas) **942K/17**

Introductory Lectures on Modern History, delivered in Lent Term, 1942, etc. Sixth Edition. London, 1874.

***Cambridge Modern History (The)**

Planned by the late Lord Acton. Edited by A. W. Ward and others. 11 vols.

Vol.	I.	The Renaissance	**942K/18**
,,	II.	The Reformation	**942K/19**
,,	III.	The Wars of Religion ...	**942K/20**
,,	IV.	Thirty Years' War	**942K/21**
,,	V.	The Age of Louis XIV ...	**942K/22**
,,	VI.	The 18th Century	**942K/23**
,,	VII.	The United States	**942K/24**
,,	VIII.	The French Revolution ...	**942K/25**
,,	IX.	Napoleon	**942K/26**
,,	X.	The Restoration	**942K/27**
,,	XI.	The Growth of Nationalities ...	**942K/28**
,,	XII.	The Latest Age	**942K/29**
,,	XIII.	Tables and General Index ...	**942K/30**
		ATLAS	**942K/31**

Debidour (A.)

Histoire diplomatique de L' Europe depuis l'ouverture du congres de vienne jusqua la fermeture du condres de Berlin (1814—1878). 2 vols.

Tome.	Premier-La Sainte-Alliance ...	**942K/32**
,,	Secendo-La Revolution. Paris, 1891 ...	**942K/33**

942. History of Europe—Modern

Dyer (Thomas Henry)

Modern Europe. From the Fall of Constantinople to the Establishment of the German Empire. A.D. 1453—1871. Second Edition revised and continued. 5 vols. London, 1877.

Vol.	I.	1453—1530	...	...	...	**942K/34**
,,	II.	1521—1598	...	...	...	**942K/35**
,,	III.	1593—1721	...	...	...	**942K/36**
,,	IV.	1714—1796	...	...	...	**942K/37**
,,	V.	1794—1871	...	...	...	**942K/38**

Fyffe (C. A.)

History of Modern Europe. 3 vols. London, 1891.

Vol.	I.	From 1792—1814	...	...	**942K/39**
,,	II.	From 1814—1848	...	...	**942K/40**
,,	III.	From 1848—1878	...	...	**942K/41**

Gardiner (Samuel Rawson) **942K/42**

The Thirty Years' War 1618—48. A map. Fourth Edition. London, 1877.

***Gentz (Frederick)** **942K/43**

On the State of Europe before and after the French Revolution; being an answer to the work entitled De l'état de la France à la Fin de l'an VIII. Translated from the German by John Charles Herries. Second Edition. London, 1803.

Gooch (G. P.)

History of our Time 1885—1913. London, 1914 **942K/44**

History of Modern Europe. 1878—1919. London, 1923 **942K/45**

Hassall (Arthur) **942K/46**

The Balance of Power 1715—1789. Period VI. Fourth Impression. Third Edition. London, 1905.

King (Edward) **942K/47**

Descriptive Portraiture of Europe in Storm and Calm. Twenty years' experiences and reminiscences of an American journalist. Sketches and records of noted events, celebrated persons and places, national and international affairs in France, Spain, Germany, Great Britain, Holland, Belgium, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey-in-Europe, Switzerland, and Italy. Chicago, 1888.

Lecky (W. E. H.) **942K/48-49**

History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe. 2 vols. Third Edition. London, 1866.

***Lodge (Richard)** **942K/50**

A History of Modern Europe. From the capture of Constantinople, 1453, to the treaty of Berlin 1878. London, 1885.

Marvin (F. S.) **942K/51**

The Century of Hope. A Sketch of Western Progress from 1815 to the Great War. Oxford, 1919.

Marvin (F. S.) **(See 901K/25)**

The Unity of Western Civilization. London, 1915.

***Maurice (Counte Saxe)** **942K/52-53**

The History containing a curious account of all the Wars of Europe since the Treaty of Utrecht, in which he was concerned: with a detail of the several battles and sieges wherein he either commanded or assisted: particularly those of Prague, Aschaffenburg, Fontenoy, Lawfeldt, and Bergen-op-Zoom. Besides the Invasion of Scotland, the Expedition to Port l'Orient, and many other remarkable transactions. To which are added his last will, and a description of his pompous funeral. Written by an officer of distinction. Translated from the French. Two vols. London, 1753.

***Maurice (Comte de Saxe)** **942K/54-56**

Histoire de. Par M. le Baron d'Espagnac. Three vols. Paris, 1775.

942. History of Europe—Modern.

Merz (John Theodore) **942K/57-60**

A History of European Thought in the Nineteenth Century. 4 vols. London, 1903.

Michelet (M.) **942K/61**

A Summary of Modern History. Translated from the French of M. Michelet and continued to the present time by M. C. M. Simpson. London, 1875.

Morris (John E.) **942K/62**

A History of Modern Europe from the Middle of the Sixteenth Century. Cambridge, 1914.

Muir (Ramsay)

Nationalism and Internationalism. The culmination of Modern History. London, 1916 **942K/63**

The Expansion of Europe. The Culmination of Modern History. 3rd Edition. London, 1922 **942K/64**

Payne (Edward J.) **942K/65**

History of European Colonies. Maps. London, 1889.

Phillips (W. Alison) **942K/66**

Modern Europe, 1815—1899. Period VIII. Sixth Impression. Fifth Edition. London, 1912.

Reinsch (Paul S.) **942K/67**

World Politics, at the End of the Nineteenth Century as Influenced by the Oriental Situation. New York, 1904.

Rose (J. Holland)

The Development of the European Nations, 1870—1900. London, 1905 **942K/68**

The Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era 1789—1815. Cambridge History Series. Sixth Edition. Cambridge, 1907 **942K/69**

***Russell (Dr. W.)** **942K/70-73**

The History of Modern Europe, with an account of the decline and Fall of the Roman Empire: and a view of the Progress of Society from the Rise of the Modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris in 1763: in a series of letters from a Nobleman to his son. A new edition. With a continuation, terminating at the death of Alexander, the Russian Emperor in 1825. Vols. II, IV, V and VI. London, 1827.

Russell (William) **942K/74-76**

The History of Modern Europe: with a View to the Progress of Society from the Rise of the Modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris, in 1763. 3 vols. London, 1852.

Schlegel (Frederick) **942K/77**

A Course of Lectures on Modern History with historical essays on the beginning of our History and on Cæsar and Alexander. Translated by Sydney Purcell, and R. H. Whitelock. London, 1849.

Seebohm (Frederic) **942K/78**

The Era of the Protestant Revolution. Maps. New Edition. London, 1877.

Seignobos (Charles) **942K/79**

Translated from the French of—. A Political History of Contemporary Europe, since 1814. Two vols. in one. London, 1904.

Seignobos (Charles) **(See 901K/28)**

Sorel (Albert)

L'Europe et la Revolution Française. 8 vols. Paris, 1833—1907.

Première Partie.—Les Moeurs Politiques et les Traditions **942K/80**

Deuxième Partie.—La Chute de la Royauté **942K/81**

Troisième Partie.—La Guerre aux Rois 1792-93 **942K/82**

Quatrième Partie.—Les Limites Naturelles. 1794-1795 **942K/83**

942. History of Europe—Modern.

Sorel (Albert)

L'Europe et la Revolution Française—(contd.)

Cinquième Partie.—Bonaparte et le Directoire. 1795—1799 **942K/84**

Sixième Partie.—La Treve Luneville et Amiens. 1800—1805 **942K/85**

Septième Partie.—Le Blocus continental le Grand Empire. 1806—1812 **942K/86**

Huitième Partie.—La Coalition les Traties de 1815, 1812—1815 **942K/87**

Smyth (William) **942K/88-89**

Lectures on Modern History. From the irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. New Edition. 2 vols. London, 1854.

Weir (Archibald) **942K/90**

The Historical Basis of Modern Europe (1760—1815). An introductory study to the General History of Europe in the Nineteenth Century. London, 1886.

942-9. GREAT EUROPEAN WAR OF 1914.

" Aquila " **942-9K/1**

With the Cavalry in the West. London, 1922.

Asquith (Rt. Hon. H. H.) **942-9K/2-3**

The Genesis of the War. 2 vols. London, 1923.

Atteridge (A. Hilliard) **942-9K/4**

Marshal Ferdinand Foch: His Life and his Theory of Modern War. London, 1918.

Bacon (Admiral Sir Reginald) **942-9K/5-6**

The Dover Patrol. 2 vols. London.

942-9. Great European War of 1914.

Belloc (Hilaire)

A General Sketch of the European War. London, 1915. 2 vols:—

The First Phase **942-9K/7**

The Second Phase **942-9K/8**

Browne (D. G.) **942-9K/9**

The Tank in Action. London, 1920.

Callwell (Sir C. E.) **942-9K/10**

Experiences of A Dug-Out, 1914—1918. London, 1920.

Callwell (Maj.-Gen. Sir C. E.) **942-9K/11**

The Dardanelles. London, 1919.

Candler (Edmund) **942-9K/12**

The Sepoy. London, 1919.

Chatterton (E. Keble) **942-9K/13**

Q-Ships and their Story. London, 1922.

Chronology of the War

2 vols. London, 1918.

Vol. I. 1914-1915 ... ... **942-9K/14**

,, II. 1916-1917 .. ... **942-9K/15**

Clifford (Sir Hugh) **942-9K/16**

The Gold Coast Regiment in the East African Campaign. London, 1920.

Corbett (Sir Julian S.)

Naval Operations. London, 1920.

Vol. I. Text with Map **942-9K/17**

,, II. With Map. (1 vol.) ... **942-9K/18**

,, III. With Map. (2 vols.) ... **942-9K/18-1**

942-9. Great European War of 1914.

Corbett-Smith (A.) **942-9K/19**

The Seafarers. London, 1919.

Dalton (Hugh) **942-9K/20**

With British Guns in Italy: A Tribute to Italian Achievement. London, 1919.

Doyle (Arthur Conan)

The British Campaign in France and Flanders. 2nd Edition. 5 vols. London, 1916.

Vol.	I.	1914	...	...	...	**942-9K/21**
,,	II.	1915	...	...	...	**942-9K/22**
,,	III.	1916	...	...	...	**942-9K/23**
,,	IV.	1917	...	...	...	**942-9K/24**
,,	V.	1918	...	...	...	**942-9K/25**

Edmonds (Brig.-Gen. J. E.) **942-9K/26**

Military Operations in France and Belgium, 1914. London, 1922.

Fayle (Ernest C.) **942-9K/27**

The Great Settlement. London, 1915.

French (Field-Marshal Viscount) of Ypres **942-9K/28**

1914. London, 1919.

" G. S. O." **942-9K/29**

G. H. Q. (Montreuil-Sur-Mer.) London, 1920.

Garvin (J. L.) **942-9K/30**

The Economic Foundations of Peace: Or World-Partnership as the Truer basis of the League of Nations. London, 1919.

Geddes (Patrick) and Slater (Gilbert) **942-9K/31**

Ideas at War. London, 1917.

German Treaty (The) **942-9K/32**

Text. London, 1920.

Haldane (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Aylmer) **942-9K/33**

A Brigade of the Old Army 1914. London, 1920.

Hall (Lieut.-Col. L. J.) **942-9K/34**

The Inland Water Transport in Mesopotamia. London, 1921.

Hamilton (Ernest) **942-9K/35**

The First Seven Divisions. London.

Hamilton (Sir Ian) **942-9K/36-37**

Gallipoli Diary. 2 vols. London, 1920.

Herringham (Sir Wilmot) **942-9K/38**

A Physician in France. London, 1919.

Holdich (T. H.) **942-9K/39**

Boundaries in Europe and the Near-East. London, 1918.

Hollweg (Th. Von Bethmann) **942-9K/40**

Reflections on the World War. Translated by George Young. Pt. I. London, 1920.

Hurd (Archibald) **942-9K/41**

A Merchant Fleet at War. London, 1920.

Indian Review War Book (The) **942-9K/42**

All about the War. Madras, 1915.

Jellicoe (Viscount) of Scapa **942-9K/43**

The Crisis of the Naval War. London, 1920.

Jellico (E. G.) **942-9K/44**

Playing the Game. What Mr. Asquith in his Book "The Genesis of the War" does not tell us. London, 1926.

Knox (Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred) **942-9K/45-46**

With the Russian Army 1914—1917. 2 vols. London, 1921.

Ludendroff (General) **942-9K/47-48**

My War Memories. 1914—1918. 2 vols. London.

Martin (Arthur Anderson) **942-9K/49**

A Surgeon in Khaki. London, 1915

942-9. Great European War of 1914.

Martin-Mamy **942-9K/50**

Quatre Ans avec Les Barbares. Paris, 1919.

Maurice (Maj.-Gen. Sir F.) **942-9K/51**

Forty Days in 1914. London, 1919.

McCullagh (Francis) **942-9K/52**

A Prisoner of the Reds. The Story of a British Officer Captured in Siberia. London, 1921.

Merewether (Lt.-Col. J. W. B.) and Smith (Sir Frederick) **942-9K/53**

The Indian Corps in France. London, 1919.

Morgan (J. H.) **942-9K/54**

Leaves from a Field Note-Book. London, 1916.

Nelson's History of the War

By John Buchan. With a Preface by the Earl of Rosebery, K. G. London.

Vol.	I.	From the Beginning of the War to the Fall of Namur	**942-9K/55**
,,	II.	From the Battles of Mons to the German Retreat to the Aisne	**942-9K/56**
,,	III.	The Battle of the Aisne and the Events down to the Fall of Antwerp	**942-9K/57**
,,	IV.	The Great Struggle in West Flanders, etc.	**942-9K/58**
,,	V.	The War of Attrition in the West, etc.	**942-9K/59**
,,	VI.	The Campaign on the Niemen and the Narev, etc.	**942-9K/60**
,,	VII.	From the Second Battle of Ypres to the Beginning of the Italian Campaign	**942-9K/61**
,,	VIII.	The Midsummer Campaigns, and the Battles on the Warsaw Salient	**942-9K/62**

Nelson's History of the War

By John Buchan—(contd.)

Vol.	IX.	The Italian War, the Campaign at Gallipoli, etc.	**942-9K/63**
,,	X.	The Russian Stand, and the Allied Offensive in the West	**942-9K/64**
,,	XI.	The Struggle for the Dvina, and the Great Invasion of Serbia	**942-9K/65**
,,	XII.	Retreat from Bagdad, etc.	**942-9K/66**
,,	XIII.	The Position at Sea, etc.	**942-9K/67**
,,	XIV.	From the Fall of Kut to the Second Battle of Verdun	**942-9K/68**
,,	XV.	Brussilov's Offensive and the Intervention of Rumania	**942-9K/69**
,,	XVI.	The Battle of the Somme	**942-9K/70**
,,	XVII.	From the Opening of the Rumanian Campaign to the Change of Government in Britain	**942-9K/71**
,,	XVIII.	From the German Overtures for Peace to the American Declaration of War	**942-9K/72**
,,	XIX.	The Spring Campaigns of 1917	**942-9K/73**
,,	XX.	The Summer Campaigns of 1917	**942-9K/74**
,,	XXI.	The Fourth Winter of War	**942-9K/75**
,,	XXII.	The Darkest Hour	**942-9K/76**
,,	XXIII.	The Dawn	**942-9K/77**
,,	XXIV.	Victory	**942-9K/78**

Neumann (Major Georg Paul) **942-9K/79**

The German Air Force in the Great War. Translated by J. E Gurdon. London.

942-9. Great European War of 1914.

Nevinson (Henry W.) **942-9K/80**

The Dardanelles Campaign London, 1918.

Newbolt (Henry) **942-9K/81**

A Naval History of the War 1914—1918. 2nd Edition. London

Northcliffe (Lord) **942-9K/82**

At the War London, 1917

Oliver (Frederick) **942-9K/83**

Ordeal by Battle London, 1915

Phillips (Lisle March) **942-9K/84**

Europe Unbound London, 1916

Pollen (Arthur Hungerford) **942-9K/85**

The Navy in Battle London, 1919

Punch's **942-9K/86**

History of the Great War London, 1919 (Duplicate)

***Raemaekers'** **942-9K/87**

Cartoon History of the War Compiled by J M Allison. Vol I London, 1919

Raleigh (Walter) **942-9K/88**

England and the War Oxford, 1918

Raleigh (Walter) **942-9K/89**

The War in the Air Vol I Oxford, 1922.

Repington (Colonel) **942-9K/90-91**

The First World War 1914—1918. 2 vols. London, 1920.

Rious (Gaston) **942-9K/92**

The Diary of a French Private. War-Imprisonment 1914-15. London, 1916.

Stewart (A. T.) and Peshall (Rev. G. J. E.) **942-9K/93**

The Immortal Gamble and the Part played in it by H. M. S. Cornwallis. London, 1917.

Temperley (H. W. V.) **942-9K/94-98**

A History of the Peace Conference of Paris. 5 vols. London, 1920-21.

Tirpitz (Grand-Admiral Von) **942-9K/99-100**

My Memoirs. 2 vols. London, 1919.

Whitlock (Brand) **942-9K/101-102**

Belgium under the German Occupation. A Personal Narrative. 2 vols. London, 1919.

Whitton (Lieut.-Col. F. E.) **942-9K/103**

The Marne Campaign. London, 1917

Why We Are at War **942-9K/104**

Great Britain's Case. By Members of the Oxford Faculty of Modern History. Oxford.

Willcocks (Sir James) **942-9K/105**

With the Indians in France. London, 1920.

Young (G. W.) **942-9K/106**

From the Trenches Louvain to the Aisne, the First Record of an Eye-Witness. London, 1914.

943. GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

(Also see Sec. 942-9.)

Agrippa (Henry Cornelius) von Nettesheim **943K/1-2**

The Life of—. By Henry Morley. 2 vols. London, 1856.

Atkinson (C. T.) **943K/3**

A History of Germany 1715—1815. With Maps and Plans. London, 1908.

Baring Gould (S.) **(See 900K/73)**

Germany. With the Collaboration of Arthur Gilman. Seventh Impression. (S. N. S.) London.

Barker (J. Ellis) **943K/4**

The Foundations of Germany. London, 1916.

Benedetti (Le Comte) **943K/5**

Ma Mission en Prusse. Paris, 1871.

Bernhardi (General Friedrich Von) **943K/6**

Germany and the Next War. Translated by Allen H. Powles. Popular Edition. Twenty-first Impression. London, 1914.

Bernhardi (Friedrich Von) **(See Sec. 354.)**

Bismarck

The Man and the Statesman. Being the Reflections and Reminiscences of Otto Prince von Bismarck, written and dictated by himself after his retirement from office. Translated from the German under the supervision of A. J. Butler. Portraits and a facsimile of hand writing. 2 vols. London, 1898 **943K/7-8**

Bismarck and the Foundation of the German Empire. By James Wycliffe Headlam. Heroes of the Nations Series. London, 1908 **943K/9**

(Prince). By Charles Lowe. Statesmen Series. London, 1898 **943K/10**

Bismark **943K/11**

By C. Grant Robertson. London, 1918.

Bismark **943K/12-13**

His Reflections and Reminiscences. 2 vols. London, 1898.

Bradley (Henry) **(See 900K/74)**

The Goths from the Earliest Times to the End of the Gothic Dominion in Spain. (Story of the Nations.) Third Edition. London, 1891.

Bulow (Prince Bernhard Von) **943K/14**

Imperial Germany. Eighth Impression. London, 1914.

Bunsen (Baron) **943K/15-16**

A Memoir of—. Late Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of His Majesty Frederic William IV, at the Court of St. James, drawn chiefly from Family Papers by his widow, Frances Baroness Bunsen. 2 vols. London, 1868.

Busch (Moritz) **943K/17-18**

Our Chancellor, Sketches for a Historical Picture. Translated from the German by William Beatty-Kingston. 2 vols. London, 1884.

Bush (Dr. Moritz) **943K/19-21**

Bismarck: Some Secret Pages of his History. 3 vols. London, 1898.

Clarke (F. C. H.) **943K/22**

Franco-German War, 1870-71. First part. History of the War to the Downfall of the Empire. First Section. The Events in July. Translated from German Official Account at the Topographical and Statistical Department of the War Office. London.

Collier (Price) **943K/23**

Germany and the Germans. London, 1914.

943. Germany and Austria-Hungary

Coxe (William)

History of the House of Austria, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburg to the Death of Leopold the Second. 1218—1792. Third Edition. 3 vols. London, 1854 **943K/24-26**

History of the House of Austria, from the Accession of Francis I to the Revolution of 1848. To which is added Genesis or, Details of the Late Austrian Revolution. By an Officer of State. Translated from the German. London, 1862 **943K/27**

D'Aubigne (J. H. Merle) **943K/28**

History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century. Translated from the Author's latest French Edition. In three French volumes complete in one. Glasgow, 1846.

Dawson (William Harbutt)

Municipal Life and Government in Germany with appendices. London, 1914 **943K/29**

The Evolution of Modern Germany. New and revised edition. London, 1919 **943K/30**

Deak (Francis) **943K/31**

Hungarian Statesman—A Memoir. With a Preface by Mountstuart E. Grant Duff. London, 1880.

Dicey (Edward) **943K/32-33**

The Schleswig-Holstein War. 2 vols. London, 1864.

Elkind (Louis) **943K/34**

The German Emperor's Speeches: being a Selection from the Speeches, Edicts, Letters, and Telegrams of the Emperor William II. Translated by—. London, 1904.

Fisher (Herbert A. L.) **943K/35**

Studies in Napoleonic Statesmanship in Germany. Oxford, 1903.

943. Germany and Austria-Hungary.

Frederick the Great

History of Friedrich II of Prussia. By Thomas Carlyle. 1858—1865. 10 vols. London, 1873 **943K/36-45**

Second Edition. London, 1858 **943K/46**

And the Seven Years' War, by F. W. Longman. London, 1881 **943K/47**

And the Rise of Prussia, by W. F. Reddaway. Heroes of the Nations Series. London, 1904 **943K/48**

King of Prussia. Life of—. To which are added observations, authentic documents, and a variety of anecdotes. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1789 **943K/49-50**

Gerard (James W.) **943K/51**

Face to Face with Kaiserism. London, 1918.

Gooch (G. P.) **943K/52**

Germany and the French Revolution. London, 1920.

Gordon (Sir Alexander Duff) **943K/53**

Sketches of German Life and Scenes from the War of Liberation in Germany. Selected and translated from the Memoirs of Varnhagen von Ense. London, 1847.

Harris (John H.) **943K/54**

Germany's Last Colonial Empire and the Essentials of Reconstruction. London, 1917.

Hozier (Capt. H. M.)

The Franco-Prussian War, its Causes, Incidents, and Consequences. With the Topography and History of the Rhine Valley. By W. H. Davenport Adams. Seven parts. London **943K/55-61**

The Seven Weeks' War. Its Antecedents and Incidents. Based upon Letters Reprinted from "The Times" by permission. 2 vols. London, 1867 **943K/62-63**

943. Germany and Austria-Hungary.

Hungary and its Revolutions **943K/64**

From the Earliest Period to the Nineteenth Century; with a Memoir of Louis Kossuth, by E. O. S. London, 1854.

Janssen (Johannes) **943K/65-66**

History of the German People, at the Close of the Middle Ages. Translated from the German by M. A. Mitchell and A. M. Christie. 2 vols. London, 1896.

John (Don of Austria) **943K/67-68**

Or Passages from the History of the Sixteenth Century, 1547—1578. By the Late Sir William Stirling-Maxwell. 2 vols. London, 1883.

Lichtenberger (Henri) **943K/69**

Germany and its Evolution in Modern Times. Translated from the French by A. M. Ludovici. London, 1913.

Luther **943K/70**

A Short Biography. By James Anthony Froude. Reprinted from the "Contemporary Review." London, 1883.

Luther (Martin) and the Reformation **943K/71**

In Germany until the Close of the Diet of Worms; by the late Charles Beard. Edited by J. Frederick Smith. Cheap Edition. London, 1896.

Luther and the Reformation **(See Sec. 282)**

Lutzow (The Count) **943K/72**

The Life and Times of Master John Hus. Illustrated. London, 1909.

Macfall (Haldane) **943K/73**

Germany at Bay. London, 1918.

Marriott (J. A. R.) and Robertson (C. G.) **943K/74**

The Evolution of Prussia. The Making of an Empire.

Maurice (C. Edmund) **(See 900K/61)**

Bohemia. From the Earliest Times to the Fall of National Independence in 1620; with a Short Summary of Later Events. (S. N. S.) London, 1896.

Menzel (Wolfgang) **943K/75-77**

The History of Germany from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Translated from the Fourth German Edition of Mrs. George Horrocks. 3 vols. London, 1848-1849.

***Mirabeau (Le Comte de)** **943K/78-79**

Histoire Secréte de la Cour de Berlin, ou Correspondance d'un Voyageur Français, depuis le mois de jui let 1786 jusqu' au 19 Janvier 1787. Ouvrage posthume avec une lettre remise au roi de Prusse regnant, le jour de son avenement au Tróne. Two volumes. London, 1789.

***Montecucli (De)** **943K/80-82**

Commentaires sur les Memoires. Par monsieur le Comte Turpin de Crisse. Three volumes. Paris, 1769.

Morgan (J. H.) **943K/83**

The Present State of Germany. London, 1924.

Newdigate (Colonel Edward) **943K/84**

Translated by—. The Army of the North German Confederation. A Brief Description of its Organization, of the different Branches of the Service and their Role in War, of its Mode of Fighting, etc., etc. by a Prussian General. London, 1872.

Paterson (Prof. W. P.) **943K/85**

German Culture. The Contribution of the Germans to Knowledge, Literature, Art and Life. London, 1915.

Phillips (W. Alison) **943K/86**

Poland. H. U. L. London, 1915.

943. Germany and Austria-Hungary.

Pribram (Alfred Francis) **943K/87**

Austrian Foreign Policy, 1908—18. London, 1923.

Prothero (G. W.) **943K/88**

German Policy before the War. London, 1916.

Ranke (Leopold) **943K/89-91**

Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg and History of Prussia, during the 17th and 18th Centuries. Translated from the German by Sir Alexander and Lady Duff Gordon. 3 vols. London, 1849.

Ranke (Leopold Von) **943K/92-94**

History of Reformation in Germany. 3 vols. 2nd Edition. Translated by Sarah Austin. London, 1845—47.

Sastrow (Bartholomew) **943K/95**

Social Germany in Luther's Time. Being the Memoirs of—. Translated by Albert D. Vandam with an introduction by H. A. L. Fisher. Illustrated. Westminster, 1902.

Scheibert (Major J.) **943K/96**

The Franco-German War, 1870-71. Translated from the original German by Major J. A. Ferrier and Mrs. Ferrier. Chatham, 1894.

Sergeant (Lewis) **943K/97**

The Franks. From their Origin as a Confederacy to the Establishment of the Kingdom of France and the German Empire. London, 1898.

Steed (Henry W.) **943K/98**

The Hapsburg Monarchy. 3rd Edition. London, 1914.

Stein **943K/99-101**

Life and Times of—. Or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age; by J. R. Seeley. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1878.

943. Germany and Austria-Hungary.

Tower (Charles) **943K/102**

Germany of To-day. H. U. L. Series. London.

Vambéry (Arminius) **(See 900K/78)**

Hungary in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times. With the collaboration of Louis Heilprin. Sixth Edition. (S. N. S.) London, 1897.

Wallenstein (Duke of Friedland) **943K/103**

The Life of—. By Lieut.-Col. J. Mitchell. London, 1837.

Ward (Sir Adolphus William) **943K/104-106**

Germany 1815—1890. 3 vols. Cambridge Historical Series. Cambridge, 1916—18.

Whitman (Sidney) **(See 900K/58)**

Austria. With the collaboration of J. R. McIlraith. (S. N. S.) London, 1899.

Wile (Frederic William) **943K/107**

Men Around the Kaiser. The Makers of Modern Germany. Illustrated. (Cheaper Edition.) London, 1914.

Winterfeld (Karl) **943K/108**

Vollstandige Geschichte des Breukischen Krieges von 1866. Berlin, 1866.

***Wraxall (N. William)** **943K/109-110**

Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the Years 1777, 1778, and 1779. Second Edition. Two volumes. London, 1800.

Zimmern (Helen) **(See 900K/76)**

The Hansa Towns. (Story of the Nations.) London, 1889.

944. FRANCE—GENERAL.
(Also see Sec. 914-3.)

944K/1
Adams (George Burton)
The Growth of the French Nation. London, 1896.

944K/2
Barry (Madame Du)
Her Life and Times. By Robert B. Douglas. London, 1878.

944K/3
Behm (Blanche)
A History of Some French Kings. London, 1910.

944K/4-6
Crowe (Eyre Evans)
The History of France. Three volumes. London, 1830.

944K/7
***Davila (H. C.)**
The History of the Civil Wars of France. Written in Italian. Translated out of the original. The Second Impression, whereunto is added a table. Savoy, 1678.

944K/8
Dobson (Austin)
Four Frenchwomen. Second Edition. London, 1891.

944K/9
Flint (Robert)
Philosophy of History in France and French Belgium and Switzerland. Edinburgh, 1893.

944K/10
Hassall (Arthur)
The French People. (The Great Peoples.) London, 1902.

944K/1
Lang (Andrew)
The Maid of France. Being the story of the life and death of Jeanne d'Arc. With portraits. London, 1908.

Lavisse (Ernest)

Histoire de France, depuis les origines jusqu'à la Révolution. 8 Tomes of two parts and 9th Tome, part I; in all 18 vols. Paris, 1901—1910.

Tome	I.	Part	I.	Tableau de la géographie de la France	**944K/12**
,,	I.	,,	II.	Les Origines, la Gaule Indépendente et la Gaule Romaine	**944K/13**
,,	II.	,,	I.	Le Christianisme, les Barbares, Merovingiens et Carolingiens	**944K/14**
,,	II.	,,	II.	Les Prémiers Capetiens. (987—1137)	**944K/15**
,,	III.	,,	I.	Louis VII. Philippe Auguste-Louis VIII. (1137—1226)	**944K/16**
,,	III.	,,	II.	Saint Louis. Philippe le Bel. Les derniers Capetiens directs. (1226—1328)	**944K/17**
,,	IV.	,,	I.	Les premiers Valois et la Guerre de Cent Ans. (1328—1422)	**944K/18**
,,	IV.	,,	II.	Charles VII Louis XI et les premières années de Charles VIII (1422—1492)	**944K/19**
,,	V.	,,	I.	Les Guerres d'Italie. La France sous Charles VIII, Louis XII et Francois Ier (1492—1547)	**944K/20**
,,	V.	,,	II.	La Lutte contre la Maison d'Autriche. La France sous Henri II. (1519—1559)	**944K/21**
,,	VI.	,,	I.	La Reforme et la Ligue. L'Edit de Nantes. (1559—1598)	**944K/22**
,,	VI.	,,	II.	Henri IV et Louis XIII. (1598—1643)	**944K/23**

944. France—General.

Lavisse (Ernest)

Histoire de France, depuis les origines jusqu'à la Révolution—(contd.)

Tome VII. Part I. Louis XIV. La Fronde. Le Roi. Colbert. (1643—1645) **944K/24**

,, VII. ,, II. Louis XIV. La Réligion. Les Lettres et les Arts. La Guerre. (1643—1685) **944K/25**

,, VIII. ,, I. Louis XIV. La Fin du Règne. (1685—1715) **944K/26**

, VIII. ,, II. Le Règne de Louis XV. (1715—1774) **944K/27**

,, IX. Pts. I-II. Le Règne de Louis XVI. (1774—1789) **944K/28-29**

***Lenclos (Mademoiselle de)** **944K/30**

Memoirs sur la vie de. Par M. B—. Amsterdam, 1761.

Louis (Prince of Conde) **944K/31**

The Life of—by Lord Mahon. London, 1845.

***Martin (Henri)** **944K/32-36**

Histoire de France Populaire depuis les temps les plus recules jusqu à nos jours. Five volumes. Paris.

Michelet (M.) **944K/37-38**

History of France. Translated by G. H. Smith. Two volumes. London.

***Monstrelet (Enguerand de)** **944K/39-40**

The Chronicles, containing an Account of the cruel Civil Wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgandy; of the possession of Paris and Normandy by the English; their expulsion thence; and of other memorable events that happened in the Kingdom of France, as well as in other countries. A history of fair example, and of great profit to the French. Beginning at the year 1400 where that of Sir John Froissart finishes, and ending at the year 1467 and continued by others to the year 1516. Translated by Thomas Johnes. Two volumes. London, 1840.

Patrick (Walter Fitz) **944K/41-42**

The Great Condé, and the Period of the Fronde. A Historical Sketch. 2 vols. London, 1873.

Poire (Paul) **944K/43**

La France Industrielle on Description des Industries Francaises. Paris, 1873.

Renan (Ernest) **944K/44**

Etudes sur la Politique religieuse du règne de Philippe le Bel. Paris, 1899.

Ritchie (Leitch) **944K/45-47**

The Romance of History. France. Second Edition. 3 vols. London, 1831.

Taine (H. A.) **944K/48**

The Ancient Régime. Translated by John Durand. London, 1876.

Tocqueville (Alexis de)

Memoirs, Letters, and Remains. Translated from the French. Volume I. Cambridge, 1861 **944K/49**

Souvenirs de. Publiés par Le Comte de Tocqueville. Paris, 1893 **944K/50**

The Recollections of—. Translated by Teixeira de Matlos. London, 1896 **944K/51**

***Turenne (Vicomte De)** **944K/52-55**

Histoire du. Augmentée des memoires des deux dernières campagnes de maréchal de Turenne en Allemagne, et de ce qui s'est passe depuis sa mort, sous commandement du comte de Lorges. Four volumes. Paris, 1773.

Williams (H. Noel) **944K/56**

Queens of the French Stage. London, 1905.

944. France—General.

'Froissart (Sir John)

Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the Adjoining Countries, from the latter part of the reign of Edward II to the Coronation of Henry IV. Translated from the French Editions by Thomas Johnes; to which are prefixed a life of the Author, an essay on his works, and criticism on His History. Two vols. London, 1844 **944K/57-58**

Illuminated Illustrations of—. Selected from the MS. in the Bibliothèque Royal, Paris, and from other sources. By H. N. Humphreys. London, 1845 **944K/59**

FRANCE.

944-1. EARLY HISTORY.

Joubert (Leo) **944-1K/1**

La Gaule et les Gaulois, jusqu'à la Conquête Romaine. Illustrated. Paris, 1890.

Kitchin (G. W.)

A History of France. 3 vols. Oxford, 1894—1899.

Vol. I. B.C. 58—A.D. 1453. Fourth Edition **944-1K/2**
,, II. 1453—1624. Third Edition ... **944-1K/3**
,, III. 1624—1793 ... ... **944-1K/4**

Smith (William) **944-1K/5**

A History of France from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Second Empire in 1852. Third Edition. London, 1868.

Thierry (M. Amedee) **944-1K/6-7**

Histoire de la Gaule, sous la Domination Romaine jusqu'à la Mort de Théodose. Nouvelle Edition. 2 vols. Paris, 1871.

White (The Rev. James) **944-1K/8**

History of France, from the Earliest Times to 1848. London, 1859.

FRANCE.

944-2. CAPET AND VALOIS.

De Commines (Philip) **944-2K/1-2**

Lord of Argenton. His Memoirs, containing the Histories of Louis XI and Charles VIII, King of France and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. To which is added the Scandalous Chronicle, or secret History of Louis XI, by Jean De Troyes. Edited with life and notes, by Andrew R. Scoble. 2 vols. London, 1882.

Francis the First and His Times **944-2K/3**

From the French of Clarisse Coignet, by Fanny Twemlow. London, 1888.

***Grant (A. J.)** **944-2K/4-5**

The French Monarchy. (1483—1789.) 2 vols. Cambridge, 1905.

***Joinville (Jean Sire de)** **944-2K/6**

Histoire de Saint Louis Credo et Lettre à Louis X. Texte original. Second Edition. Paris, 1874.

Masson (Gustave) **944-2K/7**

Mediæval France. From the Reign of Hugues Capet to the Beginning of the Sixteenth Century Fourth Edition. London, 1897.

Pardoe (Julia) **944-2K/8-10**

The Court and Reign of Francis the First, King of French. 3 vols.

***Wraxall (Nathl)** **944-2K/11-12**

Memoirs of the Kings of France, of the Race of Valois. Interspersed with interesting anecdotes. To which is added, a tour through the western, southern, and interior provinces of France, in a series of letters. Two volumes. London, 1777.

FRANCE.

944-3. BOURBON.

Antoinette (Marie)

The Private Life of—with Sketches and Anecdotes of the Courts of Louis XIV, Louis XV, and Louis XVI; by Jeane Louise Henriette Campan, first lady-in-waiting to the queen. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1884 **944-3K/1-2**

Memoirs. By Madame Campan. London, 1906 **944-3K/3**

***Bourgeois (Emile)** **944-3K/4**

The Century of Louis XIV. Its Arts—Its Ideas. By Mrs. Cashel Hoey. London.

Duclos (Charles Pinot) **944-3K/5**

Secret Memoirs of the Regency. The Minority of Louis XV. Translated from the French, by E. Jules Meras. London, 1912.

Louis the Fourteenth **944-3K/6-7**

The Life and Times of—by G. P. R. James. A new edition. 2 vols. London, 1851.

Pardoe (Julia) **944-3K/8-10**

The Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France, Consort of Henry IV, and Regent of the Kingdom under Louis XIII. 3 vols. London, 1890.

Pardoe (Julia) **944-3K/11-13**

Louis the Fourteenth and the Court of France in the 17th Century. 3 vols. London, 1886.

Pardoe (Miss) **944-3K/14-16**

Louis the Fourteenth and the Court of France in the 17th Century. 3 vols. London, 1847.

Saint-Simon

The Memoirs of the Duke of, on the Reign of Louis XIV and the Regency. Translated from the French by Bayle St. John. 3 vols. London **944-3K/17-19**

Translated and abridged by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Illustrated. 4 vols. London, 1899 **944-3K/20-23**

944-4. FRENCH REVOLUTION.

Acton (John Emerich Edward) **944-4K/1**

Lectures on the French Revolution. Edited by John Neville Figgis and Reginald Vere Laurence. London, 1910.

***Aulard (A.)** **944-4K/2-5**

The French Revolution. A Political History 1789—1804. 4 vols. London, 1910.

Belloc (Hilaire) **944-4K/6**

The French Revolution. H. U. L. Series. London, 1914.

***Biographical Anecdotes** **944-4K/7**

Of the Founders of the French Republic, and of other Eminent Characters, who have distinguished themselves during the Progress of the Revolution. New Edition. Volume I—Containing 114 characters. London, 1799.

Blanc (M. Louis) **944-4K/8-20**

Histoire de la Révolution Française. 13 volumes. Bruxelles, 1847—63.

Browning (Oscar). See under **'NAPOLEON.'**

Carlyle (Thomas)

The French Revolution: a History. Two volumes. London, 1858 **944-4K/21-22**

The French Revolution. 3 vols. London, 1902 **944-4K/23-25**

The French Revolution **(Also see Sec. 820)**

Danton **944-4K/26**

Life of—by A. H. Beesly. Third Edition. London, 1906.

944-4. French Revolution.

Fisher (Herbert)

Napoleon. H. U. L. London **944-4K/27**

Bonapartism. 6 Lectures. Oxford, 1908 **944-4K/28**

Jephson (Henry) **944-4K/29**

The Real French Revolutionists. London, 1899.

Lacour (Leopold) **944-4K/30**

Trois Femmes de la Révolution Olympe de Goures Theroigne de Mericourt Rose Lacombe. Paris, 1900.

***Las Cases (Le Comte De)** **944-4K/31-32**

Memorial de Sainte-Héléne. 2 vols. Paris.

McCarthy (Justin H.) **944-4K/33-36**

The French Revolution. 4 vols. London, 1890.

Mahan (Captain A. T.) **944-4K/37-38**

The Influence of Sea-Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793—1812. 2 vols. London.

Michelet (C.) **944-4K/39**

Historical View of the French Revolution. From its Earliest Indications to the Flight of the King in 1791. Translated by C. Cooks. New Edition with a General Index. London, 1860.

Mignet (F. A.) **944-4K/40**

History of the French Revolution. From 1789—1814. London, 1856.

Napoleon

The Fall of—. By Oscar Browning. London **944-4K/41**

The First Phase. By Oscar Browning. London **944-4K/42**

Napoleon

Warrior and Ruler, and the Military Supremacy of Revolutionary France by William O'Connor Morris. Heroes of the Nations Series. London, 1908 **944-4K/43**

Bonaparte. Memoirs of—. From the French of M. Fauvlet de Bourrienne, by John S. Memes. New Edition. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1831 **944-4K/44-47**

The Campaigns of—. Embracing the events of his unexampled military career, from the siege of Toulon to the battle of Waterloo. Also the period from his abdication of the throne to his final imprisonment and death on the Rock of St. Helena. Previous to which an account of the French Revolution. Compiled from distinguished authors by an American. Boston, 1835 **944-4K/48**

Von Dr. Schlegel. Leipzig **944-4K/49**

Dynasty. From Charles Bonaparte to Napoleon II. By the Berkeleymen: Louis Napoleon, by E. Greenwood. Illustrated with twenty-two portraits. London **944-4K/50**

I. The Life of—. Including new materials from the British Official Records; by John Holland Rose. 2 vols. London, 1902 **944-4K/51-52**

A Short History of—by John Robert Seeley. Third thousand. London, 1886 **944-4K/53**

The Life of—. By J. S. C. Abbott. London **944-4K/54**

Napoleon Ier

Histoire de. Par P. Lanfrey. Quatrième Edition. Five volumes. Paris, 1869 **944-4K/55-59**

Lettres inédites (An VIII—1815). Publices par Léon Lecestre. Two volumes. Paris, 1897 **944-4K/60-61**

New Letters omitted from the edition published under the auspices of Napoleon III. From the French by Lady Mary Loyd. London, 1898 **944-4K/62**

944-4. French Revolution.

Plutarch (Revolutionary) **944-4K/63-65**

Exhibiting the most Distinguished Characters, Literary, Military, and Political, in the recent Annals of the French Republic. The greater part from the original information of a gentleman resident at Paris. Third Edition. Three volumes. London, 1805.

Smyth (William) **944-4K/66-67**

Lectures on the History of the French Revolution. New Edition. 2 vols. London, 1855.

Sybel (Heinrich Von) **944-4K/68-71**

History of the French Revolution. Translated from the third edition of the original German work, by Walter C. Perry. 4 vols. London, 1867—1869.

Taine (H. A.) **944-4K/72-74**

The Revolution. Translated by John Durand. 3 vols. London, 1878.

Thiers (M. A.)

Histoire de la Révolution Française. Huit ème Edition. Suivie d'une continuation et precedée du résume l'histoire de France, jusqu au régne de Louis XVI, par Félix Bodin. Volumes I and II. Bruxelles, 1836 **944-4K/75-76**

Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. Six volumes. Bruxelles, 1845—62 **944-4K/77-82**

Atlas de l'Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. Bruxelles, 1860 **944-4K/83**

The History of the French Revolution. Translated with note and illustrations from the most authentic sources, by Frederick Shobert. 5 vols. London, 1838 **944-4K/84-88**

History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon, forming a sequel to "The History of the French Revolution." Translated by D. Forbes Campbell. 20 vols. in 12 parts. London, 1845—1862 **944-4K/89-100**

Tocqueville (Alexis de) **944-4K/101**

The State of Society in France before the Revolution of 1789 and the Causes which led to that Event. Translated by Henry Reene. Third Edition. London, 1888.

Tournois (M.) **944-4K/102-103**

Histoire de Louis Philippe-Joseph, duc d'Orléans et du Parte d'Orléans dans ses rapports avec la Révolution Française. Two volumes. Paris, 1842.

Van Laun (Henri) **944-4K/104-105**

The French Revolutionary Epoch: being a History of France from the Beginning of the First French Revolution to the End of the Second Empire. Two volumes. London.

Wallon (Henri) **944-4K/106-107**

Le Tribunal Révolutionnaire 10 mars 1793—31 mai 1795. Two volumes. Paris, 1900.

Webster (Nesta H.) **944-4K/108**

The French Revolution. A Study in Democracy. London, 1919.

***" Waverley " (Author of)** **944-4K/109-117**

Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 9 vols. Edinburgh, 1827.

FRANCE.

944-5. FIRST EMPIRE.

Hooper (George) **944-5K/1**

Waterloo. The Downfall of the First Napoleon. A History of the Campaign of 1815. London, 1913.

Houssaye (Henry) **944-5K/2**

1815. Waterloo. Paris, 1899.

944-5. First Empire.

Petre (F. Loraine) **944-5K/3**

Napoleon's Campaign in Poland, 1806-1807. A Military History of Napoleon's First War with Russia; verified from unpublished official documents. Maps and plans. London, 1909.

Segur (General, Count Philip De) **944-5K/4-5**

History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon in the year 1812. 2 vols. A map and engravings. London, 1825.

Suchet (Marechal) **944-5K/6-7**

Memoirs of—. Sur ses Campagnes en Espagne, depuis 1808 jusqu' en 1814. Ferits par Lui-Même. 2 vols. Paris, 1828.

Verestchagin (Vassilii) **944-5K/8**

"1812." Napoleon I in Russia; with an Introduction by R. Whiteing. Illustrated. London, 1899.

O'meara (Barry) **944-5K/9-10**

Napoleon in Exile. 2 vols. London, 1827.

FRANCE.

944-6. RESTORATION.

Blanc (Louis) **944-6K/1-2**

The History of Ten Years, 1830—1840. Two volumes. London, 1844.

Bonnechose (Emile de) **944-6K/3**

History of France. From the Invasion of the Franks under Clovis, to the Accession of Louis Philippe. Second Edition. Translated from the latest Paris Edition by William Rolson. London, 1856.

Conbertin (Baron Pierre de) **944-6K/4**

France since 1814. London, 1900.

Guizot (F.)

Memoirs to illustrate the History of My Time. 4 vols. Translated by J. W. Cole. London, 1858—1861 **944-6K/5-8**

Memoirs of a Minister of State; from the year 1840. London, 1864 **944-6K/9**

Lamartine (Alphonse De)

History of the French Revolution of 1848. Translated from the French. London, 1849 **944-6K/10**

History of the Girondists; or Personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution. From unpublished sources. 3 vols. Translated by H. T. Ryde, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author. London, 1847-1848 **944-6K/11-13**

The History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France. Translated by Captain Rafter. 4 vols. London, 1854 **944-6K/14-17**

The History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France. Volumes II and III. London, 1852 **944-6K/18-19**

Sismonde (M. de) **944-6K/20**

The History of France. Part I. From the Final Partition of the Empire of Charlemagne A.D. 1843 to the Peace of Cambay A.D. 1529. London, 1836.

FRANCE.

944-7. SECOND REPUBLIC AND SECOND EMPIRE.

Imperialism in France **944-7K/1**

Ten Years of Imperialism in France; impressions of a "Flaneur." Edinburgh, 1862.

Lafayette (General) **944-7K/2-3**

Memoirs of—and of the French Revolution of 1830. By B. Sarrans. 2 vols. London, 1832.

944-7. Second Republic and Second Empire.

Lafayettes **944-7K/4**

The Household of the: by Edith Sichel. Portraits. Westminster, 1897.

Men of the Second Empire **944-7K/5**

By the Author of "The Member for Paris." London, 1872.

Napoleon III **944-7K/6-9**

The Life of—. Derived from State Records, from unpublished Family Correspondence, and from Personal Testimony by Blanchard Jerrold. 4 vols. London, 1874—1882.

944-8. THIRD REPUBLIC AND MODERN HISTORY OF FRANCE.

(Also see Sec. 942-9.)

Bertall **944-8K/1**

The Communists of Paris 1871. Types—Physiognomies—Characters. With explanatory text descriptive of each design written expressly for this edition by an Englishman eye-witness of the scenes and events of that year. Paris, 1873.

Betham-Edwards (M.) **944-8K/2**

Twentieth-Century France; Social, Intellectual, Territorial. London, 1917.

Bodley (John Edward Courtenay) **944-8K/3**

France. New and revised edition. London, 1907.

Bourgeois (Emile) **944-8K/4-5**

History of Modern France. 1815—1913. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1919.

Clarke (Major F. C. H.)

The Franco-German War. 1870-1871.

First Part.—History of the War to the Downfall of the Empire. London, 1876—1881.

Vol. I. From the outbreak of hostilities to the battle of Gravelotte **944-8K/6**

,, II. From the battle of Gravelotte to the downfall of the Empire. 2 vols. **944-8K/7-8**

*Maps. 2 vols. **944-8K/9-10**

Second Part.—History of the war against the Republic. London, 1880—1883.

Vol. I. From the investment of Paris to the Re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans **944-8K/11**

,, II. Events in Northern France from the end of November, in the N. W. from the beginning of December; and the siege of Paris to the Armistice. The operations in the South. 2 vols. **944-8K/12-13**

*Maps. 4 vols. **944-8K/14-17**

Clemenceau (George) **944-8K/18**

The Man and His Time. By H. M. Hyndman. London, 1919.

Colin (I.) **944-8K/19**

France and the Next War. Translated by Major L. H. R. Pope Hennessey. London.

Hanotaux (Gabriel)

Contemporary France. Translated by John Charles Turner. With portraits. 3 vols. Westminster, 1903—1907.

Vol. I. 1870—1873 ... ... **944-8K/20**

,, II. 1873—1875 ... ... **944-8K/21**

,, III. 1874—1877 ... ... **944-8K/22**

944-8. Third Republic and Modern History of France.

Le bon (Andre) **(See 900K/91)**

Modern France. 1789—1895. London, 1897.

Tilley (Arthur) **944-8K/23**

The Dawn of the French Renaissance. Cambridge, 1918.

Michelet (J.)

Histoire de France. Renaissance. Paris, 1855 **944-8K/24**

Histoire de France. Reforme. Paris, 1855 **944-8K/25**

Histoire de France, Guerres de Religion. Paris, 1855 **944-8K/26**

Thierry (Augustin) **944-8K/27**

The Formation and Progress of the Tiers Etat or Third State in France. Translated from the French by the Rev. Francis B. Wells. Two vols. in one. London, 1859.

Thiers (M.) **944-8K/28**

Memoirs (1870—73). London, 1915.

945. ITALY.

(Also see Sec. 914-5.)

Barry (William)

The Papal Monarchy, from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII. London, 1902 **945K/1**

The Papacy and Modern Times. A Political Sketch, 1303—1870. H. U. L. Series. London **945K/2**

Bernard (Saint) **945K/3**

His Life and Times by James Cotter Morison 1091—1153 A.D. London, 1877.

Brown (Horatio) **945K/4**

The Venetian Republic. London, 1902.

Carafas of Maddaloni, the **945K/5**

Naples under Spanish Dominion. Translated from the German of Alfred De Reumont. London, 1854.

Caulincourt (Duke of Vicenza) **945K/6-7**

Recollections of—. 2 vols. London, 1838.

Cavour (Count) **945K/8**

Reminiscences of the Life and Character of—. By William de la Rive. Translated from the French by Edward Romilly. London, 1862.

Cellini (Benvenuto)

The Life of—. Written by himself. Translated out of the Italian, with an Introduction by Anne Macdonell. 2 vols. London, 1903 **945K/9-10**

Memoirs of—. A Florentine Artist, written by himself. Containing a variety of information respecting the Arts and the History of the 16th Century. Now first collected with the new text of Guiseppe Molini, etc. Translated by Thomas Roscoe. London, 1847 **945K/11**

Cesaresco (Countess Evelyn Martineugo) **945K/12**

The Liberation of Italy, 1815, 1870, with portraits. Second Edition. London, 1902.

Cramer (Rev. J. A.) **945K/13-14**

Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Italy in 2 vols. Oxford, 1826.

De Medici (Lorenzo) **945K/15**

Called the Magnificent. The Life of—. By William Roscoe. Tenth Edition. London, 1881.

Duffy (Bella) **(See 900K/114)**

The Tuscan Republics (Florence, Siena, and Lucca) with Genoa. (S. N. S.) London, 1892.

945. Italy.

Freeman (Edward A.)

The History of Sicily, from the Earliest Times. 4 vols. Maps. London, 1891—1894.

Vol. I. The Native Nations. The Phœnician and Greek Settlements **945K/16**

,, II. From the Beginning of Greek Settlement to the Beginning of Athenian Intervention **945K/17**

,, III. The Athenian and Carthaginian Invasions **945K/18**

,, IV. From the Tyranny of Dionysios to the Death of Agathokles **945K/19**

Gregory the Great **945K/20-21**

His place in History and Thought. By F. Homes Dudden. 2 vols. London, 1905.

Hodgkin (Thomas)

Italy and her Invaders. 8 vols. in 9 parts. Second Edition, illustrated. London, 1892—1899.

Vol.	I.	Book	I.	The Visigothic Invasion. Part I	**945K/22**
,,	,,	,,	I.	The Visigothic Invasion. Part II	**945K/23**
,,	II.	,,	II.	The Hunnish Invasion	**945K/24**
,,	,,	,,	III.	The Vandal Invasion and the Herulian Mutiny	**945K/25**
,,	III.	,,	IV.	The Ostrogothic Invasion	**945K/26**
,,	IV.	,,	V.	The Imperial Restoration	**945K/27**
,,	V.	,,	VI.	The Lombard Invasion	**945K/28**
,,	VI.	,,	VII.	,, ,, Kingdom	**945K/29**
,,	VII.	,,	VIII.	,, Frankish Invasion	**945K/30**
,,	VIII.	,,	IX.	,, ,, Empire	**945K/31**

Hodgson (F. C.) **945K/32**

The Early History of Venice, from the Foundation to the Conquest of Constantinople. A.D. 1204. Map and Plan. London, 1901.

Hutton (Edward) **945K/33**

Italy and the Italians. Second Edition, 1903.

Italy: Ancient and Modern **(See 914-5K/5)**

Compiled from various authors. Madras, 1897.

Machiavelli (Niccolo)

And His Times. By Prof. Pasquale Villari. Translated by Linda Villari. 4 vols. London, 1878—1883 **845K/34-37**

The History of Florence and of the Affairs of Italy, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Lorenzo the Magnificent, together with the Prince and various Historical Tracts. A new translation. London, 1847 **945K/38**

Il Principe, edited by L. Arthur Burd with an introduction by Lord Acton. Oxford, 1891 **945K/39**

Florentine History. Translated by W. K. Marriott. (Everyman's Library.) London **945K/40**

The Prince. Translated by W. K. Marriott. (Everyman's Library.) London **945K/41**

The Prince **(See 321C/29)**

Mazzini **945K/42**

By Bolton King. London, 1902.

Miller (Major) **945K/43**

A Study of the Italian Campaign in 1859. Woolwich, 1860.

Nicolo (Antonio) Political Exile **945K/44**

Narrative of Ten Years' Imprisonment in the Dungeons of Naples. Copyright Edition. London, 1861.

945. Italy.

Orsi (Pietro) **945K/45**

Modern Italy 1748—1898. London, 1899.

Papacy **(See Sec. 252)**

Ranke (Leopold) **945K/46-48**

The History of the Popes, their Church and State, especially of their Conflicts with Protestantism in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Translated by E. Foster. Three volumes. London, 1847.

Sforza (Catherine) **945K/49**

By Count Pier Desiderio Pasolini. Abridged and Translated by Paul Sylvester. Illustrated. London, 1898.

Sismondi (J. C. L. De) **945K/50**

Italian Republics; or the Origin, Progress, and Fall of Italian Freedom. A new edition. Paris, 1841.

Symonds (John Addington)

Renaissance in Italy. The Age of the Despots. London, 1877—1880 **945K/51**

Renaissance in Italy. Italian Literature, 2 parts. London, 1881 **945K/52-53**

Trevelyan (George Macaulay)

Garibaldi and the Thousand. With 5 maps, and numerous illustrations. Fourth Impression. London, 1910 **945K/54**

Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic. With seven maps and numerous illustrations. New Impression. London, 1910 **945K/55**

Scenes from Italy's War. London, 1919 **945K/56**

Garibaldi and the Making of Italy. June to November, 1860. London, 1919 **945K/57**

*A Short History of the Italian People. **945K/58**

Villari (Pasquale)

The Barbarian Invasion of Italy. Translated by Linda Villari. With frontispiece and maps. 2 vols. London, 1902 **945K/59-60**

The Two First Centuries of Florentine History. The Republic and Parties at the Time of Dante. Translated by Linda Villari. London, 1894 **945K/61**

Wiel (Alethea) **(See 900K/116)**

Venice. Fourth Edition. (S. N. S.) London.

946. SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

(Also see Sec. 914-6.)

Bacon (John Francis) **946K/1**

Six Years in Biscay, comprising a Personal Narrative of the Sieges of Bilbao in June 1835, and October to December 1836, and principal events which occurred during 1330—1837. London, 1838.

Busk (M. M.) **946K/2**

The History of Spain and Portugal. From B. C. 1000 to A.D. 1814. Published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, 1833.

Conde (Don Jose Antonia)

Historia de la Dominacion de los Arabes Sacada de varios manuscritos y memorias Arabigas. Paris, 1840 **946K/3**

History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain, translated from the Spanish of—by Mrs. Josthan Foster. 3 vols. London, 1854 **946K/4-6**

946. Spain and Portugal.

***Cayangos (Pascual De)** **946K/7-8**

The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, extracted from the Nafhu-t-tib min Ghosin-l-andalasi-r-rattib, wa tarikh Lisan-u-d-din ibni-l-Khatib, by Ahmad Ibn Mohammad Al-Makkari; translated and illustrated with critical notes on the History, Geography and Antiquities of Spain, by—. 2 vols. London, 1840.

Henry (The Navigator, Prince) **946K/9**

The Hero of Portugal and of Modern Discovery, 1394—1460 A.D. Also Account of Geographical Progress. By C. Raymond Beazley. Hero. Nat. Ser. London, 1903.

Hume (Martin A. S.)

Spain, its Greatness and Decay (1479—1788), with an introduction by Edward Armstrong. Second Edition. Revised and corrected. Cambridge, 1899 **946K/10**

Modern Spain, 1788—1898. (S. N. S.) London, 1899 **(See 900K/93)**

The Spanish People, their Origin, Growth, and Influence. London, 1901 **946K/11**

Hyta (Gines Berez De) **946K/12**

Gueras Civiles de Granada. Paris, 1847.

***Irving (Washington)** **946K/13**

A Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada, from the MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapida; to which it added Legends of the Conquest of Spain. Vol. I only. London, 1859.

Irving (Washington)

*Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. Agapida Edition. Two volumes. New York, 1893 **946K/14-15**

A Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada from the MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapida, to which is added legends of Conquest of Spain. Two volumes. London, 1905 **946K/16-17**

Lane Poole (Stanley) **(See 900K/94)**

The Moors in Spain (Story of the Nations). London, 1890.

Philip the Second **946K/18-20**

The History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. By Robert Watson. Fourth Edition. Three volumes. London, 1785.

Portugal and Gallica **946K/21-22**

With a Review of the Social and Political State of the Basque Provinces; and a few Remarks on Recent Events in Spain, to which is now subjoined A Reply to the "Policy of England toward Spain." 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1837.

Prescott (William H.)

History of the Reign of Charles the Fifth, by William Robertson, with an Account of the Emperor's life after his Abdication by—. 2 vols. London **946K/23-24**

History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. 2 vols. London, 1855 **946K/25-26**

History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. Edited by John Foster Kirk. London, 1908 **946K/27**

Quintana (Don Manuel Josef) **946K/28**

Vidas de Españioles Celebres. Paris, 1845.

Stephens (H. Morse) **(See 900K/103)**

Portugal. Third Impression. (S. N. S.) London.

Vásco da Gama **946K/29**

And his Successors 1460—1580 by K. G. Jayne. With 21 illustrations and map. London, 1910.

Watts (Henry Edward) **(See 900K/111)**

Spain. Being a Summary of Spanish History from the Moorish Conquest to the Fall of Granada (711—1492 A.D.) (S. N. S.) London, 1893.

947. RUSSIA.

(Also see Sec. 914-7.)

947K/1

Bain (R. Nisbet)

The First Romanovs (1613—1725). A History of Moscovite Civilization, and the Rise of Modern Russia under Peter the Great and his forerunners. Illustrated. London, 1906.

Bazascourt (Le Baron De)

L'Expedition de Crimée jusqu'à la prise de Sebastopol. Chroniques de la Guerre d'Orient. 2 vols. Paris, 1856 947K/2-3

The Crimean Expedition or the Capture of Sebastopol. Chronicles of the War in the East from its Commencement to the signing of the Treaty of Peace. Translated from the French by Robert Howe Gould. 2 vols. London, 1856 947K/4-5

947K/6

Beazley (Raymond)

Russia from the Varagains to the Bolsheviks.

(See Sec. 335-2)

Bolshevism 947K/7-8

Cassell

History of the Russo-Japanese War. 2 vols.

947K/9

Catherine II

Memoirs of the Empress. Written by Herself, with a preface by A. Herzen. Translated from the French. London, 1859.

947K/10

Catherine II

Empress of Russia. History of—. By J. Castera. Translated from the French by Henry Hunter. London, 1800.

947K/11-12

Crimea

Letters from Head-quarters; or the Realities of the War in the —. By an Officer on the Staff. 2 vols. With a portrait of Lord Raglan, and Plans. Second Edition. London, 1857.

947K/13

Deutsch (Leo)

Sixteen Years in Siberia. Some Experiences of a Russian Revolutionist. Translated by Helen Chisholm. Second Impression. London, 1903.

Dillon (E. J.) **947K/14**

Eclipse of Russia. London, 1918.

Gourko (General Basil) **947K/15**

Memories and Impressions of War and Revolution in Russia 1914—1917.

Graham (Stephen) **947K/16**

Russia in 1916. London, 1917.

Greene (F. V.)

The Russian Army and its Campaigns in Turkey in 1877-1878. London, 1880 **947K/17**

*Atlas. Second Edition. London, 1880 **947K/18**

Hellwald (Frederick von) **947K/19**

The Russians in Central Asia. A Critical Examination down to the Present Time, of the Geography and History of Central Asia. Translated from the German by Lieut.-Col. Theodore Wirgman. A map. London, 1874.

Joubert (Carl) **947K/20**

Russia As It Really Is. London, 1904.

Kelly (Walter K.) **947K/21-22**

The History of Russia from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; compiled from the most Authentic Sources, including the Works of Karamsin, Tooke and Segur. 2 vols. London, 1854.

Kinglake (Alexander William) **947K/23-30**

The Invasion of the Crimea. Its origin and an account of Progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. 8 vols. London, 1863—1887.

Krausse (Alexis) **947K/31**

Russia in Asia. A Record and a Study 1858—1899. 12 maps. London, 1899.

947. Russia.

Lake (Colonel Atwell) **947K/32**

Karas and our Captivity in Russia, with letters from General Sir F. Williams, Major Teesdale and the late Captain Thompson.

Lardner (The Rev. Dionysius)

The Cabinet Cyclopædia conducted by—. History of Russia. 3 vols. London, 1836—1838 **947K/33-35**

Poland. London, 1831 **947K/36**

Lumley **947K/37**

The Trade of Russia. London, 1867.

Mackenzie (F. A.) **947K/38**

Russia Before Dawn. London, 1923.

Marvin (Charles)

The Eye-Witnesses' Account of the Disastrous Russian Campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans; describing the March across the Burning Desert, the Storming of Dengeel, Tepe, and the Disastrous Retreat to the Caspian. London, 1880 **947K/39**

The Russian at the Gates of Herat. Illustrations and maps. Fifth Edition. London **947K/40**

Milenkov (Paul) **947K/41**

Bolshevism. London, 1920.

Morfill (W. R.)

Russia. (Story of the Nations.) Second Edition. London, 1891 **(See 900K/106)**

Poland. (S. N. S.) Second Impression. London, 1900 **(See 900K/102)**

Nolan's **947K/42**

Illustrated History of the War against Russia. Division V.

Perris (G. H.) **947K/43**

Russia in Revolution. Illustrated. Second Edition. Revised and enlarged. London, 1905.

***Peter I. Emperor of Russia** **947K/44-46**

The History of the Life of—. By John Mottley. Three volumes. Dublin, 1740.

Peter The Great

A Memoir of the Life of—. London, 1832 **947K/47**

By K. Walidzewski. Translated from the French by Lady Mary Loyd. With a portrait. London, 1898 **947K/48**

At the Court of Czar—Diary of an Austrian Secretary of Legation. Translated from the original Latin and edited by the Count Mac Donnell. 2 vols. London, 1863 **947K/49-50**

Peter the Great **947K/51-52**

By K. Walidzewski. Translated from the French, by Lady Mary Loyd. Two volumes. London, 1897.

***Pierre le Grand** **947K/53**

Mémoires du Règne de—Par le B. Iwan Nestesuranoi. Haye, 1725.

Pobyedonostseff (K. P.) **947K/54**

Reflections of a Russian Statesman. Translated from the Russian by Robert Crozier Long with a preface by Olga Novikoff. London, 1898.

Rambard (Alfred) **947K/55-56**

The History of Russia, from the earliest times to 1877. Translated by Leonora B. Lang. 2 vols. Illustrations. London, 1879.

Rawlinson (Major-General Sir Henry) **947K/57**

England and Russia in the East. A Series of Papers on the Political and Geographical Condition of Central Asia. Map. London, 1875.

947. Russia.

Russell (W. H.) **947K/58**

The British Expedition to the Crimea. A revised edition, with numerous emendations and additions. Illustrated. London, 1858.

Russia and Its People **947K/59**

(Pictures of). London, 1901.

Schnitzler (J. H.) **947K/60-61**

Secret History of the Court and Government of Russia under Alexander the First and the Emperor Nicholas. 2 vols. London, 1854.

Simpson (J. Y.) **947K/62**

The Self-Discovery of Russia. London, 1916.

Skrine (Francis Henry) **947K/63**

The Expansion of Russia 1815—1900. Cambridge Historical Series. Cambridge, 1904.

Soloviev (Vladimir) **947K/64**

War Progress, and the End of History. Including a Short Story of the Anti-Christ. Translated from the Russian by Alexander Bakshy. London, 1915.

Todleben's (General) **947K/65**

History of the Defence of Sebastopol. 1854-1855. A review by William Howard Russell. London, 1865.

Tooke (William) **947K/66-68**

View of the Russian Empire, during the Reign of Catherine the Second, and to the Close of the Eighteenth Century. Second Edition. Three volumes. London, 1800.

Trench (Richard Chevenix) **947K/69**

Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, and other Lectures on the Thirty Years' War. Second Edition. London, 1872.

***Tyrrell (Henry)** **947K/70-72**

The History of the War with Russia: giving full details of the operations of the allied armies. Three volumes. London

Vambery (Arminius) **947K/73**

Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question. A series of political papers. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. London, 1874.

Wallace (Sir Donald Mackenzie) **947K/74-75**

Russia. New and enlarged edition. Second Impression. Two volumes. London, 1905.

Wiener (Leo) **947K/76**

An interpretation of the Russian People. London, 1915.

948. NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.

(Also see Sec. 914-8.)

***Adolphus (Gustavus)** **948K/1-2**

The History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, Sirnamed, the Great. 2 vols. London, 1759.

(Also see 947K/69.)

Boyesen (Hjalmar) **(See 900K/96)**

A History of Norway, from the Earliest Times. With a new Chapter on the Recent History of Norway, by C. F. Keary. (S. N. S.) London, 1900.

Wraxall (C. F. Lascelles) **948K/3-5**

Life and Times of Her Majesty Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark and Norway, and Sister of H. M. George III of England, from Family Documents and Private State Archives. 3 vols. London, 1864.

949. MINOR COUNTRIES OF EUROPE.

949-1. NETHERLANDS: HOLLAND.

Motley (John Lothrop)

The Rise of the Dutch Republic. A History. Three vols. Everyman's Library. London **949-1K/1-3**

The Rise of the Dutch Republic. A History. New York, 1861 **949-1K/4**

History of the United Netherlands. From the Death of William the Silent to the Synod of Dort with a full view of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain and of the origin and destruction of the Spanish Armada. Four vols. London, 1860—67 **949-1K/5-8**

The Life and Death of John of Barneveld. With a view of the primary courses and movements of the 30 Years' War. Two vols. Illustrated. London, 1875 **949-1K/9-10**

Rogers (James E. Thorold) **(See 900K/77)**

Holland. Fourth Edition. (S. N. S.) London, 1897.

949-2. BELGIUM.

(Also see Sec. 914-9.)

Boulger (Demetrius C.) **949-2K/1**

The History of Belgium 1815—1865. Waterloo to the Death of Leopold I. With synopsis of Belgian History from Cæsar to Waterloo. With twenty-one portraits. London, 1913.

Cammerts (Emile) **949-2K/2**

Belgium from the Roman Invasion to the Present Day. London, 1921.

Ensor (R. C. K.) **949-2K/3**

Belgium. H. U. L. Series. London.

Linden (H. Vander) **949-2K/4**

Belgium. The Making of a Nation. Oxford, 1920.

Pirenne (Henri) **949-2K/5**

Belgian Democracy. Its Early History. Translated by J. V. Saunders. London, 1915.

949-3. SWITZERLAND.

(Also see Sec. 914-9.)

Hug (Mrs. Lina) and Richard Stead **(See 900K/112)**

Switzerland. (Story of the Nations.) London, 1890.

Lan (Arnold) **949-3K/1**

The Alps. London.

***Spon (Jacob)** **949-3K/2**

Histoire de la Ville et de l'Estat de Geneoe, depuis les premiers siècles de la fondation de la Ville jusqu'à present: Tirée fidellement des Manuscrits. Troisième Edition. Utrecht, 1685.

949-4. BYZANTINE EMPIRE AND MODERN GREECE.

(Also see Sec. 914-4.)

Antiquities—Greece **(See Sec. 913-5)**

Crowe (Eyre Evans) **949-4K/1**

The Greek and the Turk, or Powers and Prospects in the Levant. London, 1853.

Finlay (George) **949-4K/2**

History of the Byzantine Empire. From 716 to 1057. London, 1853.

49-4. Byzantine Empire and Modern Greece.

Harrison (Frederic) **949-4K/3**

Byzantine History of the Early Middle Ages. The Rede Lecture, delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge, June 12, 1900. London, 1900.

Jebb (Sir Richard C.) **949-4K/4**

Modern Greece. Two lectures delivered before the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh with pages on "The Progress of Greece, and Byron in Greece." London, 1901.

Oman (C. W. C.) **(See 900K/64)**

The Byzantine Empire. (Story of the Nations.) London, 1892.

***Schlumberger (Gustave)** **949-4K/5-6**

L'Epopée Byzantine. 2 vols. Paris, 1896—1900.

949-5. TURKEY IN EUROPE: CONSTANTINOPLE, SERVIA, BULGARIA, RÚMANIA.

(Also see Sec. 914-9.)

Affalo (F. G.) **949-5K/1**

Regilding the Crescent. London, 1911.

***Allom (Thomas)** **949-5K/2-3**

Constantinople and the Scenery of the Seven Churches of Asia Minor illustrated in a series of drawing from nature. With an historical account of Constantinople, and descriptions of the plates, by the Rev. Robert Walsh. First series. Two volumes. London.

Bury (G. Wyman) **949-5K/4**

Arabia Infelix or the Turks in Yamen. London, 1915.

949-5. Turkey in Europe: Constantinople, Servia, Bulgaria, Rumania.

***Castellan (A. L.)** **949-5K/5-10**

Turkey in Miniature; being a description of the manners, customs, dresses, and other peculiarities characteristic of the inhabitants of the Turkish Empire; to which is prefixed a sketch of the history of the Turks. Translated from the French. Illustrated with 73 coloured engravings, containing upwards of 150 costumes. Six volumes. London.

Creasy (E. S.) **949-5K/11**

History of the Ottoman Turks: from the Beginning of their Empire to the Present Time New Edition. London, 1858.

Davey (Richard) **949-5K/12-13**

The Sultan and his Subjects. Two vols. London, 1897.

***D'Ohsson (De M.)** **949-5K/14**

Tableau Général de l'Empire Othoman, divisé en deux parties, dont l'une comprend la Législation Mahométane; l'autre l'Histoire de l'Empire Othoman. Dedié au Roi de Suéde. Paris, 1785—1820.

Durham (M. Edith) **949-5K/15**

Twenty Years of Balkan Tangle. London, 1920.

Eliot (Sir Charles) **949-5K/16**

Turkey in Europe New Edition London, 1908.

Fraser (C.) **949-5K/17**

Translated from the Turkish by—. History of the War in Bosnia during 1737-8-9. London, 1830.

Gallonga (A.) **949-5K/18-19**

Two Years of the Eastern Question. 2 vols. London, 1877.

***Hozier (Captain H. M.)** **949-5K/20-21**

The Russo-Turkish War: including an Account of the Rise and Decline of the Ottoman Empire, and the History of the Eastern Question. Two volumes. London.

949-5. Turkey in Europe: Constantinople, Servia, Bulgaria, Rumania.

***Knolles (Richard)** **949-5K/22**

The Lives of the Ottoman Kings and Emperors, faithfully gathered out of the best histories, both ancient and modern, and digested into one continuate historie. London, 1620.

Laffan (R. G. D.) **949-5K/23**

The Guardians of the Gate. Historical Lectures on the Serbs. Oxford, 1919.

Lane-Poole (Stanley) **(See 900K/113)**

Turkey. (Story of the Nations.) London, 1888.

***Macarius (Travels of)**

Patriarch of Antioch: written by his attendant Archdeacon Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. London, 1822—34.

Part. I. Antolia, Romelia, and Moldavia **949-5K/24**

,, V. Muscovy. Translated by F. C. Balfour **949-5K/25**

McCullagh (Francis) **949-5K/26**

The Fall of Abdul Hamid, with a Preface by His Excellency Mahmud Shefket Pasha. With 10 illustrations and a map. London, 1910.

Menzies (Sutherland) **949-5K/27-28**

Turkey, Old and New: Historical, Geographical, and Statistical. Second Edition. Two volumes. London, 1882.

Midhat Pasha **949-5K/29**

The Life of—. A Record of his Services, Political Reforms, banishment, and judicial murder, derived from private documents and reminiscences by his son, Ali Haydar Midhat Bey. London, 1903

***Mignot (M.)** **949-5K/30-33**

Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, depuis fos origine jusqu'à la paix de Belgrade en 1740. Four volumes, Paris, 1771.

949-5. Turkey in Europe: Constantinople, Servia, Bulgaria, Rumania.

Miller (William)

The Balkans Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro, Second Impression. The Story of the Nations Series. London, 1899 **(See 900K/59)**

The Ottoman Empire 1801—1913. (Cambridge Historical Series.) Cambridge, 1913 **949-5K/34**

***Naima** **949-5K/35**

Annals of the Turkish Empire, from 1591—1659 of the Christian Era. Translated from the Turkish by Charles Fraser. Vol. I. London, 1832.

Porter (Sir James) **949-5K/36**

Turkey; its History and Progress; with a Memoir of Sir James Porter by his grandson, Sir George Larpent, Bart. Volume I. London, 1854.

R. H. R. **949-5K/37**

Rambles in Istria, Dalmatia and Montenegro. London, 1875.

Ranke (Leopold) **949-5K/38**

The History of Servia and the Servian Revolution. With a Sketch of the Insurrection in Bosnia. Translated from the German by Mrs. Alexander Kerr, to which is added the Slave provinces of Turkey. Chiefly from the French of Cyprian Robert. London, 1853.

Rankin (Lt.-Col. Reginald) **949-5K/39**

The Inner History of the Balkan War. London, 1914.

***Rycaut (Paul)** **949-5K/40**

The History of the Turkish Empire, from the year 1623 to the year 1677, containing the reigns of the three last emperors, *viz.*, Sultan Morat or A Murat IV, Sultan Ibrahim, and Sultan Mahomet IV, his son, the XIII emperor now reigning.' London, 1780.

Seton-Watson (R. W.) **949-5K/41**

The Rise of Nationality in the Balkans. London, 1917.

949-5. **Turkey in Europe: Constantinople, Servia, Bulgaria, Rumania.**

Stead (Alfred) **949-5K/42**

Servia by the Servians. London, 1909.

Temperley (H. W. V.) **949-5K/43**

History of Serbia. London, 1917.

***Ville-Hardouin (Geoffrai de)** **949-5K/44**

Conquête de Constantinople. Paris, 1874.

950. ENGLAND—GENERAL HISTORY.

(Also see Secs. 913-7 and 914-1.)

Ackerman (Rudolf) **950K/1-3**

The Microcosm of London, or London in Miniature. 3 vols. London, 1904.

Beauties of England and Wales **(See Sec. 914-1)**

Or original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of each country. By Edward Wedlake Barley and John Britton. 24 vols. Vols. I—XVIII. Introduction by J. Norris Brewer.

Belloc (Hilaire) **950K/4**

Warfare in England. H. U. L. Series. London.

Biography and History

4 vols. London, 1856.

Vol. I. Wellington, Turenne, the Battle of Leipsic, Schamyl **950K/5**

,, II. Essay on the Life and Genius of T. Fuller **950K/6**

,, III. Defoe, Churchill, Johnson, Swift, Richardson **950K/7**

,, IV. Holcroft, Arago, Chesterfield, Selwyn. The Traveller's Library **950K/8**

Boutmy (Emil) **950K/9**

The English People. A Study of their Political Psychology. Translated from the French by E. English, with an introduction by John Edward Courtenay Bodley. London, 1904.

British Portraits **950K/10-12**

The Gallery of—. With Memoirs. Three volumes. London, 1838.

1. Men of Letters—Artists.
2. Statesmen and Lawyers.—Warriors.—Navigators.
3. Divines—Men of Science.

British Worthies **950K/13**

The Cabinet Portrait Gallery of British Worthies. Vols. VII—IX bound in one. London, 1846.

Buckle (Henry Thomas)

History of Civilization in England. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1864 **(See 901K/4-5)**

History of Civilization in England. (World's Classics.) In three volumes. London **(See 901K/6-8)**

Introduction to the History of Civilization in England. With annotations and an introduction by John M. Robertson. New and revised edition. London 1904 **(See 901K/9)**

Chadwick (H. Munro) **950K/14**

The Origin of the English Nation. Cambridge, 1907.

Church (Rev. A. J.) **950K/15**

Stories from English History. New Edition. Illustrated. London, 1903.

Collier (Price) **950K/16**

England and the English from an American Point of View. London, 1913.

950. England—General History.

***Craik (George L.) and MacFarlane (Charles)** **950K/17-24**

The Pictorial History of England: being a History of the people, as well as a history of the kingdom. Illustrated with many hundred wood-cuts; and 104 illustrative portraits, engraved in steel. In eight volumes. With an index by H. C. Hamilton. London, 1847.

Dawson (John) **950K/25**

England and the Nordic Race. London, 1924.

Fletcher (C. R. L.)

Introductory History of England. From the Earliest Times to the Close of the Middle Ages. With maps. 4 vols. London, 1907—1910.

Vol.	I.	To 1485	... ...	**950K/26**
,,	II.	1485—1660	... ...	**950K/27**
,,	III.	1660—1792	... ...	**950K/28**
,,	IV.	1792—1815	... ...	**950K/29**

Fletcher (C. R. L.) and Kipling (Rudyard) **950K/30**

A History of England. Pictures by Henry Ford. Oxford, 1911.

***Fletcher (C. R. L.) and Walker (Emery)** **(See 757C/1-4)**

Historical Portraits. 4 vols.

***Gallery of Portraits (The)** **(See 757C/5-11)**

Vols. I—VII.

Gardiner (Samuel R.) **950K/31**

A Student's History of England. From the Earliest Times to the Death of Queen Victoria. New Impression. London, 1904.

Great Britain **950K/32**

The History of Progress. London, 1876.

Green (John Richard)

Short History of the English People. Maps and Tables. London, 1905 **950K/33**

*Illustrated Edition. Edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. London, 1902-1903 **950K/34**

*History of the English People. 8 maps. 4 vols. London, 1878—1882.

Vol. I. Early England. 449—1071.
Foreign Kings. 1071—1214.
The Charter. 1204—1291.
The Parliament. 1307—1461 ... **950K/35**

,, II. The Monarchy. 1461—1540.
The Reformation. 1540—1603 ... **950K/36**

,, III. Puritan England. 1603—1660.
The Revolution. 1660—1688 ... **950K/37**

,, IV. The Revolution. 1683—1760.
Modern England. 1760—1815 ... **950K/38**

***Green (J. R.)**

A Short History of the English People. Illustrated Edition. Vol. I only. London, 1892 **950K/39**

Gross (Charles) **950K/40**

The Sources and Literature of English History. From the Earliest Times to about 1485. London, 1900.

Hoveden, the Annals of Roger de

*Comprising the History of England and of other countries of Europe. From A.D. 732 to 1201, translated by Henry T. Riley. 2 vols. London, 1853.

Vol. I. A.D. 732—1180 ... ... **950K/41**

,, II. ,, 1181—1201 ... ... **950K/42**

Hume (David) **950K/43-4**

The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1831.

950. England—General History.

Hume (David) and Smollett (T.) **950K/45-59**

The History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688 and from 1688 to the death of George II. Fifteen volumes. London, 1811.

Keightley (Thomas) **950K/60-61**

The History of England. 2 vols. Fourth Edition. London, 1853.

Lingard (John)

A History of England from the First Invasion by the Romans. Fourth Edition. 10 volumes. London, 1837—39 **950K/62-71**

A History of England from the First Invasion by the Romans. Fourth Edition. Vol. IX. London, 1838 **950K/72**

The History of England from the First Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688. 5th Edition. 10 vols. London **950K/73-82**

Lodge (Edmund) **(See 757C/12-23)**

Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain.

Mackintosh (Sir James) **950K/83-92**

The History of England. Ten volumes. London, 1830.

***Old England's Worthies** **950K/93**

A Gallery of Portraits, from authentic copies of the most eminent statesmen, lawyers, warriors, men of letters and science, and artists of our country. Accompanied by full and original biographies, with illustrative woodcuts and twelve splendid illuminated engravings. London, 1847.

***Pearson (Charles H.)** **950K/94**

Historical Maps of England, during the 1st Thirteen Centuries. With explanatory essays and indices. Third Edition. London, 1883.

Round (J. H.) **950K/95**

Feudal England. Historical Studies on the 11th and 12th Centuries. London, 1909.

Six Old English Chronicles **950K/96**

Of which two are now first translated from the Monkish Latin originals. Ethelwerd's Chronicle. Asser's Life of Alfred. Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History. Gildas, Nennius; and Richard of Cirencester. Edited by J. A. Giles. London, 1848.

Strickland (Agnes) **950K/97-102**

Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest A new edition carefully revised and augmented. 6 vols. London, 1864-1865.

Wendover (Roger of)

Flowers of History; comprising the History of England; from the Descent of the Saxons to A.D. 1235. Translated from the Latin by J. A. Giles. 5 vols. London, 1849—1854.

Vol.	I.	447—1170	...	...	**950K/103**
,,	II.	1170—1235	...	...	**950K/104**
,,	III.	1235—1244	...	...	**950K/105**
,,	IV.	1244—1252	...	...	**950K/106**
,,	V.	1252—1273 and Index	...	...	**950K/107**

Hassall (Arthur) **950K/108**

British History Chronologically arranged. 55 B.C.—A.D. 1919.

Richard (John) **950K/109**

A Short History of the English People. London, 1872.

***Harrison (Henry)** **950K/110-111**

Surnames of the United Kingdom. 2 vols. London. 1912.

Johnston (The Rev. James B.) **950K/112**

The Place-Names of England and Wales. London, 1915.

950-1. THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND.
(Also see Sec. 263.)

Blunt (Rev. J. J.) **950-1K/1**

Sketch of the Reformation in England. London, 1832.

Burnet (Gilbert) **950-1K/2**

The Abridgment of the History of the Reformation of the Church of England. London, 1682.

D'Aubigne (J. H. Merle) **950-1K/3**

History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century. Volumes I to V, bound in one volume. London.

Gairdner (James) **950-1K/4-6**

Lollardy and the Reformation in England. An historical survey. 3 vols. London, 1908—1911.

950-2. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
(Also see Sec. 273.)

Bede (The Venerable)

Ecclesiastical History of England. Also the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. With illustrative notes, a map of Anglo-Saxon-England, and a general index. Edited by J. A. Giles. London, 1897 **950-2K/1**

The Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation. The Temple Classics Series. London, 1903 **950-2K/2**

Guizot (F.) **950-2K/3**

An Embassy to the Court of St. James, 1840. London, 1862.

Ingulph's Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland **950-2K/4**

With the continuations by Peter of Blois and anonymous writers. Translated by T. Henry Riley. London, 1854.

Jenkyns (Henry) **950-2K/5-8**

The Remains of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury. 4 vols. Oxford, 1833.

Jessop (Rev. Augustus) **950-2K/9**

The Coming of Friars, and other Historic Essays. London, 1905.

Stanley (Arthur P.) **950-2K/10**

Historical Memorials of Canterbury. The Landing of Augustine, etc. Fifth Edition. Illustrated. London, 1868.

Vitalis (Ordericus) **950-2K/11-14**

The Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy: translated with notes by Thomas Forester. 4 vols. London, 1853—1856.

950-3. NAVAL HISTORY.

(Also see Sec. 358.)

Allen (Joseph) **950-3K/1-2**

Battles of the British Navy. New Edition. Two volumes. London, 1878—80.

Corbett (Julian S.) **950-3K/3**

The Campaign of Trafalgar. With charts and diagrams. London, 1910.

Croker (John Wilson) **950-3K/4-6**

Secretary to the Admiralty from 1809 to 1830. His Correspondence and Diaries. Edited by Louis J. Jennings. 3 vols. London, 1884.

950-3. Naval History.

Dundonald (Thomas, Tenth Earl) **950-3K/7-8**

The Autobiography of a Seaman. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1861.

James (William)

The Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France in 1793 to the Accession of George IV. New Edition. Six volumes. London, 1878 **950-3K/9-14**

Head (Sir Francis B.) **950-3K/15**

The Defenceless State of Great Britain. Second Edition. London, 1850.

Hislam (Percival A.) **950-3K/16**

The North Sea Problem. London.

Mackinder (H. J.) **950-3K/17**

Britain and the British Seas. With maps and diagrams. (The Regions of the World.) Second Edition. Oxford, 1907.

Pollen (A. H.) **950-3K/18**

The Navy in Battle.

Southey (Robert) **950-3K/19-23**

Lives of the British Admirals, with an introductory view of the naval history of England. Five volumes. London, 1833—40.

Williams (Hamilton)

Britain's Naval Power. A Short History of the Growth of the British Navy.

Part I. From the Earliest Times to Trafalgar. London, 1906 ... ... **950-3K/24**

,, II. From Trafalgar to the Present Time. London, 1898 ... ... **950-3K/25**

Jellicoe (Admiral Viscount) of Scapa **950-3K/26**

The Grand Fleet 1914—16. Its Creation, Development and Work. London, 1919. **(Also see Sec. 942-9.)**

950-4. CONSTITUTIONAL, SOCIAL, POLITICAL, INDUSTRIAL AND PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

For **Constitutional Law** (See Sec. 342.)
For **Industry** (Also see Sec. 380-9)
For **Paliamentary Law and Papers** (See Sec. 328)

Anson (Sir William R.)

The Law and Custom of the Constitution, 2 parts. Third Edition. Oxford, 1896-97.

Part I. Parliament **950-4K/1**
,, II. The Crown **950-4K/2**

Bagehot (Walter) **950-4K/3**

The English Constitution. Sixth Edition. London, 1891.

***Beatson (Robert)** **950-4K/4**

A Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland; or a Complete Register of the hereditary honours, public offices, and persons in office, from the earliest periods to the present time. Edinburgh, 1786.

Bennett (E. N.) **950-4K/5**

Problems of Village Life. H. U. L. Series. London.

Bourne (H. R. Fox) **950-4K/6-7**

English Merchants; Memoirs in illustration of the progress of British Commerce. Two volumes. London, 1866.

Burke (Peter) **950-4K/8**

Celebrated Naval and Military Trials. London, 1866.

***Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy (The)**

Edited by Sir A. W. Ward, and G. P. Grooch.

Vol I. 1783—1815 .. ... **950-4K/9**
,, III. 1866—1919 ... ... **950-4K/10**

950-4. Constitutional, Social, Political, Industrial and Parliamentary History of England.

Carter (A. T.) **950-4K/11**

A History of English Legal Institutions. Third Edition. London, 1906.

Cheyney (Edward P.) **950-4K/12**

An Introduction to the Industrial and Social History of England. New York, 1905.

Coulton (G. G.) **950-4K/13**

Social Life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation. Cambridge, 1918.

Courtney (Leonard) **950-4K/14**

The Working Constitution of the United Kingdom and its Outgrowths. London, 1905.

Creasy (Sir Edward) **950-4K/15**

The Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. Tenth Edition. London, 1868.

***De Lolme (J. L.)** **950-4K/16**

The Constitution of England, or an Account of the English Government; in which it is compared both with the Republican Form of government, and the other Monarchies in Europe. New Edition. London, 1817.

***Dowell (Stephen)** **950-4K/17**

A Sketch of the History of Taxes in England from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Vol. I. To the Civil War, 1642. London, 1876.

Escott (T. H. S.)

The Story of British Diplomacy. Its Makers and Movements. London, 1908 **950-4K/18**

Personal Forces of the Period. London, 1898 **950-4K/19**

England: its People, Polity and Pursuits. London, 1890 **950-4K/20**

950-4. Constitutional, Social, Political, Industrial and Parliamentary History of England.

Freeman (Edward A.) **950-4K/21**

The Growth of the English Constitution, from the Earliest Times. London, 1872.

Garnier (Russell M.) **950-4K/22**

Annals of the British Peasantry. London, 1895.

Gibbins (H. De B.) **950-4K/23**

Industry in England. Historical Outlines with Maps, Tables and a Plan. Fourth Edition. London.

Gueist (Dr. Rudolph) **950-4K/24-25**

The History of the English Constitution. Translated by Philip A. Ashworth. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1889.

Gooch (G. P.) **950-4K/26**

Political Thought in England from Bacon to Halifax. H. U. L. Series. London, 1914-15.

Hallam (Henry) **950-4K/27-29**

Constitutional History of England. 3 vols. London, 1866.

Hallam's **950-4K/30**

Constitutional History of England. An Anlaysis of—, for the use of students, with tables, explanation of terms, etc., by George Parker. Cambridge, 1879.

Hamilton (George) **950-4K/31**

Parliamentary Reminiscences and Reflections, 1868—1885. London, 1917.

Hill (Georgiana) **(See 396C/5-6)**

Women in English Life. From Mediæval to Mordern Times. 2 vols. London, 1896.

950-4. Constitutional, Social, Political, Industrial and Parliamentary History of England.

Irving (Joseph) **950-4K/32-33**

The Annals of Our Time: a Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from February 24, 1871 to the Jubilee, June 20, 1887. Two volumes. London, 1889

Jane (L. Cecil) **950-4K/34**

The Coming of Parliament. England from 1350—1660. London, 1905.

Jenks (Edward) **950-4K/35**

Parliamentary England. The Evolution of the Cabinet System. London, 1903.

Jusserand (J. J.) **950-4K/36**

English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages. London, 1920.

Knight (Charles) **950-4K/37-40**

The Popular History of England. An Illustrated History of Society and Government from the Earliest Times to our Own Times. 4 vols.

Maitland (F. W.) **950-4K/41**

The Constitutional History of England. A course of lectures delivered. Cambridge, 1913.

Marjorie and Quennell (C. H. B.) **950-4K/42**

A History of Everyday Things in England. London, 1918.

Masterman (J. Howard B.) **950-4K/43**

A History of the British Constitution. London, 1912.

May (Sir Thomas Erskine) **950-4K/44-46**

The Constitutional History of England since the accession of George the Third, 1760—1860. Third Edition with a new supplementary chapter. Three volumes. London, 1871.

950-4, Constitutional, Social, Political, Industrial and Parliamentary History of England.

Meredith (H. O.) **950-4K/47**

Outlines of the Economic History of England. A Study in Social Development. London.

***Melville (Henry Lord Viscount)** **950-4K/48**

The Trial, by Impeachment, for High crimes and misdemeanors, before the House of Peers in Westminster Hall between the 29th of April and the 17th of May, 1806. London, 1806.

Morgan (R. B.) **950-4K/49**

Readings in English Social History from Pre-Roman Days to A.D. 1837. London.

***Oldfield (T. H. B.)** **950-4K/50-55**

The Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland: being a history of the House of Commons, and of the counties, cities, and boroughs of the United Kingdom, from the earliest period. Six volumes. London, 1816.

Patten (Simon N.) **950-4K/56**

The Development of English Thought. A Study in the Economic Interpretation of History. New York, 1899.

Perris (George Herbert) **950-4K/57**

The Industrial History of Modern England. London, 1914.

Petit-Dutaillis (C.) **950-4K/58**

Studies and Notes to Stubb's Constitutional History.

Pitt (William) **950-4K/59-64**

A History of the Political Life including some account of the times in which he lived. By John Gifford. Six volumes. London, 1809.

950-4. Constitutional, Social, Political, Industrial and Parliamentary History of England.

Political History of England, The

In 12 vols. Edited by William Hunt and Reginald L. Poole. London, 1905.

Vol. I. From the Earliest Times to the Norman Conquest (1066) by Thomas Hodgkin ... **950-4K/65**

,, II. From the Norman Conquest to the Death of John (1066—1216) by George Burton Adams **950-4K/66**

,, III. From the Accession of Henry III to the Death of Edward III. (1216—1377) by T. F. Tout **950-4K/67**

,, IV. From the Accession of Richard II to the Death of Richard III. (1377—1485) by C. Oman. **950-4K/68**

,, V. From the Accession of Henry VII to the Death of Henry VIII. (1485—1547) by H. A. L. Fisher **950-4K/69**

,, VI. From the Accession of Edward VI to the Death of Elizabeth (1547—1603) ... **950-4K/70**

,, VII. From the Accession of James I to the Restoration (1603—1660) by F. C. Montague **950-4K/71**

,, IX. From the Accession of Anne to the Death of George II. (1702—1760) by I. S. Leadam **950-4K/72**

,, X. From the Accession of George III to the Close of Pitt's first Administration (1760—1801) by William Hunt **950-4K/73**

,, XI. From Addington's Administration to the Close of William IV's reign (1801—1837) by Hon. George Brodrick, completed and revised by J. K. Fotheringham **950-4K/74**

,, XII. During the Reign of Victoria (1837—1901) by Sidney Low and Lloyd C. Sanders **950-4K/75**

950-4. Constitutional, Social, Political, Industrial and Parliamentary History of England.

Pollock (Sir Frederick) and Maitland (Frederic William) **950-4K/76-77**

The History of English Law before the time of Edward I. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1898.

Raikes (Thomas) **950-4K/78-79**

A Portion of the Journal. From 1831—1847 comprising reminiscences of Social and Political Life in London and Paris during that period. 2 vols. London, 1856.

Rees (J. F.) **950-4K/80**

A Social and Industrial History of England 1815—1918. London, 1920.

Robertson (C. G.) **950-4K/81**

Select Statutes, Cases and Documents to illustrate English Constitutional History, 1660—1832. 3rd Edition. London, 1919.

Robertson (John M.) **950-4K/82**

An Introduction to English Politics. London, 1900.

Rogers (James E. Thorold) **950-4K/83**

The Industrial and Commercial History of England. Edited by his son, Arthur G. L. Rogers. London, 1892.

***Royal Treasury (The)** **950-4K/84**

Of England: or, an historical account of all taxes, under what denomination whatsoever from the Conquest to this present year. London, 1725.

Rose (J. Holland) **950-4K/85**

The Rise of Democracy. Second Edition. London, 1904.

950-4. Constitutional, Social, Political, Industrial and Parliamentary History of England.

Sarah (Duchess) **950-4K/86**

Being the Social History of the Times of Sarah Jennings, Duchess of Marlborough, with glimpses of her life and anecdotes of her contemporaries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Compiled and arranged by one of her descendants, Mrs. Arthur Colville. London, 1904.

Seebohm (Frederick) **950-4K/87**

English Village Community. An Essay in Economic History. Third Edition. London, 1884.

Smiles (Samuel) **950-4K/88**

The Huguenots, their Settlements, Churches, and Industries, in England and Ireland. London, 1895.

Smith (Goldwin) **950-4K/89-90**

The United Kingdom, a Political History. 2 vols. London, 1899.

***State Trials** **950-4K/91-96**

Tryals for High-Treason, and other Crimes. With proceedings on bills of attainder, and Impeachments for three hundred years past. To which are prefixed a preface, giving an account of the nature and usefulness of the work, and an alphabetical table of the respective persons try'd, and the points of law debated and adjudged. In six parts. London, 1720.

Stephen (H. L.) **950-4K/97-100**

Selected and edited by. State Trials, Political and Social. 4 vols. London, 1899—1902.

Stubbs (William) **950-4K/101-103**

The Constitutional History of England in its Origin and Development. Three volumes. Second Edition. Oxford, 1875.

Sydney (William Connor) **950-4K/104**

Social Life in England from the Restoration to the Revolution, 1660—1690. London, 1892.

950-4. Constitutional, Social, Political, Industrial and Parliamentary History of England.

Williamson (James A.) **950-4K/105**

Maritime Enterprise. 1485—1508. Oxford, 1913.

***Wright (Arnold) and Phillip (Smith)** **950-4K/106**

Parliament Past and Present. A popular account of 1000 years in the palace of Westminster. Illustrated. London.

Vinogradoff (Paul) **950-4K/107**

Villainage in England. Essays in Mediaeval History. Oxford, 1892.

Townsend (W. Charles) **950-4K/108-109**

Memoirs of the House of Commons, from the Convention Parliament of 1688-89, to the passing of the Reform Bill, in 1832. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1844.

***Trail (H. D.)** **950-4K/110-115**

Social England; a Record of the Progress of the People, in Religion, Laws, Learning, Arts, Industries, Commerce, Science, Literature, and Manners from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. London, 1895. 6 vols.

Toynbee (A.) **950-4K/116**

Industrial Revolution of the 18th Century. London, 1916.

ENGLAND.

951. ANGLO-SAXON. (B.C. 55—A.D. 1066.)

***Akerman (John Yonge)** **(See 914-1K/1)**

Remains of Pagan Saxondom. London, 1855.

Alfred the Great **951K/1**

The Life of—. Translated from the German of Dr. R. Pauli, to which is appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Orosious with a literal English translation, and an Anglo-Saxon Alphabet and Glossary, by B. Thorpe. London, 1853.

951. Anglo-Saxon. (B.C. 55—A.D. 1066.)

Church (Alfred J.) **(See 900K/71)**

Early Britain. (Story of the Nations.) Second Edition. London, 1891.

Colby (Charles W.) **951K/2**

Selections from the Sources of English History. Being a supplement to Text-books of English History B.C. 55 to A.D. 1832. New Impression. London, 1905.

Creasy (E. S.) **951K/3**

The Invasions and the Projected Invasions of England, from the Saxon times with remarks on the present emergencies. London, 1852.

Dawkins (W. Boyd) **951K/4**

Early Man in Britain, and his Place in the Tertiary Period. Illustrated. London, 1880.

Elton (Charles J.) **951K/5**

Origins of English History. Second Edition. Revised. London, 1890.

Haverfield (F.) **951K/6**

The Romanization of Roman Britain.

Kemble (John Mitchell) **951K/7-8**

The Saxons in England. A History of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest. A new edition. Revised by Walter De Gray Birch. 2 vols. London, 1876.

Munro (Robert) **951K/9**

Prehistoric Britain. H. U. L. Series. London.

Oman (Charles) **951K/10**

England before the Norman Conquest. Being a History of the Celtic, Roman and Anglo-Saxon periods down to the year A.D. 1066. Second Edition. London, 1910.

Pearson (Charles H.)

History of England, during the Early and Middle Ages. 2 vols., Second Edition, entirely re-written London, 1867 **951K/11-12**

The Early and Middle Ages of England. London, 1861 **951K/13**

Plummer (Charles) **951K/14**

The Life and Times of Alfred the Great. Being the Oxford lectures for 1901 With an appendix. Oxford, 1902.

Stubbs (William) **951K/15**

Lectures on Early English History Edited by Arthur Hassal. London, 1906

Turner (Sharon) **951K/16-18**

The History of the Anglo-Saxons; from the earliest period to the Norman Conquest In three volumes Seventh Edition. London, 1852.

Wright (Thomas) **951K/19**

The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon; a History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain, down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity London, 1852.

ENGLAND.

952. NORMAN. (1066—1154.)

Bateson (Mary) **(See 900K/84)**

Mediæval England 1066—1350 (Story of the Nations.) London, 1903.

952. Norman. (1066—1154.)

Davis (H. W. C.) **952K/1**

England under the Normans and Angevins. 1066—1272. Being vol. II of a History of England in six volumes. General Editor C. W. C. Oman. London.

Freeman (Edward A.)

The History of the Norman Conquest of England, its Causes and its Results. 6 vols. Oxford, 1870—1879.

Vol. I. The Preliminary History to the Election of Edward the Confessor. Second Edition, revised **952K/2**

,, II. The Reign of Edward the Confessor ... **952K/3**

,, III. Ditto of Harold and the Interregnum **952K/4**

,, IV. Ditto of William the Conqueror **952K/5**

,, V. The Effects of the Norman Conquest ... **952K/6**

,, VI. Index **952K/7**

The Reign of William Rufus and the Accession of Henry the First. 2 vols. Oxford, 1882 **952K/8-9**

Green (John Richard) **952K/10**

The Conquest of England. Portrait and maps. London, 1883.

Jewett (Sarah Orne) **(See 900K/95)**

The Story of the Normans told chiefly in relation to their Conquest of England. (Story of the Nations Series.) Third Impression. London.

Malmesbury's Chronicle **952K/11**

Of the Kings of England. From the Earliest Period to the Reign of King Stephen. With notes and illustrations by J. A. Giles. London, 1847.

952. Norman. (1066—1154.)

Palgrave (Sir Francis)

The History of Normandy and of England. 4 vols. London, 1857—1878.

Vol. I. General Relations of Mediæval Europe. The Carlovingian Empire. The Danish Expeditions into Gaul and the establishment of Rollo. (741—987) **952K/12**

,, II. The Three first Dukes of Normandy; Rollo, Guillaume-Longue-Epée, and Richard-Sans-peur, (912—987). The Carlovingian Line supplanted by the Capets ... **952K/13**

,, III. Richard Sans-peur, Richard Le-Bon, Richard III, Robert Le Diable; William the Conqueror. (987—1087) **952K/14**

,, IV. William Rufus; Accession of Henry Beauclere (1087—1101) **952K/15**

Stubbs (William) **952K/16**

The Early Plantagenets. 2 maps. Second Edition. London, 1877.

Theirry (Augustin) **952K/17-18**

History of the Conquest of England, by the Normans; its causes and its consequences in England, Scotland, Ireland and on the Continent. Translated from the seventh Paris Edition by William Hazlitt. 2 vols. London, 1856.

ENGLAND.

953. PLANTAGENET. (1154—1399.)

Archer (T. A.) **953K/1**

Selected and arranged by—. The Crusade of Richard I. 1189—1192. Extracts from the itinerarium Ricardi, Bohadin, Ernoul, Roger of Howden, Richard of Devizes, Rigord, Ibn Alathir, Li Livres, Eracles, etc. London, 1900.

953. Plantagenet. (1154—1399.)

Ashley (W. J.) **953K/2**

Arranged and edited by—. Edward III and his Wars 1327—1360; Extracts from the Chronicles of Froissart, Jehan le Bel, Knighton, Adam of Murimuth, Robert of Avesbury, etc. London, 1887.

Crusades (Chronicles of the) **953K/3**

Being contemporary Narratives of the Crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion; by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey De Vinsauf; and of the Crusade of Saint Louis by Lord John de Joinville. Illustrative notes and index. London, 1848.

Edward (Plantagenet) **953K/4**

Edward I, the English Justinian, or the Making of the Common Law. By Edward Jenks. Heroes of the Nation Series. London, 1902.

Forester (Thomas)

The Chronicle of Henry of Huntingdon, comprising the History of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Accession of Henry II; also the Acts of Stephen, King of England and Duke of Normandy. London, 1853 **953K/5**

The Chronicle of Florence of Worcester with the two continuations comprising annals of English History, from the departure of the Romans to the reign of Edward I. London, 1854 **953K/6**

Gaunt (John of) **953K/7**

King of Castile, and Leon, Duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster Earl of Derby Lincoln and Leicester, Seneschal of England. By Sidney Armitage-Smith. Westminster, 1904.

Hutton (Rev. W. H.)

Selected and arranged by—. The Misrule of Henry III. Extracts from the writings of Mathew Paris, Robert Grosseteste, Adam of Marsh, etc. London, 1887 **953K/8**

St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1118—1220. An Account of his Life and Fame from the Contemporary Biographers and other Chroniclers. Second Edition. London, 1899 **953K/9**

Simon de Momfort and his Cause, 1251—1266. Second Edition. London, 1901 **953K/10**

James (G. P. R.) **953K/11-12**

A History of the Life of Richard Cœur de Lion, King of England. 2 vols. New Edition. London, 1854.

Longman (William) **953K/13-14**

The History of the Life and Times of Edward the Third. 2 vols. London, 1869.

Mathew of Westminster

Collected by—. The Flowers of History, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain, from the beginning of the World to the year 1307. Translated from the original by C. D. Yonge. 2 vols. London, 1850.

Vol. I. B.C. 4004—A.D. 1066 ... ... **953K/15**

,, II. 1066—1307 ... ... **953K/16**

Vickers (Kenneth H.) **953K/17**

England in the later Middle Ages. With four maps. London, 1913.

Warburton (Rev. W.) **953K/18**

Edward III. With three maps. Second Edition. London, 1876.

ENGLAND.

954. LANCASTER AND YORK. (1400—85.)

Cairdner (James)

The Houses of Lancaster and York with the Conquest and Loss of France. With five maps. Fifth Edition. London, 1883 **954K/1**

History of the Life and Reign of Richard the Third, to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck, from original documents. Second Edition. London, 1879 **954K/2**

954. Lancaster and York. (1400—85.)

Lancaster **954K/3**

History of England and France under the House of—. With an Introductory View of the Early Reformation. London, 1852.

Thompson (Edith) **954K/4**

Arranged and edited by—. The Wars of York and Lancaster. (1450—1485.) Extracts from contemporary writers. London, 1892.

ENGLAND.

955. TUDOR. (1485—1603.)

Brewer (J. S.) **955K/1-2**

The Reign of Henry VIII. From his accession to the Death of Wolsey. Revised and illustrated from original documents. Edited by James Gairdner. 2 vols. With portrait. London, 1884.

Catharine of Aragon **955K/3**

The Divorce of—. By J. A. Froude. New Impression. London, 1909.

Creighton (Mandell) **955K/4**

The Age of Elizabeth. Maps and Tables. Third Edition. London, 1878.

Edward the 6th **955K/5**

The Reign of—. By James Anthony Froude. London. (Everyman's Library Series.)

Elizabeth (Queen) **955K/6**

The Life of—. By Agnes Strickland. London.

955. Tudor. (1485—1603.)

Froude (James Anthony) **955K/7-18**

History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. New Impression. Twelve volumes. London, 1900.

Hall (Hubert) **955K/19**

Society in the Elizabethan Age. 8 Coloured and other Plates. London, 1886.

Hallam (Henry) **(See 950-4K/27-29)**

The Constitutional History of England, from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II. 11th Edition. 3 vols. London, 1866.

Innes (Arthur D.) **955K/20-25**

England under the Tudors. Being a volume of a History of England in six volumes. General Editor C. W. C. Oman. London, 1904.

Prothero (G. W.) **955K/26**

Edited by—. Select Statutes and other Constitutional Documents, illustrative of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Second Edition. Oxford, 1898.

Raleigh (Sir Walter)

By Sir Rennell Rodd. London, 1904 **955K/27**

Life of—. Founded on authentic and original documents, some of them never before published, including a view of the most important transactions in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Sketches of Burleigh, Essex, Secretary Cecil Sidney, Spenser, etc., with a vindication of his character from the attacks of Hume and other writers. By Patrick Fraser Tytler. Portraits, etc. 11th thousand. Edinburgh **955K/28**

Life of—. 1552—1618; by James Augustus St. John. 2 vols. London, 1868 **955K/29-30**

955. Tudor. (1485—1603.)

Seeley (Sir J. R.) **955K/31-32**

The Growth of British Policy. An Historical Essay. 2 vols. Second Edition. Cambridge, 1897.

Stow (John) **955K/33**

Survey of London, written in the year 1598. A new edition. Edited by William J. Thomas. London, 1842.

Wolsey **955K/34**

By George Cavendish. London, 1899.

ENGLAND.

956. STUART. (1603—1714.)

Atterbury (Francis) **956K/1**

Letters of Bishop of Rochester to the Chevalier de St. George and some of the adherents of the House of Stuart. From the originals in Her Majesty's possession. Vol. I only. London, 1847.

Bell (Robert) **956K/2-3**

Memorials of the Civil War: comprising the Correspondence of the Fairfax family with the most distinguished personages engaged in that memorable contest. Forming the concluding vols. of the Fairfax correspondence. 2 vols. London, 1849.

Bisset (Andrew) **956K/4**

Omitted Chapters of the History of England, from the death of Charles I to the battle of Dunbar. London, 1864.

Bolingbroke (Henry St. John, Viscount) **956K/5**

His Life by Thomas Macknight. London, 1863.

Bolingbroke (Lord) **956K/6-7**

Memoirs. By George W. Cooke. Two volumes. London, 1835.

I.—A Letter to Sir William Windham. II.—Some Reflections on the Present State of the Nation. III.—A Letter to Mr. Pope. London, 1753 **956K/8**

Burnet **956K/9**

His History of his Own Time. From the restoration of King Charles II to the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht in the Reign of Queen Anne. London, 1875.

Burton (John Hill) **956K/10-12**

A History of the Reign of Queen Anne in three vols. London, 1880.

Carrel (Armand) **956K/13**

History of the Counter-revolution in England, for the re-establishment of Popery under Charles II and James II by the Right Hon. Charles J. Fox. Memoirs of the reign of James II by John Lord Viscount Lonsdale. London, 1857.

Charles I. **956K/14-15**

Fairfax Correspondence. Memoirs of the reign of Charles I. Edited by George W. Johnson. 2 vols. London, 1848.

Clarendon (Edward Earl of)

The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, to which is added an Historical view of the Affairs of Ireland. New Edition, also the unpublished notes of Bishop Warburton. 8 vols. Oxford, 1827 **956K/16-23**

His Life, in which is included a continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion, as written by himself. A new edition. 3 vols. Oxford, 1827 **956K/24-26**

Court and Society **956K/27-28**

From Elizabeth to Anne. Edited from the papers at Kimbolton by the Duke of Manchester. 2 vols. London, 1864.

956. Stuart. (1603—1714.)

Cromwell (Oliver)

By Samuel Rawson Gardiner. Edinburgh, 1899 **956K/29**

And the Rule of the Puritans in England by Charles the Fifth. Heroes of the Nations Series. London, 1909 **956K/30**

Cromwell (Oliver) **956K/31**

Letters and Speeches with Elucidations. By Thomas Carlyle. In three volumes bound in one. London, 1888.

Cromwell (Oliver) **956K/32**

By Andrew Dakers.

Doran (Dr.) **956K/33-34**

London in the Jacobite Times. 2 vols. London, 1877.

Eliot (Sir John) **956K/35-36**

A Biography, 1590—1632. By John Forster. 2 vols. London, 1865.

Evelyn (John) **956K/37-40**

His Diary and correspondence, to which is subjoined the private correspondence between King Charles I and Sir Edward Nicholas, and between Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir Richard Browne. Edited by William Bray. 4 vols. London, 1862.

Fanshawe (Annlady) **(See 826H/42)**

The Memoirs of Annlady Fanshawe, wife of the Right Honourable Sir Richard Fanshawe Bart., 1600—1672, reprinted from the original manuscript in the possession of Mr. Evelyn John Fanshawe of Parsloes, with four photogravure portraits and twenty-nine other reproductions. London, 1907.

Firth (Charles Harding)

The Last Years of the Protectorate. 1656—1658. 2 vols. London, 1909.

Vol. I. 1656-1657 ... .. **956K/42**

.. II. 1657-1658 ... .. **956K/43**

Forster (John) **956K/44**

The Debates of the Grand Remonstrance, November and December, 1641. With an introductory essay on English Freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor Sovereigns. London, 1860

Gardiner (Samuel Rawson)

The First two Stuarts, and the Puritan Revolution (1603—1660). Four maps. Fourth Edition. London, 1880 **956K/45**

Prince Charles and the Spanish Marriage 1617—1623. A chapter of English History founded principally upon unpublished documents in this country, and in the archives of Simancas, Venice, and Brussels. 2 vols. London, 1863 **956K/46-47**

The Fall of the Monarchy of Charles I, 1637—1649. London, 1882 **956K/48**

The Personal Government of Charles I. A History of England from the assassination of the Duke of Buckingham to the declaration of the Judges on Shipmoney 1628—1637. 2 vols. London, 1877 **956K/49-50**

History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I, 1624—1628. 2 vols. London, 1875 **956K/51-52**

History of England from the Accession of James I. to the Outbreak of the Civil War, 1603—1642. Ten volumes. London, 1884 **956K/53-62**

History of the Great Civil War, 642—1649. Four volumes. New Edition. London, 1897 **956K/62-1**

Guizot (F.) **956K/63**

History of the English Revolution of 1640: from the accession of Charles I to his death. London, 1856.

Guizot (M.)

History of Oliver Cromwell and the Engilsh Commonwealth, from the execution of Charles I to the death of Cromwell. Translated by Andrew R. Scoble. 2 vols. London, 1854 **956K/64-65**

956. Stuart. (1603—1714.)

Guizot (M.)—(contd.)

History of Richard and the restoration of Charles II. Translated by Andrew S. Scoble. 2 vols. London, 1856 **956K/66-67**

History of Charles I and the English Revolution, from the accession of Charles I to his execution. Translated by Andrew R. Scoble. 2 vols. London, 1854 **956K/68-69**

Hale (Rev. E.) **956K/70**

Epochs of Modern History. The Fall of the Stuarts and Western Europe. 1678—1697. Second Edition. London, 1877.

Hampden (John) **956K/71**

Memorials of John Hampden, his party and his times. Fourth Edition with a memoir of the writer and a general index. Illustrated with twelve portraits. London, 1860.

Hutchinson (Colonel) **956K/72**

Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, with original anecdotes of many of the most distinguished of his contemporaries, and a summary review of public affairs, written by his widow Lucy. From the original manuscript by the Rev. Lulius Hutchinson. To which is prefixed the life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by Herself. Fifth Edition. To which is now 1st added an account of the siege of Lathom House defended by the Countess of Derby against Sir Thomas Fairfax. London, 1846.

James—Secret History of the Court of **956K/73-74**

Containing, I. Osborne's traditional memoirs. II. Sir Anthony Weldon's Court and Character of King James. III. Aulieus Coquinariae. IV. Sir Edward Peyton's Divine Catastrophe of the House of Stuarts. With notes and introductory remarks. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1811.

Jesse (John Heneage) **956K/75-77**

Memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. New Edition illustrated with numerous portraits. 3 vols. London, 1857.

Macaulay (Lord) **956K/78-82**

The History of England from the accession of James II with Memoirs and Portrait. 5 vols. Edited by his sister Lady Trevelyan. London, 1863.

•Mackintosh (Sir James) **956K/83**

History of the Revolution in England in 1688. Comprising a view of the reign of James II from his accession to the enterprise of the Prince of Orange. London, 1834.

Marlborough (John Duke)

His Life, with some account of his contemporaries and of the War of the Succession. By Archibald Alison. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1852 **(See 923-5K/15-16)**

His Memoirs, with his original correspondence: collected from the family records at Blenheim, and other sources. By William Cox. A new edition revised by John Wade. 3 vols. London, 1847 **(See 923-5K/17-19)**

By George Saintsbury. London, 1885 **(See 923-5K/20)**

Atlas to his Memoirs containing map and plans illustrative of the campaigns, fac-simile autographs, armorial bearings. London, 1848 **(See 923-5K/21)**

McCarthy (Justin) **956K/84**

The Reign of Queen Anne. 2 vols. London, 1902.

Monk (George) **956K/85**

Memoirs of George Monk Duke of Albemarle. From the French of M. Guizot. Translated and edited by the Honourable J. Stuart Wortley. London, 1838.

Morley (John) **956K/86**

Oliver Cromwell. London, 1910.

956. Stuart. (1603—1714.)

Morris (Edward E.) **956K/87**

The Age of Anne. With maps and plans. Sixth Edition. London, 1888.

Pretenders **956K/88**

Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents. By John Heneage Jesse. New Edition complete in one vol. with a general index, and additional portraits. London, 1858.

Ranke (Leopold Von) **956K/89-94**

A History of England principally in the Seventeenth Century. 6 vols. Oxford, 1875.

Redesby (Sir John) **956K/95**

His Memoirs written by himself. 1634—1689. Edited from the original manuscript, by James J. Cartwright. London, 1875.

Sanford (John Langton) **956K/96**

Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion. London, 1858.

Shield (A.) **956K/97**

The King over the Water. With portrait and other illustrations. London, 1907.

Stanhope (Earl) **956K/98**

History of England comprising the Reign of Queen Anne until the peace of Utrecht 1701—1713. Third Edition. London, 1871.

Trevalyon **956K/99**

England under the Stuarts.

Vaughan (Robert) **956K/100**

Revolutions in English History. Vol. III.—Revolutions in Government. Second Edition. London, 1867.

ENGLAND.

957. HANOVERIAN. (1714—1837.)

Adolphus (John) **957K/1-3**

The History of England from the accession of King George the Third, to the conclusion of peace in the year 1783. In three volumes. London, 1802.

Brougham (Henry Lord)

Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. To which are added remarks on the French Revolution. New series, followed by principles of democratic and mixed government. Paris, 1844. **957K/4**

Lives of Men of Letters of the Time of George III. London, 1855 **957K/5**

Lives of Philosophers of the Time of George III. London, 1885 **957K/6**

Clarke (Hewson) **957K/7-9**

The History of the War, from the commencement of the French Revolution to the present time. Three volumes. London, 1816.

Fitchett (W. H.)

How England Saved Europe: The Story of the Great War (1763—1915). 4 vols. London, 1900.

Vol. I. From Low Countries to Egypt ... **957K/10**

,, II. The Struggle for the Sea ... **957K/11**

,, III. The War in the Peninsula ... **957K/12**

,, IV. Waterloo and St. Helena ... **957K/13**

Deeds that won the Empire. Historic battle scenes. London, 1903 **957K/14**

Fights for the Flag. London, 1878 **957K/15**

Fitzherbert (Mrs.) and George IV **957K/16-17**

By W. H. Wilkins. Third Impression. Two volumes. London, 1905.

957. Hanoverian. (1714—1837.)

George II **957K/18-19**

The Memoirs of his Reign from his Accession to the death of Queen Caroline by John Lord Hervey. Edited from the original manuscript at Ickworth by the Rt. Hon. John Wilson Croker. 2 vols. London, 1848.

George III

Memoirs of Life and Reign by J. Heneage Jesse. 3 vols. London, 1867 **957K/20-22**

The Memoirs of his Reign. By Horace Walpole. Now 1st published from the original manuscript. 4 vols. London, 1845 **957K/23-26**

His Court and Family. Vol. I. London, 1820 **957K/27**

The Public and Private Life embracing its most memorable incidents, as they were displayed in the important relation of son, husband, father, friend, and sovereign. With a variety of secret anecdotes of His Majesty, the royal family, and other distinguished characters connected with the British Court. By Robert Huish. London, 1821 **957K/28**

George III **(See 826H/20-23)**

George the Fourth **957K/29**

History of the Regency and Reign of—. By William Cobbett. London, 1830.

George the Fourth **(See 826H/24-25)**

Gleig (Rev. G. R.) **957K/30**

The Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in the years 1814-1815. London, 1847.

Greenwood (Alice Drayton) **957K/31**

Horace Walpole's World. A Sketch of Whig Society under George III. London, 1913.

Hamilton (The Rt. Hon. Lady Anne) **957K/32**

Secret History of the Court of England, from the accession of George the Third to the death of George the Fourth; including, among other important matters, full particulars of the mysterious death of the Princess Charlotte, and the murder of the Duke of Cumberland's valet, Sellis. London, 1832.

Holland (Henry Richard Vassal Third Lord) **957K/33**

Further Memoirs of the Whig Party, 1807—1821, with some miscellaneous reminiscences. Edited by Lord Stavordale. With portraits. London, 1905.

Hughes (Rev. T. S.) **957K/34-40**

The History of England from the Accession of George III, 1760—1835. 7 vols. London, 1836.

Lecky (William Edward Hartpole) **957K/41-47**

A History of England in the Eighteenth Century. New Edition. Seven volumes. London, 1892.

Lewis (The Right Sir George Cornewell) **957K/48**

Essays on the Administration of Great Britain from 1783—1830, contributed to the Edinburgh Review. Edited by Sir Edmund Head. London, 1864.

McCarthy (Justin) **957K/49-50**

A History of the Four Georges. 2 vols. London, 1884.

Mahon (Lord) **957K/51-57**

History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713—1783. Fifth Edition. Seven volumes. London, 1858.

Martineau (Harriet)

A History of the Thirty Years' Peace. 1816—1846. 4 vols. London, 1877 **957K/58-61**

History of England (1800—1815). Being an Introduction to History of the Peace London, 1878 **957K/62**

The History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace. 1816—1846. London, 1849. 2 vols.

Vol. I. 1816—1830 ... ... **957K/63**

,, II. 1830—1846 ... ... **957K/64**

957. Hanoverian. (1714—1837.)

Massey (William) **957K/65-68**

History of England during the Reign of George III. 2nd Edition. 4 vols. London, 1865.

***Memoir** **957K/69**

Annexed to an Atlas containing Plans of the Principal Battles, Sieges and Affairs in which the British Troops were engaged during the War in the Spanish Peninsula and the South of France from 1808—1814. London, 1841.

Napier (Maj.-Gen. Sir W. F. P.) **957K/70-75**

History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814. With 55 maps and plans. Six volumes. London.

Oman (C. W. C.) **957K/76**

Wellington's Army 1809—1814. With illustrations. Second Impression. London, 1913.

Robertson (C. Grant) **957K/77**

England under Hanoverians. Seven maps. London.

Trevelyan (Sir George Otto) **957K/78**

George the Third and Charles Fox, the concluding part of the American Revolution. London, 1912.

Walpole (Horatio Lord)

His Memoirs selected from his Correspondence and his Papers and connected with the History of the Times, from 1678—1757. By William Cox. Third Edition. London, 1820 **957K/79-80**

The Last Journals of—, during the reign of George III. from 1771—1783 with notes by Dr. Doran. Edited with an introduction by A. Francis Steuart and containing numerous portraits reproduced from contemporary pictures, engravings, etc. In two volumes. London, 1910 **957K/81-82**

Journal of the Reign of George III. 1771—1783. Now first published from the original manuscript. Edited with notes by Dr. Doran. 2 vols. London, 1869 **957K/83-84**

957. Hanoverian. (1714—1837.)

Walpole (Spencer) **957K/85-90**

A History of England from the Conclusion of the Great War in 1815. 6 vols. London, 1870.

Wright (Thomas) **957K/91**

Caricature History of the Georges or Annals of the House of Hanover, compiled from the Squibs, Broadsides, Window Pictures, Lampoons, and Pictorial Caricature of the Time. London.

***Rapin de Thoyras** **957K/92-95**

History of England. Vols. II—V, London, 1743.

Smollett (T.) **957K/96-99**

The History of England from the Revolution to the Death of George The Second. 4 vols. London, 1830.

ENGLAND.
958. VICTORIAN. (1837—1927.)

Consort (Prince)

The Principal Speeches and Addresses of His Royal Highness. With an introduction giving some outlines of his character. London, 1862 **958K/1**

The Life of His Royal Highness by Theodore Martin with portraits and views. 5 vols. Fifth Edition. London 1877 **958K/2-6**

Fox (Frank) **958K/7**

The English 1909—1922. A Gossip. London, 1923.

Gomme (G. Lawrence) **958K/8**

London in the Reign of Victoria. 1837—97. London, 1898.

Graves (Charles L.)

Mr. Punch's History of Modern England. 2 vols. London.

Vol. I. 1841—1857 ... ... **958K/9**

,, II. 1857—1874 ... ... **958K/10**

958. Victorian. (1837—1927.)

Greville (Charles C. F.)

The Greville Memoirs. A Journal of the Reigns of King George IV and King William IV. Edited by Henry Reeve. 3 vols. London, 1874 **958K/11-13**

A Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria. 5 parts. 1837—1860. London, 1885.

Parts I—III. From 1837—1852 ... **958K/14-16**

,, IV-V. ,, 1852—1860 ... **958K/17-18**

McCarthy (Justin)

A History of our own Times from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. 4 vols. London, 1881 **958K/19-22**

Story of the Nations. Modern England from the Reform Bill to the present time. London, 1899 **(See 900K/90)**

Modern England before the Reform Bill. (Story of the Nations Series.) Second Edition. London **(See 900K/89)**

Molesworth (William, Nassau) **958K/23-25**

The History of England from the year 1830—74. New Edition. 3 vols. London, 1874.

Muir (Ramsay) **958K/26**

The Expansion of Europe. The Culmination of Modern History. London, 1917.

Paul (Herbert) **958K/27-31**

A History of Modern England. 5 vols. London, 1904.

Stephen (Leslie) **958K/32-33**

History of English Thought and the 18th century. 2 vols. London, 1876.

Strachey (Lytton) **958K/34**

Eminent Victorians. London, 1918.

Trevellyon **958K/35**

British History in the 19th Century.

Victoria (Queen)

1819—1901—by Richard R. Holmes. New Edition, with portrait and supplementary chapter, bringing the narrative to the end of the Queen's Reign. London, 1901 **958K/36**

The Letters of—. A selection from Her Majesty's Correspondence between the years 1837 and 1861. Edited by A. C. Benson, and Viscount Esher. Three volumes. London, 1911 **958K/37-38**

The Life and Times of—. By R. Wilson. 2 vols. London, 1887 **958K/39-40**

Queen Victoria. By Strachey. London, 1921 **958K/41**

A Personal Sketch. By Mrs. Oliphant. London, 1901 **958K/42**

Walpole (Spencer) **958K/43-44**

The History of Twenty-five Years 1856—70. 2 vols. London, 1904.

Ward (Thomas Humphry) **958K/45-46**

The Reign of Queen Victoria. A Survey of 50 years of progress. 2 vols. London, 1887.

Gretton (R. H.)

A Modern History of the English People. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1913.

Vol. I. 1880—1898 ... ... **958K/47**

,, II. 1899—1910 ... ... **958K/48**

959. HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.

(Also see Secs. 913-7 and 914-1.)

Anderson (Joseph) **(See 913-7K/1-2)**

Scotland in early Christian Times. The third lecture in Archæology 1879. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1881.

959. History of Scotland.

Argyll (Duke of) **959K/1**

Scotland as it was and as it is. Second Edition. Edinburgh, 1887.

Barrington (Sir Jonah) **959K/2-3**

Personal Sketches of his Own Times. Third Edition. By Townsend Young. 2 vols. London, 1869.

Brown (P. Hume)

History of Scotland. 2 vols.

Vol. I. To the Accession of Mary Stuart. Cambridge, 1899 ... ... **959K/4**

,, II. From the Accession of Mary Stuart to the Revolution of 1689. Cambridge, 1902 ... **959K/5**

Burton (John Bill) **959K/6-13**

The History of Scotland, from Agricola's Invasion to the Extinction of the last Jacobite Insurrection. 8 vols. London, 1876.

Chambers (Robert)

History of the Rebellions in Scotland under the Marquis of Montrose, and others from 1638 till 1660. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1828 **959K/14-15**

Domestic Annals of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution. Second Edition. Three volumes. London **959K/16-18**

Knox (John)

His Life, containing Illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland with Biographical Notices of the Principal Reformers and the Sketches of the Progress of Literature in Scotland, during the great part of the 16th Century. By the Rev. Thomas M'Crie. Printed from the original edition. Edinburgh, 1840 **959K/19**

His Life, containing Illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland. By Thomas M'Crie. Fourth Edition. Two volumes. Edinburgh, 1818. **959K/20-21**

959. History of Scotland.

Mackintosh (John) **(See 900K/108)**

Scotland from the Earliest Times to the Present Century. (S. N. S.) London, 1900.

Mignet (F. A.) **959K/22**

The History of Mary Queen of Scots. Sixth Edition. London, 1882.

Rait (Robert S.) **959K/23**

History of Scotland. H. U. L. Series. London, 1915.

***Respublica, sive status Regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ** **959K/24**

Diversorum autorum 1627.

Robertson (William) **959K/25**

History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary, and of King James IV till his Accession to the Crown of England. London, 1830.

***Scott (Sir Walter)**

Tales of a Grandfather, being the History of Scotland from the earliest times addressed to his grandson, Hugh Little John (John Hugh Lockhart). Edinburgh, 1869 **959K/26**

Provincial Antiquities and Picturesque Scenery of Scotland, with descriptive illustrations. London, 1826 **959K/27**

Skene (William F.) **959K/28-30**

Celtic Scotland, a History of Ancient Alban. 3 vols. History and Ethnology. Edinburgh, 1876.

Tytler (Patrick Fraser) **959K/31-36**

History of Scotland. 6 vols. Edinburgh, 1828.

959-1. IRELAND AND WALES.

(Also see Secs. 913-7 and 914-1.)

Barker (Ernest) **959-1K/1**

Ireland in the Last Fifty Years. 1866—1918. Oxford, 1917.

Barnard (Francis Pierpan) **959-1K/2**

Strongbow's Conquest of Ireland from contemporary Writers. London, 1888.

Bartlett (W. H.) **(See 913-7K/3-4)**

The Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland. Two volumes. London.

Cambrensis (Giraldus) **959-1K/3**

The Historical Works containing topography of Ireland and the history of the conquest of Ireland, translated by Thomas Forester, the itinerary through Wales and the description of Wales, translated by Sir Richard Colt Hoare. Edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1863.

Castlereagh (Lord) **959-1K/4-6**

Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stuart. The second and third Marquesses of Londonderry with annals of contemporary events in which they bore a part. By Sir Archibald Alison. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1861.

***Cox (Richard)** **959-1K/7**

Hibernia Anglicana or the History of Ireland from the Conquest thereof by the English, to the present time. With an introductory discourse touching the ancient state of that Kingdom; and a new and exact map of the same. London. 1689.

Dunlop (Robert) **959-1K/8**

Ireland. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Oxford, 1922.

Edwards (Owen M.) **(See 900K/117)**

Wales. London, 1903. (S. N. S.)

Froude (James Anthony) **959-1K/9-11**

The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. In three volumes. London, 1881.

Green (Alice Stopford) **959-1K/12**

Irish Nationality. H. U. L. Series. London.

***Hall (Mr. and Mrs. S. C.)** **959-1K/13-15**

Ireland: its Scenery, Character, etc. New Edition. 3 vols. London.

Hamilton (Lord Ernest) **959-1K/16**

The Irish Rebellion of 1641.

Hill (Rev. George) **959-1K/17**

An Historical Account of the Plantation in Ulster at the commencement of the seventeenth century 1608—1620. Belfast, 1877.

Lawless (Hon. Emily) **(See 900K/79)**

Ireland with some additions by Mrs. Arthur Brouson. (S. N. S.) London, 1887.

Lecky (William Edward Hartpole)

A History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. New Edition. Vols. I—V. London, 1896 **959-1K/18-22**

Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 2 vols. Vol. I. by Henry Flood and Henry Grattan; vol. II. by Danial O'Connell. London, 1912 **959-1K/23-24**

Montgomery Manuscripts **959-1K/25**

(1603—1706.) Compiled from Family Papers by William Montgomery, and edited, with notes by Rev. George Hill. Belfast, 1869.

Murray (Alice Effie) **959-1K/26**

A History of the Commercial and Financial Relations between England and Ireland from the Period of the Restoration. London, 1903.

959-1. Ireland and Wales.

O'Brien (B. Barry) **959-1K/27**

Two Centuries of Irish History 1691—1870: being a series of papers by W. K. Sullivan; George Sigerson; J. H. Bridges; Lord Fitzmaurice; James R. Thursfield; and G. P. Macdonell. With an introduction by the Right Hon. James Bryce. Second Edition. London, 1907.

O'Connor (Sir James) **959-1K/28-29**

History of Ireland, 1798—1924. 2 vols. London, 1925.

Phillips (W. Alison) **959-1K/30**

The Revolution in Ireland, 1906—1923. London, 1923.

Rogers (Jasper W.)

(1) Facts for the Kind-hearted of England as to the Wretchedness of the Irish Peasantry, and the means for their regeneration. London, 1847 ... ... **959-1K/31**

(2) The Potato Truck System of Ireland. The main cause of her periodical famines and of the non-payment of her rents. Second Edition. London, 1847 ... **959-1K/32**

(3) An Appeal for the Peasantry of Ireland, and Objects of the Irish Amelioration Society. Second Edition. London, 1847 ... ... **959-1K/33**

Smith (Goldwin) **959-1K/34**

Irish History and Irish Character. Oxford, 1880.

Teeling (Charles Hamilton) **959-1K/35**

History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798: A personal narrative. Glasgow.

Wells (Warre B.) and Marlowe (N.)

A History of the Irish Rebellion of 1916. Dublin and London, 1916 **959-1K/36**

The Irish Convention and Sinn Fein. In continuation of "A History of the Irish Rebellion of 1916." Dublin and London, 1918 **959-1K/37**

Young (Robert M.) **959-1K/38**

Historical Notices of Old Belfast and its Vicinity. A selection from the MSS. collected by William Pinkerton. With maps and illustrations. Belfast, 1896.

959-2. BRITISH EMPIRE: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

(Also see Secs. 325 and 351.)

Ashley (W. J.) **959-2K/1**

Edited by. British Dominions. Their present Commercial and Industrial Condition. A Series of general reviews for business men and students. London, 1911.

***Atlas** **959-2K/2**

Historical and Modern Atlas of the British Empire. Specially prepared for students. By C. Grant Robertson and J. G. Bartholomew. London.

Aubin (Eugene) **959-2K/3**

Les Anglais aus Indes et en Egypte. Duexieme Edition. Paris, 1900.

Bridge (J. S. C.) **959-2K/4**

From Island to Empire. London, 1908.

British Empire Series

5 vols. London, 1899—1902.

Vol. I. India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong. 2 maps **959-2K/5**

,, II. British Africa. 4 maps ... **959-2K/6**

,, III. ,, America. 2 maps ... **959-2K/7**

,, IV. ,, Australia. 2 maps ... **959-2K/8**

,, V. General Survey.. 2 maps ... **959-2K/9**

959-2. British Empire: Colonies and Dominions.

British Empire at Home and Abroad **959-2K/10-15**

An Account of its Origin, Progress, and Present Position with full Descriptions of Canada, Australasia, South Africa, India, and other Colonies and Dependencies. By Edgar Sanderson. New Edition. 6 vols. London, 1901.

Chomley (C. H.) **959-2K/16**

Protection in Canada and Australia. London, 1904.

Cramb (J. A.) **959-2K/17**

The Origins and Destiny of Imperial Britain. London, 1915.

Curtis (L.) **959-2K/18**

The Commonwealth of Nations. An Inquiry into the Nature of Citizenship in the British Empire, and into the mutual reaction of the several communities thereof. Part I. London, 1916.

Dilke (Sir Charles Wentworth) **959-2K/19**

Greater Britain: A record of travel in English-speaking countries. Eighth Edition. With additional chapters on English influence in Japan and China, and on Hong-Kong and the Straits Settlements. London, 1885.

Egerton (Hugh Edward)

British Colonial policy in the XXth Century. London **959-2K/20**

The Origin and Growth of Greater Britain. Oxford, 1920 **959-2K/21**

Froude (James Anthony) **959-2K/22**

Oceana or England and her Colonies. New Edition. London, 1886.

Greswell (William Parr) **959-2K/23**

The Growth and Administration of the British Colonies, 1837—1897. London, 1898.

959-2. British Empire: Colonies and Dominions.

Jenks (Edward) 959-2K/24

A History of the Australasian Colonies (from the foundation to 1893). Cambridge Historical Series. Edited by G. W. Prothero. Cambridge, 1896.

Jose (Arthur W.) 959-2K/25

The Growth of the Empire. A Handbook to the History of Greater Britain. 3rd Edition. London, 1913.

Keith (Arthur) 959-2K/26

Imperial unity and the Dominions. Oxford, 1916.

Martin (Robert Montgomery)

History of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Australasia, Africa, and Europe. London, 1843 959-2K/27

History of the British Colonies. Second Edition. In five volumes. London, 1835.

Vol.	I.	Possessions in Asia	959-2K/28
,,	II.	,, in the West Indies ...	959-2K/29
,,	III.	,, in Europe	959-2K/30
,,	IV.	,, in Africa and Australasia	959-2K/31
,,	V.	,, in North America ...	959-2K/32

The British Colonies. Two vols.

Div.	IV.	Australia	959-2K/33
,,	VIII.	British Possessions in the West Indies. London ...	959-2K/34

Rowland (Percy F.) 959-2K/35

The New Nation, a Sketch of the Social, Political, and Economic Conditions and Prospects of the Australian Commonwealth. London, 1903.

959-2. **British Empire: Colonies and Dominions.**

Sander (Edgar) **959-2K/36-41**

An Account of its origin, progress and present position with full description of Canada, Australasia, South Africa, India, and other colonies and dependencies. Many illustrations and maps. New Edition greatly enlarged and brought down to the beginning of the twentieth century. 6 vols. London, 1901.

Seeley (J. R.) **959-2K/42**

The Expansion of England. Two courses of lectures. London, 1885.

Sidney (Samuel) **959-2K/43**

The Three Colonies of Australia: Now South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; their pastures, copper mines, and gold fields. London, 1852.

Smith (Goldwin) **959-2K/44**

The Empire. A Series of Letters published in the Daily News. Oxford, 1863.

Turner (Henry Gyles)

A History of the Colony of Victoria from its Discovery to its Absorption into the Commonwealth of Australia. In two volumes. London, 1904.

Vol. I. A.D. 1797—1854 ... ... **959-2K/45**
,, II. A.D. 1854—1900 ... ... **959-2K/46**

960. HISTORY OF AFRICA—GENERAL.

For **Geography of Africa** **(See Sec. 911-5)**
For **Maps** **(See Sec. 912)**
For **Antiquities** **(See Sec. 913-2)**
For **Travels** **(See Sec. 916)**

***Johnston (Sir Harry H.)** **960K/1**

A History of the Colonization of Africa by Alien Races. Maps. Cambridge Historical Series. Cambridge, 1905.

Johnston (Sir H. H.) **960K/2**

The Opening up of Africa. H. U. L. Series. London.

Lucas (Sir Charles) **960K/3**

The Partition and Colonization of Africa. Oxford, 1922.

Botha (General) **960K/4**

By Earl Buxton. London, 1924.

961. CENTRAL AFRICA.

Boulger (Demetrius C.) **(See 961K/3)**

The Congo State or the Growth of Civilization in Central Africa. London, 1898.

Burrows (Capt. Guy) **961K/1**

The Curse of Central Africa. London, 1903.

Gordon (Colonel) **961K/2**

In Central Africa, 1874—1879. Edited by George Birkbeck Hill. London, 1881.

962. HISTORY OF MODERN EGYPT, SOUDAN.

(Also see Secs. 913-2 and 916.)

Abbas II. See under **CROMER (THE EARL OF).**

Alford Henry (S. L.) and Sword (W. Dennistoun) **962K/1**

The Egyptian Soudan. London, 1898.

Its Loss and Recovery including—

1. A Rapid Sketch of the History of the Soudan.
2. A Narrative of the Dongola Expedition.
3. A Full Account of the Nile expeditions.

962. History of Modern Egypt, Soudan.

Archer (Thomas) 962K/2-5

The War in Egypt and the Soudan. An Episode in the History of the British Empire; being a descriptive Account of the Scenes and Events of that great Drama, and Sketches of the principal Actors in it. Four volumes. London, 1885.

Burleigh (Bennet)

Sirdar and Khalifa or the Reconquest of the Soudan, 1898. With portrait, numerous illustrations, maps, and plan of battle. London, 1898 962K/6

Khartoum Campaign, 1898, or the Reconquest of the Soudan with maps, plans of battle, and numerous illustrations. London, 1899 962K/7

Cameron (D. A.) 962K/8

Egypt in the Nineteenth Century or Mehemat Ali and his Successors until the British Occupation in 1882. London, 1898.

Cromer (the Earl of)

Modern Egypt. 2 vols. London, 1908 962K/9-10

Abbas II. London, 1915 962K/11

Fyfe (H. Hamilton) 962K/12

The New Spirit in Egypt. Edinburgh, 1911.

Kusel (Baron De) 962K/13

An Englishman's Recollections of Egypt 1863 to 1887, with an Epilogue dealing with the Present Time, 1914. London, 1915.

•Makrizi (Taki-Eddin Ahmed) 962K/14-15

Histoire des Sultans, Mamlouks, de l'Egypte crite en Arabe. 2 vols. Paris, 1837.

Milner (Sir Alfred) 962K/16

England in Egypt. Seventh Edition with additions summarizing the course of events to the close of year 1898. London, 1899.

Pasha (Rudolf C. Slatin) **962K/17**

Fire and Sword in the Soudan. A personal narrative of fighting and serving the Dervishes. Translated by Colonel F. R. Wingate. With maps and illustrations. London, 1898.

Steevens (C. W.) **962K/18**

With Kitchener to Khartum. With maps and plans. Edinburgh, 1899.

Weigall (Arthur E. P. Brome) **962K/19**

A History of Events in Egypt from 1798 to 1914. Edinburgh, 1915.

***Wilson (Sir Robert Thomas)** **962K/20**

History of the British Expedition to Egypt; to which is subjoined a sketch of the present state of that country and its means of defence. Illustrated with maps and a portrait of Sir Ralph Abercromby. Second Edition. London, 1803

966. ABYSSINIA.

(Also see Sec. 916.)

Castanhoso **966K/1**

The Portuguese Expedition to Abyssinia in 1541—1543. As Narrated by Castanhoso with some contemporary letters, the short account of Bermudez and certain extracts from Korea. Translated and Edited by R. S. Whiteway. London, 1902.

Hozier (Captain Henry M.) **966K/2**

The British Expedition to Abyssinia. Compiled from authentic documents. London, 1869.

966. Abyssinia.

***Ludolphus (Job)** **966K/3**

A new history of Ethiopia. Being a full and accurate description of the Kingdom of Abessinia, vulgarly though erroneously called the Empire of Prester John. In four books. Made English by I. P. Gent. London, 1682.

Markham (Clements R.) **966K/4**

A History of the Abyssinian Expedition. With a chapter containing an account of the mission and captivity of Mr. Rassam and his companions by Lieutenant W. F. Prideaux. London, 1869.

Plowden (Walter Chichele) **(See 917K/28)**

Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country. With an account of a mission to Ras Ali in 1848. From his manuscripts. Edited by his brother T. C. Plowden. London, 1868.

Rassam (Hormuzd) **966K/5-6**

Narrative of the British Mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia; with notes of the countries traversed from Massowah through the Soodan, the Amhara and back to Annesley Bay, from Magdala. With map, plans and illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1869.

Russell (The Rev. Michael) **(See 913-2K/10)**

Nubia and Abyssinia: comprehending their civil history, antiquities, arts, religion, literature, and natural history. Edinburgh Cabinet Library. Edinburgh, 1833.

Temple (C. L.) **966K/7**

Native Races and their rulers. Cape Town, 1918.

968. SOUTH AFRICA.

(Also see Sec. 916.)

***Bacon's** **968K/1**

South African War-atlas containing 32 maps with alphabetical index, general sketch of South Africa, glossary of military, naval, and Boer terms, etc., etc. London, 1900.

Bryce (James) **968K/2**

Impressions of South Africa. Third Edition, with a new prefatory chapter, and with the Transvaal conditions of 1881 and 1884. London, 1899.

Creswicke (Louis)

South Africa and the Transvaal War. With numerous illustrations and maps. Eight volumes. London.

Vol. I. From the Foundation of Cape Colony to the Boer Ultimatum of 9th October, 1899 **968K/3**

,, II. From the Commencement of the War to the Battle of Colenso, 15th December, 1899 ... **968K/4**

,, III. From the Battle of Colenso, 15th December, 1899, to Lord Roberts's Advance into the Free State, 12th February, 1900 ... **968K/5**

,, IV. From Lord Roberts's Entry into the Free State to the Battle of Karree ... **968K/6**

,, V. From the Disaster at Koorn Spruit to Lord Roberts's Entry into Pretoria ... **968K/7**

,, VI. From the Occupation of Pretoria to Mr. Kruger's Departure from South Africa ... **968K/8**

,, VII. The Guerilla War. From February, 1901, to the Conclusion of Hostilities. The development of peace negotiations from February 23, 1901 to May 31, 1902 ... **968K/9**

,, VIII. South Africa and its future ... **968K/10**

968. South Africa.

Dawson (W. H.) 968K/11

South Africa: People, Places and Problems. Bombay, 1925.

Doyle (A. Conan) 968K/12

The Great Boer War. With maps. London, 1900.

Fitzpatrick (J. P.) 968K/13

The Transvaal from Within. A Private Record of Public Affairs. Fourth impression. London, 1899.

Hinde (Sidney Langford) 968K/14

The Fall of Congo Arabs. London, 1897.

Rey (Mrs. General De La) 968K/15

A Woman's Wanderings and Trials during the Anglo-Boer War. Translated by Lucy Hotz. Illustrated. London, 1903.

Rhodes (Cecil John) 968K/16-17

The Life of. By Sir Lewis Michell, 1853—1902. 2nd impression. 2 vols. London, 1910.

Theal (George M'Call) (See 900K/110)

South Africa (The Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, South African Republic, Rhodesia, and all other territories south of the Zambesi). (Story of the Nations.) Fourth Edition. Fifth impression. London, 1899.

Times History of the War in South Africa (The) 968K/18-22

5 vols. London, 1900—1907.

Worsfold (W. Basil)

Lord Milner; His Work in South Africa. From its commencement in 1897 to the peace of Verceniging in 1902 containing hitherto unpublished information. By W. Basil Worsfold. With portraits and map. London, 1906. 968K/23

A History of South Africa, London, 1900. 968K/24

Zulu War **968K/25**

Narratives of the Field Operations connected with the Zulu War of 1879. Prepared in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter-Master General's Department, Horse Guards, War Office. London, 1881.

969. MAURITIUS.

Brooke (T. H.) **969K/1**

History of the Island of St. Helena. London, 1824.

***Grant (Baron)** **969K/2**

The History of Mauritius or the Isle of France and the neighbouring islands; from their 1st discovery to the present time; composed from the papers and memoirs of Baron Grant, by his son Charles Grant Viscount De Vaux. Illustrated with maps from the best authorities. London, 1801.

970. AMERICA AND UNITED STATES.

(Also see Sec. 917.)

Bancroft (George) **970K/1-6**

History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent. Six volumes. New York, 1886.

Bryce (James) **970K/7-8**

The American Commonwealth. New Edition Completely revised throughout with additional chapters. 2 vols. New York, 1918.

Butler (N. M.) **970K/9**

Building the American Nation.

970. America and United States.

Campaigns of the British Army **970K/10**

At Washington and New Orleans, in the years 1814-1815. London, 1847.

Channing (Edward) **970K/11**

The United States of America, 1765—1865. Cambridge Historical Series. Cambridge, 1905.

Chesney (Capt. C. C.) **970K/12**

A Military View of the Recent Campaign in Virginia and Maryland. London, 1863.

Columbus (Christopher)

The Journal of Christopher Columbus (during his 1st voyage 1492-93), and documents relating to the voyages of John Cabot and Gasuer Corte Real. Translated with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, 1893. **970K/13**

His Life by Sir Arthur Helps. London, 1896 **970K/14**

Coman (Katharine) **970K/15**

The Industrial History of the United States. New York, 1910.

***Devens (R. M.)** **970K/16**

Our First Century: being a popular descriptive portraiture of the one hundred great and memorable events of perpetual interest in the history of our country, political, military, mechanical, social, scientific, and commercial: embracing also delineations of all the great historic characters celebrated in the annals of the republic, men of heroism, statesmanship, genius, oratory, adventure, and philanthropy. With additions to the present time. Splendidly illustrated with several hundred plates, portraits, and other embellishments. Chicago, 1881.

Doyle (J. A.) **970K/17**

The English in America, Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas. London, 1882.

***Eden (Richard)** **970K/18**

The First Three English Books on American, (1511—1555). Edited by Edward Arber. Birmingham, 1885.

Fiske (John)

The Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America. 2 vols. London. **970K/19-20**

Old Virginia and her Neighbours. 2 vols. London, 1897. **970K/21-22**

Fiske (John) **970K/23-24**

The Discovery of America, with some account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. 2 vols. Boston.

Fraser (John Foster) **(See 600F/6)**

America at Work.

***Grant (U. S.)** **970K/25-26**

His Personal Memoirs. 2 vols. London, 1885.

Greg (Percy) **970K/27-28**

History of the United States. From the Foundation of Virginia to the Reconstruction of the Union. 2 vols. London, 1887.

Hamilton (Alexander) **970K/29**

An Essay on American Union. By F. S. Oliver. London.

Harvard (John) and His Times **970K/30**

By Henry C. Shelley. London, 1907.

***Herrera (Antonio De)** **970K/31-36**

The General History of the vast Continent and Islands of America, commonly called, the West Indies, from the First Discovery thereof: with the best Accounts the People could give of their Antiquities, Collected from Original Relations sent to the kings of Spain. 6 vols. London, 1725.

970. America and United States.

Irving (Washington)

2 vols. London, 1850.

Vol. I. The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. **970K/37**

,, II. The Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. **970K/38**

Jackson (Stonewall) **970K/39-40**

Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War, by Lieut.-Col. G. F. R. Henderson. With an introduction by Field Marshal the Right Hon. Viscount Wolseley. 2 vols. London, 1902.

Lee (Robert E.) **970K/41**

Memoirs of.—His Military and Personal History, by A. L. Long. Together with incidents relating to his private life, also a large amount of historical information hitherto unpublished. Collected and edited with the assistance of Marcus J. Wright. Illustrated. London, 1886.

Lincoln (Abraham) **970K/42**

A Short Life Condensed from Nicolay and Hay's Abraham Lincoln: a History by John G. Nicolay. New York, 1906.

Mahan (Captain A. T.) **970K/43-44**

Sea Power in its Relation to the War of 1812. In two volumes. London, 1905.

Marvin (Winthrop L.) **970K/45**

The American Merchant Marine, its History and Romance from 1620 to 1902. London, 1902.

Moore (Joseph West) **970K/46**

The American Congress. A history of national legislation and political events, 1774—1895. London, 1895.

Munsterberg (Hugo) **970K/47**

The Americans. Translated by Edwin B. Holt. London, 1905.

Ollier (Edmund) **970K/48-50**

History of the United States. Illustrated. Three volumes. London.

Parkman (Francis)

Pioneers of France in the New World. London, 1885 **970K/51**

The Oregon Trail. Sketches of Prairie and Rocky-Mountain Life. London, 1885 **970K/52**

The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century. London, 1885 **970K/53**

Lasalle and the Discovery of the Great West. London, 1885 **970K/54**

Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. Boston, 1894 **970K/55-56**

The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War, after the Conquest of Canada. (Everyman's Library.) Two volumes. London **970K/57-58**

Paxson (Frederic L.) **970K/59**

The American Civil War. H. U. L. Series. London.

Russell (William Howard) **(See 917K/31-32)**

My Diary North and South. 2 vols. London, 1863.

Schwab (John Christopher) **970K/60**

The Confederate States of America (1861—65). A financial and industrial history of the South during the Civil War. London, 1901.

Semmes (Commander R.) **(See 910-7K/89-90)**

The Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. From the private journals and other papers of Commander R. Semmes, and other officers. 2 vols. London, 1864.

Smith (T. C.) **970K/61**

The Wars between England and America. H. U. L. Series. London, 1915.

970. America and United States.

Tocqueville (Alexis De) **970K/62**

The Republic of the United States of America, and its political institutions, reviewed and examined. Translated by Henry Reeves. Two volumes in one. New York, 1856.

Trevelyan (Sir George Otto) **970K/63**

The American Revolution. Second Edition. London, 1899.

Tyne (Claude H. Van) **970K/64**

The Causes of the War of Independence: Being the first volume of a History of the Founding of the American Republic. London.

Usher (Reland C.) **970K/65**

Pan-Americanism. A Forecast of the inevitable clash between the United States and Europe's Victor. London, 1915.

Washington **970K/66**

By Monsieur Guizot. Translated by Henry Reeve. London, 1840.

971. CANADA.

(Also see Sec. 917.)

***Boam (Henry J.)** **971K/1**

Twentieth Century Impression of Canada. Its history, people, commerce, industries and resources. Edited by Ashley G. Brown and Phillips H. Morris. London, 1914.

Bourinot (Sir J. G.)

Canada (S. N. S.). London, 1897. **(See 900K/65)**

Canada under British Rule 1760—1900. Cambridge History Series. Cambridge **971K/2**

Bradley (A. G.) **971K/3**

Canada. H. U. L. Series. London.

Canada To-Day **971K/4**

1925. The Annual Reference Book.

Cockburn (A. P.) **971K/5**

Political Annals of Canada. A condensed record of Governments from the time of Samuel de Champlain in 1608. With appendices containing a copy of the British North America Act, establishing the Dominion in 1867; also a list of the First Members of the Dominion and Provincial Parliaments under confederation, and a table of important Canadian historical events. London, 1909.

Corbett (Julian S.) **971K/6-7**

England in the Seven Years' War. A Study in combined Strategy. Maps and plans. 2 vols. London, 1907.

Memoirs sur le Canada **971K/8**

Depuis 1749 jusquà 1760. Quebec, 1873.

Russell (W. Howard)

Canada; its defences, conditions and resources. Being a third and concluding vol of "My Diary, North and South." London, 1865 **971K/9**

My Diary North and South. 2 vols. **(See 917K/31-32)**

Wilson (Beckles) **971K/10-11**

The Great Company (1667—1871). Being a History of the Honourable Company of Merchants—Adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay With an introduction by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal. Portraits. 2 vols London, 1900.

972. MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, WEST INDIES.

(Also see Sec. 917.)

Hale (Susan) **(See 900K/88)**

Mexico. Second Edition London, 1897.

Las Casas (The Apostle of the Indies) **972K/1**

His Life, by Arthur Helps. London, 1868.

972. Mexico, Central America, West Indies.

Mac Hugh (R. J.) **972K/2**

Modern Mexico. With illustrations from photographs, a map, and an appendix containing the full text of the Mexican constitution. London, 1914.

Prescott (William H.)

History of the Conquest of Mexico with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization and the life of the conqueror Hernando Cortes. Third Edition. 3 vols. London, 1847 **972K/3-5**

History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization, and the life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortes. Edited by John Foster Kirk. London, 1908 **972K/6**

Rodway (James) **(See 900K/118)**

The West Indies and the Spanish Main. London, 1897.

Solis (Don Antonio De) **972K/7**

Historia de la Conquista de Mejico, Poblacion y Progresos de la America Septentrional, canocida por el nombre de Nueva Espana. Aumentada con un rerumen historico desde la rendicion de Mejico hasta el fellecimiento de Hernan Cor tes, e ilustrada con notas por Don Jose de la Revilla. Paris, 1858.

973. NORTH AMERICA.

(Also see Sec. 917.)

Catlin (Geo.) **973K/1-2**

Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians, in a series of letters and notes written during eight years of travel and adventure among the wildest and most remarkable tribes now existing, with engravings. Two vols. Fifth Edition, London, 1845.

974. SOUTH AMERICA, PERU, BOLIVIA.

(Also see Sec. 917.)

Akers (Charles Edmond) **974K/1**

A History of South America, 1854—1904. London, 1904.

Bryce (James) **974K/2**

South America. Observations and Impressions. With maps. New York, 1913.

Dominguez (Luis L.)

The Conquest of the River Plate (1535—1555). London, 1891.

I. Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the rivers La Plata and Paraguai. From the original German Edition, 1567 **974K/3**

II. The Commentaries of Alvar Nunez Cabeza De Vaca. From the original Spanish edition 1555. Translated for the Hakluyt Society. With notes and an introduction by Luis L. Dominguez **974K/4**

Miller (General) **974K/5-6**

His Memoirs in the service of the Republic of Peru. By John Miller. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1829

Prescott (William H.) **974K/7**

History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. Edited by John Foster Kirk. London, 1907.

Robertson (J. P. and W. P.) **974K/8-9**

Letters on Paraguay: comprising an account of a four years' residence in that republic under the Government of The Dictator Francia. 2 vols. London, 1838.

Shepherd (William E.) **974K/10**

Central and South America. H. U. L. Series. London, 1914.

***Spanish American Republics** **974K/11**

***Wright (Marie Robinson)** **974K/12**

Bolivia: the Central highway of South America, a Land of Rich Resources and Varied Interest. Philadelphia, 1906.

975. OCEANICA: AUSTRALASIA, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND.

(Also see Secs. 919 and 959-2.)

Denison (Sir William) **975K/1-2**

Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. 2 vols. London, 1870.

Gorst (The Rt. Hon'ble Sir John Eldon) **975K/3**

New Zealand Revisited. Recollections of the Days of my Youth. London, 1908.

Jose (Arthur W.) **975K/4**

Australasia the Commonwealth and New Zealand. London, 1901.

Raffles (Sir Stamford) **975K/5**

The Life. By Demetrius Charles Boulger. London, 1897.

Scholefield (Guy H.) **975K/6**

The Pacific its past and future and the policy of the great powers from the 18th century. London, 1919.

Tregarthen (Greville) **(See 900K/57)**

Australian Commonwealth (New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland, New Zealand). The story of the Nations Series. London, 1894.

980. ASIA—GENERAL.

For **Geography** **(See Sec. 911-8)**

For **Travels** **(See Sec. 915)**

Asiaticus **980K/1**

Genuine Memoirs of—A new edition, with Introduction and Notes. By W. K. Firminger. Hugli, 1909.

Bretschneider (E.) **980K/2-3**

Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. Fragments towards the Knowledge of the Geography and History of Central and Western Asia, from the 13th to the 17th Century. 2 vols. London, 1888

Hogarth (D. C.) **(See 930K/13)**

The Ancient East, London

Rice (Stanley) **980K/4**

The Challenge of Asia London, 1923.

Lyall (Sir Alfred C.)

Asiatic Studies.—Religious and Social First Series London, 1899 **980K/5**

Asiatic Studies.—Religious and Social Second Series. London, 1899 **980K/6**

Asiatic Studies.—Religious and Social. London, 1882 **980K/7**

Oxford Survey of the British Empire **(See 911-3K/5)**

Asia: including the Indian Empire and dependencies, Ceylon, British Malaya and far Eastern possessions Edited by A. J. Herberton and O J R Howarth Oxford, 1914

Rawlinson (Major-Gen. Sir Henry) **(See 947K/57)**

England and Russia in the East A series of papers on the political and geographical condition of Central Asia. London, 1875.

Townsend (Meredith) **980K/8**

Asia and Europe. Studies presenting the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to the subject of the relations between Asia and Europe Westminster, 1901.

981. CHINA, TIBET.

Antiquities—China **(See Sec. 913-1)**

Travels—China **(See Sec. 915-1)**

***Allom (Thomas)** **981K/1-4**

China, in a series of views; displaying the scenery, architecture, and social habits, of that ancient Empire. Drawn from original, and authentic sketches. With historical and descriptive notices by the Rev. G. A. Wright. Four volumes. London.

Barkhouse (E.) and Bland (J. O. P.) **981K/5**

Annals and Memoirs of the Court of Peking. (From the 16th to the 20th century.) London, 1914.

Colonel Wolsely **981K/6**

Narrative of the War with China in 1860. London, 1862.

Colquhoun (Archibald R.) **(See 915-1K/9)**

China in Transformation. London, 1898.

Dickinson (G. Lowes) **981K/7**

An Essay on the Civilisations of India, China and Japan, London, 1914.

Douglas (Robert K.)

China. Second Edition. With a new preface and chapter on recent events. London, 1900. (S. N. S.) **(See 900K/68)**

Europe and the Far East. Cambridge, 1904 **981K/8**

Giles (Herbert) **981K/9**

The Civilization of China. H. U. L. Series. London.

Grenard (F.) **981K/10**

Tibet, the Country and its Inhabitants. London, 1904.

Huc (M.) **981K/11-12**

The Chinese Empire: forming a sequel to the work entitled "Recollections of a Journey through Tartary and Thibet." Two volumes. London, 1855.

Latourette (Kenneth Scott) **981K/13**

The Development of China. Boston.

Macartney (Earl of) **981K/14**

Our First Ambassador to China, an Account of the Life of George, Earl of Macartney with extracts from his letters, and the narrative of his experiences in China, as told by himself. 1737—1806. By Helen H. Robbins. London, 1903.

Mackenzie (Keith Stewart) **981K/15**

Narrative of the Second Campaign in China. London, 1842.

Markham (Clements R.) **981K/16**

Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lahasa. Edited with notes, an introduction and lives of Mrs. Bogle and Mr. Manning, by Markham. Second Edition. London, 1879.

Martin (R. Montgomery) **981K/17-18**

China; Political, Commercial, and Social. Two volumes. London, 1847.

Murray (Hugh), John Crawford, and Others **981K/19-21**

An Historical and Descriptive Account of China; its ancient and modern history, language, literature, religion, government, industry, manners, and social state: intercourse with Europe from the earliest ages; missions and embassies to the Imperial court; British and Foreign commerce; directions to navigation: state of mathematics and astronomy; survey of its geography, geology, botany, and zoology. With a map and 36 engravings by Jackson. In three volumes. Third Edition. Edinburgh, 1843.

Nemesis in China **981K/22**

Comprising a history of the late war in that country: with a complete account of the colony of Hong Kong. From the notes of Captain W. H. Hall and the personal observations of W. D. Bernard. Third Edition. London, 1846.

981. China, Tibet.

***Oliphant (Laurence)** **981K/23-24**

Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan. 2 vols. London, 1859.

Smith (Stanley P.) **981K/25**

China from Within or the Story of Chinese Crisis. London, 1901.

Ward (Capt. F. Kingdom) **981K/26**

The Mystery Rivers of Tibet. London, 1923.

Weale (B. L. Putnam) **981K/27-28**

The Reshaping of the Far-East. 2 vols. London, 1905.

982. JAPAN, THE FAR EAST.

(Also see Secs. 915-2 and 981.)

Asakawa (K.)

The Russo-Japanese Conflict. Its Causes and Issues. With an Introduction by Frederick Wells Williams. Illustrated. London, 1905. **982K/1**

The Early Institutional Life of Japan. A Study in the Reform of 645 A.D. Tokyo, 1903 **982K/2**

Cassell **(See 947K/7-8)**

History of the Russo-Japanese War. 2 vols.

Cubbins (J. H.) **982K/3**

The Making of Modern Japan. London.

Hamilton (Sir Ian) **982K/4-5**

A Staff Officer's Scrap Book, during the Russo-Japanese War. With illustrations, maps and plans. 2 vols. London, 1905.

Hearn (Lafcadio) **(See 915-2K/11)**

Japan; an Attempt at Interpretation. New York, 1905.

Frederic Villiers **982K/6**

Port Arthur. London, 1905.

Hisho Saito **982K/7**

A History of Japan. Translated by Elizabeth Lee. London, 1912.

Japan **982K/8**

In the Beginning of the Twentieth Century. Compiled by the Department of Agriculture and Commerce. London, 1904.

***Kaempfer (Engelbert)** **982K/9-10**

Histoire Naturelle, Civile, et Ecclesiastique de l'Empire du Japon. Two volumes. Haye, 1729.

Kaempfer (Engelbert) **982K/11-13**

The History of Japan. Together with a Description of the Kingdom of Siam, 1690—92. 3 vols. Glasgow, 1906.

***Montanus (Arnoldus)** **982K/14**

Geden Kwaerdige Gesantschapppen der Oost-Indische Maatschapt, in't Vereenigde Nederland a an de Kaisaren van Japan; Vervatende wonderlyke voorvallen op de Togt der Nederlandsche Gesanten Amsterdam, 1659.

Morris (J.) **982K/15**

Makers of Japan. With 24 illustrations. London.

Mossman (Samuel) **982K/16**

New Japan, the Land of the Rising Sun: its annals during the past twenty years, recording the remarkable progress of the Japanese in Western civilization. London, 1873.

Murray (David) **(See 900K/80)**

Japan. (Story of the Nations.) Fourth impression. London, 1894.

Norregaard (B. W.) **982K/17**

The Great Siege: The Investment and Fall of Port Arthur. Maps, etc. London.

982. Japan, the Far East.

Russo-Japanese War (The) **982K/18**

Reports from Officers attached to Japanese Forces. Vol. IV. 1906.

Scherer (James A. B.) **982K/19**

Young Japan. The Story of the Japanese People and especially of their Educational Development. London.

Sladen (Douglas) **982K/20**

Queer Things About Japan. With 37 illustrations by Hokusai. London, 1903.

Stead (Alfred) **982K/21**

Great Japan. A Study of National Efficiency with a Foreword by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Rosebery. London, 1906.

Times Military Correspondence (The) **982K/22**

The War in the Far East, 1904-05. With numerous maps and plans by Percy Fisher. London, 1905.

***Titsingh (M. Isaac)** **982K/23**

Nipon o dai itsi ran, ou annales des Empereurs du Japon Ouvrage revu complète et corrigé sur l'original japonais-chinois, accompagnè de notes et précedé d'un aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique du Japan par M. J. Klaproth. Paris, 1834.

Watson (W. Petrie) **982K/24**

Japan, Aspects and Destinies. Illustrated. London, 1904.

983. ISLAMIC HISTORY AND CIVILIZATION.

(Also see Sec. 295.)

Blunt (W. S.) **983K/1**

The Future of Islam. London, 1882.

983. Islamic History and Civilization.

***Caetani (Leone) Principe de Teano**

Compilati da. Annali dell' Islam. Milan, 1905—07.

Vol.	I.	Introduzione Dall' Anno 1 al 6 H.	**983K/2**
,,	II.	Parts I and II Ditto 7 al 12 H.	**983K/3-4**
,,	III.	2 parts. Dall' Anno 13 al 17 H. Illustrated.	**983K/5-6**
,,	IV.		**983K/7**
,,	V.		**983K/8**
,,	VI.	Indice dei Vols III, IV, & V	**983K/9**
,,	VII	Dall' anno 24 al 32 H	**983K/10**
,,	VIII.	,, ,, 33 al 35 H	**983K/11**

***El-Masudis** **983K/12**

Historical Encyclopaedia, entitled " Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems ": translated from the Arabic by Aloys Sprenger. Vol. I only. London, 1841.

***Encyclopaedia of Islam (The)**

A Dictionary of the Geography, Ethnography, and Biography of the Mahomedan peoples Prepared by a Number of Leading Orientalists, edited by M Th Houtsma, T. W. Arnold, etc Leyden, 1908. 1926.

Vol	I.	A—Dwin.	**983K/13**
,,	II.	Ebu—Khamr.	**983K/14**
,,	III.	Khamr—Khodja	**983K/15**
,,	IV.	Fasciculus A—F:— SA—Shihab-al-Din.	**983K/16**

Khudabaksh (Syed) **(See 984K/10)**

Contributions to the History of Islamic Civilisation. Von Kremer's Culturgeschichtliche

984. ARABIA.

(Also see Sec. 915-3.)

Amedroz (H. F.) **984K/1-4**

The Eclipse of the Abbasid Caliphate. 4 vols.

Ameer Ali (Syed) **984K/5**

A Short History of the Saracens. Being a concise account of the rise and decline of the Saracenic power and of the economic, social and intellectual development of the Arab nation, from the earliest times to the destruction of Bagdad and the expulsion of the Moors from Spain. Maps, illustrations and genealogical tables. London, 1899.

Crichton (Andrew) **984K/6-7**

History of Arabia, Ancient and Modern. (Edinburgh Cabinet Library.) Two volumes. Edinburgh, 1833.

Gilman (Arthur) **(See 900K/107)**

The Saracens. From the Earliest Times to the Fall of Bagdad. Story of the Nations Series. London, 1895.

Hogarth (D. G.) **984K/8**

Arabia. Oxford, 1922.

Khosrau (Nassiri) **984K/9**

Sefer Namah. Relation du Voyage: en Syrie, en Palestine en Egypt, etc. Edited by Charles Schefer. Paris, 1881.

Khudabaksh (Syed) **984K/10**

Contributions to the History of Islamic Civilisation (containing a translation of Von Kremer's Culturgeschichtliche. Streifzuge auf dem Gebiete des Islams. Calcutta, 1905.

Lammens (Henri) **984K/11**

Berceau de Islam. I volume. Roma, 1914.

Lane-Poole (Stanley)

The Mohammadan Dynasties, Chronological and genealogical tables with historical introductions. Westminster. 1894 **984K/12**

The Moors in Spain. (Story of the Nations.) Fifth Edition. London, 1893 **(See 900K/94)**

Miles (Col. S. B.) **984K/13-14**

The Countries and Tribes of the Persian Gulf. 2 vols.

***Muir (Sir William)**

Annals of the Early Caliphate from Original Sources. With a map. London, 1883 **984K/15**

The Caliphate, its Rise, Decline, and Fall from Original Sources. Oxford, 1891 **984K/16**

Noldeke (Th.) **984K/17**

Tabari Geschichte der Perser und Araber. Zur Zeit der Sasaniden. Aus der Arabischen Chronik des Tabari Uebersetzt und mit ausfuhrlichen Erlauterungen, und Erganzungen versehn. Leyden, 1879.

Ockley (Simon) **984K/18**

The History of the Saracens; comprising the lives of Mohammad and His Successors, to the Death of Abdalmelik, the 11th Caliph. With an Account of the most remarkable battles, sieges, revolts, etc., collected from Authentic Sources, especially Arabic MSS. Fourth Edition. Revised. London, 1847.

Omarah Al-Hakimi (Najm Addin) **984K/19**

Yaman, its Early and Mediæval History, also the abridged history of its dynasties by Ibn Khaldim, and an account of the Carmathians of Yaman by Abu Abd Allah Baha Ad-din Al-Janadi. The original texts with translation and notes by Henry Cassels Kay. London, 1892.

984. Arabia.

***Price (Major David)**

Chronological Retrospect, or the Memoirs of the principal events of Muhammadan History, from the death of the Arabian Legislator to the accession of the Emperor Akbar and the establishment of the Moghal Empire in Hindustan. From original Persian authorities. 4 vols. London, 1821 **984K/20-23**

Essay towards the History of Arabia antecedent to the Birth of Mohammad, arranged from Tarikh Tebrey and other authentic sources. London, 1824 **984K/24**

Russell (Rev. Michael) **984K/25**

History and Present Condition of the Barbary States: comprehending a view of their civil institutions, antiquities, arts, religion, literature, commerce, agriculture, and natural productions. Edinburgh, 1835.

Saladin **984K/26**

And the Fall of the Kingdom of Jerusalem by Stanley Lane-Poole. Heroes of the Nations Series. Edited by Evelyn Abbot. London, 1906.

Sirhan-Bin Said-Bin Sirhan **984K/27**

Of the Benu Ali Tribe of Oman. Annals of Oman; translated and annotated by E. C. Ross. Calcutta, 1874.

Strange (C. Le) **984K/28**

The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate. Mesopotamia, Persia and Central Asia from the Moslem conquest to the time of Timur. Cambridge, 1905.

Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate **(See 985K/15)**

985. HISTORY OF PERSIA.

(Also see Sec. 915-5.)

Benjamin (S. G. W.) **985K/1**

Persia and the Persians. Illustrated. London, 1887.

***Elisæus (Bishop of Arvaduvians)** **985K/2**

The History of Vartan and of the Battle of the Armenians. Containing an account of the Religious Wars between the Persians and Armenians. Translated from the Armenian by C. F. Neumann. London, 1830.

***Francklin (William)** **(See 915-5K/15)**

Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-7. With a short account of the remains of the celebrated Palace of Persepolis; and other interesting events. London, 1790.

Fraser (David) **985K/3**

Persia and Turkey in Revolt. With 120 illustrations and maps. London, 1910.

***Fraser (James).** See under **'NADER SHAH.'**

Fraser (James B.) **985K/4**

An Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia, from the earliest ages to the present time. (Cabinet Library.) Edinburgh, 1834.

Hunt (Captain G. H.) **985K/5**

Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign. To which is prefixed, a summary of Persian History, an account of various differences between England and Persia, and an inquiry into the origin of the late war. By George Townsend. London, 1858.

***Malcolm (Major-General Sir John)** **985K/6-7**

The History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time. Containing an account of the religion, government, usages and character of the inhabitants of that kingdom. 2 vols. London, 1829.

***Nader Shah.**

The Complete History of Thamas Kouli Kan (at present called Schah Nadir) Sovereign of Persia. Two parts bound in one. London, 1742 **985K/8**

985. History of Persia.

***Nader Shah**—(contd.)

The History of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan, the present Emperor of Persia. To which is prefixed a short history of the Moghal Emperors. At the end is inserted, a catalogue of about 200 manuscripts in the Persian and other Oriental languages, collected in the East by James Fraser. Second Edition. London, 1742. (Duplicate.) **985K/9**

Histoire de—Connu sous le nom de Thamas Kuli Khan, Empereur de Perse. Traduite d'un manuscrit Persan, par ordre de sa Majesté le Roi de Dannemark, avec des notes chronologiques, historiques, géographiques, et un traite sur la poesie orientale. Par Mr. Jones. Two volumes. London, 1770 **985K/10-11**

Persia **985K/12**

In Ancient Times. London, 1857.

Shuster (Morgan) **985K/13**

The Strangling of Persia. London, 1912.

Stack (Edward)

Six Months in Persia. Volume I. London, 1882 **985K/14**

Six Months in Persia. 2 vols. London, 1882 **(See 915-5K/34-35)**

Strange (G. Le) **985K/15**

Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate from Contemporary Arabic and Persian Sources. Oxford, 1900.

Lands of the Eastern Caliphate **(See 984K/28)**

Sykes (Lieut.-Col. P. M.) **985K/16-17**

A History of Persia. 2 vols. London, 1915.

Watson (Robert Grant) **985K/18**

A History of Persia from the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century to the year 1859 with a Review to the principal events that led to the Establishment of the Kajar Dynasty. London, 1866.

986. TURKEY.

(Also see Secs. 914-9 and 915-6.)

Abbott (G. F.) **986K/1**

Under the Turk in Constantinople. A Record of Sir John Finch's Embassy. 1674—1681. London, 1920.

Eversley (Lord) **986K/2**

The Turkish Empire: Its Growth and Decay. London, 1918.

987. AFGHANISTAN AND CENTRAL ASIA.

(Also see Sec. 915-8.)

Abdur Rahman (Amir of Afghanistan) **987K/1-2**

The Life of—. Edited by Mir Munshi Sultan Muhammad Khan. Two volumes. London, 1900.

Ashe (Major) **987K/3**

Personal Records of the Kandahar Campaign, by Officers engaged therein. London, 1881.

Bellew (H. W.) **987K/4**

Afghanistan and the Afghans: being a brief review of the history of the country, and account of its people, with a special reference to the present crisis and war with the Amir Sher Ali Khan. London, 1879.

Burnes (Lieut.-Col. Sir Alexander) **(See 915-8K/7)**

Cabool: being a personal narrative of a journey to and residence in that city, in 1836, 7, 8. With numerous illustrations. London, 1892.

***Dorn (Bernhard)** **987K/5-6**

History of the Afgans; translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah. 2 parts. London, 1829.

987. Afghanistan and Central Asia.

Dost Mohammed Khan (Amir) **987K/7-8**

Life, with his Political Proceedings towards the English, Russian, and Persian Governments, including the victory and disasters of the British Army in Afghanistan. By Mohan Lal. Two volumes. London, 1846.

Duke (Joshua) **987K/9**

Recollections of the Kabul Campaign, 1879 and 1880. London, 1883.

***Elias (N.)** **987K/10**

A History of the Moghuls of Central Asia, being the Tarikh-i-Rashidi of Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughlat. Translation by E. Denison Ross. London, 1898.

Elphinstone (Mountstuart) **987K/11-12**

An Account of the Kingdom of Kaubul and its Dependencies, in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghaun Nation and a History of the Dooraunee Monarchy. Two volumes. London, 1842.

Eyre (Maj.-Genl. Sir Vincent) **987K/13**

The Kabul Insurrection of 1841-42. Edited by Colonel G. B. Malleson. London, 1879.

Eyre (Lieut. Vincent) **987K/14**

The Military Operations of Çabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army, January, 1842. Second Edition. London, 1843.

Ferrier (J. P.) **987K/15**

History of the Afgans. Translated from the original unpublished manuscript, by Captain William Jesse. London, 1858.

Gleig (Rev. G. R.) **987K/16**

Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan with an account of the seizure and defence of Jellalabad. London, 1846.

Also see under **'SALE'S,'**

Haidar Dughlat (Mirza Mohammad) **987K/17**

The Tarikh Rashidi. A History of the Moghals of Central Asia. An English Version by Elias and Denison Ross. London, 1895.

See also under '**ELIAS (N.)**'

Hanna (Colonel H. B.) **987K/18**

The Second Afghan War, 1878-79-80. Its Causes, its Conduct, and its Consequences. Three volumes. Westminster, 1899.

Harlan (J.) **987K/19**

A Memoir of India and Afghanistan, with observations on the present exciting and critical state and future prospects of those countries. Comprising remarks on the massacre of the British Army in Cabul, British policy in India, a detailed descriptive character of Dost Mahomed and his court, etc. With an appendix on the fulfilment of a text on Daniel, in reference to the present prophetic condition of Mahomedan nations throughout the world and the speedy dissolution of the Ottoman Empire. Philadelphia, 1842.

Havelock (Captain Henry) **987K/20-21**

Narrative of the War in Afganistan, in 1838-39. 2 vols. London, 1840.

Hensman (Howard) **987K/22**

The Afghan War of 1879-80, being a complete narrative of the Capture of Cabool, the Siege of Sherpore, the Battle of Ahmad Khel, the brilliant March to Kandahar, and the Defeat of Ayub Khan, with the Operations on the Helmund, and the Settlement with Abdur Rahman Khan. London, 1881.

***Hough (Major W.)** **987K/23**

A Narrative of the March and Operations of the Army of the Indus, in the Expedition to Afghanistan in the years 1838-1839. Illustrated by a map, views of Candahar, Ghuznee, and Cabul and various tables. Comprising also the history of the Dooranee Empire from its foundation to the present time. London, 1841.

987. Afghanistan and Central Asia.

Howorth (Henry H.)

History of the Mongols, from the 9th to the 19th Century. 4 vols. London, 1876—88.

Part I. The Mongols Proper and the Kalmuks **987K/24**

,, II. Divisions I and II. The So-called Tartars of Russia and Central Asia **987K/25-26**

,, III. The Mongols of Persia **987K/27**

Kaye (John William) **987K/28-30**

History of the War in Afghanistan. Fourth Edition. Three volumes. London, 1878.

Kennedy (Richard Hartley) **987K/31-32**

Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus, in Sind and Kaubool, in 1838-9. Two volumes. London, 1840.

Lyons (Captain Gervais) **987K/33**

Afganistan: the Buffer State. Great Britain and Russia in Central Asia. A comprehensive treatise on the entire Central Asian question with 2 maps specially prepared from the most recent information. With an introductory note by Sir Reginald C. Hart. London, 1910.

Mac Gahan (J. A.) **987K/34**

Campaigning on the Oxus and the Fall of Khiva. Illustrated. London, 1876.

Malleson (Colonel G. B.)

Herat: the Granary and Garden of Central Asia. With an index and a map. London, 1880 **987K/35**

History of Afghanistan **987K/36**

Marvin **987K/37**

Marvin's Letters to the 'Morning Post.' Written during the years 1888—90. Being a series of special articles by the late Mr. Charles Marvin. Edited by Louis Tracy. Allahabad, 1891.

Noyce (Frank) **987K/38**

England, India, and Afghanistan. An Essay upon the relations, past and future, between Afghanistan and the British Empire in India. (The Le Bas Prize Essay, 1902.) London, 1902.

Prinsep (H. T.) **987K/39**

Notes on the Historical Results, deducible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan. London, 1844.

Russian Military Expedition to Khiva **987K/40**

Under General Perofski, in 1839. A narrative. Translated from the Russian for the Foreign Department of the Government of India. Calcutta, 1867.

Sale's **987K/41**

Brigade in Afghanistan, with an account of the seizure and defence of Jellalabad by the Rev. G. R. Gleig. New Edition. London, 1851.

Sale (Lady) **987K/42**

A Journal of the Disasters in Afghanistan 1841-1842. London, 1843.

Skrine (Francis Henry) and Denison Ross (Edward) **987K/43**

The Heart of Asia. A History of Russian Turkistan and the Central Asian Khanates from the Earliest Times. London, 1899.

***Tate (G. P.)**

Seistan, a Memoir on the History, Topography, Ruins and People of the Country. In four parts. Parts I—III. Calcutta, 1910 **987K/44**

Seistan. A Memoir on the History, Topography, Ruins, and People of the Country. Part IV. The People of Seistan. Calcutta, 1912 **987K/45**

987. Afghanistan and Central Asia.

***Timour** **987K/46**

Institutes, political and military, written originally in the Mogul language, by the great Timour, improperly called Tamerlane; first translated into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhusseine; and thence into English, with marginal notes by Major Davy. The original Persian transcribed from a MS. in the possession of Dr. William Hunter and the whole work published with a preface, indexes, geographical notes, etc., by Joseph White. Oxford, 1783.

Timour **(Also see Sec. 992)**

Vambèry (Arminius) **987K/47**

History of Bokhara from the Earliest Period down to the Present. London, 1873.

***Wilson (H. H.)**

A Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan: with a memoir on the buildings called topes by C. Masson. London, 1841 **987K/48**

Ariana Antique. A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan: with a memoir on the buildings called Topes by C. Masson. London, 1841 **987K/49**

990. INDIA—GENERAL.

Antiquities—India **(See Sec. 913-3)**

Travels—India **(See Sec. 915-4)**

Beveridge (Henry) **990K/1-3**

A Comprehensive History of India, Civil, Military and Social from the First Landing of the English to the Sepoy Revolt, also Early History of India. 3 vols. Illustrated. London.

Burgess (James) 990K/4

The Chronology of Modern India for Four Hundred Years from the close of the Fifteenth Century A.D. 1494—1894. Edinburgh, 1913.

Burgoyne (John Charles) 990K/5

Chronological Account of India: showing the principal events connected with the Mahomedan and European Governments in India. London, 1859.

Dickinson (G. L.) (See 981K/7)

An Essay on the Civilization of India, China, and Japan.

Cunningham (Alexander) 990K/6

Book of Indian Eras, with Tables for Calculating Indian dates. Calcutta, 1883.

***Daniell (William) and Caunter (Rev. Hobart)**

The Oriental Annual, or Scenes in India, 1834—1840. Seven volumes. London 990K/7-13

The Oriental Annual, or Scenes in India; comprising 22 engravings from original drawings, and a descriptive account by the Rev. Hobart Caunter. London, 1835 990K/14

Das-Gupta 990K/15

India in the 17th Century. As depicted by European Travellers. Calcutta, 1916.

Dewar (Douglas) 990K/16

Bygone Days in India.

990. India—General.

***Dow (Alexander)**

The History of Hindostan, from the death of Akbar, to the complete settlement of the empire under Aurangzebe. London, 1772 **990K/17**

The History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian. New Edition. 3 vols. London, 1803 **990K/18-20**

Duff (C. Mabel) **990K/21**

The Chronology of India, from the Earliest Times to the Beginning of the 16th Century. Westminster, 1899.

Elphinstone (The Hon. Mountstuart)

The History of India. The Hindu and Mahomedan Periods. With notes and additions, by E. B. Cowell. Seventh Edition. London, 1889 **990K/22**

The Rise of the British Power in the East. Being a continuation of his History of India in the Hindu and Mahomedan Periods. Edited by Sir Edward Colebrooke. London, 1887 **990K/23**

***Gazetteer of India (Imperial)** **990K/24-49**

The Indian Empire. New Edition, published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. Vols. I—XXVI. With Index and Atlas: 1907—1909.

***Gazetteer (The East India)**

Of Hindoostan and the Eastern Archipelago by Walter Hamilton. London, 1815 **990K/50**

Containing particular descriptions of the empires, kingdoms, principalities, provinces, cities, towns, districts, fortresses, harbours, rivers, lakes, etc., of Hindoostan and the adjacent countries, India beyond the Ganges, and the Eastern Archipelago; together with sketches of the manners, customs, institutions, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, revenues, population, castes, religion, history, etc., of their various inhabitants. By Walter Hamilton. Second Edition. Two volumes. London, 1828 **990K/51-52**

Gazetteer of the Territories

Under the Government of the East India Company and Native States, by Edward Thornton. 4 vols. London, 1854 **990K/53-56**

Of the Territories under the Government of the Viceroy of India. By Thornton Edward. Revised and edited by Sir Roper Lethbridge and Arthur N. Wallaston. London, 1886 **990K/57**

Of the Countries adjacent to India on the North-West; including Sinde, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, the Punjab, and the Neighbouring States. By Thornton Edward. Two volumes. London, 1844 **990K/58-59**

Grand (G. F.) **990K/60**

The Narrative of the Life of a Gentleman long resident in India. A new edition edited for the Calcutta Historical Society with introduction, notes and additional letters, by Walter K. Ferminger. Calcutta, 1910.

Holdich (Sir Thomas) **990K/61**

The Gates of India, being an Historical Narrative. With maps. London, 1910.

***Holwell (J. Z.)** **990K/62-63**

Evenemens Historiques Interessans, relaties aux Provinces de Bengale, & à l'Empire de l'Indostan. On y a joint la Mythologie, la Cosmogonie, les Fêtes & les Jeunes des Gentous qui suivent la Shastah, & une Dissertation sur la Metempsycose, dont on attribue faussement le Dogme à Pythagore. Ouvrage compose par J. Z. Holwell, and traduit de l'Anglois. Two volumes. Amsterdam, 1767.

Hopkins (E. Washburn) **990K/64**

India Old and New with a Memorial Address. London, 1902,

990. India—General.

Indian Historical Subjects 990K/65

Essays and Lectures. London, 1866.

1. A Native State and its Rulers.
2. Lord Lake of Laswarrie.
3. Count Lally.
4. Havelock.
5. Haider Ali's Last War.
6. Sir Hugh Rose. By an Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps.

Keene (Henry George)

The Making of India. A series of essays on the social evolution of the country. Allahabad, 1896 990K/66

Text-book of Indian History for Indian Schools. Allahabad, 1893 990K/67

History of India from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 2 vols. London, 1893 990K/68-69

Lassen (Christian)

Indische Alterthumskunde. 4 vols. Leipzig.

Vol. I. Erster Band. Geographie, Ethnographie und Aelteste Geschichte. 1867 ... 990K/70

,, II. Zweiter Band. Geschichte von Budha bis zu dem Ende der Aelteren Gupta-Dynastie, Nebst Umriss der Kulturgeschichte dieses Zeitraums. 1874 ... ... 990K/71

,, III. Dritten Bandes. Zweite Hälfte, Zweite Abtheilung 990K/72

,, IV. Vierten Bandes. Zweite Hälfte ... 990K/73

Loti (Pierre). India 990K/74

Translated from the French by George A. F. Inman (of Bowdon), edited by Robert Harborough Sherard. A new edition pictured by A. Hugh Fisher. London, 1913.

Marshman (John Clark)

The History of India, from the Earliest Period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's Administration. Three volumes. London, 1867 **990K/75-77**

The History of India. Part I. From the Earliest Period to the close of the Eighteenth Century. London, 1863 **990K/78**

The History of India. Part II. From the administration of Lord Wellesley to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration. Serampore, 1867 **990K/79**

***Maurice (T.)** **990K/80-81**

The History of Hindustan. Its Arts and Its Sciences, as connected with the history of the great empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world. With numerous illustrative engravings. Second Edition. Two vols. London, 1820.

Muller (F. Max) **990K/82**

India, What can it Teach us? A Course of Lectures. London, 1883.

Prinsep (James)

Essays on Indian Antiquities, Historic, Numismatic, and palaeographic, to which are added his useful tables, illustrative of Indian history, chronology, modern coinages, weights, measures, etc. Edited with notes, and additional matter, by Edward Thomas. Two vols. London, 1858 **(See 913-3K/12-13)**

Useful Tables of Indian Metrology and Chronology. Calcutta, 1834 **990K/83**

Rawlinson (H. C.) **990K/84**

Indian Historical Studies. London, 1913.

Roberts (Lord) **990K/85-86**

Forty-one Years in India. 2 vols. London, 1897.

990. India—General.

Roberts (P. E.) **(See 910-9K/9)**

A Historical Geography of British Dependencies, VIII. India. Pt. I. History to the End of East India Company. Oxford, 1916.

Senart (Emile) **990K/87**

Les Castes dans l'Inde. Les faits et le Systéme. Paris, 1896.

Sewell (Robert) **990K/88**

The Analytical History of India, from the Earliest Times to the Abolition of the Honourable East India Company in 1858. London, 1870.

Sullivan (Edward) **990K/89**

Letters on India to John Tremayne. London, 1858.

***Sullivan (John)** **990K/90**

Tracts upon India; written in the years 1779, 1780, and 1788. With subsequent observations by him. London, 1795.

Taylor (Meadows) **990K/91**

A Student's Manual of the History of India. From the earliest period to the present. London, 1870.

Tenant (The Rev. William) **990K/92-94**

Indian Recreations, consisting chiefly of strictures on the domestic and rural economy of the Mahommedans and Hindoos. Second Edition. Three vols. London, 1804.

***Ward (Rev. W.)**

A View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos, including a minute description of their manners and customs, and translations from their principal works. Two vols. Second Edition. Serampore, 1815 **990K/95-96**

A View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos: and customs, and including a minute description of their manners translated from their principal works. Third Edition. Two volumes. London, 1817 **990K/97-98**

Wheeler (J. Talboys)

The History of India, from the earliest ages. London, 1867–76. 4 vols.—

Vol. I. The Vedic Period and Mahabharat ... **990K/99**

,, II. The Ramayan and the Brahmanic Period **990K/100**

,, III. Hindu Buddhist-Brahmanical Revival **990K/101**

,, IV. Musalman Rule **990K/102**

Wilson (Lady) **990K/103**

Letters from India. Edinburgh and London, 1911.

Williams (Monier) **990K/104**

Modern India and the Indians: being a series of impressions, notes and essays. Third Edition. Trübner's Oriental Series. London, 1879.

Smith (V. A.) **990K/105**

The Oxford History of India from the Earliest Times to the End of 1911. Oxford, 1919.

992. INDIA—MOHAMMADAN PERIOD.

***Ain-i-Akbari** **992K/1-3**

By Abdul Fazl Allami, translated from the original Persian by H. Blochmann and H. S. Jarrett. Three volumes. Calcutta, 1873.

Ayeen Akbery

Or the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar. Translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin. 3 vols. Calcutta, 1784 **992K/4-6**

Supplement to the First volume of Gladwin's Ayeen Akberi. By L. F. Rushbrooke Williams. London, 1918 **992K/7**

992. India—Mohammadan Period.

***Ayeen Akbery** **992K/8**

Or Akbar's Regulations for the Government of Hindustan, by the Emperor's Prime-Minister Abul Fazl Allami; containing an historical and geographical description of the twelve soobahs or viceroyalties of Hindustan, and a full account of the Hindus. Translated from the original Persian, with a preface by Francis Gladwin. (Duplicate.) Calcutta, 1783.

Akbar **992K/9**

By Col. G. B. Malleson. Rulers of India Series. Oxford, 1891.

Akbar (the Great Mogal) **922K/10**

1542—1605. By V. A. Smith. Oxford, 1917.

***Akbar (the Emperor)** **992K/11**

A Contribution towards the History of India in the 16th Century by Frederick Augustus, Count of Noer. Translated, and part revised by Annette S. Beveridge. Volume I. Calcutta, 1890.

***Akbarnama** **992K/12**

***Al-Badaoni** **992K/13-14**

Abd-ul-Qadir Bin Maluk Shah Muntakhab-ut-Tawarikh known as Al-Badaoni. Translated from the original Persian by W. H. Lowe. Two vols. Calcutta, 1884.

Aurangzib **992K/15**

By Stanley Lane-Poole. Rulers of India. Oxford, 1893.
See also under **'Sarkar (Jadunath)'**

***Baber (Zehir-Eddin-Mohammad)** **992K/16**

Emperor of Hindustan. His memoirs written by himself in the Caghatai Turki, and translated partly by the late John Leyden, partly by William Erskine with notes and a geographical and historical introduction, together with a map and a memoir regarding its construction, by Charles Waddington. London, 1826.

992. India—Mohammadan Period.

***Baber (Emperor of India)** **992K/17**

Memoirs of. First of the Great Moghuls. Being an abridgment with an introduction, supplementary notes, and some account of his successors by Lieut.-Col. F. G. Talbot. London, 1909.

Baber **992K/18**

By Stanley Lane-Poole. Rulers of India Series. Oxford, 1899.

***Babur** **992K/19**

By L. F. Rushbrook Williams. London, 1918.

***Baber**

The Memoirs of. A new translation of the Babur-nama, incorporating Leyden and E. Erskine's of 1826 A.D. B. A. S. Beveridge. London.

Fasciculus	**I.**	Farghana	... ..	**922K/20**
,,	**II.**	Kabul	... ...	**992K/21**
,,	**III.**	Hindustan	... ...	**992K/22**
,,	**IV.**	Preface, Indices, etc.	...	**992K/23**

Baber **992K/24-25**

Memoire De. By A. P. De Couteille. 2 vols.

Bayley (Sir Edward Clive) **992K/26**

The History of India as Told by its Own Historians. The Local Muhammadan Dynasties. Gujarat. Partially based on a translation by the late Professor John Dawson. London, 1886.

992. India—Mohammadan Period.

Beni Prasad (Dr.) **992K/27**

History of Jehangir. Oxford.

***Bernier (Francis)**

Travels in the Mogal Empire. Translated from the French by Irving Brook. 2 vols. London, 1826 **992K/28-29**

Travels in the Mogul Empire. A.D. 1656—68. Edited by Archibald Constable. Westminster, 1891 **992K/30**

Travels in Hindusthan or the history of the late revolution of the dominions of the Great Mogul. From 1655 to 1661. As translated by Henry Ouldinburgh in 1684. Edited from the original with an claborate index, glossary, and appendices. Calcutta, 1904 **992K/31**

Briggs (John) **992K/32-35**

History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, till the Year A.D. 1612. 4 vols. Calcutta, 1909.

***Elliot (Sir H. M.)**

The History of India as told by its own Historians. The Muhammadan Period. Edited by Professor J. Dawson. Eight volumes. London, 1867 **992K/36-43**

The History of India, as told by its own Historians. The Muhammadan Period. Edited by Prof. John Dawson. 4 volumes. London, 1867 **992K/44-47**

***Erskine (William)**

A History of India under the Two First Sovereigns of the House of Taimur, Baber, and Humayun. Two volumes. London, 1854 **992K/48-49**

A History of India under the Two First Sovereigns of the House of Taimur, Baber, and Humayun. Two volumes. London, 1854 **992K/50-51**

992. India—Mohammadan Period.

Ferishta (Muhammad Kasim). See under **BRIGGS (JOHN)**

History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, till the year A.D. 1612. Translated from the original Persian of Muhammad Kasim Ferishta. By John Briggs. Four volumes. Calcutta, 1908.

***Ferishta's** **992K/52-53**

History of Dekkan, from the first Muhammadan Conquests: a continuation from other native writers, of the events in that part of India, to the reduction of its last monarchs by the Emperor Aulumgeer Aurungzebe, also the reigns of his successors in the Empire of Hindostan to the present day, and the history of Bengal, from the accession of Aliverdee Khan to the year 1780. Two volumes. Shrewsbury, 1794. (Duplicate.)

***Francklin (W.)** **992K/54**

The History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum, the present emperor of Hindostun. Containing the transactions of the Court of Delhi, and the neighbouring states, during a period of thirty-six years: interspersed with geographical and topographical observations on several of the principalities of Hindostun. London, 1798. (Duplicate.)

***Fryer (John)** **(See 915-5K/40)**

A New Account of East India and Persia in eight letters. Being nine years' travels. Begun 1672 and finished 1681. Containing observations made of the moral, natural, and artificial state of those countries; namely of their government, religion, laws, customs, of the soil, climate, seasons, health, diseases of the animals, vegetables, minerals, jewels. Of their housing, clothing, manufactures, trades, commodities and of the coins, weights, and measures, used in the principal places of trade in those parts. Illustrated with maps, figures, and useful tables. London, 1698.

992. India—Mohammadan Period.

Gholam Hossein Khan (Said)

The Seir Mutaqherin; or review of modern times: being a history of India, from the year 1118 to the year 1194 of the Hedjrah, containing in general, the reigns of the seven last emperors of Hindustan, and in particular, an account of the English wars in Bengal; with a circumstantial detail of the rise and fall of the families of Seraj-ed-dowlah and Shuja-ed-dowlah, the last sovereigns of Bengal and Oudh. To which the author has added a critical examination of the English government and policy in those countries, as far down as the year 1783. The whole written in Persian by Seid Golam Hossain Khan. 4 vols. Calcutta **992K/55-58**

The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin. A history of the Muhammadan power in India, during the last century. Translated by John Briggs. Vol. I. London, 1832 **992K/59**

*Seir Mutaqherin or view of modern times. Being an History of India from the year 1118 to the year 1194 (1781-1782 A.D.) of the Hedjrah. Four volumes. Calcutta, 1902 **992K/60-63**

Hamilton (Charles) **992K/64**

An Historical Relation of the Origin, Progress, and Final Dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afgans, in the Northern Provinces of Hindustan. Compiled from Persian manuscripts and other original papers. Second Edition. London.

***Hoey (William)**

Memoirs of Delhi and Fyzabad. Being a translation of the Tarikh Farahbaksh of Muhammad Faizbaksh, from the original Persian. 2 vols. Allahabad, 1888.

Vol. I. Memoirs of Delhi **992K/65**

,, II. ,, of Fyzabad **992K/66**

Holden (Edward S.) **992K/67**

The Mogul Emperors of Hindustan A.D. 1398—A.D. 1707. Westminster, 1895.

Humayun **992K/68**

The Tezkereh-al-Vakiat, or Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun, written in the Persian language by Jouher. Translated by Major Charles Stewart. London, 1832.

***Humayun (History of)** **992K/69**

Humayun Namah by Gulbadan Begam. (Princess Rosebody.) Translated by Annette S. Beveridge. Oriental Translation Fund New Series 1. London, 1902.

***Ibn Batuta** **992K/70**

His Travels; translated from the abridged Arabic Manuscript copies preserved in the Public Library of Cambridge with notes, illustrative of the history, geography, botany, antiquities, occurring throughout the work by the Rev. Samuel Lee. London, 1929.

Irvine (William)

The Army of the Indian Moghuls: Its Organization and Administration. London, 1903 **992K/71**

Later Mughals. 2 vols. Calcutta **992K/72-73**

Ishwari Prasad (Dr.) **992K/74**

History of Medieval India from 647 A.D. to the Mughal Conquest. Allahabad, 1925.

***Jahangir (Memoirs of)**

The Tuzak-i-Jahangiri. From the 1st to the 12th year of his Reign. Translated by Alexander Rogérs, edited by Henry Beveridge. Oriental Translation Fund New Series. Vol. XIX. London, 1909 **992K/75**

From the 13th to 19th year of his Reign **992K/76**

Jahangir (The Emperor) **992K/77**

His Memoirs written by himself, and translated from a Persian Manuscript by Major David Price. London, 1827.

992. India—Mohammadan Period.

Jahangir **992K/78**

Memoirs written by himself and translated from a Persian Manuscript by Major David Price. (Duplicate.) Calcutta, 1904.

Jahangir. See under **'BENI PRASAD (DR.)'**

Keene (Henry George) **992K/79**

The Fall of the Moghul Empire; an Historical Essay. London, 1876.

Kennedy (Pringle) **992K/80**

A History of the Great Moghuls or a History of the Badshahate of Delhi from 1605 to 1739 A.D. Volume II. Calcutta, 1911.

***Kitab-i-Yamini** **992K/81**

Historical Memoirs of the Amir Subaktagin. Translated from Ali Uthi by Rev. J. Reynolds. London, 1858.

Lane-Poole (Stanley) **(See 900K/86)**

Mediæval India under Muhammadan Rule (A.D. 712—1764). (Story of the Nations.) London, 1903. (Duplicate.)

***Manouchi (de M.)** **992K/82**

Histoire Géneral de l'Empire du Mogol depuis sa Fondation. Paris, 1705.

Manouchi (Signor) **992K/83**

History of the Mogul Dynasty in India from its Foundation by Tamerlane, in the year 1399 to the Accession of Aurengzebe in the year 1657. Translated by Father Francois. Catron.

Manucci (Niccolas) **992K/84-87**

Storia do Mogor or Mogul India, 1653—1708. Translated, with introduction and notes, by William Irvine. Four volumes. London, 1907.

Martineau (Alfred) **992K/88**

Memoirs sur quelques Affaires de l'Empire Mogul 1756—1761. Avec deux cartes hors texte. Paris, 1913.

992. India—Mohammadan Period.

Moghal Empire **992K/89**

Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire. Of the Morahttoes and of the English Concerns in Indostan. From the year 1659. London, 1782. **(Also see 994K/84)**

Morcland (W. H.) **992K/90**

India at the Death of Akbar. An Economic Study. London, 1920.

Oaten (Edward Farley) **992K/91**

European Travellers in India, during the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries. The Evidence afforded by them with respect to Indian Social Institutions and the Nature and Influence of Indian Governments. London, 1909.

Owen (Sidney J.)

The Fall of the Mogul Empire. With a map. London, 1912 **992K/92**

India on the Eve of the British Conquest. London, 1872 **992K/93**

Sarkar (Jadunath)

The India of Aurangzib. With extracts from the Khulasatu-t-Tawarikh and the Chahar Gulshan, translated and annotated. Calcutta, 1901 **992K/94**

Anecdotes of Aurangzeb (translated into English with notes) and Historical Essays. Calcutta, 1912 **992K/95**

History of Aurangzeb mainly based on Persian Sources, Calcutta. 4 vols.

Vol. I. Reign of Shah Jahan **922K/96**

,, II. War of Succession **992K/97**

,, III. First Half of the Reign, 1658—1681 **992K/98**

,, IV. Southern India, 1645—1689 ... **992K/99**

Mughal Administration. Calcutta **992K/100**

992. India—Mohammadan Period.

Sewell (Robert) **992K/101**

A Forgotten Empire (Vijaya Nagar). A Contribution to the History of India. London, 1900.

Smith (V. A.) **(See 990K/105)**

The Oxford History of India from the Earliest Times to the End of 1911. Oxford, 1919.

***Sullivan (Sir Edward)** **992K/102**

The Princess of India. An Historical Narrative of the principal Events from the Invasion of Mahmud of Ghazni to that of Nadir Shah. Second Edition revised. London, 1875.

Tavernier (Jean Baptiste)

Travels in India. Translated from the original French Edition of 1676 by V. Ball. Two volumes. London, 1889 **992K/103-104**

Travels in India, originally published in French. Calcutta, 1905 **992K/105**

(Also see Sec. 910-7.)

***Thomas (Edward)**

The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, inscriptions, and other antiquarian remains. London, 1871 **992K/106**

The Revenue Resources of the Moghal Empire in India. A Supplement to the Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi. London, 1871 **992K/107**

***Timur** **992K/108**

The Mulfuzat Timury, or autobiographical memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Timur, written in Jagtay Turky language, turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussyny, and translated into English by Major Charles Stewart. London, 1830.

***Timour** **(See 987K/46)**

***Timur Bec** **992K/109-110**

The History of Timur-Bec, known by the name of Tamerlain the Great Emperor of the Moguls and Tartars: being an historical Journal of his Conquests in Asia and Europe. Written in Persian by Cherefeddin Ali. Translated into French by the late Monsieur Petis de la Croix. Now faithfully rendered into English. Two volumes. London, 1723.

Sarkar (Jadunath) **992K/111**

Nadir Shah in India.

Sher Shah

By Quanungo **992K/112**

By Zulfiqir Ali Khan **992K/113**

992-1. HISTORY OF THE MARATHAS.

(Also see Sec. 995.)

Basu (Major B. D.) **992-1K/1**

Story of Satara. Calcutta.

Blacker (Lieut.-Colonel Valentine)

Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India, during the Maharatta War of 1817, 1818, and 1819. Illustrated by maps and topographical plans. London, 1821 **(See 995K/39)**

Maps and Plans illustrating the Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India during the Mahratta War of 1817, 1818 and 1819. London, 1821 **(See 995K/40)**

Duff (James Grant) **993-1K/2-4**

History of the Mahrattas. 3 vols. Bombay, 1863.

Kincaid (C. A.) and Parasnis (D. B.) **992-1K/5**

A History of the Maratha People.

***Maratha-War** **(See 995K/117-118)**

War in 1803. 2 vols.

992-1. History of the Marathas.

Ranade (M. G.) **992-1K/6**

Rise of the Mahratta Power. Bombay, 1900.

Sen (S. N.) **992-1K/7**

Sivaji. Calcutta.

Sen (S. N.) **992-1K/8**

Administrative System of the Mahrattas. Calcutta.

Sivaji (Chhatrapati) **992-1K/9**

Extracts and Documents Relating to Maratha History.

Takakhav (N. S.) and Keluskar (K. A.) **992-1K/10**

The Life of Shivaji Maharaj. The Memorial Edition. Bombay, 1921.

***Tracts** **(See 995K/170)**

Narrative of the Marhatta and Rohilla Wars. London, 1781—1783.

993. INDIA—DUTCH, PORTUGUESE AND FRENCH.

***Castro (Dom John De)** **993K/1**

The Life of. The Fourth Viceroy of India. Wherein are seen the Portuguese voyages to the East Indies; their discoveries and conquests there; the form of government, commerce, and discipline of war in the East, and the topography of all India and China. Containing also a particular relation of the most famous siege of Dio with a map to illustrate it. By Jacinto Freire de Andrada, written in Portuguese, and by Sir Peter Wyche, K. Translated into English. London, 1664.

Dalboquerque (Afonso the Great) **993K/2-5**

Second Viceroy of India. His commentaries. Translated from the Portuguese Edition of 1774 with notes and an introduction by Walter De Gray Birch. 4 vols. London, 1875.

Danvers (Frederic Charles)

The Portuguese in India, being a History of the Rise and Decline of their Eastern Empire. 2 vols. London, 1894 **993K/6-7**

Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on the Portuguese Records relating to the East Indies, contained in the Archivo de Torre do Tombo, and the Public Libraries at Lisbon and Evora. London, 1892 **993K/8**

Dupleix **993K/9**

By Colonel Malleson. (Rulers of India.) Oxford, 1890.

***East-Indies** **993K/10**

A New History of the East-Indies, Ancient and Modern. Vol. II. London, 1757.

***Collenesse (J. V. Steinvan)** **993K/11**

Selections from the Records of the Madras Government, Dutch Records. Memoir on the Malabar Coast. Madras, 1908.

***Guyon (Mr. l'Abbé)** **993K/12-14**

Histoire des Indes Orientales, Anciennes et Modernes. Three volumes. Paris, 1744.

Hill (S. C.) **993K/15**

Three Frenchmen in Bengal or the commercial ruin of the French Settlements in 1757. London, 1903.

***Lally (Le Comte de)** **993K/16**

Memoire. Three volumes. Paris, 1766.

***Lettres** **993K/17-22**

Edifiantes et curieuses, écrites des missions étrangères. Nouvelle Edition. Memoires des Indes. Six volumes. Vols. X—XV. Toulouse, 1810.

993. India—Dutch, Portuguese and French.

Malleson (Major G. B.)

History of the French in India from the founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761. London, 1868 **993K/23**

History of the French in India, from the Founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the Capture of that Place in 1761. New Edition. London, 1893 **993K/24**

Final French Struggles in India and on the Indian Seas: including an account of the capture of the Isles of France and Bourbon, and sketches of the most eminent foreign adventurers in India up to the period of that capture. With an appendix, containing an account of the expedition from India to Egypt in 1801. London, 1878 **993K/25**

Martineau (A.) **993K/26**

Dupleix Et L'Inde Francaise (1722—41).

Montagne (Charles) **993K/27**

Histoire de la Compagnie des Indes. Paris, 1899.

Pillai (Ananda Ranga) **993K/28-35**

The Private Diary of. Dubash to Joseph Francis Dupleix and Governor of Pondichery. A record of matters political, historical, social and personal from 1736—1761. Translated from the Tamil by order of the Government of Madras and edited by J. Frederick Price, assisted by K. Ranga Chari. 8 vols. Madras, 1904.

Sottas (Jules) **993K/36**

Histoire de la Compagnie Royale des Indes Orientales 1664—1719. Paris, 1905.

***Sousa (Manuel de Fariay)** **993K/37**

The Portuguese in Asia: or, the History of Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portuguese; containing all their discoveries from the coast of Africa, to the farthest parts of China and Japan; all their battles by sea and land, sieges and other memorable actions; a description of those countries and many particulars of the religion, government, and customs of the natives, etc. Written in Spanish. Translated into English by Captain John Stevens. Tome the second. London, 1695,

993. India—Dutch, Portuguese and French.

Toynbee (George) **993K/38**

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hoogly District, from 1795 to 1845 with some account of the early English, Portuguese, Dutch, French and Danish settlements. Calcutta, 1888.

Whiteway (R. S.) **993K/39**

The Rise of the Portuguese Power in India, 1497—1550. Westminster, 1899.

994. THE EAST INDIA COMPANY (HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION OF)

Anderson (Philip) **994K/1**

The English in Western India: being the Early History of the Factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the subordinate Factories on the Western Coast. From the Earliest Period to the Commencement of the 18th Century. Bombay, 1854.

Anglo-Eastern Empire **994K/2**

The Political, Commercial, and Financial Condition of the Anglo-Eastern Empire, in 1832: an analysis of its Home and Foreign Governments, and a practical examination of the doctrine of free trade and colonization, with reference to the renewal or modification of the Honourable East India Company's Charter. London, 1832.

Basu (Major B. D.) **(See 370-1C/3)**

History of Education in India, under the Rule of the East India Co. Calcutta.

Bhawnaggree (Mancherjee M.) **994K/3**

The Constitution of the East India Company. Bombay, 1872.

994. The East India Company (History and Constitution of)

***Bruce (John)**

Report on the Negotiation, between the Hon'ble East India Company and the Public, respecting the Renewal of the Company's exclusive Privileges of Trade, for Twenty Years from March, 1794 **994K/4**

Annals of the Honourable East India Company, from their establishment by the Charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600 to the union of the London and English East-India Companies, 1707-08. Three volumes. Interleaved. London, 1810.

Vol.	I.	1600—1660	...	...	**994K/5**
,,	II.	1661—1689	...	...	**994K/6**
,,	III.	1690—1708	...	...	**994K/7**

***By-laws** **994K/8**

Constitutions, Orders and Rules for the Good Government of the Corporation of the United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East Indies and for the better carrying on, and managing the Trade of the said Company. London, 1781.

Calendar of Persian Correspondence

Being letters, referring mainly to affairs in Bengal, which passed between some of the Company's servants and Indian rulers and notables. Calcutta, 1911. 3 vols:—

Vol.	I.	1759—1767	...	...	**994K/9**
,,	II.	1767—1769	...	...	**994K/10**
,,	III.	1770—1772	...	...	**994K/11**

***Cambridge (Richard Owen)** **994K/12**

An Account of the War in India. Between the English and French, on the coast of Coromandel, from the year 1750 to the year 1761. Together with a relation of the late remarkable events on the Malabar coast and the expeditions to Golconda and Surat, with operations of the fleet. Illustrated with maps plans, etc. The whole compiled from original papers. Second Edition. London, 1762.

***Clive (Lord Robert)** **994K/13**

His Life by Rev. G. R. Gleig. London, 1848.

Clive (Lord Robert)

By Colonel G. D. Malleson. Oxford, 1893 **994K/14**

By Macaulay. London, 1907 **994K/15**

Life. By Major-Gen. Sir John Malcolm. Three volumes. London, 1836 **994K/16-18**

The Life of—Baron Plassey. With anecdotes of his private life and the particular circumstances of his death. Also a narrative of all the last transactions in India. By Charles Caraccioli. Four volumes. London **994K/19-22**

Dalrymple (Alexander) **994K/23**

A Plan for extending the Commerce of this Kingdom and of the East Indian Company. London, 1869.

***Diary and Consultation Book**

1672—78. Records of Fort St. George. Madras, 1910 **994K/24**

1678-79. Records of Fort St. George. Madras, 1911 **994K/25**

Of the Agent, Governor and Council of Fort St. George. 1682—85. First Series. Edited by Arthur T. Pringle. 4 vols. Madras, 1894-95 **994K/26-29**

Military Department. 1752. Records of Fort St. George. Madras, 1910 **994K/30**

Military Department. 1753. Records of Fort St. George. Madras, 1910 **994K/31**

Dodwell (Henry) **994K/32**

Dupleix and Clive. The Beginning of the Empire. London, 1920.

East India

Register and Army List for 1845. Second Edition. London, 1845 **994K/33**

Register and Directory, for 1826, 1831, and 1840. 3 vols. **994K/34-36**

994. The East India Company (History and Constitution of)

***East India Company**

The History and Management of the. From its Origin in 1600 to the Present Times. Vol. I—Containing the Affairs of the Carnatic; in which the rights of the Nabob are explained, and the injustice of the Company proved. London, 1779 **994K/37**

The Fifth Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company.

Vol. I. Bengal Presidency. London, 1883 **994K/38**

,, II. Madras Presidency, (Duplicate.) Madras, 1883 **994K/39**

The Fifth Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Affairs of the East India Company. Edited by V. W. K. Firminger. 3 vols.

Vol. I. Introduction and Text of Report ... **994K/40**

,, II. Introduction and Bengal Appendices **994K/41**

,, III. British Acquisitions **994K/42**

(Also see 328C/127.)

East India Tracts **994K/43**

From 1760—1864.

East Indies **994K/44**

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, East-Indies, and Persia, 1630—1634, preserved in the Public Record Office and the India Office. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury. London, 1892.

Elliot (Robert H.) **994K/45**

Concerning John's Indian Affairs. London, 1872.

Foster (William)

East India Company, Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East. Translated from the original correspondence series of the India Office Records. 1602—1617. Six volumes. London, 1896—1902 **994K/46-51**

The English Factories in India 1618—1629 and 1634—1636; A calendar of documents in the India Office, British Museum, and Public Record Office. 3 volumes **994K/52-54**

The English Factories in India 1637—1650. 3 vols. Oxford, 1912—14 **994K/55**

A Calendar of the Court Minutes, etc., of the East India Company 1650—54. With an Introduction and Notes. Oxford, 1913 **994K/56**

Gilchrist (J. B.) **994K/57**

The General East India Guide and Vade Mecum. London, 1825.

Historical Record **994K/58**

Of the Honourable East India Company's First Madras European Regiment: containing an account of the establishment of independent companies in 1645; their formation into a regiment in 1748; and its subsequent service to 1842. By a Staff Officer. London, 1843.

Historical View **(See 995K/98)**

***Holwell (J. Z.)**

Interesting Historical Events, relative to the Provinces of Bengal, and the Empire of Indostan. With a seasonable Hint and persuasive to the Hon. the Court of Directors of the East India Company. As also the mythology and cosmogony, fasts and festivals of the Gentoo's, followers of the Shastab, and a dissertation on the metempsychosis commonly, though erroneously, called the Pythagorean doctrine. Second Edition corrected, with a supplement. London, 1766 **994K/59**

994. The East India Company (History and Constitution of)

***Holwell (J. Z.)**—(contd.)

A Genuine Narrative of Deplorable Deaths of the English Gentlemen, and others, who were suffocated in the Black-Hole in Fort-William, at Calcutta, in the Kingdom of Bengal; in the night succeeding the 20th day of June, 1756. In a letter to a friend. London, 1763 **994K/60**

Indian Tracts. Illustrated with a frontispiece, representing the Monument erected at Calcutta, in Memory of the Sufferers in the Black-Hole Prison. Third Edition. London, 1774 **994K/61**

John Company (Honorable) **994K/62-63**

The Good Old Days of—. Being curious reminiscences illustrating manners and customs of the British in India during the rule of the East India Company from 1600 to 1858. With brief notices of places and people of those times, etc., etc., etc., compiled by W. H. Carey. Two vols. Calcutta, 1906.

Kaye (John William) **994K/64**

The Administration of the East India Company; a History of Indian Progress. London, 1853.

Keene (Henry George) **994K/65**

A Servant of "John Company." Being the Recollections of an Indian Official. London, 1897.

Khan (Shafaat Ahmad) **994K/66**

The East India Trade in the XVIIth Century in its Political and Economic Aspects. London, 1923.

Martin (R. Montgomery) **994K/67-68**

History of the Possessions of the Honorable East India Company. 2 vols. London, 1837.

Neill (Genl. J. G. S.) **994K/69**

Historical Record of the Hon'ble East India Company's First Madras European Regiment containing an account of the establishment of independent companies in 1644, their formation into a regiment in 1748 and its subsequent services to 1842. By a Staff Officer. London, 1843. (Duplicate.)

Parliamentary Papers (Blue Books) **(See Sec. 328)**

Saintsbury (Ethel Bruce)

A Calendar of the Court Minutes, etc., of the East India Company 1635—1639. With an introduction and notes by William Foster. Oxford, 1907

1635—1639 ... ... **994K/70**

1664—1667 ... ... **994K/71**

Stevens (Henry) **994K/72**

The Dawn of British Trade to the East Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599—1603, containing an account of the formation of the Company, the first adventure and Waymouth's Voyage in search of the North-West Passage. Now first printed from the original manuscript. With an introduction by Sir George Birdwood. London, 1886.

Temple (Sir Richard Carnac) **994K/73-74**

Edited by. The Diaries of Streynsham Master 1675—1680, and other Contemporary Papers, relating thereto. Indian Records Series. 2 vols. London, 1911.

***Tytler (Alexander Fraser)** **994K/75-76**

Considerations of the Present Political State of India; embracing observations on the character of the natives, on the civil and criminal courts, the administration of justice, the state of the land tenure, the condition of the peasantry and the internal police of our eastern dominions; intended chiefly as a manual of instruction in their duties, for the younger servants of the Company. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1816.

***Orme (Robert)**

A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year 1745 to which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. Vols. I, II, and III. New Edition. Madras, 1861 **994K/77-79**

994. The East India Company (History and Constitution of)

***Orme (Robert)**—(contd.)

A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year 1745. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. Second Edition. Three volumes. Vol. II in two pts. London, 1775 **994K/80-82**

A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year 1745. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors of Indostan. London, 1763 **994K/83**

Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan, from the year 1659. Origin of the English establishment and of the Company's trade at Broach and Surat; and a general idea of the government and people of Indostan. London, 1805 **994K/84**

(Also see 992K/89.)

995. HISTORY OF THE BRITISH RULE, 1757—1858. (Under the East India Company.)

***Aitchison (C. U.)**

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds, relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. W. Aitchison. 7 vols. Calcutta, 1862—1865.

Vol. I. The Treaties, etc., relating to Bengal, Burmah and the Eastern Archipelago. Calcutta, 1862 ... ... **995K/1**

,, II. Relating to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Nepal, the Punjab and the States of the the Punjab, 1863 ... ... **995K/2**

,, III. Relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and Bundelcund, 1863 ... ... **995K/3**

,, IV. Relating to Rajputana, Central India and Malwa, 1864 ... ... **995K/4**

995. History of The British Rule, 1757—1858.

Aitchison (C. U.)

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds, relating to India and neighbouring countries.—(contd.)

Vol. V. Relating to Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the Madras Presidency and Ceylon, 1864 **995K/5**

,, VI. Relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency, 1864 ... ... **995K/6**

,, VII. Relating to Sindh, Beluchistan, Persia and Herat; Tukish Arabia and the Persian Gulph; and the Arabian and African Coasts, 1865 ... ... **995K/7**

Aitchison (C. U.)

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison. Fourth Edition. 13 vols. Calcutta, 1909.

Vol. I. The Treaties, etc., relating to the United Provinces, Oudh, Bengal, and the Central Provinces **995K/8**

,, II. Relating to Burma, Nepal, Eastern Bengal and Assam, Bhutan, Sikkim, Tibet, Siam and the Eastern Archipelago ... **995K/9**

,, III. Relating to the States in Rajputana **995K/10**

,, IV. Relating to the Central India Agency. Part I. Central India and the mediatized chiefs **995K/11**

,, V. Relating to the Central India Agency. Part II—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhund **995K/12**

,, VI. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I —The Peshwa, Kathiawar Agency, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha Agency, and the Rewa Kantha Agency ... **995K/13**

995. History of the British Rule, 1757—1858.

Aitchison (C. U.)

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring countries—(contd.)

Vol. VII. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II —Kutch Agency, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolahpur and Southern Maratha Country Agency, Sanadant, Wari, Savanur Nasik Agency, Sind and Lapsed States ... **995K/14**

,, VIII. Relating to Baroda and the Punjab **995K/15**

,, IX. Relating to Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg **995K/16**

,, X. Relating to Madras and Ceylon ... **995K/17**

,, XI. Relating to the North-West Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Jammu and Kashmir, Eastern Turkistan and Afghanistan ... **995K/18**

,, XII. Relating to Persia, the Arab Principalities in the Persian Gulf, and Oman ... **995K/19**

,, XIII. Relating to Turkish Arabia, Aden and South Coast of Arabia, Somaliland, R. Shoa, and Zanzibar. Calcutta, 1909 ... **995K/20**

Anderson (C.) and Subedar (M.) **995K/21**

The Expansion of British India. 1818—1858. London, 1918.

Arnold (Edwin) **995K/22-23**

The Marquis of Dalhousie's Administration of British India. Containing the Acquisition and Administration of the Punjab. 2 vols. London, 1862.

Auber (Peter) **995K/24-25**

Rise and Progress of the British Power in India. Two volumes. London, 1837.

Basu (Major B. D.)

The Rise of the Christian Power in India. 5 vols. Calcutta **995K/26-30**

Index **995K/31**

995. History of the British Rule, 1757—1858.

***Beatson (Lt.-Col. Alexander)** **995K/32**

A View of the Origin and Conduct of War with Tippoo Sultaun; comprising a narrative of the operations of the Army under the command of Lt.-Genl. George Harris, and of the Siege of Seringapatam. London, 1800.

Bell (Major Evans)

The Empire in India, Letters from Madras and other Places. London, 1864 **995K/33**

Retrospects and Prospects of Indian Policy. London, 1868 **995K/34**

The Great Parliamentary Bore. London, 1869 **995K/35**

The Annexation of the Punjab and the Maharajah Dulcep Singh. London, 1882 **995K/36**

Birdwood (Sir George) **995K/37**

Report on the Old Records of the India Office, with supplementary note and appendices. Second Reprint. London, 1891.

Beveridge (H.) **995K/38**

The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar, a narrative of a judicial murder. Calcutta, 1886. (Duplicate.)

***Blacker (Lieut.-Colonel Valentine)**

Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India, during the Maharatta War of 1817, 1818, and 1819. Illustrated by maps and topographical plans. London, 1821. (Duplicate) **995K/39**

Maps and Plans illustrating the Memoir of the operations of the British Army in India during the Mahratta War of 1817, 1818, and 1819. London, 1821. (Duplicate) **995K/40**

Chailley (Joseph) **995K/41**

Administrative Problems of British India. Translated by Sir William Meyer. London, 1910.

Cornwallis (Charles, First Marquis) **995K/42-44**

Correspondence. Edited by Charles Ross. Three volumes. London, 1859.

995. History of the British Rule, 1757—1858.

Cornwallis (The Marquis of) **995K/45**

By Seton Karr (W. S.). Rulers of India Series. Oxford, 1890.

***Creighton (J. N.)** **995K/46**

Narrative of the Siege and Capture of Bhurtpore, in the province of Agra, upper Hindustan, by the forces under the command of His Excellency General the Rt. Hon. Lord Combermere in the latter end of 1825 and beginning of 1826. London, 1830.

Cunningham (H. S.) **995K/47**

British India and its Rulers. London, 1882.

Dalhousie (The Marquess of)

By Sir William Wilson Hunter. Oxford, 1890 **995K/48**

The Life of—. By Sir William Lee-Warner. Two volumes. London, 1904 **995K/49-50**

Private Letters. Edited by J. G. A. Baird. With portraits and illustrations. Edinburgh, 1910 **995K/51**

Life by Captain L. J. Trotter. Statesmen Series. London **995K/52**

Despatches of **995K/53**

The Right Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Viscount Hardinge, Governor-General of India, the Right Hon'ble General Lord Gough, Commander-in-Chief, Major-General Sir Harry Smith, and other Documents. Comprising the engagements of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal and Sobraon, with a map of the country and seven plans of the positions of the army. London, 1846.

Digby (William) **995K/54**

Prosperous British India. A Revelation from Official Records. London, 1901.

***Dirom (Major)** **995K/55**

A Narrative of the Campaigns in India, which terminated the War with Tipoo Sultan, in 1792. Second Edition. London, 1794.

Documents and Extracts **995K/56**

Illustrative of the British Period of Indian History. Pt. I. Mainly constitutional.

Dutt (Romesh)

The Economic History of British India. A record of agriculture and land settlements, trade and manufacturing industries, finance and administration from the Rise of the British power in 1757 to the Accession of Queen Victoria in 1837. London, 1902. (Duplicate) **995K/57**

England and India. A Record of Progress during a Hundred Years 1785—1885. London, 1897 **995K/58**

Ellenborough (Lord) **995K/59**

History of the Indian Administration in his Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington. To which is prefixed by permission of Her Majesty his letters to the Queen during that period. Edited by Lord Colchester. London, 1874.

Elphinstone (Hon. Mountstuart)

The Rise of the British Power in the East. Being a continuation of his history of India in the Hindu and Muhammadan periods. Edited by Sir Edward Colebrooke. London, 1887 **(See 990K/23)**

His life by J. S. Cotton. Oxford, 1892 **995K/60**

Selections from the Minutes and other Official Writings. With an introduction memoir. Edited by George W. Forrest. London, 1884 **995K/61**

Fuller (Sir Bampfylde) **995K/62**

The Empire of India. London, 1913

995. History of the British Rule, 1757—1858.

***Forrest (G. W.)**

Edited by—. Selections from the state papers of the Governors-General of India, with portraits and maps. 2 volumes. Oxford, 1910 **995K/63-64**

Selections from the Minutes and other Official Writings of the Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone. London, 1884 **995K/65**

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Three volumes. (Duplicate.) Calcutta, 1890 **995K/66-68**

The Administration of Warren Hastings 1772—1785. Reviewed and illustrated from original documents. Calcutta, 1892 **995K/69**

Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan **995K/70**

And the Struggle with the Musalman Powers of the South, by Lewin B. Browning. Rulers of India Series. Oxford, 1893.

***Hyder-Aly et Tippoo Saib** **995K/71-72**

Histoire des progrès et de la chute de l'empire de Mysore. Par. J. Michaud. Two volumes. Paris, 1801—09.

(Also see 995K/131-132.)

Hyder Shah **995K/73**

Alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur. The History or New Memoirs concerning the East Indies, with historical notes by M. M. D. L. T. Calcutta, 1848.

Hardinge (Viscount) **995K/74**

By his son and Private Secretary in India Charles Viscount Hardinge. Oxford, 1891.

Hastings (Marquess of) **995K/75**

His Private Journal, edited by his daughter the Marchioness of Bute. Allahabad, 1907.

Hastings (Warren)

The Letters to his Wife. By Sydney C. Grier. Edinburgh, 1905 **995K/76**

By Captain L. J. Trotter. (Rulers of India.) Oxford, 1890 **995K/77**

Life. By Colonel G. B. Malleson. London, 1894 **995K/78**

Memoirs of his Life. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. Three volumes. London, 1841 **995K/79-81**

A Biography. By Captain Lionel James Trotter. London, 1878 **995K/82**

His Private Life by Sir Charles Lawson. London, 1905 **995K/83**

A Vindication of Warren Hastings by G. W. Hastings. Oxford, 1909 **995K/84**

Speeches on Warren Hastings. (Edmund Burke.) Calcutta, 1894 **995K/85**

The Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings. Vol. I. by Edmund Burke. London, 1862 **995K/86**

Articles of Charge of High Crimes and Misdemeanours against Warren Hastings. By Edmund Burke. Second Edition. London, 1786 **995K/87**

*Minutes of the Evidence, taken before a Committee of the whole House of Commons; on the articles of charge of High Crimes and Misdemeanours, presented to the House, against Warren Hastings, late Governor-General of Bengal. Being examinations of Nathaniel Middleton, Esq., and Sir Elijah Impey. London, 1787 **995K/88**

*A Narrative of the insurrection which happened in the Zemindari of Benares in the month of August 1781 and of the transactions of the Governor-General in that district; with an appendix of authentic papers and affidavits. Calcutta, 1853 **995K/89**

*A Narrative of the late Transactions at Benares. London, 1782 **995K/90**

995. History of the British Rule, 1757—1858.

Hastings (Warren)—(contd.)

Speeches of the Managers, and Counsel in the Trial of Warren Hastings. Edited by E. A. Bond. Four volumes. London, 1859—61 **(See 824H/35-38)**

*The History of the Trial of—Before the High Court of Parliament in Westminster-Hall, on an impeachment by the Commons of Great-Britain, for high crimes and misdemeanours. Containing the whole of the proceedings and debates in both Houses of Parliament, relating to that celebrated prosecution, from February 7th, 1786, until his acquittal, April 23rd, 1795. To which is added an account of the proceedings of various general courts of the Hon. United East-India Company, held in consequence of his acquittal. (Duplicate.) London, 1796 **995K/95**

Hastings (Warren) **(See 824H/17-20)**

Speeches on the Impeachment of—. By Edmund Burke. 4 vols.

Frazer (R. W.) **995K/96**

British India. Third Edition. London.

Hilaire (J. Barthelemy Saint) **995K/97**

L'Inde Anglaise, sou état actual son avenir. Preredé d'une introduction sur l'Angleterre et la Russie. Paris, 1887.

***Historical View** **995K/98**

Of Plans for the Government of British India, and Regulation of Trade to the East Indies, and outlines of a Plan of Foreign Government, of Commercial Economy, and of Domestic Administration, for the Asiatic interests of Great Britain. 1793.

Hodson (Lieut. V. C. P.) **995K/99**

Compiled by. Historical Records of the Governor-General's Body Guard. London, 1910.

Hovell-Thurlow (Hon. T. J.) **995K/100**

The Company and the Crown. Edinburgh, 1866.

995. History of the British Rule, 1757—1858.

Hunter (Sir William Wilson)

Life. By Francis Henry Skrine. London, 1901 **995K/101**

The India of the Queen and other Essays. Edited by Lady Hunter with an introduction by Francis Henry Skrine. London, 1903 **995K/102**

A History of British India. Two volumes. London, 1899—1900. (Duplicate) **995K/103-104**

The Indian Empire. Its History, People and Products. London, 1893 **995K/105**

Ilbert (Sir Courtenay)

The Government of India. Being a digest of the statute law relating thereto with historical introduction and illustrative documents. Oxford, 1898 **995K/106**

The Government of India, being a digest of the Statute Law relating thereto with historical introduction and explanatory matter. Second Edition. Oxford, 1907 **995K/107**

Iyer (C. Subramania) **995K/109**

Some Economic Aspects of British Rule in India. Madras, 1903.

India Reform **995K/110**

1. The Government of India since 1834; 2. The Finances of India; 3. Notes on India by Br. Buist; 4. The Native States of India; Extract from Mill's History on the Double Government; and observations on the evidence given before the parliamentary committees in 1852, by John Sullivan; 5. The Government of India, Under a Bureaucracy by John Dickinson; 6. Notes on the affairs of India in connection with the Charter Act discussions, 1853.

Jackson (Sir Charles) **995K/111**

A Vindication of the Marquis of Dalhousie's Indian Administration. London, 1865.

Jones (Monckton M. E.) **995K/112**

Warren Hastings in Bengal. 1772—1774. Oxford, 1918.

995. History of the British Rule, 1757—1858.

Kavanagh (M. D.) **995K/113**

A Few Cases illustrating British Rule in India. London, 1884.

Kaye (John William) **995K/114**

Selections from the Papers of Lord Metcalfe. London, 1855.

Lyall (Sir Alfred)

The Rise of the British Dominion in India. Second Edition. London, 1893 **995K/115**

The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India. London, 1914 **995K/116**

***Mahratha War** **995K/117-118**

Bengal, also Fort St. George and Bombay Papers, presented to the House of Commons, pursuant to their orders of the 7th of May last, from the East India Company, relative to the Marhatta War in 1803. Printed by order of the House of Commons, 5th and 22nd June, 1804. Two volumes.

McFarlane (Charles) **995K/119-120**

Our Indian Empire, its history and present state, from the earliest settlement of the British in Hindustan to the close of the year 1846. 2 vols. London, 1848.

Malcolm (Major-General Sir John)

The Political History of India, from 1784 to 1823. Two volumes. London, 1826 **(See Sec. 997-4K/26)**

The Government of India. London, 1833 **995K/121**

The Life and Correspondence. By John William Kaye. Two volumes. London, 1856 **995K/122-123**

Memoranda on the North-Western Frontier of British India **995K/124**

Malleson (Col. G. B.)

The Decisive Battles of India. From 1746 to 1849 inclusive. London, 1883 **995K/125**

The Decisive Battles of India, from 1746 to 1849 inclusive. Second Edition. London, 1885 **995K/126**

Martin (R. Montgomery)

The Indian Empire, its history, topography, government, finance, and staple products. With a full account of the mutiny of the native troops, and an exposition of the social and religious state of one hundred million subjects of the Crown of England. Three volumes. London **995K/127-129**

British India: its history, topography, government, military defence, finance, commerce, and staple products; with an exposition of the social and religious state of one hundred million subjects of the Crown of England. Division IX.—British Possessions in Asia. London **995K/130**

***Michaud (J.)** **995K/131-132**

Histoire des progrès et de la chute de l'Empire de Mysore, sous les règnes d'Hyder-Aly et Tippoo-Saib. Two volumes. Paris, 1801. **(Also see 995K/71-72.)**

Military Calendar (East India)

Containing the services of general and field officers of the Indian Army. Two volumes. 1823 **995K/133-134**

Containing the services of general and field officers of the Indian Army. Volumes II and III. 1823—26 **995K/136-137**

Mill (James) **995K/138-147**

The History of British India. Edited with notes and continuation by Horace Hayman Wilson. Ten volumes, with index. London, 1858. (Duplicate.)

Minto (Lord) **995K/148**

In India. Life and Letters of Gilbert Elliot, First Earl of Minto from 1807 to 1814 while Governor-General of India. Being a sequel to his "Life and Letters" published in 1874. Edited by the Countess of Minto. London, 1880

Muir (Ramsay) **995K/149**

The Making of British India 1756—1858.

995. History of the British Rule, 1757—1858.

Murray (Hugh) James Wilson and Others **995K/150-152**

Historical and Descriptive Account of British India, from the most remote Period to the present Time. (Edinburgh Cabinet Library.) Three volumes. Edinburgh, 1832.

Nolan (Dr. E. H.)

History of the British Empire in India and the East. 8 vols. London **995K/153-160**

The Illustrated History of the British Empire in India and the East, from the earliest times to the suppression of the Sepoy Mutiny in 1859. Two volumes. London **995K/160-1**

Prinsep (Henry T.) **995K/161**

History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813—1823. Two volumes. London, 1825.

Ryley (J. Horton) **995K/162**

Ralph Fitch, England's Pioneer to India and Burma. His companions and contemporaries. London, 1899.

Seton-Karr (W. S.) **995K/163**

The Marquiss of Cornwallis and the Consolidation of British Rule. Oxford, 1914.

Stephen (Sir James) **995K/164-165**

The Story of Nuncomar and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. Two volumes. (Duplicate.) London, 1885.

Strachey (Sir John) **995K/166**

Hastings and the Rohilla War. Oxford, 1892.

995. History of the British Rule, 1757—1858.

•Tipu Sultan

The History of his reign being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri; written by Mir Hussain Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an original Persian manuscript by Colonel W. N. Miles. London, 1844 **995K/167**

His Select Letters to various public functionaries: including his principal military commanders; governors of forts and provinces, diplomatic and commercial agents; together with some addressed to the Tributary Chieftains of Shanoor, Kurnool and Cannanore, and sundry other persons. Arranged and translated by Wms. Kirk-patric. With notes and observations and an appendix. London, 1811 **995K/168**

A View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultan. By Lt.-Col. Alexander **995K/169**

•Tracts

Narrative of the Marhatta and Rohilla Wars. Directors' letters on the Government of the East Indies. British authority in Bengal under Hastings' Government. Directors' letters to Johnstone. Extract of a letter from Calcutta. Reflections on East-India Trade. Hastings' conduct in the Marhatta War. London, 1781—1783 **995K/170**

Papers on the Nabab of Arcot. Burke's Speech on Fox's East India Bill. Observations on Burke's speech on Fox's India Bill. Scott's reply to Burke's speech. Scott's letter to Fox. Hastings' letter to the Directors of the East India Company. Letter to Burke on character of Hastings. Letter to Smith on character of Mr. Stuart. Letter to Burke on his charges against Hastings. London, 1783—1785 **995K/171**

Trotter (Lionel James) **995K/172-173**

The History of the British Empire in India from the appointment of Lord Hardinge to the political extinction of the East India Company, 1844-1862. Forming a sequel to Thornton's History of India. 2 vols. London, 1866.

995. History of the British Rule, 1757—1858.

Thornton (Edward)

The History of the British Empire in India. Six volumes. London, 1841 **995K/174-179**

The History of the British Empire in India. Second Edition. London **995K/180**

***Transactions in India**

From the Commencement of the French War in 1756 to the conclusion of the late peace, in 1783. Containing a history of the British interests in Indostan during a period of near 30 years; distinguished by two wars with France, several revolutions and treaties of alliance, the acquisition of an extensive, territory and the administration of Governor Hastings. London, 1786. (Duplicate) **995K/181**

Valbezen (E.) **995K/182**

Les Anglais et l'Inde. Paris, 1857.

***Vansittart** **995K/183**

Original Papers relative to the Disturbances in Bengal containing every material transaction from 1759 to 1764. Two vols. Bound in one. London, 1765.

***Vansittart (Henry)** **995K/184**

A Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal, from the year 1760 to the year 1764, during the Government of Mr. Henry Vansittart. Published by himself. Vol. III. only. London, 1766.

***Verelst (Henry)** **995K/185**

A View of the Rise and Progress, and present State of the English Government in Bengal: including a reply to the misrepresentations of Mr. Bolts, and other writers. London, 1772.

Wellesley (Marquess)

By the Rev. W. H. Hutton. Oxford, 1893 **995K/186**

Life. By Colonel G. B. Malleson. Statesmen Series. London **995K/187**

***Wellesley's** **995K/188**

Notes relative to the Late Transactions in the Mahratha Empire, Fort William, December 15th, 1803. London, 1804.

***Wellesley (Marquis of)**

History of all the Events and Transactions which have taken place in India, containing the negotiations of the British Government relative to the glorious success of the late war. Addressed to the Hon'ble Secret Committee of the Hon. Court of Directors of the East India Company. London, 1805 **995K/189**

The Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence, during his Administration in India edited by Mr. Montgomery Martin. Five volumes. London, 1836 **995K/190-194**

Memoirs and correspondence of—comprising numerous Letters and Documents, now first published from original manuscript by Robert Roviere Pearce. Three volumes. London, 1846 **995K/195-197**

Wheeler (Talboys J.) **995K/198**

Early Records of British India. A History of the English settlements in India as told in the government records, the work of old travellers, and other contemporary documents, from the earliest period down to the Rise of British Power in India. Calcutta, 1878.

Wilson (Horace Hayman)

The History of British India. From 1805 to 1835. 3 vols. London, 1895 **995K/199-201**

A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue terms, and of useful words occurring in official documents, relating to British India. London, 1855 **(See 340-3C/2)**

Wilson (C. R.)

Old Fort William in Bengal. A selection of official documents dealing with its history. Indian Record series. Two vols. London, 1906. (Duplicate) **995K/202-203**

The Early Annals of the English in Bengal, being the Bengal public consultations for the first half of the eighteenth century. Two volumes. London, 1895 **995K/204-205**

The early annals of the English in Bengal; being the Bengal Public consultations for the first half of Eighteenth Century. Vol. III. 1718—1722. Calcutta, 1917 **995K/206**

995-1. HISTORY OF THE SIKHS.

(Also see Sec. 995.)

Ali Shahamat **995-1K/1**

The Sikhs and Afgans. London, 1847.

Bell (Major Evans) **(See 995K/36)**

The Annexation of the Punjab and the Maharajah Duleep Singh. London, 1882.

Cunningham (Joseph Davey)

A History of the Sikhs. London, 1918 **995-1K/2**

History of the Sikhs from the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of the Sutlej. With a Map. London, 1849 **995-1K/3**

Duleep Singh (The Maharaja) **995-1K/4**

And the Government. A Narrative. London, 1884.

Gordon (Sir John J. H.) **995-1K/5**

The Sikhs. Edinburgh, 1904.

Griffin (Sir Lepel) **995-1K/6**

Ranjit Singh and the Sikhs.

Login (Lady) **995-1K/7**

Sir John Login and Duleep Singh. With an Introduction by Col. G. B. Malleson. London, 1890.

MacGregor (W. L.) **995-1K/8-9**

The History of the Sikhs. 2 vols. London, 1846.

996. HISTORY OF INDIAN MUTINY (1857-58).

Ahmad (Syed) **996K/1**

The Causes of Indian Revolt. Translated into English by his two European Friends. Benares, 1873.

***Ball (Charles)** **996K/2-3**

The History of the Indian Mutiny: giving a detailed account of the sepoy insurrection in India; and a concise history of the great military events which have tended to consolidate British Empire in Hindostan. Illustrated with battle scenes, views of place, portraits, and maps. Two volumes. London.

Cave-Brown (Rev. J.) **996K/4-5**

The Punjab and Delhi in 1857; being a narrative of the measures by which the Punjab was saved and Delhi recovered during the Indian Mutiny. Two volumes. London, 1861.

Check (Ensign Arthur Marcus Hill) **996K/6**

Memorials of—. The Martyr of Allahabad. Murdered by sepoys at Allahabad. By the Rev. Robert Meek. London, 1858.

Cooper (Frederic) **996K/7**

The Crisis in the Punjab from the 10th of May until the Fall of Delhi. London, 1858.

Coopland (R. M.) **996K/8**

A Lady's Escape from Gwalior and Life in the Fort of Agra during the mutinies of 1857. London, 1859.

Dewar (Douglas) **996K/9**

A Hand-book to the English Pre-Mutiny Records in the Government Record Rooms of the U. P. of Agra and Oudh.

Duberly (Mrs. Henry) **996K/10**

Campaigning Experiences in Rajputana and Central India, during the suppression of the Mutiny, 1857-1858. With maps, London, 1859.

996. History of Indian Mutiny (1857-58).

Dunlop (Robert Henry Wallace) **996K/11**

Services and Adventures with the Khakee Ressalah or Meerut Volunteer Horse. During the Mutiny of 1857-58. London, 1858.

Edwards (William) **996K/12**

Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion in Rohilkhand, Fattehgarh and Oudh. Fourth Edition. London, 1859.

Forbes-Mitchell (William) **996K/13**

Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, 1857—59, including the relief, siege, and capture of Lucknow, and the Campaigns in Rohilkhand and Oude. London, 1893.

Forrest (George W.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State Papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India. 1857-58. 3 vols. Calcutta.

Vol.	I.	Barrackpore and Berhampore, Meerut, Delhi	**996K/14**
,,	II.	Lucknow and Cawnpore ...	**996K/15**
,,	III.	Lucknow and Delhi	**996K/16**

Gordon-Alexander (Lieutenant-Colonel W.) **996K/17**

Recollections of a Highland Subaltern during the Campaigns of the 93rd Highlanders in India under Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde, in 1857, 1858, and 1859. With illustrations and plans. London, 1898.

Grimwood (Ethel St. Clair) **996K/18**

My Three Years in Manipur, and Escape from the Recent Mutiny. London, 1891.

Gubbins (Martin Richard) **996K/19**

An Account of the Mutinies in Oudh, and of the Siege of the Lucknow Residency; with some observations on the condition of the province of Oudh, and on the causes of the Mutiny of the Bengal Army. Third Edition. London, 1858.

996. History of Indian Mutiny (1857-58).

Halls (John James) **996K/20**

Two Months in Arrah in 1857. London, 1860.

Harris (Mrs. C.) **996K/21**

A Lady's Diary of the Siege of Lucknow. London, 1858.

Havelock (Sir Henry)

Memoirs. By John Clark Marshman. Third Edition. London, 1867 **996K/22**

Biographical Sketch by William Rev. Brock. London, 1858 **996K/23**

Hodson (Rev. George H.) **996K/24**

Twelve Years of a Soldier's life in India. Being extracts from the letters of the late Major W. S. R. Hodson, including a personal narrative of the siege of Delhi and capture of the King and princes. Third and enlarged edition. London, 1859.

Holmes (T. Rice) **996K/25**

A History of the Indian Mutiny and of the Disturbances which accompanied it among the Civil Population. 5th Edition. London, 1904.

Indian Rebellion (Annals of the) **996K/26**

1857-58. Calcutta, 1859.

Indian Revolt **996K/27**

The History of the—and of the Expeditions to Persia, China, and Japan, 1856-7-8. With maps, plans, and wood engravings. London, 1859.

Jacob (Maj.-Gen. Sir George Le Grand) **996K/28**

Western India Before and During the Mutinies: Picture drawn from Life. 2nd Edition. London, 1872.

Jocelyn (Col. Julian R. J.) **996K/29**

The History of the Royal and Indian Artillery in the Mutiny of 1857. London, 1915.

996. History of Indian Mutiny (1857-58).

Kaye (John William) **996K/30-32**

A History of the Sepoy War in India. 1857-58. 3 vols. Fifth Edition. London, 1870.

Kaye's and Malleson's **996K/33-38**

History of the Indian Mutiny of 1857-58. Edited by Colonel Malleson. New Edition. Six volumes. London, 1897.

Keene (Henry George) **996K/39**

Fifty-seven. Some account of the administration of Indian districts during the revolt of the Bengal Army. London, 1883.

Knollys (Henry) **996K/40**

Incidents in the Sepoy War 1857-58. Compiled from the private journals of General Sir Hope Grant. London, 1873.

Lady's Diary, A. See under '**HARRIS (MRS. C.)**'

Of the Siege of Lucknow. Written for the perusal of friends at home. London, 1858.

Lawrence (Lord) **996K/41-42**

Life of—. By R. Bosworth Smith. Sixth Edition. Two volumes. London, 1885.

Lawrence (Sir Henry)

Life of—. By Sir H. B. Edwardes and H. Merivale. Two volumes. London, 1872 **996K/43-44**

Life—. By Major-General Sir Henry B. Edwardes and Herman Merivale. Third Edition. London, 1873 **996K/45**

The Pacificator by Lieutenant-General J. J. McLeod Innes. Oxford, 1898 **996K/46**

Essays, Military and Political, written in India. London, 1859 **996K/47**

Mackenzie (Col. A. R. D.) **996K/48**

Mutiny Memoirs being Personal Reminiscences of the Great Sepoy Revolt of 1857. Allahabad, 1891.

Malleson (Colonel G. B.) **996K/49-51**

History of the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58. Commencing from the close of the 2nd vol. of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy War. 3 vols. London, 1879.

Maude (Colonel E.) **996K/52**

Oriental Campaigns and European Furloughs. The autobiography of a veteran of the Indian Mutiny. London, 1903.

Mead (Henry) **996K/53**

The Sepoy Revolt: its Causes and its Consequences. New Edition. London, 1859.

Medley (Julius George) **996K/54**

A Year's Campaigning in India, from March 1857 to March 1858. With plans of the military operations. London, 1853.

Metcalf (Charles Theophilus) **996K/55**

Two Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi. Translated from the originals. Westminster, 1898. (Duplicate.)

Mills (Arthur) **996K/56**

India in 1858; a summary of the existing administration, political, fiscal, and judicial, of British India; together with the laws and public documents relating thereto, from the earliest to the present time. Second Edition. London, 1858.

Muir (Sir William) **996K/57-58**

Records of the Intelligence Department of the Government of the North-Western Provinces of India during the Mutiny of 1857, including correspondence with the Supreme Government, Delhi, Cawnpore, and other places. Edited by William Coldstream. Two volumes. Edinburgh, 1902.

***Narrative of Events of 1857 and 1858** **996K/59**

Attending the Outbreak of Disturbances and the Restoration of Authority in the District of Meerut. Allahabad.

Nicholson (John) **996K/60**

His Life based on private and hitherto unpublished documents by Captain Lionel J. Trotter. With portrait and maps. London, 1897.

996. History of Indian Mutiny, (1857-58)

North (Major) **996K/61**

Journal of an English Officer in India in one vol. London, 1858.

Norton (John Bruce) **996K/62**

Topics for Indian Statesmen. Edited by G. R. Norton. London, 1858.

Outram (Sir James)

The Bayard of India. A Life of General Sir James Outram, Bart. By Captain Lionel J. Trotter. Edinburgh, 1903 **996K/63**

A Biography by Major-General J. F. Goldsmid. With illustration and maps. 2 vols. London, 1880 **996K/64-65**

Raikes (Charles) **996K/66**

Notes on the Revolt in the North-Western Provinces of India. London, 1858.

Rebellion **996K/67**

Annals of the Indian Rebellion, 1857-58. Volume II. Calcutta, 1859.

Rees (L. E. Runtz) **996K/68**

A Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow from its commencement to its relief by Sir Colin Campbell. With a plan of Lucknow and the Residency and a portrait of Sir Henry Lawrence. Third Edition. London, 1858.

Roberts (Field-Marshal Earl) **996K/69**

Letters Written during the Indian Mutiny. London, 1924.

Robertson (Dundas) **996K/70**

District Duties during the Revolt in the North-Western Provinces of India in 1857: with remarks on subsequent investigation during 1858-59. London, 1859.

Rotton (John Edward Wharton) **996K/71**

The Chaplain's narrative of the siege of Delhi, from the outbreak at Meerut to the Capture of Delhi. London, 1858.

996. History of Indian Mutiny, (1857-58).

Seymour (Charles Crossley) **996K/72**

How I won the Indian Mutiny Medal; and how things went afterwards. Benares, 1888.

Shepherd (W. J.) **996K/73**

Narrative of the Mutiny at Cawnpore. 1857.

Sherer (J. W.) **996K/74**

Daily Life during the Indian Mutiny. London, 1910.

Showers (Lt.-Gen. Charles Lionel) **996K/75**

A Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. London, 1888.

Thornhill (Mark) **996K/76**

Personal Adventures and Experiences of a Magistrate during the rise, progress and suppression of the Indian Mutiny. London, 1884.

Trevelyan (C. O.) **996K/77**

Cawnpore. London.

Walker (Colonel Thomas Nicholls) **996K/78**

Through the Mutiny. Reminiscences of thirty years' active service and sport in India, 1854—83. With illustrations. London, 1907.

Walsh (Johnson) **996K/79**

Memorial of the Futtehgarh mission and her martyred missionaries. With some remarks on the mutiny in India. London, 1852.

Wilberforce (Reginald C.) **996K/80**

An Unrecorded Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. Being the personal reminiscences, compiled from a diary and letters written on the spot. London, 1894.

Young (Colonel Keith) **996K/81**

Delhi—1857. The siege, assault, and capture as given in the diary and correspondence. Edited by General Sir Henry Wylie Norman and Mrs. Keith Young. With illustrations and maps. London, 1902.

997. INDIA UNDER THE BRITISH CROWN (1858—1927).

Afghan War (The Second) **997K/1**

1878—80. Abridged Official Account. London, 1908.

Ahmad Khan Bahadur (Syed) **997K/2**

Review on Dr. Hunter's Indian Musalmans: Are they bound in conscience to rebel against the Queen. The original English corrected by a friend. Benares, 1872.

Balfour (Lady Betty) **997K/3**

The History of Lord Lytton's Indian Administration, 1876—80. Compiled from letters and official papers. London, 1899.

Canning (Earl) **997K/4**

By Sir H. S. Cunningham. Oxford, 1891.

Canning (Right Hon. George)

His Life by H. W. V. Temperly. London, 1905 **997K/5**

His Speeches with Memoir of his Life by R. Therry. 5 vols. only. II—VI. London, 1828 **(See 824H/27-31)**

Curzon (Lord)

Being a Selection from his Speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1898—1905. With a portrait, explanatory notes and an index with an introduction by Sir Thomas Raleigh. London, 1906 **(See 824H/33)**

The Failure of Lord Curzon. A study in "Imperialism," an open letter to the Earl of Rosebery. By "Twenty-eight Years in India." London, 1903 **997K/12**

***Curzon of Kedleston (The Marquess)** **997K/13-14**

British Government of India. The Story of Viceroys and Government Houses. 2 vols. London, 1925.

***Delhi Coronation Durbar** **997K/15**

(History of the)—Held on the First of January, 1903 to celebrate the Coronation of His Majesty King Edward VII. Emperor of India. Compiled from official papers by order of the Viceroy and Governor-General of India by Stephen Wheeler. With portraits and illustrations. London, 1904.

997. India under the British Crown, (1858—1927).

Dufferin (Marquess of) **(See 824H/34)**

Speeches delivered in India 1884—8. London, 1890.

Dutt (Romesh C.)

Open Letters to Lord Curzon on Famines and Land Assessments in India. London, 1900 **997K/17**

And Land Assessments. (A Reply to Mr. R. C. Dutt's Book on Famines in India.) By an Indian Civilian. Calcutta, 1901 **997K/18**

India in the Victorian Age, an Economic History of the People. London, 1904 **997K/19**

The Economic History of India in the Victorian Age. Second Edition. London, 1906 **997K/20**

The Economic History of India in the Victorian Age from the Accession of Queen Victoria in 1837 to the Commencement of the Twentieth Century. Third Edition. London, 1908 **997K/21**

Speeches and Papers on Indian Questions, 1901 and 1902. Calcutta, 1902 **997K/22**

His Life and Work. By J. N. Gupta. (Duplicate.) London, 1911 **997K/23**

Elgin (James, Eighth Earl of) **997K/24**

His Letters and Journals. Edited by Theodore Walrond, with a preface by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Second Edition. London, 1873.

Fraser (Lovat) **997K/25**

India under Curzon and after. London, 1912.

***Historical Record (The)** **997K/26**

Of the Imperial Visit to India 1911. Compiled from the official records under the orders of the Viceroy and Governor-General of India. London, 1914.

997. India under the British Crown, (1858—1927).

Ludlow (John Malcolm) **997K/27**

Thoughts on the Policy of the Crown towards India. London, 1859.

Lytton (Lord) **997K/28**

The History of his Administration, 1876 to 1880; compiled from letters and official papers by Lady Betty Balfour. London, 1899.

Mayo (Earl of)

By Sir William Wilson Hunter. Oxford, 1891 **997K/29**

A Life by W. W. Hunter. Second Edition. Two volumes. London, 1876 **997K/30-31**

Memorandum **997K/32**

Of the Improvements in the Administration of India during the last 30 years. London, 1858.

Memorandum **997K/33**

On some of the Results of Indian Administration during the past fifty years of British Rule in India. (2 copies.) Calcutta, 1911.

Metcalfe (Charles Lord)

His Life and Correspondence from unpublished letters and journals by John William Kaye. 2 vols. London 1854 **997K/34-35**

Selection from the Papers of—. Edited by John William Kaye. London, 1855 **997K/36**

Minto (Lord) **997K/37**

A Memoir. By John Buchan. London, 1925.

Mukerjee (Satya Chandra) **997K/38**

Indian History of Our Own Times. Calcutta, 1891.

Northbrook (Thomas George Earl of) **997K/39**

A Memoir, by Bernard Mallet. Illustrated. London, 1908,

997. India under the British Crown, (1858—1927).

Plowden (Francis) **997K/40**

A Short History of the British Empire during the last twenty months; *viz.*, from May, 1792 to the close of the year 1793. London, 1794.

***Russell (William Howard)** **(See 915-4K/153)**

The Prince of Wales' Tour: a Diary in India; with some account of the visit of His Royal Highness to the courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain and Portugal. Second Edition. London, 1877.

Temple (Sir Richard)

India in 1880. London, 1880 **997K/41**

Men and Events of My Time in India. London, 1882 **997K/42**

***Wheeler (J. T.)** **997K/43**

The Imperial Assemblage at Delhi. London.

997-1. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL INDIA.

(Also see Sec. 990.)

Aga Khan (H. H. The) **997-1K/1**

India in Transition; a Study in Political Evolution. London, 1918.

Al Carthill **997-1K/2**

Lost Dominion. London, 1926. (Duplicate.)

Alston (Leonard) **997-1K/3**

Education and Citizenship in India. London, 1910.

Archer (William) **997-1K/4**

India and the Future. London, 1917.

Bevan (Edwin) **(See 335-3C/1)**

Indian Nationalism. London, 1914.

997-1. Political and Social India.

Campbell (George)

Modern India. A Sketch of the System of Civil Government. To which is prefixed an account of the native institutions. London, 1852 **997-1K/5**

India as it May Be; an Outline or a proposed Government and Policy. London, 1853 **997-1K/6**

Memoirs of my Indian Career. Edited by Sir Charles Bernard. 2 vols. London, 1893 **997-1K/7-8**

Chandavarkar (Sir Narayan G.)

India under Experiment. London, 1918. **997-1K/9**

Indian Polity; a View of the System of Administration in India. London, 1868 **997-1K/10**

Chirol (Valentine)

Indian Unrest. London, 1910 **997-1K/11**

India. London, 1926 **997-1K/12**

Cotton (Sir Henry John Stedman) **997-1K/13**

New India or India in Transition. New Edition. Second Impression. London, 1905.

Crosthwaite (Sir C. H. T.) **997-1K/14**

Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, from 1892—1894. Selections from his speeches. Naini Tal, 1901.

Curtis (L.) **997-1K/15**

Papers Relating to the Application of the Principle of Dyarchy. London.

Chintamani (C. Y.) **997-1K/16**

Indian Social Reform. Madras.

Dadabhai Naoroji's

Speeches and Writings. First Edition. Madras **(See 335-3C/9)**

Essays, Speeches, Addresses, and Writings, (on Indian politics) edited by Chunnilal Lallubhai Parekh. Bombay, 1887 **997-1K/17**

Poverty and Un-British Rule in India. London, 1901 **997-1K/18**

Fielding-Hall (H.) **997-1K/19**

The Passing of Empire or the Redemption of India. London.

Fitch (Ralph) **997-1K/20**

England's Pioneer to India and Burma, his companions and contemporaries with his remarkable narrative told in his own words. By J. Horton Ryley. London, 1899.

***Gapette**

Selections from Calcutta Gazettes showing the political and social condition of the English in India eighty years ago. By W. S. Seton-Karr. Five volumes. Calcutta 1864—1868 **997-1K/21-25**

Selections from Calcutta Gazettes. Of the years 1806—1823 inclusive, showing the political and social condition of the English in India upwards of fifty years ago. By Hugh David. Vols. I—V. Calcutta, 1868-69 **997-1K/26-30**

Selections from Calcutta Gazette . From 1784 -1823. Showing the political and social condition of the English in India eighty years ago. Vols. I—IV. Calcutta, 1864—69 **977-1K/31-34**

Fuller (Sir Bampfylde)

Studies of Indian Life and Sentiment. London, 1910 **997-1K/35**

The Empire of India **(See 995K/62)**

G. M. Chesney **997-1K/36**

Speeches and Writings of. Girgaon.

997-1. Political and Social India.

Gokhale (Gopal Krishna) **(See 335-3C/3)**

Speeches of. Second Edition. Madras, 1916.

Holderness (Sir T. W.) **997-1K/37**

Peoples and Problems of India. (H. U. L. Series.)

Karkaria (R. P.) **997-1K/38**

India, Forty Years of Progress and Reform, being a sketch of the life and times of Behramji M. Malabari. London, 1896.

Keene (H. G.)

Indian Administration. London, 1867 **997-1K/39**

The Making of India. Allahabad, 1896 **997-1K/40**

Keith (A. Berriedale)

Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy. (1750—1921.) 2 vols. London **997-1K/41**

Imperial Unity and the Dominions. Oxford, 1916 **(See 959-2K/26)**

Knight (Robert) **997-1K/42**

The Inam Commission Unmasked. London, 1859.

LaTouche (Sir J. J. D.) **997-1K/43**

Selections from Speeches of—. Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces, 1901—1906. Naini Tal, 1906.

Lilly (W. S.) **997-1K/44**

India and its Problems.

Macdonald (J. Ramsay) **997-1K/45**

The Awakening of India. Popular Edition. London.

Macnicol (Nicol) **997-1K/46**

The Making of Modern India. Oxford, 1924. (Duplicate.)

Macdonell (Sir A. P.) **997-1K/47**

Selections from Speeches of—. Naini Tal, 1911.

Malcolm (Major-Gen. Sir John) **(See 997-4K/26)**

The Political History of India from 1784—1823. 2 vols.

Meston (Lord) **997-1K/48**

India at the Crossways. Oxford.

Meer Hassan Ali (Mrs.) **997-1K/49**

Observations on the Mussulmans of India. Vol. I.

Milburn (R. Gordon) **(See 335-3C/8)**

England and India. London, 1918.

***Lockyer (Charles)** **997-1K/50**

An Account of the Trade in India: containing rules for good government in trade price courants and tables: with description of Fort St. George, Acheen, Malacca, Candore, Canton, Anjengo, Muskat, Gombroon, Surat, Goa, Carwar, Telichery, Panola, Calicut, the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena. Their Inhabitants, Customs, Religion, Government, Animals and Fruits, etc., to which is added an account of the management of the Dutch in their affairs in India. London, 1711.

Mody (H. P.) **997-1K/51**

The Political Future of India. A Study of the aspirations of educated Indians. A prize essay. With two other essays commended by the adjudicators. London, 1908.

Morley (Viscount) **997-1K/52**

Indian Speeches. (1907—1909.) London, 1909.

Mukherji (Panchandas) **997-1K/53**

Indian Constitutional Documents. (1773—1915.) Calcutta, 1915.

Napier (Sir Charles James) **997-1K/54**

Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Governments. Fourth Edition. London, 1857.

Nivedita (The Sister) **997-1K/55**

The Web of Indian Life. London, 1906.

997-1. Political and Social India.

Norton (John Bruce) **997-1K/56**

Topics for Indian Statesmen. Edited by G. R. Norton. London, 1858.

O'Donnell (C. J.) **997-1K/57**

The Causes of Present Discontents in India. London, 1908.

O'Dwyer (Sir Michael) **997-1K/58**

India as I knew it. 1885—1925. London.

Parekh (Chunilal Lalubhai) **(See 335-3C/10)**

Eminent Indians on Indian Politics, with sketches of their lives, portraits, and speeches. Bombay, 1892.

Pillai (C. Paramaswaran) **997-1K/59**

Representative Indians. London, 1897.

Raikes (Charles) **997-1K/60**

The Englishman in India. London, 1867.

Rees (J. D.) **997-1K/61**

Real India. London, 1908.

Reform in India **997-1K/62**

London.

Ronaldshay (Earl of)

The Heart of Aryavarta. A Study of the Psychology of Indian Unrest. London, 1925 **997-1K/63**

India. A Bird's Eye View. London **997-1K/64**

Smith (George) **997-1K/65**

Twelve Indian Statesmen. London, 1897.

Strachey (Sir John) **997-1K/66**

India, its Administration and Progress. By Sir Thomas W. Holderness. Fourth Edition. London, 1911.

Swadeshi Movement (The) **(See 335-30/12)**

A Symposium. Views of representative Indians and Anglo-Indians together with the views of Lord Minto, Sir Arthur Lawley, Sir Andrew Fraser, Sir T. White.

Thornton (Edward) **997-1K/67**

India, its State and Prospects. London, 1835.

Torrens (W. M.) **997-1K/68**

Empire in Asia: How We came by it. London, 1872.

Tucker (Henry St. George)

Life and Correspondence. By John William Kaye. London, 1854 **997-1K/69**

Memorials of Indian Government, being a selection from the papers of Henry St. George Tucker, edited by John William Kaye. London, 1853 **997-1K/70**

***Tytler (Alexander Fraser)** **997-1K/71-72**

Considerations of the present political state of India; embracing observations on the character of the natives, on the civil and criminal courts, the administrations of justice, the state of the land tenure, the condition of the peasantry and the internal police of our eastern dominions; intended chiefly as a manual of instruction in their duties, for the younger servants of the company. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1816.

Whitehead (Henry) **997-1K/73**

Indian Problems in Religion, Education, Politics. London, 1924.

Wyllie (J. W. S.) **997-1K/74**

Essays on the External Policy of India. Edited with a brief life, by W. W. Hunter. London, 1875.

Yusuf Ali (Abdullah) **997-1K/75**

Life and Labour of the People of India. London, 1907.

Yusuf Ali (Abdullah) **997-1K/76**

The Making of India. London, 1925.

997-2. LAND SYSTEM OF BRITISH INDIA.

(Also see Sec. 333.)

Baden-Powell (B. H.)

*The Land System of British India, being a manual of the land-tenures and of the systems of land-revenue administration prevalent in the several provinces. With maps. Oxford, 1892.

Vol. I. Bengal **997-2K/1**

,, II. The System of Village or Mahal Settlements **997-2K/2**

,, III. The Raiyatwari and allied Systems ... **997-2K/3**

A Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration in British India; with a sketch of the land-tenures. With map. Second Edition. Oxford, 1907 **997-2K/4**

The Indian Village Community, examined with Reference to the Physical, Ethnographic, and Historical Conditions of the Provinces; Chiefly on the Basis of the Revenue Settlement Record and District Manuals. London, 1896 **997-2K/5**

Black (Charles E. W.) **997-2K/6**

A Memoir of the Indian Surveys. 1875—90. London, 1891.

Carnagey (Patrick) **997-2K/7**

Notes on the Land Tenures and Revenue Assessments of Upper India. London, 1874.

Das (Abhay Charan) **997-2K/8**

The Indian Ryot, Land Tax, Permanent Settlement, and the Famine. First Edition. Howrah, 1881.

Hunter (Sir William Wilson)

Bengal MS. Records. A selected list of 14,136 letters in the Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 1782—1807, with an historical dissertation and analytical index. Four volumes. London, 1894 **997-2K/9-11**

Bengal MS. Records. A selected list of 14,136 letters in the Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 1782—1807, with an historical dissertation and analytical index. Seven volumes. London, 1894 **997-2K/12-18**

Land Revenue Policy **997-2K/19**

Of the Indian Government. Published by order of the Governor-General of India in Council. Three copies. Calcutta, 1902.

***Markham (Clements R.)**

A Memoir of Indian Surveys. 2nd Edition. London, 1878 **997-2K/20**

A Memoir of Indian Surveys. London, 1871 **997-2K/21**

997-3. SPECIAL CAMPAIGN AND BATTLES, SIEGES.

Drinkwater (John) **997-3K/1**

A History of the Siege of Gibralter, 1779—1783. With a Description and Account of that Garrison, from the Earliest Periods. London, 1861.

Fincastle (The Viscount), and Elliott-Lockhart (P. C.) **997-3K/2**

A Frontier Campaign, a narrative of the operations of the Malakand and Buner Field Forces, 1897-98. With a map and sixteen illustrations. London, 1898.

Gough (Hugh First Viscount) **997-3K/3-4**

Field Marshal. His Life and Campaign by Robert S. Rait, with map and other relations. 2 vols. Westminster, 1903.

Lake (Edward) **997-3K/5**

Plans and Views illustrating the Journal of the Sieges of the Madras Army in India in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819. London, 1825.

***Lake (Edward)** **997-3K/6**

Journals of the Sieges of the Madras Army, in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819, with observations on the system, according to which such operations have usually been conducted in India, and a statement of the improvements that appear necessary. With an atlas of explanatory places. London, 1825.

997-3. Special Campaign and Battles, Sieges.

Lawrence-Archer (J. H.) **997-3K/7**

Commentaries on the Punjab Campaign, 1848-49. Including some additions to the history of the Second Sikh War from original sources. London, 1878.

Summary of the Mahratha and Pindaree Campaign **997-3K/8**

During 1817—1819. Chiefly the operations of the Deccan Army; with other remarks. London, 1820.

Twelve Years' Military Adventure **997-3K/9-10**

In three Quarters of the Globe or Memoirs of an officer who served in the armies of His Majesty and of the East India Company, between the years 1802 and 1814, in which are contained the campaigns of the Duke of Wellington in India and his last in Spain and the South of France. Two volumes. London, 1829.

Wellington (Duke of)

A Selection from the Despatches, Memoranda and other papers relating to India. Edited by Sidney J. Owen with an introductory essay, maps and plans. Oxford, 1880 **997-3K/11**

His Despatches during his various Campaigns in India, compiled from official and other authentic documents by Colonel Gurwood. Two volumes. London, 1844 **997-3K/12-13**

Supplementary Despatches and Memoranda relating to India. 1797—1805. Edited by his son, the Duke of Wellington. Four volumes. London, 1858 **997-3K/14-17**

(Also see Sec. 923-5.)

***Wyld (James)** **997-3K/18**

Published by—maps and plans showing the principal movements, battles, and sieges, in which the British army was engaged during the war from 1808 to 1814 in the Spanish Peninsula and the South of France. London.

997-4. MILITARY HISTORY—MILITARY MEMOIRS.

(Also see Sec. 923-5.)

Briggs (General John) **997-4K/1**

Memoir, with comments on some of his words and work. By Major Evans Bell. London, 1885.

Broadfoot (Major W.) **997-4K/2**

The Career of Major George Broadfoot in Afghanistan and the Punjab compiled from his papers and those of Lords Ellenborough and Hardinge. London, 1888.

Broughton (Thomas Duer) **997-4K/3**

Letters written in a Mahratta Camp during the year 1809, descriptive of the character, manners, domestic habits, and religious ceremonies of the Mahrattas. Westminster, 1892.

Burne (Major-General Sir Owen Tudor) **997-4K/4**

Clyde and Strathnairn. Oxford, 1891.

Compton (H.) **997-4K/5**

Compiled by. European Military Adventures of Hindustan. Illustrated. London.

Campbell (Colin, Lord Clyde) **997-4K/6-7**

The Life. By Lt.-Gen. Shadwell. In two volumes. Edinburgh, 1881.

Connolly (T. W. J.) **997-4K/8-10**

The History of the Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners. With seventeen coloured illustrations. 3 vols. London, 1855.

Daly (General Sir Henry Dermot) **997-4K/11**

His Memoirs. By Major H. Daly. London, 1905.

997-4. Military History—Military Memoirs.

Edwards (Major Herbert B.) **997-4K/12-13**

A Year on the Punjab Frontier, in 1848-49. Two volumes. London, 1851.

Forrest (G. W.) **997-4K/14**

Sepoy Generals. Wellington to Roberts. With portraits. London, 1901.

Fraser (J. Baillie) **997-4K/15-16**

Military Memoir of Lieutenant-Colonel James Skinner. Interspersed with notices of several of the principal personages who distinguished themselves in the service of the native power in India. 2 vols. London, 1851.

Hearseys (The) **997-4K/17**

Five Generations of an Anglo-Indian Family. By Colonel Hugh Pearse. Edinburgh, 1905.

Haughton (John, Lieut.-Col.) **997-4K/18**

A Memoir. By Major A. C. Yate. London, 1900.

Jackson (Lieut. R. P.) **997-4K/19**

Historical Records of the XIII Madras Infantry. London, 1898.

Jacob (General John) **997-4K/20**

Commander of the Sind Irregular Horse and Founder of Jacobabad. By Alexander Innes Shand. Illustrated. London, 1900.

Lake (Viscount) **997-4K/21**

Memoir of the Life and Military Services. By Colonel Hugh Pears. Edinburgh, 1908.

Lawrence (Stringer) **997-4K/22**

The Father of the Indian Army. By Colonel J. Biddulph. London, 1901.

Low (Charles Rathbone) **997-4K/23-24**

History of the Indian Navy (1613—1853). 2 vols. London, 1877.

Majendie (Lieut. Vivian Dering) **997-4K/25**

Up among the Pandies: or a year's service in India. London, 1859.

Malcolm (Major-General Sir John) **997-4K/26**

The Political History of India from 1784—1823. 2 vols. London, 1826.

Napier (Sir Charles James) **997-4K/27**

Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Government. Edited by Lieutenant-General Sir W. F. P. Napier. London, 1853.

Nott (Sir William) **997-4K/28**

His Memoirs and Correspondence. Edited by J. H. Stocquetler. 2 vols. London, 1854.

Rivett-Carnac (Colonel S.) **997-4K/29**

The Presidential Armies of India. With a continuation and general remarks on India. (Duplicate.) London, 1890.

Seaton (Major-General Sir Thomas) **997-4K/30**

From Cadet to Colonel. The record of a life of active service. London, 1877.

Shipp (John) **997-4K/31**

Memoirs of the Military Career, written by himself. Edited by H. M. Chichestor. London, 1890.

Skinner (Lieut.-Col. James) **997-4K/32-33**

Military Memoir. For many years a distinguished officer commanding a corps of irregular cavalry in the service of the H. E. I. C. B. J. Baillie Fraser. Two volumes. London, 1851.

997-4. Military History—Military Memoirs.

Stubbs (Francis W.)

History of the Organization, Equipment, and War Services of the Regiment of Bengal Artillery. Two volumes. London, 1877 **997-4K/34**

History of the Organization, Equipment, and War Services of the Regiment of Bengal Artillery. Vol. III. London, 1895 **997-4K/35**

***Thomas (George)** **997-4K/36**

Military Memoirs of—. Who by extraordinary talents and enterprize, rose from an obscure situation to the rank of a General, in the service of the native powers in the North-West of India. Compiled and arranged from Mr. Thomas' original documents. By William Francklin. London, 1805.

***Thorn (Major William)** **997-4K/37**

Memoir of the War in India, conducted by General Lord Lake and Major-General Sir Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington; from its commencement in 1803, to its termination in 1806, on the banks of the Hyphasis, with historical sketches, topographical descriptions, and statistical observations. Illustrated by maps, and plans of operations. London, 1818.

Vincent (Arthur) **997-4K/38**

The Defence of India.

Welsh (Colonel James) **997-4K/39-40**

Military Reminiscences; extracted from a journal of nearly forty years' active service in the East Indies. Two volumes. London, 1830.

Wilson (Lieut.-Col. W. J.) **997-4K/41-42**

History of the Madras Army. Two volumes. Madras, 1882.

Younghusband (Capt. G. J.) **997-4K/43**

The Relief of Chitral. London, 1895.

Whittingham (Lt.-Genl. Sir Samuel Ford) **997-4K/44**

A Memoir of his Services. By Maj.-Genl. Ferdinand Whittingham. New Edition. London, 1868.

•Williams (Captain) **997-4K/45**

An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Native Infantry, from its first formation in 1757 to 1796, when the present regulations took place. Together with a detail of the services on the several battalions have been employed during that period. (Duplicate.) London, 1817.

998. NATIVE STATES: CHIEFS AND PRINCES.

•Abas Ali (Daroga Haji) **998K/1**

An Illustrated Historical Album of Rajas and Taluqdars of Oudh, compiled and illustrated. Allahabad, 1880.

Aitchison's Treaties **(See Sec. 995)**

•Asafu'd Daula **998K/2**

History of—. (Nawab Wazir of Oudh) being a translation of "Tafzihu'l Ghafilin," a contemporary record of events connected with his administration. Translated from the original Persian by W. Hoey. Allahabad, 1885.

Armies **998K/3**

Of the Native States of India. London. 1884.

Baroda **998K/4**

The Great Baroda Case, being a full report of the proceedings of the trial and deposition of His Highness Mulhar Rao Gaekwar of Baroda for instigating an attempt to poison the British Resident at his court. Calcutta, 1905.

998. Native States: Chiefs and Princes.

Begam of Bhopal (The) **998K/5**

An Account of my Life. London, 1912.

Begam Samru **998K/6**

By Brajendranath Banerji. Calcutta, 1925.

***Bennet (W. C.)** **998K/7**

A Report on the Family History of the Chief Clans of the Rae Bareilly Districts. Lucknow, 1870.

Briggs (Henry George) **998K/8**

The Nizam, His History and Relations with the British Government. 2 vols. London, 1861.

***Chiefs and Leading Families in Rajputana** **998K/9**

3rd Edition. Calcutta, 1912.

Curwen (Frederick) **998K/10**

The Bulwuntnamah: translated from the Tuhfa-i-taza of Fakir Khair-ud-din Khan. Allahabad, 1875.

Digby (W.) **998K/11**

Condemned Unheard. The Government of India and Maharaja of Kashmir. London, 1890.

Gazetteer **998K/12**

(Central India State Series.) Compiled by Captain C. E. Luard, assisted by Rai Saheb Pandit Dwarka Nath Sheopuri. 11 parts in all. 1907—3—

Vol. I. Pts. I—IV. Gwalior State.
,, II. Indore State.
,, III. Bhopal State.
,, IV. Rewah State.
,, V. Pt. A. Western States Malwa, Text.
,, B. Ditto. Tables.
,, IV. Pt. A. Eastern States Bundelkhand, Text.
,, B. Ditto. Tables,

Gazetteer **998K/13**

Rampur State. 1911.

Griffin (Sir Lepel H.)

The Rajas of the Punjab, being the history of the principal states in the Punjab and their political relations with the British Government. Lahore, 1870 **998K/14**

The Punjab Chiefs. Historical and Biographical Notices of the Principal Families in the Lahore and Rawalpindi Divisions of the Punjab. New Edition, bringing the histories down to date, by Charles Francis Massey. 2 vols. and an appendix entitled **998K/15-16**

Knighton (William)

The Private Life of an Eastern King. Compiled for a member of the household of his late majesty, Nassir-ud-din, King of Oude. New Edition. London, 1857 **998K/17**

The Private Life of an Eastern King. Second Edition. London, 1860 **998K/18**

Elihu Jan's Story or the Private Life of an Eastern Queen. London, 1865 **998K/19**

Lee-Warner (William) **998K/20**

The Protected Princes of India. London, 1894.

Keene (H. C.) **998K/21**

Hindustan under Free Lances, 1770—1820. Sketches of military adventure in Hindustan during the period immediately preceding British occupation. With a preface by Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Temple, Bart. London, 1907.

Malleson (Colonel G. B.) **998K/22**

An Historical Sketch of the Native States of India in subsidiary alliance with the British Government. London, 1875.

Mysore (The Raja and Principality of) **998K/23**

With a Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley.

998. Native States: Chiefs and Princes.

Massy (Charles Francis) **998K/24**

Chiefs and Families of Note in the Delhi Jalandhar, Peshawar and Derajat Divisions of the Punjab. Allahabad, 1890.

Moreno (H. W. B.) **998K/25**

The Paikpara and Kandi Raj. Calcutta.

Native States of India (The) **998K/26**

By J. C. Chakrabarti.

Nubkissen (Maharaja Bahadur) **998K/27**

Memoirs. By N. N. Ghose. Calcutta, 1901.

Revised Pedigree Tables **998K/28**

Of the Families mentioned in Griffin's Punjab Chiefs and Massy's "Chiefs and Families of Note in the Punjab." Lahore, 1890 and 1899.

Records (Indian) **998K/29**

With a Commercial View of the Relations between the British Government and the Nawabs Nazim of Bengal and Orissa.

Sultan Jahan Begam (Ruler of Bhopal). See under '**BEGAM OF BHOPAL (THE)**'

An Account of my Life. Translated by C. H. Payne. With map and illustrations.

Sutherland (J.) **998K/30**

Sketches of the Relations subsisting between the British Government in India and the different Native States. Calcutta, 1837.

Thornton (Thomas Henry) **998K/31**

General Sir Richard Meade and the Feudatory States of Central and Southern India. A record of 43 years' service as Soldier, Political Officer and Administrator. Portrait, map and illustrations. London, 1898.

Hamilton (Elizabeth) **998K/32-33**

Translations of the letters of a Hindu Rajah; written previous to and during the period of his residence in England. To which is prefixed a preliminary dissertation on the history, religion, and manners of the Hindoos. 2 vols. 5th Edition. London, 1811.

999. INDIA: HISTORY OF SPECIAL COUNTRIES.

999-1. BENGAL, ASSAM, BHOTAN.

(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

Ascoli (F. D.) **999-1K/1**

Early Revenue History of Bengal and the Fifth Report, 1812.

***Bengal Almanac**

For the year 1844 with a companion and appendix containing celestial and terrestrial phenomena, chronological information, extracts from Acts of Parliament relating to India, Acts of the Supreme Government of India, civil, military, and commercial regulations, regulations of public institutions. Calcutta, 1844 **999-1K/2**

For the year 1839, with a Companion and appendix. Calcutta, 1839 **999-1K/3**

***Bengal Roads** **999-1K/4**

Illustrations of the roads throughout Bengal. Including those to Madras and Bombay. 112 coloured plates. Second Edition, containing the latitudes and longitudes of all the principal places, together with an index map. Calcutta.

***Bengale** **999-1K/5**

Etat Civil, Politique et Commercant du Bengale, ou histoire des conquêtes & de l'administration de la Compagnie Angloise dans ce pays; pour servir de suite à l'histoire philosophique & politique. Maestricht, 1775.

999-1. Bengal, Assam, Bhotan.

Beveridge (H.) **999-1K/6**

The History of Bakarganj; its History and Statistics. London, 1876.

Bolts (William) **999-1K/7**

Considerations on Indian Affairs; particularly respecting the state of Bengal and its dependencies with a map of those countries, chiefly from actual surveys. London, 1772. (Duplicate.)

Bradley-Birt (F. B.) **999-1K/8**

The Story of an Indian Upland. London, 1905.

Bose (Kishen Kant) **999-1K/9**

Political Missions to Bootan comprising the reports of the Hon. Ashley Eden, 1864; Capt. R. B. Pemberton, 1837-38, with Dr. Griffiths's Journal; and the account by Babu Kishen Kant Bose, Calcutta, 1865.

Broome (Captain Arthur) **999-1K/10**

History of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Army. Volume I. London, 1850.

Buckland (C. E.) **999-1K/11-12**

Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors; being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their periods of office, from 1854 to 1898. Two volumes. Calcutta, 1901.

Buckle (Capt. E.) **999-1K/13**

Memoir of the Services of the Bengal Artillery, from the Formation of the Corps to the present time, with some account of its internal organization. Edited by J. W. Kaye. London, 1852.

Busteed (H. E.) **999-1K/14**

Echoes from Old Calcutta: being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey. Third Edition. Calcutta, 1897.

Colebrooke (Henry Thomas) **999-1K/15**

Remarks on the Husbandry and Internal Commerce of Bengal. Calcutta, 1884.

Corfield (Wilmot) **999-1K/16**

Calcutta Faces and Places in Pre-Camera Days. (Calcutta Historical Society.) Part I. Calcutta, 1910.

Cotton (H. E. A.) **999-1K/17**

Calcutta Old and New. A Historical and Descriptive Handbook to the City. Calcutta, 1907.

Deb (Raja Binaya Krishna) **999-1K/18**

The Early History and Growth of Calcutta. Calcutta, 1905. (Duplicate.)

Eden (The Hon'ble Ashley) **999-1K/19**

Political Commissions to Bootan. Calcutta, 1865.

Gait (E. A.) **999-1K/20**

A History of Assam. Calcutta, 1906.

Gazetteer (Assam) **999-1K/21**

A Statistical Account, by W. W. Hunter. 2 vols. London, 1879.

Edited by B. C. Allan. 10 vols.— **999-1K/21-1**

Vol. I. Cachar.
,, II. Sylhet.
,, III. Goalpara.
,, IV. Kamrup.
,, V. Darrang.
,, VI. Nowgong.
,, VII. Sibsagar.
,, VIII. Lakhimpur.
,, IX. Naga Hill and Manipur.
,, X. The Khasia and Jaintia Hills, the Garo Hills and the Lushai Hills. Calcutta, 1905-1906.

999-1. Bengal, Assam, Bhotan.

Gazetteer (Assam District) Supplement:— **999-1K/21-2**

Vol. I. Cachar.
,, II. Sylhet.
,, III. Goalpara.
,, IV. Kamrup.
,, V. Darang.
,, VI. Nowgong.
,, VII. Sibsagar.
,, VIII. Lakhimpur.
,, IX. Naga Hills and Manipur.
,, X. The Khasi and Jaintia Hills, the Gard Hills and the Lushai Hills. Shillong, 1915-1916.

Gazetteer (Bengal) **999-1K/22**

A Statistical Account, by W. W. Hunter. 20 vols., the last contains the index. London, 1875—77.
Edited by L. S. S. O'Malley. 28 vols.

Vol. I. Shahabad.
,, II. Cuttack.
,, III. Gaya.
,, IV. Muzaffarpur.
,, V. Darjeeling.
,, VI. Darbhanga.
,, VII. Balasore.
,, VIII. Patna.
,, IX. Palamau.
,, X. Champaran.
,, XI. Angul.
,, XII. Saran.
,, XIII. Puri.
,, XIV. Bankura.
,, XV. Khulna.

999-1. Bengal, Assam, Bhotan.

Gazetteer (Bengal)

A Statistical Account by W. W. Hunter—(contd.)

Vol. XVI. Sambalpur.
,, XVII. Monghyr.
,, XVIII. Howrah.
,, XIX. Birbhum.
,, XX. Singhbhum, Sarai Kela and Kharsawan.
,, XXI. Feudatory States of Orissa.
,, XXII. Santal Parganas.
,, XXIII. Burdwan.
,, XXIV. Naudia.
,, XXV. Purnea.
,, XXVI. Midnapore.
,, XXVII. Bhagalpur.
,, XXVIII. Manbhum. Calcutta, 1906—1811.

Statistics, 1901-1902. 53 vols. Calcutta, 1905.

(Bengal District) 999-1K/22-1

Hooghly. Calcutta, 1912.

Jessore. Calcutta, 1912.

By L. S. S. O'Malley.

Vol. XXXI. 24 Parganas.
,, XXXII. Murshidabad. Calcutta, 1914.
,, XXXIII. Rajshahi.
,, XXXIV. Mymensingh.
,, XXXV. Malda.
,, XXXVI. Bakarganj.

B. volumes. Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. 27 volumes.

1. Backerganj District.
2. Bankura ,,
3. Birbhum ,,

999-1. Bengal, Assam, Bhotan.

(Bengal District)

By L. S. S. O'Malley. B. volumes—(contd.)

4. Bogra District.
5. Burdwan ,,
6. Chittagong ,,
7. Chittagong Hill Tracts.
8. Dacca district.
9. Darjeeling ,,
10. Dinajpur ,,
11. Faridpur ,,
12. Hooghly ,,
13. Howrah ,,
14. 24-Parganas ,,
15. Jalpaiguri ,,
16. Jessore ,,
17. Khulna ,,
18. Malda ,,
19. Midnapur ,,
20. Murshidabad ,,
21. Mymensingh ,,
22. Nadia ,,
23. Noakhali ,,
24. Pabna ,,
25. Rajshahi ,,
26. Rangpur ,,
27. Tippera ,, Calcutta.

Gazetteer (Bengal and Agra Annual Guide)

For 1841. 2 vols. Calcutta **999-1K/23-24**

For 1842. 2 vols. Calcutta **999-1K/25-26**

999-1. Bengal, Assam, Bhotan.

Gazetteer (Eastern Bengal and Assam District) **999-1K/27**

By B. C. Allen.

Vol. V. Dacca.

,, X. Dinajpur. Allahabad, 1912.

1. Rangpur.

2. Bogra. Allahabad, 1911.

Edited by R. H. S. Hutchinson. Vol. I. Chittagong Hill Tracts. Allahabad, 1909.

Edited by L. S. S. O'Malley and others.

Vol. I. Chittagong.

,, III. Tippera.

,, IV. Noakhali.

,, XI. Jalpaiguri. Calcutta, 1908-1909.

Gupta (Das) **999-1K/28**

Bengal in the 16th Century. Calcutta.

Hedges (William)

The Diary of—. During his agency in Bengal; as well as on his voyage out and return overland (1681—1687). By J. Barlow and Colonel Henry Yule Three volumes. London, 1887—89 **999-1K/29-31**

The Diary of. Vols. II and III. London, 1884 **999-1K/32-33**

Hill (S. C.)

List of Europeans, etc., in the English Factories in Bengal in the time of the siege of Calcutta, in the year 1756 **999-1K/34**

Bengal in 1756-57. Three vols. London, 1905 **999-1K/35-37**

Hodgson (B. H.) **999-1K/38**

Essays on the Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepal an—

999-1. Bengal, Assam, Bhotan.

Hunter (W. W.)

Rural Life in Bengal; illustrative of Anglo-Indian Suburban Life; more particularly in connection with the planter and peasantry, the varied produce of the soil and season; with copious details of the culture and manufacture of indigo. Letters from an artist in India to his sisters in England. Illustrated with 166 engravings. London, 1860 **999-1K/39**

The Annals of Rural Bengal. London, 1868 **999-1K/40**

Rural Bengal. London, 1868 **999-1K/41**

Orissa. Two volumes. London, 1872 **999-1K/42**

A Statistical Account of Assam. Two volumes:—

Vol. I. Districts of Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar, and Lakhimpur ... **999-1K/43**

,, II. Districts of Goalpara (including the Eastern Dwars), the Garo Hills, the Naga Hills, the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Sylhet, and Cachar. London, 1879 ... ... **999-1K/44**

A Statistical Account of Bengal. 19 volumes. Volumes I—XVI, and XVIII—XX.:—

Vol. I. Districts of the 24-Parganas and Sundarbans **999-1K/45**

,, II. Districts of Nadiya and Jessore **999-1K/46**

,, III. Districts of Midnapur and Hugli (including Howrah) **999-1K/47**

,, IV. Districts of Bardwan, Bankura, and Birbhum **999-1K/48**

,, V. Districts of Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur, and Maimansingh **999-1K/49**

,, VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, Hill Tipperah ... **999-1K/50**

,, VII. Districts of Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinajpur **999-1K/51**

,, VIII. Districts of Rajshahi and Bogra **999-1K/52**

,, IX. Districts of Murshidabad and Pabna **999-1K/53**

Hunter (W. W.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal—(contd.)

Vol. X. Districts of Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri, and State of Kuch Behar ... **999-1K/54**

,, XI. Districts of Patna and Saran ... **999-1K/55**

,, XII. Districts of Gaya and Shahabad **999-1K/56**

,, XIII. Tirhut and Champaran ... **999-1K/57**

,, XIV. Districts of Bhagalpur and the Santal Parganas **999-1K/58**

,, XV. Districts of Monghyr and Purniah **999-1K/59**

,, XVI. Districts of Hazaribagh and Lohardaga **999-1K/60**

,, XVIII. Districts of Cuttack and Balasor **999-1K/61**

,, XIX. Districts of Puri and the Orissa Tributary States **999-1K/62**

,, XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index. London, 1875—77 ... **999-1K/63**

Hutchinson (R. H. Sneyd) **999-1K/64**

An Account of the Chittagong Hill Tracts. Calcutta, 1906.

Johnstone (Sir James, Major-General) **999-1K/65**

My Experiences in Manipur and Naga Hills. With an introductory memoir. Illustrated. London, 1896.

Lahiri (Ramtanu) **999-1K/66**

Brahman and Reformer. A history of the renaissance in Bengal; from the Bengali of Pt. Sivanath Sastri. Edited by Sir Roper Lethbridge. London, 1907.

Long (The Revd. J.) **999-1K/67**

Selections from unpublished Records of Government for the Years 1748—1767 inclusive relating mainly to the Social Condition of Bengal; with a Map of Calcutta in 1784. Vol. I Calcutta, 1869.

999-1. Bengal, Assam, Bhotan.

Lushington (Charles) **999-1K/68**

The History, Design, and Present State of the religious, Benevolent, and Charitable Institutions, founded by the British in Calcutta and its vicinity. Calcutta, 1824.

***Majumdar (Purna Ch.)** **999-1K/69**

The Musnud of Murshidabad (1704—1904), being a synopsis of the history of Murshidabad for the last two centuries, to which are appended notes of places and objects of interest at Murshidabad, (copiously illustrated). Murshidabad, 1905.

***Physical and Political Geography of the Province of Assam** **999-1K/70**

(Reprinted from the Report on the Administration of the Province of Assam for the year 1892-93, and published by authority.) Shillong, 1896.

Rennell (James)

A Description of the Roads in Bengal and Behar. Containing—

I. The Direct Roads from Calcutta to all the Cities, Towns, and Places of Note in Bengal and Behar; showing the measured distances between the stages, and the number and situation of Fords and Ferries that are to be crossed **999-1K/71**

II, III, IV. The Direct Roads from the three other Principal Cities, *viz.*, Murshidabad, Patna, and Dacca, arranged in the same manner **999-1K/72**

V. The Cross Roads from the Subordinate Military Stations and Factories, to all the places of note within their respective neighbourhoods with an Index. London, 1878 **999-1K/73**

Rennie (Surgeon) **999-1K/74**

Bhootan and the Story of the Dooar War. Including sketches of the three months' residence in the Himalayas and narrative of a visit to Bhotan in May 1865. London, 1866.

999-1. Bengal, Assam, Bhotan.

Soppitt (C. A.) **999-1K/75**

A Short Account of the Kuki Lushai Tribes on the North-East Frontier. Shillong, 1887.

Stewart (Charles) **999-1K/76**

The History of Bengal from the first Mohammadan invasion until the virtual conquest of that country by the English A.D. 1757. London, 1813.

***Turner (Captain Samuel)** **999-1K/77**

An Account of an embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet; containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan and part of Tibet. To which are added views taken on the spot by Lieutenant Samuel Davis; and observations botanical mineralogical and medical by Mr. Robert Saunders. London, 1800.

Westland **999-1K/78***

Report on the District of Jessore, its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce.

999-2. BIHAR, ORISSA.

(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

Grierson (George A.)

Bihar Peasant Life. Being a discursive catalogue of the surroundings of the people of that province. Illustrated. Prepared under the Government of Bengal. Calcutta, 1885 and 1926. (Duplicate.) **999-2K/1**

Notes on the District of Gaya. Calcutta, 1893 **999-2K/2**

Hand (J. Reginald) **999-2K/3**

Early English Administration of Bihar, 1781—1785. Calcutta, 1894.

999-3. NORTH-WEST PROVINCES, OUDH, NEPAL.
(Also see Secs. 910-2 and 915-4.)

Atkinson (Edwin T.)

Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical Account of the Etawah District. Allahabad, 1876 **999-3K/1**

Notes on the History of Himalaya of the North-Western Provinces, India. 1883 **999-3K/2**

***Benares (Smifling)** **999-3K/3**

Containing a Sketch from the Vedic Days to the Modern Times. With many illustrations and a map of Benares and its environs. By K. S. Muttiah & Co. Madras, 1911.

Butter (Donald) **999-3K/4**

Outlines of the Topography and Statistics of the Southern Districts of Oudh, and of the Cantonment Sultanpur—Oudh. Calcutta, 1839. (Duplicate.)

Cotton (Lieutenant-General Sir Sydney) **999-3K/5**

Nine Years on the North-Western Frontier of India from 1854—63. London, 1868.

Crooke (W.) **999-3K/6**

The North-Western Provinces of India. Their history ethnology, and administration. London, 1897.

East India Company **999-3K/7**

Dacoitee in Excelsis; or the Spoliation of Oude. London.

Elliott (Sir Charles Alfred)

Laborious Days. Leaves from the Indian Record. Calcutta, 1892 **999-3K/8**

*The Chronicles of Oonao. A district in Oudh. Allahabad, 1862 **999-3K/9**

999-3. North-West Provinces, Oudh, Nepal.

Gazetteer (North-Western Provinces District) **999-3K/10**

Edited by Edwin Atkinson. 12 vols.—

1. Aligarh.
2. Basti.
3. Bijnor.
4. Budaun.
5. Bulandshahr.
6. Cawnpore.
7. Eta.
8. Farrukhabad.
9. Gorakhpur.
10. Mainpuri.
11. Meerut.
12. Muzaffarnagar. Allahabad, 1875.

Edited by Edwin T. Atkinson. Vols. I—XIV. Allahabad, 1874—84.

Gazetteer **999-3K/11**

Kumayun. 1877.

Gazetteer (Oudh) **999-3K/12**

Gazetteer of the Province of Oudh **999-3K/13**

Volume III. N to Z. Allahabad, 1878.

Gazetteer (United Provinces Districts) **999-3K/14**

Compiled and edited by H. R. Nevill—

Vol.	I.	Dehra Dun, 1911.
,,	II.	Saharanpur, 1909.
,,	III.	Muzaffarnagar, 1903.
,,	IV.	Meerut, 1904.
,,	V.	Bulandshahr, 1903.
,,	VI.	Aligarh, 1909.

999-3. North-West Provinces, Oudh, Nepal.

Gazetteer (United Provinces Districts)

Compiled and edited by H. R. Nevill—(contd.)

Vol.	VII.	Muttra, 1911.
,,	VIII.	Agra, 1905.
,,	IX.	Furrukhabad, 1911.
,,	X.	Mainpuri, 1910.
,,	XI.	Etawah, 1911.
,,	XII.	Etah, 1911.
,,	XIII.	Bareilly, 1911.
,,	XIV.	Bijnor, 1908.
,,	XV.	Badaun, 1907.
,,	XVI.	Moradabad, 1911.
,,	XVII.	Shahjahanpur, 1910.
,,	XVIII.	Pilibhit, 1909.
,,	XIX.	Cawnpore, 1909.
,,	XX.	Fatehpur, 1906.
,,	XXI.	Banda, 1909.
,,	XXII.	Hamirpur, 1909.
,,	XXIII.	Allahabad, 1911.
,,	XXIV.	Jhansi, 1909.
,,	XXV.	Jalaun, 1909.
,,	XXVI.	Benares, 1909.
,,	XXVII.	Mirzapur, 1911.
,,	XXVIII.	Jaunpore, 1908.
,,	XXIX.	Ghazipur, 1909.
,,	XXX.	Ballia, 1907.
,,	XXXI.	Gorakhpur, 1909.
,,	XXXII.	Basti, 1907.
,,	XXXIII.	Azamgarh, 1911.
,,	XXXIV.	Naini Tal, 1904.
,,	XXXV.	Almora, 1911.

999-3. North-West Provinces, Oudh, Nepal.

Gazetteer (United Provinces Districts)

Compiled and edited by H. R. Nevill—(contd.)

Vol.	XXXVI.	Garhwal, 1910.
,,	XXXVII.	Lucknow, 1904.
,,	XXXVIII.	Unao, 1903.
,,	XXXIX.	Rae Bareli, 1905.
,,	XL.	Sitapur, 1905.
,,	XLI.	Hardoi, 1904.
,,	XLII.	Kheri, 1905.
,,	XLIII.	Fyzabad, 1905.
,,	XLIV.	Gonda, 1905.
,,	XLV.	Bahraich, 1903.
,,	XLVI.	Sultanpur, 1903.
,,	XLVII.	Partabgarh, 1904.
,,	XLVIII.	Bara Banki, 1904. Allahabad.

Gazetteer (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh) **999-3K/14-1**

Supplement to Fatehpore Gazetteer, by F. S. Growse 1887.

***Growse (F. S.)**

Mathura, a District Memoir. Second Edition. 1880 **999-3K/15**

Mathura, a District Memoir. Part I. 1874 **999-3K/16**

Hamilton (Francis, formerly Buchanan) **999-3K/17**

An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, and of the Territories annexed to this Dominion by the House of Gorkha. Edinburgh, 1819.

Havell (E. B.) **999-3K/18**

Benares. The Sacred City. Sketches of Hindu life and religion with many illustrations. Second Edition London.

Hodgson (B. H.) **999-3K/19**

Essays on the Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepal and Tibet. London, 1874.

999-3. North-West Provinces, Oudh, Nepal.

Irwin (H. C.) **999-3K/20**

The Garden of India; or Chapters on Oudh History and Affairs. London, 1880.

***Kirkpatric (Colonel)** **999-3K/21**

An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country in the year 1793. Illustrations with a map and other engravings. London, 1811.

***Latif (Syed Muhammad)** **999-3K/22**

Agra, historical and descriptive, with an account of Akbar and his court and of the modern city of Agra. Illustrated with portraits of the Moghul Emperors, and drawings of the principal architectural monuments of that city and its suburbs, and a map of Agra. Calcutta, 1896.

North-Western Provinces **999-3K/23**

Notes on the North-Western Provinces of India. By a District Officer. Second Edition. London, 1870.

Prayag or Allahabad **(See 910-2K/30)**

A Handbook. Calcutta. Calcutta, 1910.

Sherring (Rev. M. A.) **999-3K/24**

The Sacred City of the Hindus; an account of Benares in ancient and modern times with an introduction by Fitz Edward Hall. London, 1868.

Sleeman (W. H.) **999-3K/25-26**

A Journey through the Kingdom of Oudh in 1849-1850; with private correspondence relative to the Annexation of Oudh to British India, etc. Two volumes. London, 1858.

Wright (Daniel) **999-3K/27**

History of Nepal, translated from the Parbatiya by Munshi Shew Shanker Singh and Pandit Shri Gunanand: with an introductory sketch of the Country and People of Nepal. Cambridge, 1877.

999-4. CENTRAL PROVINCES.
(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

Fraser (Sir Andrew H. L.) **999-4K/1**

Among Indian Rajahs and Ryots. A civil servant's recollections and impressions of thirty-seven years of work and sport in the Central Provinces and Bengal. With 33 illustrations and a map. London, 1911.

Gazetteer (Central Provinces) **999-4K/2**

Amraoti. Vol. A. Descriptive. Bombay, 1911.
Nagpore, 1867.

Edited by C. E. Low and others. Volume A. Descriptive, 18 vols.—

1. Balaghat.
2. Betul.
3. Bhandara.
4. Chanda.
5. Chindwara.
6. Damoh.
7. Hoshangabad.
8. Jubbulpur.
9. Nagpur.
10. Narsinghpur.
11. Nimar.
12. Saugor.
13. Seoni.
14. Wardha.
15. Yeotmal.
16. Raipore.
17. Buldana.
18. Drug.

999-4. Central Provinces.

Gazetteer (Central Provinces)

Volume B. Tables. 21 vols.
Mandla. Volume A. Descriptive. By F. R. R. Rudman. Bombay, 1912.

Volume B. Statistical Tables. 12 volumes.

1. Akola District.
2. Amraoti ,,
3. Bilaspur ,,
4. Buldana ,,
5. Damoh ,,
6. Drug ,,
7. Mandla District.
8. Narsinghpur ,,
9. Raipur ,,
10. Saugor ,,
11. Seoni ,,
12. Yeotmal ,, Bombay and Allahabad, 1914.

Laurd (Captain C. Eckford) **999-4K/3**

A Bibliography of the Literature dealing with the Central India Agency, to which is added a Series of Chronological Tables. Published by order of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. London, 1908.

Sitabaldi **999-4K/4**

Reprint of Documents regarding the Action at Sitabaldi on the 26th and 27th November, 1817 and the subsequent operations near Nagpur. Nagpur, 1907.

999-5. RAJPUTANA.

(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

Dixon (Lieutenant-Colonel C. J.) **999-5K/1**

Sketch of Mairwara; giving a brief account of the origin and habits of the Mairs; their subjugation by a British force; their civilisation, and conversion into an industrious peasantry; with descriptions of various works of irrigation in Mairwara and Ajmeer, constructed to facilitate the operations of agriculture, and guard the districts against drought and famine. Illustrated with maps, plans, and views. London, 1850.

Gazetteer (Rajputana Districts) **999-5K/2**

Volume A. Text. 3 vols.—

Vol. I. Ajmer-Merwara.

,, II. Mewar Residency, 1908.

,, III. W. R. S. Residency and the Bikanir Agency. Allahabad, 1902.

Volume B. Statistical Tables. 3 vols.

Sarda (Har Bilas) **999-5K/3**

Maharana Kumbha; Sovereign, Soldier, Scholar. Ajmer, 1917.

Seesodia (Sir Jessraj Singh) **999-5K/4**

The Rajputs: A Fighting Race. London, 1915.

Tod (Lt.-Col. James) **999-5K/5-7**

Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan. 3 vols. Oxford.

***Tod (Lieutenant-Colonel James)** **999-5K/8**

Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols. Second Edition. Calcutta, 1877.

999-6. PUNJAB, DELHI, LAHORE.
(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

***Buck (Edward J.)** **999-6K/1**

Simla Past and Present. Calcutta, 1904.

Fanshawe (H. C.) **999-6K/2**

Delhi Past and Present. London, 1902.

Gazetteer (Punjab) **999-6K/3**

Mandi State. 1920.

Gazetteer (Punjab District) **999-6K/4**

1914.

Vol. VA. Delhi District with maps, 1912. Lahore, 1915.

,, XXA. Amritsar District, 1914. Lahore, 1913-14.

,, XXIA. Gurdaspur District with maps. Lahore, 1915.

Gazetteer (Punjab Districts and States)

Volume A. Descriptive. 14 vols.—

Vol. II. Hissar District and Loharu States, 1908

,, III. Dujana State , 1908.

,, IIIA. Rohtak District, 1910.

,, IVA. Gurgaon District, 1910.

,, VII. Kalsia State, 1908.

,, VIII Simla District, 1908.

,, VIII. Simla Hill States, 1910.

,, X. Kangora District, 1907.

,, XII. Mandi and Suket States, 1908.

,, XIII. Hoshiarpur District, 1906.

,, XIV. Jullandhar District and Kapurthala State, 1908.

,, XV. Ludhiana District and Maler Kotla State. 1907.

Gazetteer (Punjab Districts and States)

Volume A. Descriptive—(contd.)

Vol.	XVI.	Faridkot State, 1909.
,,	XVII.	Phulkian State—Patiala, Jind and Nabha, 1909.
,,	XXII.	Chamba State, 1904.
,,	XXVII.	Jhelum District, 1907.
,,	XXVIII.	Rawalpindi District, 1907.
,,	XXIX.	Attock District, 1907.
,,	XXXIV.	Muzaffargarh District, 1908.
,,	XXXVI.	Bhawalpur State, 1908. Sirmur State, 1907.

Volume B. Statistical Tables. 34 vols.—

Vol.	II.	Hissar District and Loharu State, 1912.
,,	III.	Rohtak District and Dujana State, 1912.
,,	IV.	Gurgaon District and Pataudi State, 1912.
,,	V.	Delhi District, 1913.
,,	VI.	Karnal District, 1912.
,,	VII.	Ambala District and Kalsia State, 1912.
,,	VIII.	Simla District, 1912.
,,	IX.	Sirmur State, 1912.
,,	X.	Kangra District, 1912.
,,	XII.	Mandi and Suket States, 1912.
,,	XIII.	Hoshiarpur District, 1912.
,,	XIV.	Jallundur District and Kapurthala State, 1912.
,,	XV.	Ludhiana District and Maler Kotla State.

999-6. Punjab, Delhi, Lahore.

Gazetteer (Punjab Districts and States)

Volume B. Statistical Tables—(contd.)

Vol.	XVI.	Ferozepore District and Faridkot State, 1813.
,,	XVII.	Phulkian States, 1913.
,,	XVIII.	Montgomery District, 1913.
,,	XIX.	Lahore District, 1912.
,,	XX.	Amritsar District, 1912.
,,	XXI.	Gurdaspur District, 1912.
,,	XXII.	Chamba State, 1912.
,,	XXIII.	Sialkot District, 1912.
,	XXIV.	Gujranwala District, 1912.
,,	XXV.	Gujrat District, 1912.
,,	XXVI.	Shahpur District, 1912.
,,	XXVII.	Jhelum District, 1913.
,,	XXVIII.	Rawalpindi District, 1912.
,,	XXIX.	Attock District, 1912.
,,	XXX.	Manwali District, 1912.
,,	XXXI.	Lyallpur District, 1912.

Gazetteer (Punjab Government)

Three volumes:—

1. Amritsar District, 1883-4 ... ... **999-6K/6**
2. Delhi District, 1883-4 ... ... **999-6K/7**
3. Lahore District, 1883-4. Calcutta ... **999-6K/8**

Punjab **999-6K/9**

History of the, and of the Rise, Progress and Present Condition of Sect and Nation of the Sikhs. 2 vols. London, 1846.

Thorburn (S. S.) **999-6K/10**

The Punjab in Peace and War. Edinburgh, 1904.

999-7. CASHMERE.

(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

Calvert (J.) **999-7K/1**

Vazeeri Rupi, the Silver Country of the Vazeers, in Kulu: its beauties, antiquities, and silver mines. Including a trip over the lower Himalaya Range and glaciers. With numerous illustrations. London, 1873.

Drew (Frederic) .. **999-7K/2**

The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories. A geographical account. London, 1875.

***Kalhana's** **(See 934K/21-22)**

Rajatarangini. 2 vols.

999-8. BOMBAY, SIND, BARODA, GUJERAT.

(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

Abbott (J.) **999-8K/1**

Sind. Bombay, 1924.

Ali Shahamet **999-8K/2**

The History of Bhawalpur, with the notices of the adjacent countries of Sindh, Afghanistan, Multan and the West of India. London, 1848.

Bombay Calendar (The)

and Register for the year 1824 with an almanac. Corrected and revised to the latest period. Bombay.

Burnes (James) **999-8K/4**

A Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sinde. A skotch of the history of Cutch, from its 1st connexion with the British Government in India till the conclusion of the treaty of 1819; and some remarks on the medical topography of Bhooj. Edinburgh, 1831.

999-8. Bombay, Sind, Baroda, Gujerat.

Burton (Richard F.) **999-8K/5**

Goa, and the Blue Mountains; or Six Months of Sick Leave. London, 1851.

Crawford (Arthur) **999-8K/6**

Our Troubles in Poona and the Deccan. Westminster, 1897.

Dave (Harikrishna Laishankar) **999-8K/7**

A Short History of Gondal. Bombay, 1889.

Dosabhai (Framji Karaka) **999-8K/8-9**

History of the Parsis including their manners, customs, religion, and present position. Two volumes. London, 1884.

Douglas (James)

Bombay and Western India. A Series of Stray Papers. Two volumes. London, 1893 **999-8K/10-11**

Glimpses of Old Bombay and Western India with other Papers. London, 1900. (Duplicate.) **999-8K/12**

A Book of Bombay. Bombay, 1883 **999-8K/13**

Dutt (Romesh C.) **999-8K/14**

Baroda Administration Report, 1902-03 and 1903-04. Compiled under the orders of His Highness the Maharaja Gaekwar. Bombay, 1905.

Edwardes (S. M.) **999-8K/15**

The Rise of Bombay, a Retrospect. Revised from vol. X of the Census of India Series 1901 by order of the Government of Bombay. Bombay, 1902.

Framjee (Dosabhoy) **999-8K/16**

The Parsis. Their History, Manners, Customs and Religion. London, 1858.

Forbes (Alex. Kinloch) **999-8K/17**

Ras Mala; or Hindu Annals of the Province of Goozerat in Western India. London, 1878.

999-8. Bombay, Sind, Baroda, Gujerat.

•Forrest (George W.) **999-8K/18-22**

Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. 5 parts with index. Bombay, 1887.

Gazetteer (Bombay Presidency) **999-8K/23**

Vol. II only, Gujarat, Surat and Broach. Bombay, 1877. Edited by Sir James Campbell. 23 vols.—

Vol.	I.	Pt. II.—History of the Konkan, Deccan and Southern Mahratha Country, 1896.
,,	IX.	Pt. I.—Gujarat Population. Hindus, 1901.
,,	,,	,, II.— ,, ,, Musalmans and Parsis, 1899.
,,	X.	Ratnagiri and Savantvadi, 1880.
,,	XI.	Kolaba and Janjira, 1883.
,,	XII.	Khandesh, 1880.
,,	XV.	Pts. I and II.—Kanara, 1883.
,,	XVI.	Nasik, 1883.
,,	XVII.	Ahmadnagar, 1884.
,,	XVIII.	Pts. I—III.—Poona, 1885.
,,	XIX.	Satara, 1885.
,,	XX.	Sholapur, 1884.
,,	XXI.	Belgaum, 1884.
,,	XXII.	Dharwar, 1884.
,,	XXIII.	Bijapur, 1884.
,,	XXIV.	Kolhapur, 1886.

999-8. Bombay, Sind, Baroda, Gujerat.

Gazetteer (Bombay Presidency)

Edited by Sir James Campbell—(contd.)

Vol. XXVI. Materials towards a statistical account of the Town and Island of Bombay. 3 vols.—

Vol. I. History, 1893.

,, II. Trade and Fortification, 1894.

,, III. Administration, 1894.

,, XXVII. General Index, 1904. Bombay.

Series B. Statistics. 20 vols.— **999-8K/23-1**

Vol. II. Surat and Broach, 1904.

,, III. Kaira and Panch Mahals, 1904.

,, IV. Ahmedabad, 1904.

,, V. Cutch, Palanpur, Mahi Kantha, 1905.

,, VI. Rewa Kantha, Cambay and Surat Agency, 1904.

,, VIII. Kathiawar, 1907.

,, X. Ratnagiri and Savantvadi, 1904.

,, XI. Kolaba and Janjira, 1904.

,, XII. Khandesh and Mehwas Estates, 1905.

,, XIII. Thana and Jawhar, 1904.

,, XV. Kanara, 1904.

,, XVI. Nasik and Surgana, 1905.

,, XVII. Ahmadnagar, 1904.

,, XVIII. Poona and Bhor, 1904.

,, XIX. Satara, Phaltan and Aundh, 1904.

,, XX. Sholapur and Akalkot, 1904.

,, XXI. Belgaum, 1905.

,, XXII. Dharwar and Savanur, 1905.

,, XXIII. Bijapur, Jath and Daflapur, 1905.

,, XXIV. Kolhapur and Southern Mahratha Jaghirs, 1905. Bombay.

999-8. Bombay, Sind, Baroda, Gujerat.

Gazetteer (Sindh) 999-8K/24

Compiled by A. W. Hughes. London, 1874.

Gazetteer (Sind Province)

Compiled by E. H. Aitken. Karachi, 1907 999-8K/25

Gupta (Rai Bahadur) 999-8K/26

Selections from the Historical Records of the Hereditary Minister of Baroda.

Haig (Major T. W.) 999-8K/27

Historic Landmarks of the Deccan. Allahabad, 1907.

Karaka (Dosabhai Framjee) 999-8K/28-29

History of the Parsis. 2 vols.

Khan (Ali Mohammad) 999-8K/30

The Political and Statistical History of Gujarat. Translated from the Persian. To which are added copious annotations and an historical introduction by James Bird. London, 1835.

Lely (Sir F. S. P.) 999-8K/31

Suggestions for the better governing of India, with special reference to the Bombay Presidency. London, 1906.

Mackay (Alexander) (See 380C/10)

Western India. Reports addressed to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester. Edited by James Robertson with a Preface by Thomas Bayley. London, 1853.

Malabari (Behramji M.)

Gujrat and the Gujratis: pictures of men and manners taken from life. London, 1882 999-8K/32

999-8. Bombay, Sind, Baroda, Gujerat.

Malabari (Behramji M.)—(contd.)

Bombay in the Making. Being mainly a history of the origin and growth of Judicial Institutions in the Western Presidency. With an Introduction by Sir George Sydenham Clarke. London, 1910 **999-8K/33**

Mandu **999-8K/34**

History of—. The Ancient Capital of Malwa. By a Bombay Subaltern. Reprint. Bombay, 1875.

Masoom (Mahomed) **999-8K/35**

A History of Sind, embracing the period from A.D. 710 to A.D. 1590; written in Persian at the close of the sixteenth century, and translated into English in the year 1846 by Captain George Grenville Malet, assisted by Pir Mohamed. Bombay, 1855.

Outram (Lieut.-Col.) **999-8K/36**

The Conquest of Scinde. London, 1856.

***Pechell** **999-8K/37**

An Historical Account of the Settlement and Possession of Bombay by the English East India Company and of the Rise and Progress of the War with the Mahratta Nation. London, 1781.

Postans (Mrs.)

Cutch or, Random Sketches, taken during residence, interspersed with legends and traditions. Illustrated. London, 1839 **999-8K/38**

Western India in 1838. 2 vols. London, 1836 **999-8K/39-40**

Postans (P.) **999-8K/41**

Personal Observations on Sindh, the manners and customs of its inhabitants and its productive capabilities with a sketch of its recent events and connection of the British Government. London, 1843.

999-8. Bombay, Sind, Baroda, Gujerat.

Records of the Bombay Government (Selections from)

New Series. 12 vols.—

Vol. VIII. Statistical Report on the Principality of Kolhapur, by Major D. C. Graham, 1854 **999-8K/42**

,, XII. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Mahee Kanta, 1855 **999-8K/43**

,, XV. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Province of Kutch, 1855 **999-8K/44**

,, XVII. Pts. I-II.—Miscellaneous Information connected with the Province of Sind, 1855 **999-8K/45-46**

,, XXIII. Pts. I-II.—Miscellaneous Information connected with the Rewa Kanta Gujarat, in 1856 **999-8K/47-48**

,, XXIV. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Persian Gulf, 1856 **999-8K/49**

,, XXV. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Native States of Pahlunpur, 1856 **999-8K/50**

,, XXVI. Miscellaneous Information connected with the States of Junjeera, Jowar, Bansda, Cambay, etc., 1856 **999-8K/51**

,, XXXVII. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Province of Kattyawar in Gujarat, 1856 **999-8K/52**

,, XLI. Miscellaneous Information connected with the lapsed Satara Territory and the districts of Satara Jagirdars, 1857 **999-8K/53**

Stokes (H. J.) **999-8K/54**

An Historical Account of the Belgaum District in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1870.

Gribble (J. D. B.) **999-8K/55**

A History of the Deccan. London, 1924.

999-9. MADRAS, MYSORE, TRAVANCORE, CEYLON.

(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

***Baikie (R.)** **999-9K/1**

Observations on the Neilgherries including an account of their topography, climate, soil and productions, and of the effects of the climate on the European constitution. Maps of the hills and the approaches to them, sketches of the scenery, drawings of the principal buildings, tables of routes, etc. Edited by W. H. Smoult, Esq. Calcutta, 1834.

Bell (Major E.) **999-9K/2**

The Mysore Reversion. London, 1866.

Browning (L.) **999-9K/3**

Eastern Experiences. Second Edition. London, 1872.

Dykes (James W. Ballantine) **999-9K/4**

Salem, an Indian Collectorate. London, 1853.

***East India Company** **999-9K/5**

Original Papers relative to Tanjore: containing all the letters which passed, and the conferences which were held between His Highness the Nabab of Arcot and Lord Pigot, on the subject of the restoration of Tanjore. Together with the material part of Lord Pigot's last dispatch to the East India Company. The whole connected by a narrative, and illustrated with notes and observations. London, 1777.

Gazetteer (Madras District) **999-9K/6**

Edited by W. Francis. Vol. I. Descriptive. 10 vols.—

1. Anantpur.
2. Arcot (South).
3. Bellary.
4. Godavari.
5. Madura.
6. Malabar and Anjango.

Gazetteer (Madras District)

Edited by W. Francis—(contd.)

7. Nilgiri.
8. Tanjore.
9. Trichinopoly.
10. Vizagapatam. Madras, 1905—1907.

Vol. II. Statistical Appendix. 22 vols. Madras, 1905. Maps.

Gazetteer (Southern India) 999-9K/7

Madras, 1855.

Lawson (Sir Charles) 999-9K/8

Memoirs of Madras. London, 1905.

Love (H. Davison) 999-9K/9

Vestiges of Old Madras 1640—1800, traced from the East India Company's records preserved at Fort St. George and India Office, and from other sources. With maps and illustrations. 3 vols. and Index. (Duplicate.) London, 1913.

Madras Almanac

For the Year of Our Lord, 1811 999-9K/10

For the Year of Our Lord, 1828 999-9K/11

For the Year of Our Lord, 1880 999-9K/12

Manual (Madras Districts)

7 vols.—

1. Arcot (South), 1878 999-9K/13
2. Bellary, 1872 999-9K/14
3. Cuddapah, 1875 999-9K/15
4. Madura, 1868 999-9K/16
5. Nellore, 1873 999-9K/17
6. *Trichinopoly, 1878* *999-9K/18*
7. *Vizaagapatam, 1869. Madras* *999-9K/19*

999-9. Madras, Mysore, Travancore, Ceylon.

Morris (Henry) **999-9K/20**

A Descriptive and Historical Account of the Godavari District in the Presidency of Madras. London, 1878.

Penny (Frank, Mrs.) **999-9K/21**

Fort St. George, Madras. A Short History of Our First Possession in India. London, 1900.

Price (Sir Frederick) **999-9K/22**

Ootacamund. A History compiled for the Government of Madras. Madras, 1908.

Raghavaiyangar (S. Srinivasa) **999-9K/23**

Memorandum on the Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last Forty Years of British Administration. Madras, 1893.

Rice (B. Lewis)

Mysore and Coorg from the Inscriptions. London, 1909. **999-9K/24**

Mysore. A Gazetteer compiled for Government. Revised Edition. Two volumes

Vol. I. Mysore in General **999-9K/25**

,, II. Mysore, by Districts. Westminster, 1897 ... ... **999-9K/26**

Richter (Rev. C.) **999-9K/27**

Manual of Coorg. A Gazetteer of the natural features of the country and the social and political condition of its inhabitants. *Mangalore, 1870.*

Thurston (Edgar) **999-9K/28**

The Madras Presidency with Mysore, Coorg, and the Associated States. Cambridge, 1913.

Wheeler (J. Talboys) **999-9K/29**

Madras in the Olden Time: being a history of the Presidency from the first foundation to the French occupation of Madras. Three volumes. Madras, 1861.

Wilks (Major M.) **999-9K/30**

Report on the Interior Administration, Resources, and Expenditure of the Government of Mysore, under the System prescribed by the Orders of the Governor-General in Council, dated the 4th September, 1799. Bangalore, 1861.

999-01. HYDERABAD.

(Also see Sec. 915-4.)

Briggs (H. C.) **(See 998K/8)**

The Nizam. 2 vols.

Burton (Major Reginald George) **999-01K/1**

A History of the Hyderabad Contingent. Calcutta, 1905.

Gazetteer (Haidrabad Assigned Districts) **999-01K/2**

Commonly called Berar. Edited by A. C. Lyall. Bombay, 1870.

999-02. FARTHER INDIA: BURMA, SIAM.

Anderson (John) **999-02K/1**

English Intercourse with Siam in the Seventeenth Century. London, 1890.

Fytche (Lieut.-Genl. Albert) **999-02K/2-3**

Burma Past and Present with personal Reminiscences of the Country. Two volumes. London, 1878.

Gazetteer (Burma) **999-02K/4**

Salween District. Volume A. Rangoon, 1910.

Thayetmyo District. Vol. A. Rangoon, 1911.

Northern Arakan Districts (or Arakan Hill Tracts). Volume A. Rangoon, 1910.

Volume A. Compiled by J. S. Furnivall and completed by W. S. Morrison. 6 volumes.

1. Insein District.
2. Syrian ,,
3. Toungoo ,,
4. Amherst ,,
5. Pakokku ,,
6. Upper Chindwin ,, Rangoon, 1913-14.

Volume B. Including Town and Village Census Tables. 22 vols. **999-02K/4-1**

No. 6. Insein District.
,, 9. Pegu ,,
,, 10. Prome ,,
,, 16. Toungoo ,,
,, 19. Amherst ,,
,, 20. Tavoy ,,

Gazetteer (Burma)

Volume B—(contd.)

No. 21. Mergui District.
,, 22. Thayetmyo ,,
,, 23. Pakokku ,,
,, 24. Minbu ,,
,, 26. Mandalay ,,
,, 27. Bhamo ,,
,, 29. Katha ,,
,, 30. Ruby Mines ,,
,, 31. Shwebo ,,
,, 32. Sagaing ,,
,, 33. Lower Chindwin District.
,, 34. Upper ,, ,,
,, 35. Kyaukse District.
,, 36. Meiktila ,,
,, 37. Yamethin ,,
,, 38. Myingyan ,,

Chindwana District.
Bhamo District.
Myitkyina District. Vol. A.
Mergui District. Vol. A.
Sandoway District. Vol. A.
Sandoway District. Vol. B. No. 4.
Hill District of Arakan. Vol. B. No. 2.
Tharrawaddy District. Vol. B. No. 8.
Lower Chindwin District. 1912.

Volume B. Statistical Tables. 36 vols. 190

999-02. Farther India: Burma, Siam.

Gazetteers (Burma District)

Including town and village census tables.

Vol.	B.	No.	1.	Akyab	District.	
,,	,,	,,	3.	Kyaukpyu	,,	
,,	,,	,,	11.	Bassein	,,	
,,	,,	,,	12.	Henzada	,,	
,,	,,	,,	13.	Myaungmya	,,	
,,	,,	,,	14.	Ma-Abin	,,	
,,	,,	,,	15.	Pyapon	,,	
,,	,,	,,	17.	Salween	,,	
,,	,,	,,	18.	Thaton	,,	
,,	,,	,,	28.	Myitkyina	,,	Rangoon, 1912-13.

Gazetteer (Burma, Upper, and the Shan States) 999-02K/5

Compiled from official papers by J. George Scott, assisted by J. P. Hardimann. 2 parts. 5 vols. in all. Rangoon, 1900-01.

Harvey (G. E.) 999-02K/6

History of Burma. London, 1925.

Ireland (Alleyne) 999-02K/7-8

The Province of Burma. 2 vols. New York, 1907.

Laurie (William F. B.)

The Second Burmese War. A narrative of the operations at Rangoon, in 1852. With illustrations. London, 1853 999-02K/9

Pegu, being a narrative of events during the Second Burmese War, from August, 1852 to its conclusion in June, 1853. With a succinct continuation down to February, 1854. With plans and sketches. London, 1854 999-02K/10

999-02. Farther India: Burma, Siam.

Neale (Fred. Arthur) **999-02K/11**

Narrative of a Residence at the Capital of the Kingdom of Siam: with a description of the manners, customs, and laws of the modern Siamese. London, 1852.

Scott (Sir J. George) **999-02K/12**

Burma; a handbook of practical information. Edinburgh, 1906.

Symes (Lieut.-Col. Michael) **999-02K/13-14**

An Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, in the year 1795 to which is now added a narrative of the late military and political operations in the Burmese Empire. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1827.

Wilson (Horace Hayman) **999-02K/15**

Narrative of the Burmese War in 1824—26, as originally compiled from official documents. A map. London, 1852.

END.